

3 Volume 66 Annual Indexes

SCI

ISSN 0305-0076

5B
599
238
1.64
1978

U. I. C. C.
JUN 25 1979
LIBRARY

Review of applied entomology

SERIES A
AGRICULTURAL



AUTHOR INDEX

- Aal, Y. A. I. Abdel- 1596
 Abbas, S. A. 824, 5435, 5533, 5547, 5548
 Abbassy, M. A. 453, 2942
 Abbey, H. M. 637, 4327
 Abbott, A. 4306
 Abbs, S. A. 6304
 Abdalla, M. K. 979
 Abdallah, M. D. 4682
 Abdallah, M. J. 6102
 Abdel-Aal, Y. A. I. 1596
 Abdel-Fattah, M. I. 4238
 Abdel-Hafez, M. M. 67, 68, 69, 70
 Abdel Kawi, F. 329
 Abdel-Megeed, M. I. 4238
 Abdel-Raof, T. K. 1596, 5908
 Abdel-Rasoul 184
 Abdel-Rasoul, M. A. 15
 Abdel-Sattar, M. M. 4182
 Abdel-Sayed, H. W. 2419, 2420
 Abdin, M. I. 1432
 Abdinbekova, A. A. 4793
 Abdul-Hussein, I. 4990
 Abdul-Kareem, A. 2756
 Abdul Kareem, A. 4631, 4642
 Abdul-Masih, A. M. E. 824, 5435, 5533, 5547
 Abdulagatov, A. Z. 2682, 3566
 Abdullaev, A. N. 208
 Abdullaev, E. N. 5140
 Abdullah, M. 4990
 Abel, G. H., Jr. 2783
 Abenante, Y. P. de 2480
 Abid, M. K. 6304
 Abivardi, C. 4598
 Ables, J. R. 4053, 4294, 5074
 Abo-Khatwa, N. 3091
 Abou El-Ghar, M. R. 261
 Abou-Ghadir, M. F. 709
 Abraham, C. C. 5166, 5520
 Abraham, E. V. 4522, 4523, 5162
 Abraham, M. 3098
 Abraham, R. 1180
 Abraham, V. A. 214
 Abrahamson, L. P. 2828
 Abreu, O. C. 4140
 A Brook, J. 1573
 Abu Bucker, A. H. 2206, 3387
 Abu, J. F. 459
 Abu Zayda, I. S. 817
 Abubakirov, N. K. 1437
 Abul-Ghar, M. R. 258, 259, 260
 Abushama, F. T. 176, 4325
 Academia Sinica 1761
 Achterberg, C. Van 494
 Ackermann, H. W. 2342, 3682
 Adachi, N. 550
 Adalla, C. Bernabe- 671, 672
 Adams, C. M. 5714
 Adams, G. L. 4940
 Adams, J. M. 2864, 4119
 Adams, P. H. W. 348, 351, 856, 6272
 Adams, R. G. 6249
 Adashkevich, B. P. 597
 Adedoyin, S. F. 4542
 Adeniji, M. O. 5364
 Adenuga, A. O. 5374
 Adhami, U. M. 5654
 Adkisson, P. L. 57, 3710, 4291
 Afzal, M. 511
 Agarwal, H. C. 1093, 4744
 Agarwal, M. L. 3142, 4844
 Agarwal, R. K. 3816
 Agarwal, S. C. 2998
 Agarwal, V. K. 5279
 Agarwala, B. K. 1383
 Agassiz, D. 1851
 Agee, H. R. 101, 4863
 Agekyan, N. G. 245
 Aggarwal, V. D. 4490
 Agnihotri, N. P. 2729, 2743, 2938, 2939, 4013
 Agrawal, N. S. 4123, 5120
 Agrawal, R. K. 2854, 3261, 5431
 Agricultural Chemicals Division, Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd. 4163
 Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, United Kingdom 2032, 2946
 Agricultural Experiment Station, North Dakota State University 609
 Agricultural Research Council, United Kingdom 2456
 Agricultural Research Institute, Cyprus 2945
 Agricultural Research Organization, Israel 3346
 Agui, N. 536, 1081, 2996, 5287
 Aguiero, V. M. 4954
 Aguilar F., P. G. 2770, 3217
 Aguilar, J. d' 1261, 2222
 Agwu, S. I. 2678
 Agyen-Sampson, M. 5441
 Ahmad, I. 511
 Ahmad, M. 510, 995, 3252
 Ahmad, M. S. 2442
 Ahmad, R. 3951
 Ahmad, S. 5188
 Ahmed, G. 510
 Ahmed, K. 4291
 Ahmed, M. 6031
 Ahmed, M. A. 5472, 5475
 Ahmed, M. U. 694
 Ahmed, M. Y. Y. 4584
 Aihara, Y. 55, 1061
 Aitri, B. S. 5506
 Ajri, D. S. 1096
 Akesson, N. B. 2894, 6334
 Akhmedov, R. M. 4793
 Akhtar, M. H. 1657
 Akimov, I. A. 960, 2912, 5234
 Akingbohunge, A. E. 2124
 Akinlosotu, T. A. 5365, 5375
 Akman, K. 5298
 Akre, R. D. 1175, 3853
 Aksytova, L. N. 2055
 Al-Ali, A. 5533
 Al-Ali, A. S. 824
 Al-Ani, J. 5485
 Al-arab, K. T. 4584
 Al-Aswad, M. B. 3252
 Al-Dabbas, A. K. 5187, 5435, 5436, 5437, 5542, 5547, 5548
 Al-Ethawi, S. A. 5123
 Al-Neamy, I. K. 824, 5533
 Al-Safi, G. S. 4990
 Al-Salih, G. A. 5187, 5435, 5436, 5542, 5547
 Al-Shekhli, H. 5187, 5437, 5542
 Al-Shekhli, H. A. 5435, 5547
 Al-Taie, S. A. 5123
 Alam, A. 5446
 Alam, M. M. 4147
 Alam, S. 5446
 Alauzet, C. 369
 Albert, P. J. 3763
 Alberts, G. 6085
 Albrecht, A. 880
 Aldrich, J. R. 5263
 Aldridge, W. N. 5906
 Alekseev, Yu. A. 1431
 Alekseev, Yu. I. 2569, 2571, 2578
 Aleshev, V. A. 3617
 Aletru, J. 6148
 Alexander, K. C. 1951, 5163
 Alexandrakis, V. 2084
 Alexandrescu, S. 1443, 2429, 5666, 6150
 Alexandri, A. A. 1643, 5476, 5666
 Alexopoulou, P. Vasilaina-1090
 Alexopoulou, P. Vassilaina-1692, 4057
 Alfaro Garcia, A. 2336
 Alfieri, A. 19
 Alford, D. V. 776, 2030, 4289
 Alghamedi, S. A. 4300
 Ali, A. Al- 5533
 Ali, A. M. 3716
 Ali, A. Maher 329, 330, 331
 Ali, A. S. Al- 824
 Ali, A. U. D. D. 5061, 5126
 Ali, A. W. 5423
 Ali, K. A. 4622, 4638
 Ali, M. 4152, 4251, 4689, 4833
 Ali, M. H. 4373
 Ali, S. A. 5358
 Ali, T. M. M. 1401, 2860, 6136
 AliNiasee, M. T. 1203, 3804, 4431, 6101
 Alizadeh, M. H. S. 866
 All, J. N. 667, 680, 2653, 3181, 4689, 4993, 5424, 5432
 Allan, D. J. 1563
 Allegret, P. 60, 3787
 Allemmand, R. 1817, 2471
 Allen, G. E. 2757, 3602, 4137
 Allen, P. G. 1317, 2646
 Allen, R. T. 3223
 Allen, W. A. 4979
 Alleyne, E. H. 5029, 5030
 Allison, W. E. 4291
 Allsopp, P. G. 647, 1936, 5338, 6013
 Allue, L. A. Quesada 2981
 Almand, L. K. 650
 Almeida, F. C. G. 4513
 Almeida, P. R. de 3998, 4848, 5529, 5557
 Alnaji, L. 4592, 5214
 Alphen, J. J. M. van 2398, 3873
 Alsop, D. 5269
 Alstad, D. N. 5583
 Alston, F. H. 753
 Altenhofen, C. 1765
 Altevogt, R. 4987
 Altieri, M. A. 1247, 4369, 5979
 Altieri, S. 1119
 Altinayar, G. 4356
 Alvarez, C. Santiago- 1916, 2336, 6142
 Alvarez Fernández, L. 4917
 Alvarez, M. M. Reines 2745
 Alvarez S., F. 2561
 Alverson, D. R. 5424
 Alves Chagas, F. 3996
 Alves, J. F. 835
 Amano, H. 3510
 Amaral F., B. F. do 274
 Amatobi, C. I. 5367
 Ambika, B. 4782
 Ambrosi, D. 3318
 Amerasinghe, F. P. 5771
 Amin, F. 2183
 Amin, P. W. 5132, 5619
 Ammar, E. 3528, 3532
 Amoko-Atta, B. 1779
 Amorelli, M. 3404
 Amos, T. G. 4167
 Amsden, R. C. 5924
 Amzár, V. 1867
 Anand, R. K. 1374
 Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 1235, 3939, 4751, 4929, 4975, 5398
 Ananthanarayana, K. 5163
 Anasiewicz, A. 294, 295, 298
 Andereg, B. N. 1649
 Andersen, J. 100
 Andersen, S. O. 5791
 Andersen, T. 2272
 Anderson, C. R. 524
 Anderson, J. F. 149, 3645, 4560
 Anderson, J. M. E. 2529
 Anderson, J. R. 2667, 6059
 Anderson, M. 2479
 Anderson, R. F. 4800
 Anderson, R. J. 1055, 5217
 Anderson, R. M. 3886, 3887
 Anderson, R. S. 5257
 Anderson, T. E. 3459
 Andersson, K. 1955, 6348
 Ando, M. 5657
 Ando, N. 3729
 Ando, T. 1079
 Andrade Pontes A. de 4309
 Andrasyuk, I. L. 961
 Andreev, S. V. 596, 2553
 Andres, L. A. 5992
 Andrzejewska, L. 5282
 Anees, I. 1762
 Aneshansley, D. J. 1240
 Angelova, P. 5004
 Anglade, P. 1587, 3298, 3312, 3533, 5331
 Angood, S. A. S. Ba- 771, 820, 1362, 1795, 2114, 5468
 Angulo, A. O. 1685
 Ani, J. Al- 5485
 Anjaneyulu, A. 4399
 Annecke, D. P. 251, 3555, 3905
 Annila, E. 1504, 2231, 4557
 Annis, P. C. 917
 Ansari, M. H. 4169
 Anstee, J. H. 1053, 2982
 Anthon, E. W. 924, 2866
 Anthony, D. W. 136
 Antonelli, M. 2482
 Antonin, P. 725, 726, 2683, 6161
 Antonova, E. M. 5835
 Antony, J. 214
 Anuffrie, G. A. 480
 Anuradha, K. 4286
 Anvikar, D. G. 5643
 Anwar, M. 1332
 Anyen-Sampson, M. 5041
 Apablaza, J. U. 3432
 Appaiah, K. M. 5659
 Applebaum, S. W. 1592, 1712, 2490
 Aquino, M. de L. N. 5634
 Ara, P. 1688
 Arai, Y. 571
 Arambourg, Y. 1198, 2078, 3194, 3295, 6298
 Aranda, G. 29
 Aratake, Y. 6273
 Araujo, F. E. 4313
 Araujo, F. E. de 811, 896, 3960, 3968, 4027, 4049
 Araujo, J. B. M. 1533
 Arbogast, R. T. 397, 3425, 4819
 Arcan, L. 3074
 Archer, M. E. 3504
 Archer, T. L. 1285, 3927
 Ardley, J. H. 3285, 5609
 Ardoin, P. 585
 Arendsen, M. C. 5820
 Arenstein, Z. 3561
 Arent, H. 2624
 Areshnikov, B. A. 3149, 3526
 Areshnikov, L. Ya. 3530
 Argyriou, L. C. 3972, 3989, 3991
 Arida, G. 2407
 Arif, B. M. 1513
 Ariffin, K. 5445, 5449, 6048
 Armbrust, E. J. 1231, 1324, 4277, 5464, 5824, 5934, 6128
 Armstrong, A. A. 5438
 Armstrong, E. 3684, 6271
 Armstrong, J. A. 2893, 5684
 Arn, H. 2712
 Arnaud, P. H., Jr. 5962
 Arnold, F. J. 4845
 Arnold, J. W. 1085
 Arnold, M. K. 350
 Arnol'di, K. V. 2458
 Arroyo Varela, M. 6142
 Arru, G. M. 2825
 Arruda, E. C. 226
 Arruda, E. Carvalho de 1028, 1187, 1341
 Arruda, G. P. 226
 Arruda, G. Pereira de 1028, 1372
 Arruda, H. V. 5557

- Arruda, H. V. de 5529
 Arsur, E. 2983, 5708
 Arthur, A. P. 601
 Artzi, A. 409
 Arutyunova, E. V. 4441
 Arutyunyan, G. A. 5083
 Arzone, A. 627, 1838
 As'ad, A. 3860
 Asaf Ali, K. 4622, 4638
 Asahina, S. 1855
 Asakawa, K. 4687
 Asakawa, M. 1989
 Asano, S. 2448, 2449, 4436
 Asari, P. A. R. 4469, 5064
 Ascerno, M. E. 4226
 Ascher, K. R. S. 50, 3734, 3773, 4045, 4050, 4528
 Asghar, M. A. 6309
 Ashby, J. W. 6209
 Ashihara, W. 1840
 Ashley, T. R. 1812
 Ashlock, P. D. 4735
 Ashraf, M. 76
 Askari, A. 1439, 2126, 3495, 5815
 Aspidova, Zh. V. 6149
 Asquith, D. 3188
 Assar, M. R. S. El- 4182
 Assur, M. 3036
 Aston, J. L. 5890
 Aswad, M. B. Al- 3252
 Aswathappa, T. 6290
 Asyakin, B. P. 5406, 5505
 Atadzhanov, M. A. 3559
 Ataev, K. G. 3566
 Atak, E. D. 815
 Atak, U. 815
 Atal, C. K. 3138, 4688
 Atalay, R. 5652
 Atanasov, A. 1265
 Atanasov, H. 6235
 Atanasov, N. 1386
 Ataya, A. E. El 4700
 Atkinson, D. S. 203, 6062
 Atkinson, K. M. 2096
 Atta, B. Amoako- 1779
 Attard, G. 6195
 Attia, F. I. 910, 6303
 Attiah, H. H. 332, 3713, 4267
 Attinayar, G. 4353
 Attri, B. S. 3705, 4706, 5712, 5713
 Atwal, A. S. 1947, 2863, 3539, 3924
 Auclair, J. L. 798
 Audemard, H. 238, 242, 3310
 Auer, C. 2838
 Austarå, Ø. 6341
 Austin, D. J. 213
 Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 1937, 6359
 Autrum, H. 2489
 Autter, S. H. 4420
 Autuori, M. 3863
 Avalos, F. 6129
 Avery, S. W. 136
 Avesov, S. R. 454
 Avila, M. González 1334
 Avtzi, N. 775, 2352
 Awad, T. M. 4682
 Awadallah, A. M. 261
 Awady, S. M. El- 5801
 Awasthi, B. K. 5425, 5429, 5510, 5516
 Awasthi, M. D. 3197, 5525
 Awasthi, R. C. 6183
 Awate, B. G. 1949
 Ayad, F. A. 457
 Ayanna, T. 4017
 Ayoade, K. A. 5366
 Ayquipa A., G. 1258
 Ayre, G. L. 999
 Ayyanna, T. 4624
 Azam, K. M. 4616
 Azaryan, G. Kh. 5638
 Azeez Basha, A. 2742
 Azimov, A. 3566
 Aziz, F. I. 4985, 5948
 Aziz, S. A. 1881, 2526, 3113, 3485, 5798
 Azpiazu, M. Díaz 2556, 2557, 4882
 Ba-Angood, S. A. S. 771, 820, 1362, 1795, 2114, 5468
 Babayan, A. S. 5638
 Babchuk, I. V. 4983
 Babrikova, T. 4895
 Babu, M. H. 3769
 Babu, P. C. S. 4822
 Babu, T. H. 5706
 Bača, F. 1976
 Bach, C. 3372
 Bach, C. E. 1385
 Backman, P. A. 797
 Bacon, O. G. 6152
 Badawi, A. 420
 Badolato, R. 3117, 3371
 Badowska-Czubik, T. 4426
 Baerwald, R. J. 5776
 Baeta Neves, C. M. L. 5246, 5844
 Baeva, V. G. 2952
 Baffoe, A. 4172
 Bagdasaryan, A. T. 5737
 Bagdavadze, A. I. 4455
 Bagger, O. 1857
 Baggolini, M. 1353, 2712
 Bahr, I. 3259
 Bahrawi, A. A. El- 2183
 Bai, A. R. K. 587, 1653, 6012
 Baicu, T. 1642, 1643, 2429
 Bailey, B. K. 471
 Bailey, C. G. 204, 784
 Bailey, L. 6278
 Bailey, P. 6075
 Bailiss, K. W. 6092
 Baillie, A. C. 975, 4679
 Bain, C. 2375
 Bain, J. 2309
 Baines, D. M. 5240
 Bains, S. S. 1947, 2863
 Bajoi, A. H. 1887
 Bajtenov, M. S. 3554
 Baker, A. N. 1413
 Baker, C. R. B. 4815
 Baker, E. W. 481, 4221, 5595
 Baker, G. M. 4673
 Baker, J. E. 26, 2484, 3771
 Baker, J. P. 3003, 5882
 Baker, P. S. 574
 Baker, R. 3045, 3046, 4079
 Baker, T. C. 3463, 4161, 4266
 Bakhetia, D. R. C. 5052
 Bakhshi, M. 1704
 Bakke, A. 873, 879, 2273, 3344, 6208
 Bakker, K. 3873, 4899
 Bakry, N. 5549
 Balaam, R. 855
 Balaev, E. B. 1561
 Balakrishnan, S. 4469, 5023
 Balaraju, E. S. 6136
 Balaraman, K. 4505
 Balarezo, C. 2649
 Balarin, I. 902, 4098
 Balasubramaniam, A. 6051
 Balasubramaniam, G. 1185
 Balasubramaniam, M. 1185
 Balasubramanian, A. 3341, 5158
 Balasubramanian, G. 2191, 3603, 3623, 4632
 Balasubramanian, M. 4408, 4540, 4615, 4637, 4942, 5168, 5172, 5258
 Balázs, K. 448
 Balazy, S. 1940
 Balderston, C. P. 347
 Baldwin, M. K. 3343
 Balevski, A. 5005
 Balinov, I. 1386
 Ball, B. V. 6278
 Ball, J. 5572
 Ballan-Dufrançais, C. 5773
 Ballard, J. B. 3112
 Ballmer, G. R. 826, 3848, 5817
 Baloch, A. A. 1034, 5294
 Baloch, G. M. 5986
 Baloch, U. K. 4348
 Balraj Singh 3539, 3924
 Bals, E. J. 5895
 Baltac, M. 1352
 Baltensweiler, W. 4112
 Balut, F. F. 5027
 Bălulescu, I. 5488
 Balyan, B. S. 3780
 Bambara, S. B. 3383
 Bancroft, H. R. 2517, 2936
 Banda-Cioleczyk, E. 2260
 Banerjee, S. K. 3622, 5291, 5385
 Banerjee, S. R. 3486
 Banerjee, T. C. 2543
 Bang, F. B. 5616
 Bang, L. 125
 Banhawry, E. M. El- 143, 1811, 3325
 Baniță, E. 654, 1280, 2643
 Bánki, L. 3327
 Banks, H. J. 917, 2969
 Banks, W. A. 136, 3724, 4137, 4305
 Bansal, O. P. 4473
 Bansode, P. C. 2298
 Bänziger, H. 110
 Bar-Joseph, M. 3561
 Barabanova, V. V. 2912, 5234
 Barak, A. A. 3002
 Barak, A. V. 96, 1730, 3008
 Baranowski, R. 1484, 5128
 Baranowski, R. M. 4317
 Baranowski, T. 2092
 Barbagallo, S. 6099, 6109
 Barbosa dos Santos, M. de L. 4309
 Barbosa, P. 1506, 1782, 2537, 3827, 4155
 Barbotin, F. 3130
 Bărbulescu, A. 657, 3143, 5426, 5459
 Barclay, H. 629
 Bardner, R. 662, 3597
 Barfield, C. S. 94, 1781, 3832
 Barger, J. H. 4117
 Bari, M. A. 3156
 Barik, S. 1631
 Baringbing, W. A. 4423
 Bariola, L. A. 1818, 2192, 4047, 4533, 5073, 6174
 Bariyah, B. 4423
 Barkai-Golan, R. 3561
 Barker, P. S. 5668, 5669
 Barker, R. J. 5143
 Barkhordari, M. 5344
 Barlow, C. A. 2123, 4021
 Barlow, J. S. 2870
 Barnes, M. M. 1344, 2048, 4430, 6088, 6089
 Barnett, W. W. 6088
 Barney, R. J. 5409
 Baronio, P. 2794, 6325
 Barras, S. J. 2833
 Barratt, B. I. P. 1078
 Barrer, P. M. 1168, 2534, 3434
 Barres, P. 2386
 Barrett, R. A. 4327
 Barrion, A. T. 257
 Barron, J. R. 1017, 2256
 Barros Wanderley, M. de 4120
 Barrow, R. M. 4149
 Barry, B. D. 1388
 Barry, J. W. 869
 Barry, M. W. 5191
 Barry, R. M. 1306
 Barson, G. 349, 350
 Bartell, D. P. 3885, 5409, 5464
 Bartell, R. J. 3455
 Bartelt, R. J. 3925
 Barth, S. E. 5803
 Bartholomew, G. A. 28, 5301
 Bartlett, B. R. 5182
 Bartra P., C. E. 2717
 Barwad, W. L. 1912
 Barybkina, L. V. 3610
 Basalingappa, S. 161
 Basavakumar, T. M. 6290
 Basco, H. 801
 Bascombe, M. J. 5838
 Basedow, T. 470, 664, 665, 3324
 Basha, A. A. 2742, 5499
 Bashford, R. 4558, 4559
 Baskaran, P. 4627, 5164, 5169
 Bass, M. H. 5661
 Bassand, D. 5897
 Bassi, S. D. 1765
 Bassino, J. P. 2683
 Bassoli de Oliveira, E. 1405
 Bastos, J. A. M. 729, 731, 736, 836, 3809, 4307, 4308, 4309, 4421, 4422
 Basu, A. C. 4042
 Basu, A. K. 2190, 2193
 Basu, A. N. 3947
 Basu, R. C. 2
 Basu, S. K. 5407
 Bateman, M. A. 4452, 5855, 6073
 Bath, J. E. 1024
 Bathon, H. 4282
 Batista, G. C. 988
 Batora, V. 5697
 Batra, R. C. 2039
 Batra, S. W. T. 6004
 Battu, G. S. 1537, 2863, 3539, 3924, 6253
 Battu, S. 6116
 Baudry-Partiaoglou, N. 2987
 Bauer, E. 1250
 Bauer, T. 5284
 Baumhover, A. H. 5353, 5770
 Bautista, D. 3963
 Bay, E. C. 5182
 Bazyluk, W. 1026
 Beachell, H. M. 4396
 Beard, B. 1430
 Beard, B. H. 2769
 Beard, R. L. 5276
 Beardsley, J. W., Jr. 147, 366
 Beasley, C. A. 821
 Beaudreau, G. S. 2877
 Beaulaton, J. 1051, 1054, 1705
 Beausoleil, J. M. 643
 Beauvais, F. 238, 3299, 5193
 Beavers, J. B. 5361
 Bech, C. 3379
 Beck, S. D. 24, 1743, 3020
 Beckage, N. E. 5413
 Becker, G. 2865, 3134, 3890
 Becker, V. O. 3192
 Beckwith, R. C. 3637, 3654
 Beddington, J. R. 145, 2611, 5642
 Bedford, E. C. G. 2073, 2076
 Bedford, G. O. 3562, 3853
 Bednyí, V. D. 2265
 Bee, M. J. 4053
 Beegle, C. C. 1906, 4318
 Beel, C. 61, 1718
 Beeman, R. W. 437, 1745
 Beenackers, A. M. T. 2507
 Beesley, J. E. 2020, 5155
 Beever, P. S. 1723, 2407
 Begg, R. J. 3490
 Begliarov, G. A. 1200
 Beglyarov, G. A. 5183
 Behan, M. 1030, 5751
 Behboodi, M. 271
 Behera, H. N. 4701
 Behncken, G. M. 1402
 Behura, B. K. 5348
 Béique, R. 881
 Beisler, J. M. 169
 Bejarano, S. 2202, 2203
 Bejer-Petersen, B. 879, 1485
 Bel N., A. 1900
 Belal, M. H. 4682
 Beland, G. L. 804, 3155
 Belin, P. 1137
 Beljaeva, N. V. 3081
 Bell, A. A. 3287, 4680
 Bell, C. H. 911, 1786, 2405, 3338
 Bell, D. M. 2982
 Bell, J. V. 3679, 4935, 5049, 6274, 6276
 Bell, M. R. 1550, 2781, 3671, 4530
 Bell, R. A. 578, 4256, 5750
 Bellehu, A. 3696
 Belli, G. 2656, 2657
 Belliardo, F. 1838
 Bellotti, A. 3853
 Belocipitow, E. 2981
 Bel'skaya, N. M. 6295
 Beltran, J. L. 252

- Beltsville Agricultural Research Center 4603
- Belyaeva, T. G. 4785
- Bendel-Janssen, M. 2603
- Benedict, J. H. 6069
- Benettova-Rezábová, B. 4834
- Bengston, M. 3450
- Benham, G. S., Jr. 1125
- Benjamin, D. M. 1509, 2834
- Bennett, D. 3343, 3736
- Bennett, F. D. 4142, 4143
- Bennett, R. B. 4290
- Benoit, P. 612, 881, 2583
- Benson, J. F. 5335
- Bentur, J. S. 5790
- Benz, G. 1594, 2500, 5784
- Beraldo, M. J. A. H. 5940
- Beran, F. 5647
- Beratliet, C. 1207, 1784, 1831, 2429, 5356, 5651
- Berchtold, W. 560
- Berezvai, F. 739
- Berg, C. O. 1910, 3853
- Berg, G. 1323
- Berg, W. 5898
- Bergé, J. B. 1716
- Berger, H. 4009
- Bergh, J. E. 6354
- Bergman, G. 3878
- Berisford, C. W. 446, 5821
- Berkane, K. 5680
- Berlinger, M. J. 2043
- Bernabe-Adalla, C. 671, 672
- Bernard, F. 2594
- Bernardi, N. 2462
- Bernardo, E. N. 671, 672
- Bernays, E. 1302, 1771
- Bernays, E. A. 1169, 1589, 2531, 5714
- Bernhard, R. 765
- Bernhardt, J. L. 5040
- Bernier, C. C. 1393
- Bernstein, A. Rafaeli- 4239
- Beroza, M. 2905, 3403
- Berre, J. R. Le 1886, 5812
- Berridge, M. J. 5253
- Berry, E. C. 681, 1982, 4936
- Berry, I. L. 3847
- Berry, R. W. 920
- Berry, S. J. 4232
- Berryman, A. A. 4841, 5828
- Berti Filho, E. 1260
- Berube, D. E. 3810
- Beš, A. 1447
- Beshear, R. J. 1025, 4976
- Besson, J. 3184, 3737
- Best, R. L. 1906
- Bestmann, H. J. 1727
- Betbeder-Matibet, M. 1257
- Bettany, B. W. 576, 1806
- Bettini, S. 5267, 5270
- Betts, E. 3696
- Bevan, D. 2918
- Beynon, K. I. 3343
- Bhagat, K. C. 4310
- Bhagirath Singh 2655
- Bhalla, O. P. 1992, 3855, 3943, 4813, 5522, 6094
- Bhalodia, N. K. 5555
- Bhanot, J. P. 1799, 2007, 6057
- Bhanotar, R. K. 3115
- Bhardwaj, A. K. 2699, 5431
- Bhardwaj, S. C. 4797, 4902
- Bhardwaj, S. P. 4813, 5522
- Bhargava, B. 796
- Bhargava, R. N. 5387, 5388
- Bhargava, S. 1083, 4744
- Bharodia, R. K. 321, 5047
- Bhaskar, P. S. 2913
- Bhat, N. S. 5248
- Bhat, P. K. 2789, 2790, 2792
- Bhati, Y. K. S. 1390
- Bhatia, K. R. 1882
- Bhatia, P. 5118, 5610
- Bhatia, S. K. 1278, 2297, 2298, 2859, 3663, 4162, 5859
- Bhattacharjee, N. S. 5525
- Bhattacharya, A. 2225
- Bhattacharya, A. K. 2130, 3769, 4004, 5248, 5295, 5521, 6237
- Bhattacharya, S. 2940
- Bhattacharjee, N. S. 5524
- Bhuiya, A. D. 2560
- Biase, L. Miceli de 2214
- Biazak, C. E. 4078
- Bichuk, Yu. P. 6145
- Biddle, A. J. 5886
- Biel, A. K. 6192
- Bielak, B. 1571
- Bierl, B. A. 1597, 1734, 2905, 2917, 3403, 4201, 4279
- Biermann, G. 2808
- Biernat, J. 310
- Biever, K. D. 285, 5044
- Biggers, C. J. 2517
- Biggerstaff, S. B. 3029
- Bigler, F. 521, 1200
- Bijendra Singh 5279
- Bijita Sen 2178
- Biland, P. 3184
- Bilapate, G. G. 3953, 4521
- Bilewicz-Pawińska, T. 182, 299, 6067
- Biliotti, E. 1879
- Billany, D. J. 4079, 6188
- Billings, C. J. 1527
- Billings, R. F. 874, 3419, 5575
- Blý, S. 1674
- Bindra, O. S. 279, 2090, 2599, 2765, 4285, 5367, 6253
- Bingham, R. G. 4417
- Binns, E. S. 3826
- Binns, M. R. 207, 3556
- Binns, T. J. 5662
- Biological and Chemical Research Institute, New South Wales 3744
- Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft Berlin-Dahlem 2620
- Birch, M. C. 525, 2831, 2846, 3399, 4870
- Bird, J. 2121, 5617
- Bird, T. G. 2936
- Birk, Y. 1712, 2490
- Birley, M. 99
- Birová, H. 1700
- Biscoe, M. Tyndale- 5843
- Bishara, S. I. 542
- Bishop, A. L. 2784, 3625, 3626, 6176
- Bishop, G. W. 4416
- Bishry, H. El 328
- Biström, O. 493, 5839
- Bitran, E. A. 907, 1533, 1542, 4587, 4588, 5113
- Bitran, H. V. 1542
- Biwer, G. 2714, 3296, 3299, 3303, 5193
- Bjerk, J. E. 3576, 3577
- Black, L. M. 3265
- Blackburn, R. D. 5980
- Blackith, R. 3511
- Blackman, R. L. 3415, 3768
- Blackstock, J. M. 6070, 6252
- Blair, B. W. 2907
- Blais, J. R. 1474, 3649, 6211
- Blaisinger, P. 1148
- Blake, D. H. 1016
- Blasco, J. 768, 6107
- Blatchford, O. N. 1524
- Bleicher, E. 159
- Blight, M. M. 2287
- Blinova, V. P. 2638
- Blommers, L. 1222
- Blomquist, G. J. 3702, 4768
- Blood, P. R. B. 2784, 3625, 3626, 6176
- Blue, R. L. 2074
- Blum, M. S. 30, 1062, 3332, 3777, 5263, 5264, 5277, 5278
- Blumberg, D. 1337, 2064, 2065, 3586
- Blumenthal, M. 4315
- Blythe, J. L. 2063
- Boardman, L. A. 5850
- Boatright, R. E. 2292, 2293, 4583, 5110, 5594
- Bochow, H. 4329
- Bock, I. R. 3447
- Bock, K. D. 5925
- Bockholt, A. J. 4940
- Bode, E. 3534
- Bode, W. M. 1114
- Bodnaryk, R. P. 461, 2512, 3424
- Boeckh, J. 21, 2505
- Boeckh, V. 21
- Boelter, L. M. 4178
- Boer, A. J. de 639
- Boer, G. de 1099
- Boesewinkel, H. J. 3569
- Bogenschütz, H. 863, 1470, 5310
- Bogs, D. 3228, 3571
- Boguleanu, G. 1273, 1784, 1831
- Bogyo, T. P. 5828
- Bohane, S. J. 5593
- Bohart, R. M. 479
- Bohlen, E. 4865
- Bohn, G. W. 4016
- Boiko, L. G. 4413
- Boiko, O. O. 3183
- Bolchi, G. S. 600
- Boldt, P. E. 5984
- Boldyrev, M. I. 234, 754
- Boles, H. P. 1540
- Boll, R. K. 2315
- Bollenbacher, W. E. 523
- Boller, E. F. 560
- Bolwell, S. 3045
- Bonavita, A. 3063
- Bonavita-Cougourdan, A. 3099
- Bond, A. B. 3823
- Bondarenko, N. V. 5508
- Boness, M. 2628
- Bongiovanni, G. C. 2758
- Bońkowska, T. 2147
- Bonnemaïson, L. 2541
- Bonnot, G. 545, 595, 5860
- Booth, R. H. 5054
- Borbély, L. 1605
- Bordat, D. 1257, 4336
- Borden, J. H. 871, 1525, 1731, 2166, 3010, 3657, 4079, 4203, 4225, 5238
- Bordereau, C. 3100
- Boreham, P. F. L. 4847, 5842
- Borg, T. K. 1501
- Borgo, A. 3204
- Borisoglebskaya, M. S. 756, 3856
- Borisova, S. F. 4034
- Bořkovec, A. 4249
- Bořkovec, A. B. 437, 1121, 1122, 4787
- Borle, M. N. 3523, 5643, 6172
- Born, W. H. V. 3899
- Börner, C. 2549
- Borthwick, R. B. 2288
- Bortnik, A. M. 2800, 4838
- Bortoli, S. A. de 250, 5492
- Borusiewicz, K. 1940
- Borusiewicz, K. Madziara- 2234, 2261
- Bosch, R. van den 437, 707, 2903, 3222, 3845, 3912, 6173
- Bose, K. C. 3486, 5291, 5385
- Bosquet, G. 1710
- Botelho, P. S. M. 333, 334
- Bothast, R. J. 4940
- Botswana and Swaziland, Agricultural Research Division 6357
- Bottrell, D. G. 1781, 5067
- Bouček, Z. 4113
- Bouchery, Y. 800, 2118, 2119, 4852
- Bouchet, R. L. 4173
- Boucias, D. G. 933, 3275, 3681, 4134, 5489
- Boulanger, C. M. 4083
- Bounias, M. 595, 5860
- Bournier, J. 4535
- Bournoville, R. 1585, 2023, 3301, 5330
- Boush, G. M. 156, 2295, 5776
- Bouthier, A. 5289
- Bowden, J. 579, 5724
- Bower, C. C. 2061
- Bowers, W. S. 33, 46, 451, 1706, 3334
- Boyd, F. J. 831
- Boyette, J. V. 1433
- Bozai, J. 1615, 4520
- Bozarth, R. F. 5373
- Braasch, D. 3026, 3228
- Bracken, G. K. 269, 2100, 4008, 5501
- Bradbury, F. R. 954
- Brader, L. 2377, 2884
- Bradley, J. R., Jr. 831, 3221, 6038
- Bradshaw, J. W. S. 4079
- Brady, U. E. 1050, 1645, 4875
- Braesch, S. Fuzeau- 3040
- Braid, P. E. 5698
- Brand, J. M. 2833, 3777, 6192
- Brand, R. J. 3028, 6202
- Brandmayr Zetto, T. 1785
- Branson, T. F. 572, 1130, 4252, 5299
- Brasier, C. M. 2847
- Brathwaite, C. W. D. 4142
- Brattsten, L. B. 462
- Braun, H. E. 1449
- Braun, M. Petersen- 3083
- Brauner, U. 5284
- Bravery, A. F. 5612
- Brazil, Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau 2200
- Brazil, Programa Nacional de Melhoramento da Cana-de- Açúcar. 1259
- Brazzel, J. R. 831
- Breban, S. 1867
- Bredell, G. S. 4458
- Breen, J. 3076
- Breese, M. H. 970, 5903
- Brehelin, M. 423
- Breillatt, J. P. 2988
- Brenière, J. 4336, 5443
- Bres, N. 5137
- Breuning, S. 2954, 2955
- Brewer, F. D. 1197, 3884, 4860, 5852
- Brewer, J. W. 380, 876, 2226
- Brian, M. 4306
- Brian, M. V. 1894, 2562, 3082
- Briceno Vergara, A. J. 720, 810
- Bridge, J. 5967
- Bridges, J. R. 6192
- Briggs, J. B. 753
- Bright, D. E. 3, 393, 2956
- Brignoli, P. M. 5268, 5270
- Brijn, J. La 3044
- Brincoveanu, M. 1234
- Brind, W. D. 4710
- Brindley, W. A. 4180
- Briner, P. H. 3046, 4765
- Brinsmead, R. B. 4025
- Briolini, G. 4443
- British Society for the Promotion of Vegetable Research 777
- Britton, E. B. 5228
- Britton, G. 2514
- Britvec, B. 4098
- Broadley, R. H. 3858, 3859, 4914
- Brobyn, P. J. 4609
- Brockman, F. 4487, 4496
- Broen, B. V. 3375
- Bromand, B. 5028, 5504
- Bronner, R. 4566
- Brooks, G. T. 3329, 5907
- Brooks, M. A. 1740
- Brooks, W. M. 282, 426, 435, 5154
- Broome, J. R. 2979
- Brossut, R. 3096
- Broumas, T. 262, 2416
- Brousse, G. 5020
- Brovdi, V. M. 87, 3904
- Brower, J. H. 3005, 3253, 5285
- Brower, L. P. 24, 5308
- Brown, A. W. A. 2881, 3330
- Brown, B. B. 544, 971
- Brown, D. A. 3683
- Brown, E. A. 1803, 2962
- Brown, G. C. 5828
- Brown, J. J. 1709, 1719
- Brown, R. D. 1203, 3804, 6101

- Brown, R. M. 6188
 Brown, R. T. 82
 Brown, S. E. 2988, 2999
 Brown, S. J. 577
 Brown, T. M. 981
 Brown, W. V. 4235, 5766
 Browne, L. E. 3399, 4292, 5585
 Browne, R. W. 5827
 Brudea, V. 1280
 Brueck, J., III 3957
 Brüggemann, I. E. M. 2927
 Brüggemann-Rotgans, I. E. M. 3044
 Bruinsma, O. 3092
 Brun, P. 1473
 Brunel, E. 1154, 4507, 5057, 5058
 Brunson, M. H. 5465
 Brussino, G. 2068
 Bruyn, G. J. de 3101
 Bry, R. E. 2292, 2293, 4583, 5110, 5594
 Bryant, D. G. 2280, 2281
 Bryce, I. J. Graham- 2918, 5731
 Bublik, L. I. 3451
 Buchanan, G. A. 219
 Buchats'kii, L. P. 3267
 Bucher, G. E. 269, 785, 4008, 5501
 Bucheton, A. 5296
 Buck, D. R. 5829, 5856
 Buckner, A. H. A. 2206, 3387
 Buckner, C. H. 5695
 Bud, H. M. 3683
 Buděšinský, M. 3111
 Bues, R. 1788, 1789, 1790
 Buffam, P. E. 1499
 Bugaev, G. S. 2552
 Bugai, S. M. 3611
 Bűgés, G. 1609
 Bughio, A. R. 557
 Bühlmann, G. 3093
 Bühner, H. 2501
 Bulbul, O. 409
 Bull, D. L. 4291, 4294, 5074, 6285, 6321
 Bulla, L. 419
 Bulla, L. A., Jr. 2343, 5624, 5625, 5626
 Bulyginskaya, M. A. 3794
 Bunce, R. G. H. 6217
 Bund, C. F. Van de 1212
 Bunyarat, M. 3544
 Burbutis, P. P. 150, 3122
 Burdakin, D. A. 2847
 Burditt, A. K., Jr. 3957, 4863
 Bureau of Science & Technology, Bureau of Agriculture, Institute of Agricultural Research, and Cheng-Jiao People's Commune, Xin-feng County, Kwangtung Province 1990
 Bureau of Science & Technology, Shao-guan District, Kwangtung Province 1990
 Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland 2641
 Burech, D. 5702
 Buren, W. F. 1216
 Burger, H. C. 1212
 Burgerjon, A. 1621, 1622, 2320
 Burges, H. D. 2337
 Burgess, L. 2731
 Burgio, G. 2077
 Burke, H. R. 5039
 Burkhart, H. E. 2251
 Burkholder, W. E. 43, 96, 475, 1068, 1730, 2295, 3002, 3008, 3824, 5809
 Burlacu, F. 1702
 Burman, M. 4099
 Burnell, D. G. 2289
 Burnett, P. A. 3952
 Burnett, T. 417
 Burnett, W. C., Jr. 3287
 Burns, B. W. 4828
 Burnside, J. A. 1388
 Burov, D. 3036
 Burov, V. N. 1266, 1747, 1964, 2446
 Burrage, R. H. 1632
 Burrows, M. 4771, 5780, 5808
 Burt, P. E. 2930
 Burton, G. W. 1287
 Burton, H. D. 4172
 Burton, R. L. 177, 518, 1264, 5628
 Burton, V. E. 6152
 Buscarlet, L. A. 5764
 Buschman, L. L. 284, 4023, 4026
 Buse, A. 3238
 Bush, J. R. 5017
 Bushing, R. W. 1300, 2846
 Bushkova, L. I. 6149
 Busoli, A. C. 196
 Bussey, R. J. 1836
 Bustillo, A. E. 4082
 Bustillo, M. R. Gómez 2842
 Busto, T. del 2071
 Busvine, J. R. 2918
 Butani, D. K. 2099, 2190, 2723, 2728, 2732, 3622, 6111
 Butcher, J. W. 4801
 Butler, G. D., Jr. 2196, 4258
 Butler, L. 5192
 Butler, L. I. 39
 Butt, B. A. 39
 Butter, N. S. 2174, 5131
 Buxton, J. H. 1943, 3522
 Buzzi, Z. J. 1249, 4516
 Byas 3815
 Byers, J. R. 3369
 Byers, R. A. 212, 450
 Byler, R. C. 43
 Bystrova, V. L. 6145
 Cabral, M. T. 5246, 5844
 Cabral, M. T. E. C. 5636
 Cadahia, D. 882
 Cadahia, D. 1586
 Cadierno Giménez, D. 1693
 Cadogan, B. L. 3420
 Caissie, G. E. 5680
 Calabrese, E. J. 4264
 Calavan, E. C. 1546, 2074
 Calcagnolo, G. 4502, 4504
 Caldara, R. 5834
 Calderon, M. 399, 404
 Calilung, V. J. 503, 6024
 Calkins, C. O. 93, 1348
 Call, D. J. 2491
 Call, D. L. 607
 Callaghan, A. A. 6280
 Callahan, M. F. 2979
 Callahan, P. S. 91
 Callan, E. M. 3121, 6078
 Calleja, A. García 6027
 Callejas, S. L. de la Torre 2556, 2557, 4882
 Calsetta, D. R. 971
 Calvert, D. J. 437
 Calvert, O. H. 4940
 Calvez, B. 1710
 Cameron, D. W. 1052
 Cameron, E. A. 1803, 3833
 Cameron, P. J. 758
 Cammaerts, M. C. 3043, 3102, 3443, 4764, 5772
 Cammell, M. E. 5914
 Campadelli, G. 5858
 Campanella, P. 4926
 Campbell, A. 5606
 Campbell, A. S. 944
 Campbell, B. J. 6001
 Campbell, C. A. M. 1223, 1255
 Campbell, C. J. 4508
 Campbell, M. 1565
 Campbell, M. H. 5943
 Campbell, R. K. 3839
 Campbell, R. W. 4078, 4110, 4111, 6230
 Campbell, W. V. 281, 3208
 Campion, D. G. 1806, 5876
 Campion, M. K. 4843
 Campos, A. R. 4140
 Campos, M. 2083
 Campos P., J. 2761
 Campos S., L. 4552
 Campos, T. B. 1533, 4587, 5113
 Camprag, D. 3038
 Canada Department of Agriculture 5391, 5392
 Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 5223, 5729
 Canadian Forestry Service 387
 Canard, M. 1365
 Cancela da Fonseca, J. P. 4507
 Cangardel, H. 922, 923, 3306, 3311, 3315
 Cannon, W. N., Jr. 2816
 Cantelo, W. W. 5353
 Cantrell, B. K. 4749
 Capinera, J. L. 1506, 1782
 Capizzi, A. 2983, 5708
 Capriles, J. Maldonado 5740
 Caprotti, M. 1119
 Carbonell, M. 3505
 Cardé, A. 5217
 Cardé, A. M. 40, 1055
 Cardé, R. T. 40, 437, 473, 1114, 1173, 3462, 3463, 4161, 4266
 Carden, P. W. 5889
 Carden, R. W. 6151
 Cardoso Cabral, M. T. E. 5636
 Cardwell, D. L. 2515
 Carefoot, T. H. 133
 Carey, D. R. 3643
 Carey, G. P. 2319
 Cariño, F. O. 698, 908, 909
 Carl, K. P. 5483
 Carle, P. 3300
 Carles, J. P. 722, 724, 3305, 3313
 Carlson, A. D. 1163
 Carlson, E. C. 1430, 2177, 2769
 Carlson, R. B. 578
 Carlysle, T. C. 1216
 Carman, G. E. 767
 Carmi, Y. 403
 Carne, P. B. 5579
 Carnegie, J. W. 2877
 Carneiro, J. da S. 714, 715
 Carner, G. R. 1465, 2127, 2753, 4501
 Carnevali, N. 1473
 Caro, J. H. 4201, 4279
 Carolin, V. M., Jr. 862
 Caron, A. 1211
 Caron, R. E. 580, 6038
 Carpino, D. P. 6039
 Carpio, M. 2649
 Carr, R. V. 2886
 Carrasco S., R. 2856
 Carrero, J. M. 2072
 Carrillo L., R. 158, 5836
 Carroll, C. R. 4907
 Carrow, J. R. 371
 Carter, C. I. 2242
 Carter, F. L. 5899
 Carter, J. B. 950, 3166
 Carter, N. E. 5692
 Carton, Y. 423, 1149
 Cartwright, B. O. 3163
 Cartwright, O. L. 392
 Carty, B. E. 2713, 3976
 Carvalho de Arruda, E. 1028, 1187, 1341
 Carvalho, M. B. 226
 Casanova, J. 1975
 Casanova, R. Inglés 3225
 Casas, E. De Las 4803
 Cascio, D. lo 4926
 Casey, T. M. 28
 Casida, J. E. 3321, 3336, 3704, 6322
 Cassani, G. 2983
 Cassidy, D. V. 6202
 Cassidy, J. D. 2483
 Cassidy, R. F., Jr. 475, 4260
 Cassier, P. 6254
 Cassou, B. Lalanne- 722
 Castro, G. Diaz 1130
 Castro, Z. B. 734
 Castro, Z. B. de 732, 811
 Castrovillo, P. J. 4161
 Caswell, G. H. 5723
 Cate, R. H. 1233
 Cates, R. G. 24
 Catling, H. D. 2720, 4946, 5446
 Catsoulacos, P. 1780
 Catton, W. T. 5781
 Caudwell, A. 3266, 4855
 Cauquil, J. 4536
 Cavalcante, L. C. C. 4000
 Cavalcante, M. L. S. 732, 734, 811, 3960, 3968, 4027, 4049, 4313
 Cavalcante, R. D. 713, 730, 732, 734, 735, 811, 896, 3960, 3968, 3996, 4024, 4027, 4049, 4313, 4513
 Cavalcanti, V. L. B. 5634
 Cavalloro, R. 2301, 5765, 6110
 Cave, R. D. 2195
 Caveness, F. E. 5364
 Cavers, P. B. 5419
 Cayley, B. M. 4172, 5186
 Ceballos, P. 3505
 Celli, G. 2700
 Center, T. D. 6005
 Central Research Institute for Agriculture, Indonesia 3743
 Central Tasar Research Station, India 2850
 Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État, Gembloux 1922
 Centre for Overseas Pest Research 5054, 5225, 5937
 Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau, Brazil 2200
 CEPEC 2200
 Čepelak, J. 144
 Čepelák, J. 3875
 Čerzke, H. F. 891
 Černá, M. 5311
 Ceusters, R. 3064
 Chabanovskii, A. G. 3870
 Chacko, M. J. 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792
 Chadha, G. K. 1588
 Chagas, C. M. 5027
 Chagas, F. A. 3996
 Chahal, B. S. 3154, 5038, 5861
 Chai, D. T. W. 6118
 Chaika, V. M. 4166
 Chakrabarti, S. 2798
 Chakraborty, N. K. 4459
 Chakravorty, S. 4747
 Chalfant, R. B. 1729, 2452, 2738
 Chalumeau, F. 4903, 4904
 Chalverat, J. 6084
 Chambers, D. L. 78, 156, 374, 4262, 4863
 Chambers, H. 2844
 Chambers, J. 980
 Chambers, V. H. 3519
 Chambille, I. 570, 1890
 Chambon, J. P. 1261
 Chambuya, R. 4496
 Champ, B. R. 1535, 4125
 Chan, B. 2769
 Chan, B. G. 1430, 3287, 4054
 Chan, K. C. 5035
 Chand, P. 2661, 2677, 3345, 5032, 5534
 Chandler, R. 6097
 Chandler, H. D. 5774
 Chandra, A. 2466
 Chandra, B. K. N. 5503
 Chandra, G. 4960
 Chandra, H. 2536, 4253
 Chandra, J. 2973
 Chandra, S. 1368, 3662
 Chandramohan, N. 2659, 4619, 4636, 5174
 Chandramouli, V. 1767
 Chandrashekar Reddy, C. 587
 Chandrashekar Reddy, C. 1653
 Chandrika, S. 4634
 Chandry, K. C. 4622
 Chang, C. H. 4969
 Chang, F. 3394

- Chang, J. F. 6098
 Chang, K. M. 456
 Chang, K. S. 3538
 Chang, L. Y. 1349
 Chang, N. X. 1349
 Chang, P. M. 3687
 Chang, S. C. 5653
 Chang, S. F. 4133
 Chang, S. Y. 1295
 Chang, V. C. S. 3908
 ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 1997, 3615, 4320, 4321, 4372
 Chansigaud, J. 4173
 Chant, D. A. 3510, 3754
 Chantaraprapha, N. 4398
 Chantarsa-ard, S. 4398
 Chao, C. L. 3525
 Chao, H. F. 1677
 Chao, Y. C. 1020, 5056
 Chapman, C. S. 62
 Chapman, G. F. 4511
 Chapman, R. F. 1031, 1141, 1169, 5241, 5247, 5383, 5726
 Chapman, R. K. 268
 Chappell, H. G. 4568
 Charan Singh 1214
 Chararas, C. 1143, 2259, 2267, 4081, 4565
 Chari, M. S. 4058, 5554, 5555
 Charles, J. G. 5352
 Charles, P. J. 2258, 4080
 Charmillot, J. P. 3299, 3308, 3309
 Charmillot, P. J. 2704, 2712, 3982, 5193
 Charnley, A. K. 1053
 Charpin, A. 4856
 Charudattan, R. 6010
 Charykuliev, D. 2576
 Charykuliev, D. M. 3756
 Chassagnard, M. T. 2471
 Chassé, J. L. 4271
 Chatterjee, M. 1673, 2460
 Chatterjee, S. N. 5543
 Chattopadhyay, K. 5320
 Chattoraj, A. N. 3796, 5711
 Chau, C. K. 5402
 Chaudhari, S. 2867
 Chaudhary, J. P. 3169, 4790
 Chaudhary, R. 3200
 Chaudhary, R. N. 1973, 1987, 2854, 3662
 Chaudhary, R. R. P. 2130, 5521
 Chaudhry, M. A. 1648
 Chaudhuri, D. N. R. 3852
 Chaudhury, M. F. B. 1734
 Chavan Singh 1882
 Chawla, R. P. 992, 2169
 Cheaney, R. L. 4970
 Chekanov, M. I. 2265
 Chellappa, K. 3664
 Chelliah, S. 2113, 2741, 3198, 3215, 3664, 4498, 4629, 4630
 Chellman, C. W. 6203
 Chen, C. N. 4386
 Chen, M. H. 4474
 Chen, S. 563, 4912
 Chendrayan, K. 5160, 5161
 Cheng, C. H. 4390
 Cheng, H. H. 837, 1449
 Cheng, L. 4870
 Cheng, L. J. 4915
 Cheng, S. H. 3840, 3841
 Cheng, S. S. 591
 Cheng, T. C. 5624, 5625, 5626
 Cheng, T. M. 3358
 Cheng, Y. H. 5122
 Cheng, Z. A. 1429
 Chenn, J. S. 4477
 Cherepanov, A. I. 6281
 Cherepanov, O. A. 1828, 3125
 Chérrix, D. 2588, 3103
 Chernii, A. M. 3831
 Chernysh, S. I. 1109
 Cherrett, J. M. 3058, 4665, 5313, 5314, 5941
 Cherry, E. T. 85
 Cherry, R. 5016
 Cherry, R. H. 706, 1324
 Cheshire, J. M., Jr. 2653
 Chesnek, S. I. 4814
 Cheung, P. Y. K. 5628
 Chez, D. 682
 Chhotani, O. B. 3065, 3131
 Chhotoo 5604
 Chiagu, C. E. 4847
 Chiang, H. C. 679, 1263, 3767, 3853, 3925, 4798, 4802
 Chiang, M. S. 682, 1281, 3931
 Chiang, Y. L. 3472
 Chiavegato, L. G. 988
 Chikushi, H. 550
 Childers, S. 5491
 Childs, C. N. 1112
 Chilingaryan, V. A. 794
 Chio, H. 2511
 Chippendale, G. M. 52, 1042, 1709, 1719
 Chisholm, M. D. 471, 1725, 1732, 2451
 Chittim, B. 5678
 Chiu, P. S. B. 5661
 Chiykowski, L. N. 2313, 5469
 Chizhik, R. I. 3673
 Chmielewski, W. 2302
 Chodjai, M. 2826
 Choe, K. Y. 760
 Choi, S. Y. 658, 4402, 6052
 Chong, L. 4225
 Chopra, N. P. 1783
 Chorney, R. J. 5238
 Chou, I. 3359, 4731
 Chou, Y. L. 3538
 Choudhary, H. S. 5778
 Choudhary, R. 5534
 Chovet, G. 4827
 Chow, T. L. 3650
 Chow, Y. S. 5122
 Chowdhuri, A. N. 3191
 Christensen, J. B. 3171
 Christenson, M. A. 1836
 Christudas, S. P. 4471, 4633, 4910, 5042
 Chu, I. 4683
 Chu, Y. I. 591, 685, 686, 1293, 3840, 3841
 Chua, T. H. 2737
 Chubareva, L. A. 3753
 Chudare, Z. P. 4651, 4654
 Chulikov, A. N. 5098
 Chundawat, J. S. 5507
 Chundurwar, R. D. 2163, 3498
 Chung, B. J. 4401
 Chupova, I. M. 3837, 4849
 Church, N. S. 84
 Ciampolini, M. 849
 Ciancarullo, A. M. 4140
 Cibulsky, R. J. 3675, 3676
 Ciesla, W. M. 869, 882, 4107
 Ciglar, I. 3980
 Cintra, A. F. 3998, 4462, 4848
 Ciochia, V. 5055
 Ciolczyk, E. Bandola- 2260
 Claret, J. 5249
 Clark, A. B. 3512
 Clark, E. M. 797
 Clark, R. K. 791
 Clark, W. E. 5039
 Clark, W. H. 2595
 Clarke, C. A. 552
 Claus, S. 1373
 Clausen, C. P. 5182
 Clavijo, A. S. 712
 Claydon, N. 2341
 Cleary, P. 4773
 Clement, J. L. A. 3104
 Clement, S. L. 690, 2846
 Clements, A. N. 2513
 Clements, R. O. 1305
 Cleveland, T. C. 335
 Clifford, D. P. 3339
 Clift, A. 6120
 Clinch, P. G. 1209
 Cline, L. D. 396, 1531, 4586
 Clinton, E. C. Pelham- 3377
 Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. 2538
 Cloutier, C. 1591
 Clower, D. F. 326
 Cmoluch, Z. 2668
 Coaker, T. H. 1809
 Cobben, R. H. 2974
 Cochereau, P. 3560
 Cochran, D. G. 2479
 Cochran, W. P. 5677
 Cockrell, B. J. 5945
 Cockrum, P. A. 1937
 Cocoa Research Institute, Ghana 5556
 Codou, D. 1198
 Cody, W. J. 1939
 Coe, N. F. 3028
 Coelho, R. R. 4543
 Coffee Board Research Department, India 4060, 4061
 Coffelt, J. A. 1170, 4168
 Cogburn, R. R. 2304, 4128
 Cohn, R. 3561
 Coleman, G. R. 2308, 4594
 Coleman, W. J. 1801
 Coles, L. W. 5465
 Coletti, D. M. 3857
 Coli, W. M. 6080
 Colin, Y. 1190
 Collier, S. S. 228, 928, 1543
 Collingwood, C. A. 3758, 5939
 Collins, J. V. 1713
 Collins, W. K. 4541
 Combe, L. I. 2671
 Comins, H. N. 2367
 Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 2900, 3900
 Commonwealth Institute of Entomology 1188, 2963, 5841
 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia 1937, 6359
 Commonwealth Secretariat, Food Production and Rural Development Division 1528
 Compson, D. 2036
 Comstock, J. H. 4739
 Condamine, F. de la 6148
 Connell, M. 3450
 Connell, W. A. 412
 Conner, W. E. 5262
 Connors, I. L. 5419
 Conradi-Larsen, E. M. 5796
 Contra, A. F. 5493
 Conway, G. R. 1182
 Cook, A. G. 1031, 1694, 5383
 Cook, D. W. 4234
 Cook, J. R. 2822, 2827
 Cook, R. M. 5414, 5945
 Cook, S. F. 5562, 5563
 Cooke, B. K. 5887
 Coombs, C. W. 1527
 Cooperative Group of corn borer control by Beauveria bassiana of Kirin Province 3922
 Coordenadoria de Sanidade Vegetal, Governo do Estado do Ceará 2049
 Cooter, R. J. 574
 Copeland, J. 1163
 Coppel, H. C. 636, 3495, 5709, 5815, 5936
 Copper, W. A. 872
 Copplestone, J. F. 4700
 Coquard, J. 4336
 Coquart, J. 1257
 Coquis F. D., Y. E. 2181
 Corbett, J. R. 4679
 Corbetta, G. 2656, 2657
 Corbin, E. 6064
 Cordo, H. A. 5969, 5970, 5971, 6010
 Coremans-Pelseneer, J. 433
 Cornwell, P. B. 5396
 Corpataux, P. 2623
 Corpuz-Raros, L. A. 257
 Corrêa, B. S. 283, 1405
 Corrêa, L. S. 4466
 Corson, D. R. 607
 Cortázar Sagarminaga, R. 3920
 Coseglia, A. F. 3496
 Costa, A., Jr. 199
 Costa, C. L. 3689
 Coster, J. E. 386, 2814, 3240, 3241, 5104, 5107, 6226, 6227
 Costilla, M. A. 801
 Cothran, W. R. 3171, 6069
 Cotton Research Institute, Chang-teh District, Hunan Province 1954
 Cotton Research Institute, Rhodesia 827
 Couch, T. L. 2348, 3691, 6284
 Couchman, J. R. 1695, 2604
 Coudriet, D. L. 327
 Coudron, T. A. 3392
 Cougourdan, A. Bonavita- 3099
 Coulon, J. 2386
 Coulon, M. 1758, 4781, 5754
 Coulson, J. R. 1248, 1930
 Coulson, R. N. 860, 2283, 3636, 4854
 Coulter, W. H. 5347
 Cousin, M. T. 2170
 Covelo de Zolessi, L. 2480
 Coviello, R. L. 1300
 Cowan, P. D. McTaggart- 5705
 Cowden, R. E. 2894
 Cowсар, D. R. 2917
 Cox, J. 586, 1330
 Cox, J. M. 1834
 Cox, P. D. 2307
 Craig, D. L. 5469
 Crain, L. J. 5824
 Cram, W. H. 897
 Crane, E. 2596
 Cranford, J. D. 5154
 Cranshaw, W. 3827
 Cravedi, P. 984
 Crespo, P. R. 2671
 Crocker, J. F. S. 5672, 5678, 5703, 5704
 Croft, B. A. 437, 749, 2885
 Croitoru, N. 3074, 3075
 Croizier, G. 423, 2880, 3694
 Croizier, L. 2880
 Crompton, C. W. 1939
 Cromroy, H. L. 6011
 Cross, J. H. 43, 475
 Cross, W. H. 4537, 4666, 4861
 Crouzier, S. 6148
 Crowe, T. J. 1920
 Crüger, G. 3891
 Cruz, P. F. N. 2797
 Cruz, Y. P. 75
 Cserháti, T. 5209
 Csucs, M. 4335
 Cuculiza T., M. 2029
 Cuentas H., A. E. 2785
 Cueva C., M. 2771, 2772
 Cui, J. Y. 4133
 Cull-Candy, S. G. 524
 Cullen, J. M. 5988
 Culver, D. J. 1344
 Culver, W. H. 2917
 Cumber, R. A. 1563
 Cunningham, H. B. 3849, 5230
 Cunningham, J. C. 854, 1512, 1513
 Cunningham, R. K. 4710
 Cunningham, W. G. 3488
 Curl, G. D. 150, 3122
 Curry, G. L. 1183
 Curtis, C. E. 6089
 Curtis, R. 2917
 Curtis, R. K. 2048
 Cuthbert, R. A. 2246, 2816, 5710
 Cutler, J. R. 2366
 Cymborowski, B. 5255, 5256
 Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute 2945
 Czajka, M. 309
 Czaplicka, B. 300, 303, 308
 Czarnik, W. 2439
 Czubik, T. Badowska- 4426
 Da Matta, E. F. 263
 Da Silva, M. F. 2087
 Dabbas, A. K. Al- 5187, 5435, 5436, 5437, 5542, 5547, 5548

- Dabek, A. J. 3214
 Dąbrowska-Prot, E. 2144, 2154
 Dąbrowski, J. 2438, 2439
 Dąbrowski, Z. T. 1571, 2137
 Dadheech, L. N. 962, 6124, 6138
 Daebeler, F. 592, 1407, 1409, 3909
 Dafaue, C. 1490, 1586
 D'Aguilar, J. 1261, 2222, 4086, 6142
 Dahlman, D. L. 3401, 6326
 Dahlsten, D. L. 872, 887, 3634
 Dailey, D. C. 2229
 Dakshayani, K. 5790
 Dakshinamurthy, A. 1536
 Dalbinder Singh Sidhu 1770
 Dale, D. 1089, 5121
 Dale, P. S. 586, 1186
 Dale, W. E. 2586, 4280
 Dale, W. T. 1392
 Damodaran, V. N. 4703
 Dandi, S. 4396
 Daneshvar, H. 1853
 Dang, K. 5453
 Dani, R. C. 4614, 4944
 Daniel, M. 4989
 Daniels, N. E. 1957, 4932, 5434
 Danilevskii, M. L. 1494
 Danilkina, N. V. 5102
 Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 3255
 Dantas Cavalcante, R. 3960, 3968, 3996, 4024, 4027, 4049, 4313, 4513
 Danthanarayana, W. 2060
 Daramola, A. M. 3969
 Daricheva, M. A. 2569, 2571, 2575
 Darling, T. G. 2566
 Darlington, J. P. E. C. 3021, 3089
 Darrioumerle, Y. 722
 Darshan Singh 3551
 Das, B. B. 2190, 2193
 Das, B. C. 1835
 Das, C. C. 4701
 Das, K. C. 1995
 Das, L. K. 1448, 6179
 Das, M. G. 2851
 Das, N. M. 4965, 5042
 Das, P. K. 1298, 2003
 Das, S. C. 6184
 Dash, M. M. 5348
 Dass, N. 5615
 Dass, R. 5615
 Daterman, G. 4106
 Daterman, G. E. 1482, 1498, 3646
 Datta, V. K. 1002, 4174
 Daubeney, H. A. 3964, 5470
 Daugherty, D. M. 3206
 Dauterman, W. C. 1656
 Dave, O. B. 2889
 David, H. 5163
 David, J. 2471
 David, R. Vasantharaj 6046
 David, S. K. 2009
 David, W. A. L. 940, 5618
 Davidson, E. W. 427
 Davies, G. C. 819
 Davies, J. C. 2639
 Davies, J. E. 3712, 3853
 Davies, M. H. 5885
 Davies, R. A. H. 2066
 Davies, R. G. 1876
 Davis, C. P. 150
 Davis, C. S. 6088
 Davis, D. W. 3802
 Davis, F. M. 6256
 Davis, G. R. F. 3677, 5250
 Davis, H. G. 3853
 Davis, J. W. 973, 2184, 5665
 Davis, T. A. 4987
 Davison, R. H. 1307
 Davydova, M. S. 5133
 Dawande, V. B. 6169
 Dawson, P. S. 1128
 Daxl, R. 2194
 Day, A. 5537
 Day, R. E. 6176
 Day, W. H. 5465
 Dayal, R. 3142
 De Abenante, Y. P. 2840
 De Almeida, P. R. 3998, 4848, 5529, 5557
 De Araujo, F. E. 811, 896, 3960, 3968, 4027, 4049
 De Arruda, H. V. 5529
 De Barros Wanderley, M. 4120
 De Biase, L. Micieli 2214
 De Boer, A. J. 639
 De Boer, G. 1099
 De Bortoli, S. A. 250, 5492
 De Bruyn, G. J. 3101
 De Castro, Z. B. 732, 734, 811
 De Fanti, L. 5002
 De Freitas, A. 772
 De Gouveia, A. J. Soares 5601
 De Jong, B. J. 4184
 De Jong, D. J. 742, 894
 De Korti, C. A. D. 1111, 4783, 4784, 5763
 De La Condamine, F. 6148
 De la Rosa, H. H. 44
 De la Torre Callejas, S. L. 2556, 2557, 4882
 De Las Casas, E. 4803
 De Looze, S. M. 2036
 De Lotto, G. 5
 De Luca, V. 5239
 De Luca, Y. 434, 925, 1526, 5953, 6246
 De Mendoza, H. 2071
 De Merleire, H. 1410, 1984, 2841
 De-Millo, A. P. 829
 De Moraes, G. W. G. 1473
 De Murtas, I. D. 848
 De Oliveira, B. L. 5012
 De Oliveira, D. 5574
 De Oliveira, E. B. 1405, 3204
 De Oliveira Gastal, H. A. 1225, 2109
 De Oliveira, J. C. 4466
 De Oliveira, J. V. 465, 4120
 De Palma, V. 314
 De Pinho, J. L. N. 4513
 De Pontii, O. M. B. 1568, 1572
 De Reggi, M. 3041, 4781
 De Reggi, M. L. 5786
 De Viedma, M. G. 5354
 De Villiers, E. A. 2075, 2694, 2722, 4468
 De Vroey, C. 5942
 De Wilde, J. 58, 3039, 4181
 De Zollessi, L. C. 2840
 Dean, G. J. 4343, 5966
 Dean, G. J. W. 579, 1998
 Dean, H. A. 5017
 Dear, J. P. 635
 Dearn, J. M. 131
 DeBach, P. 256, 341, 2609, 5182
 Debouzie, D. 4270
 Decelle, J. 3757
 Dechambre, R. P. 5837
 Dedryver, C. A. 1375, 3533
 Deema, P. 110
 Degtyar'ova, A. S. 4446
 Deichsel, G. 4773
 Deitmer, J. W. 1733
 Deivavel, C. S. 5175
 Dejonckheere, W. 290
 Dekegel, D. 3537
 Dekle, G. W. 1880
 Del Busto, T. 2071
 Del Fosse, E. S. 1933, 2635, 3895, 5983
 Delages, H. 4578
 Delangue, P. 73
 Delattre, P. 3906
 Delattre, R. 4608
 Delbecque, J. P. 3100
 Delbridge, R. W. 4585
 Delfinado, M. D. 3376, 5595
 Delgado Quiroz, A. 5273
 Deligne, J. 3105
 Deligonul, F. 1870
 Delisle, J. 1497, 3244
 Delley, B. 2712
 Dell'Orto T., H. 278
 DeLoach, C. J. 5969, 5970, 5971, 5976
 Delobel, B. 545, 4230
 DeLong, D. M. 3755
 Delorme, R. 365, 2390
 Delph, J. S. 3880
 Delphanque, A. 4146
 Delrio, G. 773, 4569, 6110
 Delucchi, V. 2817, 4322
 DeMichele, D. W. 1183
 DeMilo, A. B. 80, 82, 966, 5653
 Dempsey, J. 1776
 Dempster, J. P. 5997
 Den Bosch, R. van 3845
 Den Heyer, J. 3365
 Den Otter, C. J. 5782
 Denmark, H. A. 346, 3995, 5588
 Denner, M. W. 927
 Dennis, K. C. 1801
 Denno, R. F. 200
 Denton, W. H. 2738
 Deol, G. S. 2765, 3915
 Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa 606, 5733
 Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Hong Kong 2107
 Department of Agriculture, Northern Ireland 5224
 Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 3347
 Department of Agriculture, Zambia 6355
 Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 4713
 Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand 1858
 Derache, R. 2421
 Dermott, T. 5608
 DeRozari, M. B. 3013
 D'Errico, F. P. 2762
 Derridj, S. 2471
 Derron, M. 846
 Desaulniers, R. 1475
 Desaulniers, R. 5682
 DeSavigny, C. B. 2917
 Desaymard, P. 6221
 Descoins, C. 238, 3302, 3304, 4767
 Deseč, K. V. 4268
 Deseč, K. V. 4834
 Deshmukh, P. D. 4004, 5248
 Deshmukh, S. D. 3523
 Deshmukh, S. N. 3591
 Desjardins, P. R. 5151
 Desmarchelier, J. 3450
 Desmarchelier, J. M. 2305, 4702, 5609
 Dessouki, S. A. El- 5801
 Destephano, D. B. 1050, 4875
 DeTar, J. E. 2710
 Dethier, V. G. 1099, 1139
 Deul, D. H. 4184
 Devaiah, M. A. 2179
 Devaiah, M. C. 2300, 6137
 Devaraj Urs, K. C. 4639
 Devaux, A. 795
 Deventer, P. van 1833
 Devi, L. R. 4948
 Devilbiss, E. D. 1734
 Devine, T. L. 2516
 Devonshire, A. L. 1418, 2931
 Devos, P. 5022
 DeVries, D. H. 981
 Dewan, R. S. 2729, 2746, 2938, 2939, 3197, 4013, 4179
 Dewar, A. M. 1573, 1969
 DeWitt, J. R. 6128
 Dhaliwal, G. S. 1537, 5603
 Dhaliwal, J. S. 3924
 Dhanarajan, G. 364
 Dhar, K. L. 4688
 Dhari, K. 5615, 5663
 Dharmaraju, E. 4017, 4890, 5472, 5475
 Dhawan, A. K. 1993, 2777, 4967
 Dhiab, E. M. 4990
 Dhillon, S. S. 2112
 Dhingra, S. 2746
 Dhir, S. 1544
 Di Maio, F. 2762
 Di Martino, A. 1961
 Di Martino, E. 5018
 Di Pietro, J. P. 2396
 Diakonoff, A. 1023, 1371
 Diaquin, M. 5153
 Dias, M. M. 630
 Dias Netto, N. 1654, 4062
 Diaz Azpiazu, M. 2556, 2557, 4882
 Diaz Castro, G. 1130
 Dicke, E. B. 6241
 Dicke, R. J. 4748
 Dickens, J. C. 5752
 Dicker, G. H. L. 213, 1347, 2030, 6029
 Dickerson, W. A. 109, 285, 5044
 Dickler, E. 752, 3185
 Dieckmann, L. 1004, 3242
 Dieleman, F. L. 778, 1574, 1578, 1579
 Dieter, A. 5474
 Dietrick, E. J. 5857
 Digout, S. C. 5672
 Dikshit, A. K. 5525
 Dilawari, V. K. 6253
 Dimitry, N. Z. 452
 Dimić, N. 6096
 Dimitrov, A. 6182
 Dimova, V. 13
 Din, M. M. El- 1623
 Dina, S. O. 2125, 3256, 4492
 Ding, T. 5149
 Dionizio, A. 314
 Dippenaar Schoeman, A. S. 3564
 Dirsh, V. M. 5746
 Disthaporn, S. 4955
 Divakar, B. J. 1661
 Division of Animal Health, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 1937
 Division of Insect Physiology, Peking Institute of Zoology 3458
 Dix, M. E. 4766, 5105
 Dixit, A. 5261
 Dixit, A. K. 2729, 3197
 Dixit, M. S. 3627
 Dixon, A. F. G. 4812
 Dixon, G. M. 1307, 1311, 1312
 Djambong, J. 3499
 Dmitrenko, T. A. 6145
 Do Amaral Filho, B. F. 274
 Do Nascimento, A. S. 263
 Doane, C. C. 3462, 3463
 Doane, J. F. 663, 3531, 5749
 Dobie, P. 1538, 3667, 5596, 5614
 Döbler, H. 3353
 Dobroserdov, S. G. 234
 Dobrovol'skii A. S. 4654
 Dobrovol'skii, B. V. 3739
 Dobson, J. W., Jr. 4980
 Dochkova, B. 2136, 3210
 Dodd, B. C. 3986
 Dodge, B. O. 6186
 Doganlar, M. 3977
 Dogra, G. S. 2111, 6094, 6097
 Doharey, K. L. 5453
 Doharey, R. B. 5599
 Doiron, N. 5574
 Doku, E. V. 1528
 Dolbeau, C. 6298
 Doll, J. 1247, 5979
 Doll, J. D. 4369
 Domiciano, N. L. 159, 314
 Donahoe, M. C. 3621
 Dondale, C. D. 207, 3368
 Dongardeo, M. L. 2663
 Donnellan, J. F. 1043
 Doollittle, R. E. 240, 4766
 Doraiswamy, V. 1536
 Dorey, H. 2073
 Dorn, A. 931
 Doronina, G. M. 3022
 Doronina, G. M. 5428

- Dorough, H. W. 338
Dorrego, B. 6028
Dortland, J. F. 4784
Dos Santos, J. H. R. 733, 737, 835
Dorskotch, R. W. 1796
Douglas, J. M. 2270
Douglas, S. M. 2988
Doul, J. 2917
Douwes, P. 4304
Doval, S. L. 5507
Dowell, R. V. 146, 707, 3871, 5016
Downing, N. 2546
Downing, R. S. 2056
Dowsett, J. R. 975
Dowson, R. J. 5904
Dray, F. 5249
Drea, J. J. 1472
Dregseth, R. L. 3643
Drew, R. A. I. 5855, 6073
Driessche, P. van den 629
Dritschilo, W. 2445
Dromgoole, W. V. 1202
Droz, A. T. 4082
Drosopoulos, S. 2015
Drozda, V. F. 4445, 4449
Drozowska, K. 301, 305
Druzhelyubova, T. S. 6292
D'Silva, T. D. J. 4676
Du Toit, W. J. 2076, 2694
Duarte de Melo Raposo, I. M. 5636
Dub, P. A. 788
Dube, R. B. 5032
Dubey, A. 4169
Dubey, O. P. 172
Dubnik, H. 4019, 6153
DuBois, M. 4212
Dubrovina, V. A. 3559
Duchesne, R. M. 1313, 3949
Ducom, P. 1530
Dudash, A. V. 4786
Dudka, E. L. 673
Dudziak, B. 2849
Duelli, P. 3019
Duffey, S. S. 30, 2632
Duffield, P. A. 905
Duffield, R. M. 3777
Duffus, J. E. 1545
Dufly, A. E. 723
Dufrança, C. Ballan- 5773
Dugdale, J. S. 5863
Dulmage, H. 1621, 1622
Dulmage, H. T. 3688, 6279
Duman, J. G. 5252
Dumbre, R. B. 3955
Dumpert, K. 3862
Dunbar, D. M. 2209
Duncombe, W. G. 5068
Dunderdale, M. 2920
Dunn, J. A. 292, 1577
Dunn, P. E. 4761
Dunn, P. H. 168, 5977
Dunning, R. A. 1413, 5880, 6141
Dunphy, G. B. 5629, 5633
Dunsing, M. 6154
Dupnik, T. 3624
Durán, J. Esteban 2059
Duran, M. 1864, 4351, 4357
DuRant, J. A. 1434, 2782
Dürr, H. J. R. 2549
Dušanic, L. 6181
Dutcher, J. D. 3181, 4993
Dutt, N. 2474
Dutta, A. C. 3226
Duyn, J. W. Van 281
Dwadash Shreni, V. C. 1462
Dwijendra Singh 4945
Dyadachko, N. P. 3585, 5947
Dyagilev, B. K. 3629
Dyar, H. G. 5756
Dyck, V. A. 2407, 4378, 4388
Dyer, E. D. A. 1792, 4072
Dyer, L. J. 5216
Dysart, R. J. 4417, 5465
Dyte, C. E. 1535
Dzhadaibaev, Zh. M. 3629
Earle, N. W. 2780
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization 611
East Malling Research Station 213, 5467
East, R. 1319, 6058
Easterbrook, M. A. 3190
Eastman, C. E. 2751
Eastop, V. F. 1024, 1913
Easwaramoorthi, S. 5165
Easwaramoorthy, S. 432, 1559, 3198, 3215, 4544, 6139
Eaton, J. L. 2994, 4762
Eberhard, M. J. W. 3087
Ebersold, H. R. 2872
Echols, G. Walter- 1660
Eckel, M. 5890
Eckert, H. 813
Eckert, P. L. 362
Ecobichon, D. J. 5701
Economopoulos, A. P. 558, 775, 3587
Eden-Green, S. J. 6074
Edery, H. 5275
Edgar, J. A. 1771, 1937
Edinburgh School of Agriculture 2947
Edland, T. 231, 6347, 6350
Edmunds, G. F., Jr. 5583
Edney, E. B. 3000
Edroma, E. L. 3167
Edson de Araujo, F. 3960, 3968, 4027, 4049, 4313
Edson, L. J. 2833, 3241, 5107, 6226
Edson, L. S. 2814
Edwards, C. R. 286
Edwards, G. W. 3970
Edwards, J. P. 3410
Edwards, M. 4079
Edwards, R. 16
Eenink, A. H. 778, 1578, 1579
Efremova, T. G. 5500
Eggenkamp-Rotteveel 5952
Mansveld, M. H. 2395, 5952
Eghlidi, S. 1986
Egina, K. Ya. 3975, 4651, 4654, 4655
Églite, D. M. 4654
Eguagie, W. E. 5364, 5368, 5376
Egwuatu, R. I. 808, 1825
Ehler, L. E. 707, 3550, 3853, 4043, 4048, 5804
Ehrman, L. 2338, 5630
Eichhorn, K. W. 728
Eichhorn, O. 384, 2223, 3799, 6207
Eichlin, T. D. 38, 1482, 5230
Eickwort, K. R. 3023
Eidgenössischen Forschungsanstalt für Milchwirtschaft, Switzerland 3348
Eidmann, H. H. 1142
Eijk, A. van der 5899
Eikenbary, R. D. 1233, 1340, 3163, 4994
Eisner, H. E. 5262
Eisner, T. 1240, 1937, 3431, 3471, 5262, 5269
Ejlersen, A. 2809
Ekblad, R. B. 869
Ekblom, B. 2133, 2134
Ekblom, B. S. 3222, 4858
Eke, I. 1609
Eklund, L. R. 3496
El-Assar, M. R. S. 4182
El Ataya, A. E. 4700
El-Awady, S. M. 5801
El-Bahrawi, A. A. 2183
El-Banhawy, E. M. 143, 1811, 3325
El Bishry, H. 328
El-Dessouki, S. A. 5801
El-Din, M. M. 1623
El-Etreby, A. A. 1432
El-Fayoumi, M. 306
El-Gayar, F. 453, 2911, 2942
El-Gayar, F. H. 5292, 5358
El-Ghar, M. R. Abou 261
El-Guindy, M. A. 542, 4182
El-Haidari, H. 5411, 5485
El-Haidari, H. S. 2601, 4897, 4985, 5948
El Halfawy, M. 414
El Halfawy, M. A. 395
El-Heialy, B. 5549
El-Helaly, M. S. 15, 184, 559, 1178, 5292
El-Hemaesy, A. H. 355
El-Idrissi, A. 2266
El-Kaysi, E. 5549
El Khidir, E. 180
El-Lakwah, F. 993, 3731, 4196
El Masry, M. K. 332
El-Minshawy, A. M. 221, 633, 4456, 4527
El-Monsef, S. A. 1432
El-Rahim, W. A. A. 264
El-Saadany, G. 4267
El-Sayes, M. S. 2532
El-Sebae, A. H. 3721, 5873, 5908
El-Shaarawy, M. F. 122, 1091, 3782, 3783
El-Shazli, A. 453, 2942
El-Shazli, A. Y. 5292
El-Sherif, L. S. 3877
El-Sherif, S. I. 189
El-Tantawi, M. A. 766, 974
El Tayeb, Y. M. 2779
El-Wahed, S. A. A. 1432
Elbert, A. 4589
Elgar, K. E. 3736
Elger, B. 2589
Elgin, J. H., Jr. 212
Elhaideri, H. S. 6304
Ellichuk, T. L. 3643
Elizarov, Yu. A. 3081
Ellenbroek, F. J. M. 2395, 5952
Elliger, C. 2769
Elliger, C. A. 1430, 3287
Elliott, D. A. 2218
Elliott, M. 437, 2930, 3853, 5204, 5205
Elliott, R. H. 4247
Elliott, W. M. 4866
Ellis, C. R. 459, 5509
Ellis, D. W. 4148
Ellis, H. C. 2692
Ellis, P. E. 1633
Ellis, P. R. 1569, 3211
Elmes, G. W. 3097
Elmagar, S. 6146, 6147
Elsey, K. D. 139, 1450, 5964
Elsner, N. 1095
Elton, E. T. G. 3069
Eluwa, M. C. 1378
Elzinga, R. J. 1478
Embersen, R. M. 6156
Embree, D. G. 4555, 6210
Emden, F. van 1680
Emden, H. F. van 1584
Emery, D. A. 3208
Emmett, B. J. 6131
Encheva, L. 2335, 2619
Endo, M. 1047
Endrődi, S. 1021
Endrődy-Younga, S. 4728
Engel, J. L. 3336
Engler, R. 437
Englert, D. C. 3012
Engst, R. 1630
Enić, D. 1280, 5426
Ennis, T. J. 1498
Enns, W. R. 483, 5734
Enriquez, E. 2202, 2203
Entomological Society of Canada 1871
Entomological Society of New Zealand 5362
Entomology Branch, Western Australian Department of Agriculture 2675
Entomology Division, Tasmanian Department of Agriculture 2673
Entwistle, P. F. 348, 351, 856, 6272
Erdevik-Graovac, S. 4646
Erickson, G. W. 6218
Ericson, D. 5333
Erkin, E. 3558, 6072
Ermakov, A. V. 4660
Ermolenko, V. M. 2799
Ernst, K. D. 21
Erskaya, G. G. 3272
Erskine, A. J. 5671
Ersoy, G. 4360
Esbjerg, P. 719, 865, 2175, 5504
Escalante G., J. A. 1892, 2155, 2617, 2618, 3140
Esenther, G. R. 162
Español, F. 4216
Esponda, R. 1801
Estabrooks, G. F. 4555
Esteban Durán, J. 2059
Estepho, J. E. 5123
Esteves Pereira, L. C. 5557
Estrada Ortiz, J. 1334
Esuruso, O. F. 5364
Ethawi, S. A. Al- 5123
Ethirajan, A. S. 5163
Etienne, K. Naumann- 1191
Etman, A. A. 4248
Eto, M. 1659
Etreby, A. A. El- 1432
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 3698
European Economic Community 4671
Evans, D. 921
Evans, D. A. 3045, 3046, 4079
Evans, D. E. 5608, 6239, 6240
Evans, H. C. 5075
Evans, H. E. 623, 1229
Evans, H. F. 348, 856, 6272
Evans, P. D. 1744, 4233
Evans, P. H. 911
Evans, S. L. 30
Evenhuis, H. H. 3130
Evenson, J. P. 6176
Everett, H. L. 607
Everett, T. R. 3590
Everson, P. 4015
Ewer, D. W. 128
Ewiess, M. A. 4251, 4833
Ewing, A. W. 4243
Exner, S. 4773
Eymet, J. 765
Faber, W. 3596, 4340
Fabre, J. P. 2815
Fabres, G. 2606, 4738
Fadare, T. A. 5369
Fagoonée, I. 6163
Fahmy, H. S. M. 4682
Fahmy, M. A. H. 1596, 5873, 5908
Fain, A. 614
Fakhri, Z. I. 4700
Falcon, L. A. 6173, 6283
Fales, H. M. 30, 3777, 5263
Fallon, A. M. 1040
Fam, E. Z. 413
Fang, H. C. 1294
Fang, T. L. 4964
Fanjul, C. López- 3792
Fanti, L. de 5002
Farg, A. E. S. 5549
Farge G., G. 2788
Fargues, J. 2340, 4136, 5326
Farnham, A. W. 2930, 5204
Farooqi, T. N. A. 3772
Farr, T. H. 5740
Farrell, J. A. K. 5867, 6019
Farrington, J. 2189
Farrington, J. F. 2186
Farris, T. N. 3163
Farrow, R. A. 616, 617, 1884
Farrugia, D. 2060
Farsinavis, S. D. 4593
Farthing, B. R. 803
Farquai, S. A. 2995
Farzāneh, A. 5344
Faseli, M. D. 830
Fast, P. G. 2351, 3693, 6279
Fatland, C. F. 3791
Fatland, C. L. 2515
Fattah, M. I. Abdel- 4238
Faulds, W. 5400
Faulke, J. 1209
Favaloro, M. 3179, 3180
Fay, H. A. C. 3795
Fayad, Y. H. 5417
Faye, I. 3277
Fayoumi, M. El- 306
Fedde, G. F. 3644

- Fed'ko, I. A. 674, 675, 6308
 Fedorinichik, N. S. 5180, 5641
 Feeny, P. 24
 Feider, Z. 1013
 Feiertag-Koppen, C. C. M. 74
 Feige, R. 3385
 Feijen, H. R. 3360, 3946
 Feir, D. 61, 517, 1113, 1718
 Feldhoff, E. 1191
 Feldmesser, J. 212
 Feliz, M. 1452
 Fell, D. 5799
 Felton, J. C. 2933
 Feltwell, J. 2736
 Fenemore, P. G. 2161
 Feng, G. K. 3538
 Feng, K. C. 3380
 Feng, X. X. 4133
 Fenili, G. A. 1687, 6185
 Fennell, D. I. 4940
 Fenton, M. B. 92
 Ferduccia, D. P. 363
 Ferenz, H. J. 59
 Fergione, M. B. 4076
 Ferguson, A. M. 718
 Fergusson, N. D. M. 1913, 3635
 Fernandez-Garcia, C. 116
 Fernández, L. Alvarez 4917
 Ferroz, M. 1648
 Ferran, A. 521, 1200, 5960, 5961
 Ferrar, P. 4880
 Ferreira Alves, J. 835
 Ferreira, M. S. 4062
 Ferrell, C. D. 3333
 Ferrer, R. 5971
 Ferrero, D. Matile- 1419
 Ferro, D. N. 5362
 Ferron, P. 2878, 3853
 Feyerisen, R. 1110, 1758, 1759
 Figge, F. 1416
 Filatov, V. P. 1561
 Filer, T. H. 2827
 Filimonov, G. I. 4442
 Filip, I. 1643, 5476, 5666
 Filippov, N. A. 4479
 Fimiani, P. 2715
 Fimreite, N. 3576, 3577
 Finch, S. 1147, 4480, 5877
 Finkinshtein, Ya. D. 1720
 Finlayson, D. G. 2108, 4508
 Finlayson, L. H. 53
 Finlayson, T. 3638, 3639, 3655, 5951
 Finn, W. E. 1100, 3779
 Finnegan, R. J. 1469, 1497, 2839, 4095
 Finney, J. R. 2922
 Firemping, S. 1455
 Firman, I. D. 4467
 First Research Laboratory, Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academia Sinica 1761
 Fischer, V. 3537
 Fischer, Z. 5282
 Fischerleitner, E. 5284
 Fishbein, L. 437
 Fisher, R. A. 4554
 Fisher, R. W. 266, 1841, 4693
 Fisher, T. W. 6105
 Fishwick, F. B. 1541
 Fitzpatrick, E. N. 3347
 Fitzpatrick, G. 5016
 Fix, C. J. 24
 Fjellberg, A. 2272
 Flaherty, B. R. 397, 5410
 Flaherty, D. L. 6083
 Flannagan, J. F. 5687
 Flechtman, C. H. W. 504, 2205
 Fleischer, Z. 3561
 Flessel, J. K. 3173
 Fletcher, B. S. 1366, 3455, 5021
 Fletcher, D. 5691
 Fletcher, J. T. 3630
 Fletcher, K. E. 662, 3597
 Fletcher, L. W. 599
 Fleurat-Lessard, F. 410, 922, 3306, 3311, 3315
 Flinnegan, R. J. 3244
 Flint, H. M. 325, 1441, 1818, 2778, 4051, 5192
 Flores F., J. D. 1453
 Flores Rüegg, E. 5670
 Florey, E. 4760
 Floru, S. 1643
 Flower, N. E. 4228
 Foda, S. M. 261
 Fogal, W. H. 885
 Foldi, I. 4223
 Fol'kina, M. Ya. 5487
 Foltz, J. L. 860, 2283, 3636, 4854
 Fonseca, J. P. C. da 4507
 Fonseca, J. P. da 805
 Food and Agriculture Organization 477, 478, 4205, 4647, 4851
 Food Production and Rural Development Division, Commonwealth Secretariat 1528
 Fook, J. Lai- 2485
 Foote, R. H. 1663
 Foott, W. H. 183, 670
 Force, D. C. 707
 Ford, M. G. 1633, 1634, 2929
 Fordyce, W. 2361
 Forest Research Institute, New Zealand 5088
 Forest Research Institute, Peninsular Malaysia 2274
 Forestry Commission Research Station, Alice Holt Lodge 1479
 Forestry Commission, United Kingdom 3648
 Forey, D. 325
 Forey, D. E. 2778, 5192
 Forgash, A. J. 2836
 Formigoni, A. 4433, 5490
 Forno, I. W. 5996
 Forster, L. M. 620, 4323
 Forsythe, H. Y., Jr. 2058
 Fort, S. W., Jr. 3225
 Forti, L. C. 4839
 Fos, A. 765, 3184
 Fosbrooke, I. H. M. 3011
 Foschi, S. 5001
 Fosse, E. S. del 1933, 2635, 3895, 5983
 Foster, D. E. 513, 5578
 Foster, D. G. 697
 Foster, G. N. 1387, 1418, 2041, 2358, 2360, 4425, 5540, 5881
 Foster, J. E. 286, 4344
 Foster, R. N. 118
 Fourche, J. 1710, 1721
 Fowler, H. G. 2016, 2593
 Fox, C. J. S. 4585
 Fox, F. R. 4170
 Fox, R. A. 2355
 Fox, R. C. 1465
 Francis, C. A. 4369
 Francki, R. I. B. 3264
 Franco, J. F. 159, 160, 314
 Francoeur, A. 2595
 Frandji, H. 406
 Frank, B. Loos- 1772
 Frank, J. 1601
 Frank, P. W. 963
 Frankenhuysen, A. van 742, 894, 895, 1345, 1460
 Frankie, G. W. 3853, 5264
 Franklin, R. T. 5105
 Frantsevich, L. A. 3585
 Fraselle, J. 3537
 Frauenstein, K. 2567
 Frazee, J. R. 4676
 Frazier, J. L. 1590
 Frech, D. 3778
 Free, C. A. 145, 5642
 Freed, V. 3853
 Freed, V. H. 3709
 Freeman, G. H. 107, 4480
 Freeman, H. P. 4201, 4279
 Freeman, T. E. 5972
 Freitas, A. de 772
 Freitas da Silva, M. 2087
 Frémond, J. C. 242
 French, L. K. 3767
 French, N. 2365
 French, R. A. 1202, 5732
 Freriks, J. M. 895, 1345
 Fresneau, D. 4856
 Freuler, J. 6161
 Frick, K. E. 5995
 Friedlander, A. 401, 402
 Friedlander, Y. 404, 407
 Friedman, S. 3853
 Friese, D. D. 5438
 Frilli, F. 4453
 Frischknecht, M. L. 5707
 Frizzi, G. 6265
 Fröhlich, G. 1397
 Frongillo, E. A., Jr. 2537, 3827
 Frowd, J. A. 1393
 Fryen, P. 873
 Fry, K. E. 2192
 Frye, R. D. 3643
 Frye, R. H. 1499
 Fuchs, E. 2567
 Fuester, R. W. 1472
 Führer, E. 1468, 2803
 Fujii, K. 4840
 Fujimoto, K. 2422
 Fujimoto, M. S. 4262
 Fujita, K. 6313
 Fujita, T. 3706
 Fujiwara, A. 6086
 Fujiwara, H. 6327
 Fujiyama, S. 3442
 Fukami, H. 42, 1057, 4382
 Fukami, J. 1746
 Fukuda, A. 4867
 Fukui, H. 1730
 Fullard, J. H. 92
 Fulton, J. P. 5357
 Fulton, W. C. 103
 Funasaki, G. Y. 438
 Funk, A. 949
 Furness, G. O. 253, 770
 Furniss, M. M. 859, 2832, 2917
 Furr, R. E. 1844, 6314
 Furuta, K. 5092
 Fusco, R. A. 4315
 Fuzeau-Braesch, S. 3040
 Fye, R. L. 80, 5653
 Fyles, T. M. 2812, 4705
 Fytizas, E. 3323
 G. B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, India 1241, 1924
 Gabriel, B. P. 593, 594, 6053, 6132, 6264
 Gäde, G. 2507
 Gaedike, H. 3354
 Gaffal, K. P. 1717
 Gage, S. H. 127, 4284
 Gagné, R. J. 4115, 4331
 Gagnepain, C. 4255
 Gahukar, R. T. 117, 3262
 Gajare, B. P. 6056
 Gajendra Singh 2115, 4020
 Gál, S. 4520
 Gál, T. 1609
 Galal Metwally, A. 328, 825
 Gale, G. T. 1224
 Galecka, B. 2145, 6140
 Galford, J. R. 2254, 5576
 Galichet, P. F. 624
 Galkina, R. G. 1268, 1963
 Gallahan, D. 2445
 Gallagher, R. N. 667, 680
 Gallego, C. 4923
 Gallegos G., J. 1899
 Galletta, G. J. 2042
 Gallo, D. 1260
 Gallo, T. 4190
 Gallo, T. S. 3174
 Gallois, M. 3302, 3304, 4767
 Gallun, R. L. 5430
 Galrao, M. J. 6330
 Galun, R. 4707
 Game Conservancy, United Kingdom 5226
 Gamo, T. 464, 515
 Gamô, Y. 254
 Gandhi, J. R. 3738, 4237, 5546, 5779
 Ganem, F. 2303
 Ganey, G. 2551
 Gangrade, G. A. 802, 2129, 3406, 3600, 3601
 Ganiev, M. M. 6037
 Gantt, C. W. 4288
 Ganyard, M. C. 831, 3221
 Gar, K. A. 232
 Gar, M. R. Abul- 260
 Gara, R. I. 36, 2243, 2535, 5581
 Garbarczyk, H. 2024, 4312
 García, A. Alfaro 2336
 García A., C. 2669, 2671
 García, A. E. 838
 García B., U. 1899, 1900, 3119
 García, C. 285, 424, 939, 2348, 6258, 6259
 García, C. Fernandez- 116
 García Calleja, A. 6027
 García, R. 2903
 García, R. D. 3618
 García Tuduri, J. 3759
 Gardiner, B. O. C. 5244
 Gardiner, G. R. 3670
 Gardiner, L. M. 2278
 Gardner, F. E., Jr. 1645
 Gardner, W. A. 3269
 Garg, A. K. 3616
 Garg, D. O. 2012, 2014
 Gargav, V. P. 4033
 Garkavenko, E. B. 3183
 Garrett, R. G. 2105
 Garrett, V. H. 1430
 Garrido, A. 2052, 2071, 2450
 Gaskó, K. 4913
 Gasperi, G. 1119
 Gastal, H. A. de O. 1225, 2109
 Gaston, L. K. 2197
 Gatellet, J. 3854
 Gatti, I. M. 2354
 Gaud, S. Medina 3759
 Gaudchau, M. 3322
 Gaudet, P. M. 1626
 Gaughan, L. C. 6322
 Gaud, I. D. 482, 2060
 Gaumont, L. 1879
 Gaur, A. C. 2120
 Gayar, F. El- 453, 2911, 2942
 Gayar, F. H. El- 5292, 5358
 Gaylor, M. J. 3818
 Gaynard, T. 2270
 Gazzoni, D. L. 1405
 Gehrken, U. 2271
 Geier, P. W. 5631
 Geispiets, K. A. 3440
 Geisweid, H. J. 6232
 Gelbič, I. 3326
 Gemrich, E. G., II 4684, 5901
 Gendrier, J. P. 242
 Genduso, P. 1777, 1961, 2616, 2684, 2685, 4925
 Genkov, P. 3466
 Genov, G. 2645
 Gentili, P. A. 848
 Gentinetta, V. 3095
 Gentry, C. R. 240, 2063, 2690
 Genty, P. 1336, 2038
 Geoffrion, R. 1381, 2709, 4153
 George, B. W. 327
 George, K. S. 6030
 George, M. V. 215
 George, T. G. 215
 Georgiou, G. P. 445, 2469, 2521
 Georgiev, G. 746, 3210
 Georgiev, G. G. 4434
 Georgiev, I. 3036
 Georgis, R. 823, 1904, 2601, 4897, 5189, 5411, 5412, 5485
 Gepp, J. 5220
 Gera, R. 5198
 Gerber, G. H. 84, 5502
 Gerber, H. R. 5921
 Gerber, H. S. 344
 Gerbinot, B. 2257
 Gerdes, C. 5231
 Gerdin, S. 2284
 Gerginov, L. 4371, 6043
 Gerig, L. 3057

- Gerini, V. 6104
 Gerisch, W. 3890
 Gerken, B. 6200
 Gerling, D. 1459, 6007
 Gersch, M. 2371
 Gershenson, Z. S. 5079
 Gerster, R. 5764
 Gewecke, M. 4244
 Gfeller, W. 5926
 Ghadir, M. F. Abou- 709
 Ghai, S. 1529
 Ghaly, T. F. 5597
 Ghana, Cocoa Research
 Institute 5556
 Ghar, M. R. Abou El- 261
 Ghar, M. R. Abul- 258, 259,
 260
 Ghauri, M. S. K. 3355, 5379,
 5590
 Ghena, N. 1412
 Gherasim, V. 1422
 Ghitescu, A. 1867
 Ghizdavu, I. 4171
 Ghobrial, A. 6304
 Ghodake, R. D. 4056, 5650
 Ghorpade, K. D. 1335, 5399
 Ghorpade, S. A. 6056
 Ghosh, A. 3947
 Ghosh, M. R. 5339
 Giacometti, F. 1522, 1523,
 2285, 4222
 Giamzo, S. P. 2739, 4741
 Giannakakis, A. 3455
 Giannotti, O. 5799
 Gibbs, J. N. 2847
 Gibbs, R. G. 4152
 Gibson, K. E. 4428
 Gibson, L. P. 4209
 Gibson, R. W. 2158
 Giddings, N. J. 1545
 Giersemehl, I. 3263
 Giesemann, M. 5217
 Giesemann, M. J. 1055
 Gilbert, B. 2592
 Gilbert, E. G. 164
 Gilbert, L. E. 1156
 Gilbert, L. I. 523, 1765
 Gile, J. D. 997
 Giles, P. H. 4132
 Gill, C. C. 1970
 Gill, J. E. 3287
 Gill, L. M. 2216
 Gillenwater, H. B. 476, 2902
 Gillespie, D. R. 3655
 Gillett, J. W. 997
 Gillett, S. D. 1794
 Gillette, N. L. 4696
 Gillott, C. 4247
 Gilson, J. C. 903
 Gilstrap, F. E. 108, 2680,
 5438
 Gilyarov, M. S. 1625
 Giménez, D. Cadierno 1693
 Giordana, B. 5293
 Girardie, J. 63
 Giray, H. 3723
 Girish, G. K. 4123, 6245
 Gitter, S. 5275
 Giustina, W. D. 4173
 Given, B. B. 206
 Gladstones, J. S. 1321
 Glaser, J. D. 391
 Glass, E. H. 2884
 Glasshouse Crops Research
 Institute, United Kingdom
 1244
 Gledhill, J. A. 3224
 Glen, D. M. 757
 Gloria B., R. 2172, 2670,
 2761, 2773, 2855, 2856
 Glotfeldt, D. E. 4201
 Glover, T. J. 2904
 Glushkova, S. A. 723
 Gnatz, V. 2993
 Gnonlonfon, F. 1137
 Godwin, P. A. 1796, 5086
 Goeden, R. D. 501, 3902,
 3903, 5182, 5968, 6008
 Goga, E. 1426
 Goh, S. 2975
 Goheen, A. C. 2046
 Goidanich, A. 2665
 Goitein, R. 2338, 5630
 Goix, J. 1381, 2228, 2709,
 4153
 Gokhale, V. G. 4597
 Gokulpure, R. S. 4906
 Golan, R. Barkai- 3561
 Golan, Y. 3561
 Gold, R. E. 1508
 Goldenberg, S. 1723
 Goldson, S. L. 6156
 Goldsworthy, G. J. 64, 1707
 Golightly, W. H. 6151
 Gollakota, K. G. 1924
 Gollifer, D. E. 3214
 Golob, P. 5112
 Golovanova, E. N. 312
 Goltzene, F. 1699, 4245
 Golutvina, L. S. 2262
 Gomaa, A. A. 122, 1091,
 3782, 3783
 Gombos, M. A. 4913
 Gomelaui, L. A. 4742
 Gómez Bustillo, M. R. 2842
 Gómez, L. A. 6129
 Gómez-Menor, J. 3373
 Gonçalves, A. J. L. 142
 Gonçalves, C. R. 142
 Gonçalves, L. I. 1542
 Gonen, M. 399, 400, 403, 406,
 407, 408, 1819, 1820
 González Avila, M. 1334
 Gonzalez, D. 3222, 3845
 Gonzalez, R. H. 2566
 Good, E. A. M. 5874
 Goodchild, A. J. P. 5280
 Goodden, R. 5381
 Goodman, R. M. 2121
 Goodman, W. 1765
 Goodwin, R. H. 4605
 Goodwin, T. W. 2514
 Goodyer, G. J. 2579
 Goonewardene, H. F. 5484
 Goos, A. 293, 300, 305
 Goos, M. 301, 303, 304, 305
 Gopakumar, B. 4782
 Gopal, D. R. 4037
 Gopalan, M. 2191, 2659
 Goral, V. M. 3183, 4135,
 4445, 4510
 Gordh, G. 2209
 Gordon, D. 3422
 Gordon, D. T. 1980
 Gordon, R. D. 2949
 Gordon, S. C. 1338, 4424
 Gore, W. E. 37, 2246
 Gorham, J. R. 5935
 Gorj, A. Popescu- 1831
 Gorman, J. E. 43
 Gorovits, M. B. 1437
 Goryshin, N. I. 3009, 4835
 Gorz, H. J. 5419
 Gosling, D. C. L. 6222
 Gospodinov, G. 5422
 Gösswald, K. 4301, 4302,
 4303, 6231
 Goswami, N. G. 6184
 Gothliff, S. 4707
 Gottlieb, F. J. 2338, 5630
 Götsche, A. 1164
 Götsche, A. B. 377
 Gottwald, R. 751
 Gouger, R. J. 1315
 Gough, H. C. 2918
 Gouhar, K. A. 766, 974
 Gould, H. J. 1376, 2379, 4545,
 5512
 Goulding, R. L. 2804
 Goulet, H. 111
 Gour, T. B. 689
 Gouveia, A. J. S. de 5601
 Govindan, N. 4788
 Govindan, R. 2300, 6137,
 6167
 Govindarajan, R. 1554, 2353,
 4276, 4611, 4612, 5134,
 5621
 Govindu, H. C. 4941
 Govtyanitsya, A. G. 3149
 Gowda, B. L. V. 1400, 1401,
 4406, 4973
 Gowda, G. 2000
 Gowda, J. V. N. 1919
 Gowda, S. J. 6290
 Goyal, A. 1689
 Grabau, W. E. 5974
 Gradwell, G. 1851
 Gradwell, G. R. 1830
 Graf, A. 5116
 Graf, P. 2082
 Graham-Bryce, I. J. 2918,
 5731
 Graham, C. W. 780, 5512
 Graham, H. M. 3844, 4212,
 5759
 Graig, C. H. 210
 Granett, A. L. 1546, 2074
 Granett, J. 985, 3462
 Granovsky, T. A. 3112
 Grant, G. G. 3439, 3778
 Gravaac, S. Erdevik- 4646
 Gravena, S. 5050
 Graves, J. B. 326
 Graves, T. M. 2917
 Gray, B. 2275
 Greany, P. D. 156, 374, 4317,
 4863
 Greathead, D. J. 3896, 5401
 Grebenshchikova, V. P. 2262,
 5082
 Green, A. A. 1541
 Green, C. L. 650
 Green, L. R. 3861
 Green, M. B. 2415
 Green, N. 5073
 Green, S. J. Eden- 6074
 Greenbank, D. O. 5582
 Greenbaum, H. N. 4116
 Greenberg, S. 1337
 Greenblatt, R. E. 43, 475
 Greenfield, W. J. 6063
 Greenhalgh, R. 2892, 5674,
 5679, 5686, 5687
 Greenway, A. R. 2925
 Greenwood, D. J. 5350
 Greenwood, W. 1242
 Gregory, W. W. 4204
 Grenier, S. 1199
 Gres', Yu. A. 6145
 Grewal, C. 4285
 Grewal, J. S. 4844
 Grierson, I. T. 2646
 Griffith, I. P. 4287
 Griffith, K. H. 1465
 Griffith, R. 4151
 Griffiths, D. C. 660, 3452
 Griffiths, G. C. D. 2959
 Griffiths, K. J. 5103
 Grigarick, A. A. 690
 Grigolo, A. 1119
 Grigorenko, A. N. 3697
 Grigorescu, R. 1643, 5666
 Grigorov, S. 1952, 2051, 3209,
 5008, 6219, 6291
 Grigorovich, I. V. 5535
 Grigorovich-Kovtun, I. V.
 3149, 3530
 Grill, D. 6125
 Grimal'skii, V. I. 4088
 Grinkevich, G. M. 3728
 Grippo, D. 1745
 Gris, G. 2588
 Gris, G. C. 3103
 Grisenko, G. V. 673
 Grissell, E. E. 1898
 Grobov, O. F. 2868
 Grod'skii, V. A. 4438
 Grodskii, V. A. 5000
 Gröner, A. 2321, 2625, 4010,
 4282, 5141
 Grosch, D. S. 535
 Gross, H. R., Jr. 1160, 1236,
 1515, 1728
 Grosscurt, A. C. 2418, 5872
 Gross, L. 2985
 Grove, J. F. 2341
 Grovenburg, D. B. 4994
 Grovenburg, W. G. 1340
 Grover, P. 1704, 2090
 Gruber, F. 1472
 Grudev, T. 3036
 Gruve, B. 3024
 Grula, E. A. 5628
 Grüne, S. 6200
 Gruner, L. 4146, 4903, 4904
 Grünwald, J. 2627
 Gruys, P. 5920
 Gubbaiah, 6157
 Gubbaiah, G. 1997
 Gudauskas, R. T. 428, 3675,
 3676
 Guedes Almeida, F. C. 4513
 Guedner, R. C. 24, 431, 5266
 Guerra, A. A. 44, 2560, 3618
 Guerra T., C. 1874
 Guévremont, H. C. 2605, 3641
 Guglielmetti M., H. 5536
 Guibord, M. O. 643
 Guido, A. Silveira- 5991, 6010
 Guillet, C. 1710
 Guimarães, J. H. 631, 1680
 Guindani, C. M. A. 1654
 Guindy, M. A. El- 542, 4182
 Guirgis, I. I. 457
 Guirguis, M. W. 766, 974
 Gujrati, J. P. 3601
 Guldatov, A. 1213
 Gul'dyaeva, T. I. 2055
 Guli, V. V. 5140
 Gul'mukhametova, G. Kh.
 2615
 Gumpf, D. J. 2074
 Gunathilagaraj, K. 4229, 4404,
 4628
 Gunn, D. L. 3696
 Gunn, J. S. 5923
 Gunn, L. C. 4425
 Gunst, K. W. 5944
 Günthart, H. 2459
 Gunther, F. A. 767
 Günther, K. K. 3366
 Guppy, J. C. 211, 3556, 4259
 Gupta, D. S. 5198
 Gupta, G. C. 4877, 5363
 Gupta, H. C. L. 2110, 4937,
 6123, 6160
 Gupta, H. P. 3203, 4697
 Gupta, J. C. 5377
 Gupta, K. M. 3142
 Gupta, M. 5776
 Gupta, M. D. 4365
 Gupta, M. L. 5958
 Gupta, M. P. 4698, 4971
 Gupta, O. P. 4688
 Gupta, P. D. 3775
 Gupta, S. 1083, 4744
 Gupta, S. C. 4688
 Gupta, S. K. 4727
 Gupta, T. S. 2463
 Gupta, V. K. 5958
 Gurdip Singh 1971, 6026
 Gur'eva, E. L. 4725
 Gurwattan Singh 4003
 Gusak, N. M. 3276
 Gusev, G. V. 626
 Gus'kova, L. A. 6149
 Guss, P. L. 572, 4252, 5299
 Gustafsson, I. 4005
 Gustine, D. L. 450
 Gutarra, F. 1874
 Guth, J. A. 5921
 Guthrie, W. D. 1986, 4370,
 4940
 Gutierrez, A. P. 2194, 2195,
 2196, 3171, 4258
 Gutierrez, J. 2566
 Güvener, A. 4361
 Guy, R. H. 1842
 Guzmán, B. A. Latorre- 2046
 Guzenok, N. Kh. 3703
 Habeck, D. H. 3894, 5991,
 6009
 Habeler, H. 505
 Haber-Schaim, O. 2445
 Habib, M. E. 4602
 Habib, M. E. M. 3764, 4006,
 5775
 Hackman, W. 3878, 6351,
 6352
 Haegermark, U. 2165
 Hafeez, M. A. M. A. 67, 68,
 69, 70
 Hafez, A. A. E. 328
 Hafez, M. 329, 5417, 5480
 Hafez, M. M. Abdel- 67, 68,
 69, 70
 Hagen, K. S. 1728, 5951, 6202
 Hagley, E. A. C. 750, 1852,
 3583
 Hagstrum, D. W. 152, 3254

- Hågvar, E. B. 622, 4038, 5745, 6340
Hågvar, S. 502, 2811
Hahn, E. 3950
Haidari, H. El- 5411, 5485
Haidari, H. S. El- 2601, 4897, 4985, 5948
Haile, D. G. 5347
Hain, F. P. 4571, 4854
Haines, I. H. 5393
Haines, J. B. 5393
Hale, R. L. 2329
Halfawy, M. A. El 395
Halfawy, M. El 414
Halfhill, J. E. 39
Hall, C. C. 4717
Hall, D. C. 4662
Hall, D. R. 1723, 2407, 4164
Hall, D. W. 3666
Hall, F. R. 2698, 4648
Hall, I. M. 206
Hall, I. V. 1939, 5418
Hall, P. M. 1792, 4072
Hall, R. W. 5804
Hallas, T. 1878
Hallett, D. J. 4683
Halliday, D. 5598
Hallman, G. J. 286
Halme, J. 603, 3501
Halpin, J. E. 6335
Halstead, A. J. 1464
Halstead, D. G. H. 4728
Hama, H. 66, 4691, 4692
Hämäläinen, M. 958, 959, 1903
Hambleton, E. J. 1678
Hamed, A. S. 5208
Hameed, S. F. 2739, 3921, 4741
Hamel, D. R. 859, 2290
Hamid Ali, M. 4373
Hamilton, A. G. 4258
Hamilton, E. W. 5528
Hamilton, J. T. 6303
Hamilton, K. G. A. 6
Hamlen, R. A. 342, 345, 3633
Hammad, S. H. 633
Hammad, S. M. 4456, 4527
Hammen, L. van der 4737
Hammes, C. 6076
Hammock, B. D. 4176
Hammon, R. P. 4545
Hammond, A. M. 6299
Hammond, J. M. 797
Hammond, P. S. 2611
Hammond, R. B. 280, 6135
Hamon, A. B. 389, 4067
Hamparian, V. V. 5702
Hampel, G. 634
Han, J. C. Y. 6323
Han, S. C. 760
Han, S. S. 508
Handa, D. P. 4971
Handa, S. K. 3197, 5525
Handl, J. 1191
Hanifa, A. M. 3623
Haniotakis, G. 775
Haniotakis, G. E. 1780, 1810, 2352
Hanna, M. A. 4267
Hannemann, H. J. 3362
Hannibal, R. M. 1436
Hannigan, M. A. 3986
Hanny, B. W. 335
Hansell, R. I. C. 3754
Hansen, K. 2501
Hansen, K. E. 4931
Hansen, T. 4997
Hanson, F. E. 4829
Haqqi, S. T. M. 5654
Haque, I. 4497, 4503
Haque, M. S. 3775, 5259
Haragsim, O. 5403
Harahap, Z. 4396
Harbach, R. E. 1177
Harbans Singh Rataul 2128
Harbaugh, B. K. 316
Harborne, J. B. 2978
Harcharan Singh 4003
Harcourt, D. G. 211, 3196, 3556, 4259
Hardas, M. G. 6169
Harding, J. A. 973, 2184, 5665
Hardman, J. A. 3211
Hardman, J. M. 1534, 4853
Hardwick, D. F. 4213
Hardy, D. E. 1, 3376
Hardy, R. J. 608, 1210, 2681, 4977, 5928
Hare, W. W. 666
Hargreaves, C. E. M. 5757
Hariel, J. 3317
Harjai, S. C. 1883, 2536, 3817, 4253
Harkness, R. D. 1914
Harlan, D. P. 1012
Harless, R. L. 4678
Harley, K. L. S. 5975, 5994, 5996
Harling, J. 3857
Harmsen, R. 5334
Harper, A. M. 3735, 3790, 5934
Harper, J. D. 428, 439, 797, 3675, 3676, 3849
Harranger, J. 3965, 4579
Harrell, E. A. 666
Harriman, G. E. 2514
Harring, C. M. 5769
Harris, C. R. 455, 977, 978, 2883, 4690, 5212, 5213
Harris, E. J. 76
Harris, J. W. E. 1489
Harris, M. K. 6087
Harris, P. 5981, 5999, 6000
Harris, R. L. 3847
Harrison, B. D. 6155
Harrison, F. P. 2652
Harrison, R. A. 6079
Harrison, R. G. 3412
Harry, O. G. 1084
Hart, E. R. 2814, 3241, 5107, 6226
Hart, W. G. 3987, 5017
Harten, A. van 1007, 2473
Hartleb, H. 1250
Hartley, G. G. 4288
Hartley, G. S. 2415
Hartman, M. J. 2017
Hartmann, G. C. 6261, 6263
Hartstack, A. W. 1598, 2409, 5856
Hartstack, A. W., Jr. 5829
Hartwig, E. E. 804
Harvey, G. T. 367, 1626
Harvey, J., Jr. 6323
Hasan, S. 1928, 3897, 3898, 5989
Hashmat, M. 3788, 5822
Hassan, E. 2565
Hassan, S. A. 2321, 5062
Hassanein, F. A. 4576
Hassell, M. P. 145
Hatchett, J. H. 804
Hatskova, V. 1386
Hatte, M. 2540
Hattori, J. 5656, 5904
Haverty, M. I. 3084
Havlíčková, H. 2748
Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station 4712
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association 3141
Hawkes, R. B. 5968, 5987, 6003
Hawkins, H. C. 2236
Hay, C. J. 4672
Hayashi, K. 48, 519, 1855, 2495
Hayashi, S. 4760
Hayat, M. 2610
Hayes, D. K. 4172, 5186
Hayes, J. C. 1186
Haynes, D. L. 103, 442, 4283
Haynes, J. W. 80, 1118, 2915
Hazard, E. I. 2328, 5138
Head, R. 2844
Head, R. B. 1466, 2821
Heathcote, G. D. 5916
Heaton, G. C. 1517
Hebling Beraldo, M. J. A. 5940
Hedden, R. L. 2833, 3419, 5107
Hedger, G. H. 1340, 4994
Hedin, P. A. 24, 45, 474, 3287, 4044
Hedlin, A. F. 2279, 2812
Hedlund, R. C. 2835
Heemert, C. van 2519
Hegazi, E. M. 4527, 5358
Hegde, R. K. 2207
Heialy, B. El- 5549
Heikinheimo, O. 6345, 6349
Heimpel, A. M. 4604
Heinrich, B. 5301
Heitz, J. R. 2979
Helaly, M. S. El- 15, 184, 559, 1178, 5292
Hellén, W. 581, 2948
Heller, R. C. 4105
Hellrigl, K. G. 6197
Helmores, L. 1563
Helms, T. J. 3112
Helmy, E. I. 258, 259, 260
Helson, G. A. H. 4228
Hemaes, A. H. El- 355
Hemenway, R. C. 284
Hemming, C. F. 3696
Henauer, A. 2622
Henderson, I. F. 1305, 6036
Hendricks, D. E. 44, 1598, 2409, 5856
Hendrickson, R. M., Jr. 5803
Hendrikse, A. 5816
Hendry, L. B. 24, 2496
Henneberry, T. J. 1818, 2192, 4047, 4530, 4533
Hennessey, M. K. 5360
Henningson, J. 2653
Hennuy, J. J. 3449
Henrick, C. A. 1055, 2914, 5217
Henry, J. E. 1888
Henry, T. J. 1355, 6199
Hensley, S. D. 4832
Henson, R. D. 94, 4200
Henzell, R. F. 1309
Heong, K. L. 4956
Hepburn, H. R. 5774
Hepner, L. W. 352, 376, 3745, 5569
Heppner, J. B. 3894
Herbers, J. M. 568
Hermann, H. R. 5277
Hermann, H. R., Jr. 5278
Hermoso de Mendoza, A. 2071
Hernandez, T. 5037
Herrebut, W. M. 1155, 2928, 5486
Herrera, A. 2204
Herrera, A., J. 2182
Herrera, L. 23
Herrington, P. J. 5887
Hertelendy, L. 1604
Hertogs, I. A. 2288
Hervé, J. J. 5902
Herzog, D. C. 803
Herzog, G. A. 5065
Hes, R. van 2418
Hesling, J. J. 646, 3514
Hespenheide, H. A. 4892
Hess, R. T. 3678
Hessein, N. A. 1221, 1357
Hessney, C. W. 2427
Heuser, S. G. 5211
Hewett, E. W. 5866
Hewitt, G. B. 1314, 5462
Heyer, J. Den 3365
Heyer, W. 3910, 5423
Hibi, T. 2199
Hibino, H. 5450
Hicks, K. 5269
Hicks, R. R., Jr. 6227
Hidaka, T. 692, 1063, 4398
Hield, H. 4016
Highland, H. A. 396, 1531, 4586, 5127
Highnam, K. C. 1752
Highwood, D. P. 5903, 5904
Hikichi, A. 266
Hill, A. J. 1348
Hill, A. S. 40, 1114, 3462
Hill, D. S. 5838
Hill, J. H. 3937
Hill, K. R. 212
Hill, L. 1752
Hill, R. E. 6039
Hill, R. J. 2534, 3434
Hill, R. L. 5351
Hill, T. W. 2853
Hilldrup, J. L. 5944
Hille Ris Lambers, D. 2358
Hillerup, P. E. 110
Hills, F. J. 6144
Hiltunen, R. 4557
Hindenlang, D. M. 24, 41
Hink, W. F. 430, 938, 2339
Hinks, C. F. 1085
Hinostrroza, F. 2730
Hinton, H. E. 1915
Hintz, T. R. 5484
Hintze-Podufal, C. 2891
Hinz, B. 592, 1407, 1409, 3909
Hirai, K. 4821
Hirai, Y. 1075
Hirano, C. 5194
Hirano, M. 2422, 2431
Hirashima, Y. 6049
Hirn, M. 125, 3100, 4781
Hirobe, T. 464
Hirooka, Y. 5813
Hiruki, C. 4474
Hiruma, K. 536, 2996, 5287, 5789
Hladka, A. 5697
Hladni, M. Janković- 2976
Hlináková, M. 1411
Hlistowskii, E. D. 5356
Hobart, J. 2918
Hobgod, J. M., Jr. 5353
Hobman, F. R. 4025
Hochmut, R. 388, 1516, 1843, 2268
Hoda, F. M. 332
Hodek, I. 1813, 1814, 1816
Hodgson, C. J. 6092
Hodgson, E. 1092
Hodková, M. 2992
Hodson, A. C. 4798, 4799
Hoffman, J. H. 3517
Hoffmann, D. 423
Hoffmann, D. F. 228, 928, 1543
Hoffmann, H. 2737
Hoffmann, J. 130
Hoffmann, J. A. 125, 423, 1110
Hoffmann, J. D. 109
Hoffmann, K. H. 1715
Hofmeyr, J. H. 5011
Hofsvang, T. 622, 4038, 5745, 6340
Hoke, G. 1025
Hokyo, N. 1288, 1292, 1299, 2658, 6050
Holán, G. 5203
Holbrook, F. R. 4031
Holcomb, C. E. 5357
Holcomb, M. L. 3128
Hole, B. D. 911
Holihosur, S. N. 6248
Holland, P. T. 968, 1311
Holland, R. W. K. 3630
Hölldobler, B. 1174, 3429
Hölldobler, T. 3429
Holliday, N. J. 3186, 3583
Hollier, D. D. 2780
Holling, C. S. 2612, 4561, 5689
Hollings, C. S. 1183
Hollingsworth, J. P. 5829, 5856
Hollingworth, R. M. 437
Holloway, R. L. 5491
Holm, E. 6223
Holmes, N. D. 126, 2647
Holmes, S. J. I. 2356
Holmstead, R. L. 3321
Holsten, E. H. 36, 2535, 5581
Holtfrete, J. 3017
Holtgräwe, D. 2423
Homeyer, B. 4157
Homonnay, F. 88
Homstead, R. L. 3704
Honda, H. 1073, 1074, 1171, 4299
Honda, T. 543
Hondru, N. 1702

- Honěk, A. 1640, 1644, 1826
 Hong Kong Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2107
 Hongtrakula, T. 110
 Honma, K. 527, 1058
 Honson, J. W. 3163
 Hooper, G. H. S. 4248, 5855, 6073
 Hoops, P. 3274
 Hope, H. 972
 Hopkins, A. R. 1445, 4529
 Hopper, B. E. 964
 Hor, C. C. 687
 Horanic, G. E. 5361
 Horel, A. 3052
 Hori, K. 1047, 3480
 Horn, B. 325
 Horn, B. R. 2778
 Horn, D. J. 707
 Horner, N. V. 2132
 Horng, L. M. 918
 Horning, D. S., Jr. 5350
 Hornyak, E. P. 4689
 Horridge, G. A. 4772
 Horsfield, D. 1797
 Hostmann, K. 137, 6232
 Hostotsuji, T. 5463
 Hossain, D. 694
 Hossain, Q. T. 694
 Hostetter, D. L. 424, 435, 2370, 2755, 6288
 Hostounský, Z. 5632
 Hou, R. F. 1740
 Hough, J. A. 4562
 Houk, E. J. 1743
 House, H. L. 3846
 Howard, F. W. 3850
 Howard, R. W. 4768
 Howe, H. M. 4748
 Howe, J. A. G. 897
 Howe, R. W. 588, 2969
 Howell, J. F. 115
 Howell, J. O. 3250
 Howell, P. J. 2357
 Howell, W. E. 2138
 Hower, A. A. 3955
 Hower, A. A., Jr. 77, 4226
 Howse, G. M. 1511
 Howse, P. E. 3045, 3067
 Hoy, M. A. 149, 1515, 2286, 3811, 6091, 6306
 Hoyer, H. 1472
 Hoying, S. A. 749
 Hoyle, G. 4240, 4753, 4754
 Hoyt, S. C. 34
 Hrdý, I. 3106, 3111, 3133
 Hsiao, H. S. 3830
 Hsieh, C. Y. 5122
 Hsieh, F. K. 563
 Hsieh, H. L. 2008
 Hsieh, S. A. 12
 Hsieh, S. P. Y. 1295
 Hsu, C. L. 5122
 Hsu, H. T. 3265
 Hsu, Z. Y. 4969
 Hu, C. Y. 5402
 Hu, J. H. 5010
 Hu, S. J. 2220
 Hu, Z. C. 4969
 Hubbard, H. B. 6287
 Hubbard, M. D. 3488
 Hubbard, S. F. 5414
 Huber, J. 3185, 5141
 Huddleston, E. W. 5578
 Hudon, M. 642, 682, 1281, 3930, 3931, 5433
 Hudson, N. M. 608, 1210
 Huettel, M. D. 1348
 Huffaker, C. B. 437, 5973
 Huffman, F. R. 2184
 Hughes, K. M. 947, 5152
 Hughes, P. R. 356, 2497
 Hukam Singh 2086, 2724, 2725
 Hukuhara, T. 2346, 6216
 Huldén, L. 582
 Hull, L. A. 3188
 Humadi, A. K. H. 6102
 Hummelen, P. J. 3158, 3159, 3160, 6047
 Humphries, D. A. 509
 Hung, A. C. F. 443, 1684
 Hunnius, W. 2164
 Hunt, J. H. 3053
 Hunter, D. K. 228, 1543
 Hunter, F. A. 6217
 Hunter, R. C. 437
 Huot, L. 3390
 Hůrková, J. 991, 1411
 Hurst, J. A. 2337
 Hussain, M. 1439
 Hussain, M. A. 4616
 Hussein, I. Abdul- 4990
 Hussey, N. W. 1244, 2393
 Hussey, R. S. 667
 Hutchins, R. F. N. 2705
 Hutchinson, G. A. 3850
 Huttner, S. H. 5142
 Hutt, R. B. 1802, 3570
 Hutzinger, O. 5672
 Hwang, F. S. 4900
 Hwang, G. H. 5149
 Hwang, K. H. 1349
 Hyari, S. 1539
 Hyde, G. E. 2580, 2581, 2582
 Hynes, C. D. 2017
 Hyun, J. S. 659
 Hyung, L. S. 4363
 Iacob, M. 1331, 1641, 5478
 Iacob, N. 1234, 1641, 5488
 Iark, F. 317
 Ibekwe, G. O. 1877
 Ibrahim, A. G. 4068
 Ibrahim, A. O. 4300
 Ibrahim, E. G. 559, 1178
 Ichikawa, T. 4380
 Ichimasa, Y. 1044
 Ichino, M. 2333, 2916
 Iddings, F. A. 3838
 Idriss, M. H. 2911
 Idrissi, A. El- 2266
 Ignatenko, N. P. 4983
 Ignoffo, C. M. 285, 424, 435, 939, 2348, 2370, 2755, 3685, 6258, 6259, 6283, 6288
 Igue, T. 988, 1301
 Iheagwam, E. U. 1787, 1807, 4837
 Ikeda, M. 519
 Ikeda, R. 4383
 Ikeda, T. 1509, 2834
 Ilharco, F. A. 2473
 Ilieva, E. 1386
 Iloval, Z. 1620
 Imboden, H. 3100
 Immel, R. Prokić- 2890
 Imoto, M. 2199
 Imperial College of Science and Technology 4714
 India, Central Tasar Research Station 2850
 India, Coffee Board Research Department 4060, 4061
 India, G. B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology 1241, 1924
 India, Jute Agricultural Research Institute 2198, 6180
 India, United Planters' Association of Southern India 2793
 India, Zoological Survey 3350
 Indonesia, Central Research Institute for Agriculture 3743
 Ingle, S. 5017
 Inglés Casanova, R. 3225
 Inglis, D. A. 5586
 Ingram, W. R. 5071
 Ingris, S. 3762
 Injac, M. 3962, 5933, 6266, 6267
 Inocencio, B. 2338
 Inokuchi, T. 515
 Inoue, H. 1297
 Inouye, Y. 3729
 Institute for Technology and Storage of Agricultural Products, Israel 398
 Institute of Eri-silkworm Research, Zhan-Jiang District, Kwangtung Province 3842
 Institute of Plant Protection, Kwangtung Academy of Agricultural Sciences 1990
 International Atomic Energy Agency 4851
 International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology 1872, 6361
 International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 5727, 5728
 International Rice Research Institute 3944
 Inwood, M. R. 4764, 5772
 Ionescu, C. 1207, 1272, 1784, 5356
 Ipe, I. M. 1390
 Iperti, G. 1814, 4893
 Ippolito, R. 6117
 Iqbal, M. 3485
 Ireson, J. E. 608, 1210, 5928
 Irish Republic, University College, Dublin 6360
 Irland, L. C. 6198
 Ironside, D. A. 4996
 Irshad, M. 4400
 Irving, N. S. 5178
 Irwin, B. J. 5934
 Irwin, J. A. G. 4040
 Isa, A. L. 189, 3711
 Isaacson, D. L. 5997, 6002
 Isac, M. 1867, 5666
 Isametdinov, F. 2775
 Isao Kubo 3153
 Isart, J. 5496
 Ishaaya, I. 3321, 3398, 3773
 Ishankulov, I. 5545
 Ishay, J. 3072, 3075, 5275
 Ishay, J. S. 3073, 3074
 Ishiguro, T. 589
 Ishihara, T. 3746
 Ishii, M. 1039
 Ishii, S. 42, 696, 1056, 4382
 Ishiwatari, T. 2448, 2449, 4436
 Ishizaki, H. 1755, 4779
 Iskandrayan, R. A. 4030
 Islamullah, M. 511
 Ismail, I. I. 5800
 Isman, M. B. 1041, 2632
 Isogai, A. 1755, 2916
 Israel, Agricultural Research Organization 3346
 Israel, Institute for Technology and Storage of Agricultural Products 398
 Israel, P. 5444
 Issi, I. V. 5180
 Itô, K. 2106
 Itô, Y. 590, 615, 2703, 4796, 4825, 5195
 Ivanov, S. 5481
 Ivanović, J. 2976
 Ivashevskaya, E. B. 1720
 Ivbijaro, M. F. 3969, 4131
 Iversen, F. 5700
 Ives, W. G. H. 370
 Ivie, G. W. 6321
 Iwahashi, O. 2411
 Iwai, P. J. 2344
 Iwaki, S. 1597, 3463
 Iwao, S. 2106, 3171, 4299
 Iwata, K. 90
 Iwata, T. 2001, 4185, 4691, 4692
 Iwata, Y. 767
 Iyemperumal, S. 2654, 3614, 4525
 Jabbar, A. 6031
 Jackson, C. G. 3880
 Jackson, G. J. 3860, 4300
 Jackson, G. V. H. 3214
 Jackson, J. J. 572, 2326, 5299
 Jackson, K. J. 4040
 Jackson, L. P. 5418
 Jacky, F. 800
 Jacob, A. 4469
 Jacob, T. A. 2307
 Jacob, U. 3026
 Jacobson, M. 3287, 4707, 5550
 Jacquemard, P. 4608
 Jadhav, L. D. 6056
 Jadot, R. 6143
 Jagan Mohan, N. 2176
 Jagielski, J. 5211
 Jaginder Singh 5439
 Jagtap, A. B. 1949
 Jahn, E. 901
 Jai Rao, K. 1391
 Jai Singh 3591
 Jain, H. K. 2743, 2938, 2939, 4013
 Jain, P. C. 1701
 Jakab, J. 739
 Jakhmola, S. S. 2767, 4018, 5498
 Jalaja, M. 1107
 Jalava, J. 583, 2965
 James, R. W. 1043
 James, W. 4529
 Jamet, P. 4173
 Janaki, I. P. 3161
 Janardan Singh 1850
 Janes, N. F. 2930, 3853, 5204, 5205
 Januja, M. 5483
 Janković-Hladni, M. 2976
 Janssen, M. Bendel- 2603
 Jansson, A. 1805
 Janus, C. A. 3680
 Janzen, D. H. 1157, 2749
 Jaouen, D. 3304, 4767
 Jaques, R. P. 750, 946, 4012
 Jasic, J. 4917
 Jaśkiewicz, B. 295
 Jaswant Singh 1214
 Jaus, J. B. 971
 Javaid, M. Y. 996, 2441
 Javier, P. A. 6112
 Javier T., G. 1856, 1974
 Jay, E. G. 2520
 Jayaraj, S. 432, 1001, 1554, 1559, 2353, 2756, 3162, 3215, 3592, 3612, 4276, 4404, 4405, 4523, 4524, 4539, 4544, 4610, 4611, 4612, 4617, 4619, 4620, 4623, 4626, 4628, 4636, 4643, 4887, 4949, 5134, 5165, 5170, 5174, 5175, 5621, 6139
 Jean, P. 6161
 Jeffers, J. N. R. 6217
 Jeffrey, P. 3339
 Jellum, M. D. 667, 4940, 5432
 Jenkins, D. 4686
 Jenkins, D. H. 5691
 Jenkins, J. E. E. 5911
 Jenkins, J. N. 3287
 Jenkyn, J. F. 5539
 Jennings, P. R. 4970
 Jensen, F. L. 6083
 Jensen, R. L. 803, 1404
 Jensen, T. F. 3086
 Jenser, G. 1614
 Jeremies, M. 3357
 Jermy, T. 448, 2923
 Jervis, M. A. 1018
 Jesiotr, L. J. 566, 853, 3027
 Jewett, D. 5709
 Jiang, B. H. 175
 Jiménez, A. 2052, 2450
 Jirón, L. F. 1184
 Jocqué, R. 3503
 Jódar, B. 3792
 Jodko, J. Narkiewicz- 2103
 Johannesson, J. 1186
 John, F. 652
 Johnson, A. 2769
 Johnson, B. A. 120, 5382
 Johnson, C. D. 2953, 4982
 Johnson, E. F. 5483
 Johnson, G. R. 6003
 Johnson, H. E. 2889
 Johnson, J. 5064
 Johnson, J. M. 2243
 Johnson, J. W. 697
 Johnson, M. K. 5906
 Johnson, N. E. 2417
 Johnson, P. 1760, 3408
 Johnson, P. C. 386
 Johnson, P. R. 380
 Johnson, W. L. 2180, 4537
 Johnston, G. 5838
 Johnston, R. F. 963
 Joia, B. S. 265, 2169

- Jolivet, P. 4217
 Jolly, G. M. 333, 5333
 Jolly, M. S. 2851, 2852, 2998
 Joly, E. 3184, 3737
 Joly, L. 130, 4245
 Joly, P. 130
 Joly, R. 6213
 Jonasson, T. 1968
 Jones, D. D. 4561
 Jones, D. M. 3736
 Jones, J. 1722
 Jones, J. C. 2986
 Jones, J. W. 580, 4156
 Jones, K. G. 5887
 Jones, M. G. 662, 3147
 Jones, O. T. 1809
 Jones, R. A. 2053, 6090
 Jones, R. D. 2935
 Jones, R. L. 1160, 1236, 1515, 1728, 2558, 5825
 Jones, S. B., Jr. 3287
 Jones, S. L. 1236, 4053, 4294, 5074, 6177
 Jones, T. H. 5262
 Jong, B. J. de 4184
 Jong, D. J. de 742, 894
 Jonkman, J. C. M. 3863
 Jordaan, L. C. 3364
 Jordan, L. B. 3220
 Jordana, R. 23
 Jorge Teran, B. 628
 Jørgensen, A. S. 5028
 Jørgensen, J. 3152
 Jørum, P. 1485
 Josens, G. 3062
 Joseph, A. 4777
 Joseph, D. 5023
 Joseph, K. J. 1228, 4988, 5236
 Joseph, M. Bar- 3561
 Joshi, F. L. 2734
 Joshi, G. 418
 Joshua, H. 5275
 Jotwani, M. G. 2011, 3164, 3260, 3548, 3552, 3948, 4972, 5117, 5453, 5456, 6055
 Jourdeuil, P. 5325
 Jouvenaz, D. P. 136, 4137, 5138
 Joy, P. J. 4909, 4988, 5236
 Joyce, R. J. V. 2882, 3696, 5896
 Jóźwik, Z. 2849
 Jubb, G. L., Jr. 223, 1339
 Jucker, W. 2683
 Judd, W. W. 4567
 Judson, P. 1661
 Julia, J. F. 1333
 Julien, M. H. 5994
 Joly, J. R. 4140
 Jungreis, A. M. 3393
 Junk, G. A. 1115
 Jurd, L. 5110
 Jurine, L. 4739
 Jurkiewicz, G. 1837
 Jurtitza, G. 5242
 Jute Agricultural Research Institute, India 2198, 6180
 Jutsum, A. R. 64, 3058
 Kaac, R. S. 2197
 Kabachnik, M. I. 4681
 Kabacik-Wasylik, D. 2143
 Kabir, S. M. H. 5440
 Kabirowa, L. V. 6121
 Kabonci, E. 4045, 4528
 Kacsó, A. 783
 Kado, C. I. 2046
 Kadoum, A. M. 1539, 4592, 5214
 Kadu, N. R. 5643
 Kadyrmatov, I. N. 4241
 Kafka, W. A. 2503, 3403
 Kain, W. M. 203, 6062
 Kaiser, P. 4991
 Kaissling, K. 2504
 Kaltazova, P. 2335
 Kajefez, F. 6181
 Kajita, H. 1358, 1359, 1360, 1927
 Kakaliev, K. 1238, 2615
 Kakar, K. L. 2111
 Kakinohana, H. 1079
 Kalavati, C. 5148
 Kalberer, P. 645
 Kaldor, J. 3981
 Kaldy, M. S. 3790
 Kallapur, V. L. 161
 Kallweit, U. 4334
 Kalode, M. B. 689, 4968, 5444
 Kaloostian, G. H. 1546, 2074
 Kalra, R. L. 265, 992, 2169
 Kal'vish, T. K. 5133, 5139
 Kamal, M. A. 67, 69, 70
 Kamal, M. M. 68
 Kamali, K. 4416
 Kamalov, K. 2569, 2570, 2571
 Kamann, H. 4019
 Kamano, S. 1070
 Kambal, M. A. 176, 4325
 Kamel, A. H. 420
 Kamel, I. A. 3717
 Kameswar Row, K. V. S. R. 4621
 Kameswara Rao, P. 4373
 Kamijo, K. 1014
 Kamikado, T. 4231
 Kamionek, M. 1557
 Kamm, J. A. 1304
 Kammer, A. E. 1104, 6326
 Kamran, M. A. 2837
 Kanaoka, M. 2916
 Kanavel, R. F. 1550, 2781
 Kanda, K. 602, 1358
 Kanda, K. I. 1303
 Kandasamy, C. 4929
 Kandasamy, D. 4407, 5160
 Kandybina, M. N. 2961
 Kane, J. 1541
 Kaneda, C. 4383
 Kanehori, F. 360
 Kangas, E. 879
 Kania, C. 306, 309
 Kanmiya, K. 5735
 Kanno, H. 696
 Kanta, U. 3154
 Kanwar, K. C. 48
 Kanwar, U. 48
 Kanyuka, V. Yu. 3267
 Kanzaki, T. 4191
 Kao, H. W. 1379
 Kapatos, E. 1366, 1367, 5021
 Kapelioraitė, V. V. 5034
 Kapil, R. P. 1799, 2524, 3169, 4790
 Kapoor, I. P. 998
 Kapoor, K. N. 3601
 Kapoor, V. C. 2224, 4844
 Kappelman, A. J., Jr. 1442
 Karan Singh 4123
 Karandinos, M. G. 38
 Karavanyanski, N. S. 2638
 Karchesky, J. J. 2252
 Kareem, A. A. 1001, 1185, 4539, 4631, 4642
 Kareem, A. Abdul- 2756
 Karg, J. 2144, 2146, 2153, 2154, 5831
 Karg, W. 6095
 Karl, E. 1373, 1384, 2413, 3263, 4019
 Karnavar, G. K. 1129
 Karpenko, C. P. 3418
 Karpenko, N. G. 4677
 Karpunina, N. N. 1105
 Karunakaran, K. 5442
 Kasasian, L. 4710
 Kaschef, A. H. 2532, 3877
 Kashanchi, Y. 405, 406
 Kashi, K. P. 6312
 Kashiwa, T. 1192
 Kashyap, N. 2524
 Kashyap, N. P. 3921
 Kasirajan, C. 5159
 Kasparyan, D. R. 1011, 1911
 Kassell, B. 4170
 Kastari, T. 1739
 Kasturi Bai, A. R. 587, 1653
 Kasumyan, S. A. 5007
 Kaszab, Z. 4219
 Kataev, O. A. 5080
 Katagiri, K. 589
 Katbi, M. I. A. 2475
 Kathpal, T. S. 1981, 2067
 Katiyar, K. N. 3622, 5551
 Katiyar, O. P. 4002, 4033
 Katiyar, R. N. 4878
 Kato, K. 4299
 Kato, M. 3433
 Kato, Y. 531, 1082
 Katsoyannos, B. I. 560
 Katsoyannos, P. 3991, 4893
 Katsuno, S. 553, 1103, 1749, 1750, 1751, 4775, 4776, 5783
 Kauffeld, N. M. 5037
 Kaufmann, T. 1124, 3961
 Kaul, O. 5794
 Kaupp, W. 1511
 Kaupp, W. J. 354, 1512
 Kaushal, K. K. 1972, 3868
 Kaushik, U. K. 2767
 Kautsman, M. L. 3276
 Kavadia, V. S. 1981, 2110, 4937, 5530, 6160
 Kavets'ka, L. M. 3451
 Kavets'kiĭ, V. M. 4850
 Kawahara, T. 1658
 Kawai, A. 5950
 Kawai, N. 2980
 Kawakami, K. 3415
 Kawakami, T. 5747
 Kawamoto, F. 2350
 Kawanishi, C. Y. 1239, 3280, 3281
 Kawano, K. 468
 Kawarabata, T. 6273
 Kawasaki, K. 527, 1079, 1662
 Kawase, S. 546
 Kawachi, S. 2612
 Kawi, F. Abdel 329
 Kay, C. A. R. 618, 4023
 Kay, I. R. 989
 Kaya, H. K. 2869, 3645, 4560, 6277
 Kaya, N. 1424
 Kaya, O. 4354
 Kayashi, K. 71
 Kays, S. E. 2545
 Kays, S. J. 2545, 4429
 Kayser, H. 1714
 Kaysi, E. El- 5549
 Kayumbo, H. Y. 4494
 Kayumova, M. M. 656
 Kazano, H. 998, 1650, 1989
 Kazanskaya, V. A. 4658
 Kazár, F. 229
 Kazaryan, B. K. 794
 Kazi, A. S. 4482
 Kea, W. C. 4501
 Kearby, W. H. 1500, 4428
 Kearney, G. P. 3702
 Keaster, A. J. 185, 1977, 2962, 3432, 4366
 Kecskés, M. 5209, 5210
 Kedr, H. 264
 Keeley, L. L. 3853, 5862
 Keep, E. 1582
 Keever, D. W. 3221
 Kehat, M. 2406, 3422, 4050, 4707
 Kehr, W. R. 4981, 6060
 Keifer, H. H. 2499, 3995, 4717, 4718
 Kelderman, W. 110, 5355
 Kell, W. L. 601
 Kelleher, J. S. 4804, 5380
 Kellen, W. R. 228, 928
 Keller, S. 449, 1921, 2873, 4138
 Kellett, D. N. 552
 Kelley, C. L. 860
 Kelly, A. 5540
 Kelly, C. L. 3636
 Kelly, D. C. 3683
 Kelly, J. R. 2363
 Kelm, M. 306
 Kelton, L. A. 2465
 Kemp, J. D. 1649
 Kennedy, G. G. 1389, 4483
 Kennedy, J. S. 1808, 3011, 4774
 Kennedy, M. K. 5572
 Kennedy, P. C. 1517
 Kennedy, W. K. 607
 Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture 6356
 Keplinger, M. L. 5691
 Keresztesi, I. 1611
 Kerr, G. E. 3820
 Kerr, R. W. 3733
 Kervina, L. 638
 Kerzhner, I. M. 641, 1665
 Kettermann, A. 4176
 Key, K. H. L. 1666, 1667
 Khadzhibefli, Z. K. 3361
 Khaitov, V. R. 454
 Khaldei, E. L. 4794
 Khalikar, P. V. 4547
 Khalil, F. M. 329, 330, 331
 Khalique, F. 4291
 Khalsa, M. S. 5599
 Khamukov, V. B. 2702
 Khan, A. 426
 Khan, A. G. 5986
 Khan, A. M. 3761, 4300
 Khan, H. R. 1881, 2526
 Khan, M. A. 1736, 3788, 4177, 5822
 Khan, N. H. 3798
 Khan, R. M. 5859
 Khan, S. 3798
 Khan, S. M. 4091, 4092, 4093, 4094
 Khanna, S. 1703, 3389
 Khanna, S. C. 6243
 Khare, B. P. 661, 1973, 2854, 3662
 Kharitonova, Z. M. 6149
 Kharizanov, A. 4895
 Kharson, A. I. 4677
 Khasimuddin, S. 5315
 Khatra, K. A. 3816
 Khatwa, N. Abo- 3091
 Khavruk, E. F. 3869
 Khedr Shehoda, S. 825
 Kheiri, I. M. 6102
 Khera, K. S. 4683
 Khidir, E. El 180
 Khismatullin, A. G. 4470
 Khloptseva, R. I. 5183
 Khnzoryan, S. M. Yablokov- 3363
 Khokhryakova, V. S. 232
 Khorram-Toussi, G. 271
 Khosla, R. K. 2005
 Khromeeva, A. V. 4657
 Khrulinskiĭ, L. G. 4241
 Khurana, A. D. 2027, 2028, 2085, 2217
 Khusha, V. L. 5000
 Kida, K. 1000
 Kidd, N. A. C. 2269, 3801
 Kido, K. 1436
 Kien, J. 3785
 Kiesling, R. L. 1508
 Kifune, T. 6049
 Kijima, H. 2502
 Kikuchi, M. 744
 Kikuchi, T. 1060
 Kilic, A. U. 1863, 4350
 Kim, C. H. 4874
 Kim, C. W. 507, 508, 551
 Kim, H. S. 2720
 Kim, K. S. 3279, 4435
 Kim, M. 696, 4382
 Kim, W. K. 507, 508
 Kimball, B. A. 4533
 Kimbrough, R. D. 437
 Kimoto, S. 2472
 Kimura, S. 1048
 Kimura, T. 567
 Kind, T. V. 538
 King, E. G. 3155, 3884, 4288, 6274
 King, P. D. 4978, 6058
 King, P. E. 1695
 King, R. C. 2483
 Kingsbury, P. D. 4555, 5673
 Kinn, D. N. 4102, 5106
 Kinner, N. 2445
 Kinoshita, G. B. 455
 Kinsey, M. G. 822, 4483
 Kinzer, R. E. 4294
 Kips, R. H. 290
 Kiran, E. 6171
 Kirby, M. E. 945, 3028
 Kirby, R. D. 3550
 Kircher, C. H. 6255
 Kireeva, I. M. 3834
 Kirefchyk, A. G. 3750

- Kiritani, K. 1072, 1296, 5448, 5949, 6159
- Kirk, A. A. 1929, 4332, 5591
- Kirkland, R. L. 501, 3902, 3903
- Kiroglu, H. 1868
- Kirsch, O. H. 5802
- Kish, L. P. 2757
- Kisha, J. S. A. 6166
- Kishaba, A. N. 1389, 4016
- Kishen Rao, B. 1661
- Kishino, K. I. 4966
- Kishiyama, J. S. 6114, 6144
- Kishore, P. 2011, 3260, 4972, 5117, 5456, 6055
- Kisimoto, R. 4376
- Kiso, M. 3706
- Kitajima, E. W. 3689
- Kitajima, K. 6216
- Kitamura K. 1000
- Kitano, H. 5760
- Kittock, D. L. 2192, 4047, 4533
- Klassen, W. 6332
- Klausnitzer, B. 2951
- Klein, H. Z. 5244
- Klein Koch, C. 4552
- Klein, M. 3690, 5849
- Kleinert, J. 3659
- Klumperper, H. G. 5309
- Klimetzek, D. 3344, 5215
- Klimpinya, A. E. 4659
- Klingler, J. 5749
- Klinkowski, M. 4329
- Klisiewicz, J. M. 2769
- Kloft, W. J. 4795
- Klokočar-Smit, Z. 4646
- Klommann, U. 5219
- Klomp, A. O. 2624
- Klose, A. 2372
- Klostermeyer, L. E. 6060
- Klun, J. A. 1115
- Klunker, A. 4195
- Knaben, N. 18
- Kneitz, G. 5568, 5938
- Knell, J. D. 3602
- Knight, V. H. 1583
- Knipling, E. F. 437
- Knisley, C. B. 3807, 5588
- Knopf, H. E. 382
- Knorr, L. C. 2499, 3542
- Knott, C. M. 5353
- Knowles, C. O. 437, 456
- Knisel, F. 5926
- Knutson, H. 1887
- Knutson, L. 3853
- Knutti, H. J. 5897
- Kny, U. 3134
- Ko, J. H. 858
- Koach, J. 4995
- Kobayashi, A. 4383
- Kobayashi, M. 546, 2350
- Kobayashi, R. M. 4262
- Kobayashi, S. 694
- Kobayashi, T. 1256, 5795
- Kobayashi, Y. 4740
- Kobzar, V. F. 5098
- Koch, C. K. 4552
- Koch, W. 1854, 5932
- Kochansky, J. 3462
- Kochansky, J. P. 1173
- Koehler, C. S. 3423
- Koehler, P. G. 1315, 1316
- Koerber, T. W. 2253
- Koga, K. 71, 519, 2495
- Kogan, M. 3204, 3845, 5045
- Kogan, V. Sh. 5184
- Kogosova, E. Ya. 3530
- Koh, A. K. 4957
- Koh, H. S. 4382
- Koh, J. B. 1116
- Köhler, S. 4439
- Kohno, M. 541
- Koike, H. 1945
- Koinzan, S. 3168
- Koivistoinen, P. 1627
- Kok, L. T. 169, 3806, 3901, 5985, 5993
- Kokorin, A. N. 6071
- Kolev, K. 745, 5005
- Köllner, V. 385, 2629, 3631
- Kolodochka, L. A. 960
- Kolomiets, N. G. 3126
- Kolomoets, T. P. 703, 5102
- Koltin, Y. 549
- Kolybine, V. A. 105
- Komarevich, S. V. 3149
- Komuro, Y. 2199
- Kondo, F. 4941
- König, H. 1180
- Kono, T. 1056, 5927
- Kono, Y. 3407, 5658
- Kononova, S. V. 3502
- Kontev, C. 529, 1861
- Koonce, J. F. 3421
- Koponen, S. 584
- Kopp, D. D. 6201
- Koppen, C. C. M. Feiertag- 74
- Korbel, L. 3118
- Korobova, V. P. 656
- Koroluk, L. 302, 306
- Korotyaev, B. A. 4715
- Korpela, S. 1483, 3177
- Kort, C. A. D. de 1111, 4783, 4784, 5763
- Kortenbach, J. A. M. 4184
- Korygina, V. P. 1262
- Korytkowski, C. A. 2010
- Korytkowski G., C. A. 2528, 2771
- Korytkowski G., C. A. 2726
- Korzeniowski, S. H. 24
- Kosenkov, I. I. 1269, 1965, 3145
- Koshihara, T. 1079, 4186
- Koshiya, D. J. 321, 5047
- Koshy, G. 5025
- Košlińska, M. 3015, 3018, 3435
- Kosmachevskii, A. S. 3213
- Kosmatii, Ye. S. 3837, 4849
- Kostelc, J. G. 24
- Kostyukov, V. V. 3507
- Kosztarab, M. 4220
- Kot, J. 2148, 2149, 2150
- Kotber, B. M. Okot- 3094
- Kothai, K. 4639
- Kotomenko, V. Z. 3461
- Koul, O. 79, 2913, 3004, 3006, 3138, 3413, 4688
- Koula, V. 5531
- Kovacicova, J. 5676, 5697
- Koval, T. M. 938
- Koval', Yu. V. 1414
- Kovalenko, V. M. 5102
- Kovalenkov, V. G. 3617
- Kovalev, B. G. 2265
- Kovalev, O. V. 171
- Koveshnikov, I. V. 5097
- Kovrov, B. G. 1828, 3125
- Kovtun, I. V. Grigorovich- 3149, 3530
- Kowalewski, E. 1593
- Kowalsi, R. 361
- Kowalska, T. 1425, 2383, 2389
- Kowalski, R. 5335
- Koya, C. P. M. 3176
- Koyama, J. 2006
- Koyama, K. 51, 3543
- Koyuncu, N. 178, 4352
- Kozak, V. T. 4087
- Kozakevich, S. M. 4364
- Kozakevich, Z. M. 5083
- Kozár, F. 1616, 4220, 4419
- Kozarzhevskaya, E. 4218
- Kozhevnikov, A. M. 2263
- Kozlov, E. A. 3276
- Kozlov, M. A. 3502
- Král, J. 3024
- Kramer, K. J. 1112, 4761, 5119
- Kramer, S. J. 1111, 4783
- Krantz, G. W. 4431
- Kranz, J. 1854
- Krasyukova, Ya. F. 3728
- Krause, E. 2621
- Kravchenko, O. M. 3800, 4506
- Kravchenko, O. N. 5535
- Krawielitzki, S. 3344
- Krczal, H. 2317
- Křeček, J. 3106, 3111, 3133
- Krejzová, R. 1549, 1555, 4601
- Kremer, F. W. 2372
- Kretschmar, Kh. 3055
- Krieg, A. 5141
- Kring, J. B. 3382
- Krisachenko, V. S. 3170
- Krishna Prasad, K. S. 2207
- Krishna, S. S. 516, 1132, 1798
- Krishna, T. S. 689, 4968
- Krishnaiah, K. 2176, 3156, 4472
- Krishnamoorthy Bhat, P. 2789, 2790
- Krishnamoorthy, K. K. 4638, 4641
- Krishnamoorthy, R. V. 1046
- Krishnamurthy, K. 2860
- Krishnamurthy, R. 3958, 4876
- Krishnamurthy Rao, B. H. 4624
- Kriston, I. 1240, 3431
- Krivoshina, N. P. 5415
- Krivtsova, N. V. 5139
- Kříž, J. 6016
- Kr'števa, V. 13
- Krüger, W. 1985
- Krukier, T. 2148, 2149, 2150
- Krusanova, E. V. 3440
- Kryachko, Z. F. 3971
- Krysan, J. L. 1130, 3411, 4252
- Kryukova, E. A. 3247
- Krywienicz, J. 6279
- Kryzhanovskaya, T. V. 267, 4881
- Kryzhanovskii, O. L. 4724
- Krzyszowska, J. 1741, 1742, 2403
- Kubaichuk, V. P. 3800
- Kubo, I. 3153, 3287
- Kučera, M. 429, 4758
- Kudagamage, C. 4397
- Kudina, Zh. D. 1562
- Kudler, J. 2325
- Kudō, I. 4733
- Kuenzel, N. T. 1908
- Kugel, M. 2489
- Kugler, J. 1459, 3073
- Kuhn, C. W. 667
- Kühn, W. 1191
- Kühne, W. 2101
- Kuhr, R. J. 451, 2427, 2904
- Kuijten, P. J. 1155
- Kujawa, M. 1630
- Kukhta, N. S. 3608
- Kulandaivelu, R. 4505
- Kulik, A. V. 3033, 3438
- Kulkarni, K. A. 3219, 3381, 3460, 6248
- Kulman, H. M. 1518, 3239, 4798, 4805
- Kulshreshtha, J. P. 4944
- Kulyanda, S. S. 4549, 6190
- Kumada, N. 2350
- Kumar, A. 2466, 3590
- Kumar, D. 2940
- Kumar, H. 3822
- Kumar, S. 4610
- Kumar, S. T. 5472, 5475
- Kumaraswami, T. 2659, 4405, 4623
- Kumari, S. 2524
- Kumata, H. 2333
- Kumbetova, T. 1437
- Kummert, J. 3537
- Kumpulainen, J. 1627
- Kunath, G. 3034
- Kundra, S. 2310
- Kundu, G. G. 194, 3549, 3552, 4972, 5454
- Kung, P. C. 845
- Kuno, E. 1299, 2658, 4384, 5848
- Kunze, L. 2317
- Kunze, P. 4773
- Kuo, C. C. 2488
- Kupershtein, M. L. 1270
- Kurata, H. 2333
- Kurçman, M. 178
- Kurdov, M. 5066
- Kuretani, M. 2443, 2444
- Kurian, C. 214
- Kurihara, N. 3706
- Kurilov, V. I. 3608
- Kurir, A. 2233, 3231, 4556
- Kürkova, J. 5200
- Kuroli, G. 1619
- Kurppa, S. 1206, 3521
- Kuřevska, M. 144
- Kushwaha, K. S. 4797, 5454, 5507, 5518, 5519, 5541
- Kutsenik, B. A. 789
- Kutty, M. N. 4611
- Kuwahara, M. 1635, 1638, 2404
- Kuwahara, Y. 1064
- Kuwano, E. 4176
- Kuznetsov, M. V. 3703
- Kuznetsov, N. N. 4721, 4884
- Kvamme, T. 2273, 2811, 6208
- Kveseth, N. J. 3576, 3577
- Kvist, K. 2159
- Kwolek, W. F. 444, 4940, 5484
- Kydonius, A. F. 2917
- Kyrki, J. 5840
- La Brijn, J. 3044
- La Condamine, F. de 6148
- Laasonen, E. 583
- Labeyrie, V. 1134, 3853
- Labh Singh 2128
- Labit, B. 2375
- Labonowski, G. S. 3018
- Laboratory of Insecticide & Toxicology, Peking Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica 1761
- Laboratory of Physiology & Pathology, Kiangsu Institute of Sericulture 1761
- Labrador, J. R. 3997
- Lăcătușu, M. 1422
- LaChance, L. E. 3786
- Ladd, T. L. 444
- Ladd, T. L., Jr. 4249
- Lafont, R. 5786
- Lagier, R. F. 34
- Laguëux, M. 125
- LaHue, D. W. 419, 912, 1539, 4127, 4591, 4592, 6241
- Lai-Fook, J. 2485
- Laing, D. R. 4012
- Laing, J. E. 1351, 3420, 5006, 5483
- Lakra, R. K. 2007
- Lakshman Lal 4002
- Lakshman Lal 1126
- Lakshmanan, P. 3612, 4617
- Lakshminarayana, A. 4968
- Lakwah, F. El- 993, 3731, 4196
- Lal, L. 1126, 4002
- Lal, M. N. 1996
- Lal, O. P. 2414, 2973, 4499
- Lal, R. 2097, 2746, 4193, 4472
- Lalanne-Cassou, B. 722
- Lam, J. J., Jr. 5353, 5964
- Lam, Pham Van 4881
- Lamas M., G. 1875
- Lamb, K. P. 5156
- Lambdin, P. L. 1251
- Lambers, D. Hille Ris 2358
- Lambert, L. 85
- Lambiasi, J. T. 2876
- Lambremont, E. N. 3838
- Lambrou, P. D. 5245
- Land, M. F. 3785
- Land, S. B., Jr. 2819, 2829
- Landa, V. 4789, 4834
- Landis, B. J. 1560
- Landolt, P. J. 1175
- Landrum, P. F. 972
- Lane, A. 4517, 4545
- Lane, R. S. 154
- Lang, J. H. 2292, 2293, 4583, 5110, 5594
- Lange, A. B. 932
- Lange, W. H. 6114, 6144
- Langenbruch, G. A. 2898
- Langenheim, J. H. 2630
- Langenscheidt, M. 5793
- Langmaid, J. R. 1406
- Lanier, G. N. 37, 2246, 4828
- Lanzrein, B. 3095, 3100
- Lapis, E. B. 411
- Laporte, B. 3938
- Lappa, N. V. 3183, 4135, 4445, 4510
- LaPrade, J. C. 1983

- Lapteva, R. S. 3151
 Lara, F. M. 196, 250, 334, 1301, 2564, 4839, 5492
 Lara, P. D. 3987
 Larachi, M. 4919, 4920, 4927, 5404
 Large, M. 4086
 Larina, E. I. 6149
 Larochelle, A. 1901
 Larrivée, J. M. 4836
 Larroque, M. M. 5960, 5961
 Larrue, J. 4855
 Larsen, E. M. Conradi- 5796
 Larsen, J. R. 1177
 Larsen, T. B. 3377, 3437
 Larsson, R. 4649
 Lashomb, J. H. 935
 Lassota, Z. 2487
 Laster, M. L. 3416, 3793, 4667
 Lastra, R. 1979
 Latch, G. C. M. 701
 Lateef, S. S. 809
 Latgé, J. P. 433, 5153
 Latheef, M. A. 702, 2021
 Latorre-Guzmán, B. A. 2046
 Latteur, G. 1922, 3692
 Laudeho, Y. 262, 1365, 1366, 3883, 4893
 Lauenstein, G. 1905
 Laufer, H. 515
 Laufer, H. A. 5616
 Lauga, J. 1889, 2540, 5746
 Laugé, G. 2542, 3499, 5812
 Launois, M. 123, 3696
 Lauren, D. R. 1309
 Lautenschlager, R. A. 3270, 6255
 Lavie, B. 5792
 Lavigne, R. J. 4843
 Lavy, T. L. 6060
 Law, J. H. 4761
 Lawani, S. M. 1877, 5022
 Lawrence, J. F. 5096
 Lawrence, K. O. 444, 2045
 Lawrence, P. O. 4317
 Lawrence, W. H. 2417
 Lawson, R. H. 1395, 1396
 Lawton, J. H. 145, 2633, 5642, 5978
 Lazorko, W. 3518
 Le Berre, J. R. 1886, 5812
 Le Magnen, J. 1135
 Le Masne, G. 3096, 3099
 Le Nail, F. 3699
 Le Rumeur, J. Y. 4173
 Le Tacon, F. 1467
 Le Torc'h, J. M. 6247
 Lea, R. G. 5612
 Leakey, C. L. A. 3470, 3666
 Leal, C. A. 249
 Leather, E. M. 1169
 Lebedev, V. A. 5124
 Lebedev, V. V. 5183
 Lebedinets, N. M. 3267
 LeCato, G. L. 514, 1029, 4842
 Lecheva, I. 3580
 Lecigne, P. 6035
 Leckstein, P. M. 4757
 Leclant, F. 1006, 1283, 1503, 2266
 Lecoq, M. 123, 1885
 Lediue, M. S. 2394, 3632
 Lee, B. L. 4684, 5901
 Lee, E. M. 4477, 4484
 Lee, F. L. 1842, 5528
 Lee, H. C. 5056
 Lee, H. R. 658, 4402, 6052
 Lee, H. S. 5026, 5056
 Lee, J. J. 532
 Lee, J. O. 4389
 Lee, J. S. 5306, 5589
 Lee, J. Y. 4401, 5036
 Lee, K. R. 532
 Lee, M. H. 6050
 Lee, S. C. 2720, 4946
 Lee, S. H. 4401
 Lee, S. H. S. 5704
 Lee, S. M. 3025
 Lee, S. S. 64
 Lee, T. M. 4477
 Lee, W. Y. 4750, 5390
 Lee, Y. B. 4454
 Lee, Y. S. 4686
 Leelapanang, K. 4395
 Leeper, J. R. 148, 366
 Lees, A. D. 31, 1123
 Leesch, J. G. 5127
 Leffingwell, J. T. 4686, 4704
 Lefter, G. 1867
 Legacion, D. M. 6264
 Legay, J. M. 4271
 Leggett, J. E. 4666
 Legner, E. F. 5182, 5571
 Legutowska, H. 2137
 Lehman, W. F. 1325
 Lehmann, W. 1373
 Leigh, T. F. 2195, 3222, 3475, 3845
 Lejfelt, A. 5099
 Lejfelt, K. 5099
 Lekander, B. 879
 Lemeni, V. 5666
 Lemoine, B. 6212
 Lenhard, S. C. 4175
 Lenteren, J. C. van 2395, 2397, 3873, 5952
 Lentz, G. L. 85
 Leonard, D. E. 1724
 Léonide, J. 2607, 4871
 Léonide, J. C. 2607, 4871
 Lepage, M. G. 3090
 Leppla, N. C. 284, 1842
 Leprun, J. C. 3513
 Leri, G. 4433, 5490
 Lerin, J. 2311
 Lerman, P. M. 1696
 Leroi, B. 1159
 Lescar, L. 5909
 Leśniak, A. 898, 899, 900
 Lespinnasse, R. 1774
 Lessard, F. Fleurat- 410, 922, 3306, 3311, 3315
 Lester, E. 5731
 Lester, R. 1723, 4164
 Leszczyński, W. 311
 Letendre, M. 643
 Łętownski, J. 2668
 Lettère, M. 4767
 Leuamsang, P. 4955
 Leuck, D. B. 1287
 Leuschner, A. 2251, 5584
 Leuthold, R. H. 3050, 3092
 Lévesque, C. 2918
 Levey, B. 4211
 Levi, C. 801
 Levi, M. P. 4595
 Levin, D. A. 24, 963
 Levine, E. 2698
 Levinson, A. R. 475, 4121, 4260
 Levinson, H. Z. 475, 2941, 4121, 4260
 Levitina, T. L. 3276
 Levy, R. 3724
 Lewering, D. 2733
 Lewis, D. H. 2917
 Lewis, F. B. 2835
 Lewis, J. W. 1917
 Lewis, L. C. 681, 1982, 2326, 3540, 4318, 4936
 Lewis, T. 2906, 2925, 3599, 5731, 5915
 Lewis, W. J. 1160, 1236, 1515, 1728, 1729
 Lezhneva, I. P. 5408
 Leznoff, C. C. 2812, 4705
 Lhoste, J. 289, 834, 6300, 6305
 Li, D. J. 4891
 Li, D. M. 1815
 Li, J. D. 4969
 Li, K. S. 4900
 Li, K. W. 4133
 Li, P. S. 5010
 Li, S. Z. 4133
 Li, X. H. 2220
 Liang, T. T. 994
 Liang, W. L. 1295
 Liaropoulos, C. 1365
 Libbey, L. M. 65
 Libby, J. L. 268
 Libois, G. 2259
 Liceras, Z. L. 2788
 Lichtenstein, E. P. 994, 1649, 1660
 Liebherr, J. 5473
 Light, D. M. 525, 2831
 Light, W. I. St. G. 610, 1392, 2032
 Ligon, B. G. 1092
 Liguori, M. 2241
 Likhotin, A. K. 2868
 Lilja, C. Stretch- 4873
 Lillehoj, E. B. 4940
 Lim, G. S. 4956, 4957
 Lim, L. F. 4125
 Lima, V. de Oliveira Almeida 1342
 Limón, F. 768, 6107
 Limpel, L. E. 3725
 Lin, D. S. 685, 686, 1293
 Lin, F. J. 5390
 Lin, K. S. 6118, 6119
 Lin, N. 5312
 Lin, T. 918
 Lindberg, D. 1095
 Lindgren, J. E. 228
 Lindgren, D. L. 1532, 2969
 Lindig, O. H. 1846
 Lindquist, C. H. 897
 Lindquist, D. A. 955
 Lindquist, O. H. 3245
 Lindquist, R. K. 2378
 Linduska, J. J. 2652
 Ling, K. C. 190, 4379, 4394, 4395, 4954
 Lingappa, S. 4418
 Lingren, P. D. 447, 548, 2185, 3618
 Linnane, J. P. 5108
 Linnavuori, R. 2157, 3755, 5227, 5229
 Linskii, V. G. 787, 790
 Linsley, E. G. 2470
 Liotta, G. 2079, 2080, 2081, 3179, 3180
 Lipa, J. 2261
 Lipa, J. J. 1934, 1940, 2104, 2162, 2302, 3686
 Lippold, P. C. 110, 2407
 Lisińska, G. 311
 Lisova, V. O. 4850
 List, J. van der 4025
 Lister, C. K. 1499
 Listov, M. V. 5622
 Litjens, B. E. J. 1460
 Little, C. H. 3058
 Little, C. H. A. 2248
 Little, M. P. 2243
 Littledyke, M. 5313, 5314
 Littlewood, S. C. 3465
 Liu, Y. C. 1471, 4915
 Liu, Y. P. 4133
 Livinenko, Yu. V. 674
 Livingston, J. M. 4694
 Livingston, R. L. 859, 4106
 Lizarbe, M. A. 2493
 Llewellyn, G. C. 5944, 6299
 Llewellyn, M. 4756, 4757, 5757
 Lloyd, E. P. 2180, 2188, 4156
 Lloyd, H. A. 5263
 Lo Cascio, D. 4926
 Lo, K. C. 687
 Loan, C. C. 210, 1670
 Loasby, B. J. 954
 Lobanov, A. M. 5415
 Lobato, L. C. 199
 Lobbes, P. 1222
 Local Government Training Board 4154
 Lockhart, W. L. 5687
 Lockley, W. J. S. 2514
 Lockshin, R. A. 1054, 1705
 Lodos, N. 3554, 6170
 Loesch, A. 2237
 Lofgren, C. S. 3724, 4305
 Logan, D. M. 2056, 2707
 Loganathan, N. S. 4951
 Lohrer, W. 1804
 Lomakin, M. D. 3384, 3454, 4089
 Londono, L. L. 3682
 Lone, K. P. 996, 2441
 Long Ashton Research Station 164
 Long, G. E. 4077
 Longhurst, C. 3045, 3067
 Longo, G. 5239
 Longworth, J. F. 2319
 Looman, J. 5461
 Loomis, E. C. 6059
 Loos-Frank, B. 1772
 Looze, S. M. de 2036
 Lopatin, I. 4743
 Lopatin, I. K. 2960
 Lopatina, N. V. 5097
 Lopes de Vasconcelos, H. 4120
 Lopes, J. L. C. 2592
 Lopes, L. O. 4308
 López-Fanjul, C. 3792
 López, J. D. 6177
 Lord, K. A. 5670
 Lorenz, D. H. 728
 Lores, E. M. 4678
 Lotto, G. De 5
 Loughner, G. 255
 Lourenço, W. R. 5956
 Louskas, C. 1365, 3883
 Loussert, R. 5020
 Loufty, M. S. 1432
 Louveau, A. 5761
 Love, J. L. 718
 Lovely, W. G. 6333
 Lovestrand, S. A. 5361
 Lovett, T. J. 4568
 Lowe, A. D. 1202, 5362
 Lowe, H. J. B. 1575, 4342
 Lowell, J. R., Jr. 2917
 Lozins'kii, V. O. 4088
 Lu, C. S. 3359
 Lu, T. 4731
 Lublinkhof, J. 513
 Luca, V. de 5239
 Luca, Y. de 434, 925, 1526, 5953, 6246
 Lucas, B. A. 4696
 Lucero, R. M. 192
 Lucido, G. 2686
 Luck, R. F. 872, 2903
 Luckas, B. 3665
 Łuczak, J. 2142
 Ludlow, A. R. 1808
 Ludwig, D. 4561
 Luepschen, N. S. 3984
 Luethy, P. 2872
 Luff, M. L. 950, 3829
 Lühl, R. 2813
 Lukanina, V. S. 232
 Lukefahr, M. 4054
 Lukefahr, M. J. 2185, 3287, 4680
 Lum, P. T. M. 1220, 2523, 5826
 Lumley, A. 3696
 Lund, R. D. 3515
 Lunderstädt, J. 383, 2807
 Lunt, G. G. 1043
 Lupo, A. 1459
 Luppino, G. 3179
 Lüscher, M. 3088, 3095, 3100
 Lustig, K. 4126
 Lutfallah, A. F. 189
 Luthra, R. C. 5439
 Lutze, G. 1271, 3911, 4930
 Lye, T. L. 6315
 Lynch, R. E. 681, 1982, 2326, 3540, 4936
 Lyon, J. P. 521, 1200, 2212, 2387
 Lyons, L. A. 368, 4806
 Lysenko, O. 429, 2325
 Ma, M. 3824
 Ma, W. C. 653, 1155, 2453, 3153
 Ma, Y. F. 1815
 Maack, G. 2735
 Mabry, T. J. 3287
 MacAloney, H. J. 4114
 McAlpine, J. F. 1679
 Macaulay, E. D. M. 2906, 5514
 McAvoy, S. 5630
 McBeath, J. H. 3265
 McBride, D. K. 3643
 McCaffery, A. R. 1169
 McCandless, L. L. 472
 McCarthy, T. F. 5698
 McCay, R. E. 2412

Author Index

- McClain, E. 4333
 McClanahan, R. J. 4866
 McClelland, W. T. 4854
 McClure, M. S. 375, 2238, 2239, 4075, 4076
 Macconnell, J. G. 1731
 McCoy, C. W. 3691, 3988, 5014
 McCoy, E. D. 3907
 MacCuaig, R. D. 3696
 McDaniel, C. A. 4768
 McDaniel, S. G. 5862
 McDonald, F. J. D. 4500
 MacDonald, J. 3078
 McDonald, L. L. 476, 2902
 MacDonald, L. M. 2812
 McDonald, S. 3735
 McDough, L. M. 39, 5192
 McDowell, P. G. 3046
 Maček, J. 619
 Maceljski, M. 902
 McEwen, F. L. 1421
 McFadden, M. W. 1367, 4111
 McFarlane, J. E. 4236
 McFarlane, N. R. 2919, 2920
 McGinnigle, J. B. 1806
 McGovern, T. P. 476
 McGovern, W. L. 474, 1208, 4861
 MacGown, M. W. 2219, 4207
 McGregor, H. E. 5119
 McGregor, M. D. 859
 McGuffin, W. C. 498
 McGuire, J. U. 1012, 1403
 McHaffey, D. G. 82, 1121, 1122
 Macholz, R. M. 1630
 Machowicz-Stefaniak, Z. 655, 2874
 McInnes, R. S. 5579
 Macintyre, I. D. 2041
 McIntyre, T. 1515
 Mackauer, M. 1591
 MacKay, P. A. 1123
 McKeown, N. R. 1321
 McKibben, G. H. 474, 1196, 4044
 Mackiewicz, S. 1566
 McKinlay, K. S. 1632
 McKinlay, R. G. 2358, 5870, 5881
 McKinney, T. R. 3172
 MacLachlan, D. S. 2566
 McLaren, I. W. 2066
 McLaughlin, J. R. 240, 243, 1170, 1812
 McLaughlin, R. E. 937, 5664, 6302
 McLean, D. L. 822, 4483
 McLean, J. A. 871, 1525, 4290, 4708
 MacLellan, C. R. 750, 759, 2708, 3187
 McLennan, J. A. 1310
 McLeod, B. B. 5695
 McLeod, D. G. R. 3320
 MacLeod, D. M. 5629
 McLeod, J. M. 875, 5685
 McLeod, P. J. 2776
 McMahan, E. A. 3430, 4326
 McMillan, W. W. 1284, 6044
 McMurtrey, J. E., III 212
 McMurtry, J. A. 769, 2680, 5182
 McNeil, J. N. 1313, 1477, 1497, 3244, 3949, 5685
 McNeill, J. 1938
 McPhee, J. R. 854
 McPherson, J. E. 2964, 5573
 McPherson, R. M. 4832
 MacQuillan, M. J. 990
 McTaggart-Cowan, P. D. 5705
 McVay, J. R. 428
 McVeigh, L. J. 1633, 5876
 McWhorter, R. 277
 Madden, J. L. 1496, 4558, 4559
 Maddox, J. V. 943, 5464
 Madge, D. S. 1943, 3522, 4068
 Madhusudhan Rao, M. 1951
 Madore, C. D. 5153
 Madsen, H. F. 2713, 3976
 Madubunyi, L. C. 3423, 3819
 Maduwesi, J. N. C. 5364
 Madziara-Borusiewicz, K. 2234, 2261
 Maeda, S. 951
 Maeda, Y. 4687
 Maekawa, K. 1637, 1659
 Maelzer, D. A. 343, 5959
 Magalhães Bastos, J. A. 3809, 4307, 4308, 4309, 4421, 4422
 Magallona, E. D. 467
 Magee, T. A. 3725
 Magema, N. 903
 Magnen, J. Le 1135
 Mague, D. L. 5188
 Magyarosy, A. C. 1545
 Mahadeo, C. R. 6022
 Mahadevan, N. R. 2654, 3614, 4064, 4525, 5170
 Mahadevappa, M. 1997
 Mahajan, S. V. 2163, 5532
 Mahakud, M. M. 4953
 Mahalle, Y. P. 4056
 Mahanta, H. C. 4763
 Mahar, J. 5572
 Mahdihassan, S. 5797
 Mahendranath, P. 5946
 Maher Ali, A. 329, 330, 331
 Mahto, Y. 3115
 Mahunka, S. 4206
 Mailloux, M. 710
 Maio, F. di 2762
 Maiti, B. B. 2474
 Maitland, A. E. 5893
 Maity, B. B. 2433
 Majeed, B. 5412
 Majeed, Q. 3113, 5798
 Makarenko, E. E. 6145
 Makarov, E. M. 2552
 Makarova, I. S. 1561
 Makarova, L. A. 3022, 5428, 6292
 Makhija, S. J. 2436
 Makhmudov, D. 3566
 Makiyara, H. 1507
 Makkouk, K. M. 6164
 Makky, A. M. M. 3719
 Maksymov, J. K. 2221
 Malabuyoc, L. A. 2002
 Malaiyandi, M. 4685
 Malausa, J. C. 4293, 5785
 Malavez, N. 743, 1922, 3582
 Malaysia, Forest Research Institute 2274
 Maldonado Capriles, J. 5740
 Maleevsky, L. 1402
 Malevez, N. 239
 Malhotra, C. P. 4878
 Mali, V. R. 4547
 Malicky, H. 5218
 Malipatil, M. B. 2950
 Malkomes, H. P. 469
 Mall, S. B. 5261
 Mallet, V. N. 5680
 Mallozzi, P. R. 2354
 Maloy, O. C. 5586
 Malphettes, C. B. 365, 1467
 Mamaev, B. M. 2244
 Mamedov, Z. M. 236
 Mammen, K. V. 3547
 Mammetkuliev, B. 1213
 Mandal, P. K. 4747
 Mandersloot, H. J. 5920
 Mándoki, A. 1620
 Mane, S. D. 2494
 Manglitz, G. R. 4981, 5934, 6060
 Mangold, J. R. 4066
 Mani, E. 761
 Mani, M. 3162, 4408, 4620, 4625, 4949, 4950, 4951
 Mani, M. S. 1005
 Maniglia, G. 2077, 2078, 2081
 Manjunath, T. M. 1931, 5305
 Manley, G. V. 3157
 Mann, G. S. 5038
 Mann, J. B. 3718
 Mann, W. F., Jr. 363
 Mannesmann, R. 1237
 Manolache, C. 1443
 Manoto, E. C. 244
 Manoukas, A. 775
 Manoukas, A. G. 1737, 2559, 3391
 Mansell, R. L. 24
 Mansour, M. 4281
 Mansour, M. H. 452, 1167
 Mansour, M. M. 766, 974
 Mansveld, M. H. Eggenkamp-Rotteveel 2395, 5952
 Mantaka, A. Soultanopoulou-4214
 Mantey, K. D. 4437
 Manton, S. M. 5715
 Manu, E. Owusu-841, 1456, 2888
 Manwiller, A. 1983, 4940
 Mao, J. L. 3747
 Maipaeva, B. B. 3124
 Maramorosch, K. 4941, 5135, 5616, 5617
 Marble, V. L. 1325
 Marboutie, G. 242
 March, R. B. 437
 Marchal, M. 6077
 Marchini, L. C. 135
 Marchiori, D. L. 196
 Marchal, L. R. 2981
 Marénaud, C. 765, 3669
 Märgärit, G. 1702
 Mariau, D. 1333, 2035
 Mariconi, F. A. M. 159, 160, 314
 Marikovskii, P. N. 3640
 Marimuthu, T. 4407
 Marin L., R. 2855
 Marinescu, V. 1867
 Markevich, A. P. 153, 2597
 Markham, P. G. 1547, 2316
 Marking, L. L. 466
 Markkula, M. 959, 2381, 2402, 3565
 Markl, H. 3429
 Markoullis, G. 5031
 Markovetz, A. J. 6192
 Marks, R. J. 2374, 3851, 4164
 Marler, R. L. 2412
 Maróy, P. 5787
 Marquina, J. C. Tello 2069
 Marquis, D. A. 362
 Marrewijk, G. A. M. van 1574
 Marro, J. P. 3879
 Marsh, N. A. 552
 Marsh, P. M. 3127, 5954
 Marshall, J. E. 6187
 Marshall, W. D. 5700
 Marshall, W. K. 5674, 5688
 Marston, N. L. 5044, 5360
 Martel, P. 642, 3930, 5433
 Martelli, M. 2910
 Martignoni, M. E. 2344, 2877
 Martin, D. F. 3416, 3793, 4288, 4667
 Martin, F. A. 803
 Martin, J. 4254
 Martin, N. A. 5738
 Martin, P. B. 5807
 Martin, R. 5890
 Martin, W. C. 860, 2283, 3636
 Martino, A. di 1961
 Martino, E. di 5018
 Martins Dias, M. 630
 Martins, J. C. 3968
 Martyn, E. J. 608, 1210
 Maruashvili, M. V. 6081
 Marumo, S. 1597, 3463
 Marushina, N. G. 6205
 Maruszewska, U. 304, 307
 Marzke, F. O. 4168
 Masaki, S. 567
 Maschwitz, U. 5768
 Mashanov, A. N. 5098
 Mashhour, O. 5549
 Masih, A. M. E. Abdul-824, 5435, 5533, 5547
 Masne, G. Le 3096, 3099
 Masner, L. 4208
 Masner, P. 5707
 Mason, R. R. 3637, 3654, 4104
 Mason, W. R. M. 368
 Masry, M. K. El 332
 Massardo, P. 2983
 Massariol, A. A. 4502, 5046
 Massonie, G. 1580, 3669, 5329
 Masteller, E. C. 223
 Masten, R. 3980
 Maszáróvics, J. 1613
 Mateias, M. C. 5466
 Matesova, G. Ya. 233
 Mateus, J. D. 5050
 Mathad, S. B. 5627, 5790
 Mathai, S. 4471, 4633, 4634, 5042
 Mathew, K. P. 4635, 5520
 Mathur, M. C. 2067
 Mathur, Y. K. 1701
 Mathys, G. 4669, 4670
 Matibet, M. Betbeder-1257
 Matikević, D. 6320
 Matile-Ferrero, D. 1419
 Matis, G. 4447
 Matkar, S. M. 3600
 Matney, T. G. 2251
 Matolcsy, G. 5201
 Matolin, S. 4789
 Matsui, M. 951, 1080
 Matsuka, M. 4888
 Matsumoto, K. 6086
 Matsumoto, T. 3061
 Matsumura, F. 437, 1509, 1730, 1745, 2834, 5709
 Matsumura, S. 5735
 Matsura, T. 2689
 Matsuura, H. 5823
 Matsuzaki, T. 1423
 Matsuyuk, V. A. 3593, 4479
 Matta, E. A. F. da 263
 Mathee, J. J. 5806
 Matthes, P. 2759
 Matthews, G. A. 2897
 Matthews, R. W. 5424
 Mattson, R. H. 316
 Mattson, W. J. 1158, 4564
 Mattson, W. J., Jr. 6218
 Matz, G. 423, 5137
 Mauchamp, B. 5786
 Mauck, W. L. 466
 Mauldin, J. K. 4234
 Maurin, G. 2683
 Mauritius, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources 2563, 3349
 Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 4338
 Max, T. A. 5584
 Maxwell, F. G. 3287, 4052
 May, B. M. 1664
 May, R. M. 1832, 3886, 3887
 May, T. E. 2513
 Maybury, R. B. 5677
 Mayfield, A. 5987
 Mayo, Z. B. 668, 3112, 3928, 4410, 6039
 Mays, D. L. 284, 4026
 Mayse, M. A. 3845, 5045
 Mazzeno, B. 1801, 2559
 Mazzone, H. M. 2988, 2999
 Mazzone, P. 141, 225
 Mead, F. W. 1361
 Meadows, R. 5943, 6066
 Meats, A. 3795
 Medd, R. W. 6014
 Medina, G. A. Ruiz 2010
 Medina Gaud, S. 3759
 Medley, R. D. 862
 Mednikova, T. K. 3066
 Medvedeva, G. A. 3440
 Medvedeva, G. S. 4724
 Meer, F. van der 2088
 Megeed, M. I. Abdel-4238
 Mehl, R. 1873
 Mehra, B. P. 2225, 4906
 Mehrotra, K. N. 27, 1096, 1766, 2494, 3772
 Meier, W. 2376
 Meijden, E. van der 5998
 Meimaris, M. 1885
 Meinander, M. 582, 6351
 Meiners, J. P. 1395, 1396
 Meinwald, J. 5262, 5269
 Meisner, J. 50, 1944, 3773, 4045, 4050, 4528
 Meissner, J. 4195
 Meliá, A. 768, 6106, 6107
 Melifronides, I. D. 287, 1956, 5031
 Mellanby, K. 2918

- Mellini, E. 2508
 Mello, E. J. R. 986, 987
 Mellon, F. A. 2287
 Mellors, W. K. 1231
 Mel'nikov, N. N. 4681
 Melo, Q. M. S. 3960, 3968, 3996, 4024, 4027, 4049, 4313
 Melo Raposo, I. M. de 5636
 Memon, A. M. 4349
 Mendoza, A. Hermoso de 2071
 Mendoza S., J. 2856
 Meng, H. T. 5010
 Menke, A. S. 479
 Menon, P. P. V. 3603, 3623, 4632
 Menor, J. Gómez- 3373
 Mensonene, G. I. 3974
 Menzer, R. E. 4172
 Menzies, D. R. 1841, 1852, 4693
 Meola, R. W. 57
 Mercadier, G. 1472
 Mercier, J. 3304, 4767
 Mercik, T. 4426
 Merdan, A. 2880
 Meredith, W. R., Jr. 335
 Merkl, M. E. 3218, 4537
 Merkle, O. G. 181
 Merkley, D. R. 852
 Merleire, H. de 1410, 1984, 2841
 Merrill, G. B. 1880
 Merritt, R. W. 2667
 Mertins, J. W. 3495
 Mesbah, H. A. 15, 184
 Meshal, M. 409
 Mesquita, A. L. M. 4308
 Mesquita Lara, F. 2564
 Mesquita, T. B. 5670
 Metcalf, R. L. 998
 Metcalfe, D. R. 1970
 Metreveli, N. P. 3870
 Metterhouse, W. 855
 Metwally, A. Galal 328, 825
 Meudec, M. 3107
 Meyer, J. R. 54
 Meyer, R. W. 640
 Meyer-Rochow, V. B. 20, 3784
 Meynadier, G. 5137
 Mező, G. 1605, 1618
 Mhemed, A. J. 5123
 Mia, M. D. 5440
 Miake, F. 519, 2495
 Miall, R. C. 5283
 Mian, L. S. 915, 916
 Michael, R. K. P. M. 4615, 4637
 Michel, H. G. 762
 Michel, R. 1190, 3085
 Michelakis, S. 2084
 Michener, C. D. 963, 3039
 Micieli de Biase, L. 2214
 Miczulski, B. 655
 Mielke, H. 470
 Miermont, Y. 2266
 Migicovsky, B. B. 5675
 Mignoni, G. 5526
 Mika, P. G. 4105
 Mikazuki, M. 589
 Mikhailov, V. A. 5743
 Mikhailova, N. A. 2644, 3914
 Mikityuk, V. V. 2868
 Milaire, H. G. 3290
 Milanović, M. 2976
 Miledi, R. 524
 Miles, J. R. W. 5212, 5213
 Miles, J. W. 4280
 Miller, C. A. 2250, 4554
 Miller, E. 118
 Miller, G. E. 3638, 3639
 Miller, G. W. 4815
 Miller, J. A. 3847
 Miller, J. C. 2672
 Miller, J. R. 3701, 4265, 5346
 Miller, L. A. 608, 1210, 4500, 5384, 5928
 Miller, W. A. 4105
 Miller, W. E. 6229
 Milligan, S. E. 3680
 Millot, P. 3292
 Mills, R. B. 1779, 2417, 3112
 Milne, D. L. 2075, 2719, 2722, 4457, 4458
 Milner, R. J. 700, 3674
 Milstead, J. E. 945, 3028, 6202, 6257
 Mimaud, J. 2375
 Minaïlova, N. M. 4599
 Minasyan, M. E. Ter- 4715
 Minder, I. F. 1495
 Minelli, A. 4227
 Mineo, G. 246, 2077, 2078, 2600, 2685, 2686, 2687
 Minett, W. 3450
 Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 2455
 Ministry of Agriculture and Food Industry, Romania 1859
 Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Solomon Islands 3037
 Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Mauritius 2563, 3349
 Ministry of Agriculture, Drainage and Irrigation, Sarawak 5730
 Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, United Kingdom 292, 610, 676, 776, 780, 819, 1392, 2030, 2096, 2139, 2216, 3574, 6029, 6030, 6041, 6131, 6141, 6151, 6178
 Ministry of Agriculture, Kenya 6356
 Ministry of Agriculture, Swaziland 833
 Ministry of Overseas Development, United Kingdom 4710
 Mink, G. I. 2138
 Minks, A. K. 1833, 2928, 3030
 Minoiu, N. 1867
 Minshawy, A. M. El- 221, 633, 4456, 4527
 Mirică, A. 1352
 Mirică, I. 1352
 Mironova, A. S. 3213
 Misaraca, S. 5037
 Mishra, M. D. 3947
 Mishra, P. N. 4020
 Mishra, R. C. 4906
 Mishra, R. K. 962, 6124, 6138
 Mishra, S. C. 4192
 Misiti, J. 2445
 Miska, J. P. 5934
 Misra, B. 3627
 Misra, B. C. 2660
 Misra, D. S. 2664
 Misra, P. N. 2115
 Mitchell, E. B. 474, 1118, 1208, 2180, 2188, 4044, 4861
 Mitchell, E. R. 240, 1131, 1348, 3832, 4202, 5770
 Mitchell, G. A. 1031, 5383
 Mitchell, N. D. 4011
 Mitchell, R. G. 2221
 Mitchell, W. C. 244
 Mitić-Mužina, N. 6032, 6033
 Mitlin, N. 2915
 Mitra, D. 3852
 Mitsuhashi, J. 51, 3543
 Mittal, P. K. 4250
 Mitter, C. 5251
 Mittler, T. E. 1176, 3853
 Miya, K. 5758
 Miyahara, M. 3572
 Miyahara, Y. 818
 Miyai, S. 5949
 Miyajima, S. 6268
 Miyamoto, J. 437, 5681, 5691, 5699
 Miyashita, K. 5823
 Miyata, T. 2432, 4299
 Miyazaki, M. 1010, 1303
 Miyazaki, S. 5776
 Miyazono, M. 589
 Mizukawa, K. 2443, 2444
 Mladinov, L. 506
 Mochida, O. 4387, 4388, 4396
 Mock, D. E. 3934
 Modder, W. W. D. 129, 1169
 Moeck, H. A. 5581
 Moeller, G. H. 2412
 Moffett, J. O. 427, 4046
 Moffitt, C. M. 24
 Moffitt, H. R. 924, 2866, 4430
 Mogal, B. H. 2163, 5532
 Mohamed, A. K. A. 3679, 4935, 6276
 Mohamed, S. 5322
 Mohan, N. Jagan 2176
 Mohana Rao, G. 4399
 Mohanasundaram, M. 2044, 3866, 5167
 Möhl, B. 2584, 2585
 Mohr, K. H. 3378
 Mohyuddin, A. I. 2901
 Moiseenko, A. I. 3610
 Moiseenko, F. P. 2263
 Moiseenko, Yu. E. 4769
 Moiseev, E. G. 5508
 Mokrousova, E. P. 463, 1747
 Molitas, L. P. 6132
 Moll, J. N. 4458
 Mollet, J. A. 4277
 Molnár, J. 739, 1606
 Monaco, R. 4570, 5019, 6065, 6196
 Moner, P. 768, 6107
 Monpeysin, M. 1051
 Monroe, R. J. 4571
 Monsef, S. A. El- 1432
 Montagner, H. 3052
 Monteith, L. G. 3578, 5482
 Montgomery, M. E. 33, 46, 2213, 3427, 3441
 Monty, J. 5379
 Moody, R. P. 2892, 5685, 5686, 5687
 Mookherjee, P. B. 5118
 Moon, D. K. 2720
 Moore, B. 3450
 Moore, B. P. 4235, 5766
 Moore, H. B. 4595
 Moore, I. 5571
 Moore, J. 4105
 Moore, J. H. 6299
 Moore, K. M. 3653
 Moore, N. W. 2918
 Moorhouse, J. E. 3011
 Moradeshaghi, M. J. 806
 Moraes, G. J. 1260
 Moraes, G. W. G. de 1473
 Moraes, J. D. 318
 Morallo-Rejesus, B. 698, 908, 909, 6112
 Moran, V. C. 3517, 3555
 Mordue, A. J. 2486
 Mordue, W. 1120, 1722, 4239, 5288, 5763
 Moreau, J. P. 2170
 Moreno, D. S. 1055, 4461, 5217
 Moreteau, B. 1745
 Morgan, E. D. 3043, 4764, 5772
 Morgan, M. E. 65
 Morgan, N. G. 164, 5887
 Mori, K. 32, 1080, 2831, 3344, 3701, 6200
 Moriarty, F. 2918
 Morillo, C. 1491, 3117, 3489
 Morimoto, R. 2050
 Morin, C. 643
 Morin, J. F. 288
 Moriya, S. 4385, 4687
 Morooka, N. 2443, 2444
 Morović, M. 4646
 Morozova, E. A. 3060
 Morrill, W. L. 151, 1215, 4980, 5807
 Morris, O. N. 948, 2227, 2282
 Morris, R. C. 1466, 2820, 2821, 2823
 Morrison, F. O. 758, 5029, 5030
 Morrison, R. D. 1233, 1340, 3163, 4994
 Morrison, R. H. 3937
 Morrison, R. K. 4864, 5074, 6177
 Morrison, W. P. 3934
 Morrow, P. A. 6191
 Mortazaviha, A. 271
 Morton, H. L. 427
 Morton, N. 1438, 5888
 Moscardi, F. 2019
 Mosele, L. 5526
 Moseman, R. F. 4678
 Moser, J. C. 4292
 Mosher, D. G. 5570
 Mossop, D. W. 3264, 6162
 Mostaan, M. 222
 Mostafa Hafez 329
 Mote, U. N. 2167
 Mothes, K. 24
 Motoyama, N. 1656
 Motro, M. 3073
 Motro, U. 3073
 Mount, G. A. 5347
 Mourier, H. 1878
 Mourikis, P. A. 1090, 3323, 4057
 Moussion, G. 4086
 Mouton, R. 2222
 Moutous, G. 765, 3184, 6082
 Mowery, P. D. 3188
 Mowlam, M. 1446
 Mowlam, M. D. 5904
 Moy, P. 5212
 Moyer, B. G. 450
 Mozingo, R. W. 3208
 Mozzhukin, Yu. B. 3870
 Mráček, Z. 857
 M'Sadda, K. 4565
 Mu, T. 685, 686, 1293
 Mudd, A. 2925
 Mueke, J. M. 4981
 Mueller, A. J. 2187
 Mueller, M. 2872
 Muesebeck, C. F. W. 2958
 Mühle, E. 2567, 4329
 Mukerjee, S. K. 3705
 Mukerji, M. K. 127, 204, 4284
 Mukharji, S. P. 2664, 4002, 4877, 5363
 Mukherjee, N. 3546
 Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 4028
 Mukhopadhyay, S. 5320
 Mullen, M. A. 3425, 4819
 Müller, F. P. 3144, 3808
 Müller, H. J. 2413
 Müller, W. A. 3696
 Mullinix, B. 2452
 Mullins, D. E. 4762
 Muma, M. H. 613
 Mumford, J. D. 5883
 Mumma, R. O. 1519, 4071
 Munakata, K. 3287
 Mundaca, B. N. 158
 Mundiawale, S. K. 1912, 5643, 6172
 Municio, A. M. 2493
 Muniyappa, T. V. 5659
 Muñiz, M. 965, 3426
 Munroe, E. 1681
 Münster-Swendsen, M. 4314
 Muona, J. 492
 Murai, T. 4692
 Murakami, Y. 4432
 Murakoshi, S. 2333, 2916, 4231, 5111
 Muraleedharan, N. 4716
 Muraleedharan, D. 4770
 Muralirangan, M. C. 4751
 Murant, A. F. 6146, 6147
 Murdoch, C. L. 4412
 Murdock, L. L. 4760
 Murlis, J. 576
 Murray, D. M. 2270
 Murtas, I. D. de 848
 Murthy, K. S. R. K. 5613
 Murty, G. R. K. 1950, 4918
 Murugesan, M. 4522
 Murugesan, S. 4498, 4540, 4629, 4630
 Murzin, S. V. 1665
 Mushtaq Ali, T. M. 2860
 Musick, G. J. 669, 1285, 3428, 3927
 Mustafee, T. P. 4526
 Mustăţea, D. 1272, 1865, 5055

Mustea, D. 1280
Muszyńska-Pytel, M. 5255, 5256
Mutchmor, J. A. 5321
Muthappa, B. N. 2791
Muthu, M. 2937, 5845, 6139, 6234, 6312
Muthukrishnan, T. S. 4618, 4644
Muzhanov, N. N. 960
Mužina, N. Mitić- 6032, 6033
Mwangi, R. W. 1707
Myartseva, E. A. 2774
Myartseva, S. N. 167, 1019, 2573, 2637, 3507, 4730
Myazaki, I. 4462, 5493
Myers, J. H. 3828, 6001
Myers, T. V. 95, 5527
Myshachkov, G. A. 2597
Nabiev, U. Ya. 224
Nachev, P. 1953
Nachman, G. 4314
Nachtigall, W. 5316
Nadarajan, L. 4887
Nädejde, M. 1869, 5497, 5552
Nadel, M. Schiffmann- 3561
Nadkarni, G. B. 49, 1708, 3395
Nadvorný, V. G. 3212
Nafria, J. M. Nieto 717, 1693, 6028
Nafus, D. 2445
Nagamine, M. 4825
Nagano, K. 468
Nagano, M. 6327
Nagasawa, H. 1755
Nagasawa, S. 4191, 5753
Nagatomi, A. 5015
Nagatsu, A. 4191
Nagesha Chandra, B. K. 5503
Nagi, A. 1408
Nagy, B. 448, 1146, 5356
Nagy, F. 4335
Nahumu, S. 4496
Naïdenov, G. P. 4414
Naïdenova, L. 114
Naidu, B. S. 2000
Naidu, M. B. 1762, 2525, 3453
Naik, B. N. 522
Naik, L. M. 1949
Naik, R. 1995
Nail, F. Le 3699
Nair, A. M. G. 1093
Nair, G. M. 4519
Nair, K. K. 1706, 2481
Nair, K. K. R. 5023
Nair, K. P. Vasudevan 3547
Nair, M. R. G. K. 1089, 2090, 4471, 4519, 4633, 4634, 4635, 4910, 4948, 5025, 5121, 5520
Naito, A. 602, 1303, 1318
Nakagawa, Y. 30
Nakagome, T. 4299
Nakajima, M. 3706
Nakajima, Y. 3729
Nakamura, H. 4257
Nakamura, K. 1071, 1417, 1662, 1830, 1902
Nakamura, K. 2943
Nakanishi, A. 1800
Nakanishi, K. 3287
Nakano, O. 135, 322, 839, 4543
Nakao, H. K. 438
Nakao, S. I. 3193, 5015, 5963
Nakasuji, F. 1072, 1296, 1423, 6159
Nakata, T. 5111
Nakatsuji, N. 5760
Nakayama, I. 81, 3797
Nakazawa, H. 2703
Nakhla, J. M. 395
Nambiar, P. K. V. 172
Nanda, U. K. 1995
Nano, G. M. 1838
Napp, D. S. 1698, 2245, 4723
Nappi, A. J. 1897
Narahashi, T. 1646, 3722
Narayana, K. L. 4962
Narayanan, K. 1554, 2353, 4276, 4611, 4612, 5134, 5621, 6139
Narayanasamy, P. 4645
Nardi, J. B. 1038
Nardi, L. 6148
Narendran, T. C. 1009, 1228, 5236
Narita, H. 5477
Narkiewicz-Jodko, J. 2103
Narula, J. S. 2972
Naruse, H. 6103
Naruse, K. 2970
Narzikulov, M. 5545
Nascimento, A. S. do 263
Nascimento, M. G. 5634
Natarajan, K. 4522, 4523, 4625, 4640
Natarajan, P. 214
Natarajan, S. 5162
Natarajan, T. 4505
Nath, A. 1766
Nath, D. K. 273, 2178
Nath, G. 2067
Nath, V. 4250, 5663
Nation, J. L. 1801, 4317
National Research Council, USA 5179
National Vegetable Research Station, United Kingdom 777, 6115
Naton, E. 3456
Natskii, K. V. 932
Nault, L. R. 33, 46, 1980, 3427, 3441
Naumann-Etienne, K. 1191
Navarro, S. 401, 402, 405, 406, 407
Naves, M. A. 1216
Navon, A. 50, 1845, 2989
Nayak, P. 4621
Neal, J. W., Jr. 212
Neal, T. M. 4026
Neamy, I. K. Al- 824, 5533
Neary, M. 6000
Neary, M. E. 5999
Nebecker, T. E. 2219
Nebecker, T. E. 884, 1502, 4207
Nechols, J. R. 138
Neciosup, G. M. A. 2467
Neciosup, M. A. 2795
Nedov, P. N. 4427
Needham, D. G. 4739
Needham, P. H. 2930, 2931, 5732
Neel, W. W. 1466, 2821, 2844, 4896
Neelgund, Y. F. 5627
Neemann, E. G. 3880
Negishi, T. 358, 2448, 2449, 4436
Negm, A. A. 330, 331, 709
Neilson, W. T. A. 5006
Neisess, J. 854
Neisess, J. A. 6287
Nejadian, E. Soleiman- 4416
Nell, H. W. 2398
Nelson, B. J. 945
Nelson, D. R. 2515, 3392, 3791
Nelson, M. L. 5354
Nelson, S. J. 4684
Némec, V. 1768, 3326
Németh, I. 4675
Nemny, N. E. 3734
Nereuță, C. 5488
Nesbitt, B. F. 1723, 2407, 4164
Netherlands, Royal Tropical Institute 3742
Neto, S. Silveira 333, 334, 4839
Netsch, W. 6154
Netties, W. C., Jr. 3497, 5755
Nettleton, W. A. 4571
Netto, N. D. 1654
Netto, N. Dias 4062
Neuburg, M. 4232
Neumann, M. 5938
Neumark, S. 5550
Neunzig, H. H. 2042, 3383
Neuwirth, M. 2485
Neves, C. M. L. B. 5246, 5844
New, J. H. 4122
New South Wales, Biological and Chemical Research Institute 3744
New South Wales Department of Agriculture 2025
New Zealand, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 1858
New Zealand, Forest Research Institute 5088
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 2455
Newbold, J. W. 2356
Newman, G. G. 1405, 2631
Newsom, L. D. 803
Newton, J. R. 2707
Neyman, J. 3476
Ng, Y. S. 2021
Ni, C. H. 6118, 6119
Niazi, F. R. 3947
Nica, F. 1273, 1784
Nica, N. 1273
Niccoli, A. 6328, 6329
Nichols, D. B. R. 2365
Nichols, E. H. 2107
Nichols, P. R. 4896
Nickerson, J. C. 4023
Nicolas, G. 539
Nieh, S. H. 3538
Nielsen, B. O. 2809
Nielsen, D. G. 347, 2213, 3642, 5191
Nielsen, E. S. 1486, 4720
Nielsen, J. K. 4007
Nielsen, M. C. 1232
Nielsen, M. G. 3070
Nielsen, M. W. 46, 1325
Niemczyk, H. D. 699, 3173
Nieto, J. M. 3373
Nieto Nafria, J. M. 717, 1693, 6028
Nieuwhof, M. 1570
Niezgodziński, P. 302
Nigam, P. M. 5425, 5429, 5510, 5516, 6018
Nigerian Institute for Oil Palm Research 2678
Nigerian Society for Plant Protection 5364
Nijveldt, W. 485
Nikolov, N. K. 3195
Nikolova, P. 3466, 4341
Nikol'skii, V. I. 3243
Nikritin, L. M. 5931
Nilakantan, G. 3341, 5158
Nilakhe, S. S. 693, 3417, 3803, 5297
Nilssen, A. C. 100, 6343
Nilsson, B. G. 2382
Nilsson, C. 3536
Nilsson, S. 359
Nishida, R. 4674
Nishimura, K. 1646, 3722
Nishimura, T. 1650, 1658
Nishino, C. 33, 46
Nishino, H. 468
Nishino, T. 254
Nixon, P. L. 5573
Niyazov, O. D. 1431, 2569, 2571, 2577
Njio, K. D. 1117
Noblet, R. 3269
Noda, H. 1045
Noël, J. Roy- 3513, 4563
Nogueira, C. D. S. 5592, 5844
Nohara, K. 5015
Noirot, C. 3080
Nolan, R. A. 5629, 5633
Nolte, D. J. 132, 1077
Nooyen, W. J. 2510
Nordin, G. L. 933, 3275, 3681, 4134, 5489
Nordlander, G. 2054, 3978, 6339
Nordlund, D. A. 1160, 1236, 1515, 1728, 1729
Norris, D. M. 1138, 3287
North Dakota State University, Agricultural Experiment Station 609
Northeastern Forest Experiment Station 5577
Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture 5224
Norton, R. A. 2476
Norton, W. N. 621
Novac, N. 1867, 5488
Novák, I. 1640, 1644
Novák, V. 4084
Novinskii, Yu. S. 121
Novosel'skaya, I. L. 1437
Novozhenov, Yu. I. 5744
Novozhilov, K. V. 4663
Nowalk, R. K. 5188
Nowinsky, L. 1600
Nowosielski, J. W. 3015, 3016, 3018
Nunes de Pinho, J. L. 4513
Nunes Pinho, J. L. 4024
Nuorteva, M. 2231
Nurullah, C. M. 5446
Nutting, W. L. 3084
Nuzzaci, G. 2094, 4570, 6196
Nwana, I. E. 1457
Nwankiti, O. C. 5378
Nwanze, K. F. 112
Nybom, O. 582
Oakley, J. N. 5869
Oatman, E. R. 2680, 4316, 4478, 4509, 5182
Oba, T. 1082
Obadofin, A. A. 2108
Obata, T. 4382
Obisami, G. 4407, 4505, 5160
O'Brien, C. W. 3607, 5578
O'Brien, D. H. 4680
O'Brien, L. B. 5578
Obrycki, J. J. 3888
Obuchowicz, L. 2977, 3686
O'Ceallacháin, D. P. 1726
Ochoa, M., O. 2527
O'Connor, J. D. 3100
O'Connor, M. S. 1836
Oda, J. 3729
Oda, M. 1000, 1192
Odak, S. C. 6251
Odebiyi, J. A. 4509
Odei, M. 2918
Odell, T. M. 1796, 5086
Oden, T. 4360
Odier, F. 423, 2879
Odiyo, P. O. 3696
Odubanjo, M. O. 5022
Oehlmann, L. 4699
Oehlschlager, A. C. 2166, 4203
Oester, P. T. 6228
Oetting, R. D. 5460
Ofosu, A. 1528
Ogunlana, M. O. 5718
Ogura, N. 1106, 4299
Ogwaro, K. 5457, 5458
Ohba, M. 3274
Ohbayashi, N. 1682
Ohguchi, O. 575
Ohgushi, R. I. 254
Ohguchi, R. C. E. 5281, 5842
Ohinata, K. 76, 4262
Ohloff, G. 5575
Ohmart, C. P. 887, 3634
Oho, N. 2332, 2703, 4158, 4432, 5477
Ohsaka, A. 48
Ohta, F. 358
Ohta, T. 451
Ohtsuka, Y. 5111
Öiebes, J. T. 1155
Oike, M. 5655
Oninonen, E. 2840
Oishi, T. 6100
Ojeda P., D. 2467, 2771, 2772, 2795
Ojo, A. 5370
Oka, I. N. 4396
Okabe, M. 468
Okabe, S. 1659
Okada, M. 2329
Okada, T. 1292, 4375
O'Keefe, D. F. 5203
O'Keefe, L. E. 3474
Okhotnikov, V. I. 5101
Okiewlu, S. N. 708, 1487
Okonkwo, A. I. 3175

- Okot-Kotber, B. M. 3094
 Oku, T. 1256
 Okubo, A. 4802
 Okuma, C. 695, 6050
 Okumura, G. T. 6233
 Olafu, J. I. 5371
 Oldacre, S. W. 2328
 Oldfield, G. N. 1546, 2074
 Oldroyd, H. 2462
 Olechowicz, E. 5397
 Oliberius, J. 5531
 Oliveira Almeida Lima, V. de 1342
 Oliveira, B. L. de 5012
 Oliveira, B. S., Jr. 5799
 Oliveira, D. A. 907, 986, 987, 1533, 4462, 4502, 4504, 4587, 4588, 5113, 5493
 Oliveira, D. de 5574
 Oliveira, E. A. 250, 5492
 Oliveira, E. B. de 1405, 3204
 Oliveira Gastal, H. A. de 1225, 2109
 Oliveira, H. C. C. 249
 Oliveira, J. C. de 4466
 Oliveira, J. M. 4140
 Oliveira, J. V. de 465, 4120
 Oliver, D. W. 2895
 Oliver, E. H. A. 206
 Oliver, J. E. 80, 82, 966
 Oliveria, F. L. 2823, 2827, 2828
 O'Loughlin, G. 1323
 O'Loughlin, G. T. 2105
 Oloumi-Sadeghi, H. 2407
 Olsen, D. 3867
 Olsen, E. Traugott- 4720
 Olson, L. E. 466
 Olson, W. H. 2695
 Omelyuta, V. P. 3985, 4446
 Omole, M. M. 5372
 Öncüler, C. 2031, 3558, 6072
 Önder, F. 5652, 6170
 Ondrachek, Ya. 1964
 O'Neal, J. 2226
 O'Neill, J. R. 5188
 Öngören, K. 1424
 Onillon, J. 2396
 Onillon, J. C. 2396
 Ono, S. 360
 Ono, T. 3014, 3825
 Onsager, J. A. 197, 1560, 1888
 Onukogu, F. A. 4370
 Ooi, A. C. 4957
 Ooi, A. C. P. 191, 6051
 Ooi, P. 4403
 Oosten, A. M. van 2927
 Opender Koul 3138
 Opheim, M. 18
 Opyrchalowa, J. 301, 305
 Orchard, I. 53
 Ordish, R. G. 5362
 Ördög, G. 4220
 Ordóñez, C. 2649
 Orekhov, D. A. 4769
 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development 6282
 Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique 1568, 2377
 Orion, D. 3561
 Orildo, G. C. 4378
 Ormnyan, Zh. Kh. 794
 Ormieres, R. 2327
 Orphanides, G. M. 276
 Orphanidis, P. S. 3992
 Orshan, L. 3468, 3469, 4181
 Ortiz, J. Estrada 1334
 Ortiz P., M. 2468
 Ōsaki, N. 1079
 Osborne, H. L. 4105
 Osborne, P. 2356
 Osborne, P. J. 4124
 Osgood, E. A. 4115, 5108
 O'Shea, M. 1744, 4233
 Osisanya, E. O. 5725
 Osler, R. 2656, 2657
 Osman, S. E. 5767
 Osman, Y. 4700
 Osmani, Z. 1762
 Osmolovskii, G. E. 3573
 Osorio, J. 2909
 Ossiannilsson, F. 17
 Oster, G. 2194
 Ostojic, N. 6301, 6317, 6318, 6319, 6320
 Ostromecky, D. M. 5653
 Osuji, F. N. C. 5722
 O'Sullivan, D. 6075
 Oswald, L. T. 5631
 Ōtake, A. 1288, 1292
 Ōtake, A. 4377
 Otsuka, T. 468
 Ott, R. 2624
 Otter, C. J. den 5782
 Otvos, I. S. 373, 890
 Ou, Y. T. 1294, 1999
 Ouattara, S. 4217
 Ovander, M. N. 3276
 Overbeck, H. 4010
 Overmeer, W. P. J. 2522
 Owusu-Manu, E. 841, 1456, 2888
 Oyama, M. 604, 1070, 2408, 5637
 Øydvig, J. 217
 Oyer, E. B. 607
 Özbek, H. 5265
 Özer, M. 4346
 Ozere, R. L. 5672, 5703
 Ozoe, Y. 1659
 Ozolin, G. P. 3247
 Pacioni, G. 6265
 Padgham, D. 1588
 Padhi, G. 2003
 Pádiz, A. Sierra 2745
 Page, A. L. 3848
 Page, W. W. 1031, 5383
 Pai, K. W. 1471
 Paik, H. J. 4947
 Paik, J. C. 760
 Paik, W. H. 4391, 4454, 4947, 5036
 Paine, T. D. 2846
 Pair, S. D. 3416, 3793, 4667
 Pajni, H. R. 2747
 Pakhomov, V. I. 3148
 Pal, R. 5186
 Pal, S. K. 2766, 5518, 5519, 5541, 6293
 Pal, S. R. 273, 2178
 Pal, T. K. 2463
 Palanippan, S. 5173
 Palaniswami, M. S. 4822
 Paliwal, Y. C. 2314
 Palma, V. de 314
 Palmer, D. F. 679, 3767
 Palmer, H. C., Jr. 5104
 Palmer, L. T. 4393
 Palmer, T. J. 906
 Palmieri, J. R. 5355
 Paloukis, S. S. 3972
 Palti, J. 3561
 Pamillo, P. 3068
 Pan, M. L. 2509
 Pan, Y. S. 174
 Panafidin, K. A. 1267
 Panaia, J. R. 2019
 Panchabhavi, K. S. 2179
 Panda, N. 2004, 3206, 4952, 4953
 Pande, S. P. 1241
 Pande, Y. D. 1926
 Pandey, B. N. 3142
 Pandey, N. D. 3216, 3257, 6244
 Pandey, P. K. 5543
 Pandey, P. N. 165, 3594, 4169, 5711
 Pandey, S. K. 5243
 Pandey, S. Y. 2743, 2938, 2939, 4013
 Pandey, V. 6244
 Pandov, K. 1866, 4341
 Pang, X. F. 3747
 Panicker, S. N. 4162
 Panin, V. K. 723
 Panis, A. 3879, 4465, 5324
 Panizzi, A. R. 1405
 Panosyan, N. A. 4030
 Pant, B. 2135
 Pant, G. B. 1996
 Pant, N. C. 2990, 5778
 Pant, R. 1767
 Panwar, M. S. 5706
 Papierok, B. 433
 Papillon, M. 6254
 Papp, C. S. 5927
 Pappas, L. G. 2994
 Pappas, S. 1366, 1367, 5021
 Pappo, S. 3561
 Paradis, R. O. 710
 Parameswaran, N. 4130
 Parameswaran, S. 4642
 Paraschivescu, D. 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237
 Paré, F. 3390
 Pareek, B. L. 4937, 6123
 Parencia, C. R., Jr. 1515, 5069
 Parent, B. 5479
 Parenzan, P. 6065
 Pargade, P. 722
 Pargamin, G. D. 3697
 Parham, P. H. 5901
 Park, J. S. 4389, 4454
 Park, K. T. 760, 3025
 Park, Y. C. 551
 Parker, B. L. 3776, 4083
 Parker, G. A. 3853
 Parker, J. H. 1581
 Parkin, C. S. 2882
 Parkin, R. 1565, 5943, 6066
 Parks, G. 2253
 Parlar, H. 4281
 Parmar, B. S. 3705, 5199
 Parmentier, J. 1646
 Paro, L. A., Jr. 322
 Parr, J. C. 4791
 Parr, T. W. 3835
 Parr, W. J. 2393
 Parrella, M. P. 3806, 3901
 Parrish, D. S. 3802
 Parry, K. 5772
 Parry, W. H. 381, 4580
 Parshad, B. 3032, 4129
 Parthasarathy, M. D. 4286
 Partiaoglou, N. Baudry- 2987
 Partis, G. A. 6092
 Parungao, A. 411
 Parys, E. van 4217
 Pasco, J. A. 467
 Paskalev, G. 763
 Pasqual, C. 4227
 Pass, B. C. 702, 2021, 3172, 3885, 4791, 5286
 Passera, L. 3063, 3108, 3388
 Passlow, T. 1326, 2676, 6073
 Pasteels, J. M. 3098, 5942
 Pasteur, G. 2471
 Pastre, F. 289
 Pastre, P. 5902
 Pastukhov, E. S. 755
 Paszek, E. C. 1597
 Paszewski, A. 2849
 Patana, R. 5359, 5759, 5851
 Patel, B. H. 4058, 5554
 Patel, B. M. 2013
 Patel, C. B. 5420
 Patel, H. K. 5553
 Patel, N. G. 5553
 Patel, P. N. 4006
 Patel, R. C. 1931, 2598
 Patel, R. K. 1960, 3999, 4014
 Patel, R. M. 5420
 Patel, S. R. 3999
 Paterson, G. D. 2920
 Pathak, P. K. 1996, 6237
 Path, N. M. 2179
 Patnaik, N. C. 4310
 Patočka, J. 2457, 3386
 Patra, N. C. 4952
 Patsakos, P. G. 5894
 Patternotte, E. 2697
 Patterson, F. L. 5430
 Patterson, J. L. 5252
 Patti, I. 6099, 6109
 Patton, R. L. 2488, 2988, 3765
 Patuzzo, L. 4433, 5490
 Patzak, H. 3374
 Paul, A. V. N. 1001, 5167
 Paul, H. G. 3637, 3654
 Paulian, F. 565, 1280, 2651, 4928
 Pavé, A. 4271
 Pavlenko, O. F. 5206
 Pavlov, A. 1265, 5957
 Pavlyushin, V. A. 3271
 Pawar, A. D. 1992, 3855, 3943
 Pawar, B. L. 4745
 Pawar, C. S. 2861
 Pawar, S. S. 2436
 Pawar, V. M. 2875, 3789, 3953, 4141, 4600
 Pawińska, T. Bilewicz- 182, 299, 6067
 Payne, C. C. 2036
 Payne, J. A. 2690, 4429
 Payne, T. L. 386, 1100, 2814, 2833
 Payne, T. L. 3241
 Payne, T. L. 3779, 5107, 5752, 6226
 Peacock, A. J. 1049
 Peacock, F. C. 4711
 Peacock, J. W. 37, 2246, 2816, 5710
 Peacock, W. L. 6083
 Peakall, D. B. 5671, 5690
 Pearce, G. T. 37, 2246
 Pearce, L. W. 5154
 Pearce, P. A. 5671, 5690
 Pearson, B. 4306
 Pechhacker, H. 378
 Pecora, P. 170
 Pedersoli, J. L. 1473
 Pederson, J. R. 2417
 Pedgley, D. E. 3696
 Pedigo, L. P. 95, 280, 1127, 4792, 5527, 6135
 Pedrosa, F. N. 734
 Pedrosa, F. N. T. 811
 Peethambaran, C. K. 4469
 Pegazzano, F. 2240
 Pehlivan, E. 5648
 Peigler, R. S. 1219
 Peiu, M. 5651
 Pek, D. V. 3756
 Peking Institute of Zoology 3458
 Pelham-Clinton, E. C. 3377
 Pellizzari, G. 870
 Pellizzari Scalttriti, G. 2211
 Pelsenner, J. Coremans- 433
 Pemberton, A. W. 3584
 Peña, B. A. A. 793
 Peña O., N. S. 2650
 Pendery, W. E. 1300
 Pener, M. P. 3468, 3469, 4181
 Penner, J. L. 5786
 Peralta S., T. 1856, 1974
 Percy, J. 2984, 4224
 Percy, J. E. 5271, 5272
 Pereira de Arruda, G. 1028, 1372
 Pereira, L. 714, 715
 Pereira, L. C. E. 5557
 Perekhval'skaya, T. V. 1720
 Perekrest, O. N. 597
 Perera, P. A. C. R. 2034
 Perju, T. 1328
 Perkins, B. D. 3895, 5982
 Perkins, W. D. 2558, 5825
 Perna, B. 3075
 Perret, B. A. 5405
 Perrin, M. R. 867
 Perrin, R. M. 1399, 4488, 4489, 4493, 5646
 Perring, F. H. 2918
 Perry, C. 6075
 Perry, J. N. 6036
 Pers, J. N. C. van der 5782
 Persin, S. A. 6297
 Persoons, C. J. 2510, 2927, 3042, 3044
 Persson, C. 3581
 Pert, D. 1633
 Perumal, R. S. 5455
 Perutik, R. 1276
 Pesarini, C. 5834
 Peschken, D. P. 648, 3135
 Peshwani, K. M. 4013
 Pest Infestation Control Laboratory, United Kingdom 6236
 Petal, J. 3049
 Petcu, L. 1280
 Peteanu, S. 1280
 Peteanu, S. 5666, 6150
 Peters, D. 5912

- Peters, L. V. 3541
 Peters, M. 1097
 Peters, T. M. 4807
 Petersen, B. Bejer- 879
 Petersen, B. Bejer 1485
 Petersen-Braun, M. 3083
 Peterson, R. 2445
 Petrescu, E. 1273, 1784
 Petrone de Abenante, Y. 2480
 Petropavlovskaya, M. B. 5349
 Petrov, P. 114
 Petrov, V. M. 4652, 4656
 Petrova, V. I. 4652, 4656
 Petrovs'kii, B. Ye. 4135
 Petrusenko, A. A. 3567, 6190
 Petrusenko, S. V. 3567
 Petrushkevich, V. S. 4070
 Petters, R. M. 535
 Pettersson, M. L. 2210
 Petty, G. J. 4001
 Petty, J. L. 4085
 Pezzutti, R. 600
 Pfadt, R. E. 4808
 Pfau, H. K. 5237
 Pflüger, H. J. 5780, 5808
 Pfuntner, A. R. 2368
 Phadke, C. H. 6262, 6270
 Phadke, K. G. 2297, 2859, 3663
 Pham Van Lam 4881
 Phatak, H. C. 2499
 Phelps, R. H. 4142
 Philip, H. G. 2967
 Philippe, R. 216
 Philippen, J. 4244
 Phillips, J. E. 2975
 Phillips, J. R. 5065
 Phillips, M. 3450
 Phillips, M. L. 1794
 Phillipsen, W. J. 636, 5936
 Philogène, B. J. R. 6098
 Picard, G. 5296
 Piccardi, P. 2983, 5708
 Piédallu, C. 834
 Piédallu, C. 5902
 Piédalu, M. A. 4173
 Piek, T. 1117, 2985
 Pienkowski, R. L. 169, 1029, 3954, 5993
 Pierart, J. 4465
 Pierce, H. D. 1546, 2074
 Pierce, H. D., Jr. 2166, 4203
 Pierce, J. 1482
 Pierce, N. W. 5347
 Pieters, E. P. 1433, 1440, 4538
 Pietro, J. P. di 2396
 Pigati, P. 1654, 4062
 Pigatti, A. 3998, 5529
 Pike, K. S. 3928, 4410
 Pilc, L. 2977
 Pillai, G. B. 172
 Pillai, K. S. 1850
 Pillai, M. D. 3176
 Pillai, M. K. K. 4787, 4788
 Pillayarsamy, K. 3614
 Pillemer, E. A. 3892
 Pilley, B. M. 6275
 Pilon, J. G. 4553, 5479
 Pimaud, M. F. 3306, 3311, 3315
 Pimental, D. 2445
 Pimentel, D. 4562, 6042
 Pinamonti, S. 2997
 Pinelli, T. 1119
 Pinho, J. L. N. 4024
 Pinho, J. L. N. de 4513
 Pinkas, Y. 3561
 Pinnell, R. E. 424
 Pinnock, D. E. 945, 3028, 3678, 6202
 Pinon, J. 6220
 Pinowska, B. 2151
 Pinsdorf, W. 5141
 Pinto da Fonseca, J. 805
 Pinto, J. D. 4316
 Piper, G. L. 2634, 3136
 Pírcová, E. 1735
 Pirone, P. P. 6186
 Pisarenko, V. N. 675, 6308
 Pisfil D., E. 2528
 Pitkin, B. R. 1683
 Pitre, H. N. 3621
 Plant Production and Protection
 Division, Food and
 Agriculture Organization
 4205
 Plantevin, G. 1763
 Plapp, F. W., Jr. 458
 Plaskitt, K. 2316
 Plaskitt, K. A. 1547
 Plastun, I. M. 4415
 Plate, H. P. 385
 Platner, G. R. 4316
 Plattner, H. C. 1895
 Platukhina, N. I. 436
 Platz, H. 1727
 Plaza, E. 3660
 Pleasants, R. H. 6038
 Plewka, T. 2148, 2149, 2150
 Plimmer, J. R. 1597, 2917, 3328
 Plowright, R. C. 5693
 Plugge, H. 5678
 Plumb, R. T. 3214, 5917, 6030
 Plumley, J. K. 4305
 Plummer, E. L. 472
 Pluschke, H. J. 3909
 Podgwaite, J. D. 1515, 1548, 3270, 6255
 Podoler, H. 5849
 Podufal, C. Hintze- 2891
 Poe, S. L. 3613, 3832
 Poe, W. E. 2979
 Pogosyan, A. G. 794
 Poinar, G. O., Jr. 154, 1552, 6257
 Pointel, J. G. 1697
 Poitout, S. 1788, 1789, 1790, 5327
 Polizu, A. 1426
 Pollack, J. D. 5702
 Pollack V., M. 1948, 2640
 Pollet, A. 5447
 Pollock, G. A. 972
 Polson, A. 727
 Polya, G. 3476
 Pomeranz, Y. 1540
 Pomeroy, D. E. 3021, 4901
 Pomonis, J. G. 2778, 3791
 Pongprasert, S. 4959
 Pongratz, G. 2622, 2623
 Ponomarenko, L. I. 6145
 Ponomareva, J. A. 1200
 Pontes, A. de A. 4309
 Ponti, O. M. B. de 1568, 1572
 Ponz, F. 23
 Pope, D. N. 4854
 Popendorf, W. J. 4704
 Popescu, C. 1867
 Popescu-Gorj, A. 1831
 Popescu, P. 1867
 Pophaly, D. J. 4968
 Pople, M. 2341
 Popov, C. 565, 2643, 5426
 Popov, G. B. 3696, 3860, 4300
 Popov, P. 1607, 2745
 Popova, L. G. 4165, 4596, 6295
 Porcheron, P. 5249
 Porte, A. 4245
 Porter, C. C. 5341
 Porter, D. L. 4254
 Porter, J. E. 1527
 Portillo, M. M. 4463
 Postalnicu, T. 1867
 Postel, U. 383
 Poston, F. L. 280, 6135
 Potter, C. 3853
 Potter, D. A. 4274
 Potter, R. F. 4545
 Pottinger, R. P. 1310
 Potushanskii, V. A. 3148
 Pouzat, J. 421, 1140
 Powell, D. F. 1463
 Powell, G. S. 5303
 Powlesland, R. G. 205
 Prabhu, V. K. K. 1107, 4770, 4777, 4782
 Pradhan, B. 2004
 Pradhan, S. 4890, 5166
 Prakasa Rao, P. S. 4621
 Pralavorio, M. 2399, 3292
 Pralavorio, R. 73, 1198, 2078, 2222, 3194, 3295, 6298
 Pramanik, L. M. 4042
 Pramila, M. 1046
 Prasad, A. R. 6054
 Prasad, H. 3616, 5610
 Prasad, K. S. Krishna 2207
 Prasad, M. 3400
 Prasad, N. 2424
 Prasad, N. N. 5161
 Prasad, R. 2892, 3529, 4701, 5685, 5686
 Prasad, S. K. 3207
 Prasad, S. N. 2090
 Prasad, V. G. 5024
 Pratt, G. E. 62, 2922
 Pravia, G. A. 6087
 Prebble, M. L. 5564, 5565, 5566, 5567
 Pree, D. J. 2706
 Preiss, R. 2805
 Prem Chand 2661
 Premkumar, M. 1089
 Press, J. W. 397, 5410
 Prestwich, G. D. 1734
 Pretorius, N. H. S. 3727
 Price, D. W. 1125
 Price, J. F. 3205, 3613
 Price, J. L. 792, 1032
 Price, P. W. 2602, 3845, 5045
 Price, R. G. 3524
 Prickett, A. J. 588, 2430
 Priel, V. R. 3346
 Priesner, E. 3302
 Přihoda, A. 2235
 Primak, T. A. 3673
 Primor, N. 1733
 Pringle, K. A. 6085
 Pringle, K. L. 3726
 Prinsloo, G. L. 7, 251, 3905
 Prinz, W. 3259
 Pristavko, V. P. 3831
 Pritam Singh 1195, 5352
 Pritchard, G. 3973
 Processors and Growers
 Research Organisation,
 United Kingdom 2117, 6127
 Proeseler, G. 721, 3606
 Programa Nacional de
 Melhoramento da
 Cana-de-Açúcar, Brazil
 1259
 Prokić-Immel, R. 2890
 Prokof'ev, M. A. 1350
 Prokopy, R. J. 230, 374, 1150, 3402, 4709, 6080
 Prophetou, D. A. 3990
 Proshold, F. I. 3418
 Prot, E. Dgbrowska- 2144, 2154
 Prot, R. 773, 4569
 Protopopova, G. V. 5206
 Prout, T. 5336
 Proux, J. 5764
 Provansal, A. 2987
 Proverbs, M. D. 750, 2707
 Pruess, K. P. 3168
 Prus, M. 3445
 Prus, T. B. 3445
 Pruszyński, S. 2369, 2383, 2385
 Pschorn-Walcher, H. 6207
 Pucci, C. 241
 Pugh Thomas, M. 2918
 Pulev, V. S. 4440
 Pulley, P. E. 860, 2283, 3636, 4854
 Pulman, D. A. 5205
 Pulz, F. S. 159, 160, 314
 Punjabi, A. A. 2905
 Punzo, F. 5321
 Puppin, O. 850
 Purcell, A. H. 2046
 Puritch, G. S. 371, 2249
 Purnell, T. J. 5900
 Purohit, M. L. 3816
 Purrington, F. F. 3642, 5191
 Purrini, K. 952, 1551, 2318, 3668, 5087, 5114
 Purushothaman, D. 1086, 1087, 4942, 5159
 Purushothan Rao, A. 2425
 Putnam, L. G. 782
 Putnam, T. B. 65
 Puttaswamy 1400, 1401, 3615, 4320, 4321
 Pye, A. E. 4099, 4755
 Pyenson, L. L. 4297
 Pyle, K. R. 247
 Pytel, M. Muszyńska- 5255, 5256
 Quednau, F. W. 2605, 3641
 Queensland, Bureau of Sugar
 Experiment Stations 2641
 Queensland Department of
 Primary Industries 4713
 Quennedey, A. 3047, 3105
 Quesada Allue, L. A. 2981
 Quillman, W. M. 1436
 Quinderé, M. A. W. 714, 715
 Quinlan, J. K. 913
 Quinlan, R. J. 5941
 Quiroz, A. Delgado 5273
 Quiroz E., C. 4515
 Quisenberry, S. S. 6201
 Quo, F. 5402
 Qureshi, A. H. 5721
 Qureshi, A. L. 4756
 Raalte, G. D. van 6210
 Rabasse, J. M. 2222, 2391, 2760, 4852, 5057, 5058
 Rabb, R. L. 4541, 5640, 6038
 Rabindra, R. J. 3603
 Rabinowitz, D. 1510
 Raboud, G. 6161
 Rachie, K. O. 3541
 Rack, G. 4206
 Radavski, Y. L. 3276
 Radcliffe, E. B. 4204
 Radeva, K. 5196
 Radisson, A. 624
 Radke, S. C. 6172
 Radke, S. G. 1912, 5643
 Rafaeli-Bernstein, A. 4239
 Raffa, K. F. 1896
 Ragazzini, D. 2047
 Rage, P. 3099
 Rage, D. R. 1946
 Raghavan, K. G. 49, 1708, 3395
 Raghunath, T. A. V. S. 6046, 6111
 Raghunatha, G. 2860
 Raghuraj, R. 5160
 Raghuvanshi, R. K. 5427
 Ragimov, Z. A. 3123
 Ragozzino, A. 2214
 Ragusa, S. 1675, 2614, 3494, 3508
 Raha, S. K. 1420
 Rahe, J. E. 4708
 Rahn, R. 1151, 1821, 3316
 Rai, B. K. 4514
 Rai, L. 4759, 4945
 Rai, P. N. 2854
 Rai, P. S. 1997, 2000, 4037, 5503
 Rai, Samarjit 3164
 Raibley, D. W. 3012
 Raich, K. V. 3227
 Raimo, B. 1548
 Raina, A. K. 578, 4256, 5750
 Rainey, R. C. 3696
 Rainsford, K. D. 6316
 Raj, S. P. 4611
 Raja Gopal, D. 4037
 Raja, V. D. G. 4950
 Rajagopal, D. 4372
 Rajamani, S. 692
 Rajan Asari, P. A. 4469
 Rajanna, A. 5659
 Rajaram, K. P. 1631
 Rajashekara, B. G. 2860
 Rajendram, G. F. 3821, 4261
 Rajendran, C. 4618
 Rajendran, G. 4644
 Rajendran, S. 2937, 5845, 6234, 6312
 Rajmohan, N. 5499
 Raju, A. P. 3604
 Rajukkannu, K. 4638, 4641, 5160
 Rakhmatulin, R. G. 4311
 Ralph, C. P. 2544
 Ram, A. 4885, 4886
 Ram, S. 4698, 4971, 5425, 5429

- Ramade, F. 1745
 Ramakers, P. M. J. 2401
 Ramakrishnan, G. 5162
 Ramakrishnan, L. 4629, 4630
 Ramakrishnan, N. 2867, 2875, 3789, 4141, 4600
 Ramakrishnaaya, B. V. 5555
 Ramalho, F. S. 163
 Ramallo, J. C. 838
 Ramamurthy, V. V. 4276, 4405, 4618, 4623
 Raman, K. V. 4491
 Ramanarayan, E. P. 2789, 2790, 2791
 Ramasubbaiah, K. 2097, 4193
 Rämert, B. 2095, 2133, 2134, 4005
 Ramiah, M. 4645
 Ramiro, Z. A. 5046, 5302
 Ramos, J. A. 2493
 Ramos, J. M. 2083
 Ramos, P. 2083
 Ramos, R. Yus 799, 6126
 Ramoska, W. A. 2339
 Ramsey, D. A. 3222
 Ramzan, M. 3551
 Rana, G. L. 2074
 Randall, A. P. 5683
 Randolph, J. C. 2123
 Randolph, P. A. 2123, 4021
 Rangarajan, A. V. 2654, 2742, 3614, 4064, 4525
 Rangaswamy, H. R. 2300, 6137
 Rangelova, I. 2057
 Rankin, M. A. 3409, 5290
 Rao, A. Purushothan 2425
 Rao, B. H. K. 4624, 4962, 5513
 Rao, B. K. 1661, 5197
 Rao, B. N. 2598, 4962, 5513
 Rao, B. R. Subba 1022, 4210
 Rao, B. V. V. 5659
 Rao, D. G. 2636
 Rao, D. V. 4474
 Rao, E. V. V. B. 3176
 Rao, G. S. N. 5518
 Rao, G. M. 4399
 Rao, G. N. 2793
 Rao, G. V. 4958
 Rao, J. S. 1035
 Rao, K. J. 2768
 Rao, K. Jai 1391
 Rao, K. P. G. 1919
 Rao, M. Madhusudhan 1951
 Rao, N. S. 1950, 4918
 Rao, P. K. 4373
 Rao, P. R. M. 4614
 Rao, P. S. P. 2003, 2004, 4614, 4621
 Rao, P. V. S. 2206, 2742, 3387, 3604, 3866
 Rao, V. G. 6262, 6270
 Rao, Y. S. 1298
 Raodeo, A. K. 3953
 Raof, T. K. Abdel- 1596, 5908
 Rapley, P. E. L. 608, 1210, 5928
 Raposo, I. M. D. de M. 5636
 Rapusas, H. R. 593, 594
 Raros, L. A. Corpuz- 257
 Raros, R. S. 187, 192
 Rasch, E. M. 2483
 Rasenick, M. M. 4232
 Raske, A. G. 892, 2280, 2281, 4100
 Rasmussen, A. N. 2040
 Rasmy, A. H. 1194, 2721, 4464
 Rasoul, Abdel- 184
 Rasoul, M. A. Abdel- 15
 Rassmann, W. 5115
 Rataul, H. S. 2128, 2174, 5131
 Rataul, H. Singh 3889
 Ratault, C. 2322
 Ratcliffe, C. A. 2430
 Ratcliffe, R. H. 1595
 Rathcke, B. J. 2602
 Rathmayer, W. 48, 5274
 Rathore, R. R. S. 5521
 Rathore, V. S. 5427
 Rathore, Y. S. 3769, 4004, 4933, 5248, 5756
 Ratti, E. 2301
 Raulston, J. R. 447, 1598
 Raun, E. S. 6336
 Ravlin, F. W. 4862
 Rawash, I. 2911
 Rawash, I. A. 559, 1178, 5358
 Rawat, R. R. 4018, 5498
 Rawhy, S. H. 258, 259, 260
 Rawlinson, C. J. 5539
 Raychaudhuri, D. 1420, 2460
 Raychaudhuri, D. N. 2, 1383, 1420, 1673, 1835, 2460, 2461, 2798, 5339
 Raychaudhuri, M. 3595
 Raychaudhuri, S. P. 3947, 4365
 Raymond, J. C. 6161
 Razumova, A. P. 4831
 Rázuri R., V. 2648
 Rázuri, V. 2171, 2730
 Razvi, S. A. 689
 Reagan, T. E. 4541
 Reardon, R. 855
 Reardon, R. C. 1548
 Reay, R. C. 1633, 1634, 2929
 Reboulet, J. N. 242
 Rechav, Y. 3881, 3882
 Reddy, C. C. 587, 1653
 Reddy, D. B. 193, 2566, 4911
 Reddy, K. V. S. 2639
 Reddy, M. S. 337
 Reddy, T. G. 4952
 Redfern, D. B. 1520
 Redfern, R. E. 966, 5653
 Redner, J. H. 3368
 Redsell, A. E. 5919
 Reed, D. K. 4461, 5151
 Reed, G. L. 1986, 4370
 Rees, H. H. 1760, 3408
 Rees, N. E. 1314, 3893
 Reese, J. 5373
 Reese, J. C. 24, 3287
 Regensburg, J. T. 1205
 Reggi, M. de 3041, 4781
 Reggi, M. L. De 5786
 Rego Filho, A. F. 896
 Regupathy, A. 4544
 Rehm, H. 1416
 Reichard, D. L. 4648
 Reichardt, H. 3370
 Reichart, G. 739, 1610, 4984
 Reichmuth, C. 2908
 Reid, J. A. K. 1421, 5006
 Reid, R. N. D. 4977
 Reiersen, D. A. 1918, 2428
 Reinecke, D. 2303
 Reinert, J. A. 4411
 Reinés Alvarez, M. M. 2745
 Reinmuth, E. 4329
 Reis, P. R. 199
 Reiser, R. W. 6323
 Reissig, W. H. 35, 235, 4573
 Reitzel, J. 4218
 Rejesus, B. Morallo- 698, 908, 909, 6112
 Rejesus, R. S. 116, 411
 Rejman, S. 3027
 Relano, E. 2493
 Remaudière, G. 433, 1006, 1007, 2473, 4136, 4894, 5153
 Rempel, E. 5419
 Remund, U. 560
 Rence, B. 1804
 Renfer, A. 2817, 2818, 5926
 Rensburg, G. D. J. Van 4296
 Rensi, A. A. 4504
 Rentz, D. C. F. 5342
 Renvall, S. 2437
 Renwick, J. A. A. 356, 874, 2497
 Research Branch, Canada
 Department of Agriculture
 5223, 5729
 Research Group on
 Pheromones, Shanghai
 Institute of Entomology
 3700
 Resh, V. H. 3853
 Respicio, N. C. 2836
 Retnakaran, A. 985, 1511
 Retzer, H. J. 4648
 Reutskaya, O. E. 1101, 1747
 Rey, J. M. 3695
 Rey, J. R. 3907
 Reyes, E. 1336
 Reyes M., P. 2182
 Reyes, T. M. 6053
 Reymers, A. 383
 Reynolds, D. R. 3696
 Reynolds, H. T. 826, 1436, 3848, 5817
 Reynolds, S. E. 1757
 Rezábová, B. Benetová- 4834
 Rezinkin, G. S. 3872
 Reznik, P. A. 3865
 Reznik, V. N. 6145
 Rezwany, N. 688
 Rhan, R. 6148
 Rhoades, D. F. 24
 Rhoads, L. D. 4315
 Rhode, R. H. 1363, 3987
 Rhodes, E. R. 4497, 4503
 Rhodes, H. A. 1567
 Rhodesia, Cotton Research
 Institute 827
 Rhodesia, Tobacco Research
 Board 4059
 Riba, G. 530
 Ribas, C. 1654, 4062
 Ribeiro, C. M. 1473
 Ribeiro dos Santos, J. H. 4308, 4309, 4513
 Rice, R. E. 2053, 6089, 6090
 Rich, N. M. 4234
 Richard, J. P. 1190
 Richard, M. A. 643
 Richard, R. D. 3786
 Richards, A. M. 2529
 Richards, G. 5788
 Richards, O. W. 1876, 3007
 Richardson, C. A. -5832
 Richardson, C. D. 3225
 Richardson, P. N. 646, 3514
 Richerson, J. V. 97, 1803, 3833, 5107
 Richman, D. B. 3557
 Richmond, J. A. 5853
 Richter, S. 1193, 5810
 Ricker, D. W. 5968
 Rickett, H. W. 6186
 Ricou, G. 1308
 Riddiford, L. M. 3409, 5290, 5413
 Ridgway, R. L. 4294
 Riedl, H. 2710
 Riedl, T. 303
 Riehl, L. A. 6105
 Riemann, J. G. 1102
 Rietzsch, H. 3139
 Riggs, R. D. 3544
 Rigitano, R. L. O. 4543
 Riley, J. R. 3696
 Rimes, G. D. 1277, 2858
 Rinderer, T. E. 6269
 Ring, R. A. 2810
 Rings, R. W. 120, 499, 669, 3428, 4845, 5382
 Riom, J. 2257, 2815, 4086, 6225
 Rioux, G. 643
 Rioux, R. 649
 Ris Lambers, D. Hille 2358
 Ritchot, C. 643
 Ritte, U. 5792
 Ritter, F. J. 2510, 2927, 3042, 3044
 Rivard, I. 710, 3799
 Rivas, R. 3688
 Rivers, R. L. 3112, 3928, 4410
 Riviello, M. S. 3987
 Rivnay, E. 1090
 Rizk, M. A. 122, 1091, 3782, 3783
 Rizk, R. A. 4267
 Rizza, A. 168
 Rizzo, D. C. 2331
 Rizzo, V. L. 4684
 Roa, L. 289, 5902
 Roach, B. A. 362
 Roach, S. H. 1445
 Robacker, D. C. 2496
 Robbins, J. C. 4370
 Robbins, R. G. 1482
 Robert, P. C. 1148, 5328
 Robert, Y. 2760
 Roberts, B. A. 3650
 Roberts, D. W. 944
 Roberts, H. 1668
 Roberts, H. A. 792
 Roberts, J. R. 5674, 5688
 Roberts, S. J. 1231, 5464
 Roberts, T. R. 2435, 3342
 Robertson, I. A. D. 4273
 Robertson, J. L. 3766, 4178, 4188, 4189, 4696
 Robinson, A. G. 489, 5589
 Robinson, A. S. 1773
 Robinson, J. F. 681, 1982, 4936
 Robinson, K. M. 4197
 Robinson, R. W. 1593
 Robinson, S. W. 2016, 4665
 Robinson, W. H. 169, 1925, 4905
 Robredo, F. 882
 Roche, R. 2089, 2303
 Rochow, V. B. Meyer- 20, 3784
 Rock, G. C. 1092, 1656
 Rockwood, L. L. 5930
 Rockwood-Sluss, E. S. 5759
 Rodell, C. F. 3165
 Roden, D. B. 2278
 Röder, K. 2733
 Rodrigues, M. L. 320
 Rodriguez, C. P. 976
 Rodriguez, E. 24
 Rodriguez, J. G. 1853
 Rodriguez, L. D. 1853
 Rodriguez, M. 1190
 Rodriguez, R. R. 3112
 Roehman, M. 5450
 Roehrich, R. 722, 724, 3297, 3305, 3313, 5332, 6035
 Roelofs, W. L. 34, 35, 40, 473, 1055, 1057, 1069, 1114, 1173, 2924, 3182, 3380, 3462, 3701, 4265, 4992, 5217, 5346
 Roepstorff, P. 5791
 Roeske, C. N. 24
 Roettgering, B. 2253
 Roffey, J. 3696
 Rogers, C. E. 166, 323, 2132, 4041
 Rogerson, J. P. 2365
 Rogoff, M. H. 437
 Rohfritsch, O. 5084
 Rohlfien, K. 3740
 Rohrmann, G. F. 2877
 Roitberg, B. D. 3828
 Rojanavongse, V. 489
 Roland, C. 3052
 Roling, M. P. 1500
 Rollett, A. C. 5892
 Rolley, F. 1814
 Rolston, L. H. 1428
 Romankow, W. 2092
 Romanyk, N. 3251
 Romascu, E. 2429
 Romer, F. 25
 Romero R., R. 2772
 Roncadori, R. W. 30
 Room, P. M. 828, 3464
 Roome, R. E. 1588
 Roonwal, M. L. 1035, 3132, 4550, 5421
 Roques, A. 864, 2258
 Ros, J. P. 2410
 Rosa, H. H. de la 44
 Rose, A. 4225, 5238
 Rose, D. J. W. 3696, 3853
 Rose, H. A. 4500
 Rose, M. 256
 Rose, M. R. 5334
 Rose, P. W. 5892
 Rose, R. I. 1379, 1382
 Röseler, P. F. 1748
 Rosen, D. 341, 5182
 Rosen, H. von 3978
 Rosengren, R. 2589, 2590, 2591, 3059
 Rosenthal, G. A. 6326
 Rosinski, G. 2977
 Rosival, L. 5697
 Roskam, J. C. 2843
 Ross, D. A. 344, 862, 3655
 Ross, H. H. 4739

- Ross, N. W. 6091
 Ross, S. 5762
 Rossel, H. W. 4486
 Rossem, G. Van 1212
 Rossetto, C. J. 1301
 Rossi, R. 6328, 6329
 Rössler, Y. 549
 Rotgans, I. E. M. Brüggemann-3044
 Rothamsted Experimental Station 5731, 5732
 Rothschild, G. H. L. 3030
 Rothschild, M. 552, 1771
 Rotter, M. 5568
 Rotteveel Mansveld, M. H. Eggenkamp- 5952
 Rotundo, G. 11
 Rough, D. 6091
 Rougon, D. 585
 Round, K. M. 819
 Roush, C. F. 1175
 Roush, R. T. 6306
 Roussel, J. P. 124, 540, 1754
 Roussilhon, C. 5812
 Row, K. V. S. R. K. 4621
 Rowell, H. 3754
 Rowlands, D. G. 3410
 Roy, B. D. 3349
 Roy, C. S. 3200, 6168
 Roy, J. 3696
 Roy-Noël, J. 3513, 4563
 Roy, P. 2433, 2740, 3201, 3546, 5407
 Roy, R. 3760
 Royal Tropical Institute, The Netherlands 3742
 Royama, T. 2612, 3652, 5582
 Rozee, K. R. 5672, 5704
 Rozhnova, T. A. 2244
 Rozkošný, R. 3357
 Ru, N. 284
 Rubinstein, R. 727
 Rubke, M. A. 4892
 Rubtsov, I. A. 2330, 6289
 Rubtsova, N. N. 1480
 Rudd, W. G. 1404
 Rudinsky, J. A. 65, 1145, 2804, 6228
 Rueda, L. M. 6024
 Rüegg, E. F. 5670
 Ruelle, J. E. 9
 Ruesink, W. G. 706, 5409
 Ruggiero, C. 4466
 Rugler, J. 6007
 Rühm, W. 4074
 Ruiz Medina, G. A. 2010
 Rukavishnikov, B. I. 2696, 3619
 Rumeur, J. Y. Le 4173
 Rummel, D. R. 1847, 3220, 4534, 5067, 5072
 Rummel, R. W. 1029
 Runnacles, J. 5971
 Ruppel, R. F. 5605
 Ruscoe, C. N. E. 969
 Russ, K. 2062
 Russell, G. B. 5865
 Russell, G. E. 5913
 Russell, L. M. 1243
 Russell, M. P. 2304
 Russell, R. M. 4178, 4188, 4189, 4696
 Russell, W. A. 4370
 Russo, L. F. 2762
 Rust, D. J. 6085
 Rust, M. K. 1918, 2428
 Rust, R. W. 2744
 Rustamova, M. R. 3123
 Ruth, D. S. 2279, 2812
 Rutherford, T. A. 2870, 5620
 Ruttner, H. 3506
 Ruud, R. L. 3786
 Ruzicka, Z. 1816
 Ruzo, L. O. 3704
 Ryabenko, S. I. 644
 Ryan, M. F. 1030, 1726, 5751
 Rybin, V. M. 1262
 Rybina, S. Yu. 5140
 Rygg, T. 814, 6344
 Ryker, L. C. 1145, 6228
 Ryoo, M. I. 659
 Ryszkowski, L. 2140, 2145, 2147, 5831
 Ryu, J. K. 4402, 6052
 Sá, C. M. 3689
 Saad, A. H. 633, 4456
 Saad, A. S. A. 2183
 Saadany, G. El- 4267
 Sabir, D. M. 3252
 Sabrosky, C. W. 5955
 Sacchi, F. 5293
 Sacchi, L. 1119
 Sachan, J. N. 2766, 4473, 4475, 4476
 Sachansky, S. 4496
 Sackett, R. R. 1567, 6315
 Sadakathulla, S. 2756
 Sadeghi, H. Oloumi- 2407
 Saeed, M. 995
 Safa, M. R. 3837, 4849
 Safe, S. H. 5672, 5678, 5704
 Safi, G. S. Al- 4990
 Safranyik, L. 5580
 Safyanov, Yu. V. 2232
 Sagar, P. 279
 Sagarmínaga, R. Cortázar 3920
 Saglio, P. 2316, 3302, 3304, 4767
 Saha, G. N. 273
 Saha, N. N. 3545
 Sahab, A. F. 5208
 Saharia, D. 3545
 Sahasranaman, K. N. 215
 Sahni, B. K. 1798, 4518
 Saigusa, T. 1800
 Sailer, R. I. 548, 5232
 St. Clair, A. 2804
 St. G. Light, W. I. 610
 Saito, T. 2432, 2943, 4299
 Saitō, Y. 47, 2498
 Saivaraj, K. 4622, 4638, 4641
 Sajap, A. S. B. 4318
 Sajjan, S. S. 1993, 4967
 Sakai, M. 5667, 6327
 Sakharova, A. V. 14
 Saksena, J. S. 4056, 5650
 Sakuratani, Y. 684
 Salam, M. A. 264
 Salam, N. 5485
 Salama, H. S. 1623
 Salas D., S. 1184
 Salazar, L. F. 6155
 Salazar T., J. A. 2181
 Saleh, A. S. 816
 Saleh, M. R. A. 420
 Salem, N. Y. 1167
 Saleem, S. H. 5208
 Saleem, Y. S. 122, 1091, 3782, 3783, 4238
 Sales, F. M. 481, 556
 Salih, G. A. Al- 5187, 5435, 5436, 5542, 5547
 Salinas, G. D., Jr. 187
 Salinas, P. J. 6122
 Salkeld, E. H. 486
 Salles, L. A. B. 839
 Sallume, D. 4176
 Salman, A. G. A. 331, 709
 Sama, G. 6193
 Samaan, M. A. 2419, 2420
 Samad, K. 6031
 Samalo, A. P. 2004, 4952, 4953, 5946
 Samaranyaka, M. 3337
 Samarjit Rai 3164
 Sambandam, C. N. 2113, 2741
 Sāmet, K. 5344
 Sampong, M. Agyen- 5441
 Sampong, M. Anyen- 5041
 Sams, R. L. 5053
 Samšínák, K. 5403
 Samšínáková, A. 313
 Samson, R. A. 5075
 Samways, M. J. 1162
 Sanborn, J. R. 2511
 Sanchez, A. O. 58
 Sanchez, F. F. 976
 Sanchez Riviello, M. 1363
 Sanders, C. J. 1498, 2848
 Sanders, J. C. 4152
 Sanders, R. R. 1849
 Sanderson, J. B. 1398
 Sandhu, G. S. 1971, 1972, 2009, 3154, 3868, 3915, 5439, 6026
 Sandhu, S. S. 5070
 Sandiño, W. J. Urueta- 1370
 Sandner, H. 293
 Sandru, I. 1280
 Sandru, I. 6150
 Sands, W. A. 3021, 3054
 Sanford, K. H. 750
 Sangappa, H. K. 6136, 6250
 Sangha, G. K. 998
 Sanin, V. A. 5000
 Sankaran, T. 2896
 Sankaranarayanan, R. 4619
 Sankaranarayanan, S. 5174
 Santharam, G. 2098, 4544, 6139
 Santiago-Alvarez, C. 1916, 2336, 6142
 Santiago Clavijo, A. 712
 Santorini, A. P. 1692
 Santos, J. H. R. dos 733, 737, 835, 4308, 4309, 4513
 Santos, M. de L. B. dos 4309
 Saplina, G. S. 5124
 Sāpunaru, T. 1280
 Saradamma, K. 5121
 Sarawak, Ministry of Agriculture, Drainage and Irrigation 5730
 Sarazin, R. 5695
 Sardar, M. A. 5602
 Sargent, T. D. 4868
 Sarhan, A. A. 5417
 Sarin, K. 2862
 Sáringar, G. 783, 1346
 Sarkar, A. R. 1458
 Sarkisyan, S. M. 1036
 Sarma, N. D. R. K. 2440
 Sarma, P. K. Sen- 4192, 5611
 Sarmiento, J. 2649
 Sarmiento M., J. 1975, 2299
 Sartor, C. F. 2844
 Sarup, P. 2746, 4179
 Sarwar, S. L. 1397
 Sasaba, T. 5949
 Sasaji, H. 5399, 5741
 Sasakawa, M. 358
 Sasaki, E. 3942
 Sasaki, M. 5753
 Sasidharan, K. 4633
 Sathiamma, B. 2693
 Sato, E. 5529
 Sato, R. 526, 4295
 Sato, T. 741, 2332, 4966, 5477, 5814
 Sato, Y. 4889, 6327
 Satpathy, J. M. 2763, 3627, 4310
 Sattar, M. M. Abdel- 4182
 Sattelle, D. B. 2932
 Sauer, J. R. 518
 Savage, M. J. 6025
 Savalia, R. L. 321
 Savatti, M. 1328
 Savin, N. E. 4178, 4188, 4189, 4696
 Savory, T. 613
 Savost'yanova, E. V. 2774
 Sawai, Y. 48
 Sawicki, R. M. 1418
 Sawyer, A. J. 4283
 Sawyer, W. H. 1052
 Saxena, A. K. 2862
 Saxena, A. P. 3529, 4337
 Saxena, B. P. 79, 1769, 2913, 3004, 3006, 3138, 3413, 4688, 5794
 Saxena, D. K. 2091
 Saxena, E. R. 4593
 Saxena, H. P. 6134
 Saxena, J. D. 5859
 Saxena, K. M. L. 3168
 Saxena, K. N. 3822, 4820
 Saxena, R. C. 962, 2168, 6124, 6138
 Saxena, R. S. 4593
 Saxena, V. S. 4179
 Sayed, H. W. Abdel- 2419, 2420
 Sayes, M. S. El- 2532
 Saynor, M. 5885
 Sazonov, A. P. 1105, 1964
 Sbrenna, G. 2482
 Scaltriti, G. Pellizzari 2211
 Scarbrough, A. G. 5811
 Schabel, H. G. 5150
 Schadeegg, E. 4997
 Schaefer, G. W. 3696
 Schaefer, M. 632
 Schaefer, P. W. 1907, 5081
 Schafer, E. 248
 Schahosseini, D. 688
 Schaim, O. Haber- 2445
 Schalk, J. M. 1595
 Schatzmann, E. 651
 Schechter, M. S. 4172, 5186
 Scheffrahn, R. H. 4176
 Scher, H. B. 2917
 Schesser, J. H. 394
 Schicchi, C. 4926
 Schicha, E. 237, 487, 2701, 3981, 4879
 Schiffmann-Nadel, M. 3561
 Schlaepfer, T. 5921
 Schlager, G. 5285
 Schlesinger, H. M. 1592, 1712, 2490
 Schlichtig, R. 1054, 1705
 Schlieske, J. 2626
 Schlinger, E. I. 872
 Schlottner, G. R. 533
 Schmid, A. 725, 726, 2683
 Schmid, J. M. 1499
 Schmidt, F. H. 1791, 3839
 Schmidt, G. H. 3109
 Schmidt, G. T. 285, 5044
 Schmidt, H. 4130
 Schmidt, H. B. 4019
 Schmidt, H. E. 4019
 Schmiede, D. C. 4114
 Schmutterer, H. 1854
 Schneider, D. 1152, 3403
 Schneider, F. 5319
 Schoeman, A. S. Dippenaar 3564
 Schoenbohm, R. B. 1978
 Scholtz, C. H. 6223, 6224
 Schönherr, J. 1144
 Schönherr, J. 5215
 Schoole, H. O. 4096
 Schooneveld, H. 58
 Schoonhoven, A. van 1247, 3853, 4369, 6129
 Schoonhoven, L. M. 1099, 1155, 2923, 4820
 Schreiber, H. 5233
 Schreuder, G. F. 4109
 Schröder, D. 5978
 Schroeder, W. J. 1364, 2718, 5013
 Schuette, F. 270
 Schulten, G. G. M. 904, 2857, 3360
 Schultz, J. 2833
 Schultz, W. T. 3751
 Schulz, K. R. 994
 Schuster, D. J. 791, 2173, 2738, 4035
 Schuster, M. F. 1590
 Schütte, F. 1576
 Schvester, D. 2824
 Schwahn, P. 2759
 Schwaiger, H. 4260
 Schwalbe, C. P. 1597, 2917
 Schwartz, A. 400, 3031
 Schwartzbeck, R. A. 5899
 Sciarappa, W. J., Jr. 3807
 Scopes, N. E. A. 3029
 Scoppa, P. 5765
 Scott, D. R. 3474, 3479, 3481, 3483, 4368
 Scott, G. C. 2925
 Scott, H. A. 3279
 Scott, J. A. 2533
 Scott, J. J. 1127
 Scott, R. R. 6079
 Scott, T. M. 6189
 Scott, W. P. 4044
 Scudamore, K. A. 5211
 Scudder, G. G. E. 2632
 Sdraiati, D. 984
 Seabrook, W. D. 3853, 5216
 Seath, I. 1738
 Seay, R. S. 327
 Sebae, A. H. El- 3721, 5873, 5908
 Séchet, J. 765

- Sechriest, R. E. 4367
Section of Sericultural Service,
Academy of Agricultural &
Forestry Sciences of China
1761
- Sedlag, U. 3035
- Seefeld, F. 4195
- Seefried, W. 652
- Seemüller, E. 2627
- Seetharam, A. 2179
- Seghatoleslami, H. 5343
- Seiber, J. N. 24, 972
- Sekar, P. 5164, 5169
- Sekulić, R. 683
- Sekun, N. P. 3730
- Selander, J. 1805
- Selens, R. Yu. 3703
- Selhime, A. G. 2718
- Selim, A. A. 3874, 4039
- Sellers, D. 2197
- Sellier, R. 2477
- Semenova, L. M. 1494
- Semple, R. L. 4167
- Sen, Bijita 2178
- Sen, P. 2225, 4906
- Sen, S. K. 2851, 3406
- Sen-Sarma, P. K. 4192, 5611
- Sender, C. 4287
- Sengalevich, G. 460
- Sengar, C. S. 1973, 2854, 3662
- Sengupta, K. 4499
- Sepros, I. 1612
- Serafimovski, A. 144
- Serebrennikova, N. I. 5048
- Serebryani, S. B. 3276
- Sergeev, G. E. 1270
- Sergeeva, T. K. 3246
- Serghiou, C. S. 555
- Serrão Nogueira, C. D. 5592, 5844
- Servetnik, L. G. 4413
- Service, M. W. 2918
- Seryapin, A. A. 5184
- Seryczynska, H. 1557
- Sesay, A. 4503
- Sethi, G. R. 3616, 5610
- Sethunathan, N. 1631
- Setokuchi, O. 4298
- Sevacherian, V. 1849, 2187, 3476
- Sevenster-van der Lelie, L. A. 2398
- Sexena, A. N. 4013
- Sexton, M. T. 2858
- Sgrillo, R. B. 3838
- Shaarawy, M. F. El- 122, 1091, 3782, 3783
- Shabi, E. 3561
- Shaddock, J. A. 5146
- Shagov, E. M. 155, 4814
- Shagunina, V. 4650
- Shah, A. H. 2013, 2116, 3999
- Shah, S. 2901
- Shah, S. P. 6237
- Shahbaz, B. A. 6309
- Shaheen, A. H. 275
- Shahi, K. P. 1132
- Shahid, M. 915, 916
- Shaikh, M. R. 4291
- Shakoori, A. R. 2442
- Shalla, I. A. 2046
- Shamamma, M. 6012
- Shanghai Institute of
Entomology 3700
- Shanghai Institute of Organic
Chemistry 1761
- Shanker, G. 5663
- Shanker, U. 3216
- Shanmugasundaram, P. 3161
- Shanmugham, N. 5162
- Shapas, T. J. 2295, 5809
- Shapiro, I. D. 5505
- Shaposhnikov, G. Kh. 3983
- Sharapov, V. M. 5133
- Sharma, A. K. 4885, 4886
- Sharma, B. D. 2294
- Sharma, C. M. 5534
- Sharma, D. N. 2746, 4179
- Sharma, G. C. 3260, 5117, 5456
- Sharma, I. P. 5534
- Sharma, J. C. 2093, 2734
- Sharma, J. K. 194, 3549, 5454
- Sharma, K. 4818
- Sharma, K. C. 2093
- Sharma, K. P. 4937
- Sharma, M. L. 2454, 4836
- Sharma, M. P. 3899
- Sharma, P. L. 2699
- Sharma, R. K. 1436, 1849
- Sharma, S. K. 2655
- Sharma, S. S. 5861
- Sharma, T. 2294
- Sharma, U. 5235
- Sharma, V. K. 661, 1987, 3923
- Sharnagat, B. K. 2663
- Sharov, A. A. 3983
- Sharp, J. L. 78, 243
- Sharpe, E. S. 2343
- Sharpe, P. J. H. 1781
- Sharpe, T. M. 4679
- Shatov, K. S. 3048
- Shaver, T. N. 2409
- Shaw, G. G. 2248
- Shaw, J. R. 1844
- Shaw, M. R. 2830
- Shaw, M. W. 2356, 2358, 2364, 5881
- Shaw, R. H. 3013
- Shaw, S. P. 2661
- Shazli, A. El- 453, 2942
- Shazli, A. Y. El- 5292
- Shcheglova, E. G. 625
- Shcherbak, G. I. 4742
- Shcherbakova, N. M. 6149
- Shchevchanov, V. Yu. 3247
- Shchurenkov, Yu. B. 3914
- Shchurovnikov, B. G. 3527
- Shea, P. J. 4108
- Sheeley, R. D. 562, 711
- Shehoda, S. Khedr 825
- Sheikher, C. 4250
- Shekhli, H. A. Al- 5435, 5547
- Shekhli, H. A. Al- 5187, 5437, 5542
- Shekhtman, A. V. 1033, 2446
- Shekhurina, T. A. 3918, 5180
- Shelikhov, O. G. 3956
- Shepanski, M. C. 2904
- Shepard, M. 277, 1224, 2127, 2752, 3204, 3205, 5040
- Shepherd, R. F. 4809
- Sheppard, D. C. 5807
- Sherif, L. S. El- 3877
- Sherif, S. I. El- 189
- Sherman, K. E. 1839
- Sherman, R. W. 2887
- Sherrod, D. W. 4367
- Shi, N. 1995
- Shi, Z. Q. 1349
- Shiao, S. N. 5558
- Shibaoka, E. 468
- Shibuya, T. 55, 1061
- Shida, N. 1192
- Shiga, M. 2703
- Shikata, E. 4363, 4395
- Shikhakhmedov, S. G. 208
- Shilov, V. F. 3444
- Shim, J. Y. 4454
- Shima, H. 1800
- Shimada, H. 5789
- Shimanuki, H. 1218
- Shimazu, M. 818, 1553, 2334
- Shimizu, H. 71
- Shimizu, I. 3433
- Shipp, E. 990
- Shires, S. W. 4590
- Shishodia, M. S. 3114
- Shivanandarajah, V. 3770
- Shiyomi, M. 1201
- Shlyakhovoi, N. A. 3526
- Shlyakovii, M. O. 3919
- Shoemaker, C. 6042
- Shokoohian, A. 554
- Shoolery, J. N. 5679
- Shorey, H. H. 1066, 2197, 2329, 2926, 3455
- Short, D. E. 1315, 1316, 4066
- Short, J. R. T. 157, 1909
- Showers, W. B. 3013
- Shoyinka, A. A. 5373
- Shpil'chak, M. B. 5101
- Shreni, C. Dwadash 1462
- Shterenberg, P. M. 4427
- Shujaiddin 1672
- Shukla, G. S. 5243
- Shukrullaev, S. 5545
- Shumakov, E. M. 3484, 4663
- Shurenkov, Yu. B. 4660
- Shurovnikov, B. G. 1320
- Shuster, M. G. 3170
- Shutova, N. N. 155, 3189
- Sibbett, G. S. 6088
- Sibiryak, L. A. 6037
- Siddall, J. B. 437, 3331
- Siddappaji, C. 4418
- Siddaramaiah, A. L. 2207
- Siddaramappa, R. 1631
- Siddiqui, M. K. H. 2296, 4593
- Sidhu, A. S. 2716, 2777, 5070
- Sidhu, D. S. 1770
- Sidhu, N. S. 2323
- Sidia, A. O. M. 3696
- Sidibé, B. 2542
- Sidor, C. 6181
- Sidorov, N. G. 436
- Sieber, R. 5784
- Siebert, M. W. 3516
- Sierra Páiz, A. 2745
- Sigwalt, B. 2084, 4739
- Sitran, U. V. 4883
- Sikowski, P. P. 431, 435, 935, 1846, 2347, 3679, 4935, 6256, 6276
- Silberglied, R. E. 5818
- Silfverberg, H. 491, 582, 1015, 2957, 2966
- Silhacek, D. L. 4168
- Silva, D. M. 2354
- Silva, M. F. da 2087
- Silva Melo, Q. M. 3960, 3968, 3996, 4024, 4027, 4049, 4313
- Silva, N. M. e 836
- Silva, P. 919, 2033
- Silva, Q. M. A. e 713, 730, 732, 734, 735
- Silveira-Guido, A. 5991, 6010
- Silveira Neto, S. 333, 334, 4839
- Silverstein, R. M. 37, 43, 472, 475, 1731, 2246, 3399, 4260
- Simchuk, P. A. 740
- Simeoni, J. B. 2246
- Simeria, G. 1867
- Simmonds, S. P. 5559
- Simmons, G. A. 5572
- Simonaitis, R. A. 1531, 2292, 4583, 5594
- Simonet, D. E. 3954
- Simonin, A. 288
- Simonis, M. T. 1148
- Simonova, E. Zh. 4658
- Simons, J. N. 821, 822
- Simova, S. A. 1356
- Simova-Tošić, D. 1246, 3351
- Simpson, R. G. 3496
- Simwat, G. S. 2716
- Sinchaisri, N. 2432
- Sinclair, C. 5900
- Sinel'nikova, A. M. 5102
- Singer, S. 427
- Singh, A. B. 4459
- Singh, A. P. 2677
- Singh, B. 1448, 6179
- Singh, B. D. 2440
- Singh, B. N. 5544
- Singh, B. P. 1462
- Singh, Balraj 3924
- Singh, Bhagirath 2655
- Singh, Bijendra 5279
- Singh, Charan 1214, 1882
- Singh, D. 4787, 4945
- Singh, D. R. 1636, 3732, 5254
- Singh, D. S. 2746
- Singh, Darshan 3551
- Singh, G. 3590
- Singh, Gajendra 2115, 4020
- Singh, Gurdip 1971, 6026
- Singh, Gurwattan 4003
- Singh, H. K. 5604
- Singh, H. N. 3815, 4759, 5604
- Singh, Harcharan 4003
- Singh, Hukam 2086, 2724, 2725
- Singh, I. P. 3520
- Singh, J. 2440, 6054
- Singh, J. M. 3923
- Singh, Jaginder 5439
- Singh, Janardan 1850
- Singh, Jaswant 1214
- Singh, K. 5120
- Singh, K. M. 3486, 3616, 5291, 5385, 6045, 6133
- Singh, K. N. 1973, 2854, 3261, 3662, 5431
- Singh, Karan 4123
- Singh, L. A. K. 5348
- Singh, L. N. 3257, 5511, 5517, 6130
- Singh, Labh 2128
- Singh, M. P. 2750, 2764
- Singh, N. B. 784
- Singh, O. P. 802, 2129, 3600, 3916
- Singh, Pritam 1195, 5352
- Singh, R. 2028, 2085, 4752, 5515, 5663, 5830
- Singh, R. B. 2440
- Singh, R. C. 5043
- Singh, R. K. 5024
- Singh, R. M. 2440
- Singh, R. N. 6045, 6133
- Singh, R. P. 3705, 5517, 5712, 5713, 6130
- Singh Rataul, H. 2128, 3889
- Singh, S. 6238, 6251
- Singh, S. P. 6158
- Singh, S. R. 4495, 5720
- Singh Sandhu, G. 4339
- Singh Sidhu, D. 1770
- Singh, Tarlok 1770
- Singh, V. S. 1278, 3548, 3948, 5859
- Singh, Y. 2440
- Singh, Yogeshwar 3258
- Singh, Z. 6251
- Singhal, R. N. 4872
- Sinha, A. K. 1798, 2677, 2998, 4518
- Sinha, M. M. 5043, 5515, 6054
- Sinha, P. K. 3546
- Sinha, P. C. 6168
- Sinha, R. C. 2314
- Sinha, R. N. 106, 4126, 5606
- Sinha, S. N. 27
- Sinitskii, M. M. 3703
- Sinitsyna, E. E. 3081
- Siqueira Cavalcante, M. L. 3960, 3968, 4027, 4049, 4313
- Sircar, P. 2746
- Sirlopu R., J. 1258
- Sisojević, P. 144
- Sisto, A. M. 5890
- Siva Rao, D. V. 3604
- Sivakumar, C. V. 3612, 4629, 4630
- Sivapalan, P. 3770
- Sivaprakasam, K. 3614
- Sivukumar, C. V. 5455
- Skattebøl, L. 873
- Skatulla, U. 1944, 3282, 5087
- Skinner, G. 4480
- Skopinskii, V. F. 4165
- Škrobák, J. 1088
- Škrobáková, E. 1088
- Skrypnik, A. L. 153
- Skrypnik, E. I. 153
- Skrzypczynska, M. 357, 2801
- Skuhravy, V. 388, 1516, 1843, 4577
- Sláma, K. 2987, 4778
- Slauta, V. I. 4546
- Slavchev, A. 2136
- Slifer, E. H. 534
- Sloan, R. J. 4078
- Slobodchikoff, C. N. 1230
- Slobodyanyuk, Y. Ya. 291
- Slosser, J. E. 5065
- Slovák, M. 1700
- Sluss, E. S. 4212
- Sluss, E. S. Rockwood- 5759
- Sluss, T. P. 4212, 5759
- Sly, J. M. A. 2918
- Smalles, A. 5892
- Smeljanec, W. P. 4664
- Smelyanets, V. P. 3229, 3230, 4097, 4548
- Smetana, A. 4732

- Smetanin, A. N. 5835
Smetnik, A. I. 5931
Smilanick, J. M. 5804
Smilowitz, Z. 547, 4226
Smilyanets', V. P. 5097
Smirnoff, W. A. 1476, 2342, 2345, 3682, 3693, 4090
Smirnov, A. M. 2871
Smirnova, G. V. 1962, 1963
Smirnova, I. M. 1962
Smit, Z. Klokočar- 4646
Smith, A. M. 4287
Smith, C. 3452
Smith, C. A. 767
Smith, C. L. 547
Smith, C. N. 3853
Smith, D. 4036, 5495
Smith, D. B. 1204, 2370, 2755, 6288
Smith, D. C. 4573
Smith, D. R. 3634
Smith, D. S. 126
Smith, E. S. C. 340, 6015
Smith, F. F. 1395, 1396
Smith, G. E. 3274
Smith, I. M. 490
Smith, J. C. 317
Smith, J. D. 3677
Smith, J. G. 249, 283, 318, 320
Smith, J. S., Jr. 3970
Smith, J. W. 483, 5734
Smith, J. W., Jr. 5053
Smith, K. M. 5616
Smith, L. B. 415, 5306
Smith, L. O. 924, 2866
Smith, P. D. 2846
Smith, R. F. 437, 3708, 3853
Smith, R. L. 325, 2778, 4051, 5192
Smith, R. W. 4710
Smith, S. L. 523
Smith, V. K. 3056
Smith, W. K. 5419
Smithers, C. N. 847
Smithson, J. B. 4490
Smittle, B. J. 152, 284
Smolikowski, S. 289, 5902
Smol'yannikov, V. V. 2711, 3579
Snelson, J. 3450
Sniatalowa, Z. Zwolińska- 1741, 1742
Snow, K. R. 613
Snyder, J. M. 3857
Soares de Gouveia, A. J. 5601
Sobhian, R. 1935
Sobkowicz, G. 311
Sobrinho, J. Teófilo 4462
Sociedad Mexicana de Entomología 1003
Soderlund, D. M. 5204, 5205
Soderstrom, E. L. 1343
Soenarjo, E. 3158, 3159, 3160, 6047
Soenen, A. 2697
Soepriaman, Y. 4393
Sogawa, K. 1988, 3945, 4381
Sohi, A. S. 1245, 2765, 4719
Sohi, B. S. 2039
Söhlemann, F. 4699
Sokoloff, A. 2518, 3001
Sokoloski, E. A. 3777
Sokolov, Yu. A. 3598
Sokolowski, M. 1837
Solang Uk 2882, 3283
Soldán, T. 4789
Soleiman-Nejadian, E. 4416
Soleimani, P. 382
Solel, Z. 3561
Soliman, N. Z. 2419, 2420
Soliman, Z. R. 3367
Solomon Islands, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands 3037
Solomon, J. D. 2822, 2827, 4766, 5854
Solomon, M. E. 164
Soloway, S. B. 437
Somerfield, K. G. 2018, 3446, 3952, 5362
Sømme, L. 5796
Sommeijer, M. J. 1394, 4150
Song, Y. H. 6052
Sonleitner, F. J. 1827
Sonnet, P. E. 4279, 6315
Sood, N. K. 5427
Sood, S. 2747
Sooksai, S. 4943
Soomro, A. H. 1034
Soper, R. S. 5153
Sorensen, A. J. 4264
Soria, S. de J. 843, 1453, 2786, 2787
Sorokina, A. P. 488
Sørum, A. O. 3575
Sørum, O. 747, 748
Soultanopoulos, C. 262, 2416
Soultanopoulou-Mantaka, A. 4214
Sousa, A. A. 4676
South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services 606, 5733
South Africa, Wattle Research Institute 2288
Southgate, B. J. 10
Southwood, T. R. E. 1161, 5863
Sovocool, G. W. 4678
Sower, L. L. 3646
Soylu, O. Z. 5494
Soyunov, O. 1238, 2615, 3876
Spanjer, W. 2985
Sparks, A. N. 447, 2558, 5825
Sparks, D. 2690
Spatcher, P. J. 3402
Spear, R. C. 4686
Spencer, K. A. 2971, 3352, 3752
Spencer, N. R. 1930, 5974, 6005, 6006
Spengler, D. 2204
Spensley, P. C. 5598
Spindler, K. D. 3397
Spinelli, P. 2983, 5708
Spittle, G. D. 5584
Splittstoesser, C. M. 3268, 3280, 3281
Spradbery, J. P. 1514, 5591
Sprague, V. 5625
Sprenger, C. M. 2229
Sprengel, R. K. 282
Springhetti, A. 2997, 3404
Srdić, Z. 6032, 6033
Sreedharan, A. 5064
Sreeramulu, C. 4017
Srinivasan, P. M. 2756
Srinivasan, T. E. 689
Srivastava, A. K. 516
Srivastava, A. S. 5425, 5429, 5510, 5511, 5516, 5517, 6130
Srivastava, B. B. L. 3796
Srivastava, B. G. 5453, 5778
Srivastava, B. G. D. 2990
Srivastava, B. K. 4597
Srivastava, B. N. 1462
Srivastava, B. P. 1981, 2067, 4475, 4476, 5530, 5613
Srivastava, J. P. 1636
Srivastava, K. M. 1462, 5511, 5517, 6130
Srivastava, K. P. 2011, 4246, 6055
Srivastava, O. S. 2131, 2750, 2764, 4065
Srivastava, P. K. 3261, 5431
Srivastava, P. N. 798
Srivastava, R. L. 5517
Srivastava, T. N. 2135
Šrot, M. 4084
Stables, L. M. 5874
Stacey, A. L. 832, 1435, 4531
Stacey, D. L. 1427, 2393
Städler, E. 1153, 4829
Stadnitskiĭ, G. V. 2262, 4838, 5082
Stadnitsky, G. V. 2800
Staebli, A. 4055
Stahl, F. J. 3984
Staicu, N. 6150
Staines, C. L., Jr. 2247
Stairs, G. R. 6260
Staker, K. 5186
Stam, P. A. 3838
Stamenković, S. 1274, 1564, 6034
Stamenković, T. 4183, 6310, 6311
Standen, M. E. 2435, 3342
Stanford, E. H. 1325
Stanić, V. 2976
Stanković, A. 4646
Stanley, J. M. 3254
Stapel, C. 956
Stapley, J. H. 3037, 4963
Starks, K. J. 177, 181, 518, 1264
Starostin, S. P. 1266, 1268, 1963
Starratt, A. N. 3320
Starý, P. 1006, 1007, 1503, 2461, 4894, 5587
Starzyk, J. R. 2802, 3233
Staten, R. T. 118, 1441
Station Fédérale de Recherches Agronomiques de Changins 1923
Stavraki, H. G. 1862, 4921, 4922
Steck, W. 471, 1732
Steck, W. F. 1725, 2451
Steedman, A. 134
Steenwyk, R. A. van 826, 1849, 3848, 5817
Stefaniak, Z. Machowicz- 655, 2874
Steffens, R. 4170
Steigen, A. L. 6353
Stein, C. R. 3240
Stein, F. 3044
Stein, K. R. 2219
Stein, W. 1327
Steinhauer, A. L. 1403
Stekol'nikov, A. A. 3440
Stelzer, M. 854
Stenersen, J. 3576, 3577
Stengel, M. 1917
Stenmark, A. 2122, 2426, 2447, 3291
Stenseth, C. 319, 2380, 2392, 3178, 6338
Štepanovičová, O. 3658
Sterling, W. L. 650, 3818, 5862
Stern, V. M. 2187, 3477
Sternburg, J. G. 4816, 5307
Sternier, T. E. 6210
Sternlicht, M. 1723, 2312
Staubaut, W. 290
Stevens, L. M. 1403
Stevens, P. F. E. 5898
Stevens, R. E. 1501
Stevens, R. White- 2417
Stevenson, A. B. 4859, 5059
Stevenson, J. H. 2930, 3597, 5732
Steward, R. C. 1179, 3414, 5304
Stewart, T. E. 472
Steyskal, G. C. 113, 5063
Steyvoort, L. van 290
Sticka, R. 3285, 3450
Stillwell, M. A. 893
Stimac, J. L. 5997
Stinner, R. E. 580, 4156, 6038
Stipanovic, R. D. 3287, 4680
Stoakley, J. T. 1521
Stockdale, H. 3670
Stockdale, J. M. 2270
Stockel, J. 416, 3289, 3293, 3307, 3312, 3314
Stojanović, L. 6301
Stokink, E. 1731
Stokovskaya, T. M. 4413
Stolbov, N. M. 436
Stoltz, D. R. 4683
Stolyarov, M. V. 3487
Stone, E. V. 6092
Stone, J. D. 3934
Stone, J. V. 1722, 5288
Stone, L. E. W. 4545, 5905
Stone, M. W. 83
Stoner, A. 1567, 4046
Storey, C. L. 440
Storey, R. I. 3749
Storozhkov, Yu. V. 3870
Storti F., A. 274
Stoszek, K. J. 4105
Stout, O. O. 441
Stovbchatii, V. M. 3728, 4272
Stradling, D. J. 3864
Straka, F. 2102
Strambi, A. 3041
Strambi, C. 3041
Straub, R. W. 186, 1286, 4412
Strauss, E. M. 430, 2339
Strayer, J. 2752
Strazdina, A. A. 4654
Strazdynia, A. A. 4651
Streblor, G. 1322, 2026, 3116
Stretch-Lilja, C. 4873
Strickland, A. H. 4852
Stride, C. 3959
Stringer, C. E. 3724
Strong, D. R., Jr. 3907
Stroyan, H. L. G. 4069
Struble, D. L. 999, 2451, 3319
Strukova, S. I. 6145
Strzelecka, H. 2234
Stuart, A. M. 3071
Stubblebine, W. H. 2630
Stufkens, M. W. 6019
Sturgeon, D. M. 3599
Sturha, D. 634
Stus', A. A. 3609
Su, C. Y. 1382, 4750
Suah, J. R. R. 4148
Subba Rao, B. R. 1022, 4210
Subba Rao, P. V. 2206, 2742, 3387, 3866
Subbaratnam, G. V. 4624
Suber, E. F. 1306
Subramaniam, S. S. 3161
Subramaniam, T. R. 1086, 1087, 1536, 1991, 2098, 2191, 3592, 3603, 3623, 4407, 4539, 4626, 4631, 4632, 4638, 4641, 4642, 4746, 4822, 5160, 5260
Subramaniam, V. 4950
Subramanian, R. 5168, 5172
Subramanian, T. R. 5167
Sucharenko, N. V. 3276
Suchwant Singh 6251
Sud, V. K. 2739, 3921, 4741
Sudarisman, S. 5450
Sudd, J. H. 2270, 3079
Sudderuddin, K. I. 4125
Suet, D. L. 5891
Sugar Industry Research Institute, Mauritius 4338
Sugar Planters' Association, Hawaii 3141
Sugie, H. 528, 1076
Sugimoto, A. 4392, 5795
Sugimoto, T. 1227, 4899
Sugonyaev, E. S. 2570
Sujak, P. 3686
Sukhani, T. R. 2011, 6055
Sukhareva, S. I. 3535, 4409
Sukhoruchenko, G. I. 1431, 2569, 2571
Sukumar, K. 2525
Suleimanov, M. S. 208
Sulladmath, U. V. 1919
Sullivan, J. T. 5355
Sullivan, W. N. 4172, 5186
Sultana, T. 3958, 4876
Summerlin, J. W. 443, 3861
Summers, C. G. 1300, 3171
Summers, M. D. 936, 3274, 4607
Summy, K. R. 5438
Sun, L. T. 4477, 4484
Sundaram, K. S. 4703
Sundaramurthy, V. T. 2434, 5170, 5258
Sundararaju, D. 4524, 4643
Sunderland, K. D. 3146
Supharyngkassen, P. 110
Suplicy Filho, N. 4462, 5493
Surdu, V. 5651
Sureau, F. 3314
Surgeoner, G. A. 4101, 5805
Surulivelu, T. 1086, 1087, 4746
Suryana, T. 4387
Susidko, P. I. 673
Suski, Z. W. 566, 3015, 3016, 3435, 4426

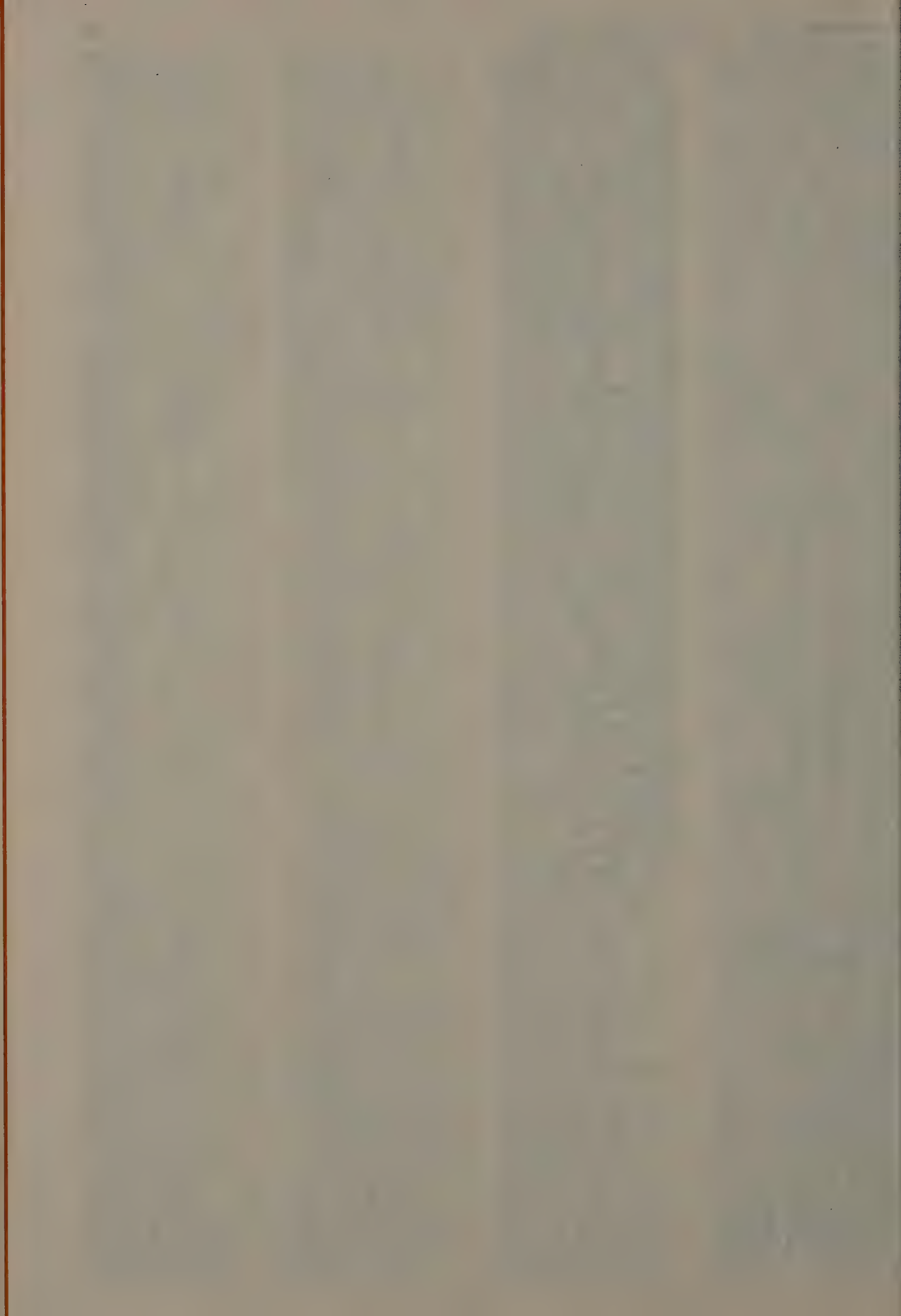
- Süs, L. 850
 Suša, V. 1867
 Suša, V. 5666
 Suter, H. 449, 1921
 Sutherland, O. R. W. 2022, 2705, 5864, 6063
 Sutic, D. 3137
 Sutjipto, P. 4396
 Sutter, G. 435
 Sutter, G. R. 2491
 Sutton, R. A. 1364, 2718, 5013
 Sutton, R. M. 3269
 Suwa, M. 1008
 Suwanai, M. 5813
 Suzuki, A. 1755, 2916
 Suzuki, H. 1855
 Suzuki, K. 5758
 Suzuki, S. 1658
 Suzuki, Y. 1800
 Švestka, M. 425, 1516, 2845, 4575, 5085
 Svetlichnyi, N. E. 961, 3913
 Swailes, G. E. 999, 2451, 3319
 Swamiappan, M. 4626, 5175
 Swaminathan, S. 5398
 Swamy, A. S. 6012
 Swamy, M. T. 3604
 Swanson, K. L. 972
 Swarbrick, J. T. 2565
 Swaziland, Agricultural Research Division 6357
 Swaziland, Ministry of Agriculture 833
 Sweet, M. H. 2255
 Swendsen, M. Münster- 4314
 Swier, S. R. 3428
 Swift, F. 3807
 Swirski, E. 1337, 1675, 2064, 2614, 3494, 3508, 3586
 Switzerland, Federal Research Institute for Dairy Science 3348
 Switzerland, Station Fédérale de Recherches Agronomiques de Changins 1923
 Sykes, G. B. 1377
 Sylvester, E. S. 4333
 Sylvester, H. A. 6269
 Syme, P. D. 886, 3651, 4118
 Symmons, P. M. 5639
 Symons, P. E. K. 1629, 5696
 Szabó, J. B. 496
 Szczepańska, K. 1425
 Szegény, A. 739
 Szekely, I. 1867
 Szentesi, A. 1170
 Széőke, K. 1602
 Szlep, R. 3110
 Szejnberg, A. 3561
 Szyszko, M. 2487
 Tachikawa, T. 3193, 3572, 3942
 Tacon, F. le 1467
 Tadas, P. L. 5643
 Tadesse, G. M. 1920
 Tadić, M. 6296
 Tadzhibaev, M. 2775
 Taft, H. M. 1445, 4529
 Tagawa, K. 2443, 2444
 Taha, K. 5189
 Tahara, A. 5111
 Taie, S. A. Al- 5123
 Taimoba, G. A. 3876
 Taimr, L. 6016
 Tait, E. J. 5644, 5645, 5879
 Takada, H. 1037, 3415
 Takagi, S. 2970, 3193, 3249, 3250
 Takahashi, F. 1181, 1994, 2291, 2662, 3442
 Takahashi, S. 4888
 Takaoka, I. 541
 Takeda, F. 519
 Takeda, N. 1756
 Takeda, S. 537, 1108
 Takenaga, T. 4159
 Takeno, K. 1646
 Takigawa, T. 1080
 Takizawa, H. 5736
 Takizawa, Y. 1823
 Taksdal, G. 2679, 6346
 Talati, G. M. 4521, 5047
 Talekar, N. S. 4477, 4484
 Taley, Y. M. 2012, 2014, 2663
 Talhouk, A. S. 738, 2688, 3966, 4924
 Talitskaya, N. V. 4998
 Talitskii, V. I. 4998
 Talman, E. 2927, 3044
 Talukdar, J. N. 2324
 Tamaki, G. 3867
 Tamaki, Y. 526, 527, 528, 1000, 1058, 1079
 Tamanini, L. 5416
 Tamazawa, S. 1823, 1824
 Tamura, M. 1171, 6216
 Tamura, S. 1755, 2916, 4231, 5111
 Tan, F. M. 195, 561
 Tan, K. H. 22, 1120
 Tanada, Y. 2349, 3278, 3687
 Tanaka, K. 3706, 5747
 Tanase, V. 2651
 Tandon, P. L. 2176
 Tandon, S. K. 3114
 Tanigoshi, L. K. 5827
 Tanne, E. 3561
 Tannock, J. 2907
 Tanski, V. I. 829, 6294
 Tantawi, M. A. El- 766, 974
 Tantawy, S. M. 1432
 Tantera, D. M. 5450
 Tanton, M. T. 1172, 3199, 4091, 4092, 4093, 4094
 Tao, C. C. 2070
 Tapia, E. A. 4215
 Tarancón, J. 2071
 Tarlok Singh 1770
 Tarnó, K. 5787
 Tarrago, M. F. 839
 Taschenberg, E. F. 1173, 3182, 4992
 Tashiro, H. 1055, 3268, 3280, 3281, 4412, 5217
 Tashlieva, A. O. 2568
 Tasmanian Department of Agriculture, Entomology Division 2673
 Tasson, R. L. 6202
 Tateda, H. 1059
 Tatsii, V. M. 932
 Tatsuki, S. 1065
 Tauber, M. J. 138, 3888
 Tauthong, S. 4695
 Tautz, J. 1098, 2993
 Tayeb, Y. M. El 2779
 Taylor, B. 1454, 4542
 Taylor, C. E. 445, 940, 1338, 2521
 Taylor, L. R. 663, 1806, 1829, 4480, 5732
 Taylor, R. A. J. 1829
 Taylor, R. G. 3196
 Taylor, R. L. 5248, 5756
 Taylor, R. W. D. 1528
 Taylor, T. A. 808, 1825
 Taylor, W. E. 4497, 4503
 Taylor, W. K. 2452
 Teakle, R. E. 1556
 Tedders, W. L. 2691, 2692, 3568, 3970
 Teetes, G. L. 697
 Teich, I. 5550
 Teillon, B. 4083
 Telenga, N. A. 488
 Tello Marquina, J. C. 2069
 Temizer, A. 4359, 4360
 Templado, J. 6214
 Tennis, P. S. 3421
 Teófilo Sobrinho, J. 4462, 5493
 Teotia, T. P. S. 2424, 3258, 6017
 Ter-Minasyan, M. E. 4715
 Teraguchi, M. 3421
 Terán B., J. 628
 Terauds, A. 608, 1210, 4999, 5928
 Terhune, E. C. 2445
 Terry, P. H. 1122, 4787
 Terry, P. J. 5967
 Tešić, T. 1275
 Tetileanu, C. 1867
 Tewari, G. C. 6017
 Tewari, R. K. 5660
 Thakur, J. R. 2699, 6094
 Thakur, R. C. 5427
 Thakur, R. K. 5833
 Thakur, R. P. 4028
 Thakur, S. S. 5197
 Thangavel, P. 1001, 1185, 4539, 4540, 4642
 Thangavelu, K. 3939
 Thatcher, T. O. 1501
 Theaker, T. L. 3843
 Thériault, L. M. 4836
 Theron, J. G. 8
 Theunissen, J. A. B. M. 1778
 Thibout, E. 2506
 Thiele, H. U. 4269
 Thielemann, R. 1408
 Thielges, B. A. 2819, 2829
 Thieme, J. M. 4934
 Thimmaiah, G. 3219, 6175
 Thirumalachar, D. K. 1391, 2768
 Thirumalai, G. 4975
 Thobbi, V. V. 3453
 Thomas, A. A. G. 1808
 Thomas, A. W. 372, 889, 4572
 Thomas, B. 5442
 Thomas, G. M. 154
 Thomas, H. A. 5853
 Thomas, J. G. 5241
 Thomas, J. W., Jr. 803
 Thomas, K. 2890
 Thomas, M. 3476
 Thomas, M. C. 3248
 Thomas, M. J. 4635, 4965
 Thomas, M. Pugh 2918
 Thomas, P. E. 2315
 Thomas, W. P. 2018
 Thompson, A. C. 24, 937, 2347
 Thompson, A. R. 781, 792
 Thompson, F. C. 4736
 Thompson, J. L. Cloudsley- 2538
 Thompson, L. C. 1518, 3239
 Thompson, L. S. 202, 1398, 3926, 5999, 6000
 Thompson, P. R. 5774
 Thompson, R. T. 2464, 5095
 Thompson, S. N. 4176
 Thompson, W. R. 1896
 Thomsen, A. 926
 Thongdeeta, S. 110
 Thongmeeakom, P. 2121
 Thontadarya, T. S. 4406, 4973, 6157
 Thornhill, E. W. 5857
 Thornton, M. E. 2547
 Thorson, B. J. 1102
 Thottappilly, G. 1024
 Thwaite, W. G. 1565, 3981
 Tidwell, A. L., Jr. 4860
 Tiecke, H. 1639
 Tiemann, D. L. 30
 Tietz, A. 3396
 Tiittanen, K. 2402
 Tikader, B. K. 3129
 Tikhonravova, N. M. 1711
 Tikku, K. 79, 2913, 3004, 3006, 3138, 3413, 5794
 Tilak, B. D. 2921
 Tilden, P. E. 3399
 Ting, Y. C. 4826
 Tingey, W. M. 3478, 3892
 Tingle, F. C. 1131, 4202, 5770
 Tinsley, T. W. 4606
 Tiongo, E. R. 190, 4395, 4954
 Tippins, H. H. 1025, 4976
 Tira, R. 1886
 Tischler, W. 1481
 Tiwari, C. B. 1959
 Tiwari, N. K. 3588, 3994
 Tiwari, R. K. 4246
 Toba, H. H. 4016
 Tobacco Research Board of Rhodesia 4059
 Tobe, S. S. 56, 62, 1764
 Tobias, V. I. 4722
 Todd, J. W. 1729, 2452, 2545
 Todorovski, B. 6181
 Togashi, I. 227, 877, 3967, 6100
 Togashi, K. 2291
 Toit, W. J. du 2076, 2694
 Tokgaev, T. 2572
 Tomar, S. S. 3732
 Tomizawa, C. 998, 1650, 1651, 4692
 Tomlin, A. D. 2934
 Tomova, A. 2057
 Tonedá, T. 5799
 Tonks, N. V. 344, 3655, 3843, 4015
 Toom, P. M. 3702
 Torc'h, J. M. le 6247
 Torikata, T. 519, 2495
 Torre Callejas, S. L. de la 2556, 2557, 4882
 Torres V., E. 2029
 Toscano, N. C. 826, 1436, 1849
 Tošić, D. Simova 1246, 3351
 Tóth, B. 5201
 Tóth, E. 1614
 Tóth, Z. 1603
 Touber, F. 1261
 Toussi, G. Khorram- 271
 Touzeau, J. 2683, 3737
 Townsend, C. H. T. 1680
 Townsend, R. 1547, 2316
 Toye, S. A. 5717
 Tranfaglia, A. 220, 1329
 Traugott-Olsen, E. 4720
 Treat, A. E. 4319
 Tregear, R. T. 2991
 Treherne, J. E. 5253
 Trella, D. G. 1910
 Tremblay, E. 11
 Trenkmann, L. 4439
 Tresor, C. 724
 Trésor, C. 3313
 Tribel, S. A. 6145
 Triggiani, O. 5019, 6065
 Trikojus, V. M. 1052
 Trivett, G. 4683
 Trojanowski, H. 1566
 Tropical Products Institute, United Kingdom 5598
 Trotter, S. J., Jr. 3839
 Trotter, R. 5483
 Truchlik, S. 5676
 Trujillo, G. E. 1979
 Truman, J. W. 4780
 Tryapitsyn, V. A. 3507, 4730
 Tsacas, L. 2471
 Tsai, J. H. 1332, 5130, 5802
 Tsai, P. H. 4900
 Tsai, S. Y. 5149
 Tsecke, A. 1920
 Tseng, H. C. 5390
 Tseng, Y. H. 12, 174, 1294
 Tsinovskii, Ya. P. 3975, 4651, 4654
 Tsiropoulos, G. 775
 Tsiropoulos, G. J. 86, 3391, 5777
 Tsitsipis, J. 775
 Tsitsipis, J. A. 774, 1176, 1822, 1848, 3781
 Tsuda, S. 5758
 Tsuge, S. 1650, 1658
 Tsuji, H. 6313
 Tsukaguchi, S. 5742
 Tsukahara, Y. 4772
 Tsvetaeva, I. A. 2550
 Tsybul'skaya, G. N. 4881
 Tu, Y. C. 983
 Tucker, J. E. 1724
 Tucker, K. 3450
 Tuduri, J. García 3759
 Tugwell, P. 3544, 4943
 Tuhan, N. C. 4285
 Tulisalo, U. 1206, 2388, 2400, 3521
 Tumlinson, J. H. 38, 156, 240, 243, 1000, 2063, 5191, 5491
 Tummala, R. L. 442
 Tunç, I. 4355
 Tunstall, J. P. 5967
 Tuovinen, T. 1206, 2388, 3521
 Tupenevich, S. M. 6149
 Turaev, N. S. 703
 Turanova, L. K. 5098
 Turkington, R. A. 5419
 Türkmen, S. 1424
 Turl, L. A. D. 2359

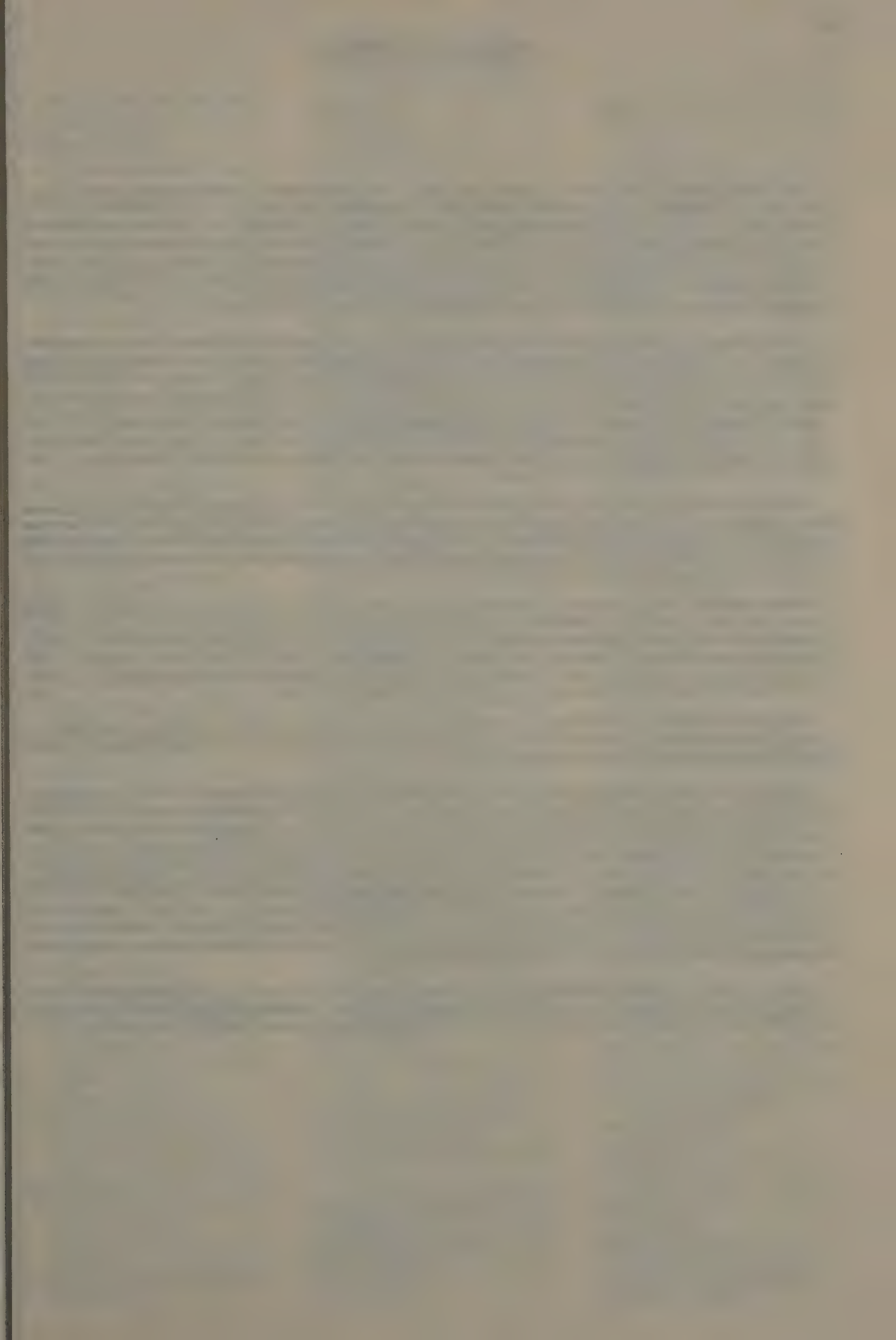
Turlington, L. W. 5562, 5563
Turnbull, S. A. 977, 4690
Turner, B. C. 4201
Turner, J. W. 3932
Turner, K. W. 3254
Turner, R. H. 2158
Turner, W. K. 1842, 5528
Turner, W. V. 3336
Turnipseed, S. G. 1405, 2127, 2752, 2753, 3204, 4022, 4501
Turnock, W. J. 4810
Turpin, F. T. 1978, 3515, 3933, 4934
Turtle, E. E. 3720
Turunen, S. 1042, 1094, 1719, 1739
Tuşa, C. 4928
Tüske, M. 5201
Tuskus, P. M. 5308
Tuttle, C. 580
Tuttle, D. M. 481
Tweedy, B. G. 437
Tyagi, A. K. 6245
Tychsen, P. H. 4263, 4452
Tyler, P. S. 5662
Tyler, R. C. 3043, 5772
Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 5843
Tyshchenko, V. P. 1753
Tysowsky, M. 4190
Tysowsky, M., Jr. 869
Tzanakakis, M. E. 3990, 5245
Ubaldo L., A. 2299
Ubik, K. 529
Uchida, M. 3706
Uddin, S. 3917
Udilova, O. F. 4034
Udy, P. B. 957
Ueda, N. 1037
Ugolini, A. 2068, 5009
Uk, S. 2882
Uk, Solang 3283
Ullah, K. 1443, 1444, 5552
Umarov, Sh. 2775, 5545
Umeda, Y. 2443, 2444
Umeyia, K. 4187, 4432
Underhill, E. W. 471, 1725, 1732, 2451
United Kingdom, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service 2032, 2946, 5225
United Kingdom, Agricultural Research Council 2456
United Kingdom, Forestry Commission 3648
United Kingdom, Game Conservancy 5226
United Kingdom, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 1244
United Kingdom, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 292, 610, 676, 776, 780, 819, 1392, 2030, 2096, 2139, 2216, 3574, 6029, 6030, 6041, 6131, 6141, 6151, 6178
United Kingdom, Ministry of Overseas Development 4710
United Kingdom, National Vegetable Research Station 777, 6115
United Kingdom, Pest Infestation Control Laboratory 6236
United Kingdom, Processors and Growers Research Organisation 2117, 6127
United Kingdom, Tropical Products Institute 5598
United Planters' Association of Southern India 2793
United States Department of Agriculture 119, 140, 201, 209, 315, 353, 390, 677, 678, 704, 705, 868, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1282, 1369, 1461, 1492, 1493, 1941, 1942, 1966, 1967, 2215, 2276, 2277, 2642, 4275, 4324, 4362, 4481, 4512, 4581, 4582, 4668, 4846, 4908, 4938, 4939, 5077, 5078, 5089, 5090, 5091, 5125, 5181, 5345, 5523, 5538, 5561
United States, National Research Council 5179
Universities Federation for Animal Welfare 3457
University College, Dublin, Irish Republic 6360
University of London, Wye College 6358
Unnithan, G. C. 1706, 2481
Unterstenhöfer, G. 2372
Unwin, D. M. 2546, 3836
Upton, M. S. 5351
Urbahn, E. 3448
Urban, D. 5012
Urban, T. C. 1440
Urbani, C. B. 3758
Ürel, N. 5494
Urquhart, F. A. 2530
Urquhart, N. R. 2530
Urs, K. C. D. 4639, 5176, 5177
Urueta Sandiño, E. J. 1370
Ushatinskaya, R. S. 1415, 5318
Ushchekov, A. T. 3120
Usher, M. B. 3835
Usinger, R. L. 2470
Uthamasamy, S. 2098, 3198, 3592
Vačlena, K. 883, 4112
Vadivelu, S. 3866
Vago, C. 423, 3694
Vaidyanathaswamy, R. 3705
Vail, P. V. 4530
Vainshtein, B. A. 1686
Vaishampayan, S. M. 4213
Vaissayre, M. 336, 4535
Vaithilingam, C. 5172
Valencia V., L. 1874, 2156
Valero, J. 2345
Valkeila, E. 1505
Valli, G. 218
Valovage, W. D. 1518
Van Achterberg, C. 494
Van Alphen, J. J. M. 2398, 3873
Van de Bund, C. F. 1212
Van den Bosch, R. 437, 707, 2903, 3222, 3845, 3912, 6173
Van den Driessche, P. 629
Van der Eijk, A. 5899
Van der Hammen, L. 4737
Van der Lelie, L. A. Sevenester-2398
Van der List, J. 4025
Van der Meer, F. 2088
Van der Meijden, E. 5998
Van Der Pers, J. N. C. 5782
Van Deventer, P. 1833
Van Duyn, J. W. 281
Van Emden, F. 1680
Van Emden, H. F. 1584
Van Frankenhuyzen, A. 742, 894, 895, 1345, 1460
Van Harten, A. 1007, 2473
Van Heemert, C. 2519
Van Hes, R. 2418
Van Lam, Pham 4881
Van Lenteren, J. C. 2395, 2397, 3873, 5952
Van Marrewijk, G. A. M. 1574
Van Oosten, A. M. 2927
Van Parys, E. 4217
Van Raalte, G. D. 6210
Van Rensburg, G. D. J. 4296
Van Rossem, G. 1212
Van Schoonhoven, A. 1247, 3853, 4369, 6129
Van Steenwyk, R. A. 826, 1849, 3848, 5817
Van Steyvoort, L. 290
Van Vreden, G. 5445, 5449, 6048
Van Vuuren, S. P. 4458
Van Zon, A. Q. 2522
Vandemark, N. L. 607
Vanden Born, W. H. 3899
VanderSar, T. J. D. 1525, 3010, 3657, 4073
Vanderveken, J. 3537
Vanderveken, J. J. F. 4485
Vanderzant, E. S. 1200, 3225, 4291
Vanková, J. 425, 4575
Vanwetswinkel, G. 2697
Varadarasan, S. 1235
Varadharajan, G. 5171
Varca, L. M. 467
Varchenko, V. M. 4444
Vardell, H. H. 2520, 5285
Varela, M. Arroyo 6142
Varenik, I. A. 3869
Vargas de Oliveira, J. 4120
Vargas, E. 2171
Varis, A. L. 2944, 3741
Varis, V. 497
Varjas, L. 4419, 4675, 5201
Varley, G. C. 145, 1830
Varma, A. 3595, 5444
Varma, B. K. 2296, 4593
Varma, G. C. 2599, 6113
Varma, S. 2099
Varshney, T. N. 2120
Vartha, E. W. 6061
Varty, I. W. 5692, 5694
Vasantharaj David, B. 6046
Vasconcelos, H. L. de 4120
Vasechko, G. I. 4551, 6206
Vasić, M. 6215
Vasilaina-Alexopoulou, P. 1090
Vasilev, L. 6181
Vasilyan, V. V. 5638
Vasrányi, I. 1605
Vassilaina-Alexopoulou, P. 1692, 4057
Vasudevan Nair, K. P. 3547
Vats, L. K. 4872
Vaughn, J. L. 4605
Vávra, J. 5143, 5147
Vawter, A. T. 3412
Veazey, J. N. 618
Veeravel, R. 4627
Veerman, A. 89, 904
Vega, J. 1446
Velcheva, N. V. 3794
Velimirović, V. 764, 4451
Vellacott, P. 4160
Velusamy, R. 1991, 3161
Venkata Rao, B. V. 5659
Venkatakrishnan, N. S. 6183
Venkataramanan, C. V. 5159
Venkatarayappa, T. 6167
Venkatesh, M. V. 2536, 3817, 4253, 5386
Venkitasubramanian, T. A. 4703
Venturini, V. 851
Venugopal, M. S. 4408, 4625, 4640, 5173, 5260, 5455, 5499
Vepsäläinen, K. 3068
Verbeek, W. A. 606
Verderevskaia, T. D. 4427
Veremchuk, G. V. 2899
Vereshchagina, V. V. 4427
Vergara, A. J. Briceño 810
Verhaeghe, J. C. 3051
Verloop, A. 3333
Verma, A. N. 1959, 2027, 2028, 2085, 2217, 6057
Verma, G. C. 3551
Verma, G. D. 3520
Verma, J. K. 661, 5756
Verma, J. P. 1701
Verma, K. D. 1671
Verma, K. K. 4745
Verma, K. L. 3191, 6093
Verma, N. D. 1959
Verma, P. S. 3400, 5279
Verma, R. S. 5660, 5663
Verma, S. 2099, 3197, 5118
Verma, S. C. 3132, 5833
Vernon, R. S. 2166, 4203, 4708
Verwiel, P. E. J. 2927, 3044
Veselinov, D. 1958
Vettorazzi, G. 1628
Vey, A. 423, 2322, 2340
Veyrunes, J. C. 2880, 5137
Vible, J. C. 3533
Vickerman, G. P. 3146, 5871, 5878, 6020, 6021
Vidano, C. 1838, 5190
Viedma, M. G. de 5354
Vieira, F. V. 729, 736, 737, 835, 836, 4308
Viggiani, G. 220, 225, 246, 1676, 3286, 4460
Vikberg, V. 1505
Vila, V. 2202, 2203
Vilbaste, J. 5222
Villavaso, E. J. 2780
Villemant, C. 4080
Villeneuve, D. C. 4683
Villiers, E. A. de 2075, 2694, 2722, 4468
Viñas V., L. 2561
Vincent, L. E. 1532
Vining, L. C. 1713
Vink, P. 1222
Vinogradova, N. M. 1269, 1965
Vinokurov, N. N. 198
Vinson, S. B. 94, 443, 458, 621, 1166, 1684, 5264
Virgona, C. 5203
Visalakshi, A. 4948
Visalakshy, A. 5025
Viscuso, R. 5239
Vishwapremi, K. K. C. 1132
Viswanath, B. N. 2300, 6137
Vital, A. F. 5634
Vitanov, M. 1386
Vitě, J. P. 874, 3344, 5575, 6200
Vittum, P. J. 4412
Vlasova, V. A. 5931
Vlug, H. J. 5846
Vobrázková, E. 5403
Voegelé, J. 1716, 1917, 2078, 5325
Voerman, S. 2928, 5486
Voevodin, A. V. 6149
Vogel, E. 645
Vogel, W. 5707
Voight, E. 1617
Voigt, E. 5221
Voitenko, A. M. 4444
Voitovich, K. A. 4427
Volkmar, L. E. 936
Volkmar, C. 4930
Volkovich, M. G. 4726
Volkovich, T. A. 3009, 4835
Volmer, H. 2492
Volney, W. J. A. 5694
Volterra, V. 629
Von Rosen, H. 3978
Vora, V. J. 2013, 2116
Voronin, K. E. 3284
Vorontsov, A. I. 5100, 6204
Voroshilov, N. V. 626, 3500, 5408
Voskresenskaya, V. N. 272
Vostrowsky, O. 1727
Voth, V. 2680
Vótov, V. 1608
Vozov, N. A. 179
Vraz, S. 4447
Vreden, G. van 5445, 5449, 6048
Vrkoč, J. 529, 3106, 3111, 3133
Vrochins'kiĭ, E. K. 3335
Vroey, C. de 5942
Vuillaume, M. 29
Vulić, M. 252
Vungsilabutr, P. 692, 5452
Vuola, M. 1483, 3177
Vuuren, S. P. van 4458
Vyas, H. N. 5420, 6134
Waage, J. K. 4830

- Wada, T. 818
Waddill, V. H. 5040, 6307
Waddill, V. I. 3929
Wade, L. J. 1847, 3220, 5072
Wadhams, L. J. 2287
Wagan, M. S. 5748
Wagn, O. 2666
Wahab, A. A. 264
Wahab, W. A. 4897, 4985
Wahed, S. A. A. El- 1432
Wahid, P. A. 1631
Wahla, M. A. 6309
Wahyu, A. 4387
Wainhouse, D. 2539
Waisanen, L. A. 5560
Waiss, A. C., Jr. 1430, 2769, 3287, 4054
Wakamura, S. 1070, 1165, 2555, 5637
Walcher, H. Pschorn- 6207
Waldbauer, G. P. 3459, 4816, 5307
Walgenbach, D. D. 2491
Walker, D. W. 3936
Walker, J. 5732
Walker, J. T. 2631
Walker, P. T. 4347, 4358
Walker, T. J. 512
Walker, W. F. 4824, 6324
Wall, C. 2925, 6131
Wallace, J. B. 3777
Wallace, J. W. 24
Waller, J. M. 5967
Walley, G. S. 2256
Wallis, D. I. 5942
Wallner, W. E. 4101, 5805
Walnöfer, P. 4699
Waloff, N. 3007
Waloff, Z. 3696
Walser, R. 5203
Walsh, M. 3833
Walter-Echols, G. 1660
Walters, C. J. 5689
Walters, M. C. 4296
Walters, R. S. 4083
Walther, C. 48
Wanderley, M. de B. 4120
Wane, C. 4563
Wang, E. 3202
Wang, H. F. 3748
Wang, S. C. 591, 1289, 3840, 3841
Wang, T. S. 5402
Wang, Y. 2194, 2195, 2196
Wangberg, J. K. 2796
Wanjala, F. M. E. 3628
Wapshere, A. J. 1928, 1929, 5990
Ward, A. 5054
Ward, C. R. 195, 561, 697, 5578
Ward, J. P. 509
Ward, R. H. 1977, 3432
Wardecker, A. L. 4046
Wardhaugh, K. G. 828, 5247, 5389
Wardlaw, J. 4306
Warner, C. E. 5593
Warner, R. E. 3232
Warre, P. R. 1541
Warshaw, M. 3776
Wasserman, S. S. 5251
Wasti, S. S. 6261, 6263
Wasyluk, A. 2141
Wasyluk, D. Kabacik- 2143
Watanabe, H. 951
Watanabe, N. 5847
Waters, T. F. 4852
Waterworth, H. E. 1395, 1396
Watkins, R. 213
Watkinson, I. A. 2933
Watson, A. 500
Watson, D. L. 2881
Watson, J. A. L. 637, 3431, 4326, 4327
Watson, J. P. 4328
Watson, R. N. 3935
Watt, E. E. 4490
Watt, J. C. 5362
Watters, F. L. 914, 4695
Watterston, K. G. 6227
Wattle Research Institute, South Africa 2288
Watts, W. S. 2929
Watve, C. M. 326
Watzek, G. 2813
Waugh, W. T. 339
Way, M. J. 2918, 5719, 5914
Way, M. O. 690
Wearing, C. H. 2705
Weatherston, I. 3294
Weatherston, J. 2812, 2984, 4705, 5271, 5272
Weatherwax, R. 3691
Weaver, J. B. 4689
Weaver, J. B., Jr. 337
Weaver, J. E. 3174
Webb, J. W. 98, 5821
Webb, R. E. 1597, 2208, 2917
Webb, W. Y. 2252
Weber, N. A. 1217, 1891
Webster, J. M. 2870, 5620
Webster, O. J. 3936
Weems, H. V., Jr. 3509
Weerapat, P. 4955, 4959
Wegdam, F. 1222
Wegorek, W. 1566
Weht, S. 838
Wei-Chun Ma 3153
Weiden, M. H. J. 4676
Weidner, H. 5965
Weigand, G. 3456
Weigert, G. T. 1685
Weiler, R. 4242
Weiler, W. 1985
Weinberger, P. 2892, 5686, 5687
Weinheimer, G. 25
Weinmann, W. 806
Weintraub, H. 3396
Weires, R. W. 35, 1354
Weiser, J. 2318, 5632
Weismann, L'. 1088
Weiss, M. 3647
Weissman, D. B. 5342
Welch, K. A. 3812
Wellenstein, G. 2587
Wellik, M. J. 4792
Wellinga, K. 2418
Wellso, S. G. 6040
Wen, H. C. 5026
Wendler, G. 5317
Wenham, M. J. 2287
Went, D. F. 3405
Wenz, J. M. 872
Wenzel, J. 3665
Werger, M. J. A. 5300
Werner, P. A. 649
Werner, R. A. 564
Weseloh, R. M. 149, 573, 2608
West African Institute for Oil Palm Research 2678
West, J. R. 472
West, T. F. 2415
Westerman, M. 1775, 1776
Western Australia, Department of Agriculture 2675, 3347
Westigard, P. H. 4448
Westphal, D. 2196
Westphal, E. 379, 4450
Wetzel, T. 979, 1271, 2567, 5423
Weyh, R. 5768
Whalon, M. E. 3776
Wheatley, G. A. 777, 781, 2139, 3211, 5922, 6115
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 3482, 4063, 6199
Wheeler, G. C. 5395
Wheeler, J. 5395
Wheeler, J. W. 5264
Whitacre, D. M. 338
Whitcomb, W. H. 284, 618, 3077, 3509, 4023, 4026
White, D. E. 3833
White, J. R. 1847, 3220, 4534, 5072
White, L. D. 1802, 3435, 4437
White, M. B. E. 1513
White, M. J. D. 1667
White, N. D. 1351
White, N. D. G. 4126
White, P. F. 1647, 2548
White, P. G. 3377
White, R. E. 4734
White, R. P. 3926
White-Stevens, R. 2417
White, W. B. 2412
Whitebread, S. E. 2933
Whitehead, V. B. 6085
Whitfield, G. H. 5509
Whitham, F. 5247
Whitlock, V. H. 929, 934, 3672
Whitman, R. J. 6042
Whitney, W. K. 3470
Whittemore, F. W. 3715
Whittles, C. J. 5910
Whitwell, J. D. 5918
Whitworth, J. 3934
Wichmann, J. K. 24, 41
Wickman, B. 2230
Wickwire, K. 104
Widstrom, N. W. 1284, 1287, 6044
Wiebes, J. T. 1155
Wieczorek, H. 2501
Wielgus, J. J. 523
Wieloch, M. 2152
Wiens, M. N. 4708
Wiesner, K. 813, 3150
Wieten, M. 1111
Wigglesworth, V. B. 5253
Wightman, J. A. 3813, 3814
Wikteliuss, S. 3436
Wildbolz, T. 761
Wilde, J. de 58, 3039, 4181
Willey, K. B. 5875
Wilding, N. 4609
Wilkin, D. R. 5874
Wilkinson, A. T. S. 4508, 5999, 6000
Wilkinson, C. 5739
Wilkinson, C. F. 462
Wilkinson, R. C. 4066, 6203
Williams, D. J. 5340
Williams, E. B. 5484
Williams, I. H. 807
Williams, J. 3630
Williams, J. R. 2613, 4916
Williams, M. A. 608, 1210, 5928
Williams, P. 4167
Williams, P. P. 1655
Williams, R. N. 2019
Willmott, S. 1552
Wills, J. B. 3470, 3666
Wilms, W. W. 517, 1113
Wilson, D. S. 3512
Wilson, E. O. 1174, 1893, 3471
Wilson, F. D. 324, 548, 2783
Wilson, G. G. 354, 888, 5145, 5623
Wilson, J. 3744
Wilson, L. F. 1517, 4114, 4811, 5570
Wilson, M. R. 1669
Wilson, N. K. 4678
Wilson, N. M. 474, 1208
Wilson, R. L. 324, 2783
Wilson, S. J. 2681
Wilson, W. R. 2365
Wilson, W. T. 1567
Wilton, P. B. 5774
Wiltshire, E. P. 1691, 3377
Windels, M. B. 679
Winder, J. A. 840, 844, 1932, 2201, 5076, 5975
Winding, O. 1878
Winarska, W. 297
Winter, T. G. 6189
Wirth, W. W. 339, 842, 843, 1453
Wirtz, W. 2890
Wisdom, H. W. 5584
Wiseman, B. R. 1284, 6044
Wisniewski, J. 6194
Witcosky, J. J. 4102
Witkowski, Z. 2260
Witsack, W. 598
Witt, D. J. 3680
Witt, R. L. 2177
Witter, J. A. 3239, 4175, 5560
Witz, J. A. 5829
Wiygul, G. 2915, 5266
Woels, J. 2384, 2397, 5952
Wohlgemuth, R. 2908
Wojcik, D. P. 4137
Wojtowicz, J. A. 3497
Wolda, H. 5337
Wolfenbarger, D. A. 973, 2184, 3618, 3624, 3844, 4532, 5665
Wolfenbarger, D. O. 4144
Wolff, N. L. 4
Wollam, J. D. 77
Womersley, H. 1686
Wong, H. R. 861
Wong, T. T. Y. 4709
Wongsiri, S. 5649
Wongsiri, T. 3193
Woo, K. S. 659
Wood, B. J. 2037
Wood, D. L. 1067, 3399
Wood, G. W. 5418, 5692
Wood, H. A. 930
Wood, J. 2968
Wood, K. A. 706
Wood, R. H. 2180, 2188
Wood, S. L. 3656
Wood, T. K. 569
Woodall, L. B. 4875
Woodcock, D. 164
Woodford, J. A. T. 1696, 2358, 2362, 4424, 5881
Woodhead, S. 1332
Woodhouse, B. 5304
Woodruff, R. E. 3589
Woods, J. S. 437
Wool, D. 2478, 4995
Workman, R. B. 2738
World Health Organization 478, 4194, 4198
Wortmann, G. B. 248
Wright, A. J. 2365
Wright, B. 1441
Wright, B. J. 975
Wright, E. A. 4673
Wright, J. 5037
Wright, J. E. 437
Wright, R. H. 1136, 1137
Wright, W. E. 2727
Wu, K. C. 2070
Wu, L. 4891
Wu, L. L. 5471
Wu, Y. C. 5051
Wuensch, A. L. 2751
Wuorenrinne, H. 2840, 5394
Wyatt, G. R. 1040
Wyatt, I. J. 577, 2548, 3340
Wyatt, J. M. 431, 1846, 2347
Wye College, University of London 6358
Wylie, H. G. 779, 785, 786, 1380, 2100
Wyman, J. A. 268, 4478, 6152
Wyniger, R. 5926
Wynne, J. C. 3208
Wysoki, M. 1226
Xu, R. H. 4891
Yablokov-Khnzoryan, S. M. 3363
Yablonski, S. 3398
Yabuki, S. 1000
Yadav, D. N. 1931
Yadav, P. R. 1981, 5530
Yadav, R. P. 5515, 5830
Yadav, R. S. 6165
Yadav, S. R. 1783, 2130
Yadav, T. D. 2861, 5607, 6238, 6242
Yadava, C. P. S. 962, 3203, 4697, 4902, 6124, 6138
Yadava, R. P. 4752
Yadava, S. R. S. 1926, 4902
Yagdyev, A. 2574
Yagi, S. 543, 3797, 5789
Yaginuma, K. 528
Yagotin, I. S. 3611, 4032
Yajima, T. W. 4278
Yaklai, W. 4398
Yakshevits, M. R. 4651, 4653, 4654
Yalcin, E. 3558
Yalcin, E. 6072
Yamada, H. 1079, 2332
Yamada, K. I. 3572
Yamalov, V. M. 6037
Yamamoto, D. 1746
Yamamoto, I. 1073, 1074

Author Index

- Yamamoto, R. T. 5353
 Yamamoto, S. 4661
 Yamamoto, T. 2349, 3278
 Yamao, M. 71
 Yamaoka, R. 42
 Yamauchi, A. 2199
 Yamin, M. A. 5144
 Yamvrias, C. 3993
 Yang, H. Y. 507, 508
 Yang, S. L. 174
 Yano, K. 5451
 Yarbrough, J. D. 4197
 Yarger, L. C. 876
 Yaringaño C., V. M. 2088
 Yaseen, M. 4145
 Yasnosh, V. A. 484
 Yastrebov, I. O. 5033
 Yasuda, M. 6108
 Yasuda, T. 526
 Yasui, K. 360
 Yasutomi, K. 4867
 Yata, O. 1800
 Yates, W. E. 2894, 3714
 Yathom, S. 1279
 Yeargan, K. V. 702, 2754, 4791, 5286
 Yearian, W. C. 832, 1435, 2776, 4531, 4694, 6286
 Yehia, A. I. A. A. 5873, 5908
 Yen, D. F. 4386
 Yendol, W. G. 2835, 2876
 Yensen, N. P. 2595
 Yeo, D. 3696
 Yerington, A. P. 2306
 Yin, C. M. 52
 Yogeshwar Singh 3258
 Yonce, C. E. 240, 2063
 Yoneda, H. 4278
 Yonekubo, T. 4687
 Yonke, T. R. 562, 711, 6201
 Yonli, O. T. 4217
 Yoo, C. M. 520
 Yoon, J. K. 4435
 Yoshida, M. 5463
 Yoshida, S. 1079, 5819
 Yoshikawa, K. 878
 Yoshimoto, C. M. 495, 1488
 Yoshizawa, T. 2443, 2444
 Youdeowei, A. 1457, 5716
 Younes, M. W. F. 4584
 Young, A. M. 3563
 Young, D. A. 3356
 Young, E. C. 3993
 Young, J. C. 3399
 Young, J. H. 3524
 Young, J. W. 859, 2917
 Young, R. G. 3774
 Young, S. Y. 1435, 4694, 6286
 Young, S. Y., III 832, 2776, 4531
 Young, W. R. 4933
 Younga, S. Endródy- 4728
 Yu, C. H. 507
 Yukawa, J. 1027
 Yukinari, M. 605
 Yurevich, I. A. 6149
 Yus Ramos, R. 799, 6126
 Yushima, T. 1000, 4823
 Zabel, A. 6317, 6318, 6319
 Zachariassen, K. E. 72, 2271
 Zacharuk, R. Y. 3763
 Zachary, D. 423
 Zack, R. E. 3807
 Zadrozińska, J. 1652
 Zaeva, I. P. 1270
 Zaheer, S. A. 2442
 Zaidi, Z. S. 1736, 4177
 Zaitseva, I. F. 173
 Zakharieva B. 13
 Zakladnoi, G. A. 3661
 Zalucki, A. 300
 Zamarro, J. 3505
 Zambia, Department of Agriculture 6355
 Zamola, B. 6181
 Zang, H. 5707
 Zangheri, S. 849
 Zapata T., M. 1899, 1900
 Zare, N. 2126
 Zareh, N. 2445
 Zarnack, W. 2584, 2585, 5316
 Zatserkovs'ka, G. A. 3605, 4029, 4857
 Zatserkovs'kii, V. O. 3605, 4029
 Zavodchikova, V. V. 2569, 2571
 Zayda, I. S. Abu 817
 Zaylskie, R. G. 3791
 Zďarek, J. 529
 Zechaiko, A. 310
 Zelazny, B. 716
 Zelenev, N. N. 2806
 Zelger, R. 2062
 Zelinskaya, L. M. 2264
 Zepp, D. B. 185, 4366
 Zerche, L. 3492, 3493
 Zerillo, R. T. 2988
 Zervas, G. 775
 Zethner, O. 5884, 6342
 Zettle, A. S. 1519, 4071
 Zettler, F. 4242
 Zettler, F. W. 6010
 Zettler, J. L. 2935, 5600
 Zetto, T. Brandmayr 1785
 Zeyen, R. J. 3937
 Zhai, Y. J. 3473
 Zhan, J. T. 3941
 Zhelovtsev, A. N. 2232
 Zhemchuzhina, A. A. 3573
 Zhong, H. C. 5402
 Zhuravlev, V. N. 6149
 Zhuravskaya, S. A. 1437
 Zhuzhikov, D. P. 3060, 3081
 Ziarkiewicz, T. 295, 296
 Zidan, Z. H. 258, 259, 260
 Ziegler, J. R. 1793, 4709, 4817
 Zielkowski, R. 3397
 Ziemnicka, J. 1558, 3686
 Ziemnicki, K. 3686
 Zigas, R. P. 2889
 Žigić, M. 6317, 6318, 6319, 6320
 Zile Singh 6251
 Zimmermann, G. 5635
 Ziser, S. W. 3497, 5755
 Zitter, T. A. 5130
 Živanović, V. 1564
 Zlotkin, E. 1733
 Zohdy, L. 5208
 Zolessi, L. C. de 2480
 Zombori, L. 4729
 Zon, A. Q. van 2522
 Zoological Survey of India 3350
 Zor'eva, T. D. 812
 Zuber, M. S. 4940
 Zumr, V. 4577
 Zümreoglu, A. 5298
 Zungoli, P. A. 1403
 Zur, M. 50, 3773, 4045, 4050, 4528
 Zweig, G. 2917
 Zwick, R. W. 4448
 Zwolińska-Sniatałowa, Z. 1741, 1742
 Zyngas, J. P. 287, 5031





SUBJECT INDEX

The subject indexes of the *Review of Applied Entomology* not only provide for detailed manual searches under a wide variety of headings, but also provide a wide variety of standardised terms for use in computer-assisted searches of the CAB database. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but other organisms, countries, chemicals, habitats and general subjects (e.g. Biological control; Drainage; Light-traps; Natural enemies; Subject reviews) are also used as headings. Index headings are not selected from any one thesaurus, but fairly strict vocabulary control is achieved by careful checking of systematic names of organisms and chemicals, by adhering to CAB standards for pest-control chemicals and pharmaceuticals, and by selecting most other index headings to conform with other CAB abstracting journals or with *Chemical Abstracts* or *Index Medicus*. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, food-plants, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability, and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomists employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with a 'see also' cross-reference to other names. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names.

Plants are indexed under English common names of the more important or familiar crops, or under scientific names down to species level. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the plant concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names. Many plant headings have been selected to conform with *Horticultural Abstracts* and *Field Crop Abstracts*.

Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Viruses and virus diseases'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed at the scientific name of the pathogen. Plant viruses and mycoplasma-like organisms are indexed at common names corresponding to those in the *Review of Plant Pathology*. Other pathogens of plants are indexed at the scientific name of the pathogen, if one is available, or else the English common name. As an aid to locating all the information concerning helminths and protozoans, an entry has been made for each relevant abstract at the name of either a phylum or a class.

Geographical locations are keyworded, as appropriate, to faunal regions, continents, countries, archipelagoes or islands, and (for Australia, Canada and the USA), to States, Provinces or Territories. The subheadings refer mainly to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a systematic name, but a few unidentified or complex substances are indexed under names used by authors. The majority of the common names used for chemicals for the control of arthropod pests are listed on pp. 1-11 of *RAE* volume 64, and in addition, other common names stated in the 5th. edition of the *Pesticide Manual* (noticed in *RAE/A* 65, 4123) to have been adopted by BSI, ISO or ANSI are now used. Common names of herbicides and plant growth regulators listed in recent issues of *Weed Abstracts* are now used in *RAE*, and so are the common names of other pesticides (including fungicides and nematocides) given in the *Pesticide Manual*. International Nonproprietary Names approved by the World Health Organization are also now used in *RAE*. Most substances without approved common names are indexed under the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 86-95. Cross-references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some cases synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided from inverted systematic names to many of the common names, and definitions are printed at these headings.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with the name of a crop (e.g. Citrus groves; Potato fields). In most other cases, inverted names are selected as headings (e.g. Lakes, reservoir; Woodland, beech). Subheadings are mostly concerned with the distribution of beneficial arthropods and the non-target effects of pest control.

SUBJECT INDEX

- A-11** (see 1-Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-1,4a-dimethyl-9,10-dioxo-, methyl ester)
- Acanthocnema casuarinae**
in Australia 5959
on *Casuarina stricta*, in South Australia 5959
preyed on by, *Leis conformis*, in South Australia 5959
- Abacarus compactus**
sp. nov., description of 3535
in USSR 3535
on *Festuca ovina*, in USSR 3535
- Abacarus hystrix**
in Bulgaria 1953
in UK 2356
on grasses, in Bulgaria 1953
ryegrass mosaic virus in, transmission of 2356
- Abacids permundas**
in USA 1324
preying on, *Bathypsectes curculionis*, in Illinois 1324
- Abax parralelepipedus**
in UK 361
preying on, *Operophtera brumata*, in England 361
- Abbottana clemataria**, parasitised by, *Telenomus alsophilae* 3644
- abbreviata**, *Chrysopa abbreviatus*, *Diaprepes abbreviatus*, *Janus abbreviatus*, *Scapteriscus abdominalis*, *Aphelinus abelmoschus esculentus* (see Okra)
- aberrans**, *Amblyseius*
- Abidama producta**
in India 1992
on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 1992
- Abidama rufula**
in India 1992
on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 1992
- Abies**
Cephalcia abietis on, in Czechoslovakia 857
Choristoneura fumiferana on damage caused by 5682
in Canada 3294, 5582
in Maine 6198
in Quebec 1475, 1476
Earomyia viridana on 357
Fiorinia externa on 4076
Pleroneura spp. on, in North America 3634
Scolytidae on, attraction of 1143
Tsugapidiotus tsugae on 4076
- Abies amabilis**, *Adelges piceae* on, in British Columbia 371
- Abies balsamea**
Acleris variana on, in Newfoundland 373
Adelges piceae on, damage caused by 4096
Choristoneura fumiferana on assessing infestations of 891
damage caused by 2250, 6210, 6211
effects of foliar constituents on 2248
establishment of 889
in New Brunswick 4572, 5694
in Newfoundland 890
in Ontario 354, 1511, 2227, 5145
in Quebec 3649, 4095
outbreaks of 4561
Cinara spp. on, in Quebec 1497
Dasineura balsamicola on 4115
fenitrothion in, fate of 2892, 5686
Orgyia leucostigma on, in Nova Scotia 4555
Paradiplosis tumifex on, galls of 4115
- Abies concolor**
Epinotia meritana on, in Colorado 876
Orgyia pseudotsugata on in California 872, 2230
in New Mexico 3654
in Oregon 3654
Pleroneura spp. on, in California 887
- Abies fraseri**, *Oligonychus ununguis* on, in North Carolina 4571
- Abies grandis**
Adelges piceae on effects of 2249
in British Columbia 371
Orgyia pseudotsugata on fecundity of 3637
in Oregon 3654
- Abies lasiocarpa**, *Cylindrella championi* on, in Arizona 393
- Abies spectabilis**, *Parlatoria abieticola* on, in Nepal 3249
- abietella**, *Dioryctria abieticola*, *Parlatoria abietinum*, *Elatobium abietis*, *Adelges* (see *Sacchiphantes*)
abietis, *Agevillea* (see *Paradiplosis abietis*)
abietis, *Aphidoletes abietis*, *Cephalcia* (*Cephaleia*)
abietis, *Cephaleia* (see *Cephalcia abietis*)
abietis, *Chermes* (see *Sacchiphantes abietis*)
abietis, *Dynaspidiotus abietis*, *Hylobius abietis*, *Neodiprion abietis*, *Paradiplosis* (*Agevillea*)
abietis, *Sacchiphantes* (*Adelges*; *Chermes*)
abnormis, *Leptomastidea Abraxas miranda* (see *Calospilus*)
abruptus, *Oedaleus absoluta*, *Scrobipalpula*
Abutilon avicennae, *Earias insulana* on, in Iran 830
Abutilon indicum, *Orosius albicinctus* on, unable to develop 4524
abutilonea, *Trialeurodes*
AC-64475 (see Phosphoramidic acid, 1,3-dithietan-2-ylidene-, diethyl ester)
- Acacia**
arthropod pests of, in Kenya 6356
Caryedon serratus on, in Israel 10
insect pests of, in South Africa 2288
Psylla uncatoides on in California 6202
in Hawaii 366
Subpandema anysa on 1369
- Acacia arabica**, *Amitermes desertorum* on, in Egypt 355
- Acacia cavenia**, *Oncideres guttulata* on, in Uruguay 1698
- Acacia cyanophylla**, biological control of 606
- Acacia**, Egyptian (see *Acacia arabica*)
- Acacia gageana**, *Diboma procera* on, in India 172
- Acacia karroo**, *Acizzia russellae* on, in South Africa 98
- Acacia koa**, *Psylla uncatoides* on, in Hawaii 4712
- Acacia saligna**, biological control of 606
- acalephae**, *Trioxys*
- Acalitus phloeocoptes cotoneastri**
biology of 3629
control of
acaricides for 3629
cultural measures for 3629
descriptions of 3629
in USSR 3629
on *Cotoneaster* galls of 3629
in Kazakhstan 3629
- Acalitus vaccinii**
in USA 2042
on *Vaccinium*, species preferences of 2042
- Acalymma**
control of, insecticides for 4466
on passion fruit, in Brazil 4466
- Acalymma vittatum**
food preferences of 1385
Howardula spp. in, in North Carolina 139
in USA 139
on cantaloupe, damage caused by 1388
- Acalypha colorata**, *Diacrisia obliqua* on, not developing 4004
- Acalypha hispida**, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 4782
- acantharis**, *Riptortus*
- Acanthiophilus helianthi**
biology of 824
in Iraq 824, 4039
- Acanthiophilus helianthi** contd.
on *Carthamus oxyacanthus*, in Iraq 824
on safflower damage caused by 824
in Iraq 4039
on *Silybum marianum*, in Iraq 824
on *Sonchus oleraceus*, in Iraq 824
parasitised by, *Bracon* spp., in Iraq 824
- Acanthocerus clavipes**
in Brazil 320
on eggplant, in Brazil 320
- Acanthocinini**, in Asiatic-Australian region 2954, 2955
- acanthococci**, *Anathrix*
- Acanthococcus**
on *Artemisia absinthium*, in Turkmenia 2637
parasitised by, *Anathrix acanthococci*, in Turkmenia 2637
- Acanthocoris scabrator**
biology of 5025
in India 5025
on *Ipomoea carnea*, in Kerala 5025
on mango, damage caused by 5025
- Acantholyda**, in Florida 4116
- Acantholyda bicolorata**
description of 4116
in USA 4116
on *Pinus glabra* 4116
on *Pinus taeda* 4116
- Acanthomia**, on *Vigna unguiculata*, assessing infestations of 4494
- Acanthomia horrida**, on *Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 4495
- Acanthomia tomentosicollis**
control of, insecticides for 5041
development in, effects of temperature on 1825
in Ghana 5041
in Nigeria 808
on *Vigna unguiculata*, damage caused by 5041
- Acanthopulvinaria orientalis**
biology of 3361
descriptions of 3361
in USSR 3361
on *Kochia*, in Georgia (USSR) 3361
on *Reaumuria*, in Georgia (USSR) 3361
on *Salsola ericoides*, in Georgia (USSR) 3361
- Acanthoscelides**, on leguminous crops, in Spain 6126
- Acanthoscelides obtectus**
Achromobacter nematophilus in, pathogenicity of 434
adults of, distinguishing sexes of 278
Beauveria bassiana in development of 2878
pathogenicity of strains of 3271
control of 1860
fumigants for 2429
insecticides for 4132, 4587
development in, effects of crowding on 2311
in Bulgaria 1860
in Chile 278
in Nicaragua 4132
in packaging materials, penetration by 925
in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds, development of 2311
in stored beans, in Nicaragua 4132
labelling of, radiophosphorus for 3036
Neoapectana carpocapsae in, pathogenicity of 434
oviposition in 421
stimuli for 1140
- Acanthoscelides pauperculus**
in USA 4982
on *Trifolium obtusiflorum*, in California 4982
- Acanthoscurria atrox**
in Brazil 5956
prey of 5956
- Acanthosoma haemorrhoidale**
in Norway 3575
on pear, damage caused by 3575
- Acanthospermum hispidum**, *Heliopsis peltigera* on, in Gujarat 1931

Acaphyllisa parindiae

- gen. et sp. nov., description of 4718
in India 4718
on tea, in Tamil Nadu 4718

Acarapis externus

- control of, acaricides for 1209
parasitising, *Apis mellifera* 1209

Acarapis woodi

- control of, acaricides for 1209
in UK 5224
parasitising, *Apis mellifera*, in Northern Ireland 5224

Acari

- in southern Africa 5300
in cultivated soil, in Uttar Pradesh 5363
in fields, effects of pest control on 1566
in soil

in Uttar Pradesh 4877

vertical distribution of 1125

Acaricide resistance, in entomophagous arthropods 2885**Acaricides**

- agroavailability of 1642
chemistry of 437
evaluation of 3698
secondary effects of 3737
substances tested as:

3-alkylcarbamoyloxyimino-2,4-dimethyl-

1,5-benzodiazepines 3339

2-alkylpyridine *N*-oxides 5206

indolyl and indolinyl carbamates 975

test data on, computer storage and

retrieval of 4172

toxicology of 437

acariphagus, *Scolothrips***Acaropsellina docta**

- in India 1799
mating in 1799

Acaropsis docta (see *Acaropsellina*)**Acarus**, on wheat, in Punjab 3915**Acarus siro**

- BHC resistance in, in UK 5874
control of, acaricides for 5874
in France 410
in UK 5874
in mouse feed, effects of 5593
in stored rape seeds
development of 410
in UK 5874
in wheat grain, development of 410
preyed on by
Blattisocius dendriticus 417
Cheyletus eruditus 417

Acemya pyrrhocera

- hosts of 4871
in France 4871

Acentria nivea

- biology of 6004
in USA 6004
on *Myriophyllum exalbescentis*, in New York 6004
on *Myriophyllum spicatum*, development of 6004

Acentropus niveus (see *Acentria nivea*)**Acephate** (*O,S*-dimethyl

acetylphosphoramidothioate)

against

Agrotis exclamationis, on potato 2133

A. segetum, on potato 2133

Anticarsia gemmatilis, on soyabean 5046

Antigastra catalaunalis, on sesame 4643

Aphis gossypii, on sesame 4643

Asphondylia sesami, on sesame 4643

Cerotoma trifurcata 5661

Chloropulvinaria psidii, on guava 1559

Choristoneura occidentalis, on

Pseudotsuga 2226

Colaspis jansseni, on groundnut 5529

Cryptolestes ferrugineus, in wheat grain 914

Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 5529

Euxoa temera, on *Vicia sativa* 6065

Heliothis virescens, on cotton 1436

Hydrellia philippina, on rice 3162

Lymantria dispar 2836

Myzus persicae, on *Capsicum* 1559

Nephotettix virescens, on rice 4620

Peridroma saucia, on carnation 849

Phenacoccus solani, on ornamental

plants 342

Acephate contd.

against contd.

Plutella xylostella, on kale 2107

Pseudococcus longispinus, on

ornamental plants 342

Rhizococcus floridanus, on ornamental

plants 342

Sesamia nonagrioides, on gladiolus

849

Sphenophorus callosus, on maize 5432

Susumia exigua, on rice 4963

Tribolium castaneum 2935

in wheat grain 914

Trichoplusia ni, on cabbage 2738

in *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, effects on fungi

of 5046

in apple, residues of 6317

in grapevine, residues of 6317

in maize, effects on nematodes of 5432

in rice, stimulating growth 4623

resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum*

2935

with *Bacillus thuringiensis*

against

Choristoneura fumiferana

on *Abies* 2227

on *Picea* 2227

compatibility of 948

Acer

Drepanosiphum platanoidis on, damage

caused by 4098

Heterocampa guttivitta on, in Michigan

2237

insect pests of, damage caused by 3659

Lithophane laticinerea on, in Iowa 1492

Operophtera brumata on, in British

Columbia 3655

Periphyllus vandenboschii on, in

Himachal Pradesh 1671

Acer campestre, *Heteroptera* on, in

Czechoslovakia 3658

Acer grandidentatum, *Phyllotrox*

canyonensis on, in Utah 3232

Acer negundo

Eupulvinaria hydrangeae on, in Italy

2211

Hyphantria cunea on, in France 4086

Acer pensylvanicum, *Erythroneura* spp. on,

in USA 5569

Acer platanoides

Eupulvinaria hydrangeae on, in Italy

2211

Periphyllus spp. on, in Finland 3501

Acer pseudoplatanus, *Caloptilia fribergensis*

on, in Switzerland 2830

Acer rubrum

arthropods associated with, effects of

insecticides on 5694

Lymantria dispar on

development of 1506, 4562

egg-masses of 1782

Acer saccharum

carbaryl in, residues in sap of 4083

Caulocampus acericaulis on, in Kansas

5561

Lymantria dispar on, development of

4562

Neoprociphilus aceris on, in North

America 5589

Paraclemensia acerifoliella on, in

Michigan 5572

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta

potato yellow dwarf virus in, infectivity of

3265

wound tumour virus in, infectivity of

3265

acerbella, *Epichoristodes***Aceria**

morphology of, factorial analysis of 4409

on grasses, synchronous evolution of

4409

Aceria calamagrostis

sp. nov., description of 3535

in USSR 3535

on *Calamagrostis arundinacea*, in USSR

3535

Aceria chondrillae, on *Chondrilla juncea*,

and biological control using, in Australia

5990

Aceria cynodonensis

illustrations of 6011

in USA 6011

Aceria cynodonensis contd.

on *Cynodon dactylon*, damage caused by

6011

Aceria drabae

in Poland 1934

on *Cardaria draba*, damage caused by

1934

Aceria ficus, fig mosaic virus in,

transmission of 3561

Aceria granati

in USA (Hawaii) 1369

on pomegranate, in Hawaii 1369

Aceria guerreronis

biology of 2035

control of 2035

in Bénin 2035

in Cameroon 2035

in Cuba 1334

in Ivory Coast 2035

in Nigeria 2035

in São Tomé 2035

in Togo 2035

on coconut, damage caused by 1334,

2035

Aceria phloeocoptes

in Lebanon 2688

in Syria 2688

on almond, damage caused by 2688

Aceria tenius

in Bulgaria 1953

on grasses, in Bulgaria 1953

Aceria tristriata

in New Zealand 3569

on walnut, damage caused by 3569

Aceria tulipae

in Bulgaria 1953

on grasses, in Bulgaria 1953

on maize, in Bulgaria 1953

on onion, in Bulgaria 1953

on tulip, in Bulgaria 1953

on wheat, in Bulgaria 1953

wheat streak mosaic virus in, detection of

2314

aceriana, *Gypsonoma***acericaulis**, *Caulocampus***acerifoliella**, *Paraclemensia***aceris**, *Melolontha***aceris**, *Neoprociphilus***Acetaldehyde**

attractant for, *Biosteres longicaudatus*

156

in *Myrmica rubra* Dufour's gland

secretion 3043

in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland

secretion 4764

Acetaldehyde, (3,3-dimethylcyclohexylidene)-

(*E*)- (see also Grandlure)

(*Z*)- (see also Grandlure)

Acetaldehyde, phenyl- (see

Benzeneacetaldehyde)

Acetamide, *N*-[5-(aminosulfonyl)-1,3,4-

thiadiazol-2-yl]- (see Acetazolamide)

Acetamide, 2-chloro-*N*-(1-methylethyl)-*N*-

phenyl- (see Propachlor)

Acetamide, *N*-(1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-

decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-1,3,4-

metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-yl)-

against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3724

Acetamide, *N*-[2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl-

]-, in *Coryra cephalonica*, tyrosine

metabolite 1708

Acetamide, 2-fluoro-*N*-methyl-*N*-1-

naphthalenyl-, against, *Panonychus ulmi*,

on fruit trees 4434

Acetamide, *N*-[2-hydroxy-2-(4-

hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-, in *Locusta*

migratoria, metabolite of octopamine

4760

Acetamide, *N*-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, in *Acheta*

domesticus, suppressing oviposition

1050

Acetamide, *N*-[2-(5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-3-

yl)ethyl]-, in *Ephestia kuehniella*,

reducing oviposition 1120

Acetazolamide (*N*-[5-(aminosulfonyl)-1,3,4-

thiadiazol-2-yl]acetamide)

in *Schistocerca gregaria*, inhibiting rectal

transmural PD 23

Acetic acid

attractant for, *Biosteres longicaudatus*

156

diet component for, *Eurygaster* spp.

5356

- Acetic acid contd.**
 in *Nasutitermes nigriceps* hind-gut, bacterial glucose metabolite 1237
 ammonium salt, attractant for, *Rhagoletis pomonella* 235
 dodecyl ester
 Lobesia botrana mating not disrupted by 3305
 not disrupting mating in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* 4992
 with (E)-8-dodecenyl acetate, and (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate
 attractant for
 Cnephasia spp. 2714
 Cydia funebrana 2714, 3303
 C. molesta 3303
 Pammene spp. 2714
 with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, *Argyrotaenia velutinana* sex pheromone 473
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate
 Archips mortuanus sex pheromone 40
 A. argyrospilus sex pheromone 40
 2-phenylethyl ester
 in yeasts 2833
 potentiating attractants for
 Dendroctonus frontalis 2833
 sodium salt, in *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, effects of aldicarb on incorporation of 5158
- Acetic acid, bis(aminocarbonyl)amino]-**, in *Bombyx mori* larval excreta 1046
- Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-** (see 2,4-D)
- Acetic acid, (dimethylamino)oxo-**, in tobacco, oxamyl metabolite 6323
- Acetic acid, thiocyanato-**, 1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, *exo-*, against, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, in *Cicer arietinum* seeds 5615
- Acetic acid, (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-** (see 2,4,5-T)
- Acetone** (see 2-Propanone)
- Acetylcholinesterase** (see Esterase, acetyl choline)
- Acetylglucosaminidase**, in *Spodoptera eridania* mid-gut 3774
- Acetylglucosaminidase, β -**
 in *Bombyx mori* hemolymph and moulting fluid 1048
 in *Locusta migratoria* larval integument, properties of 3397
 in *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2322
- Acetyltransferase, choline**
 in *Locusta migratoria*, inhibited by acetylcholine and eserine 4760
 in *Schistocerca gregaria* nervous system 1096
- Achaea janata**
 control of, insecticides for 5541
 in India 5541
 on castor, in Rajasthan 5541
 reproductive system in, effects of chemosterilants on 2525
Serratia marcescens in, pathogenicity of 2353
 sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 2525
- achaeae, Trichogramma**
- achatana, Ancyliis**
- Acherontia styx**, larvae of, distinguishing sexes of 4229
- Acheta domesticus**
 biology of 5342, 5800
 carbofuran in, atrazine inhibiting metabolism of 2511
 control of, insecticides for 4684
 densonucleosis virus in, properties of 5137
 development in 3765
 dicrotophos in, effects on catecholamines of 1645
 enzymes in 1040, 1050, 4875
 in Denmark 1878
 in Egypt 5800
 in Pakistan 4349
 in USA 5342
 in model ecosystems 997
 microptery not found in 512
 nutrition of 4236
- Acheta domesticus contd.**
 on wheat, in Pakistan 4349
 oviposition in 1050
 population density as affecting 3421
 preying on, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5800
 prostaglandins in 1050
 proteins in 2488
 rearing of, techniques for 3457, 3765
 seasonal abundance of 1878
 serotonin in
 circadian variation in 5255
 role in regulation of activity rhythms of 5256
 TEPP in, effects on catecholamines of 1645
- Acheta pennsylvanicus** (see *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*)
- Achillea millefolium**
Acyrtosphiphon malvae on, in Iceland 2604
Chrysolina spp. on, in Ukraine 3904
Melanoplus keeleri on, development of 1887
- Achras zapota**
Coccoidea on, in Venezuela 712
Peltotrachelus cognatus on, in Karnataka 4418
- Achroia grisella**, intestinal flora of 2849
- Achromobacter**, in, Steinernematidae 857
- Achromobacter nematophilus** 426
 in, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, pathogenicity of 434
- Achrysocharella ritchiei** (see *Chrysonotomyia ritchiei*)
- Achrysocharella ruforum**
 biology of 2233
 distribution of 2233
 in Austria 2233
 parasitising, *Gilpinia pallida*, in Austria 2233
 taxonomy of 2233
- Achrysocharoides**
 hosts of 495
 in North America 495
 taxonomy of, *Enayasma* as synonym of 495
- Achrysoophagus**
 hyperparasitising, *Phenacoccus gossypii*, in Peru 2181
 parasitising, *Planococcus citri*, in Turkey 5494
- Achrysoophagus aegyptiacus** (see *Prochiloneurus*)
- aciculata, Agathis**
- Acid phosphatase** (see Phosphatase, acid)
- Acidalia**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in China 5149
- Acids**
 in *Achaea janata* hemolymph, effects of *Serratia marcescens* on 2353
 in pomegranates, effects of insecticides on 264
- Acigona ignefusalis**
 control of
 cultural measures for 5374
 insecticides for 5374
 timing of 5374
 in Nigeria 5374
 on maize, in Nigeria 5374
- Aciurina bigeloviae**
 in USA 2796
 on *Chrysothamnus*, in Idaho 2796
 parasitised by, *Tetrastichus cecidophagus*, in Idaho 2796
- Aciurina ferruginea**
 in USA 2796
 on *Chrysothamnus*, in Idaho 2796
 parasitised by, *Tetrastichus cecidophagus*, in Idaho 2796
- Aciurina maculata**
 in USA 2796
 on *Chrysothamnus*, in Idaho 2796
 parasitised by, *Tetrastichus cecidophagus*, in Idaho 2796
- Acizzia russellae**
 in South Africa 98
 on *Acacia karroo*, in South Africa 98
 population dynamics of 98
- Acleris comariana**
 in UK 2361
 on strawberry, in Scotland 2361
- Acleris variana**
 in Canada 373
- Acleris variana contd.**
 parasites of, in Newfoundland 373
 predators of, in Newfoundland 373
- acletus, Scapteriscus**
- Aclypea opaca**
 in USSR 789, 6145
 on cabbage, in Polar USSR 789
 on sugar-beet, in USSR 6145
- Acmaeodera**
 in USSR 4726
 taxonomy of 4726
- Acmaeodera pallidepicta**
 biology of 2574
 in USSR 2574
 on walnut, in Turkmenia 2574
- Acmaeoderella**
 in USSR 4726
 taxonomy of 4726
- Acmaeoderini**, in Palaearctic region 4726
- Acmena smithii**, *Spodoptera litura* on, rearing of 5850
- Acokanthera spectabilis**
 antifedant activity of triterpenes from 2942
 phagostimulants in, for *Spodoptera littoralis* 453
- Aconitic acid, trans-** (see 1-Propene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid, (E)-)
- Aconitum ferox**, insecticidal activity of extracts of roots of 3523
- Acontia dacia**
 in USA 5523
 on soyabean, in Alabama 5523
- Acorus calamus**
 chemosterilant activity of β -asarone from oil of 3138
 chemosterilant activity of vapour of oil of 79, 2913, 3004, 3006, 3413, 5794
 insecticidal activity of extracts of rhizomes of 3523, 6017
- Actotyledon formosani**
 sp. nov., description of 636
 biology of 636
 in Japan 636
 parasitising, *Coptotermes formosanus*, in Japan 636
- acraea, Estigmene**
- Acremonium zonatum**
 in
 Eichhornia crassipes
 and biological control using, in USA 5982
 interactions between *Orthogalumna terebrantis* and 5983
- Acrex** (see *Dinobuton*)
- Acrididae**
 control of 4873
 food of, role of leaf surface in selection of 1141
 in Alberta 126
 in China 3358
 in Ethiopia 4873
 in Goa 3114
 in grassland, assessing infestations of 1888
 in pastures, in Sinkiang 3553
Malameba locustae in, encapsulation and liberation of 1084
 on cashew, in Brazil 3968
 on rice, in West Africa 5443
 on *Theobroma grandiflorum*, in Brazil 2087
 parasitised by
 Eutrombidium feldmanmuhsamae, in Israel 1013
 Sarcophagidae, in Turkmenia 2576
- Acridoidea**
 in Niger valley 4217
 mouthparts in, sensilla on 5241
- Acroclisoides**, parasitising, *Plautia stali*, in Japan 3572
- Acrocyldrium oryzae**
 in
 rice, in Taiwan 1295
 Stenotarsoneurus madecassus, transmission of 1295
- Acrolepia assectella** (see *Acrolepiopsis*)
- Acrolepiopsis assectella**
 attraction of, to females and leeks 1151
 in France 1821, 3316
 mating in 1821
 parasitised by, *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* 1198, 2078

- Acrolepiopsis assectella** contd.
sex attraction in, effects of food-plant on 3316
sperm migration in 2506
- Acromyrmex ambiguus**
genitalia in 2480
in Uruguay 2480
- Acromyrmex heyeri**
genitalia in 2480
in Uruguay 2480
- Acromyrmex hispidus**
genitalia in 2480
in Uruguay 2480
- Acromyrmex landolti**, food conversion factor for 3863
- Acromyrmex landolti fracticornis**
biology of 2593
in Paraguay 2016, 2593
on forage grasses
feeding preferences of 2016
in Paraguay 2016
- Acromyrmex lobicornis**
genitalia in 2480
in Uruguay 2480
- Acromyrmex lundii**
genitalia in 2480
in Uruguay 2480
- Acromyrmex octospinosus**
behaviour-controlling chemicals of, identifying of 2925
colonies of 1217
control of, baits for 4665, 5314
infrabuccal pocket in, role of 5941
olfactory responses in 5314
on crops in eastern Caribbean 4150
on plants, defence mechanisms against 5313
- Acromyrmex striatus**
genitalia in 2480
in Uruguay 2480
- Acrosternum hilare**, on soyabean, damage caused by 2754
- Acrylic acid** (see 2-Propenoic acid)
- Acrylonitrile** (see 2-Propenenitrile)
- Acryptorrhynchus insidiosus**
in Japan 360
on *Pinus*, distribution pattern of 360
- Actellic** (see Pirimiphos-methyl)
- Actia**, parasitising, *Crocosema plebeiana*, in Queensland 3625
- Actia diffidens**
in Canada 373
parasitising, *Acleris variana*, in Newfoundland 373
- Actia nudibasis**
in France 2258
parasitising, *Dioryctria mutata*, in France 2258
- Actias luna**
in USA 2247
on *Quercus*, in Maryland 2247
- Actinidia chinensis**
Hemiberlesia rapax on, in New Zealand 718
insecticides in, residues of 718
Pseudauleacaspis pentagona on, in Italy 2068
- Actinomycetaceae**, in, soil, effects of aldicarb on 469
- Actinomycetes**
in
Heliolith virescens, pathogenicity of 3688
rice-field soils
effects of insecticides on 3546
not affected by insecticides 5159
soil, effects of insecticides on 4505
- Actinomycin D** (see Dactinomycin)
- Aculeata**, in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 298
- aculeatum**, *Tetramorium*
- aculeatus**, *Haplothrips*
- Aculodes dubius**
in Bulgaria 1953
on *Agropyron repens*, in Bulgaria 1953
- Aculodes mckenziei**
in Bulgaria 1953
on *Agropyron repens*, in Bulgaria 1953
- Aculops alachuae** 3995
- Aculops atypa**
sp. nov., description of 4717
in USA 4717
on *Salix*, in Michigan 4717
- Aculops eugeniae**
control of, acaricides for 3995
descriptions of 3995
in USA 3995
on *Eugenia uniflora*, in Florida 3995
- Aculops knorri**
in Thailand 1291, 2499
on *Lepisanthes rubiginosa*, in Thailand 1291, 2499
web-spinning in 2499
- Aculops lycopersici**
control of, biological 6355
in Zambia 6355
- Aculus**, control of, acaricides for 5899
- Aculus cornutus**
in USA 6090, 6091
on almond
effects of insecticides on 6091
in California 6090
on nectarine, in California 6090
on peach, in California 6090
on plum, in California 6090
- Aculus fockeui**
control of
acaricides for 2626, 5488
timing of 5488
food-plants of 2626
in Romania 5488
in West Germany 2626
on plum, forecasting infestations of 5488
- Aculus schlechtendali**
competing with, *Panonychus ulmi* 749
control of 3976
in Canada 3976
in USA 749
on apple, in British Columbia 3976
preyed on by, *Zetzellia mali* 1351
- acuminata**, *Aelia*
- acuminatus**, *Ips*
- acuta**, *Leptocorisa*
- Acutaspis morrisonorum**
in USA 5091
on *Pinus echinata*, in Alabama 5091
on *Pinus taeda*, in Alabama 5091
- acuteangulatus**, *Gonocerus*
- acutus**, *Agrilus*
- Acyrtosiphon auctum**
in Iceland 2604
parasitised by, *Aphidius picipes*, in Iceland 2604
- Acyrtosiphon gossypii**
in USSR 2569, 2570
on cotton, in Turkmenia 2569, 2570
parasites of, in Turkmenia 2570
predators of, in Turkmenia 2570
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi**
biology of 2673
control of 1858, 2025, 2673, 6066
biological 6068
hyperparasites of, in Tasmania 6068
illustrations of 2673
in Australia 2025, 2673, 2676, 6064, 6066, 6068, 6070
in New Zealand 586, 3952
in USA 209, 704, 705, 1325
on lucerne
in Nebraska 704
in Nevada 705
in New South Wales 2025, 6066
in New Zealand 3952
in Oklahoma 209
in Oregon 705
in Queensland 2676
in Tasmania 2673
resistance to 1325, 6070
on lupin, not found 6064
parasitised by, *Aphidius* spp., in Tasmania 6068
predators of, in Tasmania 6068
- Acyrtosiphon longicaudatum** (see *Metopolophium longicaudatum*)
- Acyrtosiphon malvae**
hyperparasitised by, *Dendrocerus bicolor*, in Iceland 2604
in Iceland 2604
parasitised by, *Aphidius picipes*, in Iceland 2604
- Acyrtosiphon moltshanovi**
in India 4741
on *Selinum tenuifolium*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Acyrtosiphon pisum**
alarm pheromone in
activity of analogues of 33
adaptation of responses to 3828
alate production in 1123
bean yellow mosaic virus in, transmission of 1393
biotypes of 798, 1024, 2023
broad bean severe chlorosis virus in, transmission of 1024
composition of food-plants and 3790
control of
growth regulators for 3322
insecticides for 1866, 2669, 3735, 3869, 4019, 4981
crawling in, effects of food-plant and insecticides on 1373
development in, effects of photoperiod on 4836
embryonic development in 3768
Entomophthora spp. in, pathogenicity of 433
E. aphidis in
artificial infection with 3692
development of infection with 4609
E. thaxteriana in
artificial infection with 3692
development of infection with 4609
eyes in 3382
food budget of, effects of parasitism on 1591
in Australia 6070
in Bulgaria 1866
in Canada 798, 1393, 3828
in East Germany 4019
in France 2119
in Peru 1874, 2669
in Poland 2024
in Switzerland 449, 1921
in USA 798, 4981
in USSR 3869
insecticide bioassay using 1193
literature on 5934
on lucerne 5330
assessing infestations of 2024
effects of insecticides on 4981
in Bulgaria 1866
in Peru 2669
in Switzerland 449
resistance to 1325, 1585, 2023, 2403, 6070
on *Medicago lupulina*, resistance to 2403
on pea 2023, 5330
damage caused by 2123
feeding by 4021
on *Trifolium pratense*, in Switzerland 449
on *Vicia faba* 2023
damage caused by 2119
effects of fungicides on 6092
in East Germany 4019
in Manitoba 1393
outbreaks of, forecasting of 449
parasitised by, *Aphidius* spp. 3127
predators of
detection in gut contents of 4847
effects of insecticides on 2669, 3735
in USSR 3869
preyed on by
Adalia bipunctata 5945
Anthocoris nemorum 1905
Hippodamia convergens, in Peru 2669
Trakephon in, uptake and effects of 5810
variability in 5330
- Acyrtosiphon pisum pisum**
hyperparasites of, in Poland 4312
in Poland 4312
parasites of, in Poland 4312
- Acyrtosiphon rubi**
in India 4741
on buckwheat, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
on *Catamixis baccariodes*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
on *Fagopyrum tataricum*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
on *Hieracium vulgatum*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
on *Saussurea lappa*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Adalia bipunctata**
biology of 2051
eggs of, cool storage of 959

- Adalia bipunctata* contd.**
 feeding behaviour in 5945
 in Bulgaria 2051
 in Finland 1903
 in Sweden 2054
 in USSR 3120, 3869
 in apple orchards, in Sweden 2054
 overwintering in 1903
 parasites of, in Bulgaria 2051
 preying on
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 5945
 in USSR 3869
 aphids, and biological control using, in Norway 2381
 Aphis gossypii, and biological control using, in USSR 3120
 Myzus persicae, and biological control using, in Finland 958
- Adelencyrtus miyarai***
 in Mauritius 2613
 parasitised by, *Tetrastichus* spp., in Mauritius 2613
 parasitising, *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, in Mauritius 2613
- Adelges abietis*** (see *Sacchiphantes*)
- Adelges cooleyi*** (see *Gilletella*)
- Adelges laricis***
 in Switzerland 2221
 preyed on by
 Aphidoletes abietis, in Switzerland 2221
 Cnemonon spp., in Switzerland 2221
- Adelges piceae***
 control of, insecticides for 371
 in Canada 371, 2249, 4096
 on *Abies amabilis*, in British Columbia 371
 on *Abies balsamea*, damage caused by 4096
 on *Abies grandis*
 effects of 2249
 in British Columbia 371
- Adelina mesnili***, in, *Ephestia kuehniella*, in Yugoslavia 3668
- Adelina tribolii***
 descriptions of 5114
 in
 Tribolium castaneum, in Yugoslavia 5114
 T. confusum
 effects on hormonal balance of 5622
 in Yugoslavia 5114
 T. destructor, effects on hormonal balance of 5622
- Adelphocoris lineolatus***
 control of, insecticides for 1866
 in Bulgaria 1866
 in Poland 6067
 on lucerne
 assessing infestations of 3168
 in Bulgaria 1866
 in Poland 6067
 parasitised by, *Peristenus* spp., in Poland 6067
 seasonal abundance of 6067
- Adelphocoris suturalis*** (see *A. ticinensis*)
- Adelphocoris ticinensis***
 in China 1263
 on cotton, in China 1263
- Adencyrtus***
 gen. nov., description of 7
 parasitising, *Tachardina* spp., in southern Africa 7
- Adenine** (see 1H-Purin-6-amine)
- Adenosine**
 in maize, stimulating feeding by
 Spodoptera exempta 3153
 in *Spodoptera*, receptors for 653
 cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate)
 in *Antheraea pernyi* brain, activation pattern of 4232
 in *Cecropia* brain, activation pattern of 4232
 in *Locusta migratoria*
 hydrolysis of 2492
 locustol stimulating synthesis of 1077
 in *Locusta migratoria* fat-body, effects of adipokinetic hormone on 2507
 in *Mamestra configurata*
 not affected by DDT 461
 not affected by malathion 2512
- Adenosine contd.**
 cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate) contd.
 in *Sarcophaga bullata*
 not affected by DDT 461
 not affected by malathion 2512
- Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)**
 in *Ephestia cautella*, effects of controlled atmospheres on 402
 in *Locusta migratoria*, inhibiting cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase 2492
- 5'-Adenylic acid**, in *Bombyx mori*, effects on diapause of 5758
- Adhatoda vasica***, *Saissetia coffeae* on, rearing of 2064
- Adipokinetic hormones**, in *Locusta migratoria*, relation of prawn red pigment concentrating hormones and 5288
- admirabilis***, *Hybophanes*
- Adonia variegata*** (see *Hippodamia variegata*)
- Adontomeres***, parasitising, *Asphondylia* spp., in Cyprus 276
- Adoretus bicolor***
 in India 5475
 on grapevine, damage caused by 5475
- Adoretus ictericus***
 in South Africa 4001
 on pineapple, in South Africa 4001
- Adoretus lasiopygus***
 food-plants of 6293
 in India 6293
- Adoretus tessulatus***
 biology of 4001
 in South Africa 4001
 on pineapple, in South Africa 4001
 taxonomy of, characters for 4001
- Adoryphorus couloni***
 biology of 2579
 in Australia 2579
 in New Zealand 2018
 larvae of 2579
 taxonomy of, misidentified as
 Heteronychus arator, in New Zealand 2018
- Adoxamone** (see 9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol, acetate, (9Z,11Z)-)
- Adoxomone** (see 9-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-, with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate)
- Adoxophene** (see 9-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-, with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate)
- Adoxophyes***
 attractants for 2448, 2449
 control of, aerial sprays for 4439
 granulosis virus in, not infective 5477
 isolating mechanisms in 1058
 marking of, dyes for 4295
 sex pheromones of
 role in species isolation of 526
 synergists for 2448, 2449
- Adoxophyes fasciata*** (see also *Adoxophyes orana fasciata*)
 parasitised by, *Goniozus japonicus* 605
- Adoxophyes orana***
 attractants for 5010, 5196
 biology of 3574, 5005
 control of 3574, 5932
 biological 2703, 5920
 insecticides for 5887
 integrated 5002
 mating disruption for 2628
 models of 2703
 diapause in 2541
 in Belgium 2628
 in Bulgaria 5005, 5196
 in China 5010
 in France 3290
 in Hungary 739
 in Italy 5002
 in Japan 2703
 in Netherlands 5920
 in UK 2032, 3574, 5887
 in West Germany 5932
 in Yugoslavia 1564
 on apple
 forecasting infestations of 5196
 in Italy 5002
 pest status of 3290
 population dynamics of, models of 2703
 sex pheromone of, specificity of 2450
 traps for 3290, 3574, 5196
- Adoxophyes orana fasciata*** (see also *Adoxophyes fasciata*)
- Adoxophyes orana fasciata* contd.**
 granulosis virus in, not infective 5477
 isolating mechanisms in 1058
 sex pheromone of, role in species isolation of 526
- Adoxophyes privatana***
 in Japan 227
 on chestnut, in Ishikawa Prefecture 227
- Adoxophyes reticulana*** (see *A. orana*)
- adpersus***, *Cylindrocapturus*
- advena***, *Ahasverus*
- Aechmea fasciata***, *Ptilodactyla exotica* on, in Italy 850
- Aedes aegypti***
 control of
 growth regulators for 5265
 insecticides for 2418
 insecticide bioassay using 465
- Aedes cantans***
 in USSR 3267
 iridescent virus in, in Ukraine 3267
- Aedes caspius dorsalis*** (see *A. dorsalis*)
- Aedes dorsalis***
 control of, insecticides for 1567
 in USA 1567
 in USSR 3267
 iridescent virus in, in Ukraine 3267
- Aedes fitchii***
 control of, insecticides for 1567
 in USA 1567
- Aedes idahoensis***
 control of, insecticides for 1567
 in USA 1567
- Aedes melanimon***
 control of, insecticides for 1567
 in USA 1567
- Aedes spencerii idahoensis*** (see *A. idahoensis*)
- Aedes taeniorhynchus***, control of, insecticides for 5186
- Aegeria apiformis*** (see *Sesia apiformis*)
- Aegeria exitiosa***
 attractants for 5191
 in USA 2063, 5191
 sex pheromone of, responses to 2063
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing
 Vitacea polistiformis and 3383
- Aegeria rhynchioides***, attractants for 1000
- Aegeriella superficialis***
 in
 Formica spp., in Poland 6194
 F. lugubris, in Italy 6194
- Aegithalos caudatus***, preying on, *Gilpinia hercyniae*, in Wales 856
- aegopodii***, *Cavariella*
- Aegopodium podagraria***, *Lacanobia w-latinum* on, rearing of 4793
- aegrota***, *Asarkina* (see *Dideopsis aegrota*)
- aegrota***, *Dideopsis* (*Asarkina*)
- aegyptiacus***, *Achrysopophagus* (see *Prochiloneurus*)
- aegyptiacus***, *Prochiloneurus*
 (*Achrysopophagus*)
- aegyptium***, *Anacridium*
- Aelia***
 on wheat
 forecasting infestations of 1865
 in Iran 4347
 in Turkey 4347
 parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 5404
- Aelia acuminata***
 biology of 4923
 control of 4923
 in Czechoslovakia 1813
 in Greece 1862, 4921
 in Spain 4923
 on wheat
 in Greece 1862
 in Spain 4923
 photoperiodism in 1813
- Aelia cognata***
 biology of 4920
 control of 4920
 in Morocco 4920
 on wheat, in Morocco 4920
 parasites of, in Morocco 4920
- Aelia germari***
 biology of 4920, 4923
 control of 4920, 4923
 in Morocco 4920
 in Spain 4923
 on wheat
 in Morocco 4920

- Aelia germari** contd.
on wheat contd.
in Spain 4923
parasites of, in Morocco 4920
- Aelia rostrata**
Beauveria bassiana in
in Greece 1862, 4921, 4922
in Sicily 4925
in Spain 4923
biology of 1864, 4351, 4921, 4923, 4925
Botrytis spp. in, in Spain 4923
control of 4923
biological 1961
insecticides for 1864, 1961, 4351, 4925
food-plants of 4925
in Greece 1862, 4921, 4922
in Italy 1961, 4925, 4926
in Spain 4923
in Turkey 1864, 4346, 4351
on barley
damage caused by 1864
in Sicily 1961
on wheat
damage caused by 1864, 4351, 4926
in Greece 4921
in Sicily 1961, 4925
in Spain 4923
in Turkey 4346
Paeclomyces farinosus in, in Sicily 4925
parasites of
in Greece 4921, 4922
in Sicily 4925
in Spain 4923
parasitised by
Gymnosoma rungsi, in Greece 1862
Trissolcus spp. 2600
preyed on by, swallow, in Sicily 4925
refuge plants of 1961
shelter plants of 4925
- Aenasius masii**
in Peru 2181
parasites of, in Peru 2181
parasitising, *Phenacoccus gossypii*, in Peru 2181
- Aeneolamia varia saccharina**
census data on, analysis of 99
control of
insecticides for 2367
models of 1182
in Trinidad and Tobago 99
on sugar-cane, in eastern Caribbean 4150
- aeneovarius, Pachycephus**
aenescens, Naranga
aeneus, Discodes
aeneus, Harpalus (see *H. affinis*)
aeneus, Malachius
aeneus, Meligethes
aeneus, Selatosomus
Aeolesthes sarta
biology of 2574
in USSR 2574
on *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, in USSR 2574
- Aeolothrips collaris**, preying on, *Thrips tabaci*, and biological control using, in Rajasthan 2168
- Aeolothrips intermedius**
in Romania 654
on lucerne, in Romania 654
- Aeolus mellillus**
baits for 1977
in Canada 663, 3531
in USA 1977
on maize, assessing infestations of 1977
on wheat, in Saskatchewan 663, 3531
seasonal abundance of 3531
- aequalis, Heterobothrychus**
aereus, Monodontomerus
Aerial photography, for investigating insect damage to wheat 2946
- aeripennis, Ctenicera**
Aerotox 3470, in mouse, increasing lethality of viruses 5672
- aesculifoliae, Oxypleurites** (see *Shevtchenkella aesculifoliae*)
aesculifoliae, Shevtchenkella (Oxypleurites)
Aesculus, Erythroneura morrissi on, in USA 352
- Aestivation**
Chilo suppressalis 688
Chilocorus bipustulatus 1124
Chrysoteuchia culmella 208
Eurygaster integriceps 1267, 4350
Lacanobia oleracea 1788, 1789, 1790
- Aestivation** contd.
Mamestra brassicae 1789, 1790
Matsucoccus feytaudi 2815
Oulema melanopus 6040
- aestivum, Apion** (see *A. trifolii*)
Aetalon reticulatum
in Peru 2617
in Venezuela 720, 3963
on blackberry, in Venezuela 720
on cacao, in Peru 2617
on *Rubus glaucus*, in Venezuela 3963
on soyabean, in Peru 2617
- aethiopoidea, Microctonus**
Aethus laticollis
in India 3915
on wheat, in Punjab 3915
- affinis, Chrysobothris**
affinis, Exenterus
affinis, Harpalus
affinis, Orgyia basalis
affinis, Platycleis
Afghanistan, *Depressaria platytaeniella* in, on *Platytaenia* 3362
- Afidetula**, in Tibet 3747
Afissula, in Tibet 3747
- Aflatoxin B₁**
in *Aspergillus flavus* 2333
in maize grain 1983
- Aflatoxin G₁**, in *Aspergillus flavus* 2333
Aflatoxin G₂, in *Aspergillus flavus* 2333
- Aflatoxins** 4940
in *Anthonomus grandis*, sterilant activity of 6299
in *Apis mellifera*, production by *Aspergillus* of 5944
- Africa, Scolytidae** in 3656
- Africa, North**
ecosystems in, sources of constituents of 5724
Siricidae in, natural enemies of 5591
- Africa, southern**, arthropod ecology in 5300
- Africa, West**
Agromyzidae in 3352
rice in, insect pests of 5443
- africana, Gryllotalpa**
africanus, Euoniticellus
africanus, Lyctus
Agallia constricta
potato yellow dwarf virus in, infectivity of 3265
wound tumour virus in, infectivity of 3265
- Agalliopsis novella**
potato yellow dwarf virus in, infectivity of 3265
wound tumour virus in, infectivity of 3265
- Agameris**
in, Saltatoria 6289
life-cycle of 6289
- Agamomermis pachysoma**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Pheromermis* 154
- Agar**
diet component for
Agrotis exclamationis 4858
A. segetum 4858
Bombyx mori 122
Capnodis tenebrionis 1090
Cydia pomonella 115
Dacus cucurbitae 2990
D. oleae 3781
Eldana saccharina 1257
Epichoristodes acerbella 848
Eurygaster spp. 5356
Heliothis armigera 591
H. virescens 2560
Itoplectis conquisitor 3846
Manduca sexta 5353
Opogona sacchari 5799
Ostrinia nubilalis 600
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
Rhagoletis indifferens 1203
Spodoptera litura 3840, 3841
Tetramoera schistaceana 2554
Zeuzera pyrina 1845
in insect diets, substitutes for 115
- agarici, Megaselia**
Agaricus bitorquis, *Bradysia tritici* on, in Taiwan 6118
Agaricus brunneus, *Bradysia tritici* on, in Taiwan 6118
agaricus, Scutacarus baculitarsus
- Agasicles hygrophila**, on *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, and biological control using, in USA 1248, 1930, 6006
- Agathis aciculata**
in Malagasy Republic 336
parasitising, *Earias insulana*, in Malagasy Republic 336
- Agathis coryphe**
in India 2225
parasitising, *Holcocera pulvereana*, in India 2225
- Agathis gibbosa**
biology of 4509
in USA 4509
life tables for 4509
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella* 4509
- Agathis pumila**
dispersal of 4077
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella*, and biological control using, in Montana 4077
- Agathis rufithorax**
in Australia 4996
parasitising, *Homocerosoma vagella*, in Queensland 4996
- Agathis unicolor** (see *A. unicolorata*)
Agathis unicolorata
biology of 4509
in Argentina 3498
life tables for 3498, 4509
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella* 3498, 4509
- agathonica, Amphorophora**
Agelastica alni
biology of 1481
diflubenzuron in, effects of 3647
in West Germany 1481
on *Alnus glutinosa*, in West Germany 1481
on *Alnus incana*, in West Germany 1481
on *Betula pubescens*, in West Germany 1481
on *Salix caprea*, in West Germany 1481
- Ageniaspis**
parasitising
Leucophaea meyericki, in Kenya 3628
Yponomeuta malinellus, in Azerbaïdzhân 236
- Ageniaspis fuscicollis**
in USSR 2055
parasitising, *Yponomeuta* spp., in Soviet Far East 2055
- Ageniaspis fuscicollis praysincola**
parasitising
Acrolepiopsis assectella 1198, 2078
Prays citri, and biological control using, in Sicily 2078
rearing of, techniques for 1198
- Ageratina riparia, Procecidochares alani** on, and biological control using, in Hawaii 438
- Ageratum houstonianum**, insect juvenile hormone inhibitors in 3468, 4181
- Agevillea**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Paradiplosis* 4115
- Agevillea abietis**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Paradiplosis* 4115
- Agglutination tests**, for evaluating prey-predator relationships 5842
- Aggregation disruption**
against
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 859, 2804
D. rufipennis 4072
- Aggregation pheromones**
Blattaria 1062
Cimicidae 1062
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 65
Gnathotrichus sulcatus 871
Ips spp. 2267
I. avulsus 5575
I. calligraphus 5575
I. curvidens 5769
I. grandicollis 5575
I. paraconfusus 5575
I. pini 4828
I. spinidens 5769
I. typographus 873, 3344, 6208
I. vorontzowi 5769
Pityophthorus spp. 2267
Platypus flavicornis 874
Pyrrhocoridae 1062

Subject Index

Aggregation pheromones *contd.*

- Scolytus multistriatus* 32, 37, 2246, 4828, 5710
 social insects 1062
Taenioglyptes fulvus 358
Tipula simplex 2017
- agilis*, *Dasyproctus*
agilis, *Eulachnus* (*Protolachnus*)
agilis, *Parasetigena*
agilis, *Protolachnus* (see *Eulachnus agilis*)
Agistemus, preying on, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, in India 1126
Agistemus exsertus
 in Egypt 331
 preying on
Eutetranychus orientalis, in Egypt 331
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1194
T. urticae, in Egypt 331
 rearing of, techniques for 1194
- Aglaope hyalina*
 control of, insecticides for 6094
 descriptions of 6094
 in India 6094
 on apple, damage caused by 6094
 on *Cotoneaster bacillaris*, in Himachal Pradesh 6094
- agnieszkae*, *Cylindromyia*
Agonoderus lecontei (see *Stenolophus lecontei*)
Agonum, in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
Agonum dorsale
 in Yugoslavia 683
 in maize fields, in Yugoslavia 683
- Agria mamillata*
 in USSR 5100
 parasitising, *Yponomeuta* spp., in Kirgizia 5100
- Agria mamillata pacifica*
 in USSR 2055
 preying on, *Yponomeuta* spp., in Soviet Far East 2055
- Agria 1050* (see *Fenitrothion*)
Agria 1060 (see *Phosalone*)
Agrius acutus
 in India 2198
 on jute, in India 2198
- Agriopsis aurantiaria*, in Norway 6347
- Agriotes*
 control of, insecticides for 288, 289, 660, 676, 5894
 CO₂ receptors in 5749
 on anemone, in UK 2216
 on grain crops, in UK 5905
 on maize
 damage caused by 676
 in France 289, 1283
 on potato, in Greece 5894
 on sugar-beet, in France 288, 289
- Agriotes gurgistanus*, hemolymph in, effects of insecticides on 3728
- Agriotes lineatus* 5749
 biology of 4153
 control of
 cultural measures for 4153
 insecticides for 4153
 threshold for 4153
 hemolymph in, effects of insecticides on 3728
 in France 4153
 mineral fertilizers in, toxicity of 6297
- Agriotes obscurus* 5749
 biology of 4153
 control of 4153
 insecticides for 4508
 cultural measures for 4153
 in Canada 4508
 in France 4153
 insecticides for 4153
 on potato, in British Columbia 4508
 threshold for 4153
- Agriotes sputator*, hemolymph in, effects of insecticides on 3728
- Agriotes ustulatus*
 in Hungary 1603
 on maize, effects of production systems on 1603
- Agriotox-bejdse Plus* (see *Trichloronate*, with thiram)
- Agrius convolvuli*, biology of 3473
- Agrocide* (see γ -BHC)
- Agromyza*
 control of, integrated 5909
 on grain crops, in France 5909

- Agromyza frontella*
 biology of 5803
 on lucerne, damage caused by 5803
- Agromyza intermittens*
 biology of 1261
 in France 1261
 on barley, in France 1261
 on wheat, in France 1261
- Agromyza luteitarsis*
 biology of 1261
 in France 1261
 on barley, in France 1261
 on wheat, in France 1261
- Agromyza megalopsis*
 biology of 1261
 control of, insecticides for 1261
 in France 1261
 on barley, in France 1261
- Agromyza nigrella*
 biology of 1261
 in France 1261
 on wheat, in France 1261
- Agromyza oryzae*
 in Japan 5448
 on rice, in Japan 5448
- Agromyzidae*
 in Papua New Guinea 2971
 in *Amaranthus dubius*, in Colombia 5979
 parasitised by, Chalcididae, in Peru 1856
 taxonomy of 3352
- Agropyron dasystachyum* 1314
Agropyron intermedium, *Eurygaster* spp. on, in Yugoslavia 6034
- Agropyron repens*
Aculodes spp. on, in Bulgaria 1953
Capsus ater on, in USSR 198
C. cinctus on, in USSR 198
Eurygaster spp. on, in Yugoslavia 6034
 insects associated with 649
Schizaphis graminum on, in Yugoslavia 6033
- Agropyron smithii*, *Forda marginata* on, in Montana 1314
- Agrosan* (see *Mercury*, (acetato-O)phenyl-)
- Agrostis*, *Ataenius spretulus* on, in Ohio 699
- Agrostis tenuis*
Oscinella nitidissima on, oviposition by 6020
O. vastator on, oviposition by 6020
- Agrostis*
 capsule virus in, pathogenicity of 6342
 control of
 biological 2901
 insecticides for 3891, 4059, 4515, 4933
 in Pakistan 4347
 in West Germany 3891
 on anemone, in UK 2216
 on maize, in Uttar Pradesh 4933
 on onion, in Chile 4515
 on tobacco, in Rhodesia 4059
 parasites of, in Pakistan 2901
- Agrostis exclamationis*
 biology of 776, 2134
 control of 2134
 insecticides for 776, 2133
 descriptions of 776
 development in, effects of food-plant on 3195
 flight activity in 5651
 in Denmark 2134
 in Romania 1831, 5651
 in Sweden 2133, 2134
 in UK 776
 on potato, in Sweden 2133
 on vegetable crops, damage caused by 776
 outbreaks of, forecasting of 2134
 rearing of, diets for 4858
 seasonal abundance of 1831
 traps for 2134
- Agrostis flammata* (see *Ochropleura flammata*)
- Agrostis fucosa*
 mating in 1165
 rearing of, techniques for 2555
 sound production in 1165
- Agrostis gladiaria*
 economic importance of 4845
 food-plants of 4845
 in Canada 4845
 in USA 4845
- Agrotis innominata* (see *Lycophotia innominata*)
- Agrotis ipsilon*
 biology of 3038, 3805, 5051
 calling behaviour in 3428
 control of 3038, 3805, 5443
 baits for 4367
 growth regulators for 463
 insecticides for 4367, 5425
 threshold for 1978
 descriptions of 669
 development in, effects of food-plant on 3195
 digestive enzymes in 3780
 distribution of 3038
 flight activity in 5651
 food consumption in, effects of parasitism on 1978
 gut in, pH in 3780
 illustrations of 5443
 in Argentina 838
 in Canada 4866
 in China 1263, 3805, 5051, 5149
 in India 5425, 6158
 in Japan 5795, 5823
 in Pakistan 4348
 in Romania 1831, 5651
 in USA 669, 1285, 4367
 migration in 5795
Neoplectana spp. in, in Punjab 6158
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in China 5149
 on barley, in Uttar Pradesh 5425
 on *Chenopodium album*, in China 3805
 on groundnut, in Kwangtung Province 5051
 on maize
 assessing infestations of 1285
 damage caused by 1978, 3927
 in Illinois 4367
 in USA 669
 on *Polygonum lapathifolium*, in China 3805
 on potato, in Punjab 6158
 on rice, damage caused by 5443
 on tobacco, in Argentina 838
 on wheat
 in Pakistan 4348
 in Uttar Pradesh 5425
 overwintering in 5823
 oviposition in 1167
 parasites of, effects of 4318
 parasitised by
Apanteles ruficrus 1563
Microplitis kowalevskyi 4318
 population dynamics of 4866
 preyed on by, Carabidae 1906
 seasonal abundance of 1831, 5795
 traps for 1285
- Agrotis segetum*
 biology of 776, 2134, 3038, 3805
 control of 2134, 2759, 3038, 3805
 biological 644, 2898, 5884, 6342
 cultural measures for 5884
 growth regulators for 463, 2104
 insecticides for 776, 1410, 2133, 3891, 4195, 5884, 5918, 6342
 integrated 3617
 copper in, toxicity of 1088
 descriptions of 776
 distribution of 3038
 emergence in, forecasting of 1600
 flight activity in 5651
 food-plants of 1410
 forecasting outbreaks of 6292
 in China 3805
 in Denmark 2134, 5884, 6342
 in East Germany 2759, 4195
 in France 1410
 in Hungary 1600
 in India 6158
 in Romania 1831, 5651
 in Sweden 2133, 2134
 in UK 776, 5918
 in USSR 644, 2570, 2774, 3123, 3440, 3617, 3869, 4506, 6292
 in West Germany 2898, 3891
Neoplectana spp. in, in Punjab 6158
 on beetroot
 damage caused by 5884
 in Denmark 6342
 on carrot, in Denmark 5884

Agrotis segetum contd.

- on cotton
- in Tadzhikistan 3617
- in Turkmenia 2570, 2774
- on field crops, in Ukraine 4506
- on lettuce, in West Germany 2898
- on potato
 - damage caused by 5884
 - forecasting infestations of 2759
 - in East Germany 4195
 - in Punjab 6158
 - in Sweden 2133
- on sesame, in China 3805
- on sugar-beet
 - damage caused by 1410
 - in USSR 644
- on vegetable crops, damage caused by 776
- outbreaks of, forecasting of 2134
- parasites of
 - in Azerbaidzhan 3123
 - in Turkmenia 2570
- photoperiodism in 3440
- preyed on by, *Corvus frugilegus*, in France 1410
- rearing of, diets for 3800, 4858
- seasonal abundance of 1831
- traps for 2134
- trichloromethaphos-3 in, long-term effects of 3730
- trichlorophon in, long-term effects of 3730

Agrotis spinifera

- control of, insecticides for 5425
- in India 5425
- in Pakistan 4348
- on barley, in Uttar Pradesh 5425
- on castor, development of 2093
- on cauliflower, development of 2093
- on *Cicer arietinum*, development of 2093
- on lucerne, development of 2093
- on pea, development of 2093
- on wheat
 - in Pakistan 4348
 - in Uttar Pradesh 5425

Agrotis squalida (see *Proteuxarnis squalida*)**Agrotis tokionis** (see *Trachea tokionis*)**Agrotis venerabilis**

- economic importance of 4845
- food-plants of 4845
- in Canada 4845
- in USA 4845

Agrypninae, in Missouri 483**Agrypon flaveolatum**

- in Norway 6347
- parasitising, *Operophtera brumata*, in Norway 6347

Ahasverus advena

- control of, insecticides for 913, 4591
- in São Tomé and Príncipe 5601
- in USA 913, 4591
- in maize grain
 - in Kansas 913
 - in USA 4591

ahngerianus, *Anacanthotermes***Aholcus** (see *Telenomus*)**Ailanthus glandulosa**, *Samia cynthia* on 5293**Aiolocaria hexaspilota**

- in Japan 2689
- prey density as affecting 2689
- preying on, *Gastrolina depressa*, in Japan 2689

Aiolopus longicornis

- control of 4873
- illustrations of 4873
- in Ethiopia 4873

Aiolopus simulatrix

- control of 4873
- illustrations of 4873
- in Ethiopia 4873

Aiolopus thalassinus

- embryonic development in
- effects of temperature on 1034
- water requirements for 5294

Aiphanes, *Sagalassa valida* on 2038**Air**

- disparlure in, determination of 4279
- organochlorine insecticides in, residues of 3343

Air pollution

- arthropods and, literature on 4672

Air pollution contd.

- correlation of melanism in *Biston betularia* and 1179
 - forest pests as affected by 4080
- Aircraft**
- exposure of workers loading pesticides into 4700
 - forest-pest control using 5565
 - insect control in 5186
 - locust control using 3696
 - pesticide application from 5896, 5924
- A13-1025**
- (see 1-Hexadecanol, acetate)

A13-21086 (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(phenylmethoxy)-)

A13-29077 (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-methoxy-6-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-)

A13-29128 (see Isazophos)

A13-33477 (see 7-Hexadecyn-1-ol, acetate)

A13-33972 (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)

A13-35163 (see 7-Hexadecen-1-ol, (Z)-)

A13-35477 (see Benzene, 1-[(7-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy]-4-ethyl-, (E)-)

A13-36093 (see Benzene, 1-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)

A13-36206 (see Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)

A13-61969 (see Phosphinothioic amide, P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-)

A13-62771 (see Ethenesulfonamide, N-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-2-phenyl-, (E)-)

A13-62959 (see Ethenesulfonamide, N-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-2-(2-thienyl)-, (E)-)

A13-63223 (see Benzamide, 2,6-difluoro-N-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)

A13-70119 (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[3-ethyl-5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, (E)-)

A13-70350 (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-9-(trimethyloxiranyl)-, ethyl ester)

A13-70356 (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2-ethyl-2-methyl-)

A13-70674 (see Phenol, 4-ethyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-)

A13-70675 (see Phenol, 4-methyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-)

A13-70676 (see Phenol, 4,5-dimethyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-)

A13-70679-X (see Phenol, 2-methyl-4-(phenylmethyl)-, with 2-methyl-6-(phenylmethyl)phenol)

Ajuga, *Orthochaetes setiger* on 1464

Ajuga ciliata, edysones in 1761

Ajugasterone A (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,5,14,20,22,25-heptahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)

Akar-338 (see Chlorobenzilate)

Akarotex (see Chlorfenson)

akebiae, *Macrosiphum* (see *Sitobion*)

akebiae, *Macrosiphum avenae* (see *Sitobion*)

akebiae, *Macrosiphum* (see *Sitobion*)

Akkaia sikkimensis

sp. nov., description of 1383

in India 1383

on radish, in Sikkim 1383

Alabama

Acontia dacia in, on soyabean 5523

Acutaspis morrisonorum in, on *Pinus* 5091

Carpoglyphus lactis in, in honeycombs 5595

Chionaspis heterophyllae in, on *Pinus* 5091

C. nyssae in, on *Nyssa sylvatica* 5091

Diaspidiotus mcombi in, on *Pinus* 5091

Eurycoccus jessica in, on *Carya tomentosa* 5091

Heliopsis spp. in, on cotton 4684

Solenopsis spp. in, natural enemies of 4137

Trionymus caricis in, on *Andropogon* 5077

Alabama argillacea

biology of 3764

control of

insecticides for 5178

integrated 3223

Alabama argillacea contd.

- development in, effects of food-plant on 5775
 - in Antigua 5178
 - in Bolivia 3223
 - in Brazil 333, 334
 - in Peru 2771
 - in USA 5069
 - nutrition of 5775
 - on cotton
 - assessing infestations of 333
 - forecasting infestations of 5069
 - in Antigua 5178
 - in Brazil 334
 - preyed on by
 - Calosoma alternans*, in Bolivia 3223
 - Paratrichleps laeviusculus*, in Peru 2771
 - Proteus rettgeri* in, pathogenicity of 4602
 - Pseudomonas* spp. in, pathogenicity of 4602
 - seasonal abundance of 334, 5069
 - traps for 5069
- alachuae**
- ,
- Aculops*

alachuae, *Eyprepocnemis***alachuae**, *Psylla praevia***Alana** (see *Naptalam*)**alani**, *Procecidochares***L-Alanine****in Bemisia tabaci** 5292**in Locusta migratoria**, metabolite of**dietary 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid** 1712**in Schistocerca gregaria**, conversion to**pyruvate of** 2494**in Tenebrio molitor** diet, not increasing**weight gains** 5250**L-Alanine, 3-cyano-****in Locusta migratoria** diet, uptake and**fate of** 1712**in Locusta migratoria**, effects of 1592**in Tenebrio molitor**, effects of 1592**in Tribolium castaneum**, effects of 1592**in Vicia** 1592**Alarm pheromones****Acyrtosiphon pisum** 3828**aphids** 1062, 3441**activity of analogues of** 33**Cimicidae** 1062**Lipaphis erysimi** 3427**Membracidae** 1062**Myrmecaria eumenoides** 3045**Myzus persicae** 3427, 4264, 4852**Nasutitermes costalis** 3106, 3133**N. exitiosus** 1240**N. rippertii** 3106, 3133**Oecophylla longinoda** 3045**Pentatomidae** 1062**Prorhinotermes simplex** 3106**Pyrrhocoridae** 1062**social insects** 1062**stored-grain mites** 1064**Therioaphis trifolii** 46**alba**, *Hypochlora***Alberta****Acrididae** in 126**arthropod pests in** 2967**Cephus cinctus** in, on wheat 2647**Choristoneura fumiferana** in 891**Cirsium arvense** in, *Altica carduorum* for**biological control of** 3135**Euxoa auxiliaris** in 3319**E. messoria** in 999**forest pests in** 387**Mamestra configurata** in, natural enemies**of** 786**Mythimna commoides** in 2451**albescens**, *Arachnis* (see *Hypercompe*)**albescens**, *Hypercompe* (*Arachnis*)**albicans**, *Cyzenis***albiceps**, *Parachronistis* (*Stenolechia*)**albiceps**, *Stenolechia* (see *Parachronistis*)**albicinctus**, *Orosius***albida**, *Melolontha***albidipennis**, *Orius***albifrons**, *Eumerus***albifrons**, *Spilochalcis***albiguttalis**, *Samedes***albipes**, *Grypocentrus***albipilosa**, *Cerotania***albipuncta**, *Leucopis***albipunctella**, *Raghuva***albiseta**, *Oscinella* (see *O. maura*)

- albigstriga, Amsacta**
Albizia lebbek
Empoasca albizziae on, in Punjab 1245
Indarbela quadrinotata on, in Haryana 2028
albizziae, Empoasca
albifasciatus, Spanagonicus
albuguttata, Oncopera
albolineata, Chrysopa
albopunctatus, Arvelius
albstigmus, Fallocampus (*Platycampus*)
albstigmus, Platycampus (see *Fallocampus*)
albuginana, Pammene
Albumins, in Pimpla tursionellae diet, effects on accessory gland secretion and egg maturation of 5767
Albumins, blood, in Spodoptera littoralis, not found 68
Alcaeorrhynchus grandis
 in Venezuela 3997
 preying on, *Opsiphanes tamarindi*, in Venezuela 3997
Alcides collaris (see *Alcidodes*)
Alcidodes collaris
 in India 1400, 1401
 on *Vigna aconitifolia*
 damage caused by 1400
 in Karnataka 1401
alciphron, Hypsa (see *Asota caricae*)
Alcohols, polyhydric, in Ips acuminatus, role in coldhardiness of 2271
alcyonipennella, Coleophora
 Alder (see *Alnus*)
Aldicarb (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propanal O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
 against
Amrasca biguttula, on okra 3198
 aphids, on sugar-beet 2621
Aphis fabae, on sugar-beet 813
A. gossypii
 on musk melon 5038
 on okra 3198
Aspidiotus destructor, on coconut 1333
Aulacorthum solani, on potato 2360
Bemisia tabaci, on soyabean 2128, 5521
Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 6097
Gilletteella cooleyi, on *Picea* 347
Gretchena bolliana, on pecan 2690
Hylemya spp., on musk melon 5038
Leucoptera coffeella, on coffee 5557
Lipaphis erysimi, on mustard 2110
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, on potato 2360
Melanagromyza sojae, on soyabean 5521
Myzus persicae, on potato 2160, 2360, 4031
Otiorynchus sulcatus, on strawberry 2040
 pests and diseases of okra 4629
 pests and diseases of tomato 4630
 pests of *Papaver somniferum* 4335
 pests of sugar-beet 288, 289
Phytomyza horticola, on mustard 2111
Sacchiphantes abietis, on *Picea* 347
Sclerotium rolfsii, in sugar-beet 4028
Spodoptera littoralis 5873
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, on okra 3198
T. urticae, on chrysanthemum 4545
 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 5873
 in *Azotobacter chroococcum*, effects of 3341
 in cotton, effects of 1442, 4626
 in potato, effects on aphid feeding of 4031
 in *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, effects of 5158
 in *Rhizobium japonicum*, effects of 3341
 in sorghum, residues of 4641
 in sugar-beet
 toxicity of 813
 uptake and persistence of 290
 in sugar-beet fields, effects on soil microorganisms of 469
 resistance to, in, *Tetranychus urticae*, in England 4545
Aldicarb sulfone (see Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
- aldrichi, Pleroneura**
Aldrin ((1 α ,4 α ,4 α β ,5 α ,8 α ,8 α β)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4,5,8-dimethanonaphthalene) against
Acalymma spp., on passion fruit 4466
Agrotis ipsilon, on wheat 5425
A. spinifera, on wheat 5425
Atta sexdens 3058
Cornitermes cumulans 160
Delia coarctata, on wheat 5870
Drosicha mangiferae, on mango 5024
Holotrichia consanguinea 4902, 5643
H. serrata, on sugar-cane 4918
Microtermes obesi, on wheat 1959
Phyllophaga anxia 4410
Scapteriscus abbreviatus 4309
Sitophilus oryzae 5663
Solenopsis invicta 3724
Syntermes obtusus, in pastures 159
Zabrus spp., on wheat 4356
 determination of, in presence of PCBs 4281
 formulations of, emulsifiers for 5663
 in cotton, not toxic 836
 in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects on hemocytes of 4177
 in model ecosystems, fate of 997
 in pigeon, toxicity of 5870
 in soil, residues of 2743, 5212
 in *Vigna radiata*, residues of 2743
 in *Vigna unguiculata*, residues of 2743
 insecticidal activity of 4171
 resistance to, in, *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, in Brazil 986, 987
 use of, restrictions on 2040
 with thiram, against, *Delia platura*, on *Phaseolus* 2092
alecto, Theretra
Aleochara, preying on, *Delia* spp., in Kazakhstan 6121
Aleochara bilineata
 calculating effectiveness of 597
 dispersal of 5504
 in USSR 3593, 6121
 in cabbage fields, effects of insecticides on 3593
 marking of, radioisotopes for 5504
 parasitising
Delia brassicae 597
 in Kazakhstan 6121
 in Moldavia 3593
D. florilega, in Kazakhstan 6121
 preying on
Delia brassicae
 and biological control using, in Denmark 5504
 in Kazakhstan 6121
D. florilega, in Kazakhstan 6121
 rearing of, techniques for 597
Aleocharinae
 in birch forests, in Komi ASSR 3444
 in spruce forests, in Komi ASSR 3444
aletiae, Lespesia
Aleucaspis salla
 gen. et sp. nov., description of 3249
 in Nepal 3249
 on *Pinus wallichiana*, in Nepal 3249
Aleurocanthus, parasitised by, *Amitus hesperidum*, in Mexico 4207
Aleurocanthus spiniferus
 control of, biological 438
 in India 2044
 in USA (Hawaii) 438
 on *Citrus*, in Hawaii 438
 on grapevine, in Tamil Nadu 2044
 on rose, in Hawaii 438
Aleurocanthus woglumi
 control of
 biological 4147
 insecticides for 1362, 1363
 in Barbados 4147
 in Mexico 4207
 in Yemen 1362
 on orange
 in Yemen 1362
 survival on excised leaves of 5016
 parasites of, cool storage of 5016
 parasitised by, *Amitus hesperidum*, in Mexico 4207
 rearing of, techniques for 3987
 seasonal abundance of 1362
- Aleurodicus cocois**
 cashew-specific race of 226
 control of, insecticides for 730
 in Brazil 142, 226, 730, 1341
 on cashew, in Brazil 226, 730
 preyed on by
Nephaspis cocois, in Brazil 1341
Ocyptamus mentor, in Brazil 142
Aleurodicus cocois anacardi
 ssp. nov., proposed for cashew-specific race 226
 in Brazil 226, 2049
 on cashew, in Brazil 2049
Aleuroglyphus ovatus
 alarm pheromone in 1064
 defensive secretion in 1064
Aleurothrixus floccosus
 biology of 252, 2072
 control of
 biological 252, 2072
 insecticides for 252, 2072
 descriptions of 2072
 distribution of 252
 in Spain 252, 2071, 2072
 in USA 256
 parasites of, effects of insecticides on 252, 256
 traps for 2071
Aleurotrachelus citri
 in Egypt 766
 on *Citrus*, species preferences of 766
 seasonal abundance of 766
Aleurotrachelus socialis, plant viruses in, transmission of 5617
alexis, Onitis
Aleyrodes brassicae
 diapause in 1787
 flight activity in 1807
 in UK 1787
Aleyrodes proletella
 development in, effects of temperature on 4837
 in New Zealand 1186
 on cabbage, in New Zealand 1186
Aleyrodidae
 in Brazil 1187
 natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 4569
 on *Cucumis*, resistance to 1593
 plant viruses in, transmission of 5617
 traps for 110
Alfalfa (see *Lucerne*)
Alfalfa mosaic virus
 hosts of 2214
 in
Aphis citricola, transmission of 2214
A. craccivora, transmission of 2214
Tetranychus urticae, not transmitted 4520
Viburnum tinus, in Italy 2214
alfierii, Paederus
Algae
 in, soil, effects of aldicarb on 469
 in food chains 998
Algeria, Cedrobium laportei in 1503
Algin
 diet component for, *Cydia pomonella* 115
 in insect diets, as agar substitute 115
Alhagi camelorum, Chilena similis on, in Uttar Pradesh 5261
aliena, Plectris
alienus, Lasius
alifanovi, Gamassellus (see *G. montanus*)
Alissonotum impressicollis
 in Taiwan 12
 parasitised by, *Caloglyphus mycophagus*, in Taiwan 12
Alkaline phosphatase (see *Phosphatase*, alkaline)
Alkaloids
 in *Echium plantagineum*, use by *Utetheisa pulchelloides* of 1937
 in *Heliotropium europaeum*, use by *Utetheisa pulchelloides* of 1937
 in lucerne, role in resistance to *Acyrtosiphon pisum* of 2403
 in plants, role in chemical defences of 963
 in *Zonocerus variegatus*, storage of 1771
Alkanes
 in *Manduca sexta* 3791
 in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515

- Allantoic acid** (see Acetic acid, bis(aminocarbonyl)amino-)]-)
- Allantoin** (see Urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolidinyl)-)
- Allethrin** (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) (1*R*-trans)-
against, *Drosophila* spp., in wine cellars 2306
in fish, toxicity of 466
synergists for 2306
[1*R*-[1 α (S*),3 β]]-, in fish, toxicity of 466
- Alligatorweed** (see *Alternanthera philoxeroides*)
- allii, Labopidea**
- Allium**, *Labopidea allii* on, in Pennsylvania 315
- Allium cepa** (see Onion)
- Allium porrum** (see Leek)
- Allococcus**
in South Africa 5
taxonomy of 5
- Allococcus confusus**
sp. nov., description of 5
in South Africa 5
on *Leucadendron*, in South Africa 5
on protea cut flowers, imported into Hawaii 5
- Allococcus proteae**
in South Africa 5
on *Protea caffra*, in South Africa 5
taxonomy of, transferred from *Paracoccus* 5
- alloeus, Opus**
- Allograpta exotica**
in Brazil 142
preying on
Anuraphis spp., in Brazil 142
Toxoptera citricida, in Brazil 142
- Allograpta javana**, in India 4310
- Allograpta neotropica**
in Brazil 142
preying on, aphids, in Brazil 142
- Alloymyrmococcus**, in South-East Asia 5340
- Allophyes oxyacanthae**
in UK 5304
melanism in 3414, 5304
- Allotria arcuata**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Alloxysta* 3130
- Allotropa kamburovi**
sp. nov., description of 251
in South Africa 251
parasitising, *Planococcus citri*, in South Africa 251
- Alloxysta arcuata**
hyperparasitising
Dysaphis plantaginea, in Netherlands 3130
Myzus cerasi
in France 3130
in Netherlands 3130
in France 3130
in Netherlands 3130
parasitising
Ephedrus spp.
in France 3130
in Netherlands 3130
taxonomy of, transferred from *Allotria* 3130
- Alloxysta brassicae**
hyperparasitising, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, in England 2737
in UK 2737
parasitising, *Diaeretiella rapae*, in England 2737
- Alloxysta macrophadna**
hyperparasitising, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, in Poland 4312
in Poland 4312
sex ratio in 4312
- Alloxysta scutellata** (see *A. macrophadna*)
- Allyl nitrile** (see 2-Propenenitrile)
- Almond** (*Prunus amygdalis*)
Amygdalis transitella on
development of 2048
in California 228, 928, 6089
resistance to 1343
- Anarsia lineatella* on, in Lebanon 738
- arthropod pests of
in Lebanon 2688
in Syria 2688
- Almond contd.**
- Eriophyidae* on
effects of insecticides on 6091
in California 6090
- Eurytoma amygdali* on, in Lebanon 738
- insect pests of, in eastern Mediterranean countries 3966
- Sphaerolecanium prunastri* on, in Greece 3972
- Tetranychidae* on
effects of insecticides on 6091
in California 6090
- Almond orchards**, predatory mites in, in California 6090
- Almond (stored nuts)**
Ephestia cautella in, insecticide susceptibility of 2424
pest control in, fumigants for 6089
Plodia interpunctella in 1543
- alni, Agelastica**
- alni, Aphrophora**
- alnicola, Edwardsiana**
- alnifoliella, Phyllonorycter**
- Alnus**
Corythucha pergandej on, in Missouri 711
Gonioctena spp. on, in Ukraine 87
Phyllonorycter spp. on, in Netherlands 895
- Alnus glutinosa**
Agelastica alni on, in West Germany 1481
Edwardsiana alnicola on, in Norway 2679
Synanthedon mesiaeformis on, in Finland 3177
- Alnus incana, Agelastica alni** on, in West Germany 1481
- aloeus, Strategus**
- alope, Erinnyis**
- Alopecurus aequalis**
Laodelphax striatella on, oviposition and development of 658
Nephotettix cincticeps on, oviposition and development of 658
- Alophora subcoleoptrata**
hosts of, effects on hemolymph proteins of 4785
parasitising, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4785
- Alphitobius diaperinus**
in New Zealand 1186
in polystyrene, damage caused by 1186
- Alsomyia nidicola**
in Turkey 3558, 6072
parasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 3558, 6072
- Alsophila pometaria**
control of
biological 3643
insecticides for 3643
in USA 3643
on *Ulmus pumila*, in North Dakota 3643
parasitised by, *Telenomus alsophilae* 3644, 4082
- alsophilae, Telenomus**
- alternans, Calosoma**
- alternans, Evarthrus** (see *Pterostichus*)
- alternans, Pterostichus** (*Evarthrus*)
- Alternanthera philoxeroides**
Agasicles hygrophila on, and biological control using, in USA 1930, 6006
Amynothrips andersoni on, and biological control using, in USA 1930, 6006
biological control of, in USA 1248
integrated control of 5980
Vogtia malloi on, and biological control using, in USA 1930, 6006
- Alternaria**
control of, fungicides for 4630
in, tomato, in Tamil Nadu 4630
- Alternaria alternata**, in, *Lema gallaeciana*, in Poland 655
- Alternaria sesami**
control of, fungicides for 5162
in, sesame, in Tamil Nadu 5162
- Alternaria tenuis** (see *A. alternata*)
- alternata, Rhagoletis**
- alternatus, Monochamus**
- alternatus, Nabis**
- alternella, Cnephasia** (see *C. stephensiana*)
- Althaea, Earias insulana** on, in Iran 830
- Althaea rosea** (see Hollyhock)
- Altica caerulea**
in India 6012
parasitised by, *Zemiotes* spp., in Andhra Pradesh 6012
- Altica carduorum**
on *Cirsium arvense*
and biological control using
in Alberta 3135
in Ontario 3135
- alticola, Dectes texanus**
- Altosid** (see Methoprene)
- Altosar** (see Hydroprene)
- Aluminum**, in insect-resistant packaging materials 1531
- alumnus, Philonthus**
- alutaceus, Crypturgus**
- alvearius, Melittiphis**
- amabilis, Eublemma**
- amaliae, Seiulus**
- Amara**
in apple orchards, in Ontario 3583
in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
- Amaranthus, Pemphigus fuscicornis** on, in Bulgaria 3209
- Amaranthus dubius**, insect enemies of, in Colombia 5979
- Amaranthus spinosus, Hymenia recurvalis** on, in Haryana 3169
- Amaranthus viridis**
Gasteroclis rhomboidalis on, damage caused by 1378
Hymenia recurvalis on, in Haryana 3169
- Amathes c-nigrum** (see *Xestia c-nigrum*)
- ambiguella, Clysia** (see *Eupoecilia ambiguella*)
- ambiguella, Eupoecilia** (*Clysia*)
ambiguus, Acromyrmex
- Ambithion** (see Fenitrothion, with malathion)
- ambitosius, Pictonemobius**
- Ambla** (see *Phyllanthus emblica*)
- Amblypalpis olivierella**
in Israel 1676
on *Tamarix*, in Israel 1676
parasitised by, *Eteroligosis tamaricis*, in Israel 1676
- Amblyseius**
in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 4727
in Greece 3508
preying on
Eutetranychus orientalis
in Egypt 331
in India 1126
Tetranychus urticae, in Egypt 331
- Amblyseius aberrans** 3508
- Amblyseius andersoni**
biology of 3510
in USSR 960
preying on
Tetranychus pacificus 3510
T. urticae, and biological control using, in Ukraine 960
- Amblyseius australograminis**
sp. nov., description of 1686
in Australia 1686
- Amblyseius bayviewensis**
sp. nov., description of 4879
in Australia 4879
- Amblyseius bellinus**
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. bayviewensis* and 4879
characters distinguishing *A. thwaiti* and 4879
- Amblyseius bibens**
in Malagasy Republic 1222
prey scarcity as affecting 1222
preying on, *Tetranychus* spp. 1222
- Amblyseius brazili**
development in 1811
effects of photoperiod and temperature on 143
insect growth regulators in, effects of 3325
- Amblyseius californicus**
preying on
Oligonychus pratensis, and biological control using, in Texas 5438
Tetranychus urticae, and biological control using, in California 2680
- Amblyseius chilensis**
prey consumption in 1351
reproduction in 1351

- Amblyseius cinctus**, in Greece 3508
- Amblyseius elinae**
sp. nov., description of 487
in Australia 487
preying on
Eriophyidae, in New South Wales 487
Tydeidae, in New South Wales 487
- Amblyseius fallacis**
azinphos-methyl resistance in, mechanism of 1656
enzymes in 1656
malonoben in, toxicity of 5899
rearing of, techniques for 108, 1844
- Amblyseius finlandicus** 3508
- Amblyseius gossipi**
development in, effects of leaf surface type on 2721
on fig, predation by 2721
on sour orange, predation by 2721
- Amblyseius hibisci**
in USA 6090
in almond orchards, in California 6090
in nectarine orchards, in California 6090
in peach orchards, in California 6090
in plum orchards, in California 6090
- Amblyseius lentiginosus**
immature stages of 237
in Australia 237, 2701
in apple orchards, effects of insecticide-fungicide mixtures on 2701
- Amblyseius obtusus**, taxonomy of,
Amblyseius australograminis
misidentified as, in Australia 1686
- Amblyseius ovalis**
descriptions of 487
in Malaysia 487
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. elinae* and 487
characters distinguishing *A. victoriensis* and 487
- Amblyseius potentillae**
in Greece 3508
in melon fields, in Greece 3508
- Amblyseius reductus**
in USSR 960
preying on, *Tetranychus urticae*, and
biological control using, in Ukraine 960
- Amblyseius sessor**
biology of 3807
in Canada 3807
in USA 3807
preying on
Eriophyidae, in New Jersey 3807
Tetranychidae, in New Jersey 3807
Thrips tabaci, in New Jersey 3807
- Amblyseius stipulatii**, in Greece 3508
- Amblyseius swirskii**
food preferences of 2614
in Israel 2614
prey of 2614
- Amblyseius thwaiti**
sp. nov., description of 4879
in Australia 4879
in apple orchards, in New South Wales 4879
- Amblyseius victoriensis**
descriptions of 487
in Australia 487
preying on
Eriophyidae, in New South Wales 487
Tydeidae, in New South Wales 487
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. elinae* and 487
characters distinguishing *A. ovalis* and 487
- Ambrosia**
arthropod enemies of, in California 6008
biological control of 171
pathogens of, in California 6008
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia**
Cylindrocaptus quercus on, in Ohio 3136
Hippopsis lemniscata on, in Ohio 2634
insect enemies of, in Virginia 5993
Ophraella notulata on 3812
- Ambrosia psilostachya**
Hypochlora alba on, not developing 1887
Melanoplus spp. on, development of 1887
- Ambrosia trifida**
insect enemies of, in Virginia 5993
Membracidae on, in Missouri 6201
- ambrosiae, Dactynotus** (see *Uroleucon*)
- ambrosiae, Uroleucon** (*Dactynotus*)
- Ambush** (see *Permethrin*)
- Ameiva ameiva**, preyed on by,
Acanthoscurria atrox, in Brazil 5956
- Amelozan**, radioprotective for *Hyphantria cunea* granulosis virus 6266
- Amenia**, parasitised by, Tachinidae, in Australia 4880
- Amenia imperialis**
in Australia 4880
parasitised by, Tachinidae, in Australia 4880
- America, Central**
Colaspis spp. in 1016
Curculio spp. in 4209
Scolytidae in 3656
- America, Latin**, rice in, arthropod pests of 4970
- America, North**
Agromyzidae in 3352
Heliothis spp. in, natural enemies of 5954
immigrant insects in 5232
Pityophthorus spp. in 3
on conifers 2956
Scolytidae in 3656
Tachinidae in 5962
- America, South**
Agromyzidae in 3352
Scolytidae in 3656
Tachinidae in, hosts of 631
- americana, Entomoscelis**
- americana, Periplaneta**
- americanum, Malacosoma**
- americanus, Enicospilus**
- americanus, Fallocampus** (*Platycampus*)
- americanus, Homarus**
- americanus, Platycampus** (see *Fallocampus*)
- americoferus, Nabis**
- amictorius, Exenterus**
- amiculus, Sympherobius**
- Amidithion** (S-[2-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Tetranychus urticae* 5200
- Amino acids**
diet component for, *Itopectis conquisitor* 3846
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and in food-plants 3790
in *Antheraea mylitta* eggs 2998
in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of rose Bengal on 2979
in aphids and their food-plants 1769
in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
in *Channa punctata* blood, effects of insecticides on 2442
in *Coptotermes formosanus*, role of gut symbionts in synthesis of 4234
in Diptera, receptors for 2502
in insects, comparative studies on 1770
in *Lymantria dispar* hemolymph 2988
in *Manduca sexta* moulting fluid 3393
in *Mermis nigrescens*, uptake of 2870
in *Neodiprion sertifer* hemolymph 2988
in pea phloem sap, uptake by
Acyrtosiphon pisum of 4021
in *Phryxe caudata* 545
in plants, role in chemical defences of 963
in potato tubers, effects of insecticides on 311
in rice, effects of *Orseolia oryzae* on 4942
in *Schistocerca gregaria* hemolymph, effects of *Mermis nigrescens* on 5620
in *Spodoptera litura* hemolymph, effects of NPV on 2875
in *Thecodiplosis japonensis* larval hemolymph 532
- Amino fenitrothion** (see *Phosphorothioic acid*, O-(4-amino-3-methylphenyl) O,O-dimethyl ester)
- Aminocarb** (4-(dimethylamino)-3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Choristoneura fumiferana 4572
Epiphyas postvittana, on grapevine 219
- Aminocarb contd.**
against contd.
Pseudococcus longispinus 253
on grapevine 219
in *Anagyrus fusciventris*, toxicity of 253
in *Anarhopus sydneyensis*, toxicity of 253
in forests, effects on birds of 5671, 5690
in *Lindorus lophanthae*, toxicity of 253
in *Paropsis atomaria*, effects of 4092, 4093, 4094
resistance to, in
Spodoptera littoralis 542
and cross-resistance to growth regulators 4182
- Aminotransferase, in *Samia cynthia* gonads**, activity pattern of 1767
- Aminotransferase, alanine**
in rat liver, not affected by mirex 4197
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, properties of 2494
in *Thecodiplosis japonensis* larval hemolymph 532
- Aminotransferase, aminobutyrate**, in *Locusta migratoria*, properties of 2490
- Aminotransferase, aspartate**
in rat liver, not affected by mirex 4197
in *Thecodiplosis japonensis* larval hemolymph 532
- Aminotransferase, diaminobutyrate-pyruvate**, in *Locusta migratoria*, properties of 2490
- Aminotriazole** (1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-amine)
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of 452
- Amitermes desertorum**
damage caused by 355
in Egypt 355
on *Acacia arabica*, in Egypt 355
on *Citrus limonum*, in Egypt 355
on *Dalbergia sissoo*, in Egypt 355
on date palm, in Egypt 355
on *Tamarix articulata*, in Egypt 355
- Amitermes evuncifer**
defensive secretion in, identity of 3046
in Senegal 4563
on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, in Senegal 4563
- Amitermes rhizophagus**
biology of 1238
in USSR 1238
- Amitus**, taxonomy of 4207
- Amitus fuscipennis**
sp. nov., description of 4207
in Costa Rica 4207
in Mexico 4207
parasitising, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, in Mexico 4207
- Amitus hesperidum**
cool storage of 5016
in Mexico 438, 4207
parasitising
Aleurocanthus spp., in Mexico 4207
A. spiniferus, and biological control using, in Hawaii 438
- Amitus spiniferus**, in citrus groves, effects of insecticides on 256
- Ammonia**, in *Bombyx mori* larval excreta 1046
- Ammonium**, in *Selatosomus aeneus*, toxicity of 6297
- Ammonoexenus psammotromus**
in South Africa 3512
preying on, *Hodotermes mossambicus*, in South Africa 3512
- amoena, Rhyssa**
- Amorpha fruticosa**
antifeedant activity of fruits of 4913
repellent activity of fruits of 4913
- AMP** (see *Adenylic acid*)
- Ampedus**
in USSR 4725
taxonomy of 4725
- Ampelophaga rubiginosa**
in China 5149
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in China 5149
- ampelophaga, Theresimima**
- ampelus, Mericia**
- Amphibia**, in forests, effects of pest control on 5567
- Amphidasis cognataria** (see *Biston betularia cognataria*)

Amphimallon majalis

Bacillus popilliae in, infection by 3280, 3281

distribution maps of 1188
milky-disease bacteria in 3268

Amphimallon solstitialis

biology of 3856
in USSR 3856

Amphimeris avoluta, in, *Leptinotarsa*

decemlineata, in Ukraine 1414

Amphimeris volubilis, in, *Leptinotarsa*

decemlineata, in Ukraine 1414

Amphipyra pyramidea

in Sweden 2054
on apple, in Sweden 2054

Amphipyra pyramidoides

in USA 4319
parasitised by, *Dichrocheilus scedastes*, in Massachusetts 4319

Amphipyrrinae, taxonomy of, male abdominal brush organs as characters for 4740**Amphorophora agathonica**

on raspberry 3964
resistance to 5470
raspberry (red) mosaic virus in, transmission of 3964

Amphorophora rubi, on raspberry, resistance to 1581, 1582**ampla**, *Lymantria***ampliata**, *Tingis***amputatrix**, *Apamea* (see *A. arctica*)**Amrasca apicoserrata**

sp. nov., description of 4719
in India 4719
on *Butea monosperma*, in India 4719

Amrasca biguttula, in China 1263**Amrasca biguttula biguttula**

control of, insecticides for 2099, 2765, 3198, 3622, 4471, 4539, 4627, 4629, 6175
in India 2099, 2191, 2765, 3198, 3622, 4471, 4525, 4539, 4627, 4629, 6054, 6175

on cotton, resistance to 2191, 3622

on eggplant

in Punjab 2765

in Tamil Nadu 4627

on okra

in India 2099

in Kerala 4471

in Tamil Nadu 3198, 4629

varietal preferences of 3592

on rice, in Bihar 6054

on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525

seasonal abundance of 6054

Amrasca devastans

control of, insecticides for 3197, 5498

in India 279, 3197, 5498

mating in 3822

nutrition of 5546

on cotton, feeding by 5546

in Delhi 3197

in Madhya Pradesh 5498

Amrasca kerri (see *Empoasca kerri*)**Amritodus atkinsoni**

biology of 3999

descriptions of 3999

in India 3999

on mango, in Gujarat 3999

Amsacta, polyhedrosis virus in, in Punjab 6253**Amsacta albistriga**

control of, biological 5170

in India 3604

nuclear polyhedrosis virus in

not affecting mouse 6139

not pathogenic to carp 4611

pathogenicity of 5170

properties of 1554

on *Cajanus cajan*, in Andhra Pradesh 3604

on *Calotropis gigantea*, in Andhra Pradesh 3604

on groundnut, in Andhra Pradesh 3604

on *Vigna mungo*, in Andhra Pradesh 3604

on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Andhra Pradesh 3604

Amsacta lactinea

in India 2742, 3866

on *Cajanus cajan*, in Tamil Nadu 2742

Amsacta lactinea contd.

on *Lablab purpureus*, in Tamil Nadu 2742

on *Vigna radiata*, in Tamil Nadu 2742

on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Tamil Nadu 2742

parasitised by, *Brachymeria* spp., in Tamil Nadu 3866

Amsacta lineola

on cotton, development of 4797

on groundnut, development of 4797

on lucerne, development of 4797

on maize, development of 4797

on *Vigna unguiculata*, development of 4797

amydraula, *Batrachedra***Amyeloidis transitella**

control of

biological 228

cultural measures for 6089

insecticides for 6089

integrated 6088

non-target effects of 6091

enzymes in 1112

hemolymph in, JH binding and hydrolysis in 1112

in USA 228, 928, 2048, 6088, 6089, 6091

Nosema transitellae in, in California 928

on almond

development of 2048

in California 228, 6089

resistance to 1343

on walnut, in California 6088

amygdali, *Eurytoma***Amygdalin** (see Benzenecetonitrile, α -[(6-

O- β -D-glucopyranosyl- β -D-

glucopyranosyl)oxy]-, (R)-)

Amylase

in *Agrotis ipsilon* gut 3780

in *Aspergillus flavus* 1086

in *Aspergillus niger* 1086

in *Batocera rufomaculata* gut, antibiotics

reducing activity of 1087

in *Chilena similis* gut 5261

in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of

antibiotics and sulfanilamide on 5260

in *Ergates faber* larval gut 2259

in *Gryllodes sigillatus* gut 3400

in *Heliothis armigera* gut 3780

in *Spodoptera littoralis*, gossypol

inhibition of 3773

in *Sylepta derogata* gut 5279

in *Tenebrio molitor* mid-gut, hormonal

regulation of activity of 2976

in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* gut 5234

in *Tetranychus urticae* gut 5234

in *Tribolium castaneum*, effects of

antifeedants on 3321

Amylase, α -, in *Anabas testudineus*, endrin

inhibition of 2940

Amylose, in potato tubers, effects of

insecticides on 311

Amylostereum, in, *Pinus* spp. 1514**Amylostereum areolatum**, in, *Pinus radiata*

1496

Amylothrips andersoni

on *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, and

biological control using, in USA

1248, 1930, 6006

preyed on by, *Orius* spp., in USA 1930

Anabas testudineus, endrin in, enzyme

inhibition by 2940

Anabasine (see Pyridine, 3-(2-piperidinyl)-, (S)-)**Anablaesoxipha**

parasitising

Acrididae, in Turkmenia 2576

Tenebrionidae, in Turkmenia 2576

Anacamptis populella

biology of 4576

descriptions of 4576

hyperparasites of, in West Germany

4576

in West Germany 4576

on *Betula alba*, in West Germany 4576

on *Betula pubescens*, in West Germany

4576

on *Populus tremula*, in West Germany

4576

parasites of, in West Germany 4576

Anacanthotermes ahngerianus

biology of 1238

caste differentiation in 3066

Anacanthotermes ahngerianus contd.

chemical communication in 3048

colonies of, aggression between 3081

in USSR 1238, 3876

nests of 3876

preyed on by, ants, in Turkmenia 1238

sternal gland in 3048

Anacanthotermes turkestanicus

biology of 1238, 2615

in USSR 1238, 2615

anacardi, *Aleurodius coccis***anacardii**, *Tenuipalpus***Anacardium occidentale** (see Cashew)**anachoreta**, *Clostera* (see *Pygaera*

anachoreta)

anachoreta, *Pygaera* (*Clostera*)**Anacridium aegyptium**

hemolymph in, changes in proteins in 63

parasites of, effects on hemolymph

proteins of 63

rearing of, techniques for 3457

Anacridium rubrispinum

biology of 4253

in India 4253

Anadasmus vacans

biology of 3192

descriptions of 3192

in Brazil 3192

in French Guiana 3192

on avocado, damage caused by 3192

taxonomy of, transferred from *Stenomoma*

3192

Anadevidia peponis

emergence in, rhythm of 5753

parasitised by

Brachymeria lasus 1228

Tetrastichus israeli 4887

pupation in, rhythm of 5753

Anagasta kuehniella (see *Ephestria*

kuehniella)

Anagrapha, taxonomy of, synonym of

Synggrapha 5230

Anagrapha falcifera

attractants for 39

in USA 39, 1231

on lucerne, in Illinois 1231

on soyabean, in Illinois 1231

parasites of, in Illinois 1231

Anagrus

in North America 2209

parasitising

Laodelphax striatella, in Japan 4377

Nilaparvata lugens, in Japan 4377

Sogatella furcifera, in Japan 4377

Anagrus epos

in USA 6083

parasitising

Dikrella cruentata, in California 6083

Erythroneura elegantula, in California

6083

Anagrus flaveolus 4377**Anagrus takeyana**

sp. nov., description of 2209

biology of 2209

in USA 2209

parasitising, *Stephanitis takeyai*, in

Connecticut 2209

Anagyrus, parasitising, *Phenacoccus*

gossypii, in Peru 2181

Anagyrus bohemani

in India 6113

parasitising, *Drosicha stebbingi*, in

Chandigarh 6113

Anagyrus fusciventris

in Australia 253

parasitising, *Pseudococcus longispinus*, in

South Australia 253

Anagyrus pseudococci

biology of 2181

descriptions of 2181

in Iraq 4985

in Israel 2043

in Peru 2181

in Turkey 5494

parasites of, in Peru 2181

parasitising

Nipacoccus vastator, in Iraq 4985

Phenacoccus gossypii, in Peru 2181

Planococcus spp., in Israel 2043

P. citri, in Turkey 5494

seasonal abundance of 4985

anale, *Sinoxylon***analis**, *Callosobruchus*

Subject Index

- analis*, *Celama* (see *Nola*)
analis, *Nola* (*Celama*)
Anamaspis lowi
 distribution of 870
 food-plants of 870
 in Italy 870
Anamone (see 5-Decen-1-ol, (*E*)-, with (*E*)-7-decenyl acetate)
Ananas comosus (see Pineapple)
Anaphaeis aurota
 in Kenya 3437
 migration in 3437
anaphalidis, *Masonaphis*
Anaphe venata
 in Nigeria 5725
 on *Triplochiton scleroxylon*, in Nigeria 5725
Anaphes flavipes
 biology of 5957
 in Bulgaria 5957
 in East Germany 3911
 parasitising
Oulema spp., in East Germany 3911
O. melanopus, in Bulgaria 5957
Anaphoidea nitens (see *Patasson*)
Anaphothrips obscurus
 distribution of 4355
 food-plants of 4355
 in Romania 654
 in Turkey 4355
 on grasses, in Romania 654
 on wheat, in Turkey 4355
Anaphothrips vitis
 in Romania 654
 on grapevine, in Romania 654
Anapulvinaria pistaciae
 biology of 3361
 descriptions of 3361
 in USSR 3361
 on *Pistacia*, in Georgia (USSR) 3361
Anarete pritchardi
 in USA 4802
 swarming in 4802
Anarthopus sydneyensis
 parasitising
Pseudococcus longispinus
 and biological control using 253
 in South Australia 770
Anarsia ephippias
 control of, insecticides for 5052
 development in 5052
 in India 5052
 on groundnut, in Punjab 5052
 parasitised by
Brachymeria spp., in Punjab 5052
Bracon gelechia, in Punjab 5052
Anarsia lineatella
 biology of 738
 control of
 biological 6102
 insecticides for 5490, 6089, 6102
 integrated 4453
 threshold for 5490
 in Iraq 6102
 in Italy 4453, 5490
 in Lebanon 738
 in USA 6089
 on almond
 damage caused by 738
 in California 6089
 on peach
 in Iraq 6102
 in Italy 4453, 5490
 parasites of 738
 traps for 5490
Anas platyrhynchos, fenitrothion in, effects of 5691
Anastatus, parasitising, *Opsiphanes tamarindi*, in Venezuela 3997
Anastatus bifasciatus
 biology of 2684
 descriptions of 2684
 in Italy 2684
 in USSR 2806
 parasitising
Gonocerus acuteangulatus, in Italy 2684
Lymantria dispar, in Caucasus 2806
Anastatus disparis (see *A. japonicus*)
Anastatus japonicus
 in USSR 2806
 parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Caucasus 2806
anastomosalis, *Omphisa*
Anastrepha, on *Spondias purpurea*, in Brazil 3996
Anastrepha distincta
 in Peru 2029
 on *Inga feuillei*, in Peru 2029
 parasitised by, *Opus* spp., in Peru 2029
Anastrepha fraterculus
 in Peru 2029
 in Venezuela 720, 3963
 on *Annona cherimolia*, in Peru 2029
 on blackberry, in Venezuela 720
 on guava, in Peru 2029
 on orange, in Peru 2029
 on *Rubus glaucus*, in Venezuela 3963
 parasitised by, *Opus* spp., in Peru 2029
Anastrepha ludens, distribution of 4150
Anastrepha obliqua, on fruit crops, in eastern Caribbean 4150
Anastrepha serpentina, on fruit crops, in eastern Caribbean 4150
Anastrepha steyskali
 sp. nov., description of 2726
 in Peru 2726
 on *Chrysophyllum cainito*, in Peru 2726
Anastrepha striata, on fruit crops, in eastern Caribbean 4150
Anastrepha suspensa
 control of
 fumigants for 3957
 insecticides for 5186
 in Puerto Rico 3759
 on guava, in Puerto Rico 3759
 oviposition-deterrent pheromone in 374
 parasitised by
Biosteres longicaudatus 4317
Trichopria spp., in Puerto Rico 3759
 reproduction in, in laboratory strains 1801
 traps for 4863
anathema, *Larra*
Anathrix, keys to 2637
Anathrix acanthococci
 sp. nov., description of 2637
 in USSR 2637
 parasitising, *Acanthococcus* spp., in Turkmenia 2637
Anatox (see Toxaphene)
anceps, *Apamea*
anchisiades, *Papilio*
anchorago, *Stiretrus*
Ancistrotermes cavithorax
 defensive secretion in 4765
 identity of 3046
 energy budget of 3062
Ancylis achatana
 in Hungary 739
 on apricot, in Hungary 739
Ancylosis monostictella
 in Pakistan 5986
 on *Halogeton glomeratus*, in Pakistan 5986
 on *Salsola ruthenica*, in Pakistan 5986
andensis, *Neorhizocus* (see *Rhizococcus*)
andensis, *Rhizococcus* (*Neorhizococcus*)
andersoni, *Amblyseius*
andersoni, *Amynothrips*
andol, *Paracentrobria*
Andrector ruficornis (see *Cerotoma*)
Andricus collaris
 in Netherlands 742
 on *Quercus*, galls of 742
Andricus curvator
 in France 4566
 on *Quercus robur*, galls of 4566
Andricus quercuscalicis
 in UK 1479
 on *Quercus cerris* 1479
 on *Quercus robur*, galls of 1479
Andropogon, *Trionymus caricis* on, in Alabama 5077
Andropogon gayanus, *Trinervitermes geminatus* on, feeding by 5281
Androthrips flavipes
 biology of 1235
 in India 1235, 5398
 preyed on by, *Montandonioli moraguesi*, in India 1235
 preying on
Schedothrips orientalis, in Tamil Nadu 5398
 Thysanoptera, in India 1235
Anemia, in *Channa punctatus*, caused by insecticides 2441
Anemone
 arthropod pests of, in UK 2216
 pest control on 2216
Aneristus ceroplastae
 distribution of 3746
 hosts of 3746
 in Japan 3746
Anesthetics
 for *Cydia pomonella* 4166
 for insects 1839
Aneuretinae, venoms of 5278
angaleti, *Apanteles*
Angelonia grandiflora little leaf disease
 causal agent
 in
Angelonia grandiflora, in India 2207
Lepidosaphes ulmi, transmission of 2207
 Angola
 Bruchidae in 3757
Cyberia angolica in, on oil palm 5
Sitobion spp. in, natural enemies of 1007
angolensis, *Trioxys*
angolica, *Cyberia*
Angoulure (see 7,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol, acetate, (7Z,11E)-)
Anguilitermes nilensis
 in Senegal 4563
 on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, in Senegal 4563
angulatus, *Blepharidopteris*
angulifera, *Callosamia*
angulifera, *Kraussaria*
angusta, *Erythroneura* (*Flammigerioidea*)
angusta, *Flammigerioidea* (see *Erythroneura*)
Angustalius malacellus
 control of, insecticides for 4338
 in Mauritius 4338
 on maize, in Mauritius 4338
angustatus, *Hylastes*
angustatus, *Pterostichus* (see *P. quadrifoveolatus*)
angustipennis, *Nemorilla*
angustum, *Trogoderma*
angustus, *Lixus*
Anhydrofusarubin, in *Fusarium solani*, insecticidal activity of 2341
Anicla infecta (see *Peridroma*)
 Aniseed (see *Pimpinella anisum*)
anisodactylus, *Sphenarches*
 Anisole (see Benzene, methoxy-)
Anisoplia, on wheat, in Turkey 4346
Anisoplia austriaca
 control of, insecticides for 4360
 in Turkey 4360
Anisopteromalus calandreae
 in Brazil 1542
 in India 1537, 5603
 in grain storage structures, in Punjab 5603
 parasitising
Araecerus fasciculatus, in Brazil 1542
Callosobruchus chinensis 5819
Rhyzopertha dominica, in India 1537
 sex attraction in 5819
Anisota senatoria
 in USA 2247
 on *Quercus*, in Maryland 2247
 parasitised by, *Blepharipa pratensis* 5086
annandalei, *Pardosa*
Annelida, preyed on by, *Solenopsis invicta*, in Georgia (USA) 151
Annona cherimolia
Anastrepha fraterculus on, in Peru 2029
Ceratitis capitata on, in Peru 2029
Annona muricata, *Ceroplastes* spp. on, in Brazil 4000
Annona squamosa
 insect pests of, in India 2728
 insecticidal activity of extracts of seeds of 3523
 pest control on 2728
 Annual reports (see also Reports)
 Annual reports (1971-72), Department of Agriculture Research Branch, Zambia 6355
 Annual reports (1972)
 Central Research Institute for Agriculture, Indonesia 3743
 Scientific Research Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Kenya 6356

Annual reports (1973)

- Central Research Institute for Agriculture,
Indonesia 3743
Jute Agricultural Research Institute, India
2198

**Annual reports (1973-74), Nigerian Institute
for Oil Palm Research 2678****Annual reports (1974)**

- Jute Agricultural Research Institute, India
2198
Ministry of Agriculture and Natural
Resources, Mauritius 2563

Annual reports (1974-75)

- Changins Federal Agronomic Research
Station 1923
Cocoa Research Institute, Ghana 5556
Faculty of General Agriculture, University
College, Dublin 6360
G.B. Pant University of Agriculture &
Technology 1241
ICRISAT 5727
Zoological Survey of India 3350

Annual reports (1975)

- Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau, Brazil
2200
East African Agriculture & Forestry
Research Organization 611
Forest Insect and Disease Survey, Canada
387
Jute Agricultural Research Institute, India
6180
Ministry of Agriculture and Natural
Resources, Mauritius 3349
Ministry of Agriculture, Swaziland 833
National Sugar-cane Improvement
Programme, Brazil 1259
Processors & Growers Research
Organisation, UK 2117
Research Branch, Department of
Agriculture, Sarawak 5730
United Planters' Association of Southern
India, Tea Scientific Department
2793

Annual reports (1975-76)

- Agricultural Research Division, University
of Botswana and Swaziland 6357
Antigua, Montserrat and St. Kitts-Nevis-
Anguilla entomology programme
5178
Cornell University Agricultural
Experiment Station 607
Cotton Research Institute, Rhodesia 827
Department of Agricultural Technical
Services, South Africa 606
East Malling Research Station 213
G.B. Pant University of Agriculture &
Technology 1924
Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station
4712
ICRISAT 5728
New York State College of Agriculture
and Life Sciences 607
Stored Products Division, Agricultural
Research Organization, Israel 398

Annual reports (1976)

- Agricultural Development and Advisory
Service, UK 2032
Agricultural Research Institute, Cyprus
2945
Biological and Chemical Research
Institute, New South Wales 3744
Canada Department of Agriculture,
Research Branch 5223
Centre for Overseas Pest Research, UK
5225
Commonwealth Institute of Biological
Control 2900
CSIRO Division of Animal Health 1937
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 3255
Department of Agricultural Research,
Royal Tropical Institute, Netherlands
3742
Department of Agriculture, Northern
Ireland 5224
Edinburgh School of Agriculture 2947
Forest Research Institute, New Zealand
5088
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, UK
1244
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association
3141
International Centre of Insect Physiology
and Ecology, Kenya 1872

Annual reports (1976) contd.

- International Rice Research Institute
3944
Long Ashton Research Station 164
National Vegetable Research Station, UK
777
Northeastern Forest Experiment Station,
USA 5577
Plant Protection Service, German Federal
Republic 5932
Processors & Growers Research
Organisation, UK 6127
Regional Agricultural Science Service, UK
2946
Research Branch, Department of
Agriculture, Canada 5729
Solomon Islands Entomologist 3037
State Plant Pathology Institute, Denmark
1857
Station of Applied Biology, Gembloux
1922
Sugar Industry Research Institute,
Mauritius 4338
Tucumán Agricultural Experiment
Station, Argentina 6023

Annual reports (1976-77)

- Agricultural Research Council, UK 2456
Antigua, Montserrat and St. Kitts-Nevis-
Anguilla entomology programme
5178
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations,
Queensland 2641
Central Tasar Research Station 2850
Coffee Board Research Department, India
4060, 4061
Cotton entomology in Barbados 5071
CSIRO Division of Entomology 6359
Department of Agricultural Technical
Services, South Africa 5733
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries,
Hong Kong 2107
Department of Agriculture, Western
Australia 3347
Department of Primary Industries,
Queensland 4713
Department of Scientific and Industrial
Research, New Zealand 1858
East Malling Research Station 5467
Forestry Commission, UK 3648
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries,
New Zealand 2455
Tobacco Research Board of Rhodesia
4059
Wattle Research Institute, South Africa
2288
Wye College, University of London 6358

Annual reports (1977)

- Game Conservancy, UK 5226
International Centre of Insect Physiology
and Ecology, Kenya 6361
National Vegetable Research Station, UK
6115
Rothamsted Experimental Station 5731,
5732

annui, Eriophyes

- annulata*, *Pterolophia*
annulata, *Tuberculatus*
Anobiidae, in wood, in USA 4595
anobiodes, *Schistoceros*
Anobium punctatum, control of, insecticides
for 920
Anoda cristata, *Crociosema plebeiana* on,
in Queensland 3625
Anodontonyx noxius
biology of 2579
in Australia 2579
Anolis, preyed on by, *Acanthoscurria atrox*,
in Brazil 5956
Anolis carolinensis, preying on, *Umbonia*
crassicornis 569
Anomala corpulenta
biology of 4869
control of, biological 4133
in China 4133, 4869
Anomala cuprea, development in, effects of
temperature on 3442
Anomala orientalis, EPPO data sheet on
4670
Anomis flava
distribution map for 5841
in Australia 828, 6176
in South Korea 3025
in Tanzania 4273

Anomis flava contd.

- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in
Queensland 6176
on cotton
damage caused by 828, 6176
distribution pattern of 6176
in South Korea 3025
seasonal abundance of 828, 4273
Anomis impasta
biology of 5071
control of, insecticides for 5071
in Barbados 5071
on cotton, in Barbados 5071
taxonomy of 5071
Anomis luridula
in Barbados 5071
taxonomy of 5071
Anomis sabulifera
control of, insecticides for 1448, 6179
in India 1448, 2198, 6179
on jute
in India 2198
in West Bengal 1448, 6179
Anomis texana
control of, insecticides for 2770
in Peru 2770
on cotton, in Peru 2770
Anonaepestis bengalella
control of 2728
in India 2728
on *Annona squamosa*, in India 2728
Anopheles, control of, biological 6289
Anopheles gambiae, dispersal of, models of
107
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, control of,
insecticides for 5186
Anoplectes 1011
Anoplocnemis
control of, insecticides for 5041
on *Vigna unguiculata*, damage caused by
5041
Anoplognathus pallidicollis, eyes in 3784
Anoplognathus porosus
biology of 2579
in Australia 2579
larvae of 2579
Anoplolepis longipes
biology of 5393
in Seychelles 5393
Anoplonyx canadensis
in Canada 370
on *Larix laricina*, in Manitoba 370
population dynamics of 370
Anoplonyx luteipes
in Canada 370
on *Larix laricina*, in Manitoba 370
population dynamics of 370
Anoplura, amino acids in 1770
Anoxia pilosa
biology of 88
descriptions of 88
in Hungary 88
Ant (see Formicidae)
Ant lion (see Myrmeleonidae)
antalus, *Deudorix* (see *Virachola antalus*)
antalus, *Virachola* (*Deudorix*)
antennalis, *Atactogaster*
antennata, *Megacyllene*
Antestiopsis intricata, distribution map for
5841
Antestiopsis orbitalis, distribution map for
5841
Anthaxia aspersa
sp. nov., description of 1674
in Iraq 1674
on fig, in Iraq 1674
on *Pistacia vera*, in Iraq 1674
Anthaxia cichorii
biology of 2574
in USSR 2574
on walnut, in Turkmenia 2574
Anthaxia marmottani
in Morocco 4081
on *Cedrus atlantica*, in Morocco 4081
Anthaxia nigritula
in Morocco 4081
on *Cedrus atlantica*, in Morocco 4081
Antheraea
biology of 2850
enzymes in 4761
silk production from 2850
Antheraea assamensis
in India 2324

- Antheraea assamensis* contd.**
Microsporidia in, causing phutukia disease 2324
- Antheraea mylitta***
eggs of, amino acids in 2998
in India 2851, 2852
on *Shorea robusta*, in India 2851
on *Terminalia*, in India 2852
on *Terminalia arjuna*, in India 2851
on *Terminalia tomentosa*, in India 2851
silk production from 2850, 2851, 2852
- Antheraea pernyi***
compound eyes in, flicker fusion frequency of 5283
enzymes in 1051
hemocytes in 1051
in China 2851, 4891
neurosecretory system in, cyclic nucleotides in 4232
parasites of, control of 4891
parasitised by
 Baumhaueria gonaeformis 2220
 Blepharipa tibialis, in China 4891
- Antheraea polyphemus* (see *Telea*)**
- Antheraea proylei***
in India 2851, 2852
on *Quercus*, in India 2851, 2852
silk production from 2851, 2852
- Antheraea roylei*, in India 2851**
- Antheraea roylei* × *A. pernyi***, silk production from 2851
- Antheraea yamamai*, in Italy 3449**
- Anthicidae**, in cotton fields, in Turkmenia 2774
- Anthicus***, preying on, *Delia* spp., in Kazakhstan 6121
- Anthio** (see *Formothion*)
- Anthistarcha binocularis***
in Brazil 733, 2049
on cashew, damage caused by 733, 2049
- Anthocoptes ribis***
control of, acaricides for 721
in East Germany 721
in USSR 721
on red currant, damage caused by 721
on white currant, damage caused by 721
- Anthoridae**
fentrifanil in, toxicity of 5888
in apple orchards, effects of integrated control on 239
- Anthocorinae**, in India 4716
- Anthocoris***, in India 4716
- Anthocoris gallarumulmi***
in Yugoslavia 4447
preying on, *Psylla* spp., in Yugoslavia 4447
- Anthocoris melanocerus***, preying on, *Myzus persicae* 3867
- Anthocoris nemoralis***
in Bulgaria 5481
in Sweden 2054
in apple orchards, in Sweden 2054
preying on
 apple leaf miners, in Bulgaria 5481
 Phorodon humuli 1223
- Anthocoris nemorum***
fecundity in, effects of prey on 1905
in Sweden 2054
in apple orchards, in Sweden 2054
preying on, *Phorodon humuli* 1223
reproduction in 1905
- Anthomyia illocata***, in Nepal 1008
- Anthomyia pluviialis***
in Romania 1422
parasitised by, *Aphaereta minuta*, in Romania 1422
- Anthomyiidae**
in Nepal 1008
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 307
traps for 5424
- Anthonomus eugenii***
control of, insecticides for 1428
in USA 1428
on *Capsicum*, in Louisiana 1428
- Anthonomus grandis***
aflatoxins in, sterilitant activity of 6299
attractants for 3318, 4044
attraction of, to cotton 4534
control of 1515, 5072
growth regulators for 831, 2188, 4053, 5664, 6302
- Anthonomus grandis* contd.**
control of *contd.*
 insecticides for 337, 973, 2180, 2184, 4529, 4684, 5067, 5665
 estimating mortality from 4156
 non-target effects of 5067
 removing fallen infested squares for 1204
 traps for 2180
development in, effects of temperature on 85
diflubenzuron in
 effects on egg hatch of 6302
 inhibiting DNA synthesis 2915
dispersal of 1440
eggs of, surface sterilisation of 1846
emergence in 4534
enzymes in 2517, 2979
EPPO data sheet on 4670
fatty acids in, effects of bacteria on 2347
fecundity in, effects of repeated mating on 3803
flight activity in 3220
growth regulators in, effects of 2936
hemp in, uptake and persistence of 1122
in USA 85, 337, 973, 1440, 1445, 1515, 1847, 2180, 2184, 2188, 3218, 3220, 4044, 4052, 4053, 4529, 4532, 4534, 4537, 5067, 5072, 5665
life-span in, effects of repeated mating on 3803
marking of, radiophosphorus for 4861
mating competitiveness in, effects of sterilisation on 2780
Mattesia grandis in, effects on lipids of 937
on cotton
 assessing infestations of 1445, 4532, 4537
 attraction of 4044
 chemical control of behaviour and development of 24
 forecasting infestations of 4534
 in South Carolina 4529
 models of 2194
 resistance to 337, 4052
 parasites of, frass stimulating oviposition by 94
 parasitised by, *Bracon mellitor* 1781
 predators of, effects of growth regulators on 4053
 radiophosphorus in, sterility caused by 1208
 rose Bengal in, effects of 2979
 sex attraction in 5297
 sex pheromone of
 effects of bacteria on production of 431
 in females 474
 regulation of biosynthesis of 45
 rhythm of release of 5266
 sperm depletion in, effects of γ -irradiation on 1118
 sperm production in, effects of sterilisation on 5297
 sperm transfer in 3417
 sterilisation of
 chemosterilants for 80, 82, 1121, 2780, 5297
 γ -irradiation for 2780, 5297
 thiotepa in, uptake and persistence of 1122
 traps for 1196, 1445, 1847, 3218, 4534, 4537, 4666, 5072
- Anthonomus pinivorax***, taxonomy of, proposed as new name for *A. pubescens* 491
- Anthonomus pomorum***
control of, insecticides for 1867
in Hungary 1146
in Romania 1867
in Sweden 2054
in USSR 4441
on apple
 forecasting infestations of 1867
 in North Ossetia 4441
 in Sweden 2054
- Anthonomus pubescens***, taxonomy of, *Anthonomus pinivorax* proposed as new name for 491
- Anthonomus vestitus***
control of, insecticides for 2770
- Anthonomus vestitus* contd.**
in Peru 2182, 2770
on cotton
 damage caused by 2182
 in Peru 2770
reproduction in 2182
- anthophaga*, *Cosmetra***
- Anthophila pariana* (see *Eutromula pariana*)**
- Anthoseius machaon***
sp. nov., description of 1686
in Australia 1686
- Anthracene oil**
against, *Epidiopsis leperii*, on pear 2709
with DNOC, against, *Epidiopsis leperii*, on pear 2709
with DNOC, and petroleum, against, *Epidiopsis leperii*, on pear 2709
with oil emulsion, against, *Epidiopsis leperii*, on pear 2709
- 1-Anthracenecarboxaldehyde, 7,10a-dimethyl-9,10-dioxo-5,8,9,10,10a-hexahydro-2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-8-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-**, in cotton, role in resistance to *Heliothis virescens* of 4680
- anthracina*, *Lasiomma***
- anthracinus*, *Hyperodes***
- Anthrax***, parasitising, *Agrotis* spp., in Pakistan 2901
- Anthrenus***
in Denmark 1878
seasonal abundance of 1878
- Anthrenus flavipes***
calling in 3824
sterilisation of, plant oils for 2913
- Anthrenus vorax* (see *A. flavipes*)**
- Anthriscus cerefolium***
carrot mottle virus in, aphid transmission of 6146, 6147
carrot red leaf virus in, aphid transmission of 6146, 6147
- Anthriscus yellows virus***
in
 Anthriscus cerefolium, not assisting aphid transmission of carrot mottle virus 6146
 carrot, not assisting aphid transmission of carrot mottle virus 6146
- Anthurium andreanum*, *Ptilodactyla exotica*** on, in Italy 850
- Antiaaggregative pheromones, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*** 859, 2804
- Anticarsia gemmatilis***
control of
 antifeedants for 2452
 biological 2753
 insecticides for 2127, 5046
 integrated 3602
 pest management for 3204
 threshold for 2752
 food-plants of 4026
in Brazil 2753, 3204, 3602, 5046
in USA 284, 1404, 2127, 2752, 4026
natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 2127
Nomuraea rileyi in, in Brazil 3204, 5046
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
 in Brazil 2753, 3602
 properties of 3602
on *Lablab purpureus*, in Florida 4026
on *Macroptilium lathyroides*, in Florida 4026
on *Pueraria lobata*, in Florida 4026
on soyabean
 assessing infestations of 1404, 2752
 in Brazil 2753, 3204
on *Vigna luteola*, in Florida 4026
overwintering in 4026
pathogens of, effects of insecticides on 5046
predators of, in Florida 284
preyed on by, *Podisus maculiventris* 5044
- Antifeedants**
for *Costelytra zealandica*
in *Lotus pedunculatus* 1858, 2022
in lucerne 2022
for *Heteronychus arator*
in *Lotus pedunculatus* 1858, 2022
in lucerne 2022
for *Incisitermes minor*, in wood 1918
for insects, in plants 3287

Antifeedants contd.

- for *Locusta migratoria*, in sorghum 1302, 5714
 for *Lymantia dispar* 1796
 for *Neodiprion rugifrons*, in *Pinus banksiana* 1509, 2834
 for *Neodiprion swaini*, in *Pinus banksiana* 1509, 2834
 for *Nilaparvata lugens*, in *Echinochloa crus-galli* 4382
 for *Spodoptera exigua*, in *Hymenaea courbaril* 2630
 for *Spodoptera littoralis*, in *Acokanthera spectabilis* 2942
 in plants, role in natural chemical defences of 963
 screening of 2923
 substances tested as:
Amorpha fruticosa fruit extracts 4913
Azadirachta indica seed extracts 4706
 use in integrated control of 3286
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, compatibility of 948

Antigastra catalaunalis

- control of, insecticides for 4523, 4643
 in India 4522, 4523, 4643
 on sesame
 effects of sowing date on 4522
 in Tamil Nadu 4523, 4643

Antigens

- of *Mythimna unipuncta* granulosis virus 3687
 of prey, detection in predator gut contents of 4847

Antigua, agricultural entomology in 5178**antilla, Apanteles**

- Antiochus coquebertii*, control of, insecticides for 3732

Antimycin, in *Diatraea grandiosella*, effects on fat-body of 1709**antiqua, *Delia* (*Hylemya*; *Phorbia*)****antiqua, *Hylemya* (see *Delia antiqua*)****antiqua, *Orgyia*****antiqua, *Phorbia* (see *Delia antiqua*)****antiquum, *Apion*****Antitrogus morbillosus, taxonomy of, transferred from *Rhopaea*** 5228**Antitrogus mussoni, taxonomy of, transferred from *Rhopaea*** 5228**antonii, *Helopeltis*****Antonina graminis****in Brazil** 2019**preyed on by*****Eunausibius* spp., in Brazil** 2019***Scymnus* spp., in Brazil** 2019**Antrocephalus, taxonomy of, *Tainania* as synonym of** 1009**Anua coronata****in India** 3866**parasitised by, *Phorocera* spp., in Tamil Nadu** 3866**Anuraphis, preyed on by, *Allograpta exotica*, in Brazil** 142**Anuraphis farfarae dianae****in USSR** 3983**morphological variability in** 3983**on *Petasites*, in USSR** 3983**on *Tussilago farfara*, in USSR** 3983**reproduction in** 3983**Anuraphis farfarae farfarae****in USSR** 3983**morphological variability in** 3983**on pear, in USSR** 3983**on *Petasites*, in USSR** 3983**on *Tussilago farfara*, in USSR** 3983**reproduction in** 3983**anurus, *Bathyplectes*****anxia, *Phyllophaga*****Anyphaenidae, in cotton fields, in Peru** 2770, 3217**anyssa, *Pandesma* (see *Subpandesma*)****anyssa, *Subpandesma* (*Pandesma*)****Anysis saissetiae****in India** 3866**parasitising, *Saissetia coffeae*, in Tamil Nadu** 3866**Anystidae, preyed on, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, in South Africa** 4457**Anystis, preyed on, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, in South Africa** 4457**Aonidiella aurantii****control of****biological** 247, 2073, 2609, 2945, 6104, 6355**insecticides for** 253, 255, 260, 2073, 2075, 2076, 2722, 5495, 6104**integrated** 2066, 6105**in Australia** 253, 2066, 5495**in Cyprus** 2945, 6104**in Egypt** 260**in Rhodesia** 247**in South Africa** 2073, 2075, 2076, 2722**in Thailand** 3193**in Turkey** 5494**in USA** 255, 2609, 5017, 6105**in Zambia** 6355**on *Citrus*, damage caused by** 6104**on grapefruit****in California** 6105**in Texas** 5017**on orange****in California** 6105**in Egypt** 260**in South Africa** 2075, 2076**parasites of****effects of acaricides on** 5017**effects of pesticides on** 2066**in South Africa** 2076**in Thailand** 3193**in Turkey** 5494**predators of****in South Africa** 2076**in Turkey** 5494**sex pheromone of, identity of** 1055, 5217**Aonidiella inornata****control of, insecticides for** 5026**in Puerto Rico** 5345**in Taiwan** 5026**on *Carica papaya*, damage caused by** 5026**on *Citrus*, in Puerto Rico** 5345**seasonal abundance of** 5026**Aonidiella orientalis****in India** 2610, 4065**in Saudi Arabia** 2609**on rose, in Madhya Pradesh** 4065**parasitised by*****Aphytis* spp., in Saudi Arabia** 2609***Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, in Saudi Arabia** 2609***Comperiella* spp.** 2610***Habrolepis rouxi*, in Saudi Arabia** 2609**aonidium, *Chrysomphalus******Apamea amputatrix* (see *A. arctica*)*****Apamea anceps*****control of, biological** 5641**granulosis virus in, forecasting infection with** 3918**in USSR** 3918, 5641**on wheat, forecasting infestations of** 3918***Apamea arctica*****in Canada** 120**in USA** 120**literature on** 120***Apamea devastatrix*****attractants for** 471**descriptions of** 669**in Canada** 471**in USA** 669, 4319**on maize, in USA** 669**parasitised by, *Dichrocheilus scedastes*, in Massachusetts** 4319***Apamea secalis* (see *Mesapamea*)****Apanteles****in Fennoscandia** 581**insecticides in, toxicity of** 6307**parasitising*****Agrotis segetum*, in Azerbaidzhan** 3123***Chilo suppressalis*, in Iran** 688***Epichoristodes acerbelli*, in Italy** 6185***Epinotia meritana*, in Colorado** 876***Heliothis armigera*****in Malagasy Republic** 336**in Mauritius** 4338***Hymenia recurvalis*, in Haryana** 3169***Lampides boeticus*, in Iraq** 3874***Marasmia trapezalis*, in Peru** 1258***Zeiraphera fortunana*, in Quebec** 4553**Apanteles angaleti****in India** 2716**Apanteles angaleti contd.****parasitising, *Phycodes minor*, in Punjab** 2716**Apanteles antilla** 3169**Apanteles articus, in Turkey** 2031**Apanteles baoris****in Japan** 3942**parasitised by*****Eupteromalus parnarae*, in Japan** 3942***Eurytoma verticillata*, in Japan** 3942**parasitising, *Parnara guttata*, in Japan** 3942**Apanteles bedelliae****in USA** 3806**parasitising, *Bedellia somnulentella*, in Virginia** 3806**Apanteles californicus** 876**Apanteles chilonis****biology of** 2599**parasitising*****Chilo agamemnon*** 4336***C. partellus*** 2599**rearing of, techniques for** 4336**Apanteles coleophorae, parasitising, *Coleophora serratella*, and biological control using, in Newfoundland** 892**Apanteles congregatus****development in, effects of host on** 5413**parasitising, *Manduca sexta*** 5413**Apanteles corvinus, parasitising, *Coleophora serratella*, and biological control using, in Newfoundland** 892**Apanteles cupreus** 3123**Apanteles emarginatus****in Italy** 6117**parasitising, *Cnephasia incertana*, in Italy** 6117**Apanteles erionotae****in Thailand** 438**parasitising, *Erionota thrax*, and biological control using, in Hawaii** 438, 4712**Apanteles flavipes****biology of** 2599**in India** 3924**parasitising*****Chilo agamemnon*** 4336***C. partellus*** 2599**in Punjab** 3924***Diatraea impersonatella*, and biological control using, in Guadeloupe** 3906***D. saccharalis*, and biological control using, in Guadeloupe** 3906**rearing of, techniques for** 4336**Apanteles fumiferanae*****Bacillus thuringiensis* in, effects of** 2290**competing with, *Glypta fumiferanae*** 875**in Canada** 875, 3649**in USA** 2290**parasitising*****Choristoneura fumiferana*, in Quebec** 875, 3649***C. occidentalis*, in Montana** 2290**Apanteles glomeratus****biology of** 3889**defence reactions to** 4649**eggs of, resistance to encapsulation of** 5760**host hemolymph proteins as affected by** 547**hosts of, defence mechanisms of** 4889**in France** 2736**in India** 3889**in USSR** 5033**parasitising*****Artogeia rapae*** 5760***Pieris brassicae*** 3889**in France** 2736**in Ukraine** 5033***P. melete*** 4889***P. rapae*** 547**parasitism by** 4649**Apanteles marginiventris****in USA** 2672**parasitising, *Spodoptera praefica*, in California** 2672**Apanteles melanoscelus****development in, prolonged in hosts infected with *Bacillus thuringiensis*** 5188**diapause in** 3811**hosts of, responses to kairomones of** 2608**in Canada** 5103

Subject Index

- Apanteles melanoscelus** contd.
in USA 2837, 5103
Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, transmission of 1548
mating in 573
parasitised by
Gelis obscurus, in New York 2837
G. tenellus, in Ontario 5103
parasitising
Lymantria dispar 1548, 2608, 3811
and biological control using 5188
in New York 2837
in Ontario 5103
- Apanteles mesoxanthus**, parasitising,
Coleophora serratella, and biological control using, in Newfoundland 892
- Apanteles militaris**
cocoon construction by 93
development in, effects of nematode-infected hosts on 6277
in USA 93
Neoplectana carpocapsae in, pathogenicity of 6277
parasitising
Mythimna unipuncta 6277
in Florida 93
- Apanteles opsiphanis**
in Venezuela 3997
parasitising, *Opsiphanes tamarindi*, in Venezuela 3997
- Apanteles ornigis**
in Canada 5483
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, in Ontario 5483
seasonal abundance of 5483
- Apanteles plutellae**
in India 2734
parasitising
Plutella xylostella
and biological control using, in Barbados 4147
in Rajasthan 2734
Trichoplusia ni, in Rajasthan 2734
- Apanteles porthetriae**
in USSR 2806
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Caucasus 2806
- Apanteles ruficrus**
in New Zealand 2901
in Pakistan 2901
parasitising
Agrotis spp.
and biological control using, in New Zealand 2901
in Pakistan 2901
A. ipsilon 1563
Mythimna separata, and biological control using, in New Zealand 1563, 1858, 2901
taxonomy of 2901
- Apanteles schizurae**
in USA 6202
parasitising, *Schizura concinna*, in California 6202
- Apanteles schoenobii**
in Malaysia 191
parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas* in Malaya 191
- Apanteles syleptae**
biology of 3877
descriptions of 3877
in Egypt 3877
parasitising, *Palpita unionalis*, in Egypt 3877
- aperiens**, *Thosea*
- Apetiocellata bifasciata**
gen. et sp. nov., description of 4719
in India 4719
on *Dendrocalamus strictus*, in India 4719
- Aphaereta minuta**
in Romania 1422
parasitising
Anthomyia pluvialis, in Romania 1422
Delia antiqua, in Romania 1422
Eumerus strigatus, in Romania 1422
Fannia canicularis, in Romania 1422
Muscina assimilis, in Romania 1422
M. stabulans, in Romania 1422
- Aphanisticus peninsulae**
in Malaysia 3157
on *Imperata cylindrica*, in Malaysia 3157
on rice, feeding by 3157
- Aphanostigma piri**
biology of 6099
control of, insecticides for 6099
in Italy 6099
on pear, in Sicily 6099
- Aphanotrigonum**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Caviceps* 3752
- Aphelandra squarrosa**, *Myzus persicae* on, in Florida 3633
- Aphelenchoides besseyi**, control of, nematocides for 4618
- Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi**, preyed on by, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* 634
- Aphelinidae**, sex-linked hyperparasitism in 2613
- Aphelinus abdominalis**
in Iceland 2604
parasitising, *Ericaphis latifrons*, in Iceland 2604
- Aphelinus asychis**
hosts of
effects on reproduction of 1233
preferred ages of 1233
insecticides in, toxicity of 2212
parasitising
Macrosiphum rosae 2212
Schizaphis graminum 1233
- Aphelinus gossypii**
in Australia 343
parasitising, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in South Australia 343
- Aphelinus mali**
biology of 5485
in Egypt 5480
in Iraq 5485
parasitising
Eriosoma lanigerum
and biological control using, in Saudi Arabia 5480
in Iraq 5485
- Aphelopus**
keys to 1018
parasitising, Typhlocybinae, in Wales 1018
- Aphidencyrus**, in Indo-Malaysian region 4730
- Aphidencyrus aphidivorus**
in Iraq 3874
parasitising, *Aphis fabae*, in Iraq 3874
- Aphidencyrus diaphorinae**
sp. nov., description of 4730
in Vietnam 4730
parasitising, *Diaphorina citri*, in Vietnam 4730
- Aphididae**
control of, insecticides for 2621
in Nepal 1835
in Peru 1874
in Philippines 503
in hedgerows, in England 579
in marine pleuston 4870
intrinsic increase rate of, estimating of 2548
mouth-parts in, cutting of 2546
on apple, effects of integrated control on 239
on *Brassica juncea*, effects of sowing date on 273
on cotton, in Egypt 3711
on potato, monitoring of 2759
on *Sarothamnus scoparius*, damage caused by 3007
on sugar-beet 6143
in West Germany 2621
on wheat, damage caused by 3920
preyed on by, Syrphidae, in Brazil 142
- Aphidiidae**
final-instar larvae of 5951
in Finland 3501
in France 1006
parasitising
Aphis armoraciae, in California 1935
Sitobion avenae
in Bulgaria 1952
in Yugoslavia 6032
- aphidimyzza**, **Aphidoletes**
- Aphidinae**, alarm pheromones in, responses to 3441
- Aphidinea**
on raspberry, in Spain 717
on rose, in Spain 717
on strawberry, in Spain 717
- aphidis**, **Pachyneuron**
- Aphidius**
in lucerne fields, sampling of 3168
parasites of, in Tasmania 6068
parasitising
Acyrtosiphon kondoi, in Tasmania 6068
Aphis fabae, in Iraq 3874
Ceratovacuna lanigera, in Philippines 6024
Metopolophium dirhodum, and biological control using, in Chile 3912
- Aphidius colemani**
coldhardiness in 622
descriptions of 5745
in India 3215
larval development in 5745
parasitising
Myzus persicae 5745
and biological control using 3215
in Tamil Nadu 3215
- Aphidius euseticola**
in Finland 3501
parasitising, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, in Finland 3501
- Aphidius ervi**
hosts of 3127
in France 2760, 3912
in Japan 6068
in Poland 4312
in Yugoslavia 6032
parasites of, in Yugoslavia 6032
parasitising
Acyrtosiphon kondoi, and biological control using, in Tasmania 6068
A. pisum 3127
in Poland 4312
Aulacorthum solani, in France 2760
Sitobion avenae
and biological control using, in Chile 3912
in Yugoslavia 6032
sex ratio in 4312
- Aphidius funebris**
in Finland 3501
parasitising, *Aulacorthum solani*, in Finland 3501
- Aphidius matricariae**
acaricides in, toxicity of 1234
development in, effects of temperature on 3029
fungicides in, toxicity of 1234
insecticides in, toxicity of 1234
parasitising
Brachycaudus spp., in eastern Mediterranean countries 2688
Myzus persicae 3029
and biological control using, in Romania 1234
- Aphidius nigripes**
Acyrtosiphon pisum not parasitised by 3127
taxonomy of
Aphidius pisivorus distinct from 3127
A. pulcher as synonym of 3127
- Aphidius picipes**
in France 2760
in Iceland 2604
parasitised by, *Dendrocerus bicolor* in Iceland 2604
parasitising
Acyrtosiphon auctum, in Iceland 2604
A. malvae, in Iceland 2604
Aulacorthum solani, in France 2760
- Aphidius pisivorus**
parasitising, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 3127
taxonomy of, distinct from *A. nigripes* 3127
- Aphidius platensis** (see *A. colemani*)
- Aphidius pulcher**, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. nigripes* 3127
- Aphidius ribis**
in Iceland 2604
parasitising, *Cryptomyzus galeopsidis*, in Iceland 2604
- Aphidius salicis**
in France 5058
in Iceland 2604
parasites of, in France 5058
parasitising
Caviariella spp., in Iceland 2604
C. aegopodii, in France 5058

Aphidius smithi

- antennae, in, sensilla on 5238
- host feeding not affected by 1591
- parasitising, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 3127

Aphidius sonchi

- in Finland 3501
- parasitising, *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, in Finland 3501

Aphidius urticae

- in France 2760
- in Poland 4312
- parasites of, in France 2760
- parasitising

- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, in Poland 4312
- Aulacorthum solani*, in France 2760
- sex ratio in 4312

Aphidius uzbekistanicus

- in India 3917
- in Yugoslavia 6032
- parasites of, in Yugoslavia 6032
- parasitising

- Macrosiphum* spp., in Uttar Pradesh 3917

- Sitobion avenae*, in Yugoslavia 6032

Aphidoidea

- alarm pheromones in 1062
- control of 956
 - biological 2387
 - conserving natural enemies for 5947
 - insecticides for 5542, 5916, 5917
 - integrated 6291
 - thresholds for 5916
- economic importance of 1879
- Entomophthora* spp. in, descriptions of 5635
- in Iberian peninsula 3373
- in Nepal 1010
- in Society Islands 2473
- in USA, handbook on 5927
- in grassland, effects of cutting on 1303
- literature on 2454
- on anemone, in UK 2216
- on apple
 - in Italy 4443
 - in Romania 1867
 - in Sweden 2054
- on *Capsicum*, in Finland 2388
- on cotton
 - in Tadzhikistan 3617
 - in Tamil Nadu 3623
- on crops, in Argentina 4215
- on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, damage caused by 3630
- on field crops, forecasting infestations of 1921
- on food-plants, assessing infestations of 4852
- on fruit trees, in Norway 6346
- on grain crops
 - damage caused by 5917
 - forecasting infestations of 5914
 - in Belgium 1922, 5909
 - in Netherlands 5909
 - in Spain 6028
 - in UK 5226, 5910
- on maize, in France 1283
- on plants, resistance to 5867
- on potato, in Scotland 2357
- on *Rhus toxicodendron* 6009
- on safflower, in Iraq 5542
- on sugar-beet, forecasting infestations of 5914
- on wheat, population dynamics of 5878
- plant viruses in, transmission of 4485
- population dynamics of 4812
- predators of, annual variations in 1826
- preyed on by
 - Chrysopa* spp., in Brazil 735
 - Coccinellidae
 - in Bulgaria 6219
 - in Peru 1856, 1974
 - Holopogon wilcoxi*, in Arizona 4892
- traps for 110
- vertical distribution of 5339
- virus transmission by, effects of oil emulsions on 2159

Aphidoletes abietis

- in Switzerland 2221
- preying on
 - Adelges laricis*, in Switzerland 2221
 - Sacchiphantes* spp., in Switzerland 2221

Aphidoletes aphidimyza

- in USSR 3120
- preyed on by, *Anthocoris nemorum* 1905
- preying on
 - aphids, and biological control using, in Norway 2381
- Aphis gossypii*, and biological control using, in USSR 3120, 5406, 5508
- Brachycaudus* spp., in eastern Mediterranean countries 2688
- Pterochloroides persicae*, in eastern Mediterranean countries 2688
- rearing of, techniques for 2402

Aphidoletes urticae

- biology of 787
- descriptions of 787
- in USSR 787
- in cabbage fields
 - effects of insecticides on 787
 - effects of ploughing on 787
- preying on, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, in Kazakhstan 787

Aphis

- flight activity in 1275
- in Manitoba 489
- on *Bauhinia variegata*, in Brazil 3689
- on wheat, in Yugoslavia 1275
- preyed on by, *Ocyptamus dimidiatus*, in Brazil 142
- virus-like particles in, in Brazil 3689

Aphis armoraciae

- food-plants of 1935
- in USA 1935
- on *Cardaria draba*, in California 1935
- parasites of, in California 1935

Aphis citricola

- alfalfa mosaic virus in, transmission of 2214
- control of, soaps for 6202
- descriptions of 2214
- in Brazil 249
- in Italy 2214
- in Philippines 503
- in Puerto Rico 3759
- in USA 6202
- on pear, in Philippines 503
- on roadside plants, in California 6202
- on *Viburnum tinus*, in Italy 2214
- preyed on by, *Leucopis* spp., in Puerto Rico 3759

Aphis craccivora

- alfalfa mosaic virus in, transmission of 2214
- chilli mosaic virus in, transmission of 3614
- control of
 - growth regulators for 3322
 - insecticides for 1866, 2746, 3614, 5042, 5659
- cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus in, transmission of 1402
- cowpea mottle virus in, not transmitted 4486
- descriptions of 2214
- groundnut rosette virus in, transmission of 4486, 5724
- in Bulgaria 1866
- in India 279, 2746, 3614, 5042, 5518
- in Italy 2214
- in Nigeria 4486
- in Society Islands 2473
- in Sudan 3808
- in USSR 2569, 2570
- lucerne latent virus in, not transmitted 6252
- lucerne transient streak virus in, not transmitted 6252
- nymphal development in 5348
- on *Bougainvillea*, in Sudan 3808
- on *Capsicum*, in Tamil Nadu 3614
- on cotton, in Turkmenia 2569, 2570
- on groundnut, in Nigeria 4486
- on lucerne, in Bulgaria 1866
- on pea, in Delhi 2746
- on *Phaseolus*, in Tahiti 2473
- on *Trifolium repens*, development of 3808
- on *Viburnum tinus*, in Italy 2214
- on *Vicia faba*, development of 3808
- on *Vigna radiata*, in Rajasthan 5518
- on *Vigna unguiculata*
 - in Kerala 5042
 - resistance to 4495

Aphis craccivora contd.

- outbreaks of, role of migration in 5724
- parasites of, in Turkmenia 2570
- population dynamics of 5518
- predators of
 - effects of antifeedants on 1185
 - effects of insecticides on 2746
- in Turkmenia 2570
- preyed on by, *Leucopis* spp. 3868
- strains of 3808
- turnip mosaic virus in, transmission of 5036
- watermelon mosaic virus in, infectivity of 1384
- watermelon mosaic virus 2 in, persistence of 3263

Aphis fabae

- beet yellows virus in, transmission of 1408, 1412
- control of
 - antibiotics for 2414
 - biological 3521, 4654
 - economics of 3597, 5512
 - insecticides for 288, 289, 800, 813, 1411, 3339, 3597, 4019, 4157, 4335, 5187, 5512, 5883, 5892
- crawling in, effects of food-plant and insecticides on 1373
- dimethoate resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 1411
- embryonic development in 3768
- energy budget of, on artificial diet 4757
- Entomophthora aphidis* in, in France 1375
- E. fresenii* in
 - development of infection with 4609
 - in France 1375
- E. planchoniana* in, development of infection with 4609
- flight activity in 3611, 4032
- in Austria 3596
- in Czechoslovakia 1411
- in East Germany 813, 1407, 1409, 4019
- in Finland 3521
- in France 288, 289, 800, 1375, 2118, 2119
- in Hungary 4335
- in Iraq 3252, 3874
- in Poland 305, 2145
- in Sweden 3436
- in Switzerland 449
- in UK 3597, 5512, 5880, 5883, 5892, 5914
- in USSR 3611, 4032, 6145
- in West Germany 3236, 4157
- in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 305
- male production in 1176
- migration in 3436
- not suitable prey for *Adalia bipunctata* 2051
- on beet, in West Germany 4157
- on *Capsicum annuum*, in Finland 3521
- on *Euonymus europaeus*
 - in France 2118
 - in Switzerland 449
- on *Papaver somniferum*, in Hungary 4335
- on parsley, in Finland 3521
- on *Philadelphus coronarius*, in France 2118
- on *Plantago lanceolata*, in West Germany 3236
- on potato
 - distribution pattern of 3611, 4032
 - in Poland 2145
- on *Quercus*, in Iraq 3252
- on sugar-beet
 - damage caused by 1407, 5880, 5883
 - effects of water sprinklers on 1409
 - forecasting infestations of 5880
 - in East Germany 813
 - in France 288, 289
 - in UK 5892
 - in USSR 6145
 - resistance to 1575
- on *Viburnum opulus*, in France 2118
- on *Vicia faba* 4157
 - damage caused by 800, 2119
 - effects of feeding site on 4756
 - effects of fungicides on 6092
 - forecasting infestations of 2118, 5914
 - in Austria 3596

Aphis fabae contd.

- on *Vicia faba* contd.
 - in East Germany 4019
 - in England 3597, 5512
 - in Sweden 3436
- stimulating plant growth 800
- outbreaks of, forecasting of 449
- parasites of, in Iraq 3874
- population dynamics of 2118, 4812, 5512
- preyed on by, *Anthocoris nemorum* 1905
- production in 2145
- sinking speeds of 1808
- take-off in 3826
- thiometon resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 1411
- Trakephon in, uptake and effects of 5810
- trophic relations of *Formica* and 3236
- turnip mosaic virus in, persistence of 3263
- walking in 3826
- wing polymorphism in, not mediated by juvenile hormone 31

Aphis frangulae

- flight activity in 3611, 4032
- in East Germany 6153
- in Poland 305, 2145
- in USSR 3611, 4032
- in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 305
- on potato
 - distribution pattern of 3611, 4032
 - in East Germany 6153
 - in Poland 2145
- production in 2145
- turnip mosaic virus in, persistence of 3263
- group of, on *Calendula*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741

Aphis frangulae gossypii (see *A. gossypii*)**Aphis gossypii**

- beet mosaic virus in, infectivity of 1384
- biology of 1444, 5552
- chilli mosaic virus in, transmission of 3614
- citrus tristeza virus in, transmission of 3561
- control of 2945
 - biological 3120, 4654, 4655, 5406, 5508
 - insecticides for 796, 1443, 1444, 2186, 2379, 2384, 3198, 3614, 4157, 4523, 4536, 4539, 4540, 4629, 4643, 5038, 5162, 5185, 5552, 6168
 - soaps for 6202
- cotton blue disease, virus in, transmission of 4536
- cucumber mosaic virus in, infectivity of 1384
- ecdysones in, effects of 1437
- Entomophthora aphidis* in 1553
- E. delphacis* in, infectivity of 1553
- feeding behaviour in, effects of resistant food-plants on 4483
- in Australia 828, 3626
- in Brazil 142, 2049
- in Central African Empire 4536
- in Chad 4536
- in China 1263
- in Cyprus 2945
- in Egypt 4157
- in India 796, 2098, 3198, 3614, 3616, 4523, 4525, 4539, 4629, 4643, 4741, 5038, 5162, 5499, 6168
- in Iraq 3252
- in Malagasy Republic 4535
- in Malawi 2186
- in Netherlands 2384
- in Peru 1874, 2772
- in Romania 1443, 1444, 5552
- in Society Islands 2473
- in UK 577, 2379
- in USA 6202
- in USSR 2569, 2570, 3120, 5406, 5508
- intrinsic rate of increase of 577
- life tables for 577
- natural enemies of, in Malagasy Republic 4535
- on apple, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- on buckwheat, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- on *Capsicum*, in Tamil Nadu 3614
- on *Capsicum annuum*, in Bihar 6168
- on cashew, damage caused by 2049

Aphis gossypii contd.

- on cotton
 - damage caused by 828, 1444
 - in Central African Empire 4536
 - in Chad 4536
 - in Egypt 4157
 - in Malagasy Republic 4535
 - in Romania 1443, 5552
 - in Turkmenia 2569, 2570
- on cucumber
 - in Netherlands 2384
 - in UK 2379
 - in USSR 5406, 5508
- on *Elsholtzia polystachya*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- on *Hibiscus tiliaceus*, in Tahiti 2473
- on *Mentha sylvestris*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- on muskmelon
 - in Punjab 5038
 - probing by 4483
 - resistance to 1389
- on okra
 - in Cyprus 2945
 - in Tamil Nadu 3198, 4629
 - resistance to 2098
- on pomegranate, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- on *Quercus*, in Iraq 3252
- on roadside plants, in California 6202
- on sesame, in Tamil Nadu 4523, 4643, 5162
- on squash, in Uttar Pradesh 796
- on sunflower
 - in Delhi 3616
 - in Tamil Nadu 4525
- parasites of, in Turkmenia 2570
- passion fruit mosaic virus in, transmission of 4547
- population dynamics of 5499
- predators of
 - effects of insecticides on 1444
 - in Turkmenia 2570
- preyed on by
 - Chrysopa septempunctata* 5948
 - Coccinellidae
 - in Queensland 3626
 - in Tamil Nadu 5499
 - Hippodamia convergens* 1899
 - Leis conformis* 5959
 - Leucopis* spp. 3868
 - Ocyptamus gastrostactus*, in Brazil 142
 - Scymnus* spp. 1900, 3119
 - in Peru 2772
- seasonal abundance of 828
- taxonomy of 1444
- turnip mosaic virus in, transmission of 5036
- watermelon mosaic virus in
 - infectivity of 1384
 - transmission of 796
- watermelon mosaic virus 2 in, persistence of 3263
- group of, on *Calendula*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Aphis grossulariae**, on gooseberry, resistance to 213, 1581, 1582
- Aphis hederæ pseudohederæ**
 - in Chile 5836
 - on *Hedera helix*, in Chile 5836
- Aphis maidis** (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
- Aphis nasturtii**
 - biology of 6151
 - control of 6151
 - flight activity in 3611, 4032
 - in East Germany 6153
 - in Poland 305, 2145
 - in UK 6151
 - in USSR 3611, 4032
 - in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 305
- on potato
 - distribution pattern of 3611, 4032
 - in East Germany 6153
 - in Poland 2145
 - in UK 6151
- production in 2145
- Aphis nerii**
 - amino acids in, and in food-plants 1769
 - chilli mosaic virus in, transmission of 3614
 - control of, insecticides for 3614

Aphis nerii contd.

- food-plants of 4069
- in India 3614, 4525
- in Society Islands 2473
- on *Asclepias curassavica*, in Tahiti 2473
- on *Calotropis gigantea* 1769
- on *Capsicum*, in Tamil Nadu 3614
- on *Nerium oleander*, imported into England 4069
- on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
- preyed on by, *Leucopis* spp. 3868
- toxins in 5271
- Aphis pomi**
 - control of 3976
 - biological 3975, 4654
 - insecticides for 231
- Entomophthora thaxteriana* in, in Latvia 3975
- in Canada 3976
- in Norway 231
- in Sweden 2054
- in USSR 2055, 3975
- natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 231
- on apple
 - in British Columbia 3976
 - in Latvia 3975
 - in Sweden 2054
- predators of, in Soviet Far East 2055
- Aphis sambuci**
 - in USA 390
 - not suitable prey for *Adalia bipunctata* 2051
 - on *Sambucus canadensis*, in Oklahoma 390
- Aphis sambucifoliae** (see *A. sambuci*)
- Aphis spiraeicola** (see *A. citricola*)
- Aphis spiraeophila**
 - in Canada 4894
 - parasitised by, *Trioxys aculephae*, in Quebec 4894
- Aphodius**, in dung, in Bulgaria 13
- Aphodius fimetarius**
 - in USA 2667
 - in cattle dung, colonisation by 2667
- Aphodius fossor** (see *Colobopterus fossor*)
- Aphodius tasmaniae**
 - control of, insecticides for 1317
 - in Australia 1317
 - in pastures, damage caused by 1317
- Apholate** (2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro-1,3,5,2,4,6-triazatriphosphorine)
 - sterilant for, *Locusta migratoria* 4250
- Aphonopelma chalcodes**, envenomation by 5405
- Aphrodes**, on strawberry, in Norway 2679
- Aphrodes bicinctus**
 - aster yellows, causal agent in, transmission of 2313
 - clover phyllody, causal agent in, transmission of 5469
- Aphrophora alni**
 - in Norway 2679
 - on strawberry, in Norway 2679
- Aphrophora saratogensis**
 - control of 1517
 - food-plants of 1517
 - in USA 1517, 5108
 - on *Comptonia peregrina*, in Michigan 1517
 - on *Pinus resinosa*
 - in Maine 5108
 - in Michigan 1517
 - parasitised by, *Verrallia virginica*, in Maine 5108
- Aphthona euphorbiae**
 - in UK 6178
 - on flax, in UK 6178
- Aphyicus dispar**
 - in Turkey 2031
 - parasitising, *Eulecanium prunastri*, in Turkey 2031
- Aphytis**
 - parasitising
 - Aonidiella aurantii*, and biological control using, in California 2609
 - A. orientalis*, in Saudi Arabia 2609
 - Pseudaonidia duplex*, in Taiwan 5558
- Aphytis chilensis**
 - in Greece 3989
 - in Italy 2079

Aphytis chilensis contd.

in citrus groves, effects of insecticides on 2079

parasitising

Aspidiotus nerii

in Greece 3989

in Sicily 2079

Aphytis chrysomphali

in Greece 3989

in Spain 768

in Turkey 5494

parasitising

Aonidiella aurantii

and biological control using, in

Cyprus 6104

in Turkey 5494

Aspidiotus nerii, in Greece 3989

Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, in Spain 768

Aphytis cochereaui

biology of 2606

descriptions of 4738

in New Caledonia 2606, 4738

parasitising

Lepidosaphes beckii 2606

in New Caledonia 4738

Aphytis funicularis, group of 341**Aphytis gordoni**, taxonomy of 341**Aphytis hispanicus**

in Spain 768

parasitising, *Parlatoria pergandii*, in Spain 768

Aphytis lepidosaphes

in USA 256

in citrus groves, effects of insecticides on 256

parasitising, *Lepidosaphes beckii* 2606

Aphytis lingnanensis, parasitising, *Unaspis citri*, and biological control using, in

Solomon Islands 3037

Aphytis melinus 2609

in Australia 2066

in Greece 3989

in Turkey 5494

parasitising

Aonidiella aurantii

and biological control using, in

Cyprus 2945

in Turkey 5494

Aspidiotus nerii, in Greece 3989

Aphytis mytilaspidis

in Indonesia 4338

parasitising, *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, and biological control using, in Mauritius 4338

Aphytis proclia

in USSR 2055

parasitising, *Quadraspidotus perniciosus*, in Soviet Far East 2055

Aphytis roseni

biology of 2717

in Kenya 5401

in Uganda 2717, 5401

parasitising

Selenaspis articulatus

and biological control using, in Peru 2717

in Kenya 5401

in Uganda 5401

Aphytis theae

descriptions of 341

in India 341

parasitising, *Fiorinia theae*, and biological control using, in Florida 341

taxonomy of 341

Aphytis ulianovi, taxonomy of 341**apicalis**, *Diopsis***apicalis**, *Trioza***apicoserrata**, *Amrasca***Apidae**, colony development in,

synchronisation of climate and 3082

apiformis, *Aegeria* (see *Sesia apiformis*)**apiformis**, *Sesia* (*Aegeria*)**Apion**

in East Germany 1004

keys to 1004

on *Trioplochiton*, in Nigeria 5725

Apion aestivum (see *A. trifolii*)**Apion antiquum**

on *Emex*, and biological control using, in Western Australia 3347

on *Emex australis*, and biological control using, in Australia 5994

Apion antiquum contd.

on *Emex spinosa*, and biological control using, in Australia 5994

Apion apricans

control of, integrated 6071

in Romania 1328

in USSR 6071

on *Trifolium pratense*

damage caused by 6071

resistance to 1328

Apion burgeoni

in Ghana 5041

on *Vigna unguiculata*, damage caused by 5041

Apion corchori

control of, insecticides for 1448, 6179

in India 1448, 2198, 6179

on jute

in India 2198

in West Bengal 1448, 6179

Apion dichroum

control of, integrated 6071

in USSR 6071

on *Trifolium pratense*, damage caused by 6071

Apion flavipes (see *A. dichroum*)**Apion godmani**

biology of 1394

control of

cultural measures for 1394

insecticides for 1394

in Nicaragua 1394

on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Nicaragua 1394

Apion intermedium

in Poland 2668

on *Onobrychis viciifolia*, in Poland 2668

Apion longirostre

in USA 1461

on hollyhock, in West Virginia 1461

Apion neofallax

in Morocco 5994

on *Emex spinosa*, in Morocco 5994

Apion reflexum

in Poland 2668

on *Onobrychis viciifolia*, in Poland 2668

Apion seniculum

control of, integrated 6071

in USSR 6071

on *Trifolium pratense*, damage caused by 6071

Apion tigrense

sp. nov., description of 3554

in Turkey 3554

on *Astragalus*, in Turkey 3554

Apion transversum

sp. nov., description of 3554

in Turkey 3554

on *Medicago*, in Turkey 3554

Apion trifolii

control of, integrated 6071

in Romania 1328

in USSR 6071

on *Trifolium pratense*

damage caused by 6071

resistance to 1328

Apion violaceum

in Portugal 5994

on *Emex spinosa*, in Portugal 5994

Apion virens

control of, integrated 6071

in USSR 6071

in West Germany 1327

on *Trifolium*, in West Germany 1327

on *Trifolium pratense*, damage caused by 6071

wing dimorphism in 1327

Apion vorax

biology of 1392

control of, insecticides for 1392

in UK 1392

on *Vicia*, damage caused by 1392

Apirocalus

in Papua New Guinea 2464

taxonomy of 2464

Apis

on *Cajanus cajan*, pollination by 807

preyed on by, *Vespidae* 5275

Apis cerana

in India 6278

iridescent virus in, in India 6278

parasitised by

mites, in India 6278

Apis cerana contd.

parasitised by contd.

Varroa jacobsoni 3506

Apis cerana indica

enzymes in 587

insecticides in

enzyme inhibition as criterion of

poisoning by 587

toxicity of 1653

Apis mellifera

acarine disease in

in Scotland 2947

in Switzerland 3348

aphicides in, toxicity of 1955

Aspergillus flavus in, aflatoxin production by 5944

A. parasiticus in, aflatoxin production by 5944

Bacillus sphaericus in, no effects from 427

Baculovirus spp. in, no ill effects from 5141

Bracon hebetor venom in, effects of 2985

brood of, rearing of *Coccinellids* on 4888

carbaryl in, determination of 1837

diseases of, identification and control of 1218

enzymes in 4761, 5873, 5908

epofenonane in, effects of 3057

fenthion in, toxicity of 1567

hemolymph in, effects of plant oils on 436

hoarding behaviour in 6269

in Austria 3506

in Canada 5567

in Chile 4552

in Czechoslovakia 5403

in Poland 298

in Sweden 2437

in Switzerland 3348

in UK 2947, 5224

in USA 1218, 1567, 4046

in USSR 153, 2868, 3872, 4311, 4413

in cotton fields, protection from

insecticides of 4046

in forests, effects of pest control on 5567

in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 298

insecticides in

not potentiated by herbicides 6315

residues of 2437

toxicity of 3597

lifespan in 6269

malonoben in, toxicity of 5899

marking of, individual numbering for 4856

Nosema apis in, effects of 6269

on lucerne, pollination by 4413

on *Prosopis tamarugo*, pollination by 4552

oxime carbamates in, toxicity of 5873

parasites of, control of 436, 932, 1209, 2868, 4171

parasitised by

Acarapis woodi, in Northern Ireland 5224

Braula coeca

in Maryland 1218

in Virginia 1218

Varroa spp., in USSR 2868

V. jacobsoni

in Austria 3506

in Crimea 153

in USSR 3872, 4311

pesticide poisoning in, in Scotland 2947

pesticides in

poisoning with 5732

residues of 3348

phenothiazine in, effects of 2871

phenyl methylcarbamates in, toxicity of 5908

preyed on by, *Peucetia viridans* 3509

protection from pesticides of 5190

pyrethroids in, toxicity of 2624, 4690

queen pheromones in, insect control using 5265

queens of, effects on termites of extracts of 2997

rearing of, techniques for 3039

repellents for 5713

royal jelly of, diet component for,

Coccinella septempunctata 3458

soil insecticides in, toxicity of 977, 978

Subject Index

- Apis mellifera** *contd.*
 thiocyclam in, effects of 3057
 Varroasin in, no effects from 2871
 viruses in 5135
- Apis mellifera ligustica**, carbaryl in,
 determination of 1838
- Apis mellifica** (see *A. mellifera*)
- Apium graveolens** (see *Celery*)
- Apluda mutica**, *Contarinia* spp. on, in
 Maharashtra 6056
- Apoanagyrus**, parasitising, *Phenacoccus*
gossypii, in Peru 2181
- Apocheima**
 biology of 5003
 control of, biological 5003
 on apple, in China 5003
- Apodemus sylvaticus**, on sugar-beet, damage
 caused by 5880
- Apoderus blandus**
 in India 2086
 on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh
 2086
- Apoidea**
 final-instar larvae of 5951
 in potato fields, effects of insecticides on
 298
 pheromones in 1062
- Apollodotus praefectus** (see *Stethoconus*
praefectus)
- Apomecyna neglecta** (see *A. saltator*)
- Apomecyna saltator**
 biology of 2116
 descriptions of 2116
 in India 2116
 on *Trichosanthes dioica*, in Gujarat 2116
- Apopestes spectrum**
 in Italy 2794
 parasitised by, *Cyrtophleba ruricola*, in
 Italy 2794
- aporema**, *Epinotia*
- Aporia crataegi**
 control of, biological 5139
 pathogens in, interactions among 5139
- Aporia crataegi augustior**
 biology of 3966
 distribution of 3966
 on almond, in eastern Mediterranean
 countries 3966
- Apparatus**
 acoustic actograph 3830
 air delivery system for olfactometers
 2545
 cage for rearing root-feeding insects 3460
 cage for studying insects 112
 chilling table for immobilising insects
 3847
 dispenser for insect diets 5361
 electric impulse counter for estimating
 insect numbers 2552
 electronic counter of insect eggs 1202
 for assessing feeding preferences of leaf-
 feeding insects 3454
 for collecting aphids from plants 592
 for making electroretinograms 101
 for measuring insect flight activity 1190
 for measuring take-off in large insects
 6354
 for sampling insects in air 2146, 2154
 model ecosystems 997, 1650
 nets for collecting arthropods in ground
 vegetation 598
 portable insect-rearing cabinet 5350
 radio-frequency microcautery 3836
 rearing cage for rice-hopper parasites
 4960
 RF probe for cutting aphid mouth-parts
 2546
 suction sampler for insects 5857
 sustained-flight tunnel for insects 5346
 sweep net for quantitative sampling 1205
- Apple**
 acephate in, residues of 6317
Aculus schlechtendali on, in Michigan
 749
Adoxophyes orana on
 forecasting infestations of 5196
 in Belgium 2628
 in Japan 2703
 in UK 3574
Aglaope hyalina on, damage caused by
 6094
Aphis gossypii on, in Himachal Pradesh
 4741
- Apple** *contd.*
Aphis *contd.*
A. pomi on
 in Latvia 3975
 in Norway 231
- Apocheima** spp. on, in China 5003
- Archips** spp. on
 in British Columbia 40
 in New York 40
- A. breviplicana** on, in Japan 1076
- A. podanus** on
 in Italy 2628
 in Northern Ireland 5224
 in Sweden 2447
 in UK 3574
- A. rosanus** on
 damage caused by 751
 forecasting infestations of 751
- Argyresthia conjugella** on, in Finland
 3565
- Argyrotaenia velutinana** on, damage
 caused by 5484
- arthropod pests of
 effects of insecticide-fungicide mixtures
 on 2054
 effects of integrated control on 239
 forecasting infestations of 1867
 in British Columbia 3976
 in North Ossetia 4441
 in Norway 6346
 in Quebec 710
 in Sweden 2054
 in UK 5467
 in Ukraine 5000
 pesticide resistance in 2884
- benomyl in, residues of 6320
- bromophos in, residues of 1652
- Callisto denticulella** on, in Netherlands
 1345
- Carposina niponensis** on
 development of 1349
 in Japan 5477
- Catocala** spp. on, in North America
 4868
- Ceratitidis capitata** on, in Sardinia 4569
- Coccoidea** on
 in Hungary 229
 in Uzbekistan 3559
- Conocephalus semivittatus** on, feeding by
 5303
- Conopia myopaeformis** on
 damage caused by 3980
 in UK 2030
- Conotrachelus nenuphar** on, damage
 caused by 2698, 5484
- Cossus cossus** on
 in UK 2030
 in USSR 234
- Cydia janthinana** on
 in France 5193
 in Switzerland 5193
- C. pomonella** on
 assessing infestations of 745, 1331
 attraction of 2705
 damage caused by 5484
 development of 1346, 3831, 5828
 effects of fertilizers on 752
 effects of ground cover on 752
 forecasting infestations of 743, 1350,
 3581, 4442, 5638
 in Belgium 3582
 in British Columbia 750, 2707
 in Bulgaria 2057, 4440, 5196
 in England 757
 in Finland 3565
 in France 238, 3310
 in Italy 4433
 in New South Wales 3981
 in Northern Ireland 5224
 in Nova Scotia 750, 2708
 in Ontario 750
 in Poland 3018
 in Romania 1352
 in Spain 2052
 in Sweden 2447
 in Switzerland 761, 2704, 3308, 3309,
 3982
 in Ukraine 4438, 4445, 4446
 in USSR 754, 788, 5641
 in Uzbekistan 3559
 in Washington 4437
 in West Germany 3185
 oviposition by 1146
- Apple** *contd.*
Cydia pomonella on *contd.*
 relation of tree height and 2702
- Dacus tryoni** on, in New South Wales
 3973
- diazinon in, residues of 1652
- Dysaphis devecta** on, resistance to 753
- D. plantaginea** on
 hypersensitivity to 213
 in Latvia 3975
 in Norway 231
 in Ohio 2058
- Epiphyas postvittana** on, damage caused
 by 4999
- Eriosoma lanigerum** on
 in Himachal Pradesh 6097
 in Iraq 5485
 in Saudi Arabia 5480
- Euproctis fraterna** on, in Himachal
 Pradesh 2699
- Eutromula pariana** on, in North America
 3977
- Hedya nubiferana** on, in Sweden 2447
- Hyphantria cunea** on, in France 4086
- insect pests of
 effects of drought on 4579
 in Nova Scotia 759
 in USSR 3579
- leaf rollers on, in Bulgaria 5005
- Lepidoptera** on
 in Hungary 739
 in South Korea 760
- leptophos in, residues of 6319
- Leucoptera scitella** on, in Italy 2700
- Lithocolletis scitella** on, in Bulgaria 5481
- Lycia hirtaria** on
 in Bulgaria 3580
 in Ukraine 755
- Lygocoris pabulinus** on, damage caused
 by 3575
- Lymantria dispar** on, in Pennsylvania 97
- moth pests of 164
- Myzus persicae** on, in Norway 231
- oil emulsions in, toxicity of 2058
- Oleocuprit in, not toxic 232
- Operophtera brumata** on
 in Denmark 4997
 relation of plant phenology and 3186
- Orgyia thyellina** on, in Japan 741
- oxamyl in, metabolism of 6323
- Pammene argyrana** on, in Netherlands
 742
- P. rhediella** on
 in Netherlands 742
 in UK 3574
- Pandemis cerasana** on, assessing
 infestations of 1611
- Panonychus ulmi** on
 effects of foliar composition on 1571
 effects of fungicides on 745, 747
 effects of insecticides on 748
 in Bulgaria 746, 5004
 in Denmark 4997
 in East Germany 6095
 in Michigan 749
 in New South Wales 2061
 in Pennsylvania 3188
 in Quebec 5479
 in West Germany 762
- Peltotrachelus cognatus** on, in Karnataka
 4418
- pest control on 606, 2375, 4441, 5733
- aerial sprays for 4439
- cartap for 5658
- in Ukraine 4983
- integrated 1868, 1922, 2696, 3286,
 4440, 4443, 4444, 4446, 5001, 5002
- low-volume sprays for 4158
- minimal 2032
- spraying methods for 5887
- supervised 5889
- threshold for 1353
- pest management on 3976
- pests of 4329
 in West Germany 5932
- Phyllonorycter blancardella** on
 in Bulgaria 5481
 in Italy 2700
 in Ontario 5483
 in Yugoslavia 6096
- P. corylifoliella** on
 in Bulgaria 5481
 in Netherlands 5486

Apple contd.

- pirimiphos-methyl in, residues of 1652
Plesiocoris rugicollis on, damage caused by 3575
Pseudococcus calceolariae on, in New Zealand 1330
P. comstocki on, in Japan 2050
P. longispinus on, in New Zealand 1330
P. obscurus on, in New Zealand 1330
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on in British Columbia 2056
 in Kazakhstan 233, 5487
 in Romania 1352
 in South Wales 1565
 relation of tree height and 2702
Rhagoletis pomonella on damage caused by 5484
 in New York 235
 in Ontario 3578, 5006, 5482
 in Quebec 758, 3979
 in Wisconsin 230
 oviposition by 4573
Ropalopus clavipes on 763
Spilonota ocellana on in Nova Scotia 3187
 in UK 3574
Spodoptera litura on, in Himachal Pradesh 2699
Stigmella mellea on, in Bulgaria 5481
Synanthedon myopaeformis on, in USSR 234
Taeniothrips spp. on, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
 tetrachlorvinphos in, residues of 6318
 tetradecenyl acetates not found in 41
Tetranychidae on, in Uzbekistan 3559
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in South Africa 3726
T. urticae on, in New South Wales 2701
Thrips carthami on, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
Tortricidae on in France 3290
 in New York 1069
Tortrix spp. on, in Denmark 4997
 trichlorphon in, causing premature fruit fall 3978
Venturia inaequalis in, resistance to 5484
Yponomeuta malinellus on in Azerbaizhan 236
 in USSR 756
Zeuzera pyrina on in England 213
 in UK 2030
- Apple, crab (see *Malus sylvestris*)**
Apple, Kei (see *Dovyalis caffra*)
Apple orchards
Amblyseius thwaiti in, in New South Wales 4879
 aphidophagous insects in, effects of insecticides on 231
 arthropods in, in Norway 6346
Balaustium putmani in, in Ontario 3420
 beneficial insects in, effects of insecticides on 748
Carabidae in, in Ontario 3583
 entomophagous arthropods in effects of insecticide-fungicide mixtures on 2054
 in Soviet Far East 2055
 in Sweden 2054
 sampling of 1852
 fenthrilan in, non-target effects of 5888
Formica nigricans in, in Spain 3489
 insecticides in, non-target effects of 752
 parasitic insects in, in Nova Scotia 759
Phytoseiidae in, in New South Wales 237
 predatory arthropods in effects of insecticide-fungicide mixtures on 2701
 in England 757
 in Nova Scotia 759
 predatory insects in, effects of integrated control on 239
 predatory mites in effects of fungicides on 745
 effects of insecticides on 6095
 effects of malathion on 5000
- Apple pomace, bait component for, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1285**
Apple scab (see also *Venturia inaequalis*)

- Apple (stored fruit), *Blastobasis lignea* in, in Northern Ireland 5224**
approximata, *Atherigona*
apricans, *Apion*
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*)
Ceratitis capitata on, in Sardinia 4569
Cydia pomonella on, development of 1346
Erythroneura rhamnicola on, in Himachal Pradesh 1245
 Lepidoptera on, in Hungary 739
Luperus pygmaeus on, damage caused by 241
 pests of 4329
Taeniothrips spp. on, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
Thrips spp. on, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
Apriona japonica
 control of, insecticides for 744
 in Japan 744
 on mulberry, in Japan 744
Aprostocetus
 parasitising, *Atherigona soccata*, in Delhi 6055
 preying on, *Diopsis thoracica*, in Malawi 3946
Aprostocetus diplosidis
 in Trinidad and Tobago 4149
 parasitising, *Contarinia sorghicola*, in Trinidad 4149
Apsylla cistellata
 biology of 3590
 control of economics of 3590
 insecticides for 3590
 in India 3590
 on mango, in Uttar Pradesh 3590
Apterorhrips secticornis
 in New Zealand 3952
 on lucerne, in New Zealand 3952
apterus, *Lethrus*
apterus, *Pyrrocoris*
Aptinothrips rufus
 distribution of 4355
 food-plants of 4355
 in Turkey 4355
 on wheat, in Turkey 4355
Aptus mirmicoides
 in Yugoslavia 902
 preying on, *Corythucha ciliata* 902
aquatica, Cavariella
aquilonia, Formica
 Araar tree (see *Tetraclinis articulata*)
arabicus, Sitothrips
arabicus, Tetranychus (see *T. urticae*)
 Arabinose, in *Aulacophora foveicollis* diet, utilisation of 516
 Arable crops, arthropod pests of, in UK 2946
***Arachis hypogaea* (see Groundnut)**
Arachnida
Baculovirus spp. in 3694
 books on 613
 in southern Africa 5300
***Arachnis albescens*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Hypercompe* 500**
Aradoidea, in Sudan 5227
Aradus cinnamomeus
 in USSR 3229
 on *Pinus sylvestris*, resistance to 3229, 4097
Araecerus fasciculatus
 biology of 1542
 control of, insecticides for 4588, 5113
 in Brazil 1542
 in nutmeg, development of 3742
 in stored coffee, development of 1542
 in stored groundnuts, development of 1542
 nematodes in, in Brazil 1542
 parasitised by, *Anisopteromalus calandrae*, in Brazil 1542
- Araneae**
 DDT in, not metabolised 1625
 in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 3129
 in Morocco 3503
 in apple orchards, in Sweden 2054
 in clover fields, in Egypt 709
 in cotton fields effects of insecticides on 329, 2770, 3221
 in California 3222

Araneae contd.

- in cotton fields contd.
 in Egypt 330
 in Peru 2770, 3217
 in Turkmenia 2774
 not affected by diflubenzuron 3221, 4053
 in dwellings, in Indiana 640
 in gardens, in East Germany 3375
 in grassland effects of cutting on 1303
 effects of weather on 207
 in guar fields
 in Oklahoma 2132
 in Texas 2132
 in hop gardens, in England 1943
 in maize fields, in Philippines 187
 in orchards, in Norway 6346
 in plant debris, extracting of 5360
 in potato fields effects of insecticides on 309
 in Poland 2142
 in rice-fields
 in China 1990
 in Japan 695
 in South Korea 6050
 in rye fields, in Poland 2142
 in wheat fields effects of dimethoate on 3146
 effects of parathion on 470
 insecticides in, esterase inhibition by 4677
 mimicry in 1915
 Ofunack in, toxicity of 5655
 preyed on by, *Acanthoscurria atrox*, in Brazil 5956
 preying on
Anticarsia gemmatilis, in Florida 284
 aphids, in USSR 3120
Asphondylia spp., in Cyprus 276
Ceratovacuna lanigera, in Philippines 6024
Chilo partellus, in Punjab 3539
Chlenias spp., in Tasmania 4559
Diopsis thoracica, in Malawi 3946
Hedylepta indicata, in India 5524
Hodoterms mossambicus, in South Africa 3512
Lamprosema diemenalis, in India 5524
 Lepidoptera, in Michigan 1232
Nasutitermes exitiosus 1240
Nilaparvata lugens, in Japan 4377
 Noctuidae, in Peru 1856, 1974
Opsiphanes tamarindi, in Venezuela 3997
Orgyia pseudotsugata in California 2230
 in Oregon 2230
Zeiraphera fortuneana, in Quebec 4553
 protection from pesticides of 5947
 rearing of, diets for 1195
 role in regulation of insect populations of 3286
 venoms of 5270
 winter ecology of 632
- Araneida (see Araneae)**
Araneidae
 in cotton fields, in Peru 2770
 winter ecology of 632
***Araneus*, preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 1971, 3539**
Araneus sinhadagensis
 in India 1971
 preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 1971
arator, *Heteronychus*
arator, *Hypera*
aratus, *Neochrysocharis*
Araucaria araucana
Araucarius spp. on in Argentina 4074
 in Chile 4074
Araucaria cunninghamii
Araucariana queenslandica on, in Queensland 4211
 Coleoptera on, in Papua New Guinea 2275
***Araucaria excelsa* (see *A. heterophylla*)**
***Araucaria heterophylla, Octaspidiotus araucariae* on, in Puerto Rico 5345**
***Araucariaceae, Apioacala* spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 2464**
araucariae, Octaspidiotus

- Araucaria queenslandica**
gen. et sp. nov., description of 4211
in Australia 4211
on *Araucaria cunninghamii*, in
Queensland 4211
- Araucarius**, on *Araucaria araucana*, in
Argentina 4074
- Araucarius chilensis**
biology of 4074
in Chile 4074
on *Araucaria araucana*, in Chile 4074
- Araucarius major**
biology of 4074
in Chile 4074
on *Araucaria araucana*, in Chile 4074
- Araucarius medius**
biology of 4074
in Chile 4074
on *Araucaria araucana*, in Chile 4074
- Araucarius minor**
biology of 4074
in Chile 4074
on *Araucaria araucana*, in Chile 4074
- Araujia angustifolia**, viruses in 6010
- Araujia hortorum**, arthropod enemies of, in
Uruguay 5991
- arboreus**, *Nasutitermes*
arborum, *Nasutitermes* (see *N. arboreus*)
- Arceuthobium vaginatum**, *Choristoneura*
lambertiana on, in Colorado 1501
- Archanaia geminipuncta**
in France 624
on *Phragmites communis*, in France 624
parasitised by, *Lydella thompsoni*, in
France 624
- Archiboreolius pallidus**
control of, pesticides for 288, 289
in France 288, 289
on sugar-beet, in France 288, 289
- Archipini**
biology of 3386
pupae of 3386
- Archippus brevipicanus** (see *Archips*
brevipicana)
- Archips**, on apple, in Belgium 1922
- Archips argyrosipilus**
control of 3976
biological 6202
insecticides for 2713, 5899
mating disruption for 1069
diazinon resistance in, in British Columbia
2713
granulosis virus in, replication of 3678
in Canada 40, 2713, 3976
in USA 40, 1069, 6202
on apple, in British Columbia 3976
on cherry, in British Columbia 2713
on roadside plants, in California 6202
sex pheromone of 40
- Archips brevipicana**
attractants for 528
granulosis virus in
in Japan 2332
not infective 5477
in Japan 528, 1076, 2332
sex pheromone of 1076
identify of 528
- Archips crataeganus**
biology of 5005
in Bulgaria 5005
- Archips longicellana** (see *Choristoneura*
longicellana)
- Archips mortuanus**
control of, mating disruption for 1069
in Canada 40
in USA 40, 1069
sex pheromone of 40
- Archips oporanus**, in USSR 5082
- Archips piceanus** (see *A. oporanus*)
- Archips podanus**
attractants for 2447
biology of 3574
control of 3574
insecticides for 5889
integrated 5002
mating disruption for 2628
flight activity in 3291
in Finland 6349
in France 3290
in Hungary 739
in Italy 2628, 5002
in Sweden 2447, 3291
in UK 3574, 5224, 5889
- Archips podanus** contd.
on apple
in Italy 5002
in Northern Ireland 5224
on *Malus sylvestris*, in Hungary 739
on quince, in Hungary 739
pest status of 3290
sex pheromone of, other Lepidoptera
attracted to 6349
traps for 3290, 3291, 3574
- Archips rosanus**
biology of 751, 3579, 5005
control of 3976
insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 232
insecticides for 751
integrated 5002
in Bulgaria 5005
in Canada 3976
in East Germany 751
in Hungary 739
in Italy 5002
in Switzerland 751
in USSR 232, 3579
on apple
damage caused by 751
forecasting infestations of 751
in British Columbia 3976
in Italy 5002
on plum, in Hungary 739
on quince, in Hungary 739
- Archips semiferanus**
biology of 4071
in USA 1519, 4071
on *Quercus*, in Pennsylvania 4071
parasites of, in Pennsylvania 1519
sex pheromone of 41
- Archips xylosteanus**
biology of 5005
in Bulgaria 5005
- Arctia caja**
nutrition of 5282
on cabbage, effects of fertilizers on 5282
parasites of, effects of insecticides on
2149
- arctica**, *Apamea*
- Arctiidae**
in Oman 3377
sound production in 92
- arcuata**, *Allotria* (see *Alloxysta*)
- arcuata**, *Alloxysta* (*Allotria*)
- arcuata**, *Coccinella*
- arcuatus**, *Clitostethus*
- ardosiacus**, *Harpalus* (*Ophonus*)
- ardosiacus**, *Ophonus* (see *Harpalus*)
- areator**, *Gelis*
- Areca catechu**, *Tetranychus fijiensis* on, in
India 4989
- Arenaria leptoclados** 2615
- arenarius**, *Geocoris*
- Areoscata**, taxonomy of 2462
- arete**, *Naorchila*
- Argas**, rearing of, techniques for 3457
- Arge**, in Italy 1687
- Arge pullata**
biology of 865
descriptions of 865
in Denmark 865
on *Betula*, in Denmark 865
- argentatus**, *Phyllobius*
- argentaurea**, *Paratheresia*
- Argentina**
aphids in 4215
Araucarius spp. in, on *Araucaria* 4074
Argentinorhynchus bruchi in, on *Pistia*
stratiotes 5971
Cicadellidae in 3755
Compsoecerus proximus in 4723
Diatraea saccharalis in, on sugar-cane
6023
Elasmopalpus lignosellus in
on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 801
on sugar-cane 6023
Hyperodes bonariensis in, natural enemies
of 3951
Sameodes alboguttalis in, on *Eichhornia*
crassipes 5969, 5970
tobacco in, arthropod pests of 838
Toxoptera citricida in, on *Citrus* 4463
Tucumania tapiacola in, on *Opuntia*
3517
- argentinensis**, *Epitrix*
- Argentinorhynchus bruchi**
biology of 5971
- Argentinorhynchus bruchi** contd.
food-plant preferences in 5971
in Argentina 5971
in Paraguay 5971
on *Pistia stratiotes*, damage caused by
5971
- argentinus**, *Ocyptamus*
- Argidae**, parasitised by, *Eclytus multicolor*
1011
- argillacea**, *Alabama*
- Arginae**, on *Rhus toxicodendron* 6009
- L-Arginine**
diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae*
5776
in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
in *Channa punctatus* blood, effects of
insecticides on 2442
in *Laodelphax striatella*, inhibiting
oviposition 3543
in *Tenebrio molitor* diet, requirement for
5250
- Argiopidae**, in rice-fields, in South Korea
6050
- Argyope pulchella**
in India 4962
preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Andhra
Pradesh 4962
- argyrana**, *Pammene*
- Argyresthia conjugella**
biology of 3579
in Finland 3565
in Sweden 2054
in USSR 3579
on apple, in Sweden 2054
- Argyresthia pruniella**
in Hungary 739
on peach, in Hungary 739
- Argyresthia thuella**
in West Germany 385
on *Thuja occidentalis*, in West Germany
385
- Argyresthia trifasciata**
in Switzerland 385
in West Germany 385
on *Thuja occidentalis*, in Switzerland
385
- Argyroplote schistaceana** (see *Tetramoera*
schistaceana)
- argyropyrella**, *Sipha* (see *S. elegans*)
- argyrosipilus**, *Archips*
- Argyrotaenia pulchellana**
in Hungary 739
on apricot, in Hungary 739
- Argyrotaenia velutinana**
attractants for 473
choline in, dietary requirement for 1092
control of, mating disruption for 1069,
4992
in USA 473, 1069, 4992, 5484
on apple, damage caused by 5484
sex-pheromone gland in, development of
3380
traps for 5484
- argyrotaeniae**, *Meteorus*
- Arhar** (see *Cajanus cajan*)
- Arhopalus rusticus**
in Japan 360
on *Pinus*, distribution pattern of 360
- aridifolia**, *Tenodera*
- aridula**, *Chaetocnema*
- Arizona**
Aceria cynodonensis in, on *Cynodon*
dactylon 6011
Bucculatrix thurberiella in, on cotton
2783, 4047, 4051, 4530
Heliothis spp. in, on cotton 2781
Holopogon wilcoxi in 4892
Lygus spp. in, on cotton 4047
Microlarinus spp. in, on *Citrus* 5992
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton
118, 324, 1849, 2192, 2196, 2781,
2783, 4533, 5192
Salsola iberica in, *Coleophora parthenica*
for biological control of 5987
termites in 3084
Tribulus terrestris in, *Microlarinus* spp.
for biological control of 5992
Trogositidae in 393
- Arkansas**
Alternanthera philoxeroides in, biological
control of 1930
Anthonomus grandis in, on cotton 2188,
4537

Arkansas contd.

- Heliothis* spp. in, on cotton 4531
H. zea in, on cotton 5065
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus in natural enemies of 3544
 on rice 4943
Quernaspis insularis in, on *Quercus* 3250
- armata, Ascogaster**
armata, Fleutiaxia
armigera, Chloridea (see *Heliothis armigera*)
armigera, Dicladispa
armigera, Helicoverpa (see *Heliothis armigera*)
armigera, Heliothis (*Chloridea*; *Helicoverpa*)
Armillaria mellea (see *Armillariella*)
Armillariella mellea, in, *Picea abies*, effects on volatile oils of 2234
armillata, Diadegma (*Nyctobia*)
armillata, Nyctobia (see *Diadegma*)
Armitermes, preyed on by, *Acanthoscurria atrox*, in Brazil 5956
Armoracia lapathifolia (see Horseradish)
Armoracia rusticana (see Horseradish)
armoraciae, Aphis
arndti, Leptoteleia
Arnebia decumbens 2615
Aronia, black-fruited (see *Aronia melanocarpa*)
Aronia melanocarpa, Barypeithes trichopterous on, in Lithuania 3974
arotracea, Brachmia
Arpo P 759 (see 11-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-)
Arprocarb (see Propoxur)
Arrhenatherum elatius
Eurygaster spp. on, in Yugoslavia 6034
Oscinella nigerrima on, oviposition by 6020
Schizaphis graminum on, in Yugoslavia 6033
- Arrhenothrips ramakrishnae**
 in India 1235
 on *Mimusops elengi*, in India 1235
 preyed on by, *Androthrips flavipes*, in India 1235
- Arsenic acid**
 lead salt
 against
Epiphyas postvittana, on grapevine 219
 fruit-piercing moths 4435
- Arsenicals**
 in cotton fields, effects on spiders of 2770
 insecticidal activity of 4171
- Arsinic acid, dimethyl-,** against, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, on *Picea* 1499
- Artemisia**
Colorado indica on, in Jammu and Kashmir 1671
Craspedolepta indeserta on, in Tadzhikistan 2952
Artemisia absinthium, *Acanthococcus* spp. on, in Turkmenia 2637
Artemisia cina oil
 against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 436
 in *Apis mellifera*, effects of 436
Artemisia ludoviciana
Hypochlora alba on, development of 1887
Melanoplus spp. on, not developing 1887
Artemisia rhodantha, *Craspedolepta veredica* on, in Tadzhikistan 2952
Artemisia santolinifolia, *Craspedolepta strunkovae* on, in Tadzhikistan 2952
Artemisia scoparia, *Erythroneura rhamnifolia* on, in Himachal Pradesh 1245
- Arthrocnodax meridionalis**, in Trinidad and Tobago 4331
- Arthropods**
 air pollution and, literature on 4672
 habits, functional morphology, and evolution of 5715
 in plant debris, extracting of 5360
 water balance in 3000
- Artichoke, Tebenna micalis** on, in Réunion 1371
- Artichoke, globe** (*Cynara scolymus*)
Cnephias cinareana on, damage caused by 6117
C. incertana on, damage caused by 6117

Artichoke, globe contd.

- Platyptilia carduidactyla* on, in California 6114
Polygrammodes ponderalis on, damage caused by 5027
Psylliodes chalcocomer on, feeding by 168
Tingis ampliata on, development of 648
- Artichoke, Jerusalem** (*Helianthus tuberosus*)
Mecas inornata on, in Texas 4041
- articulatus, Selenaspidus**
articus, Apanteles
artocarpi, Tegolophus
Artocarpus heterophyllus, arthropods in rotting fruit of, in Brazil 840
Artocarpus integrifolia, Tegolophus artocarpi on, in Thailand 4717
Artogeia rapae crucivora (see also *Pieris rapae crucivora*)
 parasites of, resistance to encapsulation of 5760
 parasitised by, *Apanteles glomeratus* 5760
- Artona catoxantha**
 in Malaysia 4330, 4403
 on coconut, in Malaya 4330, 4403
Arum lily (see *Richardia africana*)
Arundo donax, Zyginidia quyumi on, in Pakistan 6031
- Arvelius albopunctatus**
 in Argentina 3516
 in Brazil 320
 on *Capsicum*, feeding by 3516
 on eggplant
 feeding by 3516
 in Brazil 320
 on *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, not suitable for biological control 3516
 on tomato, feeding by 3516
- Arzama densa**
 in USA 5982, 6005
 on *Eichhornia crassipes*
 and biological control using, in USA 5982
 damage caused by 6005
- Asaphes suspensus**
 hyperparasitising
Acyrtosiphon pisum, in Poland 4312
Brevicoryne brassicae, in England 2737
Cavariella aegopodii, in France 5058
 in France 5058
 in Poland 4312
 in UK 2737
 parasitising
Aphidius salicis, in France 5058
Diaeretiella rapae, in England 2737
 sex ratio in 4312
- Asaphes vulgaris**
 hyperparasitising
Brevicoryne brassicae, in England 2737
Cavariella aegopodii, in France 5058
 in France 5058
 in UK 2737
 parasitising
Aphidius salicis, in France 5058
Diaeretiella rapae, in England 2737
- Asarkina aegrota** (see *Dideopsis aegrota*)
 β -Asarone (see Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethoxy-5-(1-propenyl)-, (Z)-)
- ascalonicus, Myzus**
ascanii, Lixus
Ascension Island
Spodoptera littoralis in 1691
Vespula germanica in 16
- Aschersonia**
 culture methods for 5184
 in, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, and biological control using, in USSR 5184
 insect control using 5180
- Aschersonia aleyrodis**, in, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, and biological control using, in Ukraine 3673
- Aschistonyx baranii**
 gut in 1688
 on *Crataeva religiosa* 1688
- Aschistonyx crataevae**
 in India 5235
 nervous system in 5235
- Asclepiadaceae, Danaus plexippus** on, in Australia 847

Asclepias

- Aphis nerii* on 4069
Danaus plexippus on
 cardenolide processing by 24
 in North America 2530
 in USA 5308
Lygaeus kalmii on, sequestration of cardenolides by 2632
Oncopeltus fasciatus on
 development of 1041
 feeding by 6324
 sequestration of cardenolides by 2632
- Asclepias curassavica, Aphis nerii** on, in Tahiti 2473
- Asclepias incarnata, Labidomera clivicollis** on, oviposition by 3023
- Asclepias syriaca**
 for encouraging parasitic insects 886
Labidomera clivicollis on, in New York 3023
Oncopeltus fasciatus on, effects of plant density on 2544
- Ascogaster armata**
 in France 2258
 life-cycle of 2258
 parasitising
Dioryctria mutata, in France 2258
Rhyacionia buoliana 2258
- Ascogaster quadridentata**
 in East Germany 1397
 parasitising, *Cydia nigricana*, in East Germany 1397
- L-Ascorbic acid**
 diet component for
Agrotis exclamatonis 4858
A. segetum 4858
Capnodis tenebrionis 1090
Dacus cucurbitae 2990
Eldana saccharina 1257
Eurygaster spp. 5356
Heliothis armigera 591
Opiliones 4286
Ostrinia nubilalis 600
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
Rhagoletis indifferens 1203
Spodoptera litura 3840, 3841
 in *Bombyx mori* diet
 effects on silk of 3782
 requirement for 1091
 in *Chilo suppressalis* diet, utilisation of 5860
 in *Epichoristodes acerbella* diet, requirement for 848
 in insect diets, oxidation of 595
 in *Papilio demoleus* gut, role in susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 5134
 in *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae, symptoms of deficiency of 2989
 in *Spodoptera litura* gut, role in susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 5134
- Aserica** (see *Maladera*)
- Ash** (see *Fraxinus*)
- Ash, white** (see *Fraxinus americana*)
- Asia, Sciomyzidae** in, in rice-fields 5451
- Asia, South-East**
Pseudococcidae in 5340
Scolytidae in 3656
- Asiatic-Australian region, Acanthocinini** in 2954, 2955
- asiatica, Nycteola** (*Sarothrips*)
asiatica, Sarothrips (see *Nycteola*)
asiaticus, Bembeconus
asiaticus, Chelonis
Asolcus basalis (see *Trissolcus basalis*)
Asolcus djadetskoi (see *Trissolcus djadetskoi*)
Asolcus grandis (see *Trissolcus grandis*)
Asolcus platythorax (see *Trissolcus platythorax*)
Asolcus rufiventris (see *Trissolcus rufiventris*)
Asolcus seychellensis (see *Trissolcus seychellensis*)
Asolcus transsylvanicus (see *Trissolcus transsylvanicus*)
Asota caricae, pH in food-plants and 5254
asparagi, Cricocoris
L-Asparagine, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* diet, requirement for 1742
- Asparagus**
 aphids on, in Poland 2383

- Asparagus contd.**
Crioceris asparagi on, in Ontario 3196
Myzus persicae on, in Poland 2389
Ophiomyia simplex on, in Denmark 1857, 5028
pests of 4329
Asparagus officinalis (see *Asparagus*)
L-Aspartic acid
in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
in *Channa punctatus* blood, effects of insecticides on 2442
in *Michelia champaca*, in *Prociophilus micheliae* pseudogalls 1769
in *Tenebrio molitor* diet, not increasing weight gains 5250
Aspen, quaking (see *Populus tremuloides*)
Aspen, trembling (see *Populus tremuloides*)
asperatus, Sciaphilus
Aspergillus
Caloglyphus berlessei on, development of 1853
in
Ceratovacuna lanigera, in Philippines 6024
sorghum, effects of insecticides on 4407
wheat grain, effects of *Tribolium* infestation on 4126
Aspergillus candidus, in, *Eurygaster integriceps*, in Turkey 4350
Aspergillus flavus
Caloglyphus berlessei on, development of 1853
enzymes in 1086
in
Apis mellifera, aflatoxin production by 5944
Batocera rufomaculata gut 1086
Bombyx mori, pathogenicity of 2333
maize, in USA 4940
Monistria discrepans, in Queensland 6013
pests of maize, in USA 4940
Sitophilus zeamais, not transmitted 1983
wheat grain, effects of *Tribolium* infestation on 4126
Aspergillus niger
Caloglyphus berlessei on, development of 1853
enzymes in 1086
in, *Batocera rufomaculata* gut 1086
Aspergillus ochraceus, *Caloglyphus berlessei* on, development of 1853
Aspergillus parasiticus, in, *Apis mellifera*, aflatoxin production by 5944
Aspergillus repens
in, insects, pathogenicity of 5139
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Aporia crataegi* 5139
Aspergillus versicolor
in
insects, pathogenicity of 5139
Samia cynthia, growth regulators favouring infection by 2911
Aspergillus wentii, *Caloglyphus berlessei* on, development of 1853
asperula, Anthaxia
asperulus, Ceutorhynchus
Asphondylia
on *Capparis spinosa*, in Cyprus 276
on *Capsicum annuum*, damage caused by 276
on carob, damage caused by 276
parasites of, in Cyprus 276
predators of, in Cyprus 276
Asphondylia corbulae
in El Salvador 4331
in Trinidad and Tobago 4331
on *Chromolaena odorata* 4331
Asphondylia cytisi
descriptions of 1246
in Yugoslavia 1246
on *Cytisus supinus*, galls of 1246
Asphondylia mikii
in USSR 703, 4415
on lucerne
in Ukraine 4415
in USSR 703
Asphondylia sesami
control of, insecticides for 4643, 5162
in India 4522, 4643, 5162
Asphondylia sesami contd.
on sesame
effects of sowing date on 4522
in Tamil Nadu 4643, 5162
aspidiotiphaga, Comperiella
Aspidiotiphagus, parasitising, *Selenaspis* *articulatus*, in Uganda 5401
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus
density dependence of 1360
dimethoate in, toxicity of 375
in Greece 3989
in Italy 2080
in New Zealand 718
in Saudi Arabia 2609
in Turkey 5494
in USA 375, 2239
in citrus groves, effects of insecticides on 2080
oviposition in 1359
parasitising
Aonidiella aurantii, in Turkey 5494
A. orientalis, in Saudi Arabia 2609
Aspidiotus nerii
in Greece 3989
in Sicily 2080
Fiorinia externa, in Connecticut 375, 2239
Hemiberlesia rapax, in New Zealand 718
Unaspis yanonensis 1358, 1359, 1360
searching behaviour in 1358
Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi
in Turkey 5494
parasitising, *Aonidiella aurantii*, in Turkey 5494
Aspidiotus destructor
control of, insecticides for 1333
in India 1335
in Ivory Coast 1333
in USA (Hawaii) 5538
on coconut, damage caused by 1333
on yam, in Hawaii 5538
predators of, predation of 1333
preyed on by
Coccinellidae, in Ivory Coast 1333
Pseudoscymnus dwipakalpa, in Andhra Pradesh 1335
Aspidiotus hederæ auct. (see *A. nerii*)
Aspidiotus nerii
biology of 3989
control of, insecticides for 2079, 2080, 2081, 4646
in Greece 3989
in Italy 2079, 2080, 2081
in Yugoslavia 4646
on *Citrus*, in Greece 3989
on fig, in Yugoslavia 4646
on *Nerium oleander*, in Yugoslavia 4646
on olive, in Greece 3989
parasites of
effects of insecticides on 2079, 2080
in Greece 3989
parasitised by
Aphytis chilensis, in Sicily 2079
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, in Sicily 2080
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
aspidistrae, Pinnaspis
Aspidomorpha miliaris
in India 4033
on *Ipomoea carnea*, in Madhya Pradesh 4033
assamensis, Antheraea
assamensis, Maladera (Serica)
assamensis, Serica (see *Maladera assamensis*)
assectella, Acrolepia (see *Acrolepiopsis*)
assectella, Acrolepiopsis (Acrolepia)
assimilis, Ceutorhynchus
assimilis, Muscina
assis, Chrysoscharis
assmuthi, Odontotermes
associata, Corythucha
assulta, Heliothis
Astacus leptodactylus, octopamine in, metabolism of 4760
Asteropteryx bambusae
in Philippines 6024
on *Saccharum graminum*, in Philippines 6024
Asteropteryx bambusifoliae
in Taiwan 4915
Asteropteryx bambusifoliae contd.
on *Bambusa*, in Taiwan 4915
on *Dendrocalamus*, in Taiwan 4915
population dynamics of 4915
preyed on by
Lemnia spp., in Taiwan 4915
Scymnus spp., in Taiwan 4915
Aster yellows
causal agent
in
Aphrodes bicinctus, transmission of 2313
Macrosteles fascifrons, transmission of 2313
Asteraceae, Eurygaster spp. on, in Yugoslavia 6034
asterogalli, Oxyleurites (see *Shevtchenkella asterogalli*)
asterogalli, Shevtchenkella (Oxyleurites)
Asterolecanium minus
biology of 1487
in USA 1487
on *Quercus lobata*, in California 1487
Asterolecanium notatum
sp. nov., description of 1251
in Philippines 1251
Asterolecanium pustulans
control of
insecticides for 4067
timing of 4067
descriptions of 4067
distribution of 4067
in USA 4067
on *Ficus*, in Florida 4067
on *Grevillea robusta*, in Florida 4067
on *Nerium oleander*, in Florida 4067
Asthenopholis subfasciata
biology of 4001
in South Africa 4001
on pineapple, in South Africa 4001
Astragalus, Apion tigrænsis on, in Turkey 3554
Astragalus sinicus 3941
Astylus variegatus
attraction of, to coloured water-traps 250
in Brazil 250, 5492
in citrus groves, in Brazil 5492
seasonal abundance of 5492
asychis, Aphelinus
Asymmetrasca decedens
in Iran 1439
in USSR 2569
on cotton
in Iran 1439
in Turkmenia 2569
Atactogaster antennalis
in India 4525
on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
Atactogaster finitimus (see *A. antennalis*)
Ataenius spretulus
Bacillus spp. in, in North America 3268
biology of 699
control of, insecticides for 699
in Canada 699, 3268
in USA 699, 3268
in turf, in Ohio 699
Ataxia hubbardi
distribution of 4041
food-plants of 4041
in USA 4041
on sunflower, in Texas 4041
ater, Capsus
ateripalpis, Chaetoxorista
Athalia, in Italy 1687
Athalia lugens proxima
control of
antifeedants for 6124
insecticides for 4472, 6123
development in, effects of restricted feeding on 2112
in India 4472, 6123, 6124
on *Brassica campestris* var. *dichotoma*, in Delhi 4472
on *Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*, in Delhi 4472
on mustard, in Rajasthan 6123
on radish, in Rajasthan 6124
Athalia proxima (see *A. lugens proxima*)
Athalia rosae
control of 4009
ploughing in for 783
threshold for 1606

- Athalia rosae** contd.
in Austria 4009
in Hungary 783, 1606
on rape
damage caused by 1606
in Austria 4009
in Hungary 783
- Atheas austroriparius**
biology of 562
descriptions of 562
- athenas, Typhlodromus**
- Atherigona**
on maize, resistance to 1987, 3923
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Rajasthan 2655
taxonomy of 1872
- Atherigona approximata** 2655
in India 2639
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
- Atherigona bituberculata** (see *A. simplex*)
- Atherigona eriochloae**
in India 2639
on *Eriochloa procera*, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
on sorghum, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
- Atherigona falcata**
in India 2639
on *Echinochloa colonum*, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
on *Echinochloa crus-galli*, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
- Atherigona naqvii**
biology of 1972, 4349
control of 4349
in India 1972
in Pakistan 4348, 4349
on maize, in Punjab 1972
on wheat, in Pakistan 4348, 4349
- Atherigona orientalis**
control of, insecticides for 4933
in India 3916, 4933
in Nigeria 5378
on *Capsicum*, in Nigeria 5378
on maize, in Uttar Pradesh 4933
on *Solanum*, in Nigeria 5378
on tomato, in Nigeria 5378
on wheat, in Haryana 3916
- Atherigona oryzae**
in India 2639
on *Digitaria adscendens*, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
- Atherigona pulla**
in India 2639
on *Panicum psilopodium*, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
- Atherigona simplex**
control of, insecticides for 5427
in India 5427
on wheat, in Madhya Pradesh 5427
- Atherigona soccata**
biology of 2008
control of
cultural measures for 2008, 5454
insecticides for 2008, 3164, 3548, 3549, 3948, 4625
development in 5453
fecundity in 5457
in China 2008
in India 2639, 3164, 3548, 3549, 3948, 4408, 4625, 4971, 4972, 5173, 5454, 6055
in Kenya 1872
in Sudan 180
life-span in 5457
on *Cymbopogon*, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
on *Echinochloa colonum*, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
on *Eriochloa procera*, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
on maize, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
on *Paspalum scrobiculatum*, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
on sorghum
damage caused by 3164
effects of fertilizers on 4408
effects of leguminous intercrops on 5173
effects of sowing date on 4971, 5454
in Andhra Pradesh 2639
- Atherigona soccata** contd.
on sorghum contd.
in Delhi 3548
in Kweichow Province 2008
in Rajasthan 3549
oviposition by 5458
resistance to 4972
varietal preferences of 4625
on wheat, in Sudan 180
oviposition in, effects of insecticide-treated plants on 3948
parasites of, in Delhi 6055
research on 6361
taxonomy of 1872
- Atherigona varia soccata** (see *A. soccata*)
- Athesapeuta cyperi**, on *Cyperus rotundus*, and biological control using 5995
- Atheta**
in East Germany 3492
in birch forests, in Komi ASSR 3444
in spruce forests, in Komi ASSR 3444
- Atheta coriaria**
in Italy 6185
preying on, *Epichoristodes acerbella*, in Italy 6185
- athiasae, Pygmephorus** (see *Siteroptes athiasae*)
- athiasae, Siteroptes (Pygmephorus)**
- Athous obscurus**
in Hungary 1603
on maize, effects of production systems on 1603
- Athrycia cinerea**
biology of 1380
competing with, *Banchus flavescens* 1380
diapause in 779
in Canada 779, 785, 1380
parasitised by, *Phygadeuon subfuscus*, in Manitoba 1380
parasitising, *Mamestra configurata*, in Manitoba 779, 785, 1380
- atimeta, Rivula**
- atkinsoni, Amritodus**
- atlantica, Cinara**
- atlanticus, Tetranychus** (see *T. urticae turkestanii*)
- Atlox 3409**, in mouse, increasing lethality of viruses 5672
- Atomaria linearis**
biology of 3038
control of 3038
insecticides for 288
distribution of 3038
in France 288
in UK 1413, 5880
in USSR 6145
on sugar-beet
damage caused by 5880
effects of cultural practices on 1413
forecasting infestations of 5880
in France 288
in USSR 6145
- atomaria, Paropsis**
- atomarius, Patasson**
- atomarius, Polydrusus** (see *P. pallidus*)
- atomosa, Exelastis**
- ATP** (see Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
- ATPase** (see Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
- Atractomorpha**, on wheat, in Pakistan 4349
- Atractomorpha crenulata**, amino acids in 1770
- Atractomorpha crenulata crenulata**
in India 4525
on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
- Atractotomus mali**
in Turkey 1868
preying on
Panonychus ulmi, in Turkey 1868
Tetranychus viennensis, in Turkey 1868
- Atrazine** (6-chloro-N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine)
in *Acheta domesticus*, inhibiting carbofuran metabolism 2511
- Atrichopogon**, on cacao flowers 5076
- atriclavus, Tetrastichus**
- atripennis, Nupserha nitidior**
- Atriplex**
Neoliturus tenellus on, in California 1545
Pemphigus fuscicornis on, in Bulgaria 3209
- Atriplex tatarica, Forficula tomis** on, in Ukraine 4794
- atrolineatus, Bruchidius**
- atrovosa, Nisia**
- atrox, Acanthoscurria**
- Atta**, control of, baits for 4278
- Atta cephalotes**
behaviour-controlling chemicals of, identifying of 2925
control of
baits for 4665, 5314
growth regulators for 3058
foraging in 3864, 5930
in Costa Rica 5930
olfactory responses in 5314
on crops, in eastern Caribbean 4150
on plants, defence mechanisms against 5313
plant defence mechanisms against 3864
- Atta colombica**
foraging in 5930
in Costa Rica 5930
- Atta colombica tonsipes**
colonies of, recurrence of 1891
in Panama Canal Zone 1891
- Atta laevigata**, workers of, lethal temperatures for 5940
- Atta sexdens**
control of
baits for 4665
growth regulators for 3058
food conversion factor for 3863
in Peru 2617
on cacao, in Peru 2617
on coffee, in Peru 2617
on *Erythroxylon coca*, in Peru 2617
on fruit trees, in Peru 2617
- Atta sexdens fuscata** (see *Atta sexdens*)
- Atta sexdens rubropilosa**
chemical constituents of fungi in nests of 2592
workers of, lethal temperatures for 5940
- Atta texana**, control of, baits for 4665
- Atta vollenweideri**, food conversion factor for 3863
- Attacus ricini** (see *Samia cynthia ricini*)
- Attagenus elongatulus**
biology of 3008
black body mutant of 3002
mating in 96
sex pheromone of 96
identity of 1730
- Attagenus fasciatus**
in India 6295
in USSR, in imported plant materials 6295
- Attagenus megatoma**
control of
insecticides for 2292, 2293, 2902, 4583, 5594
repellents for 5110
digestive enzymes in 26, 3771
in Brazil 919
in cacao beans, in Brazil 919
in rubberised hair packaging materials 5594
pupation in, starvation and 2484
rearing of, techniques for 3457
- Attapulgit**
against
pests of stored grain 4593
pests of stored products 2296
in insecticide formulations, deactivation of 2746
- atticus, Typhlodromus**
- atypa, Aculops**
- Atysa cinnamomi**
sp. nov., description of 4912
in China 4912
on *Cinnamomum camphora*, in Fukien Province 4912
- Aubergine** (see Eggplant)
- Auchenorrhyncha**
in Finland 880
in mire, in Norway 17
in strawberry fields, in Norway 2679
mycoplasma-like organisms in, transmission of 926
- aucta, Verrallia**
- auctum, Acyrthosiphon**
- auctus, Trioxy**
- augarus, Euneura**
- augur, Urocerus**

- augustior**, *Aporia crataegi*
Aulacaspis tegalensis
 biology of 6356
 control of, biological 2613, 4338, 6356
 hyperparasitised by, *Tetrastichus* spp., in Mauritius 2613
 in Kenya 6356
 in Mauritius 2613, 4338
 on sugar-cane, in Kenya 6356
 parasitised by, *Adelencyrtus miyurai*, in Mauritius 2613
Aulacaspis yasumatsui
 sp. nov., description of 3193
 in Thailand 3193
 on *Cycas*, in Thailand 3193
Aulacophora foveicollis
 carbohydrates, in, utilisation of 516
 control of, insecticides for 2115
 digestive enzymes in 516
 in India 516, 2115, 2677, 6167
 on eggplant, damage caused by 6167
 on *Lagenaria siceraria*, in India 516
 on lucerne, in Bihar 2677
 on muskmelon, in Uttar Pradesh 2115
Aulacorthum circumflexum
Conidiobolus coronatus in, in Latvia 4651
 control of, biological 4654
Entomophthora virulenta in, in Latvia 4651
 in Peru 1874
 in USSR 4651
 insecticides in, determining attractancy or repellency of 2423
Aulacorthum solani
 biology of 6151
 control of 2096, 6151
 insecticides for 2360
 flight activity in 3611, 4032
 hyperparasites of, in France 2760
 in East Germany 6153
 in Finland 3501
 in France 2760
 in Peru 1874
 in Poland 305, 2145
 in UK 2096, 2360, 6151
 in USSR 3611, 4032
 in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 305
 lucerne latent virus in, not transmitted 6252
 lucerne transient streak virus in, not transmitted 6252
 on *Digitalis purpurea*, in France 2760
 on lettuce, in UK 2096
 on potato
 distribution pattern of 3611, 4032
 in East Germany 6153
 in France 2760
 in Poland 2145
 in Scotland 2360
 in UK 6151
 parasitised by
Aphidius spp., in France 2760
A. funebris, in Finland 3501
 production in 2145
Aulonium trisulcum
 in UK 6187
 larvae of 6187
 relation of Dutch elm disease and 6187
 relation of *Scolytus* and 6187
aurantiacus, *Palorus*
aurantiaria, *Agriopsis*
aurantii, *Aonidiella*
aurantii, *Scirtothrips*
aurantii, *Toxoptera*
aureocincta, *Podosesia*
Aureofungin, in potato, not affecting
Leucinodes orbonalis 5534
Aureomycin (see Chlortetracycline)
auricaudata, *Ceromasia*
auriceps, *Eurytoma*
auricilia, *Chilotraea* (see *Chilo auricilius*)
auricilius, *Chilo* (*Chilotraea*)
auricoma, *Trite*
Auricularia, *Bradysia tritici* on, in Taiwan 6118
auricularia, *Forficula*
auripila, *Lycoriella*
aurora, *Lymantria mathura*
aurota, *Anaphaeis*
Austracris guttulosa
 biology of 616
Austracris guttulosa contd.
 in Australia 616, 617, 828
 on cotton, damage caused by 828
 outbreaks of 616
 seasonal abundance of 828
Australia (see also individual States and Territories)
 arthropod pests in 2565
 pesticide resistance in 3733
Baccharis halimifolia in, *Leioplacis elliptica* for biological control of 1249
 biological control in 2900
Chondrilla juncea in, *Oporosamma wertheimsteini* for biological control of 1928
 Dacinae in 6073
Echium plantagineum in, *Dialectica scariella* for biological control of 1929
 entomological research in 6359
 Melolonthini in 5228
 Morabini in 1666
 Ophioninae in 482
 Phytoseiidae in 1686
Prosopita dolosa in 1941
 Rhiniinae in 635
 Scarabaeidae in 2579
 Scolytidae in 3656
Therioaphis trifolii in, on lucerne 4986
Trogoderma granarium in, not found 2969
 weeds in, biological control of 6014
Australian Capital Territory
Nasutitermes exitiosus in 637, 3430
Paropsis atomaria in, on *Eucalyptus* 4091
Priophorus morio in, on raspberry 6078
Australian region, Myodochini in 2950
australicum, *Trichogramma*
australis, *Toxotrypana*
australis, *Trichouropoda*
Australoglypta latrobei
 gen. et sp. nov., description of 2060
 biology of 2060
 in Australia 2060
 parasitising, *Epiphyas postvittana*, in Victoria 2060
australograminis, *Amblyseius*
Austria
Apis mellifera in, natural enemies of 3506
Cephalcia abietis in, natural enemies of 4556
Diprion pini in, on *Pinus* 384, 3231
Gilpinia pallida in, natural enemies of 2233
 on *Pinus* 3231
Ips chalcographus in, on *Picea* 1468
Kakothrips pisivorus in, on *Vicia faba* 3596
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, natural enemies of 6289
Leucoma salicis in, natural enemies of 1472
Lymantria dispar in, natural enemies of 1472
Physokermes hemicryphus in, on *Picea* 378
 plant protection in 5647
Pristiphora geniculata in 6207
 rape in, insect pests of 4009
Rhagoletis cerasi in, on cherry 2062
Sitotroga cerealella in 4340
Sparganothis pilleriana in, on grapevine 3302
Zeiraphera diniana in, on *Larix* 2838
austrica, *Anisoplia*
austrica, *Eurygaster*
Austroasca viridigrisea
 in Australia 828
 on cotton, damage caused by 828
 seasonal abundance of 828
Austromicromus tasmaniae
 in Australia 343
 in New Zealand 3952
 in lucerne fields, in New Zealand 3952
 preying on, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in South Australia 343
austroriparius, *Atheas*
Autoba silicula
 biology of 2663
 descriptions of 2663
 in India 2663
Autoba silicula contd.
 on sorghum, in Maharashtra 2663
Autographa californica (see also *Plusia californica*)
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 4530, 4608, 6256
Autographa gamma
 control of, insecticides for 4010
 in Romania 1831
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 6181
 seasonal abundance of 1831
Autographa precatonis
 in USA 1231
 on lucerne, in Illinois 1231
 on soyabean, in Illinois 1231
 parasites of, in Illinois 1231
autographus, *Dryocoetes*
Autoplusia egena
 biology of 3225
 in Puerto Rico 3225
 on tobacco, damage caused by 3225
 rearing of, diets for 3225
autumnalis, *Musca*
autumnata, *Epirrita* (*Oporinia*)
autumnata, *Oporinia* (see *Epirrita*)
auxiliaris, *Euxoa*
 AV 1/77, against, *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, on *Citrus* 5011
avellanae, *Phytoptus*
avellanae, *Rhynchaenus*
Avena fatua
Oscinella frit on 3899
Schizaphis graminum on 3899
Avena sativa (see Oats)
avenae, *Macrosiphum* (see *Sitobion*)
avenae, *Sitobion* (*Macrosiphum*)
Avocado (*Persea americana*)
Anadasmus vacans on, damage caused by 3192
 arthropod pests of, in Zambia 6355
Caulophilus oryzae on, in Puerto Rico 3759
Ceroplastes rubens on, in Puerto Rico 3759
 Coccoidea on, in Venezuela 712
Fiorinia floriniae on, in Puerto Rico 3759
Heliethrips haemorrhoidalis on, damage caused by 2069
 pest control on, insecticides for 4144
Pseudococcus longispinus on, in Israel 1226
Avocado orchards
 parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 1226
Typhlodromus exilaratus in, in Greece 3508
Avocado (stored fruit), *Dacus dorsalis* in, development of 244
avulsus, *Ips*
Axiagastus
 control of, biological 3037
 on coconut, in Solomon Islands 3037
Axonopus compressus, *Haplaxius* spp. on, rearing of 6074
Axyia putris
 flight activity in 5651
 in Romania 5651
axyridis, *Harmonia*
 AY-22342 (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
 25-Azacholesterol (see Cholesterol-5-en-3-ol, 24-(dimethylamino)-, (3 β)-)
Azadirachta indica
 antifedant activity of extracts of seeds of 4706
 antifedant activity of seed and cake of, loss during storage of 5712
 insecticidal activity of cake based on 2766
 insecticidal activity of cake made with 6018
 insecticidal activity of extracts of 1944
 insecticidal activity of extracts of seeds of 2921
 insecticidal activity of oil from 6250
 insecticidal activity of powdered kernels of 5121
 repellent activity of extracts of seeds of 2921

- Azadirachtin**
antifeedant for
Locusta migratoria 2921
Schistocerca gregaria 2921
- Azalea**, *Oligonychus yotheri* on, in Brazil 2205
- Azazia rubricans**
in India 2742, 3866
on *Cicer arietinum*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
parasitised by
Encospilus spp., in Tamil Nadu 3866
Orientospilus spp., in Tamil Nadu 3866
- Azinphos** (see Azinphos-methyl)
- Azinphos-ethyl** (*O,O*-diethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate)
against, *Saissetia oleae*, on orange 772
in *Amblyseius fallacis*, toxicity of 1656
- Azinphos-methyl** (*O,O*-dimethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate)
against
Aculus fockeui 2626
Acyrtosiphon pisum, on lucerne 3735
Agrotis exclamationis, on potato 2133
A. segetum, on potato 2133
Anarsia lineatella, on peach 5490
Anthonomus grandis 4156
on cotton 2180, 5067
Apion vorax, on *Vicia* 1392
Archips argyrospilus, on cherry 2713
Ceratomyza trifurcata 5661
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 4614
Cydia molesta, on peach 5490
C. pomonella 984, 4433
on apple 1868, 2707
Earias insulana, on cotton 5547
Empoasca fabae, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5509
Eutinobothrus brasiliensis 987
Hemiberlesia rapax, on *Actinidia chinensis* 718
Hoplocampa minuta, on apple 4997
Hydrellia philippina, on rice 4614
Lampides boeticus, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2126
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 815
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 4614
Otiorynchus sulcatus, on strawberry 2040
pests of *Vigna unguiculata* 5041
pests of walnut 6088
Philaenus spumarius, on strawberry 2679
Phthorimaea operculella, on potato 2163
Psylla spp., on pear 4447
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, on apple 2056
Rhagoletis pomonella, on apple 3979
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 4614
Sitona spp.
on legumes 1392
on pea 2122
Syringopsis temperatella, on grain crops 178
determination of 4280
in *Actinidia chinensis*, residues of 718
in almond orchards, effects on mites of 6091
in *Aphytis melinus*, toxicity of 2066
in apple orchards, effect on arthropod fauna of 2054
in cotton fields, non-target effects of 5067
in man, toxicity of 2421
resistance to, in, *Amblyseius fallacis*, mechanism of 1656
with chlordimeform, and sulprofos, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 1434
with 2,4-D 178
with 2,4-D, and 2,4,5-T 178
with demeton-S-methyl sulphone against
Cydia nigricana, on pea 5514
pests of apple 2032
Psylla spp., on pear 4447
with oil emulsion, against, *Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 5495
- Azinphosethyl** (see Azinphos-ethyl)
- Azinphosmethyl** (see Azinphos-methyl)
- Aziridine**, 1,1',1"-phosphinothioylidynetriss- (see Thiotepe)
- Aziridine**, 1,1',1"-phosphinylidynetriss- (see Tepa)
- Aziridine**, 1,1',1"-phosphinylidynetriss[2-methyl- (see Metepa)
- Azocarmine G**, for staining polyhedral inclusion bodies 5355
- Azodrin** (see Monocrotophos)
- Azotobacter**
in
soil, effects of insecticides on 4505
sorghum, effects of insecticides on 4407
- Azotobacter chroococcum**
aldicarb in, effects of 3341
fensulfothion in, uptake and fate of 5160
- Azteca**, venoms of 5278
- Baccarum**, *Dolycoris*
- Baccharis gaudichaudiana**, *Leioplacis elliptica* on, in Brazil 1249
- Baccharis halimifolia**, *Leioplacis elliptica* on, and biological control using, in Australia 1249
- Bacillus**
in
Achroia grisella 2849
Ataenius spretulus, in North America 3268
Heliothis armigera, in Turkey 1424
Melolonthidae, and biological control using, in China 4133
- Bacillus cereus**
in
Achroia grisella 2849
Dacus oleae 2352
Otiorynchus sulcatus, in France 6077
- Bacillus insectus** (see *B. thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
- Bacillus lentimorbus**, insect control using 439
- Bacillus popilliae**
against
Holotrichia serrata, on sugar-cane 5163
Hylobius abietis 4099
in, *Amphimallon majalis*, infection by 3280, 3281
insect control using 439
spores of
germination and outgrowth of 2343
isolation from soil of 3674
- Bacillus rossia**
cannibalism in 2318
Pleistophora dixipi in, effects of 2318
- Bacillus sphaericus**, in, *Apis mellifera*, no effects from 427
- Bacillus subtilis**, in, *Achroia grisella* 2849
- Bacillus thuringiensis**
against
Alsophila pometaria, on *Ulmus* 3643
Anarsia lineatella, on peach 6102
Apocheima spp., on apple 5003
Bupalus piniarius 2325
Choristoneura occidentalis 2290
Epiphyas postvittana, on grapevine 219
Erinnyis alope, on rubber 2200
E. ello, on rubber 2200, 2797
Eupoecilia ambiguella, on grapevine 218, 725
forest pests 4090
Heliothis zea, on soyabean 5049
Hylobius abietis 4099
Hyphantria cunea 4086
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 3609, 3610
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 218, 220, 725, 5476
Loxostege sticticalis 1641
Lymantria dispar 6287
Operophtera brumata, on *Quercus* 5101
Ostrinia nubilalis, on maize 681, 3538
Paleacrita vernata, on *Ulmus* 3643
pests of roadside plants 6202
pests of stored products 2337
Pieris rapae, on cabbage 4148
Plutella xylostella
on cabbage 4148
on kale 2107
Susumia exigua, on rice 4963
- Bacillus thuringiensis** contd.
against contd.
Tetranychus urticae, on cucumber 794
Thymelicus lineola, on *Phleum pratense* 202
Tortrix viridana, on *Quercus* 5101
Trichoplusia ni, on cabbage 2738, 4148
chlortetracycline in, effects of 2348
formulations of
application methods for 6287
UV-inactivation of 6259
in
Aphytis melinus, not pathogenic 2066
Choristoneura fumiferana, relative toxicity of spores and crystals of 2351
coniferous forests, effects on parasitic insects of 2290
Ephestia elutella
in Yugoslavia 3668
transmission of 2337
E. kuehniella
in Yugoslavia 3668
transmission of 2337
Formica lugubris, effects of 3244
Galleria mellonella, transmission of 2337
Papilio demoleus, factors affecting susceptibility to 5134
Pieris brassicae, effects on mid-gut of 2872
Plodia interpunctella
in Yugoslavia 3668
transmission of 2337
Plutella xylostella, in Yugoslavia 3668
Pyrallis farinalis, in Yugoslavia 3668
Schizura concinna, predicting mortality from 3028
Spodoptera litura, factors affecting susceptibility to 5134
Trichoplusia ni, interaction of nuclear polyhedrosis virus and 428
in aerial sprays, relation of microbial numbers and droplet size 2282
insect control using 439, 3286
preparations of, standardisation of 1621, 1622
spores of, persistence of 945
UV-susceptibility of 435
with boric acid, enhancing pathogenicity 945
with carbaryl, enhancing pathogenicity 945
with chitinase
against, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, on *Abies* 1476
enhancing pathogenicity 945
with chlordimeform
against
Loxostege sticticalis 1641
Spodoptera sunia, on tomato 2172
enhancing pathogenicity 945
with methomyl, against, *Heliothis virescens*, on cotton 1436
with phosalone
against
Cydia pomonella, on apple 3582
pests of apple 1922
with phosalone, and pirimicarb, against, pests of apple 1922
with propoxur, prolonging spore viability 945
with sugar 725
with trichlorphon, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 3609
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *aizawai*
chitinase in 2345
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *B. t.* var. *kurstaki* and 589
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *alesti*
against, *Leucoma wiltshirei*, on *Quercus* 866
chitinase in 2345
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *dendrolimus*
against
Cydia pomonella, on apple 754
Leucoma wiltshirei, on *Quercus* 866
Mamestra brassicae, on cabbage 5033
Noctuidae, on cotton 5641
Operophtera brumata, on *Quercus* 5101
orchard pests 5641

- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *dendrolimus* contd.
 against contd.
 pests of apple 3559
 pests of cabbage 5641
 pests of shelter-belt trees 3247
Pieris brassicae, on cabbage 5033
Tortrix viridana, on *Quercus* 5101
 chitinase in 2345
 preparations of, standardisation of 941
 with insecticides 3559
 with phosalone, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 754
 with trichlorphon, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 754
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *entomocidus*, chitinase not found in 2345
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *euxoa* (see *B. t.* var. *alesti*)
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *finitimus*, chitinase not found in 2345
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *galleriae* against
Aporia crataegi 5139
Cydia pomonella, on apple 754, 2057, 4440
Galleria mellonella 4657
Heliothis armigera, on cotton 2571
Hyphantria cunea 1562
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 3566
Loxostege sticticalis 121
Mamestra brassicae 5139
 on cabbage 272
Operophtera brumata, on *Quercus* 2845
Ostrinia nubilalis, on maize 4371
 pests of apple 3559, 4441
 pests of shelter-belt trees 3247
Pieris brassicae 4657, 5139
 on cabbage 272
P. rapae 4657
 on cabbage 272
Plutella xylostella, on cabbage 272
Spodoptera exigua, on cotton 2571
Tortrix viridana 5139
 on *Quercus* 2845
Tychius flavus, on lucerne 4414
Yponomeuta malinellus, on apple 756
 chitinase not found in 2345
 formulations of, effects of rainfall on 425
 insect control using 4660, 5180, 5641
 preparations of, standardisation of 941
 with *Aspergillus repens*, against, *Aporia crataegi* 5139
 with *Beauveria bassiana* against
Aporia crataegi 5139
Mamestra brassicae 5139
Pieris brassicae 5139
Tortrix viridana 5139
 interactions of 5139
 with *Beauveria tenella*, interactions of 5139
 with insecticides 3559, 3566
 against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 5641
 with *Metarhizium anisopliae*, interactions of 5139
 with *Paeclomyces farinosus*, interactions of 5139
 with phosalone, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 754, 2057
 with trichlorphon against
Cydia pomonella, on apple 754
Hyphantria cunea 3971
Lymantria dispar 2264
Yponomeuta malinellus, on apple 756
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *insectus* (see *B. t.* var. *thuringiensis*)
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *kurstaki* against
Agrotis segetum, on lettuce 2898
Alsophila pometaria, on *Ulmus* 3643
Amyelois transitella, on almond 228
Choristoneura fumiferana
 on *Abies* 2227
 on *Picea* 2227
Delia brassicae, on brussels sprouts 2108
Diaphania hyalinata, on squash 4146
Ephestia cautella, in dates 5126
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *kurstaki* contd.
 against contd.
Erinyis ello, on rubber 2797
Eupoecilia ambiguella, on grapevine 725
Hyphantria cunea 1564
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 725
Lymantria dispar 5085, 5188
Operophtera brumata, on *Quercus* 2845
Ostrinia nubilalis, on maize 681, 1982, 4371, 6043
Paleacrita vernata, on *Ulmus* 3643
Phthorimaea operculella, on potato 5061
Pieris rapae
 on broccoli 4478
 on cabbage 4012, 4148
Plutella xylostella
 on broccoli 4478
 on cabbage 4148
Prays oleae, on olive 3993, 5019
Spodoptera exigua, on broccoli 4478
Thymelicus lineola, on *Phleum pratense* 202
Tortrix viridana, on *Quercus* 2845
Trichoplusia ni 6288
 on broccoli 4478
 on cabbage 791, 4012, 4148
 bioassay for, in *Hyphantria cunea* 6267
 chitinase in 2345
 formulations of
 effects of rainfall on 425
 evaluation of 2370
 performance specifications for 6288
 spray equipment for 2755
- in
Bembidion lampros, pathogenicity of 2108
Euproctis fraterna, effects of 4610
Heliothis virescens, pathogenicity of 6279
H. zea
 effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 4501
 hemolymph responses to 5628
Lymantria dispar, effects on parasites of 5188
Ostrinia nubilalis, standardisation of 1982
Pericallia ricini, effects of 4610
Pseudoplusia includens, effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 4501
Trichoplusia ni, pathogenicity of 6279
 preparations of, standardisation of 941
 taxonomy of 6279
 characters distinguishing *B. t.* var. *aizawai* and 589
 with acephate against
Choristoneura fumiferana
 on *Abies* 2227
 on *Picea* 2227
 with antifedants, compatibility of 948
 with carbaryl against
Heliothis armigera, on tomato 1424
 pests of eggplant 5164
 compatibility of 5169
 with chitinase, against, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, on *Abies* 3693
 with chlordimeform against
Heliothis virescens, on cotton 1436
Keiferia lycopersicella, on tomato 4035
Loxostege sticticalis 1641
Spodoptera eridania, on tomato 4035
 with chlordimeform, granulosis virus, and nuclear polyhedrosis virus against
Pieris rapae, on cabbage 4012
Trichoplusia ni, on cabbage 4012
 with DDT against
Operophtera brumata, on *Quercus* 2845
Tortrix viridana, on *Quercus* 2845
 compatibility of 5169
 with fenitrothion, compatibility of 5169
 with fenthion, compatibility of 5169
 with formothion, compatibility of 5169
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *kurstaki* contd.
 with insect growth regulators, compatibility of 948
 with insecticides, compatibility of 948
 with permethrin, against, *Orgyia antiqua*, on *Picea* 4575
 with phosphamidon, compatibility of 5169
 with quinalphos, compatibility of 5169
 with sugar 725
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *sotto*, chitinase not found in 2345
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *thuringiensis* against
Datana integerrima, on pecan 2692
Dendrolimus superans, on conifers 5098
Diaphania hyalinata, on squash 4146
Eupoecilia ambiguella, on grapevine 725
Heliothis virescens, on *Cajanus cajan* 4146
Hyphantria cunea, on pecan 2692
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 2162
Leucoma wiltshirei, on *Quercus* 866
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 725
Mamestra brassicae, on cabbage 272
Operophtera brumata, on *Quercus* 2845
Pieris brassicae, on cabbage 272
P. rapae, on cabbage 272
Plutella xylostella, on cabbage 272, 4146
Tortrix viridana, on *Quercus* 2845
 auxotrophic mutants of 2336
 bioassay for, in *Hyphantria cunea* 6267
 chitinase not found in 2345
 in
Chrysodeixis chalcites, in Spain 2336
Lymantria dispar, pathogenicity of 6261
 preparations of, standardisation of 941
 toxins of 6261
 with sugar 725
 with trichlorphon, against, *Dendrolimus superans*, on conifers 5098
- Bacteria**
 in
Achroia grisella 2849
Delia brassicae, in Kazakhstan 6121
Euproctis spp., in Meghalaya 6184
 grapes, effects of pesticides on 3180
Hylobius abietis, in Sweden 4099
Piezosternum calidum, in mid-gut 5280
 rice-field soils, effects of insecticides on 3546, 5159
 soil
 effects of aldicarb on 469
 effects of insecticides on 2763, 4505
 parathion in, metabolism of 1631
 role in regulation of insect populations of 3286
- Bactospeine** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
- Bactra minima minima**, on *Cyperus rotundus*, and biological control using 5995
- Bactra venosana**, on *Cyperus rotundus*, and biological control using 5995
- Bactra verutana**
 in USA 5995
 on *Cyperus rotundus*, and biological control using 5995
 rearing of, techniques for 5995
- Bactris**, *Sagalassa valida* on 2038
- Bactrocera**, taxonomy of, *Strumeta* as synonym of 1
- Bactrocera longicornis** (see *Dacus*)
- Bactucide** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
- baulitarsus**, *Scutacarus*
- Baculoviridae**, taxonomy of 5618
- Baculovirus**
 DNA in 4607
 formulations of 6266
 identification of, specificity difference indices for 2320
 in
Apis mellifera, no ill effects from 5141
Biston betularia, in Kentucky 5489
Chrysopa carnea, not pathogenic 2321
Diacrisia virginica, properties of 3681

- Baculovirus** contd.
in contd.
Galleria mellonella
effects of 2879
replication of, effects of temperature on 6260
Glena bisulca, properties of 3682
Leucoma salicis, in Poland 1558
Mythimna unipuncta, infectivity of 2349
Orgyia pseudotsugata, thermal inactivation of 2344
Oryctes rhinoceros, properties of 2036
Trichogramma cacoeciae, not pathogenic 2321
insect control using 4604, 4647
preparations of, standardisation of 1622
replication of 4606
reviews of 3694
- Baculovirus amsacta**
in
Cyprinus carpio, not pathogenic 4611
mouse, no effects from 6139
- Baculovirus heliothis** (see also *Heliothis* nuclear polyhedrosis virus)
against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 4531
formulations of
evaluation of 2370
performance specifications for 6288
with phagostimulants 4531
in, *Heliothis zea*, and biological control using 832, 1435
on cotton, inactivation of 2776
on soyabean, inactivation of 2776
UV inactivation of 2776
- Baculovirus mamestrae**, in, *Mamestra brassicae*, in West Germany 4010
- Baculovirus oryctes**, in, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, in South Pacific Region 3959
- badipes**, *Staphylinus*
badius, *Oxyopes*
Bagrada cruciferarum (see *B. hilaris*)
Bagrada hilaris
control of, insecticides for 4472
food-plants of 4339
in India 3915, 4339, 4472
on *Brassica campestris* var. *dichotoma*, in Delhi 4472
on *Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*, in Delhi 4472
on wheat, in Punjab 3915
- Bagukosha**, (see *Pear*)
- Bahrain**
arthropod pests in 4205
Spodoptera littoralis in 1691
- baibarana**, *Thosea* (see *Narosa corusca*)
- Baits**, use in integrated control of 3286
- Baizongia pistaciae**
in Israel 2478
on *Pistacia*, galls of 2478
- Bajra** (see *Pennisetum americanum*)
- bajulus**, *Hylotrupes*
bakeri, *Hemichelyetia*
bakeri, *Typhlodromus*
Balanogastriis kolae
control of
cultural measures for 3969
insecticides for 4131
flight activity in 3969
in Nigeria 3969, 4131
on *Cola*, in Nigeria 3969
on *Cola nitida*, in Nigeria 4131
- Balaustium putmani**
biology of 3420
in Canada 3420
in apple orchards, in Ontario 3420
preying on, *Panonychus ulmi* 3420
rearing of, techniques for 3420
- balcanicus**, *Phytoseius* (see *P. finitimus*)
- Baliothrips biformis**
control of
cultural measures for 4969
insecticides for 2661, 3547, 4969
weed control for 3939
distribution map for 5841
in China 1263, 4969
in India 2661, 3547, 3939, 4929, 5168
in Sri Lanka 4397
on *Cyperus iria*, in Tamil Nadu 4929
on *Echinochloa colonum*, in Tamil Nadu 4929
on *Echinochloa crus-galli*, in India 3939
- Baliothrips biformis** contd.
on rice
effects of fertilizers on 5168
in Bihar 2661
in China 1263
in India 3939
in Kerala 3547
in Kweichow Province 4969
in Tamil Nadu 4929
resistance to 4397
population dynamics of 4929
- Baliothrips holophus**
in India 4929
on *Borreria hispida*, in Tamil Nadu 4929
on *Echinochloa colonum*, in Tamil Nadu 4929
on maize, in Tamil Nadu 4929
population dynamics of 4929
- Balm, lemon** (see *Melissa officinalis*)
- baloghi**, *Cheyletus*
balsamicola, *Dasineura*
balteata, *Diabrotica*
balteatus, *Episyrphus* (*Syrphus*)
balteatus, *Syrphus* (see *Episyrphus balteatus*)
- Bambermycin**, against, *Aphis fabae*, on *Vicia faba* 2414
- Bamboo (wood)**
insect pests of, in India 5611
stored-product pests in, imported into USSR 6295
- Bambusa**
Astegopteryx bambusifoliae on, in Taiwan 4915
Hysteronura setariae on, in Philippines 503
Kuwanaspis linearis on, in Puerto Rico 5345
Odonaspis penicillata on, in Puerto Rico 5345
- bambusae**, *Astegopteryx*
bambusifoliae, *Astegopteryx*
- Bumana**
Alabama argillacea on 5775
Apiocalus spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 2464
arthropod pests of, in Gambia 5967
arthropods in rotting stems and bracts of, in Brazil 840
banana bunchy top virus in, in South Pacific region 4467
Ceratitis capitata on 4270
Chaetanaphothrips spp. on 1683
Colaspis spp. on
in Central America 1016
in Mexico 1016
Cosmopolites sordidus on
in Cuba 2089
in Kerala 5023
in New South Wales 2727
in Peru 2088
cucumber mosaic virus in, in Israel 3561
Dynastes hercules on 4904
Erionota thrax on
in Hawaii 438, 4712
in Mauritius 3349, 5379
Frankliniella brevicaulis on 4939
Opogona sacchari on, in Brazil 3998
Pentalonia nigronervosa on
in Kerala 5023
in Tahiti 2473
pest control on 5733
insecticides for 4144
pests of
in Mauritius 2563
in New South Wales 3744
Spodoptera litura on, feeding by 1089
- Banana bunchy top virus**
in
banana, in South Pacific region 4467
Pentalonia nigronervosa, transmission of 4467
- Banana (mashed fruit)**, diet component for, *Opogona sacchari* 5799
- Banhus flavescens**
competing with, *Athyria cinerea* 1380
in Canada 785, 1380
parasitising, *Mamestra configurata*, in Manitoba 785, 1380
- Bangladesh**
Chnaphalocrocis medinalis in, on rice 4330
Mythimna separata in, on rice 188
- Bangladesh** contd.
Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 4330
rice in, insect pests of 694, 5446
rice tungro disease in 1988
- banian**, *Hieroglyphus*
- Banyan** (see *Ficus bengalensis*)
- banyulensis**, *Reticulitermes lucifugus*
- baoris**, *Apanteles*
- baranii**, *Aschistonyx*
- Barathra brassicae** (see *Mamestra brassicae*)
- Barbados**
biological control in 4147
cotton in, insect pests of 5071
- Barban** (4-chloro-2-butynyl (3-chlorophenyl)carbamate)
in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 5189
- Barbara colfaxiana**
attractants for 2812, 3294
control of 3294
in Canada 2812, 3294
in USA 884
life-tables for 884
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
damage caused by 2279
feeding by 1502
in Oregon 884
parasites of, in Oregon 884
parasitised by, *Glypta evetriae* 2256
predators of, in Oregon 884
- barbarae**, *Isotomus*
- Barbarea vulgaris**, *Brevicoryne barbarae* on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- barbareae**, *Brevicoryne*
barbarus, *Calliptamus*
barbatum, *Praon*
barbatum, *Stromatium*
barbatum, *Pogonomymex*
barbirostris, *Rhina* (see *Rhinostomus*)
barbirostris, *Rhinostomus* (*Rhina*)
Baridinae, on *Syzgium jambas*, in Florida 3589
- Baris**, descriptions of 1253
- Baris deplanata**
control of, insecticides for 744
in Japan 744
on mulberry, in Japan 744
- Baris lepidii**
biology of 1253
descriptions of 1253
distribution of 1253
in USA 1252, 1253
on *Brassica*, damage caused by 1253
on horseradish
damage caused by 1253
in Illinois 1252
- Baris strenua**
control of 609
on sunflower 609
- Barley** (*Hordeum* spp.)
Aelia rostrata on, damage caused by 1864
Agromyza spp. on, in France 1261
Agrotis ipsilon on, in Uttar Pradesh 5425
A. spinifera on, in Uttar Pradesh 5425
aphids on
in Spain 6028
resistance to 1574
Atherigona naqvii on, in India 1972
Bagrada hilaris on, in Punjab 4339
barley yellow dwarf virus in
effects of 5917
in Belgium 3537
Bibio hortulanus on, in England 6025
B. johannis on, in England 6025
Cephus pygmaeus on, in Ukraine 3919
Cicadulina bipunctata on, development of 3528
Cnephasia longana on, damage caused by 3152
C. pasiuana on, in Ukraine 3526
dioxacarb in, not toxic 5531
Eurygaster integriceps on, in Turkey 1863
fungicides in, toxicity of 5531
Haplodiplosis marginata on, forecasting infestations of 2645
Haplithrips aculeatus on, in Romania 654
Heterogomphus ochsai on, in Peru 2527
insect pests of
effects of fungicides on 5871

- Barley contd.**
insect pests of *contd.*
resistance to 3143
Laodelphax striatella on
in South Korea 659
oviposition and development of 658
Lepidoptera on, in Turkmenia 2575
Lytta spp. on 84
Margarodes tritici on, damage caused by 4357
Metopolophium dirhodum on
in England 4343
resistance to 1573, 1575, 1969, 4342
Myriapoda on, in Sweden 3536
Mythimna convecta on, in Western Australia 1277
Nephotettix cincticeps on, oviposition and development of 658
northern cereal mosaic virus in, in South Korea 4363
Oscinella frit on
damage caused by 1262, 6021
development of 6021
in Belgium 1922
in USSR 656
in West Germany 4930
oviposition by 6020
O. nigerrima on
damage caused by 6021
not surviving 6021
O. nitidissima on, not surviving 6021
O. pusilla on, damage caused by 1262
Oulema lichenis on, in USSR 3527
O. melanopus on, in East Germany 3910
Pachytychius hordei on, in Turkey 4352
Pentatomidae on, in Sicily 1961
pest control on, in tropics 1854
Rhopalosiphum maidis on
assessing infestations of 1201
damage caused by 1278
in Ontario 670
resistance to 1573, 1970
varietal preferences of 1278
R. padi on
assessing infestations of 1201
damage caused by 3909
in East Germany 3909
resistance to 1573, 1969
rice yellows virus in, aphid transmission of 2657
Schizaphis graminum on
in USA 1264
in Yugoslavia 6033
Sitobion avenae on
in Bulgaria 1952
in England 4343
in Yugoslavia 6032
rearing of 3144
resistance to 1573, 1575, 4342
S. fragariae on, resistance to 1969
S. miscanthi on, in Himachal Pradesh 3921, 4741
Spathosternum prasiniferum on, feeding by 3485
Symphylla on, in Sweden 3536
Syringopais temperatella on, in Turkey 178, 4354
- Barley fields**
aerentomofauna in 2146
arthropod fauna of, population dynamics of 5831
Carabidae in, in USSR 2638
flying Diptera in 2154
- Barley (stored grain)**
 γ -BHC in, residues of 3665
DDT in, residues of 3665
fumigants in, residues of 5211
insect pests of, insecticide resistance in 1535
insecticides in, effects of 2440
Sitophilus oryzae in, effects of malting on 1540
S. zeamais in, development of 5596
- Barley yellow dwarf virus**
in
barley
in Belgium 3537
relation of aphid infestations and 1970
grain crops
effects of 5917
in UK 6030
- Barley yellow dwarf virus contd.**
in *contd.*
Lolium spp., in New Zealand 701, 1858
Metopolophium dirhodum, transmission of 2356
Rhopalosiphum padi, transmission of 2356, 3537
Sitobion avenae
not transmitted 3537
transmission of 2356
spread of 164
vectors of 701
bartlettii, *Metaphycus*
bartoni, *Pseudothysanoes*
Barypeithes trichopterus
biology of 3974
in USSR 3974
on *Aronia melanocarpa*, in Lithuania 3974
predators of, in Lithuania 3974
Barytychius hordei (see *Pachytychius hordei*)
basalis, *Asolcus* (see *Trissolcus basalis*)
basalis, *Dinarmus*
basalis, *Microphanurus* (see *Trissolcus basalis*)
basalis, *Orgyia*
basalis, *Systena*
basalis, *Trissolcus* (*Asolcus*; *Microphanurus*)
Basella alba, *Ferrisia virgata* on, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
Basidiobolus
against
Aphis gossypii 4655
Tetranychus urticae 4655
in, *Myzus persicae*, in Latvia 4651, 4655
Basidiobolus ranarum, in, aphids, not pathogenic 433
Bassa (see *Phenol*, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate)
bassetti, *Dischalcaspis*
Bassia latifolia, insecticidal activity of oil from 6250
Bassianolide
in *Beauveria bassiana* 2916
in *Bombyx mori*, toxicity of 2916
in *Verticillium lecanii* 2916
bastosi, *Tetranychus*
Basudin (see *Diazinon*)
Bat
preying on
forest pests, in Spain 3505
Lymantria dispar 4266
batesi, *Othnonius*
Bathurin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
Bathycoelia thalassina
control of, insecticides for 841
development in, effects of humidity on 1457
fecundity in 1456
in Ghana 841
in Nigeria 1457
on cacao
development of 1456
distribution pattern of 841
on *Kigelia africana*, development of 1456
on *Theobroma grandiflorum*, development of 1456
seasonal abundance of 841
Bathyplectes anurus
competing with
Bathyplectes curculionis 707
Tetrastichus incertus 707
fecundity in 3871, 4791
hosts of, density-dependent interactions with 702
in USA 707, 4417, 5286
life-span in 4791
non-functional ovaries in 146
parasitising
Hypera postica 702
in Ohio 707
in USA 4417
Bathyplectes curculionis
biology of 3885
competing with
Bathyplectes anurus 707
Tetrastichus incertus 707
diapause in 3802
fecundity in 3871
- Bathyplectes curculionis contd.**
fecundity in *contd.*
effects of adult diet on 3172
effects of temperature on 4791
in Canada 3556
in Iran 4416
in USA 140, 707, 1324, 3174, 3496, 4417, 5286
insecticides in, toxicity of 459
life-span in, effects of temperature on 4791
non-functional ovaries in 146, 5286
parasites of, in West Virginia 3174
parasitised by
Eupteromalus tachinae, in Oklahoma 140
Mesochorus nigripes, in Colorado 3496
parasitising
Hypera brunneipennis, in Iran 4416
H. postica 459, 3802, 3885, 4791, 5409
in Colorado 3496
in Illinois 1324
in Ohio 707
in Oklahoma 140
in Ontario 3556
in USA 4417
in West Virginia 3174
predators of, in Illinois 1324
reproduction in 5409
Bathyplectes stenotigmus
biology of 3871
in Sweden 3496
non-functional ovaries in 146
parasitised by, *Mesochorus nigripes* 3496
parasitising, *Hypera postica* 3496, 3871
Batocera rufomaculata
cellulose in, digestion of 1086, 1087
digestive enzymes in, effects of antibiotics on 1087
genitalia in 4746
gut in, microflora in 1086
mating in 4822
Batrachedra, on coconut, in Sri Lanka 4986
Batrachedra amydraula
control of, insecticides for 1337, 4990, 5468
in Iraq 4990
in Israel 1337
in Yemen 5468
on date palm
in Iraq 4990
in Israel 1337
in Yemen 5468
Bauhinia acuminata, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 4782
Bauhinia variegata
Aphis spp. on, in Brazil 3689
Eutetranychus orientalis on, development of 1126
Baumhaueria goniaeformis
biology of 2220
in China 2220
parasitising
Antheraea pernyi 2220
Malacosoma neustria, in Liaoning Province 2220
Bavistin (see *Carbendazim*)
Bayer 38500 (see *Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene-2-methanol*, 1,4,5,6,7,7-hexachloro-3-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethoxy)methyl]-, chlorinated)
Bayer 38920 (see 6,9-Methano-2,4-benzodioxepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-3-methyl-, chlorinated)
Bayer 92114 (see *Isofenphos*)
Baygon (see *Propoxur*)
Bayrusil (see *Quinalphos*)
Baytex (see *Fenthion*)
Baythion (see *Phoxim*)
bayviewensis, *Amblyseius*
BCNA (see *L-Alanine*, 3-cyano-)
Bdella, preying on, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, in South Africa 4457
Bdellidae, preying on, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, in South Africa 4457
- Bean**
Lygus spp. on
resistance to 3478
stimulating plant growth 3479

Bean contd.

- pest control on
 - cartap for 5658
 - insecticides for 4144
 - malonoben for 5899
- pirimiphos-ethyl in, residues of 2439
- Sitona* spp. on, damage caused by 1392
- Bean, bonavist** (see *Lablab purpureus*)
- Bean, broad** (see *Vicia faba*)
- Bean, butter** (see *Phaseolus lunatus*)
- Bean, cluster** (see *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*)
- Bean curly dwarf mosaic virus**
 - in
 - Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, transmission of 1395
 - Epilachna varivestis*, transmission of 1395
 - Liriomyza sativae*, not transmitted 1395
 - Phaseolus vulgaris*, in El Salvador 1395, 1396
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, not transmitted 1395

Bean, field (see *Vicia faba*)**Bean fields**

- entomophagous arthropods in, in Peru 1856
- pest control in, effects on beneficial arthropods of 1856

Bean, French (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)**Bean (French) fields, *Amaranthus dubius* in, insect enemies of, in Colombia** 5979**Bean golden yellow mosaic virus**

- in, *Bemisia tabaci*, transmission of 2121
- properties of 2121

Bean, haricot (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)**Bean-leaf extract, in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* diet, effects on digestive enzymes of** 2912**Bean leaf roll mosaic virus**

- control of, vector control for 4019
- in, *Vicia faba*, in East Germany 4019

Bean, Lima (see *Phaseolus lunatus*)**Bean meal, diet component for, *Spodoptera litura*** 3840, 3841**Bean mild mosaic virus****in**

- Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, transmission of 1396
- Epilachna varivestis*, transmission of 1396
- Liriomyza sativae*, not transmitted 1396
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, in El Salvador 1396
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, not transmitted 1396

Bean, moth (see *Vigna aconitifolia*)**Bean, mung** (see *Vigna mungo*; *Vigna radiata*)**Bean, pinto** (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)**Bean, rice** (see *Vigna umbellata*)**Bean, snap** (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)**Bean, soya** (see Soyabean)**Bean (stored seeds)**

- Acanthoscelides obtectus* in, in Bulgaria 1860
- insect pests of 5598
- in São Tomé and Príncipe 5601
- pest control in, insecticides for 4587

Bean, white (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)**Bean yellow mosaic virus**

- control of, vector control for 4019
- in

Acyrtosiphon pisum*, transmission of** 1393Vicia faba***

- in East Germany 4019
- in Manitoba 1393

Beauveria bassiana**against**

- Aporia crataegi* 5139
- Bothynoderes punctiventris*, on sugar-beet 5055
- Cydia pomonella*, on apple 754, 4445
- C. pyrivora*, on pear 4449
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 5180
- Mamestra brassicae* 5139
- Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 1990
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 3922
- on maize 3538
- Pieris brassicae* 5139

Beauveria bassiana* contd.*against contd.**

- Tortrix viridana* 5139
- host specificity in 5326
- in
 - Acanthoscelides obtectus*, development of 2878
 - Adalia bipunctata*, in Bulgaria 2051
 - Aelia rostrata*
 - in Greece 1862, 4921, 4922
 - in Sicily 4925
 - in Spain 4923
 - Cephalcia abietis*, in Austria 4556
 - Chilo suppressalis*, in Iran 688
 - Delia antiqua*, pathogenicity of 2331
 - Eurygaster integriceps*, in Turkey 4350
 - Galleria mellonella*, pathogenicity of 6261
 - Heliothis* spp., in Queensland 1556
 - Hylobius abietis*, in Sweden 2284
 - insects, in Poland 2874
 - Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
 - effects of 4135
 - penetration of ecdysial cuticle by 2340
 - Lymantria dispar*, pathogenicity of 6261
 - Melolontha hippocastani*, in USSR 3272
 - Musca domestica*, pathogenicity of 2331
 - Otiorynchus sulcatus*, in France 6077
 - Phormia regina*, pathogenicity of 2331
 - Scolytus multistriatus*
 - in England 349
 - pathogenicity of 349
 - soyabean, persistence of 3269
 - Viteus vitifoliae*, effects of 3183
- insecticidal cyclodepsipeptides in 2916
- strains of 3271
- toxins of 6261
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
 - Aporia crataegi* 5139
 - Mamestra brassicae* 5139
 - Pieris brassicae* 5139
 - Tortrix viridana* 5139
- interactions of 5139
- with dilor, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 4510
- with insecticides, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 5641
- with phosalone, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 754, 4445
- with trichlorphon against
 - Cydia pomonella*, on apple 754, 4445
 - C. pyrivora*, on pear 4449
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 3213

Beauveria brongniartii*, in, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, in France** 6077Beauveria tenella*****in**

- Melolontha hippocastani*, in USSR 3272
- M. melolontha*, pathogenicity of 4138
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, interactions of 5139

Beauvericin

- in *Beauveria bassiana* 2916
- in *Bombyx mori*, not toxic 2916
- beckeri*, *Trichogramma* (see *T. fasciatum*)
- beckii*, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*)
- beckii*, *Mytilococcus* (see *Lepidosaphes beckeri*)
- Bedellia somnulentella*
 - biology of 3806
 - in USA 3806
 - on *Calystegia sepium*, in Virginia 3806
 - on sweet potato, development of 3806
 - parasitised by, *Apanteles bedelliae*, in Virginia 3806
- bedelliae*, *Apanteles*
- Bee* (see Apoidea)
- Beech* (see *Fagus*)
- Beech, American* (see *Fagus grandifolia*)
- Beech, mountain* (see *Nothofagus cliffortioides*)
- Beech, red* (New Zealand) (see *Nothofagus fusca*)

Beehives

- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, persistence of 945
- Forficula tomis* in, in Ukraine 4794
- Melittiphis alvearius* in, in Czechoslovakia 5403
- Beekeeping**, multilingual dictionary of 2596
- Beet** (*Beta vulgaris*)
 - Agriotes* spp. on, in France 4153
 - Agrotis* spp. on 2134
 - in West Germany 3891
- A. exclamatorius* on, development of 3195
- A. ipsilon* on, development of 3195
- Aphis fabae* on, in West Germany 4157
- arthropod pests of
 - in France 3854
 - in Scotland 2947
- Cnephias longana* on, in Denmark 3152
- Conorhynchus brevisrostris* on, damage caused by 287
- Myzus persicae* on, in West Germany 4157
- pest control on 2375
 - biological 4660
 - economics of 1566
- pests of, in West Germany 5932
- Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on, oviposition by 1148, 5328
- Trachyploeus seidlitzii* on, damage caused by 6142
- Xestia c-nigrum* on, development of 3195

Beet curly top virus**in**

- Neoliturus tenellus*, transmission of 1545, 2315
- sugar-beet
 - in California 1545, 6144
 - leafhopper transmission of 2315
 - tomato, leafhopper transmission of 2315
- Vinca rosea*, no symptoms from 1546

Beet fields

- Carabidae in, in USSR 2638
- Typhlodromus recki* in, in Greece 3508

Beet, fodder (see Mangel)**Beet, leaf** (see Spinach beet)**Beet mild yellowing virus**

- control of, vector control for 956
- in

- Myzus persicae*, transmission of 1408
- Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae*, transmission of 1408
- sugar-beet, in West Germany 1408
- weeds, in East Germany 1250

Beet mosaic virus**in**

- Aphis gossypii*, infectivity of 1384
- Myzus persicae*
 - infectivity of 1384
 - persistence of 3263
- sugar-beet, in California 6144
- vectors of 6143

Beet, red (see Beetroot)**Beet, spinach** (see Spinach beet)**Beet, sugar** (see Sugar-beet)**Beet western yellows virus, in, sugar-beet, in California** 6144**Beet yellows virus**

- control of, vector control for 956
- in

***Aphis fabae*, transmission of** 1408, 1412

- Myzus persicae*
 - transmission of 1408, 1412
 - effects of benzimidazole compounds on 5913
- Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae*, transmission of 1408

sugar-beet

- in California 6144
- in Sweden 3436
- in UK 5923
- in West Germany 1408, 2621
- vectors of 6143

Beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*)

- Agrotis segetum* on damage caused by 5884
- in Denmark 6342
- BHC in, uptake from soil of 5530
- pests of 4329

Belgium

Adoxophyes orana in, on apple 2628
 Aphididae in, on sugar-beet 6143
 aphids in, on grain crops 1922, 5909
 apple in, pest control on 239, 1922
Cydia pomonella in
 on apple 743, 3582
 on pear 743
Myrmica rubra in 3443
Oscinella frit in, on barley 1922
Xyloterus lineatus in, on *Picea* 903
belizensis, *Polybia rejecta*
bella, *Utetheisa ornatrix*
bellahunisensis, *Odontotermes*
bellicosus, *Macrotermes*
bellinus, *Amblyseius*
Belmark (see Benzenecetic acid, 4-chloro-
 α-(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-
 phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
Belonolaimus, in, maize, effects of
 insecticides on 5432
Belostomatidae, collecting and rearing of
 2991
Belvosia bicincta
 descriptions of 630
 in Brazil 630
 parasitising, *Pachylia syces*, in Brazil 630
Belvosia brasiliensis (see *B. weynberghiana*)
Belvosia weynberghiana
 in Brazil 1932
 parasitising, *Hylesia* spp., in Brazil 1932
bembeciformis, *Sesia* (see *Sphecia*)
bembeciformis, *Sphecia* (*Sesia*)
Bembecinus asiaticus
 biology of 2573
 in USSR 2573
Bembidion
 in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
 preying on, *Delia* spp., in Kazakhstan
 6121
Bembidion deletum, taxonomy of,
 Bembidion nitidulum as synonym of
 1015
Bembidion lampros
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of
 2108
 chlorfenvinphos in, toxicity of 2108
 in USSR 1320, 2638
 in fodder crops, sampling of 1320
 in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
 methomyl in, toxicity of 2108
 preying on, *Delia brassicae* 2108
 seasonal abundance of 2638
Bembidion nitidulum, taxonomy of, synonym
 of *B. deletum* 1015
Bembidion obscurellum, preying on, *Myzus*
persicae 3867
Bembidion properans
 in USSR 1320
 in fodder crops, sampling of 1320
Bembidion quadrimaculatum
 in USA 1906
 in USSR 1320, 2570, 2638
 in fodder crops, sampling of 1320
 in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
 preying on
 Agrotis ipsilon 1906
 pests of cotton, in Turkmenia 2570
 seasonal abundance of 2638
Bembidion rapidum
 in USA 1906
 preying on, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1906
Bembidion ruficollis, preying on, *Myzus*
persicae 3867
Bemisia tabaci
 amino acids in 5292
 bean golden yellow mosaic virus in,
 transmission of 2121
 control of 2945
 insecticides for 275, 2128, 2174, 4629,
 4630, 5521, 5525
 in Cyprus 2945
 in Egypt 275
 in India 2128, 2174, 4469, 4525, 4629,
 4630, 5521
 mung bean yellow mosaic virus in,
 transmission of 4498
 on cauliflower, development of 1178
 on cotton, resistance to 1576
 on *Luffia aegyptiaca*, in Egypt 275
 on okra, in Tamil Nadu 4629
 on soyabean
 in Punjab 2128

Bemisia tabaci contd.

on soyabean contd.
 in Uttar Pradesh 5521
 on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
 on tomato
 in Cyprus 2945
 in Punjab 2174
 in Tamil Nadu 4630
Pacilomyces farinosus in, in India 4469
 photoperiodism in 1178
 plant viruses in, transmission of 5617
 soyabean yellow mosaic virus in,
 transmission of 2128
 sterilisation of, UV-irradiation for 559
 tobacco leaf curl virus in
 effects of 5131
 transmission of 2174, 5543
 tomato yellow leaf curl virus in,
 transmission of 2945, 6164
Zinnia yellow net disease, causal agent in,
 transmission of 1462
Bemisia tuberculata, plant viruses in,
 transmission of 5617
Bendiocarb (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-
 yl methylcarbamate)
 against
 Bollmanianus spp. 2428
 Hyperodes spp. 4412
 Orthomorpha gracilis 2428
 Scapteriscus vicinus, on *Cynodon*
 dactylon 1316
benefactor, *Olesicampe*
beneficiens, *Telenomus*
beneficum, *Eumicrosoma*
bengalella, *Anonaepestis*
bengalensis, *Cryptotermes*
Bénin
Aceria guerreronis in, on coconut 2035
Cryptophlebia leucotreta in, on cotton
 4055
Benlate (see Benomyl)
Benniseed (see Sesame)
Benomyl (methyl 1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-
 1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl]carbamate)
 against
 Nosema fumiiferanae, in *Choristoneura*
 fumiiferana 1626
 N. heliothisis, in *Heliothis zea* 5154
 Phyllocoptes gracilis, on raspberry
 1338
 Phytomyza matisiae, on *Matisia cordata*
 1370
 antifeedant for, *Myzus persicae*, on sugar-
 beet 5913
 in apple, residues of 6320
 in *Choristoneura fumiiferana*, toxicity of
 1626
 in grapes, effects on fermentation of
 3179
 in grapevine, residues of 6320
 in *Heliothis zea*, toxicity of 4694
 in *Metopophium dirhodum*, effects of
 5871
 in *Oulema melanopus*, effects of 5871
 in Phytoseiidae, toxicity of 1356
 in *Pseudoplusia includens*, toxicity of
 4694
 in *Sitobion avenae*, effects of 5871
 in sugar-beet, reducing transmission of
 beet yellows virus by *Myzus persicae*
 5913
 in *Trichoplusia ni*, toxicity of 4694
 in *Vicia faba*, effects on aphids of 6092
 resistance to, in, *Phytoseiulus* spp. 3870
 with captan, and ryania, in apple
 orchards, effects on predatory
 arthropods of 2701
Benthic sediments, pesticides in, anaerobic
 degradation of 1655
Benzaldehyde
 in *Geophilus* defensive secretion 5262
 in *Mythimna separata* male scents 4821
 with benzenecetaldehyde, benzenethanol,
 and benzenemethanol, *Melanchra*
persicariae sex pheromone 1727
Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-,
Eurygaster integriceps sex-pheromone
 component 529
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-6-methyl-, in
Tryphocharia solida metasternal-gland
 secretion 5766

Benzamide, *N*-[[[(5-bromo-2-
 pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-
 against
 Musca domestica 5653
 Spodoptera frugiperda 5653
Benzamide, *N*-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (see Diflubenzuron)
Benzamide, *N*-[[[(5-chloro-2-
 pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-,
 against, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 5653
Benzamide, *N*-[[[(6-chloro-3-
 pyridinyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-,
 against, *Musca domestica* 5653
Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-*N*-[[[(4-
 chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-
 against
 Loxostege sticticalis 1641
 Spodoptera frugiperda 966
Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-*N*-[[[(3,4-
 dichlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-, in
Pieris brassicae, inhibiting chitin
 synthesis 4184
Benzamide, 2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[(4-phenyl-2-
 thiazolyl)amino]carbonyl]-, against,
Musca domestica 5653
Benzamide, 2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[(4-
 (trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino]carbonyl]-,
 sterlant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 82
Benzenamine, 4-chloro-2-methyl-, in
Tetranychus urticae, chlordimeform
 metabolite 456
Benzenamine, *N*-[2-chloro-4-
 (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,4-dinitro-6-
 (trifluoromethyl)-
 acaricidal activity of 5888
 against, *Tetranychus urticae* 5200
 in parasitic insects, toxicity of 5888
 in predatory arthropods, toxicity of 5888
Benzenamine, 2,6-dinitro-*N*,*N*-dipropyl-4-
 (trifluoromethyl)- (see Trifluralin)
Benzene, 1-(alkyloxy)-4-nitro-, against,
Loxostege sticticalis 1641
Benzene, 1-chloro-2-[2,2-dichloro-1-(4-
 chlorophenyl)ethyl]- (see *o,p*-DDD)
Benzene, 1,1',1''-(chloromethylidene)tris-, in
Tribolium castaneum, not affecting larval
 development or digestive enzymes 3321
Benzene, 1-chloro-2-[2,2-trichloro-1-(4-
 chlorophenyl)ethyl]- (see *o,p*-DDT)
Benzene, 1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-
 trichlorophenyl)sulfonyl]- (see
 Tetradifon)
Benzene, 1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-
 trichlorophenyl)thio]- (see Tetrasul)
Benzene, 1,1'-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-
 chloro- (see DDE)
Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-
 chloro- (see DDD)
Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-
 ethyl- (see Ethyl-DDD)
Benzene, 1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)- (see
 Methyl eugenol)
Benzene, dimethyl-, for extracting
 arthropods from plant debris and soil
 5360
Benzene, ethenyl-
 homopolymer
 Acanthoscelides obtectus in, penetration
 by 925
 Alphitobius diaperinus in, damage
 caused by 1186
Benzene, 1-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-
 (1-methylethyl)-, against, *Solenopsis*
invicta 4305
Benzene, 1-[(7-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-
 octenyl)oxy]-4-ethyl-
 sterlant for, *Tetramoera schistaceana*
 5202
 (E)-, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 4305
Benzene, hexachloro-, metabolism of 1630
Benzene, 1-isothiocyanato-2-methoxy-,
 attractant for, *Delia brassicae* 1147
Benzene, methoxy-, in pine logs, attracting
Ips grandicollis 4800
Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-
 (1-methylethyl)-, against, *Solenopsis*
invicta 4305
Benzene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-
 antifedant activity of 4913
 in *Amorpha fruticosa* fruits 4913
 in *Pinus*, associated with high *Pissodes*
 infestation 4557
 repellent activity of 4913

- Benzene, 1-nitro-4-(octyloxy)-**, against, *Loxostege sticticalis* 1641
- Benzene, 1,2,3,5-tetramethyl-**, in solvents for fenitrothion 5678
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis-4-chloro-** (see DDT)
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis-4-methoxy-** (see Methoxychlor)
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis-4-methyl-** (see Methyl-DDT)
- Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethoxy-5-(1-propenyl)-(Z)-**
in *Acorus calamus* oil 3138
in *Dysdercus koenigii*, antgonadal activity of 3138
- Benzeneacetaldehyde**
oviposition inhibitor for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 2778
with benzaldehyde, benzenethanol, and benzenemethanol, *Melanchra persicariae* sex pheromone 1727
- Benzeneacetic acid, 4-bromo- α -(4-bromophenyl)- α -hydroxy-, 1-methylethyl ester** (see Bromopropylate)
- Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -hydroxy-, ethyl ester** (see Chlorobenzilate)
- Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)-**
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester
acaricidal activity of 5656
against
Anthonomus grandis, on cotton 2184, 4529
Cydia nigricana, on pea 1398
Delia antiqua 4690
Diabrotica longicornis 4690
Euxoa messoria 4690
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 4690
Heliothis virescens, on cotton 1436, 2184, 4529, 4689
H. zea
on cotton 4529, 4689
on maize 4689
- Keiferia lycopersicella*, on tomato 6307
- Lipaphis erysimi*, on cabbage 1382
- Liriomyza sativae*, on tomato 6307
- Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1632
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 3926
- Otiorynchus sulcatus*, on *Taxus* 2213
- pests of cotton 1446
- Pieris rapae*, on cabbage 1382
- Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 1382, 5178
- Sitona* spp., on pea 2122
- Spodoptera eridania*, on cotton 5071
- S. latifascia*, on cotton 5071
- S. litura* 2431
- Thymelicus lineola*, on *Phleum pratense* 202
- Trichoplusia ni*, on cabbage 1382, 2738
- application rates for 6300
- chemical properties of 5656
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 4690
- in *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 455
- in mammals, toxicity of 5656
- in parasitic insects, toxicity of 6307
- in plants, toxicity of 5656
- in rat, toxicity of 6300
- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects of 2513
- in soil, insecticidal activity of 4690
- insecticidal activity of 2624, 5656, 5904
- physical properties of 5656
- resistance to, in, *Heliothis virescens*, in Texas 2184
- with chlorpyrifos, against, *Heliothis zea*, on maize 4689
- with methomyl, against, *Heliothis zea*, on maize 4689
- with methyl-parathion
against
Heliothis zea, on maize 4689
H. virescens, on cotton 4689
H. zea, on cotton 4689
- Benzeneacetic acid, α -**
[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (see Phenthoate)
- Benzeneacetic acid, α -**
[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, ethyl ester, in *Mythimna separata*, cholinesterase inhibition by 2432
- Benzeneacetic acid, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)- α -(1-methylethyl)-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester**, in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, stimulating locomotion 2422
- Benzeneacetic acid, α -hydroxy-**
decyl ester, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 476
dodecyl ester, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 476
heptyl ester, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 476
hexyl ester, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 476
nonyl ester, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 476
octyl ester, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 476
undecyl ester, repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 476
- Benzeneacetic acid, α -phenyl- α -propyl-, 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ester** (see Proadifen)
- Benzeneacetonitrile, α -(benzoyloxy)-**, in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 30
- Benzeneacetonitrile, α -[(6-O- β -D-glucopyranosyl- β -D-glucopyranosyl)oxy]-, (R)-**, in plants, effects on feeding by locusts of 1589
- Benzeneacetonitrile, α -(β -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-**, in plants, effects on feeding by locusts of 1589
- Benzeneacetonitrile, α -(β -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-4-hydroxy-, (S)-**, in sorghum, role in deterring feeding by *Locusta migratoria* of 1302
- Benzeneacetonitrile, α -hydroxy-,** in *Geophilus* defensive secretion 5262
- Benzeneacetonitrile, α -oxo-** in *Geophilus* defensive secretion 5262
- in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 30
- Benzenecarbothioamide, 2,6-dichloro-N-[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl-**, against, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 966
- Benzenecarbothioamide, 2,6-difluoro-N-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonyl-**, against, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 966
- 1,4-Benzenediamine, N-(1-methylethyl)-N'-phenyl-**, preservative for sex-pheromone formulations 4766
- 1,3-Benzenedicarbonitrile, 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-** (see Chlorothalonil)
- 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(cyclopropylmethyl) ester**, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on ornamental palms 345
- 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-** (see Dopamine)
- 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-, (R)-** (see Levarterenol)
- Benzeneethanamine, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-,** fluorinated, in *Pieris brassicae*, not inducing diapause 29
- Benzenethanol**
in *Ips paraconfusus*, JH inducing synthesis of 356
in yeasts 2833
potentiating attractants for *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2833
with benzaldehyde, benzenecetaldehyde, and benzenemethanol, *Melanchra persicariae* sex pheromone 1727
with benzenemethanol, *Mamestra brassicae* sex pheromone 1727
- Benzenemethanol**
in *Mythimna separata* male scents 4821
in *Podisus maculiventris* dorsal abdominal gland secretion 5263
with benzaldehyde, benzenecetaldehyde, and benzenethanol, *Melanchra persicariae* sex pheromone 1727
with benzenethanol, *Mamestra brassicae* sex pheromone 1727
- Benzenemethanol, α -(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy-** (see Octopamine)
- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -methyl-** (see Chlorfenethol)
- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -(trichloromethyl)-** (see Dicofol)
- Benzenemethanol, 3-phenoxy-** in cotton, permethrin metabolite 6322
in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, permethrin metabolite 6322
- Benzenepropanoic acid, α -hydrazino-3,4-dihydroxy- α -methyl-, (S)-** (see Carbidopa)
- Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-**, in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects on digestive enzymes of 5260
in *Heliothis virescens* diet, increasing attractiveness of females 44
- Benzenesulfonic acid**
4-chlorophenyl ester (see Fenson)
dodecyl ester, calcium salt, in detergents in fenitrothion formulations 5678
- Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-chloro-, 4-chlorophenyl ester** (see Chlorfenson)
- 1H-Benzimidazole, 2-(4-thiazolyl)-** (see Thiabendazole)
- 4H-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-2-sulfide**
against
Noctuidae 3805
Spodoptera litura 2431
- 4H-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-phenyl-, 2-oxide**, synergist for, malathion 1635
- 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxaldehyde**, in pine logs, attracting *Ips grandicollis* 4800
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-** (see Piperonyl butoxide)
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[7-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-5-methyl-2,4-heptadienyl]-**, in *Myzus persicae*, effects of 541
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[3-ethyl-5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-2-pentenyl]oxy]- (E)-**
against, *Heliothis virescens*, on cotton 3618
in cotton, toxicity of 3618
in *Heliothis virescens*, not affecting parasites 3618
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects on feeding behaviour of 6324
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]- (E)-**
against, *Rhizococcus floridanus*, on ornamental plants 342
in *Gryllus bimaculatus*, effects on adult pigmentation of 5790
in *Spodoptera litura*, effects of 5176
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-methoxy-6-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-**, repellent for, *Attagenus megatoma*, in wool textiles 5110
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(phenylmethoxy)-**, repellent for, *Attagenus megatoma*, in wool textiles 5110
- 1,3-Benzodioxole-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate** (see Bendiocarb)
- 3,7-Benzofurandiyl, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-(methylcarbamate)**
in *Lolium perenne*, determination of 968
in soil, determination of 968
- 7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate** (see Carbofuran)
- Benzoic acid**
diet component for, *Capnodis tenebrionis* 1090
in *Geophilus* defensive secretion 5262
in *Mythimna separata* male scents 4821
in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 30
ethyl ester, in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 30
sodium salt, diet component for, *Dacus dorsalis* 116
- Benzoic acid, 4-amino-**, in *Dacus cucurbitae* diet, not required 5778

Subject Index

- Benzoic acid**, 4-[(2-amino-1-oxopropyl)(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropyl)amino]-ethyl ester
in *Dysdercus cingulatus*
effects on embryogenesis of 1661
transfer during mating of 1661
- Benzoic acid**, 2-[ethoxy(1-methylethyl)amino]phosphinothioyl[oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester (see Isofenphos)
- Benzoic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester,
Pectinophora gossypiella oviposition not affected by 2778
- Benzoic acid**, 4-hydroxy-methyl ester
diet component for
Agrotis exclamationis 4858
A. segetum 4858
Dacus cucurbitae 2990
Epichoristodes acerbella 848
Eurygaster spp. 5356
Heliothis armigera 591
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
Rhagoletis indifferens 1203
Spodoptera litura 3840, 3841
in *Dacus oleae*, toxicity of 2559
in *Phryxe caudata*, toxicity of 1199
- Benzoic acid**, 2-[(1-naphthalenylamino)carbo-nyl]- (see Naptalam)
- Benzoic acid**, 4-[(1-oxobutyl)amino]-, ethyl ester, against, *Loxostege sticticalis* 1641
- Benzoic acid**, 4-[(1-oxodecyl)amino]-, ethyl ester, against, *Loxostege sticticalis* 1641
- Benzoic acid**, 4-[(1-oxohexadecyl)amino]-, ethyl ester, against, *Loxostege sticticalis* 1641
- Benzoic acid**, 4-[(1-oxooctyl)amino]-, ethyl ester, against, *Loxostege sticticalis* 1641
- Benzoic acid**, 3-phenoxy-
in soil
cypermethrin product 2435
product of WL-41706 3342
- Benzoic acid**, 2,4,5-trichloro-, 1,2,3-trihydroxy-2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)propyl ester, in aqueous media, tetrachlorvinphos product 1657
- Benzoic acid**, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-, in
Rhagoletis pomonella diet, inhibiting development 2706
- Benzophosphosphate** (see Phosalone)
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-3,4-diol**, 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, metabolite of precocene II 451
in *Trichoplusia ni*, metabolite of precocene II 451
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-3-ol**, 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, metabolite of precocene II 451
in *Trichoplusia ni*, metabolite of precocene II 451
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one**, 3,3'-methylenebis[4-hydroxy-, in *Heliothis virescens* diet, not affecting attractiveness of females 44
- 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one**, 2,3-dihydro-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, (S)-, in *Rhagoletis pomonella* diet, inhibiting development 2706
- 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one**, 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-
in *Heliothis virescens* diet, reducing attractiveness of females 44
in *Rhagoletis pomonella* diet, inhibiting development 2706
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-3,5,7-triol**, 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,4-dihydro-, (+)-, in *Rhagoletis pomonella* diet, inhibiting development 2706
- 2H-1-Benzopyran**, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Locusta migratoria*, effects of 3468, 4181
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*
effects on corpus allatum of 1706
effects on feeding behaviour of 6324
reducing mating 4824
in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, metabolism of 451
in *Trichoplusia ni*, metabolism of 451
- Benzo[a]pyrene**, in *Spodoptera eridania*, metabolism of 5257
- Benzo[b]thiophene-4-ol**, methylcarbamate, against, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on lucerne 4981
- Benzoyl cyanide** (see Benzeneacetonitrile, α -oxo-)
- Benzyl alcohol** (see Benzenemethanol)
- Ber** (see *Ziziphus*)
- Beralade proxima**
in Iraq 3874
on *Pinus halepensis*, in Iraq 3874
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in Iraq 3874
- berbereti**, *Tiphia*
- Bergallia huancayoensis**
sp. nov., description of 2157
in Peru 2157
on potato, in Peru 2157
- bergii**, *Neomaskellia*
- Bergoldiavirus kovachevici**
in
Bombyx mori, not pathogenic 2619
Hyphantria cunea, in Bulgaria 2335, 2619
- berleseii**, *Caloglyphus*
- berleseii**, *Prospaltella*
- berlesiana**, *Lasiopoda* (*Prolasiopoda*)
- berlesiana**, *Prolasiopoda* (see *Lasiopoda berlesiana*)
- Bermuda**, *Murgantia histrionica* in, on crucifers 3202
- Berseem** (see Lucerne)
- Beta vulgaris** (see Beet; Beetroot; Mangel)
- Beta vulgaris** var. *cicla* (see Spinach beet)
- Beta vulgaris** var. *saccharifera* (see Sugar-beet)
- betae**, *Pegomya* (see *P. hyoscyami*)
- bethunei**, *Diradops*
- Bethylidae**, venoms of 5274
- Bethylolidea**, final-instar larvae of 5951
- bettonianus**, *Trinervitermes*
- Betula**
Arge pullata on, in Denmark 865
Caloptilia betulicola on, in England 2830
Conopia scoliaeformis on, in Finland 3177
Corythucha pergandei on, in Missouri 711
Heterocampa guttivitta on, in Michigan 2237
Nematus turgaiensis on, in USSR 2232
Scolytus ratzeburgi on, in Canada 2810
Wyattella fungicola on, in Russian Republic 2244
- Betula alba**
Anacamptis populella on, in West Germany 4576
Semudobia betulae on, in Poland 2843
- Betula nigra**, *Calaphis betulella* on, in Oklahoma 119
- Betula occidentalis**, *Semudobia steenisi* on, in Wyoming 2843
- Betula papyrifera**
Coleophora serratella on
damage caused by 2281
distribution pattern of 2280
in Newfoundland 892, 4100
Semudobia brevipalpis on, in Quebec 2843
- Betula pendula**, *Semudobia* spp. on, in Netherlands 2843
- Betula platyphylla**, *Lymantria dispar* on, oviposition by 5081
- Betula populifolia**, *Fenusa pusilla* on, in Quebec 3641
- Betula pubescens**
Agelastica alni on, in West Germany 1481
Anacamptis populella on, in West Germany 4576
- betulae**, *Cecidomyia* (see *Semudobia*)
- betulae**, *Phyllobius* (see *P. betulinus*)
- betulae**, *Semudobia* (*Cecidomyia*)
- betularia**, *Biston*
- betulella**, *Calaphis*
- betulicola**, *Caloptilia*
- betulinus**, *Phyllobius*
- bezziana**, *Chrysomya*
- Bhang** (see Hemp)
- Bhant** (see *Clerodendron*)
- BHC** (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane) against
Agrotis ipsilon, on wheat 5425
A. spinifera, on wheat 5425
Anonaepestis bengalella, on *Annona squamosa* 2728
Cirphis spp., on buckwheat 3520
- BHC contd.**
against contd.
Delia brassicae, on cabbage 789
Holotrichia consanguinea 5643
on *Ziziphus jujuba* 4902
H. insularis, on *Capsicum* 2766
Hypothenemus hampei, on coffee 2788
Indarbela quadrinotata, on pomegranate 2723
I. tetraonis, on pomegranate 2723
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 4030
Lethrus apterus, on maize 675
Locusta migratoria 1214
Loxostege sticticalis 121
Microtermes obesi, on wheat 1959
Noctuidae 3805
pests of soyabean 5048
pests of wheat grain 5604
Scolytidae 4084
Spodoptera mauritia, on rice 188
ICI research on 4711
in agricultural produce, residues of 2438
in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
in beetroot, uptake from soil of 5530
in carrot, uptake from soil of 5530
in *Heteropeza pygmaea*, effects of 1647
in maize, residues of 1981
in onions, residues of 6160
in *Pennisetum americanum*, residues of 1981
in radish, uptake from soil of 5530
in rice, effects on grain setting of 4948
in soil, residues of 2743
in vegetables, residues of 2729
in *Vigna radiata*, residues of 2743
in *Vigna unguiculata*, residues of 2743
in wheat flour, residues of 4361
in wheat grain, residues of 4361
resistance to, in
Acarus siro, in UK 5874
Glyciphagus destructor, in UK 5874
with DDT
against
Anonaepestis bengalella, on *Annona squamosa* 2728
Syringopsis temperatella, on grain crops 4354
with fertilizers 5048
with fungicides 2788
with oil emulsion, against, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 2058
- α -BHC** ((1 α ,2 α ,3 β ,4 α ,5 β ,6 β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
in *Apis mellifera*, residues of 2437
in soil, effects of fertilizers on 2443, 2444
- γ -BHC** ((1 α ,2 α ,3 β ,4 α ,5 α ,6 β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane) against
Aelia rostrata, on wheat 4351
Agriotes spp. 660
Agrotis spp., on maize 4933
Amrasca devastans, on okra 5498
Anisoplia austriaca 4360
Aphis gossypii, on cotton 5552
Aphodius tasmaniae, in pastures 1317
Atherigona orientalis, on maize 4933
Balanogasteris kolae, in kola nuts 4131
Bruchidae, in stored cowpeas 5723
Callosobruchus maculatus, in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds 4120
Ceratomya trifurcata 5661
Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus, on cabbage 5034
Chilo infuscatellus, on sugar-cane 1950
Costelytra zealandica, in pastures 6061
Cydia pythorcha, on *Vigna unguiculata* 4492
Cyrtosozemia cognata 5519
Delia spp., on onion 2169
D. coarctata 3452
Dendroctonus terebrans, on *Pinus* 363
Diactria obliqua 5660
Dioryctria abietella, on *Pinus* 2253
Ephestia cautella 2424
Heteronychus oryzae, on rice 5441
Holotrichia serrata, on sugar-cane 4918
Hylobius abietis, on *Pinus* 365
Hypothenemus hampei, on coffee 1654
Ips acuminatus, on *Pinus* 3251

γ -BHC contd.

against contd.

Ips contd.*I. typographus*, on *Picea* 6208*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 6150*Lipaphis erysimi*, on cabbage 4475*Locustana pardalina* 3727*Maruca testulalis*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 4492*Meligethes aeneus*, on cabbage 5034*Myzus persicae* 5497

on potato 2160

Oscinella frit, on wheat 4931*Ostrinia furnacalis* 976*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, on strawberry 2040

pests of apple 2032

pests of cotton 5377

pests of lucerne 4413

pests of mushroom 6120

pests of timbers 6213

pests of wood 920

Phyllotreta spp., on crucifers 4470*Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 4475*Ragwellus horvathi*, on *Elettaria**cardamomum* 6015*Resseliella theobaldi*, on raspberry 2362*Rhopalosiphum padi* 979*Sahlbergella singularis*, on cacao 5368*Sclerotium rolfsii* 4028*Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, on cashew 5372*Sitobion avenae* 979*Sitophilus oryzae* 5663*Susumia exigua*, on rice 4963*Thrips tabaci*, on cucumber 2379*Tribolium castaneum* 4179*Xestobium rufovillosum* 2308, 4594*Zabrus* spp., on wheat 4356

formulations of

emulsifiers for 5663

for ULV 1869

in *Apis mellifera*, residues of 2437

in cabbage, residues of 4476

in cacao beans, residues of 2888

in carrot, effects of 4029

in coffee

residues of 1654

uptake and translocation of 5670

in coffee beans, effects of roasting on 4062

in cotton, not toxic 836

in *Ephesia cautella*, effects of diet on

susceptibility to 2424

in fruit wrappings, persistence of 1658

in kola nuts, residues of 4131

in *Locustana pardalina*, factors affecting

susceptibility to 3727

in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 192

in maize

effects on roots of 1649

toxicity of 4933

in okra, toxicity of 5498

in onion, residues of 2169

in *Pieris brassicae*, effects on feeding and

esterase activity of 1094

in potato, residues of 6154

in rice-fields, effects on predatory

arthropods of 4378

in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on ionic

and osmotic balance of 3337

in soil

determination of 4850

effects of fertilizers on 2444

reducing degradation of linuron 5209

residues of 2169

in stored grain, residues of 3665

in sugar-beet, residues of 3605

in *Tribolium confusum*, effects of

sublethal doses of 1639

in *Trichogramma australicum*, toxicity of 5167in *Trichogramma japonicum*, toxicity of 5167

in wheat flour, residues of 4361

in wheat grain, residues of 4361

metabolism of, review of 1630

resistance to, in

Dermestes maculatus 5662 **γ -BHC contd.**

resistance to, in contd.

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, in Romania 6150*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in West Germany 5115

pests of stored grain 1535

Plodia interpunctella, in New South

Wales 910

Scirpophaga incertulas, in Kiangsu

Province 691

Sitophilus granarius, in West Germany 5115*S. oryzae*, in West Germany 5115*Tribolium castaneum*, in West Germany 5115

synergists for 4179

with carbaryl

against

Agrotis ipsilon, on wheat 5425*A. spinifera*, on wheat 5425*Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 5552*Atherigona simplex*, on wheat 5427*Holotrichia insularis*, on *Capsicum*

2766

Hyphantria cunea 1643*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1643

on potato 6150

Lobesia botrana 1643*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 1643*Sclerotium rolfsii* 4028*Sitophilus granarius* 1643*Tribolium confusum* 1643

in rice-fields, effects on soil microflora

of 5159

mode of action of 1643

with chloroethylmercury

against

Elateridae, on wheat 4928

Zabrus tenebrioides, on wheat 4928

with DDT

against

Pachytychius hordei, on grain crops 4352*Zabrus* spp., on wheat 4356

with DDT, and methoxychlor

against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on

potato 293, 295, 300

in potato, effects on tubers of 311

in potato fields

effects on Aculeata of 298

effects on aphids of 305

effects on Carabidae of 303

effects on Coccinellidae of 297

effects on Coleoptera of 308

effects on Diptera of 307

effects on Heteroptera of 296, 299,

306

effects on Hymenoptera of 304

effects on spiders of 309

effects on Staphylinidae of 303

in soil, residues of 310

with malathion, against, *Musca domestica*

5198

with parathion, and oil emulsion, against,

Epidiaspis leperii, on pear 2709with phorate, against, *Cnaphalocrocis**medialis*, on rice 4944

with trichlorphon, against, Scolytidae

4084

 γ -BHC analogues, structure-activity

relationships in 3706

Bhendi (see Okra)*Bhindi* (see Okra)*Bhutan*, *Cirphis* spp. in, on buckwheat

3520

Bi 58 (see Dimethoate)*bibens*, *Amblyseius**Bibio hortulanus*

biology of 6025

in UK 6025

on barley, in England 6025

on wheat, in England 6025

Bibio johannis

biology of 6025

in UK 6025

on barley, in England 6025

on wheat, in England 6025

Bibionidae, in rye fields, in Poland 2144**Bibliographies***Acyrtosiphon pisum* 5934*Apamea arctica* 120*Aphidoidea* 2454**Bibliographies contd.**

arthropods and air pollution 4672

Bucculatrix gossypiella and *B. thurberiella* 4051

coconut in India 3176

Diatraea grandiosella 3934

entomological bibliographies (1920-70)

3740

forest protection 863, 1470

insecticides of vegetable origin 1002,

4174

Nilaparvata lugens 193

plantains and other cooking bananas

5022

Pseudococcidae 1877*Ptilodactylidae* 850*Tarsonemida* 4206*Vespidae* 5275*Xestia c-nigrum* 5382*bicarinatum*, *Tetramorium**bicincta*, *Belvosia**bicinctus*, *Aphrodes**bicinctus*, *Cricotopus**bicolor*, *Adoretus**bicolor*, *Cataglyphis**bicolor*, *Dendrocerus**bicolor*, *Hypolithus**bicolorata*, *Acantholyda**Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane*, 2,2-dimethyl-3-methylene-, in *Pinus sylvestris*, role in

insect resistance of 3229

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2,2,3,5,6-pentachloro-

1,7,7-tris(chloromethyl)-

in *Carassius auratus*, toxicity of 3336

in mouse, toxicity of 3336

in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 3336

in toxaphene 3336

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2,2,5,5,6-pentachloro-

1,7,7-tris(chloromethyl)-

in *Carassius auratus*, toxicity of 3336

in mouse, toxicity of 3336

in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 3336

in toxaphene 3336

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2,2,5,6-tetrachloro-

1,7-bis(chloromethyl)-7-(dichloromethyl)-

in *Carassius auratus*, toxicity of 3336

in mouse, toxicity of 3336

in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 3336

in toxaphene 3336

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2,2,5,6-tetrachloro-

7,7-bis(chloromethyl)-1-(dichloromethyl)-

in *Carassius auratus*, toxicity of 3336

in mouse, toxicity of 3336

in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 3336

in toxaphene 3336

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2,2,5,6-tetrachloro-

1,7,7-tris(chloromethyl)-

in *Carassius auratus*, toxicity of 3336

in mouse, toxicity of 3336

in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 972,

3336

in toxaphene 972, 3336

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2,5,6-trichloro-3,3-

bis(chloromethyl)-2-(dichloromethyl)-

in mouse, toxicity of 972

in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 972

in toxaphene 972

Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptane, 6,6-dimethyl-2-

methylene-

in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 3106in *Nasutitermes costalis*, triggering alarm

behaviour 3133

in *Nasutitermes exitiosus* defensive

secretion 1240

in *Nasutitermes rippertii*, triggering alarm

behaviour 3133

in *Pinus sylvestris*, role in insect resistance

of 3229

repellent for, *Ips typographus* 4551(-), in *Myrmecaria eumenoides* poison-

gland secretion 3045

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-,endo-, attractant for, *Ips typographus*

4551

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, 1,7,7-trimethyl-,against, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, in*Vigna unguiculata* seeds 4598*Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene-2-methanol*,

1,4,5,6,7,7-hexachloro-3-[(2-hydroxy-1-

methylethoxy)methyl]-, chlorinated,

against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3724

Subject Index

- Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene, 5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-** (see Bromocycloen)
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-** in *Ips*, stimulating production of verbenol 5769
- in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 3106
- in *Nasutitermes costalis*, triggering alarm behaviour 3133
- in *Nasutitermes exitiosus* defensive secretion 1240
- in *Nasutitermes rippertii*, triggering alarm behaviour 3133
- in *Pinus*, associated with low *Pissodes* infestation 4557
- Nasutitermes rippertii* alarm-pheromone component 3106
- repellent for, *Ips typographus* 4551
- with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractant for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 4292, 5107
- chlorinated against
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 6149, 6150
- Loxostege sticticalis* 121, 6308
- pests of lucerne 4413
- in carrot, effects of 4029
- in sugar-beet, residues of 3605
- (-), in *Ips paraconfusus*, JH increasing synthesis of *cis*-verbenol from 356
- (+), in *Myrmecaria eumenoides* poison-gland secretion 3045
- Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-ene, 3,7,7-trimethyl-** in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 3106
- in *Nasutitermes costalis*, triggering alarm behaviour 3133
- in *Nasutitermes rippertii*, triggering alarm behaviour 3133
- in *Pinus*, associated with high *Pissodes* infestation 4557
- Nasutitermes costalis* alarm-pheromone component 3106
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-** (1S,4S,5S)-
- with (R)-2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, *Ips calligraphus* aggregation pheromone 5575
- with (S)-2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, and (S)-2-methyl-6-methylene-7-octen-4-ol, *Ips paraconfusus* aggregation pheromone 5575
- (1a,2a,5a)-
- attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
- in *Ips*, α -pinene stimulating production of 5769
- with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
- with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and *exo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
- with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and turpentine, attractant for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2833
- with *exo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
- with 3-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one, aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus rufipennis* 4072
- (1a,2b,5a)-
- attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
- in *Ips*, α -pinene stimulating production of 5769
- in *Ips paraconfusus*, JH increasing synthesis from (-)- α -pinene of 356
- in *Ips typographus* 873
- with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, *Ips typographus* responses to enantiomers of 3344
- with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, and 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 873
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-** contd.
- (1a,2b,5a)- contd.
- with 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, and 2-methyl-6-methylene-7-octen-4-ol, attractant for, *Ips confusus* 3399
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-one, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, *Lymantria dispar* not attracted to 3300**
- Bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane, 4-methylene-1-(1-methylethyl)-**, in *Myrmecaria eumenoides* poison-gland secretion 3045
- Bi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl, 1,1',2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5'-decachloro-** (see Dienochlor)
- Bidrin** (see Dicrotophos)
- biennis, *Choristoneura bifasciata*, *Apeticellata bifasciata*, *Comperiella bifasciatus*, *Anastatus bifasciatus*, *Physcus bififormis*, *Baliothrips bigeloviae*, *Aciurina biguttatus*, *Notiophilus biguttula*, *Sundapteryx biguttulus*, *Chorthippus biharensis*, *Oligonychus***
- Bilberry** (*Vaccinium myrtillus*)
- Eupulvinaria peregrina* on, in Georgia (USSR) 3361
- bilineata, *Aleochara bilineata*, *Lema biloba subcicvella***
- control of
- antifeedants for 2756, 4631
- insecticides for 2756, 3601, 4631, 4639
- food-plants of 1391
- in India 1391, 2756, 3601, 4631, 4639
- on groundnut, in Tamil Nadu 2756, 4631
- on *Indigofera hirsuta*, in Karnataka 1391
- on lucerne, in Karnataka 1391
- on soyabean, in Madhya Pradesh 3601
- on *Vigna umbellata*, in Karnataka 1391
- bilobatus, *Pachybrachius bimaculatus*, *Gryllus***
- Binapacryl** (2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl 3-methyl-2-butenolate)
- against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
- resistance to, in, *Panonychus ulmi* 6310
- with captan, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
- with mancozeb, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
- with *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
- with propineb, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
- with tolylfluand, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
- [2,2'-Binaphthalene]-8,8'-dicarboxaldehyde, 1,1',6,6',7,7'-hexahydroxy-3,3'-dimethyl-5,5'-bis(1-methylethyl)-**
- in cotton
- effects on *Spodoptera littoralis* of 3773, 4045
- effects on *Earias insulana* of 4050
- effects on *Spodoptera littoralis* of 4528
- role in resistance to *Lygus* of 1590
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, toxicity of 50
- Bindweed, hedge** (see *Calystegia sepium*)
- Binema**, in, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, in Turkmenia 4599
- binocularis, *Anthistarcha binotalis*, *Crocidolomia bioculatus*, *Perillioides (Perillus) bioculatus*, *Perillus*** (see *Perillioides bioculatus*)
- Bioethanomethrin** ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1R-trans)-3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
- against
- Araecerus fasciculatus*, in coffee beans 5113
- Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1632
- Orgyia pseudotsugata* 4178
- in *Aphelinus asychis*, toxicity of 2212
- in *Chrysopa perla*, toxicity of 2212
- in fish, toxicity of 466
- in water, degradation of 466
- Bioethanomethrin** contd.
- synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 5113
- Biological control**
- of arthropods (see also Sterile-insect release and individual pathogens) 4297
- Aculops lycopersici* 6355
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, on lucerne 6068
- Agrotis* spp. 2901
- A. segetum*
- on beetroot 6342
- on sugar-beet 644
- on wheat 3617
- Aleurocanthus spiniferus* 438
- A. woglumi*, on *Citrus* 4147
- Aleurothrixus floccosus*, on *Citrus* 252, 2072
- Anticarsia gemmatilis*, on soyabean 2753
- Aonidiella aurantii* 6355
- on *Citrus* 2073, 2609, 2945, 6104
- aphids
- on asparagus 2383
- on *Capsicum* 2388
- on glasshouse crops 2387
- Aphis fabae*
- on *Capsicum* 3521
- on parsley 3521
- A. gossypii*, on cucumber 3120, 5406, 5508
- A. pomi*, on apple 3975
- Aulacaspis tegalensis*, on sugar-cane 2613, 4338, 6356
- Axiagastus* spp., on coconut 3037
- Chilo saccharaphagus*, on sugar-cane 5171
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 1497, 3244
- on *Abies* 4095
- on *Picea* 4095
- Chromaphis juglandicola*, on walnut 6088
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 1990
- Coleophora laricella* 4077
- C. serratella*, on *Betula* 892
- Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 2089
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta*
- on cotton 4055
- on litchi 2563
- Cydia molesta*
- on peach 3585
- on quince 3585
- C. pomonella*, on apple 754, 1350, 2057, 4440, 4983
- Dacus cucurbitae*, on cucumber 3349
- D. oleae*, on olive 1365, 1366
- Delia brassicae*, on cauliflower 5504
- Diatraea grandiosella*, on maize 3155
- D. impersonatella*, on sugar-cane 3906
- D. saccharalis*, on sugar-cane 1948, 3906
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, on *Castanea* 4432
- Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 3975
- Epilachna varivestis*
- on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2744
- on soyabean 1403
- Erionota thrax*, on banana 438, 3349, 4712, 5379
- Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 5480
- Eurygaster integriceps* 4924
- on grain crops 4663
- Fenusa pusilla*, on *Betula* 3641
- Fiorinia theae*, on tea 341
- forest pests 1469, 5088, 5566
- Gonocerus acuteangulatus*, on hazel 2686
- Heliothis* spp., on cotton 2781, 5074
- H. armigera* 1858
- on wheat 3617
- Hypera postica*, on lucerne 3173, 4417, 5465
- Hyphantria cunea* 1562
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 4663, 4814
- Loxostege frustalis*, on *Pentzia* 3555
- Lygus* spp., on lucerne 210
- Lymantria dispar* 149, 5086, 5188
- on *Quercus* 2835
- Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 177

Biological control contd.

of arthropods contd.

- Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 2381
M. rosae 2381
Mamestra brassicae
 on cabbage 5035
 on sugar-beet 644
Melipotis indomita 438
Metopolophium dirhodum 3912
Mythimna separata 1563, 1858, 2901
Myzus persicae 2381
 on asparagus 2389
 on *Capsicum* 958, 1234, 3215, 3521, 4038, 6340
 on chrysanthemum 958
 on eggplant 3215, 5062
 on parsley 3521
 on tomato 2383
Naranga aenescens, on rice 1990
Neodiprion lecontei, on *Pinus* 1512
N. sertifer, on *Pinus* 6341
Nepantis serinopa, on coconut 4988
Oligonychus pratensis, on maize 5438
 orchard pests 5920
Orgyia pseudotsugata, on *Pseudotsuga* 854
Oryctes rhinoceros 2563
 on coconut 3349, 3562, 3959, 5379
Ostrinia nubilalis, on maize 1917, 3538, 4371, 6039
Oxydia trychiata, on conifers 4082
Parlatoria barchardii, on date palm 1124, 3961
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 2781
 pests of *Citrus* 4460
 pests of coconut 214
 pests of cotton 3620
 pests of horticultural crops 4143
 pests of olive 5020
 pests of sugar-cane 1259
 pests of sweet potato 4907
Phthorimaea operculella 606, 3498, 6355
Pieris brassicae, on cabbage 788
Pineus spp., on *Pinus* 611
Planococcus spp., on coffee 4061
P. citri 606
 on *Citrus* 246
Plutella xylostella 6355
 on cabbage 4147
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on passion fruit 4712
Prays citri, on lemon 2078
Pristiphora erichsonii, on *Larix* 3239
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 2068
Pseudococcus comstocki
 on apple 2050
 on pear 2050
P. longispinus 1226
 on *Citrus* 770
P. obscurus 606
Psylla uncatoides
 on *Acacia* 366, 6202
 on *Acacia koa* 4712
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, on apple 5932
Saissetia oleae
 on *Citrus* 3586
 on olive 3586, 3879, 3991, 5324
Schizaphis graminum, on sorghum 3163
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 1990
Selenaspidus articulatus, on *Citrus* 2717, 5401
Sitobion avenae 3912
Spodoptera spp. 4147
 on cotton 5178
 on maize 5178
S. litura 1858
Tarophagus proserpina, on *Colocasia* 3037
 Tetranychidae 108, 1194
Tetranychus spp., on passion fruit 4712
T. cinnabarinus 4656
 on rose 2399
T. urticae 3347, 4656
 on cucumber 960, 1376, 2369, 2379, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 4015
 on gherkin 2384
 on ornamental plants 2369, 2380, 2383

Biological control contd.

of arthropods contd.

- Tetranychus urticae* contd.
 on *Phaseolus* 1234
 on rose 2212, 2399
 on strawberry 2680
 on tomato 1376, 2369, 2383, 2384, 4517
Thrips tabaci, on onion 2168
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 141, 3673, 5183, 5184, 5496
 on *Capsicum* 2397
 on cucumber 1376, 1386, 2379, 2381, 2382, 2384, 2397, 6338
 on eggplant 2396, 2397
 on tomato 319, 1234, 1376, 1425, 1427, 2379, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2397, 4517, 5540, 6338
Unaspis citri 3037
Yponomeuta malinellus, on apple 236
 aerial release of parasites for 5074
 attracting predators for 3120
 books on 3286
 by CIBC 2900
 conservation of natural enemies for 3284
 encouraging bats for 3505
 evaluation and management of parasites 1515
 fungi for 3853
 imprisoned entomophages for 285
 improvement of natural enemies 626
 in Australia 6359
 in USSR 1561, 4660, 4663, 5180
 international collaboration in 5179
 Mermithidae for 6289
 microorganisms for 439, 5641
 Microsporidia for 5146, 5147, 5624
 models of 5642
 multiple-species releases for 2672
 pathogens for 3685
 predation as affecting released parasites 2602
 public health advantages of 437
 reviews of 5182, 5973
 selection of targets and agents for 4804
 stability of host-parasite systems 2611
 stocks of beneficial arthropods for 4322
Trichogramma spp. for 3697
 viruses for 4604
 of plants
Ageratina riparia 438
Alternanthera philoxeroides 1248, 1930, 5980, 6006
Ambrosia spp. 171
Baccharis halimifolia 1249
 blackberry 6078
Cardaria draba 1934
Carduus acanthoides 5985
C. nutans 3893, 4204, 5985
Chondrilla juncea 1928, 5988, 5990
Cirsium arvense 648, 3135
Cyperus rotundus 5935
Echium plantagineum 1929
Eichhornia crassipes 2635, 3742, 4710, 5982, 5983, 6355
Emex spp. 3347
E. australis 5994
E. spinosa 5994
Eremophila gilesii 647
Hypericum perforatum 4908
Lantana camara 2563, 5996, 6355
Opuntia aurantiaca 3517
Orobanchae spp. 171
Passiflora mollissima 1156
Prosopis glandulosa 166
Pteridium aquilinum 4332
 rangeland weeds 5976
 rice-field weeds 1994, 2662
Salsola iberica 5968, 5987
S. kali 5417
Salvinia auriculata 6355
Senecio jacobaea 5997, 5999, 6000, 6001, 6002, 6003
Sonchus arvensis 3810
Tamarix spp. 6007
Tribulus terrestris 5992
 books on 3286
 by CIBC 2900
 detection of agents for 5975

Biological control contd.

of plants contd.

- Eriophyoidea for 6011
 in Australia 6014, 6359
 in Canada 5729
 in Italy 170
 in South Africa 606, 5733
 manipulation of plant-insect associations for 5978
 procedures for introducing agents for 5974
 reviews of 5182, 5973, 5981
 screening organisms for 3900
 testing insects for 170
 testing of agents for 5977, 5996
 reviews of 5181
Biopermethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (1*R-trans*)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) against
 pests of cotton 834
Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 2183
 in cotton, persistence of 2183
 in crayfish, effects on nerve cord of 3722
Bioresmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) against
Aracercus fasciculatus, in coffee beans 5113
Eupoecilia ambiguella, on grapevine 218
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 218
 pests of stored beans 4132
 pests of stored wheat 5609
Plutella xylostella, on kale 2107
Rhyzopertha dominica, in wheat grain 2305
Spodoptera littoralis 2929
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, on poinsettia 2210
 in *Aphelinus asychis*, toxicity of 2212
 in *Chrysopa perla*, toxicity of 2212
 in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 1425
 synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 4132, 5113, 5609
 with fenitrothion against
Rhyzopertha dominica, in wheat grain 5609
Sitophilus granarius, in wheat grain 5609
S. oryzae, in wheat grain 5609
Tribolium castaneum, in wheat grain 5609
 with methoprene, against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4173
 with pyrethrins, against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on poinsettia 2210
Biorhiza pallida
 in France 4566
 in Netherlands 742
 on *Quercus*, galls of 742
 on *Quercus robur*, galls of 4566
Bioesters longicaudatus
 attraction of, to fermenting fruit 156
 in India 3866
 oviposition in 4317
 parasitising
Anastrepha suspensa 4317
Dacus ciliatus, in Tamil Nadu 3866
biotae, *Oligonychus* (see *O. unguis*)
 Biothion (see Temephos)
 Biotin
 diet component for, *Phthorimaea operculella* 5352
 in *Dacus cucurbitae* diet, requirement for 5778
 in *Tribolium castaneum* diet, effects on susceptibility to *Nosema whitei* of 6271
 Biotrol XK (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
 1,1'-Biphenyl, chlorinated, determination of cyclodiene insecticides in presence of 4281
biplaga, *Earias*
bipunctata, *Adalia*
bipunctata, *Cicadulina*
bipunctata, *Kyboasca*
bipunctatus, *Megastigmus*
bipunctatus, *Nephus*

Subject Index

- bipunctella*, *Cicadulina*
bipustulatus, *Carpophilus*
bipustulatus, *Chilocorus*
 Birch (see *Betula*)
 Birch, grey (see *Betula populifolia*)
 Birch, Japanese white (see *Betula platyphylla*)
 Birch, red (see *Betula nigra*)
 Birch, white (see *Betula papyrifera*)
 Birds
 detection by locusts of 533
 fenitrothion in
 metabolism of 5681
 toxicity of 1629
 in forests
 effects of insecticides on 5671, 5690
 effects of pest control on 5567
 Ofunack in, toxicity of 5655
 preying on
 Amphimallon solstitialis, in USSR 3856
 apple leaf miners, in Bulgaria 5481
 Chlenias spp., in Tasmania 4559
 Gilpinia hercyniae, in Wales 348, 856
 Hodotermes mossambicus, in South Africa 3512
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata 312
 Melolontha hippocastani, in USSR 3856
 Oncideres cingulata, in Texas 166
 parasitised insects 5220
 Spilonota ocellana, in Nova Scotia 3187
 Tipula simplex, in California 2017
 Birds' nests, *Pipophilidae* in 1679
 Birdsfoot trefoil (see *Lotus pedunculatus*)
Birgus latro
 in India 4987
 on coconut, in Andaman Islands 4987
 pest status of 4987
 Birlane (see *Chlorfenvinphos*)
 Bis fenitrothion (see Phosphorothioic acid, O-methyl O,O-bis(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester)
Bischofia javanica, *Coloana bischofia* on, in India 4719
bischofia, *Coloana*
bispecularis, *Cosmoscarta*
bisselliella, *Tineola*
Bissetia steniella
 diapause in 1947
 in India 1947
 on sugar-cane, in Punjab 1947
Biston betularia
 in UK 1179
 melanism in 1179
Biston betularia cognataria
 in USA 5489
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Kentucky 5489
 on cherry, in Kentucky 5489
Biston hirtaria (see *Lycia hirtaria*)
Bistonii, in Canada 498
bisulca, *Glena*
 Bites and stings, in man, by *Dolichoderinae* 5278
Bitoxibacillin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
bituberculata, *Atherigona* (see *A. simplex*)
bituberculatum, *Eulecanium*
bivittata, *Taranomis*
bivittatus, *Melanoplus*
bizonarius, *Diplazon*
Blaberus craniifer, enzymes in 1049
 Blackberry
 arthropod pests of, in Venezuela 720
 Diastrophus spp. on, in North America 1017
 Dikrella cruentata on, in California 6083
 Erythronaura rubiphylla on, in USA 376
 pests of 4329
 resistance to 5467
 Priophorus morio on, and biological control using, in Hawaii 6078
blackburni, *Chelonus*
Blaesoxipha
 in Queensland 4749
 parasitising
 Acrididae, in Turkmenia 2576
 Tenebrionidae, in Turkmenia 2576
Blaesoxipha litoralis
 descriptions of 2607
 distribution of 2607
Blaesoxipha litoralis contd.
 parasitising, *Calliptamus italicus* 2607
 taxonomy of 2607
Blaesoxipha pachytyli
 in Australia 6013
 parasitising, *Monistria discrepans*, in Queensland 6013
blancardella, *Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter blancardella*)
blancardella, *Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)
blanchardii, *Parlatoria*
blandus, *Apoderus*
Blaniulus, on sugar-beet, effects of cultural practices on 1413
Blaniulus guttulatus
 control of, pesticides for 288, 289
 in France 288, 289, 1283
 on maize, in France 1283
 on sugar-beet, in France 288, 289
blantoni, *Forcipomyia*
Blaptostethus, in India 4716
Blarina brevicauda
 Lymantria dispar NPV in
 no effects from 6255
 passage through gut of 3270
 preying on, *Lymantria dispar* 3270
Blasticidin S
 in *Galleria mellonella*, toxicity of 967
 in *Heliothis armigera*, toxicity of 967
 in *Mythimna separata*, toxicity of 967
 in *Myzus persicae*, toxicity of 967
Blastobasis lignea
 biology of 5224
 in UK 5224
 in stored apples, in Northern Ireland 5224
 rearing of, techniques for 5224
Blastophagus piniperda (see *Tomicus piniperda*)
Blastothrix confusa
 in Turkey 2031
 parasitising, *Coccidae*, in Turkey 2031
Blatta orientalis, amino acids in 1770
Blattaria
 aggregation pheromones in 1062
 aggression-stimulating pheromones in 1062
 control of, insecticides for 2921, 5655
 in Poland 1026
 insecticide bioassay using 3453
 nervous system and behaviour in 4240
Blattella germanica
 control of, insecticides for 975, 3339
 in Denmark 1878
 seasonal abundance of 1878
 sex pheromone of 1057
Blattisocius dendriticus
 cannibalism in 417
 preying on, *Acarus siro* 417
Blattodea (see *Blattaria*)
Bledius, preying on, *Delia* spp., in Kazakhstan 6121
Blepharidopterus angulatus
 in UK 1670
 on *Tilia × vulgaris*, in Scotland 1670
 parasitised by, *Peristenus malatus*, in Scotland 1670
Blepharipa pratensis
 hosts of 5086
 in USA 855, 2837
 parasitising
 Anisota senatoria 5086
 Hemileuca maia 5086
 Lymantria dispar
 and biological control using, in North America 5086
 in New York 2837
 Malacosoma americanum 5086
 M. distrita 5086
 traps for 855
Blepharipa tibialis
 control of 4891
 in China 4891
 life-history of 4891
 parasitising, *Antheraea pernyi*, in China 4891
Blissus insularis, on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, resistance to 4411
Blissus leucopterus
 control of, insecticides for 199
 in Brazil 199
 in USA 3502
 on *Brachiaria*, in Brazil 199
Blissus leucopterus contd.
 parasitised by, *Eumicrosoma beneficum*, in USA 3502
Blondelia nigripes
 in USSR 3869
 parasitising, *Loxostege sticticalis*, in USSR 3869
 Blood coagulation, in *Channa punctatus*, effects of insecticides on 996
Blosyris specularis (see *Letis specularis*)
 Blue tit (see *Parus caeruleus*)
 Blueberry, *Rhagoletis mendax* on, in Massachusetts 6080
 Blueberry fields, bees in, effects of fenitrothion on 5692
 Bluegill (see *Lepomis macrochirus*)
Blumea balsamifera, *Prospalta dolorosa* on 1941
 Boarmiini, in Canada 498
bochei, *Pseudeucoila*
Boehmeria nivea
 insect pests of, in India 6180
 Spodoptera litura on, in Assam 4526
boernerii, *Cinara* (see *C. cuneomaculata*)
boetica, *Lycaena* (see *Lampides boeticus*)
boeticus, *Cosmolyce* (see *Lampides boeticus*)
boeticus, *Lampides* (*Cosmolyce*; *Lycaena*)
bohemani, *Anagyris*
boisduvali, *Xyleutes*
bolina, *Hypolimnna*
 Bolivia
 Alabama argillacea on, natural enemies of 3223
 Cecidomyiidae in, on *Chromolaena odorata* 4331
 Compsocerus proximus in 4723
 Spodoptera frugiperda in, natural enemies of 3223
bolliana, *Gretchena*
Bollmaniulus, control of, pesticides for 2428
 Bolstar (see *Sulprofos*)
Bolteria luteifrons, in USA 6199
Bombus, in forests, effects of fenitrothion on 5693
Bombus terrestris, oogenesis in, regulation of 1748
Bombyx mori (see also Sericulture)
 alkaloids in, effects on larval development and coloration of 4231
 ascorbic acid in, dietary requirement for 1091
 Aspergillus flavus in, pathogenicity of 2333
 Bacillus thuringiensis in, standardisation of 941
 bassianolide in, toxicity of 2916
 beauvericin in, not toxic 2916
 Bergoldiavirus kovachevici in, not pathogenic 2619
 Borrelinavirus bombycis in, effects on hemocytes of 2323
 bromomethane in, toxicity of 2405
 carbohydrates in, regulation of 519
 chlordimeform in, antifeeding effects of 2943
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in
 purification from soil of 2346
 stability to chemicals of 6268
 diapause egg production in 537
 diapause in
 effects of AMP on 5758
 induced by cockroach cephalothoracic organs 1108
 DNA in, low molecular weight 546
 ecdysteroids in, effects of 2910
 eggs of, ecdysteroids in 4781
 enzymes in 519, 1048, 2495, 4761, 5758
 excreta of, purine metabolites in 1046
 extranumerary cuticle deposition in 531
 flacherie virus in, in Brazil 4140
 flimsy cocoon mutant of 550
 growth in, use of ecdysones for regulating 1761
 hereditary characters of, effects of pesticides on 464
 in Brazil 2354
 insecticides in, toxicity of 744
 larval development in, mitotic frequency during 1082
 lipids in 1044
 mating in, wing scales as stimulus for 3014

Bombyx mori contd.

- mid-gut in, ions in 5293
 moulting hormones in 1758
Nosema bombycis in 5143
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
 non-occluded form of 6273
 occluded form of 6273
 pathogenicity of 2329
 properties of 2880
 proteins in 3276
 nucleic acids in 4271
 nutrition of 122
 olfaction in 2504
 on mulberry, development of 594
 ovarian development in 4271
 effects of cockroach ganglion extracts
 on 1106
 parasitised by, *Anastatus bifasciatus*
 2684
 parthenogenesis in 1036
 phosphine susceptibility in, effects of
 diapause on 3338
 phototaxis in 3433
 polysomes in 2487
 prothoracicotropic hormone in 1755
 rearing of
 pruning of plants for 1213
 techniques for 593, 594
 ribosomes in 71
 RNA in 71
 silk glands in 2980
 silk of
 effects of diet on 3782, 3783
 polypeptides in 515
 silk production in
 effects of abietic acid derivatives on
 5111
 use of ecdysones for regulating 1761
 small flacherie virus in, properties of 951
 spermatozoa in 1103, 1750, 1751, 4775,
 4776, 5783
 sterilisation of, high temperatures during
 pupal stage for 553, 1749
 supercooling of, effects of 1823, 1824
 variation under domestication of 3472
 virus-like particles in, in Brazil 2354
 vitamin B₁₂ in, toxicity of 1091
bonariensis, *Hyperodes*
Bonasa umbellus, preying on, *Formica*
 obscuripes, in Quebec 1469
bondari, *Chalcodermus*
 Bones, Piophilidae in 1679
bonnierii, *Dichelopandalus*
 Books (for notices and reviews of books, see
 Reviews)
Lepisma spp. in, damage caused by 5392
Thermobia spp. in, damage caused by
 5392
Boophilus, rearing of, techniques for 3457
Boophilus microplus, control of, acaricides
 for 975
 Borax, with bacteria, to increase
 entomopathogenicity 2325
bordati, *Raghuva*
 Bordeaux mixture
 in *Aphytis melinus*, toxicity of 2066
 with insecticides, compatibility of 2791
borealis, *Campoplex*
borealis, *Eremocoris*
borealis, *Lygus*
boreum, *Polynema striaticorne*
borgmeieri, *Dasyhelea*
 Boric acid
 against
 Bollmaniulus spp. 2428
 Orthomorpha gracilis 2428
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, enhancing
 pathogenicity 945
 Borneol (see Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-
 trimethyl-, endo-)
Boros schneideri
 cannibalism in 1484
 in Finland 1484
 preying on, *Sinodendron cylindricum*
 1484
Borrelinavirus bombycis, in, *Bombyx mori*,
 effects on hemocytes of 2323
Borreria hispida, *Baliothrips holophrus* on,
 in Tamil Nadu 4929
Bos taurus (see Cattle)
bosei, *Neotermes*
 Bostrychidae, in wood, in USA 4595
bostrychophilus, *Liposcels*

botanephaga, *Sesamia nonagrioides*

- Bothynoderes punctiventris*
 biology of 3038
 control of 3038
 biological 5055
 insecticides for 3210, 5055
 distribution of 3038
 in Bulgaria 3210
 in China 5056
 in Romania 5055
 in USSR 6145
 on sugar-beet
 in Inner Mongolia 5056
 in USSR 6145
 population dynamics of 5055
botrana, *Lobesia* (*Polychrosis*)
botrana, *Polychrosis* (see *Lobesia*)
Botrytis, in, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4923
Botrytis cinerea
 control of, fungicides for 3179, 3180
 in
 grapevine
 not affected by sugar in pesticide
 sprays 725
 relation of moth infestations and
 218
Bougainvillea
 Aphis craccivora on, in Sudan 3808
 Scarabaeidae on, in Rajasthan 6293
Bougainvillea glabra, insect growth regulator
 activity of extracts of 4782
 Boverin (see *Beauveria bassiana*)
 BPMC (see Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-,
 methylcarbamate)
Brachiaria, *Blissus leucopterus* on, in Brazil
 199
Brachiaria decumbens, *Acromyrmex landolti*
 on, feeding by 2016
Brachiaria mutica, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*
 on, in Tamil Nadu 1991
Brachionycha nubeculosa
 in Sweden 2054
 on apple, in Sweden 2054
Brachmia arottrata, larvae of 4747
Brachyarens tigrinus
 in USA 4362
 on wheat, in New Jersey 4362
Brachycaudus amygdalinus
 in Lebanon 2688
 in Syria 2688
 on almond, damage caused by 2688
 on *Polygonum aviculare*
 in Lebanon 2688
 in Syria 2688
 parasites of, in eastern Mediterranean
 countries 2688
 predators of, in eastern Mediterranean
 countries 2688
Brachycaudus helichrysi
 control of, insecticides for 3584
 in India 3191, 4741
 in Lebanon 2688
 in Syria 2688
 in UK 577, 3584
 intrinsic rate of increase of 577
 life tables for 577
 on almond, damage caused by 2688
 on plum, in UK 3584
 on *Saussurea lappa*, in Himachal Pradesh
 4741
 parasites of, in eastern Mediterranean
 countries 2688
 plum pox virus in, transmission of 3584
 predators of, in eastern Mediterranean
 countries 2688
 preyed on by, *Coccinella septempunctata*,
 in Himachal Pradesh 3191
Brachycaudus prunicola
 in West Germany 3236
 on *Prunus spinosa*, in West Germany
 3236
 trophic relations of *Formica* and 3236
brachycercus, *Cephus*
Brachyderinae
 in New Zealand 1664
 larvae of 1664
Brachymeria
 parasitising
 Amsacta lactinea, in Tamil Nadu 3866
 Anarsia ephippias, in Punjab 5052
 Earias insulana, in Malagasy Republic
 4535

Brachymeria contd.

- parasitising contd.
 Euproctis chrysorrhoea, in Turkey
 6072
 Hedylepta indicata, in India 5524
 Homococoma vagella, in Queensland
 4996
 Lamprosema diemenalis, in India 5524
 Opsiphanes tamarindi, in Venezuela
 3997
Brachymeria compsilurae
 hyperparasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in
 Massachusetts 3827
 in USA 3827
 parasitising, *Brachymeria intermedia*, in
 Massachusetts 3827
Brachymeria intermedia
 flight activity in 2537
 host seeking in 3827
 hosts of, role of kairomones in recognition
 and acceptance of 1724
 in Portugal 5844
 in USA 3827
 in USSR 2806, 4998
 locomotion in 2537
 parasitised by, *Brachymeria compsilurae*,
 in Massachusetts 3827
 parasitising
 Hyphantria cunea, in Moldavia 4998
 Lymantria dispar
 in Caucasus 2806
 in Massachusetts 3827
 Tortrix viridana, in Portugal 5844
Brachymeria lasus
 head in 5236
 host specificity in 1228
Brachymeria nephantidis
 in India 215
 parasitising
 Nephantis serinopa
 and biological control using 4988
 in Kerala 215
Brachymeria nosatoi, parasitising, *Nephantis*
 serinopa, and biological control using
 4988
Brachymeria tenuicornis
 in Malagasy Republic 336
 parasitising, *Earias insulana*, in Malagasy
 Republic 336
Brachynopoea exilis grita
 in Venezuela 720
 on blackberry, in Venezuela 720
Brachypodium pinnatum, *Eurygaster* spp.
 on, in Yugoslavia 6034
Brachyrhininae (see *Otioryhynchinae*)
Brachyrhinus ovatus (see *Otioryhynchus*)
Brachythrips dantahasta
 in India 1235
 preyed on by, *Androthrips flavipes*, in
 India 1235
Brachyxystus, taxonomy of 5095
Brachyxystus subsignatus
 in India 5095
 on conifers, in India 5095
Brachyxystus subsignatus gulgargicus
 ssp. nov., description of 5095
 in India 5095
Brachyxystus subsignatus subsignatus,
 descriptions of 5095
 Bracken (see *Pteridium aquilinum*)
 Bracon
 parasitising
 Acanthophilus helianthi, in Iraq 824
 Marasmia trapezalis, in Peru 1258
 venom of 48
Bracon brevicornis
 in India 215
 parasitising, *Nephantis serinopa*, in Kerala
 215
Bracon gelechiæ
 in India 5052
 parasitising, *Anarsia ephippias*, in Punjab
 5052
Bracon greeni
 in India 2193
 parasitising
 Earias spp., in Haryana 2193
 Pectinophora gossypiella, in Haryana
 2193
Bracon hebetor
 autogeny in 1220
 biological control using, diet supplements
 for improving 1220

- Bracon hebetor** *contd.*
 competing with, *Venturia canescens* 397
 fecundity in 152, 535
 in Turkey 1424
 parasitising
Ephestia cautella 152, 397
Heliothis armigera, in Turkey 1424
 parthenogenesis in, DNA replication and 2483
 searching behaviour in 152
 survival in 152
 venom of 2985
- Bracon hylobii**
 in Sweden 2284
 parasitising, *Hylobius abietis*, in Sweden 2284
- Bracon mellitor**
 development in, effects of temperature on 1781
 oviposition in, stimulants in host frass for 94
 parasitising, *Anthonomus grandis* 94, 1781
- Bracon nigricans**
 in Italy 6117
 parasitising, *Cnephiasia incertana*, in Italy 6117
- Bracon serinopae**, parthenogenesis in, DNA replication and 2483
- Braconidae**
 final-instar larvae of 5951
 in Turkmenia 2578
 in grassland, effects of cutting on 1303
 parasitising
Agromyza spp., in France 1261
Chilo suppressalis, in Iran 688
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, in Solomon Islands 4963
Cryptophlebia colivora, in São Tomé 846
Cydia pythchora, in Nigeria 5371
Heliothis spp. 5954
Lymantria dispar, in USA 855
Melanagromyza sojae, in Uttar Pradesh 1390
Orseolia oryzae, in Karnataka 2000
Sameodes albipunctalis, in Argentina 5969
 venoms of 5276
 wing venation in, nomenclature of 4739
- bracteatus, Haliicus**
- Bradyrrhoa gilveolella**, on *Chondrilla juncea*, and biological control using, in Australia 5990
- Bradysia tritici**
 biology of 6118
 control of
 fumigants for 6118
 insecticides for 6118
Entomophthora spp. in, in Taiwan 6118
 in Taiwan 6118
 on mushroom, in Taiwan 6118
 predators of, in Taiwan 6118
- Brain diseases**
 in man
 fenitrothion and 5678, 5704
 insecticides and 5702, 5703
- Bran**
 bait component for, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1285
 bait-spray component for, *Euxoa temera* 6065
- brandisi, Cryptorhynchus** (see *C. rufescens*)
- branigani, Kermes** (see *K. shastensis*)
- brasilienis, Belvosia** (see *B. weynberghiana*)
- brasilienis, Caryedes**
- brasilienis, Eutinobothrus**
- brasilienis, Paratheresia** (see *P. claripalpis*)
- brasilienis, Trichogramma**
- Brassaia actinophylla**, *Parlatoria proteus* on, in Puerto Rico 5345
- Brassica**
Baris lepidii on, damage caused by 1253
Lytta spp. on 84
- Brassica botrytis** (see Cauliflower and broccoli)
- Brassica campestris**
Entomoseleis americana on, damage caused by 5502
Phyllotreta cruciferae on, damage caused by 782
- Brassica campestris subsp. rapifera** (see Turnip)
- Brassica campestris var. dichotoma**
Athalia lugens on, in Delhi 4472
Bagrada hilaris on, in Delhi 4472
Lipaphis erysimi on, in Delhi 4472
- Brassica campestris var. juncea, Diacrisia obliqua** on, attraction of 4002
- Brassica campestris var. napobrassica** (see Swede)
- Brassica campestris var. oleifera** (see Turnip rape)
- Brassica campestris var. sarson**
Athalia lugens on, in Delhi 4472
Bagrada hilaris on, in Delhi 4472
Lipaphis erysimi on
 in Delhi 4472
 in Rajasthan 3203
 phosphamidon in, residues of 4697
- Brassica campestris var. toria, Lipaphis erysimi** on, in Haryana 2732
- Brassica caulorapa** (see Kohlrabi)
- Brassica chinensis** (see Cabbage, Chinese)
- Brassica fimbriata** (see Kale)
- Brassica gemmifera** (see Brussels sprouts)
- Brassica hirta, Phyllotreta cruciferae** on, resistance to 782
- Brassica juncea**
 aphids on, effects of sowing date on 273
Lipaphis erysimi on, in Bihar 3200
Phyllotreta cruciferae on, damage caused by 782
- Brassica napobrassica** (see Swede)
- Brassica napus, Phyllotreta cruciferae** on, damage caused by 782
- Brassica napus var. dichotoma, Lipaphis erysimi** on, in West Bengal 3201
- Brassica napus var. esculenta** (see Swede)
- Brassica napus var. napobrassica** (see Swede)
- Brassica napus var. oleifera** (see Rape)
- Brassica napus var. rapifera** (see Swede)
- Brassica nigra, Bathyplectes curculionis** fecundity after feeding on 3172
- Brassica oleracea subsp. oleracea, Pieris brassicae** on, oviposition by 4011
- Brassica oleracea var. acephala** (see Kale)
- Brassica oleracea var. botrytis** (see Cauliflower and broccoli)
- Brassica oleracea var. capitata** (see Cabbage)
- Brassica oleracea var. caulorapa** (see Kohlrabi)
- Brassica oleracea var. gemmifera** (see Brussels sprouts)
- Brassica oleracea var. gongyloides** (see Kohlrabi)
- Brassica oleracea var. viridis** (see Kale)
- Brassica pekinensis** (see Cabbage, Chinese)
- Brassica rapa**
Hellula undalis on, in Sarawak 5730
Phyllotreta striolata on, in Sarawak 5730
- Brassica rapa subsp. oleifera** (see Turnip rape)
- Brassica rapa subsp. rapa** (see Turnip)
- brassicae, Aleyrodes**
- brassicae, Alloxysta**
- brassicae, Barathra** (see Mamestra brassicae)
- brassicae, Brevicoryne**
- brassicae, Dasineura**
- brassicae, Delia** (*Erioischia*; *Hylemya*)
- brassicae, Erioischia** (see *Delia brassicae*)
- brassicae, Hylemya** (see *Delia brassicae*)
- brassicae, Mamestra** (*Barathra*)
- brassicae, Microplitis**
- brassicae, Pieris**
- Brassicac**
Hellula undalis on, in Peru 2730
 pest control on, pyrethroids for 970
 pests of 4329
- Brassolis sophorae**, control of, insecticides for 4421, 4422
- Brassolis sophorae sophorae**, on coconut, in eastern Caribbean 4150
- Braula coeca**
 in USA 1218
 parasitising
 Apis mellifera
 in Maryland 1218
 in Virginia 1218
- Brazil**
Acalymma spp. in, on passion fruit 4466
Acanthoscurria atrox in 5956
- Brazil contd.**
Alabama argillacea in, on cotton 333, 334
Aleurodicus cocois in
 natural enemies of 1341
 on cashew 226, 730
Aleyrodidae in 1187
Anadasmus vacans in, on avocado 3192
Anastrepha spp. in, on *Spondias purpurea* 3996
Anthistarcha binocularis in, on cashew 733
Anticarsia gemmatilis in, natural enemies of 2753, 3602, 5046
Antonina graminis in, natural enemies of 2019
Aphis spp. in, natural enemies of 3689
Aracecerus fasciculatus in, in stored coffee 1542
Attagenus megatoma in, in cacao beans 919
Blissus leucopterus in, on grasses 199
Bombyx mori in
 diseases of 4140
 natural enemies of 2354
Brevipalpus phoenicis in, on *Citrus* 5493
Caryobruchus spp. in, on oil palm 2033
 cashew in, insect pests of 2049
 cashew pests in, natural enemies of 735
Cecidomyiidae in, on *Chromolaena odorata* 4331
Cerataphis lataniae in, on coconut 3960
Ceratitis capitata in, on *Citrus* 5492
Ceroplastes spp. in, on *Annona muricata* 4000
Chalcodermus bondari in, on cotton 4049
Chelymormpha cassidea in, natural enemies of 4907
Chlosyne lacinia in, on sunflower 322
Chromacris speciosa in 135
Colaspis jansseni in, on groundnut 5529
Composcerus proximus in, on *Cassia alata* 4723
Contarinia sorghicola in, on sorghum 196, 1301
Cornitermes cumulans in 160
Crimissa cruralis in, on cashew 736, 737
Dasyhelea borgmeieri in, on cacao 339
D. williamsi in, on cacao 339
Diabrotica speciosa in, on *Citrus* 5492
Diatraea spp. in, on sugar-cane 1259
D. saccharalis in
 natural enemies of 4313
 on sugar-cane 1260
Enneothrips flavens in, on groundnut 4504, 5050, 5529
Epinotia aporema in, on soyabean 283
Erinnyis alope in, on rubber 2200
E. ello in, on rubber 2200, 2797
Euschistus heros in, on soyabean 4502
Euselasia eucerus in, natural enemies of 1473
Eutinobothrus brasiliensis in, on cotton 986, 987
Forcipomyia spp. in 843
 on cacao 2786, 2787
Frankliniella brevicaulis in 4939
Gibbium psylloides in, in cacao beans 919
Gryllotalpidae in 4307, 4308
 Hemiptera in, on eggplant 320
 Homoptera in, natural enemies of 142
Hylesia spp. in, on *Lantana tiliaefoliae* 1932
Hypothenemus hampei in, on coffee 1654
Hypsonotus spp. in, on groundnut 4027
 insect pests in 163
Lecanium paradeiformosum in, on soyabean 805
Leioplacis elliptica in, on *Baccharis* 1249
Leptoglossus gonagra in 274
Letis specularis in, on *Spondias purpurea* 3996
Leucoptera coffeella in, on coffee 4543, 5557
Macrosiphum euphorbiae in, on tomato 317, 318
Mallosoma piptadeniae in, on *Piptadenia* 1522, 1523
Marshallius spp. in, on cashew 1342

Brazil contd.

- Metamasius hemipterus* in, on sugar-cane 1259
mites in 1028
Mononychellus tanajoa in, on cassava 4513
Mycetaspis eneideae in, on mango 1372
Myzus persicae in, on tomato 318
Nezara viridula in
 natural enemies of 1225, 2109
 on soyabean 4502
Noctuidae in 4839
Oligonychus yotheri in, on tea 2205
Oncideres spp. in 896
Ophisma spp. in, on *Spondias purpurea* 3996
Opogona sacchari in, on banana 3998
Oryzaephilus mercator in, in cacao beans 919
Oxycarenus hyalinipennis in, on cotton 835
Pachylia syces in, natural enemies of 630
Pachymerus cardo in, on oil palm 2033
Papilio anchisiades in, on *Citrus* 5012
passion fruit in, insect pests of 263
Pentalonia nigronervosa in, natural enemies of 3689
Phyllocoptruta oleivora in, on *Citrus* 4462
Piezodorus guildinii in, on soyabean 4502
Polygrammodes ponderalis in, on globe artichoke 5027
Polyrhapis spinipennis in, on *Piptadenia* 1522, 1523, 2285, 4222
Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis in 732
rice in, arthropod pests of 4970
Sagallassa valida in, on oil palm 2038
Seiinothrips rubrocinctus in, on cacao 2200
Silba pendula in, on cassava 314
Solenopsis spp. in, virus-like particles in 136
soyabean in
 insect pests of 1405
 pest control on 3204
Stichotaenia fervida in, on *Solanum* 4516
Strategus validus in, on coconut 714
Syntermes obtusus in, in pastures 159
Tenuipalpus anacardii in, on cashew 734
Tetranychidae in 481, 504
Tetranychus marianae in, on soyabean 4024
T. urticae in
 on cassava 314
 on soyabean 4024
Thagana spp. in, on cashew 3968
Thegetra latipennis in, on *Eugenia* 2245
Theobroma grandiflorum in, insects associated with 2087
Tominotus spp. in, on groundnut 811
Toxoptera citricida in
 natural enemies of 249
 on *Citrus* 5492
Vinsonia stellifera in 713
brazilli, *Amblyseius*
Bread, *Caradrina clavipalpis* in, development of 1873
Bread crumbs, diet component for, *Opiliones* 4286
bregetovae, *Dendrocheylea* (see *Hemicheyletia bregetovae*)
bregetovae, *Hemicheyletia* (*Dendrocheylea*)
brenierei, *Raghuva*
Brestan (see *Fentim acetate*, with maneb)
Brevennia rehi
 in Puerto Rico 5345
 in USA 201
 on *Cynodon*, in Puerto Rico 5345
 on *Panicum*, in Texas 201
brevicapillum, *Trichogramma*
brevicaulis, *Frankliniella*
brevicollis, *Nebria*
Brevicomis (see 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 7-ethyl-5-methyl-)
brevicomis, *Dendroctonus*
brevicornis, *Bracon*
brevicornis, *Scambus*
brevicornis, *Tetrastichus*
Brevicoryne barbareae
 in India 4741
 on *Barbarea vulgaris*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741

Brevicoryne barbareae contd.

- on *Nasturtium*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
Brevicoryne brassicae
 biology of 780
 broccoli necrotic yellow virus in, in Victoria 2105
 control of 4009
 insecticides for 780, 790, 2102, 2103, 2365, 2739, 4470, 5506, 5539, 5891, 5900, 5918
 development in, effects of temperature on 5365
 fungi in, in England 2737
 hyperparasites of, in England 2737
 in Australia 2105
 in Austria 4009
 in Bulgaria 2102
 in Peru 1874
 in Poland 2103
 in UK 780, 2363, 2365, 2737, 5539, 5891, 5900, 5918
 in USSR 787, 4470
 life-span in, effects of temperature on 5365
 on broccoli, damage caused by 780
 on brussels sprouts
 damage caused by 780
 in England 5891
 on cabbage
 damage caused by 780
 in Tadzhikistan 4470
 in Victoria 2105
 on cauliflower, damage caused by 780
 on rape
 damage caused by 780
 in Austria 4009
 on swede
 damage caused by 780
 in England 2365, 5539
 in Tadzhikistan 4470
 on turnip, in Tadzhikistan 4470
 parasites of
 effects of insecticides on 790
 effects of temperature on 5365
 in Bulgaria 2102
 parasitised by
 Diaeretiella rapae 5365, 5375
 in England 2737
 parasitism of, effects on predation of 5375
 population dynamics of 4812
 predators of
 effects of insecticides on 787, 790
 in Bulgaria 2102
 preyed on by
 Aphidoletes urticae, in Kazakhstan 787
 Chrysopa carnea 5375
 Coccinella septempunctata 5375
 Episyrphus balteatus 5375
 Leucopis spp. 3868
 Syrphidae, in England 2737
 turnip mosaic virus in, persistence of 3263
brevicurris, *Chorizococcus*
brevipalpis, *Semudobia*
Brevipalpus, control of, acaricides for 5899
Brevipalpus obovatus
 in Philippines 257
 on *Citrus mitis*, in Philippines 257
 predators of, effects of pesticides on 257
Brevipalpus phoenixis
 control of, acaricides for 5493
 in Brazil 5493
brevipennis, *Decticoidea*
brevipennis, *Muellerianella*
breviplicana, *Archips* (*Archippus*)
breviplicanus, *Archippus* (see *Archips* *breviplicana*)
brevirostris, *Conorhynchus*
brevis, *Cryptoderes*
brevis, *Dinoderus*
brevis, *Oberca*
brevistylus, *Dacus* (see *D. ciliatus*)
breviusculus, *Phytocoris*
Brewers' yeast
 diet component for
 Capnodis tenebrionis 1090
 Dacus dorsalis 116
 D. oleae 1848
 Drosophila 4857
 Epichoristodes acerbelli 848

Brewers' yeast contd.

- diet component for contd.
 Eurygaster spp. 5356
 Opogona sacchari 5799
 Ostrinia nubilalis 600
 Rhagoletis indifferens 1203
 Yponomeuta spp. 4659
 in *Dacus oleae* diet, requirement for 1737
Brewers' yeast autolysate, diet component for, *Yponomeuta* spp. 4659
Brinjal (see Eggplant)
British Columbia
 Acyrtosiphon pisum in 3828
 Adelges piceae in, on *Abies* 371, 2249
 Agriotes obscurus in, on potato 4508
 apple in, pest management on 3976
 Archips spp. in, on apple 40
 A. argyrospilus in, on cherry 2713
 Barbara colfaxiana in 2812
 Choristoneura occidentalis in, on *Pseudotsuga* 1489
 Coleophora loricella in, natural enemies of 3638, 3639
 Cydia pomonella in, on apple 750, 2707
 C. youngana in 2812
 Dendroctonus rufipennis in, on *Picea* 4072, 5580, 5581
 Eurrhapha hortulata in 3518
 Eutromula pariana in 3977
 forest pests in 387, 3857
 Gnathotrichus sulcatus in 871
 Lambdina fiscellaria in, natural enemies of 862
 Limoniulus canus in, on potato 4508
 Operophtera brumata in 3655
 Orgyia pseudotsugata in 4106
 on *Pseudotsuga* 854, 2252, 3654
 ornamental shrubs in, arthropod pests of 344
 Pissodes strobi in, on *Picea* 1525, 3657, 4073
 Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in, on apple 2056
 Senecio jacobaea in, *Tyria jacobaea* for biological control of 5999
 shade trees in, arthropod pests of 344
 Tetranychus urticae in, on cucumber 4015
 Trisetacus chamaecypari in, in *Chamaecyparis* 490
 wood-chip stockpiles in, insects in 921
British Isles
 Formicidae in 3758
 Pteridium aquilinum in, arthropods associated with 2633
Broad bean severe chlorosis virus, in, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, transmission of 1024
Broad bean vascular wilt virus, in safflower, in Queensland 4040
Broad bean wilt virus (see Broad bean vascular wilt virus)
Broccoli (see Cauliflower and broccoli)
Broccoli necrotic yellows virus
 in
 Brevicoryne brassicae, in Victoria 2105
 cabbage, in Victoria 2105
Bromacil (5-bromo-6-methyl-3-(1-methylpropyl)-2,4(1H,3H)-pyrimidinedione)
 in *Aphytis melinus*, toxicity of 2066
Bromethrin (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxypheyl)methyl ester)
Bromic acid, potassium salt, in barley malt, effects on *Sitophilus oryzae* of 1540
Bromocyclen (5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene)
 against, subterranean termites 3056
Bromophos (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
 against
 Aphis gossypii, on cotton 5552
 Chrotogonus trachypterus 1648
 Cryptolestes ferrugineus 4695
 Cydia delineaana, on hemp 1447
 C. pomonella, on apple 1352
 Dacus oleae, on olive 2416
 Delia brassicae, on cabbage 2735
 Myzus persicae 5497

- Bromophos** *contd.*
 against *contd.*
Oryzaephilus mercator 4695
O. surinamensis 4695
Ostrinia nubilalis, on maize 4371
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, on apple 1352
Tribolium castaneum 4695
T. confusum 4695
 in *Eupelmus urozonus*, toxicity of 2416
 in fir plywood, persistence of 4695
 in fruit, residues of 1652
 in man, toxicity of 2421
 in peach, residues of 1426
 in tomato, residues of 1426
 in vegetables, residues of 1652
 with captan, against, *Delia platura*, on *Phaseolus* 2092
 with fungicides, compatibility of 1352
 with insecticides, compatibility of 1352
 with protein hydrolysate 2416
- Bromophos oxon** (see Phosphoric acid, 4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl dimethyl ester)
- Bromopropylate** (1-methylethyl 4-bromo- α -(4-bromophenyl)- α -hydroxybenzenacetate)
 against
Aculis fockeui, on plum 5488
Eriophyes vitis, on grapevine 6085
Loxostege sticticalis 6308
Panonychus ulmi, on apple 2061
 resistance to, in, *Panonychus ulmi* 6311
- Bromovir** (see Bromophos)
- Bromus**, *Eurygaster* spp. on, in Yugoslavia 6034
- Broom** (see also *Cytisus*; *Sarothamnus*; *Spartium*)
- bruceata**, *Operophtera*
- bruchi**, *Argentiorhynchus*
- bruchi**, *Neochetina*
- bruchicida**, *Pediobius*
- Bruchidae**
 biology of 799
 detoxification of seed defences by 1157
 in Angola 3757
 in Costa Rica 1157
 in Spain 799
 natural enemies of, catalogue of 5953
 on palm trees, in Brazil 2033
 taxonomy of 3757
- Bruchidius**, on leguminous crops, in Spain 6126
- Bruchidius atrolineatus**
 control of
 insecticides for 5723
 threshing for 5723
 in Nigeria 5723
 in stored cowpeas, in Nigeria 5723
 parasites of, in Nigeria 5723
- Bruchocida vuilleti**
 in Nigeria 5723
 parasitising, Bruchidae, in Nigeria 5723
- Bruchophagus**
 control of, insecticides for 6066
 on lucerne, in New South Wales 6066
- Bruchophagus roddi**
 control of
 insecticides for 3956, 4413, 4414
 timing of 3956
 in USSR 3956, 4413, 4414
 on lucerne
 damage caused by 3956
 in Ukraine 4413, 4414
- Bruchus**
 on leguminous crops, in Spain 6126
 on *Vigna mungo*, in Delhi 6133
 on *Vigna radiata*, in Delhi 6133
- Bruchus pisorum**
 aedeagus in, retournement of 4745
 biology of 2747
 in India 2747
 in USSR 3598
 on pea
 in Punjab 2747
 resistance to 3598
- Bruchus rufimanus**
 in Austria 3596
 on *Vicia faba*, in Austria 3596
- brullei**, *Priophorus* (see *P. morio*)
- brumata**, *Cheimatobia* (see *Operophtera* *brumata*)
- brumata**, *Operophtera* (*Cheimatobia*)
- Brumoides suturalis**
 in India 2193, 6026
 preying on
Chilo partellus, in Punjab 6026
Earias spp., in Haryana 2193
- Brumus suturalis** (see *Brumoides suturalis*)
- bruneipes**, *Opisus*
- brunnea**, *Colaspis*
- brunneipennis**, *Hypera*
- brunneri**, *Coeloides*
- brunneus**, *Lasius*
- brunneus**, *Lyctus*
- brunnicornis**, *Herpestomus*
- Brussels sprouts** (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*)
Brevicoryne brassicae on
 damage caused by 780
 in England 2737, 5891
Delia brassicae on, resistance to 1569
 disulfoton in, residues of 5891
Mamestra brassicae on, in West Germany 4010
Myzus persicae on, resistance to 1584
 pest control on, spray equipment for 266
Pieris brassicae on, damage caused by 2736
- Brussels-sprouts fields**, predatory insects in, effects of insecticides on 2108
- Bryobia praetiosa**
 control of, aerial sprays for 4439
 in East Germany 4439
 on apple, in East Germany 4439
- Bryobia redikorzevi** (see *B. rubrioculus*)
- Bryobia rubrioculus**
 control of
 acaricide-fungicide mixtures for 232
 timing of measures for 1615
 gut in 5234
 in Hungary 1615
 in USA 6091
 in USSR 232, 5234
 on almond, effects of insecticides on 6091
- Bryodemus gebleri gebleri**
 biology of 3553
 in China 3553
 in pastures, in Sinkiang 3553
- bryoniae**, *Liriomyza*
- Bryonopsis laciniosa**, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Japan 2411
- Bubalus bubalis** (see Buffalo, Asian)
- buccata**, *Monosteira*
- Bucculatrix gossypiella**
 in USA 4051
 literature on 4051
- Bucculatrix thurberiella**
 control of
 biological 4530
 growth regulators for 325
 insecticides for 1446
 in Colombia 1446
 in Mexico 1446
 in USA 2783, 4047, 4051, 4530
 literature on 4051
 on cotton
 effects of nectariless varieties on 4047
 in Arizona 4530
 varietal preferences of 2783
- bucephala**, *Phalera*
- Buckwheat** (*Fagopyrum esculentum*)
Acyrtosiphon rubi on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
Aphis gossypii on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
Cirphis spp. on, in Bhutan 3520
 for encouraging parasitic insects 886
- Bufencarb** (mixture of 3-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl and 3-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamates)
 against
Colaspis janssensii, on groundnut 5529
Diabrotica longicornis, on maize 6042
Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 5529
Nephotettix cincticeps 1293
Nilaparvata lugens 1293
Sphenophorus callosus, on maize 5432
Tribolium castaneum 2935
 formulations of, granular 6301
 in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 1293
 in maize, effects on nematodes of 5432
- Bufencarb** *contd.*
 in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, toxicity of 1293
- Buffalo, Asian** (*Bubalus bubalis*)
- Buffalo (Asian) milk**, DDT in, residues of 2939
- Buildings**
Anacanthotermes turkestanicus in, in Turkmenia 2615
 ants in, in UK 5396
 arthropod pests in, in USA 140
Opsiphantes tamarindi in, in Venezuela 3997
Reticulitermes flavipes in, in West Germany 5965
 termites in, in Turkmenia 1238
- Bulgaria**
Adoxophyes orana in, on apple 5196
 aphids in, natural enemies of 2051
Bothynoderes punctiventris in, on sugar-beet 3210
Brevicoryne brassicae in, natural enemies of 2102
 Chrysomelidae in 3024
 Coccinellidae in 6219
Cydia funebrana in, on plum 5196
C. pomonella in 1607
 on apple 745, 2057, 4440, 5196
Dysaphis pyri in, on pear 5008
D. reaumuri in, on pear 5008
 Eriophyidae in, on grain crops 1953
Eurygaster spp. in, on grain crops 4341, 5422
 field crops in, arthropod pests of 3038
 forest pests in 1608
Haplodiplosis marginata in
 on barley 2645
 on wheat 2645
Haplothrips tritici in, on wheat 1958
Hyphantria cunea in
 natural enemies of 2335
 on mulberry 2619
 insect pests in, forecasting of 3466
 leaf rollers in, on fruit trees 5005
Leucoptera scitella in, on apple 5481
Lixus spp. in, on sugar-beet 2136
Loxostege sticticalis in 1607
 lucerne in, insect pests of 1866
Lycia hirtaria in, on apple 3580
Mamestra brassicae in 1607
 on cabbage 5035
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 4371, 5196, 6043
Oulema melanopus in
 natural enemies of 5957
 on wheat 1265
Panonychus ulmi in 4434
 on apple 745, 746, 5004
Pemphigus fuscicornis in, on sugar-beet 3209
 pest control in, quarantine for 1860
Phyllonorycter blancardella in, on apple 5481
P. corylifoliella in, on apple 5481
Ropalopus clavipes in, on pear 763
 Scarabaeidae in, in dung 13
Scirpion avenae in, on grain crops 1952
Stigmella malella in, on apple 5481
Thrips tabaci in 6182
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on cucumber 1386
Tribolium castaneum in 6235
 wheat in, insect pests of 1861
- bullata**, *Neobellieria* (see *Sarcophaga* *bullata*)
- bullata**, *Sarcophaga* (*Neobellieria*)
- bullatus**, *Geocoris*
- Buminal** (see Protein hydrolysate)
- buoliana**, *Evetria* (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*)
- buoliana**, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*)
- Bupalus piniarius**
 bacteria in, pathogenicity of 2325
 control of, biological 2325
 in USSR 488
 parasitised by, *Trichogramma* *embryophagum*, in Ukraine 488
- Buprestidae**
 ecology of, review of 6197
 food-plants of, review of 6197
 in wood, in USA 4595
 taxonomy of 4211
- Buprestis rustica**
 biology of 5099

- Buprestis rustica* contd.
in Sweden 5099
on *Pinus*, feeding by 5099
- Burenella dimorpha*
gen. et sp. nov., description of 5138
in, *Solenopsis* spp., pathogenicity of 5138
- Burenellidae, fam. nov. 5138
- burgeoni, *Apion*
- Burkea africana*, Tortricidae on, in South Africa 6223
- Burma, *Narayanella pilipes* in 1022
- Burning, controlled, to destroy insect pupae in leaf litter 5572
- bursa, *Ornithonyssus*
- Bursaphelenchus lignicolus*, in, *Pinus* spp., in Japan 360
- bursarius*, *Pemphigus*
- Bursara simaruba*, *Stenodontes dasystomus* on, in Florida 3248
- Busseola fusca*
control of
cultural measures for 5374
insecticides for 5374
timing of 5374
in Nigeria 5374
on maize, in Nigeria 5374
- Busulfan* (1,4-butanediyl dimethanesulfonate)
in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on sperm production of 5297
with hempa, in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on sperm production of 5297
- 1,3-Butadiene, 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexachloro-, against, *Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 723
- Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothio)thio]-
diethyl ester (see Malathion)
dimethyl ester, in rat, effects of 2436
- Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (see Malaaxon)
- 1,4-Butanediol, dimethanesulfonate (see Busulfan)
- Butanoic acid, 2,2,2-trichloro-1- (dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl ester (see Butonate)
- Butanoic acid, 4-amino-, in *Locusta migratoria*, metabolism of 2490
- Butanoic acid, diamino-, in *Locusta migratoria*, metabolism of 2490
- Butanoic acid, 2,3-diamino-
in *Lathyrus* 1592
in *Locusta migratoria*, effects of 1592
in *Tenebrio molitor*, effects of 1592
in *Tribolium castaneum*, effects of 1592
- Butanoic acid, 2,4-diamino-, in *Locusta migratoria* diet, uptake and fate of 1712
- Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-
ethyl ester, in *Trypocharia solida* metasternal-gland secretion 5766
methyl ester, in *Trypocharia solida* metasternal-gland secretion 5766
- 1-Butanol
in *Bombyx mori*, inactivating cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus 6268
in *Myrmica rubra* Dufour's gland secretion 3043
in *Mythimna separata* male scents 4821
- 1-Butanol, 3-methyl-
in *Platypus flavicornis* 874
in yeasts 2833
potentiating attractants for *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2833
with ethanol, 1-hexanol, and 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, attractant for, *Platypus flavicornis* 874
with 1-hexanol, and 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, attractant for, *Platypus flavicornis* 874
acetate
in yeasts 2833
potentiating attractants for *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2833
- Butanone, in *Myrmica rubra* Dufour's gland secretion 3043
- 2-Butanone, 4-[4-(acetyloxy)phenyl]- (see Cue-lure)
- 2-Butanone, 1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)- (see Triadimefon)
- 2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-, O- [(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (see Thiofanox)
- 2-Butanone, 3-(methylsulfonyl)-, O- [(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (see Butoxycarboxim)
- 2-Butanone, 3-(methylthio)-, O- [(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (see Butoxycarboxim)
- Butea monosperma*, *Amrasca apicoserrata* on, in India 4719
- 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-, methyl ester (see Mevinphos)
- 2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester (see Binapacryl)
- 2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-4-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]-ethyl ester
against, *Sitobion avenae*, on wheat 3324
in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on fecundity and sterols of 2936
- 3-Buten-2-ol, 2-methyl-
in *Ips typographus* 873
with 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, and (1 α ,2 β ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 873
with (1 α ,2 β ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, *Ips typographus* responses to enantiomers of 3344
- Butenone, in *Myrmica rubra* Dufour's gland secretion 3043
- Buthrenin, in parasitic insects, toxicity of 6307
- Butoxycarboxim (3-(methylthio)-2-butanone O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
against, *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, on *Citrus* 252
in *Cales noacki*, not toxic 252
- Butonate (2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl butanoate)
against, *Eurygaster* spp., on grain crops 5422
- Butoxycarboxim (3-(methylsulfonyl)-2-butanone O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
against
Myzus persicae, on *Hibiscus* 2426
Spodopococcus spp. 2426
Tetranychus urticae 2426
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2426
formulations of 2426
- Butter, DDT in, residues of 2939
- Butterfly (see Rhopalocera)
- Bux (see Bufen carb)
- Buxicide (see Bufen carb)
- Byrsocrypta gallarum* (see *Tetraneura ulmi*)
- Byturus tomentosus*
in UK 2361
on raspberry, in Scotland 2361
- c-nigrum*, *Amathes* (see *Xestia*)
- c-nigrum*, *Xestia* (*Amathes*)
- Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*)
Agrotis exclamationis on, development of 3195
Aleyrodes proletella on, in New Zealand 1186
Anthomyiidae on, in Poland 2092
Arctia caja on, development of 5282
arthropod pests of
in Scotland 2947
in Switzerland 1923
 γ -BHC in, residues of 4476
Brevicoryne brassicae on
damage caused by 780
in Bulgaria 2102
in Kazakhstan 787
in Peru 1874
in Poland 2103
in Tadzhikistan 4470
in Victoria 2105
broccoli necrotic yellows virus in, in Victoria 2105
bromophos in, residues of 1652
carbaryl in, residues of 4476
Ceutorhynchus spp. on, in USSR 267
C. pallidactylus on, in Lithuania 5034
Chrysomelidae on, in USSR 5500
Cnephasia spp. on, in Denmark 3152
Crociodomia binotalis on, development of 5503
- Delia brassicae* on
in England 5885
- Cabbage contd.
Delia brassicae on contd.
in Moldavia 3593, 4479
in Poland 2092
in West Germany 2735
resistance to 1569, 5505
D. floralis on, resistance to 5505
Diadrasia obliqua on, attraction of 4002
diazinon in, residues of 1652
Hellula phidolealis on, in eastern Caribbean 4150
insect pests of, in Rajasthan 4475
Lepidoptera on, in USSR 3869
Lipaphis erysimi on, development of 4473
malathion in
determination of 271
residues of 4476
Mamestra brassicae on
in Bulgaria 5035
in central Europe 2625
in Ukraine 5033
in USSR 272, 788
Meligethes aeneus on, in Lithuania 5034
Murgantia histrionica on, in Bermuda 3202
Myzus persicae on
colour forms of 1037
in Scotland 3003
pest control on 6355
biological 3697, 4660
calculating thresholds for 6294
in Polar USSR 789
insect growth regulators for 2104
insecticides for 4144, 4475
low-volume sprays for 4158
pyrethroids for 1382
spray equipment for 266
Phyllotreta spp. on, in Tadzhikistan 4470
P. nemorum on, development of 4007
Pieris brassicae on
in Ukraine 5033
in USSR 272, 788, 5641
P. rapae on
in Jamaica 4148
in Ontario 4012
in USSR 272, 5641
pirimiphos-ethyl in, residues of 2439
pirimiphos-methyl in, residues of 1652
Plutella xylostella on
development of 5032
in Antigua 5178
in Barbados 4147
in Dominican Republic 793
in Guadeloupe 4146
in Jamaica 4148
in Karnataka 1919
in Puerto Rico 3759
in USSR 272
in Venezuela 6122
Spodoptera frugiperda on, in Peru 3140
S. littoralis on, development of 4238
Thrips tabaci on, damage caused by 4585
Trichoplusia ni on
in Florida 791, 2738
in Georgia (USA) 2738
in Jamaica 4148
in Ontario 4012
in Rajasthan 2734
Xestia c-nigrum on, development of 3195
- Cabbage, Chinese (*Brassica chinensis* and *B. pekinensis*)
insecticides in, residues of 4477
Lipaphis erysimi on, in Hong Kong 2107
Myzus persicae on
development of 2156
in Hong Kong 2107
morphology of 1696
turnip mosaic virus in, in Hong Kong 2107
- Cabbage, Chinese (stored seeds), phosphine in, not affecting germination 918
- Cabbage fields
Aphidoletes urticae in
effects of insecticides on 787
effects of ploughing on 787
parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 3593
- Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*)
Aetalon reticulatum on, in Peru 2617

Cacao contd.

- Apirocalus* spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 2464
Atta sexdens on, in Peru 2617
Bathycoelia thalassina on development of 1456, 1457
distribution pattern of 841
Ceratopogonidae on, pollination by 844, 2201
Dasyhelea borgmeieri on, pollination by 339
D. williamsi on, pollination by 339
Dinocoris corrosus on, in Peru 2617
Diptera on, pollination by 5076
Forcipomyia spp. on, pollination by 843, 844, 1453, 2786, 2787
Helopeltis claviger on, in Papua New Guinea 340
Hemeroblemma rengus on, in Dominican Republic 1452
Hoplophorion pertusum on, in Peru 2617, 2785
insect pests of, in Ghana 5556
Miridae on, in Nigeria 5370
Monalonion dissimulatum on, in Peru 2617
pest control on, in Ghana 5556
Publilia spp. on, in Peru 2617
Sahlbergella singularis on damage caused by 1454
development of 1457
in Nigeria 5368
Selenothrips rubrocinctus on, in Brazil 2200
Toxoptera aurantii on, development of 1455
Umbonia spp. on, in Ecuador 5075
Zaprinus spp. on, attraction of 2471
Cacao black pod disease, epidemiology of, role of ants in 1454
Cacao plantations
ant mosaic in, role of 1454
ants in, in Nigeria 4542
Forcipomyia spp. in, in Ecuador 1453
insect breeding sites in 840
Cacao (stored beans)
Attageus megatoma in, in Brazil 919
 γ -BHC in, residues of 2888
Gibbium psyllioides in, in Brazil 919
insecticides in residues of 5556
taints from 2888
Oryzaephilus mercator in, in Brazil 919
Prostephanus truncatus in, damage caused by 4590
Cacao swollen shoot virus, vectors of, association of ants and 1454
Cacobius, in dung, in Bulgaria 13
Cadolytic acid (see Arsinic acid, dimethyl-)
Cacoecia rosana (see *Archips rosanus*)
cacoeciae, *Trichogramma*
Cacocimorpha pronubana
in Spain 6106
on carnation, damage caused by 6185
on *Citrus*, damage caused by 6106
sex pheromone of, specificity of 2450
cactearum, *Spilococcus*
cacticans, *Rhizoecus*
Cactus, imbricate (see *Opuntia imbricata*)
Cactus, jointed (see *Opuntia aurantiaca*)
Cadra cautella (see *Ephestia cautella*)
Cadurcia lucens
in India 2716
parasitising, *Phycodes minor*, in Punjab 2716
Cadurcia vanderwulpi (see *C. lucens*)
Caenurgina erechthea
in USA 1231
on lucerne, in Illinois 1231
on soyabean, in Illinois 1231
parasites of, in Illinois 1231
caerulea, *Altica*
caerulescens, *Oedipoda*
caesarion, *Orthellia*
caespitum, *Tetramorium*
Cages, temperature anomalies in 1601
cairnsensis, *Perilampus*
caja, *Arctia*
Cajanus cajan
Acanthomia tomentosicollis on, in Nigeria 808
Amsacta albigstriga on, in Andhra Pradesh 3604

Cajanus cajan contd.

- Amsacta* contd.
A. lactinea on, in Tamil Nadu 2742
arthropod pests of, in Andhra Pradesh 5727, 5728
Biloba subsecivella on 1391
Cydia critica on, in Madhya Pradesh 2131
Diacrisia obliqua on, development of 4752
Exelastis atomosa on, in Tamil Nadu 3603
Heliothis armigera on in Karnataka 6136
in Tamil Nadu 3603
in Uttar Pradesh 5510
H. virescens on, in Guadeloupe 4146
Maruca testulalis on in Karnataka 6136
in Tamil Nadu 3603
Melanagromyza obtusa on in Karnataka 6136
in Tamil Nadu 3603
Myllocerus spp. on, in Bihar 5830
Orosius albicinctus on, unable to develop 4524
Paratriphleps laeviusculus on, in Peru 2771
pest control on 4487
pollination of, by insects 807
Polyorycta hemirhoda on, in Tamil Nadu 2742
Saissetia neglecta on, in Puerto Rico 3759
Tanaostigmodes spp. on, in India 809
Cajanus cajan flour, insecticides formulated in 2861
Cajanus cajan (stored seeds)
Callosobruchus chinensis in, development of 6251
C. maculatus in, oviposition by 4597
Corcyra cephalonica in 418
pest control in, plant oils for 6250
Cajanus indicus (see *C. cajan*)
Calabrese (see Cauliflower and broccoli)
calabrieae, *Seiulus*
Calamagrostis
Capsus ater on, in USSR 198
C. pilifer on, in USSR 198
calamagrostis, *Aceria*
Calamagrostis arundinacea, *Aceria*
calamagrostis on, in USSR 3535
Calamagrostis epigeios, *Eurygaster* spp. on, in Yugoslavia 6034
Calamagrostis lanceolata, *Capsus wagneri* on, in USSR 198
Calamansi (see *Citrus mitis*)
Calandra granaria (see *Sitophilus granarius*)
Calandra oryzae (see *Sitophilus oryzae*)
calandrae, *Anisopteromalus*
Calaphis betulella
in USA 119
on *Betula nigra*, in Oklahoma 119
Calathus
in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
preying on, *Delia* spp., in Kazakhstan 6121
Calathus melanocephalus
in Poland 2143
in rye fields, in Poland 2143
seasonal abundance of 2143
calcaratus, *Notoxus*
calceolariae, *Pseudococcus*
calcitrans, *Stomoxys*
calcitrator, *Collyria*
Calcium
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and in food-plants 3790
in *Amsacta albigstriga* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 1554
ion (Ca²⁺)
in *Achaea janata* hemolymph, effects of *Serratia marcescens* on 2353
in *Bombyx mori* mid-gut 5293
in *Locusta migratoria*, dependence of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity on 2492
in potato tubers, effects of insecticides on 311
in *Samia cynthia* mid-gut 5293
in *Schistocerca gregaria* nervous system effects of pyrethrins on 5385
effects of starvation on 5385

Calcium contd.

- ion (Ca²⁺) contd.
in *Selatosomus aeneus*, toxicity of 6297
Calendula, *Aphis* spp. on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
Calendula officinalis (see Marigold)
Cales noacki
butocarboxim in, not toxic 252
in citrus groves, effects of insecticides on 256
parasitising, *Aleurothrix floccosus*, and biological control using, in Spain 252, 2071, 2072
traps for 2071
calidum, *Calosoma*
calidum, *Piezosternum*
California
Acanthoscelides pauperculus in, on *Trifolium* 4982
Aceria cynodonensis in, on *Cynodon dactylon* 6011
Acheta domesticus in 5342
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 1325
Aleurothrix floccosus in natural enemies of 256
on *Citrus* 252
Ambrosia spp. in, arthropod enemies of 6008
Amyeloides transitella in natural enemies of 928
on almond 228, 2048, 6089
Aonidiella aurantii in, on *Citrus* 2609, 6105
Aphis armoraciae in, on *Cardaria draba* 1935
Asterolecanium minus in, on *Quercus* 1487
Bucculatrix thurberiella in, on cotton 4051
Carpophilus mutilatus in, on fig 5804
cattle dung in, insect colonisation of 2667
Chironomidae in, in rice-fields 690
Choristoneura spp. in 1498
Chromaphis juglandicola in, on walnut 4430
Citrus in, pest management on 4662
Conoderus exsul in 83
Contarinia sorghicola in, on sorghum 1300
cotton in, pest management on 4662
Cydia pomonella in on pear 2710
on walnut 1344, 2695
Danaus plexippus in 2530, 5308
Dendroctonus frontalis in 4292
Dikrella cruentata in, natural enemies of 6083
Dioryctria abietella in, on *Pinus* 2253
Empoasca fabae in, on cantaloupe 4016
Eriophyidae in natural enemies of 6090
on almond 6090, 6091
on stone fruits 6090
Erythroneura elegantula in, natural enemies of 6083
Frankliniella occidentalis in, on safflower 2177
Haematobia irritans in, in cattle dung 6059
Heliothis virescens in, on cotton 1436
H. zea in natural enemies of 3222
on cotton 6173
on tomato 6114
Homoeosoma electellum in, on sunflower 2769
Hypera brunneipennis in 3423
on lucerne 3171
Hypericum perforatum in, *Chrysolina quadrigemina* for biological control of 4908
Ips spp. in, on *Pinus* 5575
Lepidosaphes beckii in, natural enemies of 256
Lygaeus kalmii in, on *Asclepias* 2632
Lygus spp. in, on cotton 3476, 3477
L. elisus in on cotton 2187
on safflower 2187

California contd.

Lygus contd.
L. hesperus in
 on cotton 2187, 2195, 6173
 on safflower 2177, 2187
Microthrips lareynii in, on *Tribulus terrestris* 3902, 3903
Musca autumnalis in, in cattle dung 6059
Myzus persicae in
 on cantaloupe 4016
 on potato 6152
Nabis americanoferus in, natural enemies of 6069
Neolittoridius tenellus in, on sugar-beet 1545
Oncopeltus fasciatus in, on *Asclepias* 2632
Orgyia pseudotsugata in, natural enemies of 872, 2230
Panonychus citri in
 natural enemies of 256
 on *Citrus* 4461, 6105
Panonychus ulmi in, on walnut 4430
Pectinophora gossypiella in 5817
 on cotton 826, 1441, 1849, 2196
 pest management in 6334
Phthorimaea operculella in, on potato 4509, 6152
Pieris rapae in, on broccoli 4478
Platynota stultana in, on *Citrus* 255
Platyptilia carduidactyla in, on globe artichoke 6114
Pleroneura spp. in, on *Abies* 887
Plutella xylostella in, on broccoli 4478
Pogonomyrmex barbatus in, natural enemies of 1229
Popillia japonica in 256
Psylla uncatoides in, on *Acacia* 366
Quadrastiphiotus perniciosus in 2053
Quernaspis quercus in, on *Quercus* 3250
Rhyacionia zozana in, natural enemies of 2256
 roadside plants in
 insect pests of 6202
 pest control on 6202
Salsola iberica in, *Coleophora parthenica* for biological control of 5968, 5987
Scirtothrips citri in, on *Citrus* 6105
Scolytus multistriatus in, on *Ulmus* 2846
Senecio jacobaea in
Longitarsus jacobaeae for biological control of 6003
Tyria jacobaeae for biological control of 6003
Sirex longicauda in, on *Libocedrus* 5562
Spodoptera exigua in
 on broccoli 4478
 on tomato 6114
S. praeifica in, natural enemies of 2672
 sugar-beet in
 insect pests of 6144
 pest control on 6144
Syntexis libocedrii in, on *Libocedrus* 5563
 Tetranychidae in
 natural enemies of 6090, 6091
 on almond 6090, 6091
 on stone fruits 6090
Tetranychus urticae in, on strawberry 2680
Tipula simplex in 2017
Tribulus terrestris in, *Microthrips* spp. for biological control of 5992
Trichoplusia ni in
 natural enemies of 3222, 4043, 4048
 on broccoli 4478
 Trogositidae in 393
Vespa pensylvanica in, natural enemies of 154
 walnut in, pest control on 6088
californica, *Autographa* (*Plusia*)
californica, *Nuculaspis*
californica, *Phryganidia*
californica, *Plusia* (see *Autographa californica*)
californicum, *Malacosoma californicum*, *Trichogramma californicum*, *Amblyseius californicus*, *Apanteles californicus*, *Henotius californicus*, *Limonius californicus*, *Pogonomyrmex*

californicus, Typhlodromus

Caliroa cerasi
 biology of 2711
 control of
 insecticides for 2711
 soil cultivation for 2711
 in USSR 2711
 on cherry, in USSR 2711
Caliroa sumomovora
 sp. nov., description of 6100
 biology of 6100
 in Japan 6100
 on *Prunus salicina*, in Saitama Prefecture 6100
Calla, *Tetranychus* spp. on, in Latvia 4656
Callantra, in Australia 6073
Callaphididae, parasites of, in Europe 5587
Callaphis juglandis
 control of, integrated 6088
 in USA 6088
 on walnut, in California 6088
Callidosoma matsumuratettix
 sp. nov., description of 174
 in Taiwan 174
 parasitising, *Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus*, in Taiwan 174
calligraphus, *Ips*
Calliphora, rearing of, techniques for 3457
Calliphora erythrocephala (see *C. vicina*)
Calliphora vicina
 eyes in 4242
 flight mechanisms in 5237
 fungal toxins in, bioassay for 2341
 hemocyte capsule formation in 423
Calliphoridae
 in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 307
 rearing of, equipment for 5350
callipus, *Cicinnus*
Calliptamus barbarus
 in Turkey 4346
 on wheat, in Turkey 4346
Calliptamus italicus
 in France 4871
 in Turkey 4346
 on wheat, in Turkey 4346
 parasitised by
Acemys pyrrhocera, in France 4871
Blaesoxipha litoralis 2607
Calliptamus italicus italicus
 biology of 3553
 in China 3553
 in pastures, in Sinkiang 3553
callipus, *Lestodiplosis*
Callirhytis cedros
 sp. nov., description of 2229
 in Mexico 2229
 on *Quercus cedrosensis*, galls of 2229
Callirhytis cedrosensis
 sp. nov., description of 2229
 in Mexico 2229
 on *Quercus cedrosensis*, galls of 2229
Callirhytis lanata
 in Canada 4567
 on *Quercus rubra*, galls of 4567
Callirhytis protobalanus
 sp. nov., description of 2229
 in Mexico 2229
 on *Quercus cedrosensis*, galls of 2229
Callisto denticulella
 biology of 1345
 in Netherlands 1345
 on apple, in Netherlands 1345
 on pear, in Netherlands 1345
Callitettix versicolor
 in India 1992
 on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 1992
Callitris, Scolytidae on, attraction of 1143
Callitula, parasitising, *Atherigona soccata*, in Delhi 6055
Callosamia angulifera angulifera
 in USA 1219
 parasites of, in USA 1219
Callosamia angulifera securifera
 in USA 1219
 parasites of, in USA 1219
Callosamia promethea, parasites of, in USA 1219
Callosamia securifera (see *C. angulifera securifera*)
callosamiae, *Lespesia*
Callosobruchus
 on leguminous crops, in Spain 6126

Callosobruchus contd.

parasites of, in Andhra Pradesh 5728
 parasitised by, *Dinarmus vagabundus* 1544
Callosobruchus analis
 aedeagus in, retournement of 4745
 biology of 3813, 3814
 in India 2310, 6295
 in pea seeds, development of 3813, 3814
 in stored legume seeds, imported into USSR 6295
 parasitised by, *Dinarmus vagabundus*, in India 2310
Callosobruchus chinensis
 aedeagus in, retournement of 4745
 control of
 fumigants for 2937, 4598, 6312
 inert dusts for 2296, 4593, 5175
 insecticides for 2861, 5615
 plant oils for 6250
 quarantine for 6295
 emergence in, suppressed by edible oils 1073
 hempa in, effects on female reproductive system of 81
 in India 2310, 6295
 in USSR, in imported plant materials 6295
 in *Cajanus cajan* seeds, development of 6251
 in *Cicer arietinum* seeds, development of 6237, 6251
 in flour, development of 6237
 in *Lablab purpureus* seeds, not developing 6251
 in *Lathyrus sativus* flour, not developing 6237
 in lentil flour, not developing 6237
 in lentil seeds, development of 6251
 in pea seeds, development of 6251
 in *Phaseolus vulgaris* flour, not developing 6237
 in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds, not developing 6237
 in seeds, development of 6237
 in soyabean flour, not developing 6237
 in soyabean seeds, development of 6251
 in *Vigna mungo* seeds
 development of 6251
 not developing 6237
 in *Vigna radiata* seeds, development of 6251
 in wheat flour, not developing 6237
 in wheat grain, not developing 6237
 kaolin in, mode of action of 5175
 metepa in, effects on female reproductive system of 81
 oviposition marker in 1073
 parasites of, rearing of 906
 parasitised by
Anisopteromalus calandrae 5819
Dinarmus vagabundus, in India 2310
 respiration in, during development 6238
 sex pheromone of 1074
 sexual dimorphism in 5243
 sterilisation of, plant oils for 2913
Callosobruchus jekeli (see *C. analis*)
Callosobruchus maculatus
 aedeagus in, retournement of 4745
 control of
 fumigants for 4120
 insecticides for 2861, 5723
 plant oils for 422
 quarantine for 6295
 threshing for 5723
 in India 2310, 6295
 in Nigeria 5723
 in USSR, in imported plant materials 6295
 in non-host seeds, causes of mortality of 2749
 in *Rhynchosia calycosa* seeds, development of 2749
 in stored cowpeas
 development of 5596
 in Nigeria 5723
 mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -irradiation on 4584
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 4495
 oviposition in 4597
 parasites of, in Nigeria 5723
 parasitised by, *Dinarmus vagabundus*, in India 2310

Subject Index

- Callosobruchus maculatus** *contd.*
 reproduction in, effects of low temperatures on 399
 respiration in, during development 6238
 seed constituents in, effects of 1157
- callosus, Sphenophorus**
calloti, Metacemys
calluneti, Spinococcus
Calocoris fulvomaculatus
 in Norway 3575
 on pear, damage caused by 3575
- Caloglyphus berlesei**, on fungi, development of 1853
- Caloglyphus krameri**
 DDT in, metabolism of 1625
 for investigating non-target effects of pesticides on soil arthropods 4801
 in India 3915
 on wheat, in Punjab 3915
- Caloglyphus mycophagus**
 descriptions of 12
 in Taiwan 12
 on lily, in Taiwan 12
 parasitising
Alissonotum impressicollis, in Taiwan 12
Melanotus tamsuyensis, in Taiwan 12
- Calomys**, preyed on by, *Acanthoscurria atrox*, in Brazil 5956
- Calophyllum brasiliense**, *Parlatoria proteus* on, in Puerto Rico 5345
- Calophyllum inophyllum**, *Leptynoptera sulfurea* on 4275
- Caloptilia betulicola**
 in UK 2830
 on *Betula*, in England 2830
 parasitised by, *Sympiesis dolichogaster*, in England 2830
- Caloptilia fribergensis**
 in Switzerland 2830
 on *Acer pseudoplatanus*, in Switzerland 2830
 parasitised by, *Sympiesis dolichogaster*, in Switzerland 2830
- Caloptilia leucapennella**
 in UK 2830
 on *Quercus ilex*, in England 2830
 parasitised by, *Sympiesis dolichogaster*, in England 2830
- Caloptilia stigmatella**
 in UK 2830
 on *Salix aurita*, in England 2830
 parasitised by, *Sympiesis dolichogaster*, in England 2830
- Calosoma**, in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
- Calosoma alternans granulatum**
 in Bolivia 3223
 preying on
Alabama argillacea, in Bolivia 3223
Spodoptera frugiperda, in Bolivia 3223
- Calosoma calidum**
 in Canada 3578, 5482
 preying on, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, in Ontario 3578, 5482
- Calosoma frigidum**
 in USA 2237
 preying on, *Heterocampa guttivitta*, in Michigan 2237
- Calosoma sycophanta**
 in USSR 2806
 preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Caucasus 2806
- Calospilos miranda**
 in Japan 1171
 nocturnal activity in 1171
- Calotermes flavicollis** (see *Kalotermes*)
- Calotes**, preying on, *Myiocyclus undecimpustulatus*, in Delhi 6045
- Calotrops, Poecilotherus pictus** on, feeding by 3587
- Calotropis gigantea**
Amsacta albitriga on, in Andhra Pradesh 3604
Aphis nerii on, not affecting amino acids 1769
Thosia aperiens on, in Tamil Nadu 2742
- Calotropis procera**
Poecilotherus hieroglyphicus on, feeding by 1795
P. pictus on, feeding by 4872
- Calpodes ethlius**
 coagulation in 2485
- Calpodes ethlius** *contd.*
 fat-body in, uptake of hemolymph glycoprotein by 1713
- Calvia quattuordecimguttata**
 in Bulgaria 6219
 prey of 6219
- Calvinia**, preying on, *Delia* spp., in Kazakhstan 6121
- Calyptorhynchus funereus**, preying on, *Xyletus boisduvali*, in New South Wales 5579
- Calystegia sepium**
Bedellia somnulentella on, in Virginia 3806
Eurhyphara hortulata on, in Europe 3518
 insect enemies of, in Virginia 5993
Oidaematophorus monodactylus on, in Virginia 3901
- Camellia japonica**, *Lepidosaphes camelliae* on, in Georgia (USA) 1025
- Camellia sasanqua**, *Metaceronema japonica* on, in China 1429
- Camellia sinensis** (see *Tea*)
- camelliae, Lepidosaphes**
cameroni, Spalangia
Cameroon
Aceria guerreronis in, on coconut 2035
Zaprionus spp. in 2471
- Camnula pellucida**
 in Canada 126, 127
 population dynamics of 127
- campestris, Euxoa**
- Camphechlor** (see *Toxaphene*)
- Camphor** (see *Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one*, 1,7,7-trimethyl-)
- Camphor (plant)** (see *Cinnamomum camphora*)
- Campion, white** (see *Silene alba*)
- Campoletis**, parasitising, *Spodoptera litura*, in Punjab 6116
- Campoletis chloridae**
 biology of 548
 cross-mating in, with, *Campoletis sonorensis* 548
 in India 548
- Campoletis chloridae** × *C. sonorensis* 548
- Campoletis flavicincta**
 parasitising, *Pseudoplusia includens* 285
 parasitism by, increased by de-winged 285
- Campoletis maculipes**
 in India 1931
 parasitising, *Heliiothis peltigera*, in Gujarat 1931
- Campoletis sonorensis**
 biology of 548
 cross-mating in, with, *Campoletis chloridae* 548
 eggs of, encapsulation by host of 621
 in USA 548
 in cotton fields, effects of nectariless varieties on 2185
 insecticides in, toxicity of 458
 parasitising
Heliiothis virescens 458, 2185
H. zea 1166
- Campoletis sonorensis** × *C. chloridae* 548
- Camponotus**
 on *Theobroma grandiflorum*, in Brazil 2087
 phragmosis in 1216
- Camponotus compressus**
 in India 6046
 pharynx in, sense organs in 1689
- Camponotus herculeanus**
 in Canada 373
 preying on, *Acleris variana*, in Newfoundland 373
- Camponotus pennsylvanicus**
 in Canada 1469, 4553
 in USA 443
 mirex in, toxicity of 443
 preying on
Formica obscuripes, in Quebec 1469
Zeiraphera fortunana, in Quebec 4553
- Camponotus sericeus**
 in India 1931
 preying on, *Heliiothis peltigera*, in Gujarat 1931
- Campoplex**
 parasitising
Cnephasia incertana, in Italy 6117
- Campoplex** *contd.*
 parasitising *contd.*
Coleophora serratella, and biological control using, in Newfoundland 892
- Campoplex borealis**, parasitising, *Coleophora serratella*, and biological control using, in Newfoundland 892
- Campoplex xanthostomus**
 in Bulgaria 1858
 parasitising, *Heliiothis armigera*, and biological control using, in New Zealand 1858
- Campsomeris**, in Nearctic region 1898
- Camptischium clavipes** (see *Acanthocerus*)
- Camptoneuromyia meridionalis**
 in Trinidad and Tobago 4331
 on *Chromolaena odorata*, in Trinidad 4331
- Campylomma diversicornis**
 in Iraq 823
 preying on, *Trialeurodes desmodii*, in Iraq 823
- Campylomma verbasci**
 control of 3976
 in Canada 3976
 in cotton fields, effects of pesticides on 1431
 on apple, in British Columbia 3976
- cana, Orgyia vestusta**
- Canada** (see also individual Provinces and Territories)
 agricultural entomology in 5729
 arthropod colonies in 1871
 arthropod pests in 5380
 biological control in 2900
 forest-pest control in 5566, 5567
Furcula auricularia in 5391
 French names of insects in 612, 2583
 Geometridae in 498
 intercepted plant pests in 964
Lepisma spp. in 5392
 pesticide legislation in 5675
 phytophagous insects in prairie agricultural ecosystems in 4810
 Plusiinae in 5230
 Sphaeridiinae in 4732
Thermobia spp. in 5392
Xyletinus spp. in 4734
- canadensis, Anoplonyx**
canadensis, Exenterus
canadensis, Ichneumon
canadensis, Pentamerismus
canadensis, Zeiraphera
 L-Canaline (see L-Homoserine, O-amino-)
canarica, Eupterote
Canary Islands
Aleurothrixus floccosus in, on *Citrus* 252
Chrysodeixis chalcites in, natural enemies of 1916
Heliiothrips haemorrhoidalis in, on avocado 2069
- L-Canavanine** (see L-Homoserine, O-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]-)
- cancriformis, Triops**
candida, Folsomia
Candida utilis, bait component for, Elateridae 1977
- canella, Martyrhilda**
canescens, Chelonus
canescens, Nemeritis (see *Venturia canescens*)
canescens, Venturia (*Nemeritis*)
canicosta, Symmerista
canicularis, Fannia
canidia, Pieris
Canis familiaris (see *Dog*)
Canna, Manduca sexta on, feeding responses of 1099
- Canna mottle virus**, in, *Myzus persicae*, transmission of 4365
- Cannabis sativa** (see *Hemp*)
- Cannibalism**
Aiolocaria hexaspilota 2689
Bacillus rossia 2318
Blattisocius dentriticus 417
Boros schneideri 1484
Cheyletus eruditus 417
Chrysopa carnea 2388, 2551
Cicindela tranquebarica 1901
Coryra cephalonica 4129
Harmonia axyridis 5950

Cannibalism *contd.*

- Heliothis zea* 580, 6038
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata 1417, 1830
Ostrinia nubilalis 600
Pachytychius hordei 4352
Poekilocerus pictus 5387
Tribolium castaneum 1128, 3012, 3445, 4840
T. confusum 1128, 4840
canosaria, Nepyti
Cantaloupe (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))
cantans, Aedes
Cantharidae, in hop gardens, in England 1943
canus, Limonius
canyonacris, Phyllotrox
capensis, Perigea (see *Prospalta capensis*)
capensis, Prospalta (Perigea)
Caper (see *Capparis spinosa*)
capitata, Ceratitis
capitella, Incurvaria (see *Lampronia capitella*)
capitella, Lampronia (Incurvaria)
capitella, Stegasta
capito, Locusta migratoria
Capitomermis, life-cycle of 6289
Capitophorus
 in India 2
 on *Hippophae salicifolia*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
Capnodis miliaris
 biology of 2574
 in USSR 2574
 on *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, in USSR 2574
 on *Populus*, in Middle East 2826
Capnodis tenebrionis
 on *Prunus*, development of 1090
 rearing of, diets for 1090
Capparis spinosa, Asphondylia spp. on, in Cyprus 276
Capra hircus (see Goat)
 γ -Caprolactone (see 2(3H)-Furanone, 5-ethylidihydro-)
Capsella bursa-pastoris
Bathyplectes curculionis fecundity after feeding on 3172
 beet mild yellowing virus in, in East Germany 1250
Phyllotreta nemorum on, development of 4007
Capsicum
Anthonomus eugenii on, in Louisiana 1428
 aphids on
 in Finland 2388
 in France 2387
 in Tamil Nadu 3614
Arvelius albopunctatus on, feeding by 3516
Atherigona orientalis on, in Nigeria 5378
 1,2-bis(ethylthio)ethane in, not toxic 2429
 chilli mosaic virus in, in Tamil Nadu 3614
 cucumber mosaic virus in, aphid transmission of, effects of oil emulsions on 5912
Epicauta montanus on, in Himachal Pradesh 1374
Faustinus cubae on, in eastern Caribbean 4150
Heliothis armigera on, in Maharashtra 6169
Holotrichia consanguinea on, in Rajasthan 6138
 insect pests of, in Quebec 642
Megaselia spp. on, in Nigeria 5378
Myzus persicae on
 forecasting infestations of 1620
 in Finland 958
 in Romania 1234
 rearing of 2402
 pest control on, in Netherlands 2384
 potato virus Y in, aphid transmission of, effects of oil emulsions on 5912
Spodoptera litura on, damage caused by 1423
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on development of 2397
 parasitism of 627, 2397

Capsicum annum

- Aphis fabae* on, in Finland 3521
A. gossypii on, in Bihar 6168
Asphondylia spp. on, damage caused by 276
Eriophyes annui on, in Colombia 4717
Myzus persicae on
 in Finland 3521
 in Tamil Nadu 3215
Nephotettix virescens on, in Bihar 6168
 oil emulsions on
 effects on aphid transmission of viruses of 822
 visualisation of 821
 pest control on, insect-proof cages for 276
Silba pseudopendula on, in Colombia 5063
Tetranychus urticae on, in Bihar 6168
Capsicum frutescens
Holotrichia consanguinea on, in India 962
H. insularis on, in Rajasthan 2766
Myzus persicae on, in India 1559
Capsicum frutescens fields, insects in, traps for 110
Capsicum frutescens (stored fruit), *Gibbium psyllodes* in, in Jammu and Kashmir 2294
capsiformis, Nabis (see *Tropiconabis capsiformis*)
capsiformis, Tropiconabis (Nabis)
Capsus, keys to 198
Capsus ater
 descriptions of 198
 distribution of 198
 in USSR 198
 on *Agropyron repens*, in USSR 198
 on *Calamagrostis*, in USSR 198
 taxonomy of 198
Capsus cinctus
 descriptions of 198
 distribution of 198
 in USSR 198
 on *Agropyron repens*, in USSR 198
 taxonomy of, *Capsus similans* as synonym of 198
Capsus palustris
 descriptions of 198
 distribution of 198
 in USSR 198
Capsus pilifer
 descriptions of 198
 distribution of 198
 in USSR 198
 on *Calamagrostis*, in USSR 198
 on *Molinia coerulea*, in USSR 198
Capsus similans, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. cinctus* 198
Capsus wagneri
 descriptions of 198
 distribution of 198
 in USSR 198
 on *Calamagrostis lanceolata*, in USSR 198
Captafol (3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethyl)thio]-1H-isindole-1,3(2H)-dione)
 in grapes, effects on fermentation of 3179, 3180
Captan (3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]-1H-isindole-1,3(2H)-dione)
 against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
 in apple orchards, effect on arthropod fauna of 2054
 in Phytoseiidae, toxicity of 1356
 with benomyl, and ryania, in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of 2701
 with binapacryl, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
 with bromophos, against, *Delia platura*, on *Phaseolus* 2092
 with carboxin, in cotton, effects of 1442
 with dinocap, and ryania, in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of 2701
 with quinomethionate, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
Capua (see 9-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-, with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate)
Capua reticulana (see *Adoxophyes orana*)

capys, Papilio anchisiades

- Carabidae**
 DDT in, not metabolised 1625
 ecology of, book on 4269
 in Neotropical region 3370
 in Soviet Central Asia 5743
 in USSR 3739
 in apple orchards, in Ontario 3583
 in broadleaved forests, in USSR 6190
 in cotton fields, in Turkmenia 2774
 in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
 in forests, in Ukraine 4549
 in grassland, effects of cutting on 1303
 in hop gardens, in England 1943
 in maize fields, in Yugoslavia 683
 in potato fields
 effects of insecticides on 303
 in Poland 2143
 sampling of 2147
 in rye fields
 in Poland 2143
 sampling of 2147
 in shortgrass prairie, responses to ecosystem stress of 4843
 in soil, as indicators of stress in urban areas 5219
 in strawberry fields, in England 3829
 in vineyards, in Ukraine 3567
 in wheat fields
 effects of dimethoate on 3146
 effects of parathion on 470
 insecticides in, esterase inhibition by 4677
 larvae of 5743
 preying on
Barypeithes trichopterus, in Lithuania 3974
Bathyplectes curculionis, in Illinois 1324
Diopis thoracica, in Malawi 3946
Hyperodes bonariensis, in Argentina 3951
 rearing of, techniques for 111, 2934, 4293
 toxins in 5272
 vision in 5284
Carabus, in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
Carabus intricatus, diapause in 5785
Carabus lusitanicus gougeletii, taxonomy of, *Carabus lusitanicus latus* as synonym of 1015
Carabus lusitanicus latus, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. l. gougeletii* 1015
Caradrina clavipalpis
 in Norway 1873
 in dwellings, in Norway 1873
 nutrition of 1873
Caragana sinica, Eurytetranychus recki on, in China 3748
Carassius auratus, toxaphene components in, toxicity of 3336
Carausius morosus
 carbon monoxide in, effects of 4673
 electroretinogram of 2489
 neurosecretory system in 53
Carbamic acid, acetylmethyl-
 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranlyl ester
 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 5873
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, toxicity of 5873
 1-naphthalenyl ester
 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 5873
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, toxicity of 5873
Carbamic acid, 1H-benzimidazol-2-yl-, methyl ester (see Carbenadazim)
Carbamic acid, [1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester (see Benomyl)
Carbamic acid, (3-chlorophenyl)-, 4-chloro-2-butynyl ester (see Barban)
Carbamic acid, dimethyl-
 2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester (see Pirimicarb)
 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-quinolinyl ester
 chemical properties of 5925
 insecticidal activity of 5925
 physical properties of 5925

Carbamic acid, formylmethyl-

- 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 5873
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, toxicity of 5873
1-naphthalenyl ester
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 5873
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, toxicity of 5873

Carbamic acid, methyl-

- 2-chlorophenyl ester
against
Nephotettix cincticeps 1293
Nilaparvata lugens 1293
determination of 1192
in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 1293
in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, not toxic 1293
3-methylphenyl ester
against, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 6313
determination of 1192
with formothion, against, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 6313

Carbamic acid, methyl(phenylthio)-

- 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 5873
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, toxicity of 5873
1-naphthalenyl ester
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 5873
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, toxicity of 5873

**Carbamic acid, [1,2-phenylenebis(iminocarbo-
nothioyl)]bis-, diethyl ester (see
Thiophanate)****Carbamothioic acid, S,S'-[2-(dimethylamino)-
1,3-propanediyl] ester (see Cartap)****Carbaryl (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate)**

- against
Achaea janata, on castor 5541
Acigona ignefusalis, on maize 5374
Aglaope hyalina, on apple 6094
Agrotis ipsilon, on maize 4367
Alsophila pomataria, on *Ulmus* 3643
Amrasca devastans, on okra 5498
Anarsia lineatella, on peach 6102
Anisoplia austriaca 4360
Anomis sabulifera, on jute 1448
Anthonomus eugenii, on *Capsicum* 1428
Aphis gossypii, on cotton 5552
Apion corchori, on jute 1448
Attageus megatoma 2902
Aulacophora foveicollis, on muskmelon 2115
Batrachedra amydraula, on date palm 5468
Biloba subsecivella, on soyabean 3601
Blissus leucopertus, on grasses 199
Bradydia tritici, on mushroom 6118
Busseola fusca, on maize 5374
Ceratomya trifurcata 5661
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 5442
Coccidohystrix insolita, on eggplant 4519
Coccus viridis, on coffee 2790
Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 196, 4149, 5455
cotton bollworm 3219
Cydia critica, on *Cajanus cajan* 2131
C. delineana, on hemp 1447
C. molesta 1841
C. pomonella 984
on apple 1352
Cyrtosmia cognata 5519
Diparopsis watersii, on cotton 2779
Dysdercus peruvianus, on cotton 2773
Earias insulana, on cotton 5548, 5549
Eldana saccharina, on maize 5374
Empoasca fabae, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5509
E. lybica, on eggplant 6166
Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 4504
Ephestia cautella 2424
Epilachna dodecastigma, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5043

Carbaryl contd.

against contd.

- Epilachna contd.*
E. varivestis, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2744
Erinnyis ello, on cassava 4514
Euschistus heros, on soyabean 4502
Euxoa temera, on *Vicia sativa* 6065
Hapsidolema lichenis, on wheat 1861
Heliothis armigera
on *Cajanus cajan* 6136
on cotton 1431, 2571
on tomato 820, 1424
H. zea, on maize 666, 2649
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata, on eggplant 4519
Hidari irava, on coconut 4423
Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus 2664
Holotrichia consanguinea 5643
Hylesinus oleiperda, on olive 2082
Hypera postica 459
Lacanobia oleracea, on *Capsicum* 2384
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 6149, 6150
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 2176, 4519
Liocoris tripustulatus, on *Capsicum* 2384
Lipaphis erysimi, on cabbage 4475
Locustana pardalina 3727
Lygocoris pabulinus, on *Capsicum* 2384
Lymantria dispar 2836
Mamestra brassicae, on *Capsicum* 3632
Maruca testualis, on *Cajanus cajan* 6136
Melanagromyza obtusa, on *Cajanus cajan* 6136
Mocis latipes, in pastures 1315
Murgantia histrionica, on crucifers 3202
Mythimna unipuncta, in pastures 1315
Myzus persicae 5497
Nezara viridula, on soyabean 4502
Opsiphanes tamarindi, on *Musa paradisiaca* 3997
Orgyia pseudotsugata 4178
Ostrinia furnacalis 976
O. nubilalis, on maize 1286, 3926, 3930, 4371, 5433
Oulema melanopus, on wheat 1265
Palaecrita vernata, on *Ulmus* 3643
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 2777
Peridroma infecta, in pastures 1315
pests of cotton 2190, 3623
pests of eggplant 2765
pests of peach 4453
pests of rice 2889
pests of *Vigna unguiculata* 5041
Phthorimaea operculella, on potato 2163
Pieris rapae, on cabbage 4148
Piezodorus guildinii, on soyabean 4502
Plutella xylostella, on cabbage 4148, 4475
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on jute 1448
Pyrilla perpusilla, on sugar-cane 1949
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, on apple 1352
Rhagoletis pomonella, on apple 3979
Sesamia calamistis, on maize 5374
S. cretica, on maize 5435
Sitophilus oryzae 5663
Spodoptera exigua, on cotton 2571
S. frugiperda
in pastures 1315
on maize 2650
S. sunia, on tomato 2172
Sylepta derogata, on cotton 5369
Thymelicus lineola, on *Phleum pratense* 202
Tribolium castaneum 4179
T. confusum 2902
Trichoplusia ni, on cabbage 4148
formulations of 5666
controlled release 2902
emulsifiers for 5663
for ULV 2889
in *Acer saccharum* sap, residues of 4083

Carbaryl contd.

- in almond orchards, effects on mites of 6091
in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
in *Apis mellifera*, determination of 1837, 1838
in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 6095
in *Bathyplectes curculionis*, toxicity of 459
in cabbage, residues of 4476
in carrot, effects of 4029
in *Citrus*, effects on mites of 256
in citrus groves, non-target effects of 256
in *Coleomegilla maculata*, toxicity of 2844
in cotton
effects on mites of 332
toxicity of 5552
in cotton fields
effects on predatory insects of 1431
non-target effects of 2571
in *Ephestia cautella*, effects of diet on susceptibility to 2424
in *Ephestia kuehniella*, causing spontaneous spermatophore production 1120
in grapes, effects on fermentation of 3179, 3180
in *Indoplonorbis exustus*, residues of 1650
in *Locustana pardalina*, factors affecting susceptibility to 3727
in maize, residues of 4937
in *Megachile pacifica*, effects of piperonyl butoxide on metabolism of 4180
in *Microctonus aethioides*, toxicity of 459
in okra, residues of 3591
in *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 455
in *Poecilia reticulata*, residues of 1650
in potato, residues of 6154
in rice, residues of 4638
in sorghum
residues of 4641
toxicity of 196
in sorghum fields, effects on mites of 2013
in soyabean, toxicity of 3601
in *Spodoptera eridania*, solvents reducing toxicity of 462
in *Spodoptera litura*, metabolism of 1650
in tobacco, residues of 1449
insecticidal activity of 5666
resistance to, in
Chrysomela scripta, in Mississippi 2844
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 817
synergists for 4179
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Heliothis armigera, on tomato 1424
pests of eggplant 5164
compatibility of 948, 5169
enhancing pathogenicity 945
with γ -BHC
against
Agrotis ipsilon, on wheat 5425
A. spinifera, on wheat 5425
Aphis gossypii, on cotton 5552
Atherigona simplex, on wheat 5427
Holotrichia insularis, on *Capsicum* 2766
Hyphantria cunea 1643
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1643
on potato 6150
Lobesia botrana 1643
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1643
Sclerotium rolfsii 4028
Sitophilus granarius 1643
Tribolium confusum 1643
in rice-fields, effects on soil microflora of 5159
mode of action of 1643
with dimethoate
against
Dacus frontalis, on watermelon 2114
pests of cotton 2190
with formothion, against, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 6313

Carbaryl contd.

- with fungicides, compatibility of 1352
- with insecticides, compatibility of 1352
- with malathion, against, *Musca domestica* 5198
- with mancozeb, against, pests and diseases of sesame 5162
- with methyl-parathion, against, *Thrips tabaci*, on onion 2761
- with molasses 820, 1448, 2114, 2176, 2190
- against

Heliothis armigera, on tomato 1424
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 5071

Spodoptera eridania, on cotton 5071
S. latifascia, on cotton 5071

- with sex pheromones, compatibility of 4164

Carbavur (see Carbaryl)**Carbendazim (methyl 1H-benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate)**

- in *Metopophium dirhodum*, effects of 5871
- in *Oulema melanopus*, effects of 5871
- in *Sitobion avenae*, effects of 5871
- in *Vicia faba*, effects on aphids of 6092

Carbetox (see Malathion)**Carbidopa ((S)- α -hydrazino-3,4-dihydroxy- α -methylbenzenepropanoic acid)**

- in *Corcyra cephalonica*, effects on tanning of 3395

Carbofuran (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuran-yl methylcarbamate)

- against
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on lucerne 3735, 4981
- Adelges piceae*, on *Abies* 371
- Agrotis* spp.
 - on maize 289
 - on potato 5894
- A. obscurus*, on potato 4508
- Anthonomus eugenii*, on *Capsicum* 1428
- Aphelenchoides besseyi*, in rice grain 4618
- Aphis fabae* 1411
 - on sugar-beet 813
- A. gossypii*
 - on cotton 4536
 - on sesame 4643
- Atherigona soccata*, on sorghum 3164, 3549, 4625
- Bemisia tabaci*, on soyabean 2128, 5521
- Bothynoderes punctiventris*, on sugar-beet 5055
- Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 4640
- C. suppressalis*, on rice 4402, 6052
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 4614, 4615, 4619, 4636, 4944
- Conorhynchus brevirostris*, on beet 287
- Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 2088, 5023
- Cydia nigricana*, on pea 1398
- Delia antiqua* 4690
- D. brassicae* 268
- D. floralis*, on swede 2364
- Diabrotica longicornis* 4690
 - on maize 668
- D. virgifera*, on maize 668
- Diatraea saccharalis*, on sorghum 2010
- Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 2058
- Eleodes suturalis*, on maize 5434
- Empoasca fabae*
 - on lucerne 212
 - on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5509
- E. lybica*, on eggplant 6166
- Euxoa messoria* 4690
- Gilletella cooleyi*, on *Picea* 347
- Graminella nigrifrons*, on maize 667
- Gryllus pennsylvanicus* 4690
- Helicotylenchus* spp., in maize 667
- Holotrichia insularis*, on *Capsicum* 2766
- Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 4614, 4623
- H. sasakii*, on rice 4615
- Hypera postica* 459
- Inopus rubriceps*
 - in pastures 1312
 - on *Lolium* 1307, 1311

Carbofuran contd.

- against contd.
- Lampides boeticus*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2126
- Laodelphax striatella*, on rice 4402, 6052
- Leucoptera coffeella*, on coffee 5557
- Limoniulus canus*, on potato 4508
- Lycoriella auripila*, on mushroom 645
- Melanagromyza sojae*, on soyabean 5521
- Meloidogyne arenaria*, in *Capsicum* 4644
- Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 6052
- N. virescens*, on rice 4615
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 4402, 4614, 4615, 4635
- Ophiomyia recticulipennis*, on *Phaseolus* 5513
- Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 4398, 4617, 4619
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 3926, 3930, 5433
- Otiorynchus sulcatus*, on strawberry 2040
- Pentalonia nigronervosa*, on banana 5023
- pests of *Capsicum* 6168
- pests of maize 4372
- pests of rice 4955
- pests of sugar-beet 288, 289
- pests of sweet potato 5537
- Phyllophaga anxia* 4410
- Pratylenchus zeae*, in maize 667
- Sacchiphantes abietis*, on *Picea* 347
- Scapteriscus vicinus*, on *Cynodon dactylon* 1316
- Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 4614, 4619
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, in sugar-beet 4028
- Scutigerella immaculata*, on maize 289
- Sesamia cretica*, on maize 5436
- Stenolophus lecontei*, on maize 5434
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on okra 4628
- Tettigella spectra*, on rice 4404
- Thrips tabaci*, on onion 2761
- Thymelicus lineola*, on *Phleum pratense* 202
- Zyginidia manaliensis*, on maize 3154
- in *Acheta domesticus*, atrazine inhibiting metabolism of 2511
- in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 4690
- in barley grain, effects of 2440
- in *Bathyplectes curculionis*, toxicity of 459
- in *Capsicum annuum*, toxicity of 6168
- in Chinese cabbage, residues of 4477
- in *Lolium perenne*, determination of 968
- in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 192
- in *Microctonus aethiopoides*, toxicity of 459, 3955
- in mushroom, toxicity of 645
- in rice
 - effects on grain setting of 4948
 - residues of 4638
- in rice-fields
 - effects on predatory arthropods of 4378
 - effects on soil microflora of 3546, 5159
- in soil, determination of 968
- in sorghum
 - effects on HCN and rhizosphere microflora of 4407
 - residues of 4641
- in soyabean
 - residues of 5525
 - uptake and translocation of 4484
- in sugar-beet, toxicity of 813
- in *Vigna radiata*, uptake and translocation of 4484
- resistance to, in, *Delia antiqua*, in North America 2883
- with fertilizers 668
- compatibility of 3549
- with herbicides 212
- with methyl-demeton-S, against, aphids, on sugar-beet 2621

Carbohydrates

- in cabbage, utilisation by *Arctia caja* of 5282
 - in cotton, utilisation by *Amrasca devastans* of 5546
 - in *Gilpinia hercyniae* larvae 383
 - in insect tissues, detection of 3852
 - in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* hemolymph, not changing during flight 5763
 - in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, effects of starvation on 1707
 - in *Lymantria dispar* hemolymph 2988
 - in *Neodiprion sertifer* hemolymph 2988
 - in *Pimpla turionellae* diet, effects on accessory gland secretion and egg maturation of 5767
 - in *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, effects of aldicarb on 5158
 - in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of methoprene on 3326
- Carbon**, in food chains 998
- Carbon black**, as radioprotective for *Heliothis* NPV 6285
- Carbon dioxide**
- anesthetic for
 - Anthonomus grandis* 4861
 - Cydia pomonella* 4166
 - insects 1839
 - as protective atmosphere for radiation sterilisation of fruit flies 76
 - attractant for, *Psila rosae* 1809
 - in *Agrotis*, receptors for 5749
 - in *Ephestia cautella*
 - effects on nucleotides of 402
 - role in tricarboxylic acid cycle of 401
 - in insect cages, monitoring of 1842
 - in *Limoniulus californicus*, receptors for 5749
 - in *Trichoplusia ni*, glucose metabolite 4762
 - in *Xylocoris flavipes*, toxicity of 5410
 - with bromomethane, against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 404
 - with 1,2-dibromoethane, against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 404
- Carbon disulfide**
- against
 - Indarbela quadrinotata*, on pomegranate 2723
 - I. tetraonis*, on pomegranate 2723
 - in pine logs, attracting *Ips grandicollis* 4800
- Carbon monoxide**
- in *Carausius morosus*, effects of 4673
 - in *Coccinella septempunctata*, effects of 4673
- Carbon, radioactive (^{14}C)**, in insects, techniques for examining metabolism and excretion of 4762
- Carbon tetrachloride (see Methane, tetrachloro-)**
- carbonaria, Periscepsia (Wagneria)**
- carbonaria, Wagneria (see Periscepsia)**
- Carbonate**
- in *Papilio demoleus* gut, role in susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 5134
 - in *Spodoptera litura* gut, role in susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 5134
 - hydrogen
 - in *Manduca sexta* moulting fluid 3393
 - in *Schistocerca gregaria*, role in active transport of chloride of 23
- Carbonic acid**, 1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester (see Dinobuton)
- Carbonic anhydrase (see Dehydratase, carbonate)**
- Carbonocyanidic amide, dimethyl-**
- in apple, oxamyl metabolite 6323
 - in orange, oxamyl metabolite 6323
 - in tomato, oxamyl metabolite 6323
- Carbonyl compounds**, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, inhibiting alanine aminotransferase 2494
- Carbophenothion (S-[[[4-chlorophenyl]thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)**
- against
 - Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 5455
 - Delia coarctata* 3452

- Carbophenothion** *contd.*
 against *contd.*
Delia coarctata *contd.*
 on wheat 5870
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 4634
Oligonychus ununguis, on *Abies* 4571
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, on *Citrus* 4462
Tetranychus neocaledonicus, on castor 3615
 in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
 in goose, toxicity of 5870
 in *Stethorus pauperculus*, toxicity of 3615
 resistance to, in
 Oligonychus pratensis, in Texas 195
 Tetranychus viennensis, in Hopeh Province 982
 with oil emulsion, against, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 2058
- Carbophos** (see Malathion)
- Carboxin** (5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-N-phenyl-1,4-oxathiin-3-carboxamide)
 with captan, in cotton, effects of 1442
- Carcasses**, Piophilidae in 1679
- Carcelia excavata**
 in Japan 3967
 parasitising
 Dasychira lunulata, in Japan 3967
 Lymantria mathura, in Japan 3967
- Carcelia illota**
 in India 1931
 parasitising, *Heliothis peltigera*, in Gujarat 1931
- Carcelia laxifrons**
 in USSR 2806
 parasitising, *Euproctis similis*, in Caucasus 2806
- Carcelia yalensis**
 in USA 872
 parasitising, *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, in California 872
- Cardamom katte disease** (see Cardamom (lesser) mosaic virus)
- Cardamom, lesser** (see *Elettaria cardamomum*)
- Cardamom (lesser) mosaic virus**, review of 2636
- Cardamom marble disease** (see Cardamom (lesser) mosaic virus)
- Cardamom mosaic disease** (see Cardamom (lesser) mosaic virus)
- Cardamom, small** (see *Elettaria cardamomum*)
- Cardaria draba**
Aceria drabae on, damage caused by 1934
- Aphis armoraciae* on, in California 1935
- Cardenolides** (see Steroids, cardenolide)
- Cardia myxa**
Dacus spp. resting on, in Pakistan 4482
Diacrisia obliqua on, not developing 4004
- cardinalis, Rodolia**
- Cardiophiles fulvus**
 in India 3169
 parasitising, *Hymenia recurvalis*, in Haryana 3169
- Cardiophiles nigriceps**, parasitising, *Heliothis zea* 1166
- Cardiococondylia nuda minutior**
 in USA 284
 preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284
- cardo, Pachymerus**
- cardui, Cynthia**
- carduidactyla, Platyptilia**
- carduorum, Altica**
- Carduus**, insect enemies of, in USA 5985
- Carduus acanthoides**, biological control of 5985
- Carduus nutans**
 biological control of 4204, 5985
Cheilosia grossa on
 in France 5984
 in Italy 5984
Psylliodes chalcimerus on, and biological control using 168
Rhinocyllus conicus on, and biological control using, in Montana 3893
- 3-Carene** (see Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-ene, 3,7,7-trimethyl-)
- caribbeanae, Eotetranychus** (see *Mononychellus tanajoua*)
- caribbeanus, Symphylus**
- Carica papaya**
Aonidiella inornata on, damage caused by 5026
Diacrisia obliqua on, not producing fertile eggs 4004
 insecticidal activity of sap of 4131
- caricae, Asota**
- caricis, Trionymus**
- Carilia virginea**
 biology of 2802
 descriptions of 2802
 in Poland 2802
 on *Picea abies*, in Poland 2802
- Carlinvur** (see γ -BHC, with carbaryl)
- Carnation (Dianthus caryophyllus)**
Cacocimorpha pronubana on, damage caused by 6185
Epichoristodes acerbella on 2629
 damage caused by 6185
 imported into West Germany 3631
 in France 3292
Peridroma saucia on, damage caused by 849
Sitona lineatus on, imported into New Zealand 5832
Tetranychus spp. on, in Latvia 4656
T. urticae on, damage caused by 853
- Carnation powder**, diet component for, *Epichoristodes acerbella* 848
- carnea, Chrysopa**
- carnifex, Proteodes**
- carnosum, Microlophium**
- Carob (Ceratonia siliqua)**
Asphondylia spp. on, damage caused by 276
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi on, in Spain 768
Ectomyelois ceratoniae on, in Cyprus 6104
- Carob gum**
 diet component for, *Cydia pomonella* 115
 in insect diets, as agar substitute 115
- Carob (stored pods)**
Ephesia cautella in, development of, dependent on field damage 5614
Lasioderma serricorne in, development of 5614
- carolina, Dissosteira**
- Caroline Islands, Leptynoptera sulfurea** in 4275
- carotae, Napomyza**
 β,β -Carotene-3,3'-diol, (3R,3'R)-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 β,ϵ -Carotene-3,3'-diol, (3R,3'R,6'R)-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 β -Carotene (see β,β -Carotene)
- β,β -Carotene**
 in *Cerura vinula*, hydroxylation of 1714
 in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 in *Phalera bucephala*, hydroxylation of 1714
 β,β -Carotene, 5,18-didehydro-5,6-dihydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 β,β -Carotene, 5,5',18,18'-tetrahydro-5,5',6,6'-tetrahydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 β,ψ -Carotene, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 β,ψ -Carotene, 3',4'-didehydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 β,ψ -Carotene, 5,18-didehydro-5,6-dihydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 β,ψ -Carotene, 5,18-didehydro-5,6,7,8'-tetrahydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 β,ψ -Carotene, 7',8'-dihydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 β,ψ -Carotene, 3',4',5,18-tetrahydro-5,6-dihydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 β,ψ -Carotene, 7',8',11',12'-tetrahydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 γ -Carotene (see β,ψ -Carotene)
 γ,ψ -Carotene (see β,ψ -Carotene, 5,18-didehydro-5,6-dihydro-)
- ζ -Carotene** (see ψ,ψ -Carotene, 7,8,11,12-tetrahydro-)
- ψ,ψ -Carotene, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 ψ,ψ -Carotene, 3,4-didehydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 ψ,ψ -Carotene, 7,8-dihydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 ψ,ψ -Carotene, 7,7',8,8',11,12-hexahydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 ψ,ψ -Carotene, 7,7',8,8',11,11',12,12'-octahydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 ψ,ψ -Carotene, 7,7',8,8'-tetrahydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 ψ,ψ -Carotene, 7,8,11,12-tetrahydro-, in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
- Carotenoids**
 in carrot, effects of insecticides on 4029
 in *Coccinella septempunctata* 2514
 in sorghum, effects of insecticides on 3948
 β,β -Caroten-2-ol, in *Cerura vinula*, formed from dietary β -carotene 1714
 β,β -Caroten-3-ol, (3R)-, in *Phalera bucephala*, formed from dietary β -carotene 1714
- carpenteri, Dendrocerus**
- carpini, Eotetranychus**
- Carpinus**
Erythroneura rosenkranzi on, in USA 352
 Isotomus pests of, damage caused by 3659
Isotomus barbarae on, in Italy 6193
- Carpinus betulus**
Agelastica alni on, not developing 1481
Eotetranychus carpini on, development of 2241
 Heteroptera on, in Czechoslovakia 3658
 insect pests of, effects of drought on 4579
- Carpinus caroliniana, Erythroneura hamiltoni** on, in USA 376
- Carpocapsa pomonella** (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- Carpoglyphus lactis**
 alarm pheromone in 1064
 control of, fumigants for 922
 food of 5595
 in France 923
 in USA 5595
 in honeycombs, in Alabama 5595
 in prunes, in France 923
- Carpomyia vesuviana**
 biology of 4455
 control of, insecticides for 4455
 descriptions of 4455
 in USSR 4455
 on *Ziziphus sativa*, in Georgia (USSR) 4455
- carpophagoides, Cryptophlebia**
- Carpophilus**
 control of, insecticides for 4372
 in stored foodstuffs, in USA 412
 keys to 412
 on maize, in Karnataka 4372
 on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
- Carpophilus bipustulatus**, in Spain 3660
- Carpophilus dimidiatus**
 in India 6295
 in São Tomé and Príncipe 5601
 in Spain 3660
 in USSR, in imported plant materials 6295
 group of, in USA 412
- Carpophilus hemipterus**
 control of, cold storage for 6247
 descriptions of 4214
 in France 923
 in Greece 4214
 in Spain 3660
 in dried figs, in Greece 4214
 in prunes, in France 923
 in raisins, in Greece 4214
 on fig, in Greece 4214
- Carpophilus immaculatus**, in Spain 3660
- Carpophilus ligneus**
 control of
 cold storage for 6247
 fumigants for 922
 in France 923
 in prunes, in France 923

Carpophilus mutilatus

- biology of 5804
- descriptions of 4214
- in Greece 4214
- in Spain 3660
- in USA 5804
- in dried figs, in Greece 4214
- in raisins, in Greece 4214
- on fig
 - in California 5804
 - in Greece 4214
- rearing of, techniques for 5804
- taxonomy of, misidentified as *C. rubripennis*, in Balearic Islands 3660

Carpophilus niger

- in India 6295
- in USSR, in imported plant materials 6295

Carpophilus obsoletus

- control of, quarantine for 4165
- in Egypt 4165
- in India 4165, 6295
- in stored onions, imported into USSR 4165, 6295

Carpophilus rubripennis*, taxonomy of, *Carpophilus mutilatus* misidentified as, in Balearic Islands 3660**Carpophilus sexpustulatus*, in Spain 3660*****Carposina niponensis***

- attractants for 527
- biology of 1349
- control of, insecticides for 1349
- granulosis virus in
 - in Japan 5477
 - properties of 5477
- in China 1349
- in Japan 527, 5477
- on apple, development of 1349
- on pear, development of 1349
- sex pheromone of, identity of 527

Carraegenan

- diet component for
 - Cydia pomonella* 115
 - Manduca sexta* 5353
- in insect diets, as agar substitute 115

Carrot (Daucus carota)

- Agrotis* spp. on, in West Germany 3891
- A. exclamationis* on, in Sweden 2134
- A. segetum* on
 - in Denmark 5884
 - in France 1410
 - in Sweden 2134
- arthropod pests of
 - in Scotland 2947
 - in Switzerland 1923
- BHC in, uptake from soil of 5530
- bromophos in, residues of 1652
- carrot mosaic virus in, in UK 292
- carrot motley dwarf virus in
 - in UK 292
 - in Washington 2138
- carrot mottle virus in, aphid transmission of 6146
- carrot red leaf virus in, aphid transmission of 6146
- carrot thin leaf virus in, in Washington 2138

- Caviariella aegopodii* on
 - assessing infestations of 4852
 - damage caused by 292
 - distribution pattern of 2138
 - in France 5057

- Depressaria marcella* on, in France 6148
- diazinon in, residues of 1652
- for encouraging parasitic insects 886
- insect pests of
 - in Northern Ireland 5224
 - in Quebec 642, 643

- insecticides in, effects of 4029
- kelevan in, residues of 816
- Listronotus oregonensis* on
 - in Mexico 3607
 - in Ontario 5059

- Lygus* spp. on
 - resistance to 3478
 - stimulating plant growth 3479

- Myzus persicae* on, distribution pattern of 2138

- pest control on
 - insecticides for 4144
 - role of pesticides in 5923
- pests of 4329
 - in UK 5923

Carrot contd.

- pirimiphos-methyl in, residues of 1652
- Psila rosae* on
 - attraction of 1809
 - damage caused by 292
 - forecasting infestations of 4507
 - in Ontario 4859
 - in Poland 2137
 - in UK 2139, 5918
- oviposition by 1153, 1154
- resistance to 1569, 1570
- varietal preferences of 3211
- toxaphene in, residues of 4195
- Trioxa apicalis* on, damage caused by 814
- Carrot (chopped roots), bait component for, Elateridae 3432**
- Carrot meal, diet component for, Opiliones 4286**
- Carrot mosaic virus**
 - in
 - carrot, in UK 292
 - Caviariella aegopodii*, transmission of 292
- Carrot motley dwarf virus**
 - in
 - carrot
 - in UK 292
 - in Washington 2138
 - Caviariella aegopodii*, transmission of 292, 2138
 - parsley, in UK 292
- Carrot mottle virus, in, *Caviariella aegopodii*, transmission of 6146, 6147**
- Carrot red leaf virus, in, *Caviariella aegopodii*, transmission of 6146, 6147**
- Carrot (stored seeds), *Harpalus* spp. in, development of 1785**
- Carrot thin leaf virus**
 - in
 - carrot, in Washington 2138
 - Caviariella aegopodii*, transmission of 2138
 - Myzus persicae*, transmission of 2138

Carrot motley dwarf virus

- in
 - carrot
 - in UK 292
 - in Washington 2138
 - Caviariella aegopodii*, transmission of 292, 2138
 - parsley, in UK 292
- Carrot mottle virus, in, *Caviariella aegopodii*, transmission of 6146, 6147**
- Carrot red leaf virus, in, *Caviariella aegopodii*, transmission of 6146, 6147**
- Carrot (stored seeds), *Harpalus* spp. in, development of 1785**
- Carrot thin leaf virus**
 - in
 - carrot, in Washington 2138
 - Caviariella aegopodii*, transmission of 2138
 - Myzus persicae*, transmission of 2138

Cartap (S,S'-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] dicarbamothioate)

- against
 - Chilo suppressalis* 685
 - Colaspis jansseni*, on groundnut 5529
 - Enneothrips flavens*, on groundnut 5529
 - fruit-piercing moths 4435
 - Hapsidolema lichenis*, on wheat 1861
 - Nephotettix cincticeps* 685
 - Nilaparvata lugens* 685
 - Tetranychus urticae* 5200
 - in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*
 - effects on feeding of 686
 - toxicity of 685
 - in *Oedothorax insecticeps*
 - effects on feeding of 686
 - not toxic 685
 - insecticidal activity of 5658

carthami, Dactynotus* (see *Uroleucon carthami*)**carthami, Thrips***

- carthami, Uroleucon* (*Dactynotus*)**
- Carthamus oxyacanthus*, *Acanthophilus helianthi* on, in Iraq 824**

Carthamus tinctorius* (see *Safflower*)**Carya***

- Catocala* spp. on, in North America 4868
- Erythroneura* spp. on, in USA 352
- Carya cordiformis***
 - Dynastes titulus* on, in Maryland 391
 - Erythroneura* spp. on, in USA 5569
- Carya illinoensis* (see *Pecan*)
- Carya ovalis*, *Erythroneura* spp. on, in USA 5569

Carya tomentosa

- Erythroneura* spp. on, in USA 5569
- Eurycoccus jessica* on, in Alabama 5091

caryae, Curculio

- caryaefoliae*, *Tinocallis* (see *Melanocallis fumipennellus*)
- caryaeglabrae*, *Erythroneura caryana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
- caryana*, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia caryana*)
- Caryedes brasiliensis*, detoxification of
 - Dioclea magacarpa* seeds by 1157
- Caryedon*, on *Cassia* 2953
- Caryedon gonagra* (see *C. serratus*)**

Caryedon serratus

- aedeagus in, retournement of 4745
- in India 4525, 6295
- in stored groundnuts, imported into USSR 6295
- on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
- Caryedon serratus palaestinus***
 - ssp. nov., description of 10
 - in Israel 10
 - on *Acacia*, in Israel 10
 - on *Prosopis farcta*, in Israel 10
- Caryoborus*, on leguminous crops, in Spain 6126**
- Caryobruchus*, on oil palm, in Brazil 2033**
- casei, Piophilis***
- Casein hydrolysate**
 - diet component for
 - Eurygaster* spp. 5356
 - Yponomeuta* spp. 4659
 - in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* diet, requirement for 1742

Caseins

- as emulsifier for aldrin 5663
- as emulsifier for carbaryl 5663
- as emulsifier for malathion 5663
- diet component for
 - Agrotis exclamationis* 4858
 - A. segetum* 4858
 - Cydia pomonella* 115
 - Dacus cucurbitae* 2990
 - Epichoristodes acerbellae* 848
 - Eurygaster integriceps* 1207
 - Heliothis armigera* 591
 - Itopectis conquisitor* 3846
 - Opiliones 4286
 - Ostrinia nubilalis* 117, 600
 - Phthorimaea operculella* 5352
 - Tenebrio molitor* 5250
 - Tetramoera schistaceana* 2554
 - Yponomeuta* spp. 4659
- in *Attagenus megatoma* diet, effects on digestive enzymes of 26
- in insect diets, ineffective as agar substitute 115

Cashew (Anacardium occidentale)

- Aleurodicus cocois* on, in Brazil 226, 730, 1341
- Anthistarcha binocularis* on, damage caused by 733
- ants on, in Nigeria 1454
- Crimissa cruralis* on, in Brazil 736, 737
- Helopeltis antonii* on, damage caused by 2693
- insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 4782
- insect pests of, in Brazil 2049
- Isoptera on, in India 4550
- Marshallius* spp. on, in Brazil 1342
- Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, feeding by 6324
- Peltotrachelus cognatus* on, in Karnataka 4418
- pest control on 2049
- Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis* on, damage caused by 732
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, varietal preferences of 5372
- Tenuipalpus anacardii* on, in Brazil 734
- Thagona* spp. on, in Brazil 3968
- Toxoptera odinae* on, in Philippines 503
- Vinsonia stellifera* on, in Brazil 713
- Cashew orchards, *Chrysopa* spp. in, in Brazil 735**
- caspius, Aedes**
- Cassava (*Manihot esculenta*)**
 - arthropod pests of 5054
 - review of 3853
 - Corynothrips stenopterus* on, in Guyana 4514
 - Erinnyis ello* on, in Guyana 4514
 - fenthion in, toxicity of 314
 - insect pests of, in Laos 5966
 - methidathion in, toxicity of 314
 - Mononychellus tanajao* on, varietal preferences of 4513
 - pest control on 5054
 - Phenacoccus manihoti* on, in Congo 1419
 - Silba pendula* on, in Brazil 314
 - Tetranychus urticae* on, effects of insecticides on 314
 - Vatiga illudens* on, in Guyana 4514
 - Zonocerus* spp. on, feeding by 1589
 - Z. variegatus* on, feeding by 1169

- Cassava products**
arthropod pests of 5054
pest control in 5054
- Cassia**, *Sennius* spp. on 2953
- Cassia alata**, *Composcerus proximus* on, in Brazil 4723
- Cassia angustifolia**, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Tamil Nadu 2742
- Cassia fistula**, *Dacus* spp. resting on, in Pakistan 4482
- Cassia hirsuta**, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Tamil Nadu 2742
- Cassia tora**, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Tamil Nadu 2742
- Cassida nebulosa**
egg masses of, counting eggs in 291
in USSR 291, 6145
on sugar-beet, in USSR 6145
- Cassida nobilis**
in USSR 6145
on sugar-beet, in USSR 6145
- Cassida rubiginosa**
in USA 5985
on *Carduus*, in Virginia 5985
- cassidea**, *Chelymorphia*
- Castanea**, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* on, in Japan 4432
- castanea**, *Diparopsis*
- Castanea sativa**
Agelastica alni on, not developing 1481
Cydia pomonella on, development of 1146
Scrobipalpa ocellatella oviposition inhibited by foliar extract of 1148
- castaneum**, *Tribolium*
- castaneus**, *Pissodes*
- castaneus**, *Pullus* (see *Scymnus castaneus*)
- castaneus**, *Scymnus* (*Pullus*)
- castanicola**, *Myzocalis*
- castanicaspis indica**, *Quernaspis chiulungensis* on, in Hong Kong 3250
- Castor** (*Ricinus communis*)
Achaea janata on, in Rajasthan 5541
Agrotis spinifera on, development of 2093
- Dacus* spp. resting on, in Pakistan 4482
- Diacrisia obliqua* on, development of 4004, 5248
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on, damage caused by 4521
- Euproctis scintillans* on, in Gujarat 321
- Eutetranychus orientalis* on, in Rajasthan 1926
- insect pests of, in Laos 5966
- Spodoptera littoralis* on, development of 4238
hemolymph proteins in 67, 68
- S. litura* on
development of 3815
effects of NPV on 2867
feeding by 1089
in Punjab 6116
- Trialeurodes desmodii* on, in Iraq 823
- Castor fields**, entomogenous fungi in, in Maharashtra 6270
- Castor oil**
in endrin formulations, increasing effectiveness 5659
insecticidal activity of 6250
- Casuarina**, *Stenodontes dasystomus* on, in Florida 3248
- Casuarina equisetifolia**
Isoptera on, in Senegal 4563
Stenodontes dasystomus on, in Florida 3248
- Casuarina stricta**, *Aacanthocnema casuarinae* on, in South Australia 5959
- casuarinae**, *Aacanthocnema*
- Cataglyphis bicolor**
in Greece 1914
preyed on by, *Zodarium frenatum*, in Greece 1914
social carrying behaviour in 3110
- catalaunalis**, *Antigastra*
- Catalpa**, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in France 4086
- Catamixis baccariodes**, *Acyrtosiphon rubi* on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Cataplectica farreni**
in UK 1406
on parsnip 1406
- Catastrophe theory**, applied to insect outbreaks 4561
- Catechin (flavan)** (see 2H-1-Benzopyran-3,5,7-triol, 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,4-dihydro-)
- Catecholamines**, in *Acheta domestica*, effects of insecticides on 1645
- Catfish**, channel (see *Ictalurus punctatus*)
- Catharanthus roseus**, *Oncometopia nigricans* on, development of 1332
- Cathartus quadricollis**
Aspergillus flavus in, in USA 4940
in USA 4940
- Cathepsin D**, in *Spodoptera eridania* mid-gut 3774
- Catocala**, in eastern North America 4868
- Catochrysops cnejus** (see *Euchrysops*)
- catoxantha**, *Artona*
- Cattle** (*Bos taurus*)
arthropod pests of, losses caused by 4668
DDE in, residues of 3576
DDT in, residues of 3577
grass-cutting ants as affecting 2016
N-2596 in, determination of 1836
- Cattle dung**
biological control of, dung beetles for 6059
Cercyon spp. in, role in decomposition of 4732
diet component for, *Dynastes hercules* 4904
Haematobia irritans in, in California 6059
insect colonisation of 2667
Musca autumnalis in, in California 6059
Sitotroges morelliae in, in New Zealand 5738
- Cattle feed**
diet component for, *Mythimna separata* 602
insecticides in, residues of 6154
- Cattle milk**
DDT in, residues of 2939
N-2596 in, determination of 1836
- Cattle milk, dried**, diet component for, *Manduca sexta* 5353
- Cattle serum**, fetal, culture-medium component for, *Entomophthora egressa* 5633
- Cattle sheds**, *Gibbium psyllodes* in, in Jammu and Kashmir 2294
- caudata**, *Contarinia*
- caudata**, *Desiantha*
- caudata**, *Phryxe*
- caudatus**, *Oliarus*
- caudiglans**, *Neoseiulus* (see *Typhlodromus caudiglans*)
- caudiglans**, *Typhlodromus* (*Neoseiulus*)
- Cauliflower and broccoli** (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*)
Agrotis exclamantis on, development of 3195
A. ipsilon on, development of 3195
A. spinifera on, development of 2093
Anthomyiidae on, in Poland 2092
aphids on, crawling by 1373
arthropod pests of, in Scotland 2947
Bemisia tabaci on, development of 1178
Brevicoryne brassicae on, damage caused by 780
broccoli necrotic yellows virus in 2105
Ceutorhynchus assimilis on, in Maryland 4481
- Delia brassicae* on
in Denmark 5504
in England 792
in Poland 2092
in West Germany 2735
resistance to 1569
- Diacrisia obliqua* on, attraction of 4002
- Eyprepocnemis alacris* on, development of 2526
fenitrothion in, residues of 5506
Ferrisia virgata on, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
Hellula phidilealis on, in eastern Caribbean 4150
insecticides in, residues of 4152
Lipaphis erysimi on, development of 4473
- Murgantia histrionica* on, damage caused by 3202
pest control on
evaluation of insecticides for 781
insecticide-herbicide mixtures for 792
- Cauliflower and broccoli** *contd.*
pest control on *contd.*
spray equipment for 266
- Phyllotreta nemorum* on, development of 4007
- Pieris rapae* on, in California 4478
pirimiphos-ethyl in, residues of 2439
- Plutella xylostella* on
development of 5032
in California 4478
in Rajasthan 2734
- Spodoptera exigua* on, in California 4478
- S. litura* on
development of 3815
in Punjab 6116
- Trichoplusia ni* on, in California 4478
- Xestia c-nigrum* on, development of 3195
- Cauliflower mosaic virus**, in, swede, not affected by pesticides 5539
- Caulocampus acericaulis**
in USA 5561
on *Acer saccharum*, in Kansas 5561
- Caulophilus oryzae**
in Puerto Rico 3759
on avocado, in Puerto Rico 3759
- Caulophyllum**, *Henosepilachna* spp. on, in Akita Prefecture 4867
- cautella**, *Cadra* (see *Ephestia cautella*)
- cautella**, *Ephestia* (*Cadra*)
- Caviarella**
on carrot, in France 6148
parasitised by, *Aphidius salicis*, in Iceland 2604
- Caviarella aegopodii**
biology of 292
carrot mosaic virus in, transmission of 292
carrot motley dwarf virus in, transmission of 292, 2138
carrot mottle virus in, transmission of 6146, 6147
carrot red leaf virus in, transmission of 6146, 6147
carrot thin leaf virus in, transmission of 2138
control of 292
insecticides for 2139
Entomophthora spp. in, in France 5058
hyperparasites of, in France 5058
in France 5057, 5058
in UK 292, 2139
in USA 2138
on carrot
assessing infestations of 4852
damage caused by 292
distribution pattern of 2138
in France 5057
on parsley, damage caused by 292
on *Salix*
in France 5057
in UK 292
parasites of, in France 5058
population dynamics of 5057
- Caviarella aquatica**
in India 4741
on *Salix*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Caviceps**, taxonomy of, *Aphanotrigonum* as synonym of 3752
- cavithorax**, *Ancistrotermes*
- Cecidae**, on mushroom, in New South Wales 6120
- Cecidomyia betulae** (see *Semudobia*)
- Cecidomyiidae**
cocoons of 1704
in Japan 1027
insecticides in, toxicity of 790
on cacao flowers 5076
on *Chromolaena odorata*, in Neotropical region 4331
on forest trees, galls of 4566
on lucerne, in USSR 703
on *Rhus toxicodendron* 6009
on *Tamarix*, galls of 1459
parasitising
Orseolia oryzae, in Java 3159
Pulvinaria iceryi, in Mauritius 4338
preying on
aphids
in Tadzhikistan 3617
in USSR 3120
Tetranychidae, in India 4989
- cecidophagus**, *Tetrastichus*

- Cecidophyopsis**, on forest trees, galls caused by 379
- Cecidophyopsis ribis**
biology of 721
control of
acaricides for 721
destroying infested material for 721
currant reversion virus in, transmission of 1583
in Bulgaria 1860
in East Germany 721
on black currant
damage caused by 721
resistance to 1583
on red currant, damage caused by 721
on white currant, damage caused by 721
- Cecidophyopsis vermiformis**
control of, acaricides for 4431
in USA 4431
on hazel, in Oregon 4431
- Cecidostiba dendroctoni** (see *Dinotiscus dendroctoni*)
- Cecidothyrus pexa**
biology of 6224
in South Africa 6224
on *Terminalia sericea*, galls of 6224
- Cecropia**, neurosecretory system in, cyclic nucleotides in 4232
- cecropia**, *Hyalophora*
- Cedar** (see *Cedrus*)
- Cedar, Alaska yellow** (see *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*)
- Cedar, eastern white** (see *Thuja occidentalis*)
- Cedar, white** (in Australasia) (see *Melia azedarach*)
- 8-Cedren-13-ol**
in *Juniperus recurva* 3729
insecticidal activity of 3729
- cedri**, *Cinara*
- cedricida**, *Epinotia*
- cedrobii**, *Paesia*
- Cedrobium laportei**
distribution of 1503
in France 2266
in Morocco 1503, 2266
in Netherlands 1212
on *Cedrus atlantica*
in France 2266
in Netherlands 1212
parasitised by, *Paesia cedrobii*, in Morocco 1503, 2266
- cedros**, *Callirhytis*
- cedrosensis**, *Callirhytis*
- Cedrus**
Florina externa on 4076
Scolytidae on, attraction of 1143
Thaumetopoea pityocampa on, in Spain 2842
Trisetacus quadrisetus on, in Florida 6196
- Cedrus atlantica**
Cedrobium laportei on
in France 2266
in Netherlands 1212
Cinara cedri on, in France 2266
Epinotia cedricida on, in France 2266
insect pests of, in Morocco 4081
Tsugaspidiotus tsugae on 4076
- Celba pentandra** (see *Kapok*)
- Celama analis** (see *Nola*)
- Celery** (*Apium graveolens*)
Euleia heraclei on, distribution pattern of 1159
insect pests of, in Quebec 642
Listronotus oregonensis on, in Ontario 5059
pests of 4329
Psila rosae on, in UK 2139
Trioxa apicalis on, oviposition by 814
- Celery fields**, entomogenous fungi in, in Maharashtra 6270
- Celery mosaic virus**, in *Liriomyza sativae*, transmission of 5130
- Cell lines**
Lymantria dispar, virus culture in 4605
mammals, emulsifiers potentiating viruses in 5704
Plusia californica, virus culture in 4605
Spodoptera frugiperda, virus culture in 4605
Trichoplusia ni
insect virus assay in 430, 930
- Cell lines contd.**
Trichoplusia ni contd.
NPV replication in 3670
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
effects of 3680
effects of X-irradiation on 938
propagation of 2339
virus culture in 4605
- Cellobiose** (see D-Glucose, 4-O-β-D-glucopyranosyl-)
- Cellular immunity** (see Immunity, cellular)
- Cellulase**
in *Aspergillus flavus*, not found 1086
in *Aspergillus niger*, not found 1086
in *Batocera rufomaculata* gut, not found 1087
in *Chilena similis* gut, not found 5261
in *Ergates faber* larval gut 2259
- Cellulose**
diet component for
Capnodis tenebrionis 1090
Dacus oleae 3781
Epichoristodes acerbelli 848
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
in *Batocera rufomaculata* diet, digestion of 1086, 1087
in *Ergates faber* diet, digestion of 2259
in *Heliothis zea* diet, not hydrolysed 518
in raspberry, effects of *Resseliella theobaldi* on 2627
carboxymethyl ether, in insect diets, ineffective as agar substitute 115
- Celypha**, attractants for 4289
- celandai**, *Eotetranychus*
- Cenopalpus lineola**
biology of 2240
in Italy 2240
on *Pinus nigra*, in Italy 2240
on *Pinus pinaster*, in Italy 2240
on *Pinus pinea*, in Italy 2240
on *Pinus sylvestris*, in Italy 2240
- Cenopalpus wainsteini**
biology of 2240
in Italy 2240
on *Pinus halepensis*, in Italy 2240
on *Pinus pinaster*, in Italy 2240
on *Pinus pinea*, in Italy 2240
- Centaurea**
Megalonotus sabulicola on 4938
Orthochaetes setiger on 1464
- Central African Empire**
Aphis gossypii in, on cotton 4536
Zapronus spp. in 2471
- Centranthus ruber**, *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in South Australia 343
- Centris mixta**
in Chile 4552
on *Prosopis tamarugo*, pollination by 4552
- Centroccocus insolitus** (see *Coccidohystrix insolita*)
- cephalandrae**, *Lasiopoda* (*Neolasiopoda*)
- cephalandrae**, *Neolasiopoda* (see *Lasiopoda cephalandrae*)
- Cephalcia abietis**
fungi in, in Austria 4556
in Austria 4556
in Czechoslovakia 857
predators of, in Austria 4556
Steinernema kraussei in, in Czechoslovakia 857
- Cephalcia loriciphila**
control of, mating disruption for 4079
in UK 4079
on *Larix*, in UK 4079
sex pheromone of 4079
- Cephalcia abietis** (see *Cephalcia abietis*)
- cephalonica**, *Corcyr*
- Cephalosporium lecanii** (see *Verticillium lecanii*)
- Cephalotermes rectangularis**, moulting hormones in 3100
- cephalotes**, *Atta*
- Cephus**, on grain crops, in Romania 3143
- Cephus brachycercus**
biology of 4353
in Turkey 4353
on wheat, damage caused by 4353
- Cephus cinctus**
in Canada 2647, 4810
on wheat
damage caused by 2647
resistance to 4810
- Cephus pygmaeus**
biology of 2643, 3919, 4353
in Romania 2643
in Turkey 4346, 4353
in USSR 3919
on barley, in Ukraine 3919
on rye, in Ukraine 3919
on wheat
damage caused by 1274, 4353
in Turkey 4346
in Ukraine 3919
varietal preferences of 2643
parasitised by
Collyria spp., in Romania 2643
C. calcitrator, in Ukraine 3919
Norbanus scabriculus, in Ukraine 3919
- Ceracia fergusonii**
in Australia 6013
parasitised by, *Perilampus* spp., in Queensland 6013
parasitising, *Monistria discrepans*, in Queensland 6013
- Cerambycidae**
gut in 1494
in Costa Rica 1157
in Kagoshima Prefecture 1507
in wood, in USA 4595
on sunflower, in Texas 4041
toxins in 5272
- Cerambycinae**, gut in 1494
- cerama**, *Apis*
- Ceraphronoidea**, in UK 3635
- cerasi**, *Caliroa*
- cerasi**, *Myzus*
- cerasi**, *Rhagoletis*
- cerasicola**, *Ephedrus*
- Cerataphis lataniae**
control of, insecticides for 3960
food-plants of 3960
in Brazil 3960
on coconut, damage caused by 3960
- Cerataphis orchidearum**
in Society Islands 2473
on orchid, in Tahiti 2473
- Ceratitis capitata**
apricot eye mutant of 549
attraction of, to coloured water-traps 250
control of 2945
bait sprays for 4569, 5494
insecticides for 4468, 4569, 6104
integrated 246
sterile-insect release for 448, 2410, 4569
diflubenzuron in, effects of 6298
distribution of 4150
egg hatch in 965
enzymes in 2493, 2981, 5765
flight activity in, effects of γ-irradiation on 78
in Australia 6073
in Brazil 250, 5492
in Chile 4420
in Cyprus 2945, 6104
in Italy 246, 4569
in Peru 2029
in South Africa 4468
in Spain 2410, 6106
in Turkey 5494
marking of, fluorescent powders for 555
mating competitiveness in
effects of γ-irradiation in protective atmospheres on 76
effects of γ-irradiation on 555
on *Annona cherimolia*, in Peru 2029
on apple, in Sardinia 4569
on apricot, in Sardinia 4569
on *Citrus*
damage caused by 6104, 6106
in Brazil 5492
in Sardinia 4569
on coffee, in Peru 2029
on fig, in Sardinia 4569
on grapefruit, in Cyprus 2945
on guava
in Peru 2029
in South Africa 4468
on *Inga feuillei*, in Peru 2029
on orange, in Peru 2029
on peach, in Sardinia 4569
on pear, in Sardinia 4569
oviposition-deterrent pheromone in 4709

- Ceratitidis capitata* contd.
oviposition in 3426
parasitised by
 Eupelmus urozonus 3883
 Opius spp., in Peru 2029
 O. concolor 1777
population dynamics of 4270, 4569
pupae of, effects of γ -irradiation on 5298
rearing of, techniques for 3426
seasonal abundance of 5492
sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 76, 555
water requirements of 73
- Ceratitidis rosa*
control of, insecticides for 4468
in Mauritius 3349
in South Africa 4468
on guava, in South Africa 4468
on mango, in Mauritius 3349
- Ceratocephalus falcatus* 2615
- Ceratocystis fimbriata*
control of, fungicides for 6221
in
 Platanus spp., in France 6221
 Scolytidae, not transmitted 6221
- Ceratocystis minor*, in, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, dimorphism of 6192
- Ceratocystis ulmi* (see also Dutch elm disease)
control of
 biological 893
 fungicides for 6220, 6221
in
 Scolytidae, transmission of 6221
 Scolytus multistriatus, transmission of 2847
 S. scolytus, transmission of 1520, 2847
 Ulmus spp.
 associated with increased production of α -cubebene 2246
 in France 6220, 6221
 U. americana
 in Michigan 4117
 in North Dakota 1508
 in Washington 5586
 U. carpinifolia, infectivity of 2847
 U. glabra
 in Scotland 1520
 infectivity of 2847
 U. procera, infectivity of 2847
 U. pumila, in North Dakota 1508
 life-cycle of 2847
 vectors of, control of 5577
- Ceratonina siliqua* (see Carob)
- ceratoninae*, *Ectomyeloid*
- Ceratophyllum*, *Acentria nivea* on 6004
- Ceratophyllum demersum*, fenitrothion in, residues of 5687
- Ceratopogon*, on cacao flowers 5076
- Ceratopogonidae*
on cacao, pollination by 844, 2201
on cacao flowers 5076
parasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Karnataka 2000
- Ceratovacuna lanigera*
biology of 6024
in Philippines 6024
on sugar-cane, in Philippines 6024
- Cercis occidentalis*, *Schizura concinna* on 3028
- Cercopidae*, on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 3943
- Cercospora*, in, *Eichhornia crassipes*, and biological control using, in USA 5982
- Cercospora arachidicola* (see *Mycosphaerella arachidis*)
- Cercosporium personatum*, control of, fungicides for 797
- Cercyon*
in cattle dung, role in decomposition of 4732
in horse dung, role in decomposition of 4732
- cerealella*, *Sitotroga*
- cerealis*, *Chrysolina*
- Cermatulus nasalis*
in Australia 1277
preying on, *Mythimna convecta*, in Western Australia 1277
- cermelli*, *Hypercompe*
- Cerneura delonixia*
gen. et sp. nov., description of 5590
control of, insecticides for 5379
in Mauritius 5379, 5590
- Cerneura delonixia* contd.
in Réunion 5590
on *Delonix regia*, damage caused by 5379, 5590
- Cerodirphia rubripes*
control of, insecticides for 3968
in Brazil 2049, 3968
on cashew
 damage caused by 2049
 in Brazil 3968
- Ceromasia auricaudata*
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects of 2290
in USA 2290
parasitising, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, in Montana 2290
- ceroplastae*, *Aneristus*
- Ceroplastes*, on *Annona muricata*, in Brazil 4000
- Ceroplastes floridensis*
in Egypt 633, 4456
parasitised by, *Scutellista cyanea*, in Egypt 633, 4456
- Ceroplastes rubens*
in Puerto Rico 3759
in South Korea 2720
on avocado, in Puerto Rico 3759
on *Citrus*, in South Korea 2720
on mango, in Puerto Rico 3759
- Ceroplastes rusci*
distribution maps for 2963
hyperparasites of, in Turkey 2031
in Cyprus 6104
in Turkey 2031
on *Citrus*, damage caused by 6104
parasites of, in Turkey 2031
predators of, in Turkey 2031
- Ceroplastes sinensis*
in Spain 6107
on *Citrus*, in Spain 6107
parasitised by, *Scutellista cyanea*, in Spain 6107
preyed on by, *Eublema scitula*, in Spain 6107
- Cerotainia albipilosa*
in USA 5811
prey of, in Maryland 5811
- Cerotoma ruficornis*
in Cuba 2745
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Cuba 2745
seasonal abundance of 2745
- Cerotoma trifurcata*
control of, insecticides for 5661
in USA 139, 1404, 2751
larvae of, recovery from soil of 3459
on soyabean
 assessing infestations of 1404
 damage caused by 2751
 rearing of, techniques for 5357
 virus-like particles in 3279
- Cerura vinula*
carotenes in, metabolism of 1714
growth regulators in, effects on development of 2891
- cervinus*, *Polydrusus*
- Cestius phyticis* (see *Hishimonus phyticis*)
- Ceuthorrhynchidus horridus*
in Italy 5985
on *Carduus*, and biological control using, in USA 5985
- Ceutorhynchus*
food-plants of 267
in Crimea 267
in Ukraine 267
- Ceutorhynchus asperulus*, descriptions of 6137
- Ceutorhynchus assimilis*
attractants for 1147
control of 2733
 crop rotation for 270
 in East Germany 2101, 2733
 in UK 1147
 in USA 4481
 in West Germany 270
 on broccoli, in Maryland 4481
 on rape
 assessing infestations of 2733
 distribution pattern of 2101
 in West Germany 270
- Ceutorhynchus contractus*, in UK 2363
- Ceutorhynchus marginatus*, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. similimus* 491
- Ceutorhynchus napi*
control of 4009
- Ceutorhynchus napi* contd.
in Austria 4009
in East Germany 2101, 2733
on rape
 distribution pattern of 2101
 in Austria 4009
 in East Germany 2733
- Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*
control of 4009
insecticides for 5034
in Austria 4009
in East Germany 2101
in UK 2363
in USSR 5034
on cabbage, in Lithuania 5034
on rape
 distribution pattern of 2101
 in Austria 4009
 taxonomy of, *Ceutorhynchus quadridens* as synonym of 491
- Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*
control of 819, 4009
in Austria 4009
in UK 819
on rape, in Austria 4009
on swede, damage caused by 819
on turnip, damage caused by 819
- Ceutorhynchus quadridens*, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. pallidactylus* 491
- Ceutorhynchus similimus*, taxonomy of, *Ceutorhynchus marginatus* as synonym of 491
- Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus*
biology of 5984
in Italy 5984, 5985
on *Carduus*, and biological control using 5985
on *Carduus nutans*, in Italy 5984
- Ceutorhynchus trisignatus*
biology of 4334
in West Germany 4334
on *Cynoglossum officinale*, in West Germany 4334
- CGA-12223 (see Isazophos)
- CGA-13353 (see 2-Butoenoic acid, 3-methyl-4-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]-, ethyl ester)
- CGA-24477
in *Cerura vinula*, effects on development of 2891
in *Saturnia pavonia*, effects on development of 2891
in *Sphinx ligustri*, effects on development of 2891
- CGA-29170
in *Cerura vinula*, effects on development of 2891
in *Saturnia pavonia*, effects on development of 2891
in *Sphinx ligustri*, effects on development of 2891
- Chad, *Aphis gossypii* in, on cotton 4536
- Chaetanaphothrips*, taxonomy of 1683
- Chaetexorista ateripalpis*
in Japan 3967
parasitising, *Monema flavescens*, in Japan 3967
- Chaetocarabus intricatus* (see *Carabus intricatus*)
- Chaetocnema*
in Bulgaria 3024
on sugar-beet, in USSR 6145
- Chaetocnema aridula*, on wheat, damage caused by 1274
- Chaetocnema concinna*
control of, insecticides for 288
in France 288
on sugar-beet, in France 288
- Chaetocnema confinis*
control of, insecticides for 5537
Howardula spp. in, in North Carolina 139
in USA 139, 5537
on sweet potato, in South Carolina 5537
- Chaetocnema cylindrica*
in Japan 1303
in grassland, effects of cutting on 1303
- Chaetocnema pulicaria*
Howardula spp. in, in North Carolina 139
in USA 139
- Chaetophlepsis nasellensis*
biology of 862

- Chaetophlepsis nasellensis** *contd.*
descriptions of 862
in Canada 862
in USA 862, 1896
parasitising
Lambda fuscicollaria
in British Columbia 862
in Washington 862
- Chaetopsis**, control of, insecticides for 978
- Chaetorellia jaceae**
in Iraq 4039
on safflower, in Iraq 4039
- Chaetosiphon fragaefolii**
in Spain 717
on strawberry, in Spain 717
- Chaetosiphon gracilicorne**
in India 4741
on *Rosa moschata*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Chaetotricha**, parasitising, Bruchidae, in Nigeria 5723
- Chaitophorinae**, alarm pheromones in, responses to 3441
- chalceus**, *Nematus*
- Chalcididae**
parasitising
Agromyza spp., in Peru 1856
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, in Solomon Islands 4963
Lymantria dispar, in USA 855
rearing and preserving of 603
- Chalcidoidea**
biology of 2603
final-instar larvae of 5951
in India 1005
in olive groves, effects of fenthion on 262
parasitising
Agromyza spp., in France 1261
Paropsis atomaria, in Australian Capital Territory 4091
Phyllonorycter blancardella, in Ontario 5483
taxonomy of 1005
- chalcites**, *Chrysodeixis* (*Plusia*)
- chalcites**, *Plusia* (see *Chrysodeixis*)
- chalcites**, *Pterostichus*
- Chalcodermus bondari**
in Brazil 4049
on cotton, in Brazil 4049
- chalcodes**, *Aphonopelma*
- chalcographus**, *Ips* (see *Pityogenes chalcographus*)
- chalcographus**, *Pityogenes* (*Ips*)
- chalcomerus**, *Psylliodes*
- Chalcosicya nana**
in Cuba 2745
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Cuba 2745
seasonal abundance of 2745
- Chalk soil**, arthropods in, succession of 3835
- chamaecypari**, *Trisetacus*
- Chamaecyparis**, Miridae on, in Pennsylvania 6199
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana**, *Cyphostethus tristriatus* on, in Norway 2811
- Chamaecyparis nootkatensis**
Cyphostethus tristriatus on, in Norway 2811
- Trisetacus chamaecypari** on, in British Columbia 490
- Chamaedorea elegans**, *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Florida 345, 3633
- champa**, *Trichosea*
- championi**, *Cylidrella*
- Channa punctatus**, insecticides in, effects on blood of 996, 2441, 2442
- Chard**, Swiss (see Spinach beet)
- Charips**
hyperparasitising, *Schizaphis graminum* 177
parasitising, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 177
rearing of, techniques for 1264
- Charips fracticornis**
hyperparasitising, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, in Poland 4312
in Poland 4312
sex ratio in 4312
- Chauliops nigrescens**
biology of 4813
in India 4813, 5522
on soyabean, in Himachal Pradesh 4813, 5522
- Cheilosia grossa**
biology of 5984
in France 5984
in Italy 5984
on *Carduus nutans*
in France 5984
in Italy 5984
- Cheimatobia brumata** (see *Operophtera brumata*)
- Cheiracanthium**, preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 3539
- Cheiracanthium inclusum**
in USA 284
preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284
- Cheiracanthium saraswati**
in India 3539
preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 3539
- Cheiracus sulcatus**
in Thailand 3542
on rice, in Thailand 3542
- Cheiranthus cheiri**, *Phyllotreta nemorum* on, development of 4007
- Cheironitis**, in dung, in Bulgaria 13
- Cheironitis ungarius**, in Bulgaria 13
- Cheirapachys quadrum**
in Morocco 2082
parasitising, *Hylesinus oleiperda*, in Morocco 2082
- Chelicerata**, taxonomy of 5268
- Chelonus asiaticus**
in Iran 1928
parasitising, *Oporopsamma wertheimsteini*, in Iran 1928
- Chelonus blackburni**
biology of 3880
in USA (Hawaii) 3880
parasitising, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 3880
rearing of, techniques for 5851
- Chelonus canescens**
in Italy 6117
parasitising
Cnephassa cinareana, in Italy 6117
C. incertana, in Italy 6117
- Chelonus curvimaculatus**
in Malagasy Republic 336
parasitising
Earias insulana, in Malagasy Republic 336
Heliothis armigera, in Malagasy Republic 336
Pectinophora gossypiella, in Malagasy Republic 336
- Chelonus formosanus**
biology of 2598
descriptions of 2598
parasitising
Spodoptera exigua 2598
S. litura 2598
- Chelonus heliopae**, in India 1931
- Chelonus inanitus**
biology of 3881, 3882
in Egypt 4527
in Israel 3881
parasitising
Ephestia cautella 3882
E. kuehniella 3882
Sitotroga cerealella 3882
Spodoptera exigua 3882
S. littoralis 3882
in Egypt 4527
- Chelonus insularis**, taxonomy of, *Chelonus texanus* as synonym of 5954
- Chelonus texanus**
in USA 2672
parasitising, *Spodoptera praefica*, in California 2672
taxonomy of, synonym of *C. insularis* 5954
- Chelonus versatilis**
in India 3169
parasitising, *Hymenia recurvalis*, in Haryana 3169
- Chelymormha cassidea**
in Brazil 4907
on sweet potato, in Brazil 4907
parasitised by, *Emersonella niveipes*, in Brazil 4907
- Chemosterilants**
substances tested as:
Acorus calamus oil vapour 79
- Chemosterilants** *contd.*
substances tested as: *contd.*
 β -asarone 3138
styrylsulfonamides 80
use of, in USSR 4681
- Chenopodium**, *Pemphigus* spp. on, in Sweden 2095
- Chenopodium album**
Agrotis exclamantis on, development of 3195
A. ipsilon on development of 3195
in China 3805
Pemphigus fuscicornis on, in Bulgaria 3209
powdered leaves of, diet component for, *Agrotis segetum* 3800
Xestia c-nigrum on, development of 3195
- Chenopodium amaranticolor**, potato virus T in, symptoms of 6155
- Chenopodium foetidum**, plum pox virus in, infectivity of 3137
- Chenopodium murale**, beet yellows virus in, aphid transmission of 1412
- Chenopodium oil**
against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 436
in *Apis mellifera*, effects of 436
- Chenopodium quinoa**
beet yellows virus in, aphid transmission of 1412
potato virus T in, symptoms of 6155
- cherapunjeus**, *Thomisus*
- Cherimoya** (see *Annona cherimolia*)
- Chermes abietis** (see *Sacchiphantes abietis*)
- Cherry** (*Prunus avium*)
Aculus fockeui on, in West Germany 2626
Archips argyrospilus on, in British Columbia 2713
Biston betularia on, in Kentucky 5489
bromophos in, residues of 1652
Caliroa cerasi on, in USSR 2711
Cicadellidae on, in France 765
Cixius distinguendus on, in France 765
Coccoidea on, in Hungary 229
Corythucha associata on, not surviving 711
diazinon in, residues of 1652
Gonocerus acutaeangulatus on, in Italy 2685
Hyphantria cunea on, in France 4086
Myzus cerasi on, in Norway 231
Pammene rhediella on, in UK 3574
Peltotrachelus cognatus on, in Karnataka 4418
pests of 4329
Piezodorus lituratus on, damage caused by 2616
pirimiphos-methyl in, residues of 1652
Rhagoletis cerasi on forecasting infestations of 1613, 1614
in Austria 2062
in Bulgaria 5196
in Italy 2715
in USSR 2711
R. cingulata on, in Wisconsin 230
R. fausta on, in Wisconsin 230
Sphaerolecanium prunastri on, in Greece 3972
Synanthedon pictipes on, in Wisconsin 38
S. scitula on, in Wisconsin 38
trichlorphon in, toxicity of 2713
Zeuzera pyrina on, in England 213
- Cherry**, bird (see *Prunus padus*)
- Cherry**, black (see *Prunus serotina*)
- Cherry decline**, causal agent, in, cherry, in France 765
- Cherry orchards**, aphidophagous insects in, effects of insecticides on 231
- Cherry**, sour (see *Prunus cerasus*)
- Cherry** (stored fruit)
pest control in
bromomethane for 924
fumigants for 2866
- Cherry**, Surinam (see *Eugenia uniflora*)
- Cherry**, sweet (see *Cherry*)
- chersis**, *Sphinx*
- Chestnut**
Adoxophyes privatanana on, in Ishikawa Prefecture 227
Curculio elephas on, in Hungary 1609

Subject Index

- Chestnut** *contd.*
Cydia splendana on, in Hungary 1609
insect pests of, in Japan 3967
Lagoptera juno on, in Ishikawa Prefecture 227
- Chestnut orchards**, Tachinidae in, in Japan 3967
- Cheyletidae**
in Crimea 4884
in Egypt 3367
in potato fields, in Poland 2141
in rye fields, in Poland 2141
- Cheyletus baloghi***, in USSR 4884
- Cheyletus eruditus***
cannibalism in 417
in USSR 4884
preying on, *Acarus siro* 417
- Chick-pea** (see *Cicer arietinum*)
- Chicory** (*Cichorium intybus*)
Neomargarodes chondrillae on, feeding by 3898
Sphenoptera clarescens on, feeding by 3897
- Chile**
Agrotis spp. in, on onion 4515
- Aphididae** in
on grain crops 3912
on wheat 3920
- aphids** in 5836
- Araucarius* spp.** in, on *Araucaria* 4074
- Ceratitis capitata*** in 4420
- Cicadellidae** in 3755
- Copitarsia* spp.** in, on onion 4515
- Dacus tryoni*** in 4420
- Faronta* spp.** in, on onion 4515
- Orgyia antiqua*** in, natural enemies of 158
- Phthorimaea operculella*** in, on potato 5536
- Prosopis tamarugo*** in, arthropods associated with 4552
- Thrips tabaci*** in, on onion 4515
- Vesputia germanica*** in 16
- Chilena proxima*** (see *Beralade proxima*)
- Chilena similis***
digestive enzymes in 5261
in India 5261
on *Alhagi camelorum*, in Uttar Pradesh 5261
- chilenensis*, *Amblyseius chilensis*, *Aphytis chilensis*, *Araucarius***
- Chilli mosaic virus**
control of, vector control for 3614
in, *Capsicum* spp., in Tamil Nadu 3614
- Chilo***, on rice, in Laos 1998
- Chilo agamemnon***, parasites of 4336
- Chilo auricilius***
in India 4337
parasitised by, *Trichogramma minutum*, in India 4337
- Chilo infuscatellus***
control of, insecticides for 1950
in India 1950, 4337
on sugar-cane, in Andhra Pradesh 1950
parasitised by
Telenomus spp., in India 4337
Tetrastichus schoenobii, in India 4337
- Chilo orichalcociliellus***, diapause in 1872
- Chilo partellus***
control of, insecticides for 194, 2013, 4372, 4640, 5454
diapause in 1872
distribution maps for 2963
eggs of, effects of γ -irradiation on 557
enzymes in 3772
in India 194, 1971, 2013, 3539, 3924, 4372, 4640, 4972, 5454, 5727, 5728, 6026, 6057
on maize
in Karnataka 4372
in Punjab 3924
on sorghum
in Gujarat 2013
in Haryana 6057
in Rajasthan 194, 5454
in Tamil Nadu 4640
resistance to 1588, 3552, 4972
overwintering in 3924
oviposition in, choice of sites for 1588
parasites of, in Andhra Pradesh 5727, 5728
- Chilo partellus* contd.**
parasitised by
Apanteles chilonis 2599
A. flavipes 2599
in Punjab 3924
Tetrastichus israeli 4285
predators of, in Punjab 6026
preyed on by, spiders, in Punjab 1971, 3539
- Chilo plejadellus***, neurosecretory system in 52
- Chilo polychrysus***
in Malaysia 191
on rice, in Malaya 191
seasonal abundance of 191
- Chilo sacchariphagus***
in Mauritius 4338
parasites of 4336
rearing of, techniques for 4336
- Chilo sacchariphagus indicus***
control of
biological 5171
insecticides for 5171
in India 4337, 5171
parasitised by, *Telenomus* spp., in India 4337
- Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus***
biology of 4974
control of, insecticides for 4974
in China 4974
on sorghum, damage caused by 4974
- Chilo suppressalis***
apolysis in 1081
ascorbic acid in, utilisation of 5860
attractants for 2407
Baculovirus spp. in, pathogenicity of 2320
Beauveria bassiana in, in Iran 688
biology of 688
control of 688, 5448
insecticides for 685, 686, 1293, 4402, 4946, 5655, 6052
mating disruption for 2407
distribution maps for 2963
in China 1263
in India 4952
in Iran 688, 2407
in Japan 1065, 2006, 5448
in Malaysia 191
in Philippines 2407
in South Korea 2407, 4402, 4946, 6052
iridescent virus in 2879
life-tables for 2006
mating in 1065
on *Coix lacryma-jobi*, in Iran 688
on *Echinochloa crus-galli*, in Iran 688
on rice
damage caused by 4946
in Japan 5448
in Malaya 191
in Orissa 4952
parasites of, in Iran 688
predators of
effects of insecticides on 685, 1293
in Iran 688
seasonal abundance of 191, 4952
sex pheromone of 1065
- Chilo suppressalis* auct.** (see *C. agamemnon*)
- Chilo zacconius***
control of 5443
illustrations of 5443
on rice, damage caused by 5443
parasites of 4336
rearing of, techniques for 4336
- Chilo zonellus*** (see *C. partellus*)
- Chilocorus bipustulatus***
anatomy of 4893
in Greece 3972
in Turkey 1868, 2031, 5494
in citrus groves, effects of insecticides on 5494
parasitised by
Homalotylus flaminus, in Turkey 2031
Tetrastichus neglectus, in Turkey 2031
preying on
Coccidae, in Turkey 2031
Planococcus citri, in Turkey 5494
Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus, in Turkey 1868
Sphaerolecanium prunastri, in Greece 3972
- Chilocorus bipustulatus iranensis***
biology of 1124
parasitising, *Parlatoria blanchardii*, and biological control using, in Niger 1124
- Chilocorus dohrnii***
in Ivory Coast 1333
preyed on by, *Oecophylla longinoda*, in Ivory Coast 1333
preying on, *Aspidiotus destructor*, in Ivory Coast 1333
- Chilocorus schioedtei***
in Ivory Coast 1333
preyed on by, *Oecophylla longinoda*, in Ivory Coast 1333
preying on, *Aspidiotus destructor*, in Ivory Coast 1333
- chilonis*, *Apanteles***
- Chilopoda**, preying on, *Nasutitermes exitiosus* 1240
- Chilotraea auricilia*** (see *Chilo auricilius*)
- Chilotraea infuscatellus*** (see *Chilo infuscatellus*)
- chilotraeae*, *Trichogramma***
- China**
Acrididae in 3358
in pastures 3553
Antheraea pernyi in, natural enemies of 4891
Apocheima spp. in, on apple 5003
Atherigona soccata in, on sorghum 2008
Atysa cinnamomi in, on *Cinnamomum camphora* 4912
Baliothrips bififormis in, on rice 4969
Carposina niponensis in, on pome fruits 1349
Chilo sacchariphagus in, on sorghum 4974
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis in, on rice 3940
Coptotermes formosanus in, in plastic cables 5129
cotton in, pest control on 3710
Curculionioidea in, on sugar-beet 5056
Cydia molesta in, on peach 5010
Dendrolimus punctatus in 5109
Dryocosmus kuriphilus in, natural enemies of 4432
Epilachninae in 3747
Eurytetranychus recki in, on lucerne 3748
E. ulmi in, on *Ulmus* 3748
Frankliniella tenuicornis in, on rice 4969
Haplothrips aculeatus in, on rice 4969
Heliothis armigera in 1954
Hyophanes spp. in 1911
Latoia spp. in, on rice 1289
Lepidoptera in, natural enemies of 5149
Malacosoma neustria in, natural enemies of 2220
Melolonthidae in 4133
Metacronema japonica in, natural enemies of 1429
Mythimna separata in 1256
Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 3940
Noctuidae in 3805
on groundnut 5051
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 3538, 3922
Pantana phyllostachysae in, on *Phyllostachys* 3525
Pectinophora gossypiella in 3700
pest management in 1263
Pieris rapae in, natural enemies of 5136
Plusiinae in 4731
Polychrosis cunninghamiacola in, on *Cunninghamia lanceolata* 1471
Reticulitermes spp. in 4900
Ricanidae in 3359
rice in, pest control on 1990
Scarabaeidae in 4869
Scirpophaga incertulas in, on rice 691, 3940, 3941, 4964
sericulture in 3472
Sesia apiformis in, on *Populus* 5093
Spathiini in 1677
Sympiezomias spp. in 1020
Temnaspis nankinea in, on *Fraxinus* 5094
Tetranychus viennensis in 982
Unkanodes sapporonis in, on rice 2660
Xylotrechus grayi in, on coffee 845
X. quadripes in, on coffee 845

chinai, *Cicadulina chinensis*, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, *Turanogonia chinomethionat* (see Quinomethionate)
Chionaspis heterophyllae in USA 5091
 on *Pinus*, in Alabama 5091

Chionaspis nyssae in USA 5091
 on *Nyssa sylvatica*, in Alabama 5091

Chionaspis pinifoliae in USA 4076
 on *Tsuga canadensis*, in Connecticut 4076

Chionodes psiloptera biology of 5460
 descriptions of 5460
 in USA 5460
 on *Poa pratensis*, damage caused by 5460
 traps for 5460

Chironomidae in marine pleuston 4870
 in rice-fields, in California 690

Chironomus, in rice-fields, in California 690

Chironomus tepperi, reproduction in 4254

Chirothrips manicatus in Romania 654
 on grasses, in Romania 654

Chirothrips maximi, in India 4975
Chirothrips meridionalis, in India 4975

Chirothrips mexicanus biology of 4975
 in India 4975
 on *Chloris barbata*, in India 4975
 on *Pennisetum americanum*, in India 4975

Chirothrips ramakrishnai, in India 4975

Chirpine (see *Pinus roxburghii*)

Chitin in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* eggs, diflubenzuron interfering with synthesis of 5872
 in *Pieris brassicae* larval cuticle, diflubenzuron inhibiting synthesis of 4184
 in *Zonocerus variegatus*, developmental changes in 129
 insecticides interfering with deposition of 3333

Chitinase in *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2345
 in *Bombyx mori* 1048
 in *Locusta migratoria* larval integument, properties of 3397
 in *Nomuraea rileyi* 6276
 in *Pieris brassicae*, diflubenzuron not inhibiting 4184
 in *Serratia marcescens* 3693
 in *Streptomyces* 3693
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, on *Abies* 1476, 3693
 enhancing pathogenicity 945

Chitobiase (see Acetylglucosaminidase, β -)
chiulungensis, *Quernaspis chlaenius hamifer* in India 6026

preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 6026

Chlamydatus pullus in Poland 306
 in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 306

Chlenias biology of 4558
 natural enemies of, in Tasmania 4559
 on *Pinus radiata*, in Tasmania 4558, 4559

Chloethrips oryzae (see *Baliothrips bififormis*)

Chloramphenicol diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 2990
 in *Batocera rufomaculata*, reducing activity of digestive enzymes 1087
 in *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, effects of 2413
 in *Oxyrhachis tarandus*, effects on mycetomes and symbionts of 5197

Chlordane (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene)

Chlordane contd.

against
Attagenus megatoma 2902
Holotrichia consanguinea 4902, 5643
Phyllophaga anxia 4410
Scapteriscus vicinus, on *Cynodon dactylon* 1316
 subterranean termites 3056
Tribolium confusum 2902
 formulations of, controlled release 2902
 in citrus groves, non-target effects of 256
 insecticidal activity of 4171
 resistance to, in, *Popillia japonica*, in Ohio 444

Chlordecone (1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalen-2-one)
 against, *Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 2727

in potato fields, kelevan product 1416
 not mutagenic 4683

Chlordene, 1-fluoro- (see 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-1-fluoro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)

Chlordimeform (N'-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N,N-dimethylmethanimidamide)
 against

Aculus fockeui, on plum 5488
Amrasca biguttula, on okra 4471
Chlosyne lacinia, on sunflower 322
Cydia pomonella, on apple 3981
Earias insulana, on cotton 5547, 5548, 5549
Heliothis armigera, on *Cajanus cajan* 6136
H. zea 4190
 on maize 2649

Maruca testulalis, on *Cajanus cajan* 6136

Melanagromyza obtusa, on *Cajanus cajan* 6136

Phyllocoptruta oleivora, on *Citrus* 4462

Phyllonorycter crataegella 1354

Phytoptus matisiae, on *Matisia cordata* 1370

Pieris rapae, on cabbage 4012

Sesamia cretica, on maize 5435

Spodoptera frugiperda 4190

Tetranychus cinnabarinus 988

on cotton 332

T. kanzawai 1638

T. ludeni 988

T. urticae 988

on cotton 332

on tomato 2762

T. viennensis 982

Trichoplusia ni 4190

on cabbage 4012

formulations of, with surfactants 460

in *Bombyx mori*, antifeeding effects of 2943

in invertebrates, effects of 437

in *Locusta migratoria*, monoamine oxidase inhibition by 1745

in mammals, effects of 437

in *Musca domestica*, metabolism of 456

in rice-fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 4378

in *Tetranychus urticae*, metabolism of 456

in tomato, not toxic 2762

resistance to, in

Tetranychus kanzawai 1638

development and inheritance of 2404

with azinphos-methyl, and sulprofos, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 1434

with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against

Heliothis virescens, on cotton 1436

Keiferia lycopersicella, on tomato 4035

Loxostege sticticalis 1641

Spodoptera eridania, on tomato 4035

S. sunia, on tomato 2172

enhancing pathogenicity 945

Chlordimeform contd.

with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, granulosis virus, and nuclear polyhedrosis virus against

Pieris rapae, on cabbage 4012

Trichoplusia ni, on cabbage 4012

with DDT, fenitrothion, and toxaphene, against, *Heliothis armigera*, on cotton 1446

with formetanate against

Tetranychus cinnabarinus, on cotton 332

T. urticae, on cotton 332

with granulosis virus, and nuclear polyhedrosis virus against

Pieris rapae, on cabbage 4012

Trichoplusia ni, on cabbage 4012

with methyl-parathion, and toxaphene against

Heliothis spp., on cotton 1434

pests of cotton 2782

with nuclear polyhedrosis virus, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 6285

with propargite against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on tomato 2762

in tomato, not toxic 2762

Chlorfenamidine (see Chlordimeform)

Chlorfenethol (4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -methylbenzenemethanol)

with chlorfensulphide against

Tetranychus urticae on cotton 1431

on rose 2383

in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 1431

in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2383

resistance to, in, *Panonychus ulmi*, development of 4183

Chlorfenson (4-chlorophenyl 4-chlorobenzenesulfonate)

against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 3872

Chlorfensulphide (([4-chlorophenyl]thio)[2,4,5-trichlorophenyl]diazene)

with chlorfenethol against

Tetranychus urticae on cotton 1431

on rose 2383

in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 1431

in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2383

resistance to, in, *Panonychus ulmi*, development of 4183

Chlorfenvinphos (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)

against

Agriotes spp., on potato 5894

Agrotis ipsilon, on wheat 5425

A. spinifera, on wheat 5425

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 4944

Delia brassicae on brussels sprouts 2108

on cabbage 2735, 5885

on cauliflower 792

on swede 2165

D. coarctata 3452

on wheat 5869, 5870

D. floralis, on swede 2165

Hylobius abietis, on *Pinus* 365

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 293, 295, 300

Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 2176

Meloidogyne arenaria, in *Capsicum* 4644

Odontotermes obesus, on wheat 5429

Oscinella frit, on maize 6041

Otiorthynchus sulcatus, on strawberry 2040

Sesamia cretica, on maize 5435, 5436

Spodoptera sunia, on tomato 2172

in agricultural produce, residues of 2438

in *Bembidion lampros*, toxicity of 2108

in man, toxicity of 2421

Chlorfenvinphos *contd.*

- in mushroom, effects of 3340
- in potato, residues of 6154
- in potato fields
 - effects on Aculeata of 298
 - effects on aphids of 305
 - effects on Carabidae of 303
 - effects on Coccinellidae of 297
 - effects on Coleoptera of 308
 - effects on Diptera of 307
 - effects on Heteroptera of 296, 299
 - effects on Hymenoptera of 304
 - effects on spiders of 309
 - effects on Staphylinidae of 303
- in rice, toxicity of 4623
- in soil, residues of 5212
- in swede, residues of 2165
- in *Vigna radiata*, effects of 2120
- with *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
- with propachlor 792
- with trifluralin 792

Chloride

- in *Bombyx mori* mid-gut 5293
- in *Manduca sexta* moulting fluid 3393
- in *Samia cynthia* mid-gut 5293
- in *Schistocerca gregaria* rectal lumen, dependence of transmural PD on 23
- in *Selatosomus aeneus*, toxicity of 6297
- Chloridea armigera** (see *Heliothis*)
- Chloridea maritima** (see *Heliothis*)
- chlorideae, Campoletis**
- Chloris barbata**, *Chirothrips mexicanus* on, in India 4975

Chlormephos (S-(chloromethyl) O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)

- against
 - Agriotes* spp.
 - on maize 289
 - on potato 5894
 - pests of sugar-beet 289
 - Scutigerella immaculata*, on maize 289

Chlormequat (2-chloro-N,N,N-trimethylethanaminium)

- in *Oxya velox*, effects on spermatocytes of 4701

Chlormethrin (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)**Chlorobenzilate** (ethyl 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -hydroxybenzeneacetate)

- against
 - Brevipalpus phoenicis*, on *Citrus* 5493
 - Eriophyes vitis*, on grapevine 6085
 - Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, on orange 3988
 - Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 988
 - T. ludei* 988
 - T. urticae* 988
 - T. viennensis* 982

- in grapefruit groves, not affecting parasitic insects 5017

- with methidathion, in orange groves, effects on mites of 3988

Chlorocystis, in Norway 18**Chloroform** (see Methane, trichloro-)**p-Chloromercuribenzoate** (see Mercury, (4-carboxyphenyl)chloro-)**Chloromycetin** (see Chloramphenicol)**Chlorophora**, *Phytolyma* spp. on, in Nigeria 5725**Chlorophora excelsa**, *Phrynetia leprosa* on, in Nigeria 5725**Chlorophorus diadema**

- in Taiwan 5471
- on grapevine, damage caused by 5471

Chlorophorus varius

- biology of 221
- control of, insecticides for 221
- in Egypt 221
- on grapevine, in Egypt 221

Chlorophos (see Trichlorophos)**chlorophthalma, Zele****Chlorophylls**

- in pomegranate, effects of *Creatonotos gangis* on 6111
- in rice, effects of *Hydrellia philippina* on 4405
- in sorghum, effects of insecticides on 3948

Chloropicrin (see Methane, trichloronitro-)**Chloropidae**

- in New Zealand 3752
- in Orissa 4310
- on potato, in Poland 2144

Chlorops

- in Japan 5735
- in Taiwan 5735
- taxonomy of 5735

Chlorops circumdata, taxonomy of, *Lasiosina* misidentified as, in Japan 5735**Chlorops oryzae**

- in Japan 5448
- on rice, in Japan 5448

Chlorops pumilionis

- in UK 5878
- on wheat, damage caused by 1274
- population dynamics of 5878

Chloropulvinaria floccifera

- biology of 3361
- descriptions of 3361
- in Japan 3746
- in USSR 3361
- on *Ilex*, in Georgia (USSR) 3361
- parasitised by, *Prococophagus nipponicus*, in Japan 3746

Chloropulvinaria psidii

- control of
 - biological 1559
 - insecticides for 1559, 4468
- in India 1559
- in South Africa 4468
- on guava
 - in India 1559
 - in South Africa 4468

Chlorotachina, parasitising, *Chlenias* spp., in

- Tasmania 4559

Chlorothalonil (2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,3-benzenedicarbonitrile)

- in *Heliothis* zea, toxicity of 4694
- in *Pseudoplusia includens*, toxicity of 4694

- in *Trichoplusia ni*, toxicity of 4694

Chlorphenamidin (see Chlordimeform)**Chlorphoxim** (7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-3,5-dioxo-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)

- determination of 4280

Chlorpyrifos (O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)

- against
 - Agriotes* spp., on potato 5894
 - Agrotis exclamationis*, on potato 2133
 - A. ipsilon*, on maize 4367
 - A. segetum*, on potato 2133
 - Alsophila pometaria*, on *Ulmus* 3643
 - Anticarsia gemmatilis*, on soyabean 5046
 - Ataenius spretulus*, in turf 699
 - Attagenus megatoma* 2902
 - in rubberised hair packaging materials 5594
 - in wool textiles 2293
 - Bradysia tritici*, on mushroom 6118
 - Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut 4422
 - Ceratomyia trifurcata* 5661
 - Chaetopsis* spp. 978
 - Chlosyne lacinia*, on sunflower 322
 - Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana 2727
 - Cydia nigricana*, on pea 5886
 - C. pomonella* 3291
 - on apple 990, 1868
 - Delia antiqua* 4690
 - D. brassicae*, on cabbage 2735
 - Diabrotica longicornis* 978, 4690
 - Earias insulana*, on okra 5031
 - Euxoa messoria* 978, 4690
 - Gryllus pennsylvanicus* 978, 4690
 - Heliothis armigera*
 - on castor 457
 - on tomato 1424
 - H. virescens*, on cotton 1436
 - H. zea*, on maize 4689
 - Holotrichia insularis*, on *Capsicum* 2766
 - Hyperodes* spp., on *Poa annua* 4412
 - Mamestra brassicae*, on *Capsicum* 3632
 - Mythimna convecta*, on barley 1277
 - Nezara viridula* 974
 - Ostrinia furnacalis* 976
 - O. nubilalis*, on maize 5433

Chlorpyrifos *contd.*against *contd.*

- Paleacrita vernata*, on *Ulmus* 3643
- Palembus dermestoides* 4125
- pests of sweet potato 5537
- Prasinixena* spp., on *Lansium domesticum* 6112
- Scapteriscus vicinus*
 - in turf 1306
 - on *Cynodon dactylon* 1316
- Scolytidae* 4084
- Sitophilus oryzae* 4125
- Solenopsis invicta* 1215
- Sphenophorus callosus*, on maize 5432
- Spodoptera littoralis* 1596
 - on cotton 2183
- Tortricidae, on fruit trees 3574
- Tribolium confusum* 2902
- Xylosandrus compactus*, on *Cornus* 4066
- Zabrus* spp., on wheat 4356
- formulations of, controlled release 2902
- in *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, effects on fungi of 5046
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 978, 4690
- in maize, effects on nematodes of 5432
- in man, metabolism of 4678
- in plants, determination of 3837
- in rice-fields, effects on soil microflora of 5159
- in soil
 - persistence of 978
 - residues of 5212
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, interaction of growth regulators and 4182
- in tobacco, residues of 1449
- resistance to, in
 - Drosophila melanogaster* 2904
 - Spodoptera littoralis*, in Egypt 1596
- with cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate, against, *Heliothis zea*, on maize 4689
- with endrin, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
- with EPN, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
- with leptophos, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
- with malathion, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
- with methamidophos, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
- with methomyl, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
- with permethrin, against, *Heliothis zea*, on maize 4689

Chlorpyrifos-methyl (O,O-dimethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)

- against
 - Araecerus fasciculatus*, in coffee beans 5113
 - Chaetopsis* spp. 978
 - Chlosyne lacinia*, on sunflower 322
 - Delia antiqua* 977
 - Diabrotica longicornis* 977, 978
 - Euxoa messoria* 977, 978
 - Gryllus pennsylvanicus* 977, 978
 - Palembus dermestoides* 4125
 - pests of maize grain 4591
 - pests of wheat grain 6241
 - Rhyzopertha dominica*
 - in maize grain 908, 909
 - in sorghum grain 908
 - in wheat grain 4127
 - Sitophilus* spp., in maize grain 909
 - S. granarius*, in wheat grain 4127
 - S. oryzae* 4125
 - in wheat grain 4127
 - S. zeamais*
 - in maize grain 908
 - in sorghum grain 908
 - in wheat grain 4127
 - Tribolium castaneum*
 - in maize grain 909
 - in wheat grain 4127
 - T. confusum*, in wheat grain 4127
 - in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 978
 - in Chinese cabbage, residues of 4477
 - in maize grain, persistence of 908
 - in soil, persistence of 978
 - in sorghum grain, persistence of 908
 - in wheat grain, determination of 3450

- Chlortetracycline**
diet component for
Agrotis exclamationis 4858
A. segetum 4858
in *Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects of 2348
in *Oxyrhachis tarandus*, not affecting mycetomes or symbionts 5197
with streptomycin, in potato, not affecting *Leucinodes orbonalis* 5534
- Chlosyne lacinia saundersii**
control of, insecticides for 322
in Brazil 322
on sunflower, damage caused by 322
- Chnaurococcus subterraneum**
distribution of 4218
food-plants of 4218
in Denmark 4218
- Choetospila elegans**
in Nigeria 5723
parasitising
Bruchidae, in Nigeria 5723
Callosobruchus chinensis 906
rearing of, techniques for 906
- Chokeberry, black** (see *Pyrus melanocarpa*)
- Chol-5-en-3-ol, 24-(dimethylamino)-, (3 β)-**, in *Xyleborus fornicatus* diet, inhibiting development 3770
- Cholesta-5,22-dien-3-ol, (3 β)-**, in *Trogoderma granarium* diet, utilisation of 1093
- Cholesta-5,24-dien-3-ol, (3 β)-**, in *Trogoderma granarium* diet, utilisation of 1093
- Cholesta-5,7-dien-3-ol, (3 β)-**, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, incorporation into ecdysterone of 3408
- Cholestan-3-ol (3 β ,5 α)-**
in *Heliothis virescens* diet, not affecting attractiveness of females 44
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, interconversion of related sterols and 3408
- Cholest-5-en-3-ol (3 β)-**
diet component for
Agrotis exclamationis 4858
A. segetum 4858
Dacus cucurbitae 2990
Epichoristodes acerbelli 848
Ostrinia nubilalis 600
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
Rhagoletis indifferens 1203
Tetramoera schistaceana 2554
in *Diatraea grandiosella*, digestion and absorption of 1042
in *Macrosteles fascifrons* diet, requirement for 1740
in *Rhagoletis completa* diet, requirement for 5777
in *Samia cynthia* gonads, developmental changes in 1767
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, incorporation into ecdysterone of 3408
acetate, (3 β)-, in *Trogoderma granarium* diet, utilisation of 1093
hexadecanoate, (3 β)-, in *Trogoderma granarium* diet, utilisation of 1093
octadecanoate, (3 β)-, in *Trogoderma granarium* diet, utilisation of 1093
9-octadecenoate, (3 β)-, in *Trogoderma granarium* diet, utilisation of 1093
- Cholest-7-en-3-ol, (3 β ,5 α)-**, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, incorporation into ecdysterone of 3408
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 25-(acetyloxy)-2,3,14,20,22-pentahydroxy-(2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-**
in *Aphis gossypii*, effects of 1437
in *Spodoptera exigua*, effects of 1437
in *Tetranychus urticae*, effects of 1437
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,5,11,14,20,22-heptahydroxy-(2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,11 α ,22R)-**
in *Bombyx mori*, effects of 2910
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effects of 2910
in *Musca domestica*, effects of 2910
in *Tenebrio molitor*, effects of 2910
in *Tetranychus urticae*, effects of 2910
in *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, effects of 2910
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,5,14,20,22,25-heptahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-**, with (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxycholest-7-en-6-one, for regulating growth and silk production in *Bombyx mori* 1761
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-(2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-** (β -ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxy- α -ecdysone)
in *Aphis gossypii*, effects of 1437
in *Bombyx mori*
effects of 2910
stimulating ribosomal RNA synthesis in debrained pupae 71
in *Cephalotermes rectangularis* 3100
in *Cerura vinula*, inducing moulting in JH-induced permanent larvae 2891
in *Chilo suppressalis*, induction of apolysis by 1081
in *Cubitermes fungifaber* 3100
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on chromosome puffing of 5788
in *Galleria mellonella*, developmental changes in 5787
in *Heteropeza pygmaea*, stimulating follicle formation 3405
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effects of 2910
in *Locusta migratoria*
conversion of α -ecdysone to 1110, 1759
role in regulation of ommochrome metabolism of 5289
in *Macrotermes bellicosus* 3100
in *Mamestra brassicae*
effects on neurosecretion of 2996
effects on neurosecretory system of 5287
in *Manduca sexta*, oxygenation of 523
in *Musca domestica*, effects of 2910
in *Polistes gallicus*, inhibiting ovarian development in overwintering females 3041
in *Pterostichus nigrinus*, not able to induce vitellogenesis 59
in *Saturnia pavonia*, inducing moulting in JH-induced permanent larvae 2891
in *Schistocerca gregaria*
conversion of α -ecdysone to 1760
incorporation of cholesterol and analogues into 3408
in *Solenopsis invicta*, not inducing de-alation 3702
in *Sphinx ligustri*, inducing moulting in JH-induced permanent larvae 2891
in *Spodoptera exigua*, effects of 1437
in *Spodoptera littoralis*
interaction of JH and 542
morphogenetic effects of 542
in *Tenebrio molitor*
effects of 2910
metabolite of α -ecdysone 25
in *Tetranychus urticae*, effects of 1437, 2910
in *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, effects of 2910
with (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-2,3,5,14,20,22,25-heptahydroxycholest-7-en-6-one, for regulating growth and silk production in *Bombyx mori* 1761
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,14,20,22,25-pentahydroxy-(2 β ,5 β ,22R)-**
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on chromosome puffing of 5788
in *Tenebrio molitor*, metabolite of α -ecdysone 25
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-(2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-** (α -ecdysone)
in *Bombyx mori*
effects of 2910
metabolism of 1758
in *Cephalotermes rectangularis* 3100
in *Corcyra cephalonica*, inducing premature pupation 49
in *Cubitermes fungifaber* 3100
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on chromosome puffing of 5788
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy- contd.**
(2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)- contd.
in *Galleria mellonella*, developmental changes in 5787
in *Heliothis zea*, diapause maintained by deficiency of 57
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effects of 2910
in *Locusta migratoria*
conversion to ecdysterone of 1110, 1759
effects on oogenesis of 4245
metabolism of 130
in *Locusta migratoria* ovaries 125
in *Macrotermes bellicosus* 3100
in *Manduca sexta*, oxygenation of 523
in *Musca domestica*, effects of 2910
in *Pieris brassicae*
dependence of pupal development on 5249
developmental changes in 1109
in *Pieris brassicae* hemolymph, developmental changes in 5786
in *Polistes gallicus* ovariole trophocytes 3041
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, conversion to ecdysterone of 1760
in *Tenebrio molitor*
effects of 2910
metabolism of 25
in *Tetranychus urticae*, effects of 2910
in *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, effects of 2910
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,14,22,25-tetrahydroxy-, (2 β ,5 β ,22R)-**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on chromosome puffing of 5788
- Cholesterin** (see Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3 β)-)
- Cholesterol** (see Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3 β)-)
- Cholesterol, 7-dehydro-** (see Cholesta-5,7-dien-3-ol, (3 β)-)
- Cholesterol esterase** (see Esterase, cholesterol)
- Choline** (see Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-)
- Choline, acetyl-** (see Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-N,N,N-trimethyl-)
- Choline acetyltransferase** (see Acetyltransferase, choline)
- Choline, dimethylethyl-** (see Ethanaminium, N-ethyl-2-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-)
- Choline, dimethylisopropyl-** (see Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-N-(1-methylethyl)-)
- Choline, β -methyl-** (see 1-Propanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-)
- Cholinesterase** (see Esterase, choline)
- Cholus martiniquensis**, on coconut, in eastern Caribbean 4150
- Chondrilla juncea**
biological control of
economics of 5988
predicting results of 5990
Cystiphora schmidtii in, and biological control using, in Australia 5988
Neomargarodes chondrillae on, in Iran 3898, 5989
Oporosamma wertheimsteini on and biological control using, in Australia 1928
in Iran 1928, 5989
Puccinia chondrillina in, and biological control using, in Australia 5988
Sphenoptera clarescens on, in Iran 3897, 5989
- chondrillae, Aceria chondrillae, Neomargarodes Choristoneura**
control of, evaluation of 4189
insecticide susceptibility in, interspecific differences in 4696
sex pheromones of, specific differences in 1498
- Choristoneura biennis**, sex pheromone of 1498
- Choristoneura conflictana**
attractants for 3294
control of 3294
insecticides for 4696
in Canada 3294
in USA 5560

Choristoneura conflictana contd.
on *Populus tremuloides*, assessing infestations of 5560

Choristoneura diversana, in USSR 5082

Choristoneura fumiferana
attractants for 3294

Bacillus thuringiensis in, relative toxicity of spores and crystals of 2351

benomyl in, toxicity of 1626

control of 5577, 5674, 5689
biological 354, 1476, 1497, 2227, 2282, 3693, 4095, 5145
evaluation of 5705
growth regulators for 985, 1511
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 2227
insecticides for 1474, 1475, 1477, 2892, 3649, 4554, 4572, 4696, 5677, 5678, 5679, 5682, 5683, 5684, 5685, 5686, 5687, 5690, 5692, 5694, 5698, 6198, 6211
integrated 3244, 6198
models of 1182
non-target effects of 1477, 1629, 5671
optimum weather conditions for sprays for 2893
timing of 4554, 6211
dispersal of 3652
egg-masses of, estimating number of eggs in 890
eggs of, mean weight and rearing performance of successive clusters of 367
fecundity in 4572
fumagillin in, toxicity of 372
in Canada 354, 367, 373, 875, 888, 890, 891, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1497, 1511, 2227, 2250, 2282, 2848, 3244, 3294, 3649, 3650, 3652, 4095, 4554, 4572, 5145, 5582, 5671, 5674, 5677, 5678, 5679, 5682, 5683, 5684, 5685, 5687, 5689, 5690, 5692, 5694, 6210, 6211
in USA 6198
insecticide susceptibility in, relation of oviposition history and 4572
Microsporidia in, interactions between 5623
mortality in 889
Nosema fumiferanae in, control of 372, 1626
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, not replicating in vertebrates 1513
on *Abies*, in Maine 6198
on *Abies balsamea*
assessing infestations of 891
damage caused by 2250, 6210, 6211
effects of foliar constituents on 2248
in Ontario 354, 5145
in Quebec 4095
on *Picea*, in Maine 6198
on *Picea glauca*
assessing infestations of 891
in Ontario 354, 5145
in Quebec 4095
on *Picea mariana*
damage caused by 3650
effects of fertilizers on 3650
effects of thinning on 3650
outbreaks of 5334
qualitative analysis of 4561
parasites of
effects of insecticide-pathogen mixtures on 2227
effects of insecticides on 3649
role of kairomones in recognition and acceptance by 1724
parasitised by
Apanteles fumiferanae, in Quebec 875, 3649
Glypta fumiferanae, in Quebec 875, 3649
Pleistophora schubergi in, in Canada 888
population dynamics of 367, 1832, 3652, 5582
preyed on by, *Formica lugubris* 4095
sex pheromone of 1498
laboratory synthesis of 4705
traps for 2848

Choristoneura lambertiana
subspecies of
distribution of 1501
food-plants of 1501

Choristoneura lambertiana ponderosana
control of, insecticides for 4696
food-plants of 1501
in USA 1501

Choristoneura longicellana
in Japan 3967
on chestnut, in Japan 3967
parasitised by, *Eumeca westermanni*, in Japan 3967

Choristoneura occidentalis
aerosol particle size impacting on 869
control of
biological 2290
insecticides for 869, 2226, 4696
diapause in 1791
in Canada 1489
in USA 869, 2226, 2290
insecticide susceptibility in, bioassay of 4188
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
assessing infestations of 1489
in Montana 869
in Washington 2226
parasites of, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 2290
sex pheromone of 1498
forest Lepidoptera attracted to 1482

Choristoneura orae, sex pheromone of 1498

Choristoneura pinus
control of, insecticides for 4696
sex pheromone of 1498

Choristoneura rosaceana
control of, mating disruption for 1069
in USA 1069, 5560
on *Populus tremuloides*, assessing infestations of 5560

Choristoneura subretiniana, sex pheromone of 1498

Choristoneura viridis
control of, insecticides for 4696
diapause in 1791
larval development in, head capsule widths and instar numbers during 3839
sex pheromone of 1498
forest Lepidoptera attracted to 1482

Chorizococcus, taxonomy of 5

Chorizococcus brevicurvis
distribution of 4218
food-plants of 4218
in Denmark 4218

Chorthippus biguttulus, stridulation in 1095

Chortoicetes terminifera
egg-pods of, effects of temperature and photoperiod on 5389
embryonic development in 5247
in Australia 617, 1884
neuromuscular system in 4771
outbreaks of 1884

Chremon repentinus
in Haiti 4208
on coffee, in Haiti 4208
parasitised by, *Leptoteleia arndti*, in Haiti 4208

Chromacris speciosa
biology of 135
in Brazil 135

Chromaphis juglandicola
control of
biological 6088
insecticides for 4430
in Iraq 3252
in USA 4430, 6088
on *Quercus*, in Iraq 3252
on walnut
damage caused by 4430
in California 6088
population dynamics of 4812

Chromatomyia (see *Phytomyza*)

Chromolaena odorata, Cecidomyiidae
associated with, in Neotropical region 4331

Chromonema heliothidis, chromogenic bioluminescent bacterium associated with 426

Chromosomes
Bombyx mori 1823, 1824
Delia antiqua 1421, 1773, 2519
Dysdercus koenigii 3413
Locusta migratoria 1774
Morabini 1667

Chromosomes contd.
Myzus persicae 3415
Phaulacridium marginale 1775
P. vittatum 1776
Pieris rapae 551
Tetranychus urticae 74
Tribolium castaneum 3001

Chrotogonus, on wheat, in Pakistan 4348

Chrotogonus trachypterus
control of, insecticides for 1648
in Pakistan 1648

Chrotogonus trachypterus trachypterus
control of, insecticides for 6309
monocrotophos susceptibility in, during nymphal development 6309
reproductive system in 5748

chrysanthemi, Plagiognathus

Chrysanthemic acid (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid)
[5-(2-propenyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester, in *Lymantria dispar*, relation of body weight and susceptibility to 4191

Chrysanthemum
Brachycaudus helichrysi on, development of 577
Macrosiphoniella sanborni on, development of 577
mycoplasma-like organisms in 926
Myzus persicae on
development of 577
in Finland 958
in Latvia 4655
pest control on, insecticides for 3632
Phytomyza syngenesiae on, varietal preferences of 4068
Spodoptera exigua on, in Netherlands 1212
Tetranychus spp. on, in Latvia 4656
T. urticae on, in England 4545

Chrysanthemum
Heliothis armigera on, in Tamil Nadu 2742
Macrosiphoniella sanborni on, in Jammu and Kashmir 1672

Chrysanthemum indicum, Macrosiphoniella sanborni on, effects of antibiotics on 2413

chryseis, Omphale

Chrysobothris affinis nevskyi
biology of 2574
in USSR 2574
on walnut, in Turkmenia 2574

Chrysobothris nana
biology of 2574
in USSR 2574
on walnut, in Turkmenia 2574

chrysocephalus, Psylliodes

Chrysocharis
host-attacking behaviour in 4899
oviposition in 1227
parasitising, *Phytomyza ranunculi* 1227, 4899
searching behaviour in 1227

Chrysocharis assis
in Bulgaria 5481
parasitising, *Leucoptera scitella*, in Bulgaria 5481

Chrysocharis nitetis
in Finland 1505
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella*, in Finland 1505

Chrysocharis pentheus
in Bulgaria 5481
parasitising
Leucoptera scitella, in Bulgaria 5481
Stigmella malella, in Bulgaria 5481

Chrysochroini, taxonomy of 4211

Chrysocoris purpureus, hempa in, effects of 2425

Chrysodeixis chalcites
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Spain 2336
biology of 5051
distribution maps for 2963
in Canary Islands 1916
in China 5051
in India 3866
in Spain 2336
on groundnut, in Kwangtung Province 5051
parasitised by
Elasmus spp., in Tamil Nadu 3866

- Chrysodeixis chalcites** contd.
parasitised by contd.
Pimpla instigator, in Canary Islands 1916
- Chrysodeixis eriosoma** (see *C. chalcites*)
- Chrysolina cerealis**
in USSR 3904
on medicinal plants, in Ukraine 3904
- Chrysolina cuprina**
in USSR 3904
on medicinal plants, in Ukraine 3904
- Chrysolina geminata**
in USSR 3904
on medicinal plants, in Ukraine 3904
- Chrysolina graminis**
in USSR 3904
on medicinal plants, in Ukraine 3904
- Chrysolina menthastri**
in USSR 3904
on medicinal plants, in Ukraine 3904
- Chrysolina polita**
in USSR 3904
on medicinal plants, in Ukraine 3904
- Chrysolina quadrigemina**, on *Hypericum perforatum*, and biological control using, in California 4908
- Chrysolina staphyleae**
in USSR 3904
on medicinal plants, in Ukraine 3904
- Chrysolina varians**
in USSR 3904
on medicinal plants, in Ukraine 3904
- Chrysomela grossa**
in Yugoslavia 5632
Pleistophora grossa in, in Yugoslavia 5632
- Chrysomela scripta**
biology of 2821
carbaryl resistance in, in Mississippi 2844
control of, insecticides for 2844
in USA 1466, 2821, 2827, 2844
in forest nurseries, in Mississippi 2844
methyl-parathion resistance in, in Mississippi 2844
on *Populus deltoides*
damage caused by 2827
in Mississippi 1466, 2821
parasites of, in Mississippi 1466, 2821
predators of
effects of insecticides on 2844
in Mississippi 1466, 2821
preyed on by, *Coleomegilla maculata*, in Mississippi 2844
seasonal abundance of 1466
- Chrysomela tremula**
biology of 4070
control of, insecticides for 4070
descriptions of 4070
in USSR 4070
on *Populus*, in USSR 4070
on *Salix*, in USSR 4070
- Chrysomelidae**
control of 5500
in Bulgaria 3024
in East Germany 3378
in Fukui Prefecture 2472
in Mongolia 1665, 4743
in Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan 2960
in Taiwan 5736
in *Amaranthus dubius*, in Colombia 5979
on crucifers, in USSR 5500
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Cuba 2745
on *Rhus toxicodendron* 6009
on rice, in West Africa 5443
toxins in 5272
- Chrysomelidial** (see 1-Cyclopentene-1-carboxaldehyde, 5-(1-formylethyl)-2-methyl-)
- chrysomphali**, *Aphytis*
- Chrysomphalus aonidum**
control of, insecticides for 260, 5495
in Australia 5495
in Egypt 260
on orange, in Egypt 260
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi**
control of, insecticides for 768
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi** contd.
in Spain 768, 6106
on carob, in Spain 768
on *Citrus*
damage caused by 6106
in Spain 768
parasitised by, *Aphytis chrysomphali*, in Spain 768
- Chrysomphalus ficus** (see *C. aonidum*)
- Chrysomya bezziana**, ecdysone bioassay using 4332
- Chrysonotomyia ritchiei**
in Kenya 3628
parasitising, *Leucoptera meyricki*, in Kenya 3628
- Chrysopa**
attraction of, to coloured water-traps 250
in beech forests, vertical distribution of 1486
in cashew orchards, in Brazil 735
in citrus groves, in Brazil 5492
in cotton fields
effects of insecticides on 3221
effects of nectariless varieties on 4047
in California 3222
not affected by diflubenzuron 3221, 4053
in shelter belts, in Ukraine 4881
parasitised by, *Telenomus* spp., in England 1913
preying on
Anticarsia gemmatilis, in Florida 284
Leucoptera coffeella, in Peru 2202
Nipaeococcus vastator, in Iraq 4985
Sphaerolecanium prunastri, in Greece 3972
Thrips tabaci, and biological control using, in Rajasthan 2168
seasonal abundance of 4985, 5492
- Chrysopa abbreviata**, rearing of, techniques for 2389
- Chrysopa albolineata**
in USSR 245
preying on, *Clitostethus arcuatus*, in Adzharia 245
- Chrysopa carnea**
attraction of, to prey kairomones 1728
diflubenzuron in, effects of 4053
digestive enzymes in 521
in Bulgaria 4895
in Canada 5501
in Czechoslovakia 1826
in Denmark 1486
in Egypt 329, 825
in India 1931
in UK 3146
in USA 223, 3222, 4048, 5045, 6091
in USSR 3124, 3869, 4881
in beech forests, in Denmark 1486
in cotton fields
effects of insecticides on 329, 825
effects of pesticides on 1431
in California 3222
in orchards, in Bulgaria 4895
in shelter belts, in Ukraine 4881
in soybean fields, sampling of 5045
in vineyards
in Bulgaria 4895
in Pennsylvania 223
in wheat fields, effects of dimethoate on 3146
insecticides in, toxicity of 4895
Mamestra brassicae nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, no effects from 2321
meal size in 3823
overwintering in 3124
population dynamics of 1826
predation by, stimulated by kairomones 1236
prey of, parasitism of 5375
preyed on by, *Lasius niger*, in Finland 2388
preying on
aphids, and biological control using, in Norway 2381
Aphis fabae, and biological control using, in Finland 3521
Brevicoryne brassicae 5375
Heliothis peltigera, in Gujarat 1931
H. virescens 5862
H. zea 1236, 1728
- Chrysopa carnea** contd.
preying on contd.
Mamestra configurata, in Manitoba 5501
Myzus persicae
and biological control using 5062
in Finland 3521
Panonychus ulmi, in California 6091
Trichoplusia ni, in California 4048
rearing of
deterioration during 4294
diets for 1200
techniques for 1206, 2388, 2389, 2551, 4864
seasonal abundance of 3222
- Chrysopa commata**, rearing of, techniques for 2389
- Chrysopa formosa**
biology of 5742
in Bulgaria 4895
in Japan 5742
in USSR 3869
in orchards, in Bulgaria 4895
in tobacco plantations, in Bulgaria 4895
in vineyards, in Bulgaria 4895
insecticides in, toxicity of 4895
larvae of 5742
prey of 5742
rearing of, techniques for 2389
- Chrysopa harrisii**
in USA 223
in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 223
- Chrysopa intima**
biology of 5742
in Japan 5742
larvae of 5742
prey of 5742
- Chrysopa nigra**
biology of 5742
in Japan 5742
larvae of 5742
prey of 5742
- Chrysopa oculata**
dimethoate in, toxicity of 3735
in Canada 3735
in USA 223
in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 223
pirimicarb in, toxicity of 3735
preying on, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, in Alberta 3735
- Chrysopa orestes**, in India 4310
- Chrysopa perla**
digestive enzymes in 521
in Bulgaria 4895
in Japan 5742
in tobacco plantations, in Bulgaria 4895
insecticides in, toxicity of 2212, 4895
preying on
aphids, and biological control using, in Poland 2383
Macrosiphum rosae 2212
Myzus persicae, and biological control using, in Poland 2389
rearing of
diets for 1200
techniques for 2389
- Chrysopa phyllochroma**
biology of 5742
in Japan 5742
larvae of 5742
prey of 5742
rearing of, techniques for 2389
- Chrysopa prasina** (see *C. ventralis*)
- Chrysopa quadripunctata**
in USA 223
in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 223
- Chrysopa rufilabris**
in USA 223
preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284
- Chrysopa septempunctata**
biology of 5742, 5948
in Bulgaria 4895
in Iraq 5948
in Japan 5742
in orchards, in Bulgaria 4895
in tobacco plantations, in Bulgaria 4895
in vineyards, in Bulgaria 4895
insecticides in, toxicity of 4895
larvae of 5742
prey of 5742
preying on
Aphis gossypii 5948

- Chrysopa septempunctata** *contd.*
preying on *contd.*
Eriosoma lanigerum, in Iraq 5948
rearing of, techniques for 2389
- Chrysopa ventralis**
in Bulgaria 4895
in orchards, in Bulgaria 4895
insecticides in, toxicity of 4895
- Chrysopa vulgaris** (see *C. carnea*)
- Chrysophyllum cainito**, *Anastrepha steyskali*
on, in Peru 2726
- Chrysopidae**
biological control using 1561
in hedgerows, in England 579
in sunflower fields, in USSR 3869
in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 223
population dynamics of 1826
preying on
Acyrtosiphon kondoi, in Tasmania 6068
Anticarsia gemmatilis, in Florida 284
aphids
in Soviet Far East 2055
in USSR 3120
Chlenias spp., in Tasmania 4559
Pemphigus fuscicornis, in Bulgaria 3209
pests of cotton, in Tadzhikistan 3617
Psylla spp., in Yugoslavia 4447
Sitobion avenae, in Bulgaria 1952
Toxoptera citricida, in Brazil 249
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, in Spain 5496
- Chrysopogon gryllus**, *Eurygaster* spp. on, in
Yugoslavia 6034
- Chrysops rufilabris**
in USA 284
in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 223
- chrysorrhoea**, *Euproctis*
- Chrysoteuchia culmella**
biology of 208
control of, insecticides for 208
in USSR 208
in pastures, in Dagestan 208
- Chrysotoxmus nauseosus**
Aciurina spp. on, in Idaho 2796
Procecidochares spp. on, in Idaho 2796
- Chrysotoxmus viscidiflorus**
Aciurina spp. on, in Idaho 2796
Procecidochares spp. on, in Idaho 2796
- Chymotrypsin**, in *Attageus megatoma*,
effects of diet on 26
- Cibarian** (see β -D-Glucopyranose, 1,6-bis(3-nitropropanoate))
- Cicadella**, in Europe 3356
- Cicadella spectra** (see *Tettigella spectra*)
- Cicadellidae**
in Chile 3755
in grassland, in Ontario 207
in marine pleuston 4870
on cherry, in France 765
on *Delonix regia*, in Mauritius 5379
on potato, in Peru 2157
on *Rhus toxicodendron* 6009
on rice
in Himachal Pradesh 3943
in South Korea 4389
on *Spartina*, in New Jersey 200
preyed on by, *Holopogon wilcoxi*, in
Arizona 4892
traps for 110
- Cicadellinae**, taxonomy of 3356
- Cicadellini**, in New World 3356
- Cicadidae**, in Nepal 2970
- Cicadoidea**, taxonomy of, characters for 5222
- Cicadulina bipunctata bipunctata**
biology of 3528
in Iraq 4039
on safflower, in Iraq 4039
- Cicadulina bipunctata zeae** (see *C. b. bipunctata*)
- Cicadulina bipunctella**, *Eleusine coracana*
mosaic virus in, transmission of 4941
- Cicadulina bipunctella bipunctella**
control of, insecticides for 4372
in India 4372
on maize, in Karnataka 4372
- Cicadulina chinai**, *Eleusine coracana* mosaic
virus in, transmission of 4941
- Cicadulina mbila**, adults of, methods for
transporting 4296
- Cicadulina zeae** (see *C. bipunctata bipunctata*)
- Cicer arietinum**
Agrotis spinifera on, development of 2093
arthropod pests of, in Andhra Pradesh 5727, 5728
Azazia rubricans on, in Tamil Nadu 2742
Heliothis armigera on
in Punjab 4003
in Tamil Nadu 4632
in Uttar Pradesh 5510
varietal preferences of 5511
- Cicer arietinum** flour, insecticides
formulated in 2861
- Cicer arietinum** (stored seeds)
Callosobruchus chinensis in, development
of 6237, 6251
C. maculatus in, oviposition by 4597
- Cichoriaceae**
Phytomyza spp. on
in Europe 2959
in North America 2959
- cichorii**, *Anthaxia*
- Cichorium endivia** (see Endive)
- Cichorium intybus** (see Chicory)
- Cicindela sexpunctata**
enzymes in 4759
phosphamidon in, cholinesterase inhibition
by 4759
- Cicindela tranquebarica**
cannibalism in 1901
in Canada 1901
preying on
ants, in Quebec 1901
Otiorynchus ovatus, in Quebec 1901
- Cicindelidae**
in Neotropical region 3370
preying on, *Hodotermes mossambicus*, in
South Africa 3512
- Cicinnus callipus**
in Brazil 2049
on cashew, damage caused by 2049
- Cidaria lugdunaria** (see *Perizoma*)
- Cidial** (see Phenthoate)
- ciliata**, *Corythucha*
- ciliatus**, *Dacus*
- cilicrura**, *Delia* (see *D. platura*)
- cilicrura**, *Hylemya* (see *Delia platura*)
- cilipeda**, *Gonia*
- Cimbex quadrimaculatus** (see *Palaeocimbex quadrimaculatus*)
- Cimex lectularius**
in Canada 2967
in Denmark 1878
seasonal abundance of 1878
- Cimicidae**
aggregation pheromones in 1062
alarm pheromones in 1062
- Cinara**
on conifers, in Quebec 1497
on *Larix sibirica*, in Finland 1505
on *Picea abies*, in Finland 3501
parasitised by
Euneura laeviuscula, in Finland 1505
Pausia similis, in Finland 3501
preyed on by, *Formica lugubris*, in
Quebec 1497
- Cinara atlantica**
Entomophthora fresenii in, in South
Carolina 1465
E. sphaerosperma in, in South Carolina 1465
in USA 1465
on *Pinus taeda*, in South Carolina 1465
- Cinara boernerii** (see *C. cuneomaculata*)
- Cinara cedri**
in France 2266
on *Cedrus atlantica*, in France 2266
- Cinara cuneomaculata**
in West Germany 3236
on *Larix decidua*, in West Germany 3236
trophic relations of *Formica* and 3236
- Cinara fresai**
in Chile 5836
on *Cupressus macrocarpa*, in Chile 5836
- Cinara pilicornis**
in Chile 5836
on *Picea*, in Chile 5836
- Cinara pinea**
in West Germany 3235, 3236, 3237
- Cinara pinea** *contd.*
on *Pinus sylvestris*, in West Germany 3236
predators of, ants providing protection
from 3237
trophic relations of *Formica* and 3235, 3236, 3237
- Cinara pini**
in France 4080
in West Germany 3236
on *Pinus sylvestris*
effects of air pollution on 4080
in West Germany 3236
trophic relations of *Formica* and 3236
- Cinara watsoni**
Entomophthora fresenii in, in South
Carolina 1465
in USA 1465
on *Pinus*, in South Carolina 1465
- cinareana**, *Cnephasia*
- cincta**, *Illeis*
- cincticeps**, *Nephotettix*
- cinctipes**, *Exetastes*
- cinctithorax**, *Cirrospilus*
- cinctus**, *Capsus*
- cinctus**, *Cephus*
- cinctulus**, *Amblyseius*
- cinerascens**, *Locusta migratoria*
- cinerea**, *Athyria*
- cinerea**, *Formica*
- cingulata**, *Oncideres*
- cingulatus**, *Dysdercus*
- cinnabarinus**, *Tetranychus*
- cinnamomeus**, *Aradus*
- cinnamomi**, *Atysa*
- Cinnamomum camphora**
Atysa cinnamomi on, in Fukien Province 4912
Plumosa emarginata on, in India 4719
- Cinnamomum zeylanicum**, pests and diseases
of, in South-East Asia and Pacific region 4911
- Cinnamon**, Ceylon (see *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*)
- Circadian rhythms**
Acheta domesticus
locomotion 5256
serotonin concentration 5255
Anadevidia peponis
emergence 5753
pupation 5753
Dacus tryoni, mating responsiveness 4263
Rhagium inquisitor, feeding 530
Schistocerca gregaria, locomotion 2538
photoperiodism and 1753
- circellata**, *Hordnia*
- Circulifer tenellus** (see *Neoliturus*)
- circulus**, *Halticoptera*
- circumdata**, *Chlorops*
- circumflexum**, *Aulacorthum* (*Neomyzus*)
- circumflexus**, *Neomyzus* (see *Aulacorthum circumflexum*)
- Cirphis**
control of, insecticides for 3520
on buckwheat, in Bhutan 3520
- Cirphis loreyi** (see *Mythimna loreyi*)
- Cirphis unipuncta** auct. (see *Mythimna separata*)
- Cirrospilus**, parasitising, *Leucoptera coffeella*, in Peru 2202
- Cirrospilus cinctithorax**
in Canada 4100
parasitising, *Coleophora serrata*, in
Newfoundland 4100
- Cirrospilus elegantissimus**
in Bulgaria 5481
parasitising, *Stigmella malella*, in Bulgaria 5481
- Cirrospilus pictus**
in Finland 1505
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella*, in
Finland 1505
- Cirrospilus variegatus**
in Kenya 3628
parasitising, *Leucoptera meyricki*, in
Kenya 3628
- Cirsium arvense**
Altica carduorum on
and biological control using
in Alberta 3135
in Ontario 3135
biological control of 648

Cirsium arvense contd.

- Rhinocyllus conicus* on, in Montana 3893
- Cirsium undulatum*, *Rhinocyllus conicus* on, in Montana 3893
- Cirsium vulgare*, *Rhinocyllus conicus* on, in Montana 3893
- Cismethrin** ([S-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R*-*cis*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2929
- Cissites maculata*, in Trinidad and Tobago 3121
- cistellata**, *Apsylla*
- Cistus*, *Thaumetopoea herculeana* on, in Spain 2842
- Citral** (see 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-)
- Citrannilic oil** against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 436 in *Apis mellifera*, effects of 436
- citrella**, *Phyllocnistis*
- citri*, *Aleurotrachelus*
- citri*, *Metatetranychus* (see *Panonychus*)
- citri*, *Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*)
- citri*, *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*)
- citri*, *Prays*
- citri*, *Pseudococcus* (see *Planococcus citri*)
- citri*, *Scirtothrips*
- citri*, *Typhlodromus* (*Typhloseiopsis*)
- citri*, *Typhloseiopsis* (see *Typhlodromus citri*)
- citri*, *Unaspis*
- Citric acid** (see 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
- citricida**, *Toxoptera*
- citricola**, *Aphis*
- citriculus**, *Pseudococcus*
- citrinus**, *Aspidiotiphagus*
- Citron** (see *Citrus medica*)
- Citrullus**, *Selenaspis articulatus* on, development of 2717
- Citrullus colocynthis**, insecticidal activity of cake based on 2766
- Citrullus vulgaris** (see Watermelon)
- Citrus** (see also English names of individual species and hybrids)
- Aleurocanthus* spp. on, in Mexico 4207
- A. spiniferus* on, in Hawaii 438
- A. woglumi* on in Barbados 4147 rearing of 3987
- Aleurothrixus floccosus* on, in Spain 252, 2071, 2072
- Aleurotrachelus citri* on, species preferences of 766
- Aonidiella aurantii* on in Australia 2066 in California 2609 in Cyprus 2945 in South Africa 2073
- A. inornata* on, in Puerto Rico 5345
- Aphis nerii* on 4069 arthropod pests of in Gambia 5967 in Spain 6106 in Turkey 5494 pesticide resistance in 2884
- Aspidiotus nerii* on, in Greece 3989
- Baridinae on, in Florida 3589
- Brevipalpus phoenicis* on, in Brazil 5493
- Ceratitis capitata* on in Brazil 5492 in Sardinia 4569 in Sicily 246
- Ceroplastes floridensis* on, in Egypt 4456
- C. rubens* on, in South Korea 2720
- C. sinensis* on, in Spain 6107
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Spain 768
- citrus tristeza virus* in, in Israel 3561
- Coccidae on, in Thailand 3193
- Coccoidea on, in Venezuela 712
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta* on, in South Africa 5011
- Diabrotica speciosa* on, in Brazil 5492
- Dialeurodes citri* on, in Adzharia 245
- Diaphorina citri* on, in Vietnam 4730
- Diaprepes abbreviatus* on damage caused by 1364 distribution pattern of 1364 in Florida 2718, 5013
- Hylesia* spp. on, in Brazil 1932

Citrus contd.

- insect pests of 5598
- in Cyprus 6104
- in Laos 5966
- Insulaspis gloverii* on, in Florida 1025
- Melipona* spp. on, in Peru 2617
- Microlarinus* spp. on, in Arizona 5992
- Nipaeococcus vastator* on, in Iraq 4985
- Panonychus citri* on development of 6108 effects of carbaryl on 256 effects of insecticides on 2070 in Adzharia 245 in South Korea 2720
- Papilio anchisiades* on, in Brazil 5012
- Parlatoria pergandii* on, in Spain 768
- pest control on 606, 5494, 5733
- cartap for 5658
- insecticides for 4144
- integrated 4460
- low-volume sprays for 4158
- malonoben for 5899
- pest management on, economics of 4662
- pests of, in New South Wales 3744
- Phyllocnistis citrella* on in South Korea 2720 in Sudan 771 in Taiwan 2070
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Brazil 4462
- Planococcus citri* on in Sicily 246 in South Africa 251
- Platynota stultana* on, in California 255
- Prays citri* on, in Israel 1723
- Pseudococcus calceolariae* on, in New Zealand 1330
- P. longispinus* on in Israel 1226 in New Zealand 1330 in South Australia 253, 770
- Saissetia oleae* on in Israel 2065, 3586 in Spain 6107
- Sarju eremica* on, in Iran 3355
- S. obscura* on, in India 3355
- Scirtothrips aurantii* on, in South Africa 2719, 4457
- S. citri* on, in Cyprus 2945
- Selenaspis articulatus* on, in Peru 2717, 5401
- Spiroplasma citri* in Israel 3561 leafhopper transmission of 2074
- Toxoptera citricida* on in Argentina 4463 in Brazil 5492 in South Africa 2719
- Trioza erytrae* on in Rhodesia 247 in South Africa 248, 2719, 4458
- Unaspis yanonensis* on distribution pattern of 1360 in Japan 254
- Citrus aurantifolia** (see Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*))
- Citrus aurantium** (see Orange, sour)
- Citrus depressa**
- Panonychus citri* on, in Kagoshima Prefecture 5015
- Unaspis yanonensis* on, in Kagoshima Prefecture 5015
- Citrus grandis**, *Aleurotrachelus citri* on, in Egypt 766
- Citrus greening disease** causal agent in *Citrus* spp., in South Africa 4458
- Diaphorina citri*, transmission of 1361
- Trioza erytrae*, transmission of 1361
- vectors of 3349
- control of, vector control for 4458
- Citrus groves**
- Amblyseius elinae* in, in New South Wales 487
- A. swirskii* in, in Israel 2614
- ants in, role in ecosystem of 3077
- Aphytis chilensis* in, effects of insecticides on 2079
- A. melinus* in, effects of pesticides on 2066

Citrus groves contd.

- Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* in, effects of insecticides on 2080
- Astylus variegatus* in, in Brazil 5492
- beneficial arthropods in, in Turkey 5494
- Chrysopa* spp. in, in Brazil 5492
- Cycloneda sanguinea* in, in Brazil 5492
- dimethoate in, non-target effects of 4569
- entomogenous fungi in, in Maharashtra 6270
- exclusion times after pesticide applications in 767
- insects in, traps for 110
- Morrenia odorata* in, in Florida 5991
- parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 256
- predatory insects in effects of insecticides on 5494 in Brazil 249 in Kagoshima Prefecture 5015
- predatory mites in, effects of insecticides on 256
- Typhlodromus persianus* in, in Iran 769
- Citrus limetta**, *Aleurotrachelus citri* on, in Egypt 766
- Citrus limon** (see Lemon)
- Citrus limonum*, *Amitermes desertorum* on, in Egypt 355
- Citrus little-leaf disease**, causal agent (see *Spiroplasma citri*)
- Citrus maxima** (see *C. grandis*)
- Citrus medica**
- Eotetranychus cendanai* on, development of 257
- Saissetia coffeae* on, rearing of 2064
- Citrus mitis**
- Brevipalpus obovatus* on, in Philippines 257
- Eotetranychus cendanai* on, development of 257
- Citrus natsudaiaidai**
- Papilio xuthus* on, oviposition by 4674
- Unaspis yanonensis* on, in Yamaguchi Prefecture 5015
- Citrus nobilis** (see Mandarin and tangerine)
- Citrus paradisi** (see Grapefruit)
- Citrus pulp**, bait component for, *Atta sexdens* 4665
- Citrus reticulata** (see Mandarin and tangerine)
- Citrus sinensis** (see Orange)
- Citrus stubborn disease**, causal agent (see *Spiroplasma citri*)
- Citrus tristeza virus** 1361 in *Aphis gossypii*, transmission of 3561
- Citrus* spp., in Israel 3561
- Toxoptera citricida*, transmission of 4459
- civilis**, *Exorista*
- Cixius distinguendus** in France 765 on cherry, in France 765 seasonal abundance of 765
- Cladius pectinicornis** food-plants of 3519 in UK 3519 on *Galeobdolon luteum*, in England 3519
- Cladosporium**
- Caloglyphus berlesii* on, development of 1853
- Forficula auricularia* eating, in England 3522
- Cladotanytarsus**, in rice-fields, in California 690
- Clambidae**, in collection of Institute of Plant Protection Research, Eberswalde 3354
- Clania pryri** (see *Eumeta pryri*)
- clarescens**, *Sphenoptera*
- claripalpis*, *Paratheresia*
- clarkii*, *Procambarus*
- clathrata*, *Semiothisa*
- Clausenia josefi** in Israel 2043 parasitising, *Planococcus* spp., in Israel 2043
- Clausicella suturata** biology of 3123 in USSR 3123 parasitising, *Agrotis segetum*, in Azerbaïdžhan 3123
- clavatus**, *Pseudodoros*

clavifer, Helopeltis**Clavigralla**

- control of, insecticides for 5041
on *Vigna unguiculata*, damage caused by 5041
parasites of, in Andhra Pradesh 5728

clavipalpis, Cadadrina**clavipes, Acanthocerus (Camptischium)****clavipes, Camptischium (see Acanthocerus)****clavipes, Ropalopus****clavipes, Tetragona****clemataria, Abbottana****Cleome aurea, Phyllotreta nemorum** on,

development of 4007

Cleome violacea, Phyllotreta nemorum on,

development of 4007

Cleome viscosa, Orosius albicinctus on,

development of 4524

cleonis, Trachysphyrus**Cleonus dealbatus**, taxonomy of, *Cleonus**tigrinus* as synonym of 491**Cleonus tigrinus**, taxonomy of, synonym of*C. dealbatus* 491**clerkii, Pachygnatha****clerkella, Lyonetia****Clerodendrum***Diacrisia obliqua* on, development of

4752

Frankliniella brevicaulis on 4939**Clerodendrum inerme, Diacrisia obliqua** on,

in Madhya Pradesh 802

Clethrionomys gapperi, fenitrothion in,

toxicity of 5695

Cletus fuscescens

control of, insecticides for 5041

in Ghana 5041

on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Ghana 5041**Clinodiplosis**, on *Chromolaena odorata*, galls

of 4331

Clinodiplosis eupatoriion *Chromolaena odorata*, galls of 4331

taxonomy of, transferred from

Hyperdiplosis 4331**Clitostethus arcuatus**

biology of 245

descriptions of 245

distribution of 245

in Iraq 823

in USSR 245

preyed on by, *Chrysopa albolineata*, in

Adzharia 245

preying on

Dialeurodes citri, in Adzharia 245*Panonychus citri*, in Adzharia 245*Trialeurodes desmodii*, in Iraq 823*T. vaporariorum*, in Georgia (USSR)

245

clivicollis, Labidomera**Clivina**, in fodder fields, in USSR 2638**Clivina fossor**

in France 1984

in USSR 2638

in fodder fields, in USSR 2638

on maize, damage caused by 1984

seasonal abundance of 2638

clivosa, Glycaspis**Clofibrate (ethyl 2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-**

methylpropanoate)

against, *Atta sexdens* 3058**Clostera anachoreta (see Pygaera***anachoreta*)**Closterocerus trifasciatus**

in Bulgaria 5481

parasitising

Leucopetala scitella, in Bulgaria 5481*Stigmella malella*, in Bulgaria 5481**Clove (Syzgium aromaticum)**

pests and diseases of, in South-East Asia

and Pacific region 4911

Clover (see Trifolium)**Clover, Egyptian (see Trifolium***alexandrinum*)**Clover fields***Carabidae* in, in USSR 2638

crawling insects in, sampling of 1320

spiders in, in Egypt 709

Clover phyllody

causal agent

in

Aphrodes bicinctus, transmission of

5469

strawberry, infectivity of 5469

Clover, red (see Trifolium pratense)**Clover, white (see Trifolium repens)****Clubiona**, preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in

Punjab 3539

Clubionidae

in clover fields, in Egypt 709

in cotton fields, in Peru 2770, 3217

Clypeadon dreisbachi

in USA 1229

preying on, *Pogonomymex rugosus*, in

Colorado 1229

Clypeadon laticinctus

in USA 1229

preying on, *Pogonomymex occidentalis*,

in Colorado 1229

Clypeadon utahensis

in USA 1229

preying on

Pogonomymex barbatus, in California

1229

P. californicus, in Texas 1229**clypealis, Idiocerus (see Idioscopus***clypealis*)**clypealis, Idioscopus (Idiocerus)****Clysia ambigua (see Eupoecilia***ambigua*)**Clytiomya helluo**

hosts of, effects on hemolymph proteins of

4785

in Greece 1862, 4922

parasitising

Eurygaster spp., in Greece 4922*E. integriceps* 4785*E. maura*, in Greece 1862**CM-UTH 1424 (see Imidazolidine, 1,3-**

bis(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-)

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, standardisation

of 941

biology of 1991

control of

biological 1990

insecticides for 2659, 3940, 4614,

4615, 4616, 4619, 4636, 4944, 5442,

5898

descriptions of 1991

in Bangladesh 4330

in China 1263, 1990, 3940

in India 1991, 2659, 4614, 4615, 4616,

4619, 4636, 4944, 4951, 5168, 5174,

5442

in Malaysia 4403

in Solomon Islands 4963

on *Brachiaria mutica*, in Tamil Nadu

1991

on *Echinochloa colonum*, in Tamil Nadu

1991

on rice

damage caused by 1991

effects of fertilizers on 5168

effects of sowing date on 5174

in Andhra Pradesh 4616

in Bangladesh 4330

in Kwangtung Province 3940

in Malaya 4403

in Orissa 4614

in Tamil Nadu 2659, 4615, 4636

varietal preferences of 4951

parasites of, in Solomon Islands 4963

cnejus, Catochrysops (see Euchrysops)**cnejus, Euchrysops (Catochrysops)****Cnemodon**

preying on

Adelges laricis, in Switzerland 2221*Sacchiphantes* spp., in Switzerland

2221

Cnephasia, attractants for 2714, 3296, 4289**Cnephasia alternella (see C. stephensiana)****Cnephasia cinareana**

descriptions of 6117

in Italy 6117

on globe artichoke, damage caused by

6117

parasitised by, *Chelonus canescens*, in

Italy 6117

Cnephasia incertana

biology of 6117

descriptions of 6117

in Italy 6117

on globe artichoke, damage caused by

6117

parasites of, in Italy 6117

Cnephasia interjectana

in UK 6178

Cnephasia interjectana contd.

on flax, in UK 6178

Cnephasia longana

in Denmark 3152

on barley, damage caused by 3152

Cnephasia pasiuana

biology of 3526

control of, insecticides for 1861, 3526

descriptions of 3526

in Bulgaria 1861

in USSR 3526

on wheat, in Ukraine 3526

Cnephasia pumicana

biology of 6027

control of

insecticides for 6027

integrated 5909

timing of 6027

descriptions of 6027

in France 5909

in Spain 6027

on grain crops, damage caused by 6027

parasitised by, *Hypomicrogaster tiro*, in

Spain 6027

Cnephasia stephensiana

attractants for 242, 5193

in France 242, 5193

in Switzerland 5193

Cnidocampa flavescens (see Monema*flavescens*)**Cnidoporida** 785, 2264, 2324, 2328, 4090,

4137, 5146, 5147, 5464, 5624, 5625, 6121

Burenella dimorpha 5138*Nosema* 740, 2850*N. apis* 6269*N. bombycis* 5143*N. carpocapsae* 5140*N. costelytrae* 206*N. distriae* 888*N. fumiferanae* 354, 372, 1626, 5145,

5623

N. heliothidis 935, 1556, 5154*N. heterosporum* 3668*N. invadens* 5969*N. kingi* 3684*N. locustae* 439, 1888*N. lymantriae* 5087*N. plodiae* 4758, 5143*N. pyraustae* 3540*N. takapauensis* 206*N. tortricis* 2261*N. transitellae* 928*N. whitei* 5622, 6271*N. yponomeutae* 952*Octosporea viridanae* 2261*Perezia pyraustae* 600*Pleistophora* 2261, 4091*P. carpocapsae* 5140*P. dixipi* 2318*P. grossa* 5632*P. oncoperae* 700*P. schubergi* 354, 740, 888, 5145, 5623*Thelohanina weiseri* 2261*Vairimorpha necatrix* 435, 943, 2869,

3269, 6275

Coal tit (see Parus ater)**coarctata, Delia (Leptohylemyia)****coarctata, Leptohylemyia (see Delia)****coarctata, Scotinophara**Cobalt, ion (Co^{2+}), in *Locusta migratoria*,

activating cyclic nucleotide

phosphodiesterase 2492

Coca (see Erythroxylon coca)**cocana, Eucosma****Coccidae**

on fruit trees, imported into USSR 6295

on *Rhus toxicodendron* 6009

parasites of, in Thailand 3193

parasitised by, *Neococcidencyrus* spp.

167

preyed on by, *Solenopsis invicta*, in

Georgia (USA) 151

Coccidohystrix insolita

control of, insecticides for 4519, 4624

in India 4519, 4624

on eggplant

in Andhra Pradesh 4624

in Kerala 4519

Coccidophilus, taxonomy of, *Cryptoweisea*

as synonym of 2949

Coccinella, in cotton fields, effects of

insecticides on 825

Coccinella arcuata

- in Australia 3626
- in India 4310
- preying on, *Aphis gossypii*, in Queensland 3626

seasonal abundance of 3626

Coccinella quatuordecimpunctata (see *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata*)***Coccinella repanda***

- biology of 2740
- descriptions of 2740
- in Australia 343, 3626
- in India 2740, 4310, 5399, 5499
- parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae*, in Karnataka 5399
- population dynamics of 5499
- preying on

Aphis gossypii

- in Queensland 3626
- in Tamil Nadu 5499

Lipaphis erysimi 2740*Macrosiphum rosae*, in South Australia 343*Melanaphis sacchari* 4310

- seasonal abundance of 3626
- survival in, effects of presence and nature of food on 5946

Coccinella septempunctata

- carbon monoxide in, effects of 4673
- carotenoids in 2514
- diapause in, termination of 1814
- digestive enzymes in 521
- eggs of, cool storage of 959
- enzymes in 4759
- herbicides in, toxicity of 5189
- in Bulgaria 3209
- in Finland 1903
- in India 2746, 3191, 4310, 5499, 6026
- in Iraq 3874
- in Irish Republic 3511
- in Italy 6265
- in Poland 297
- in Romania 1444, 5459
- in Sweden 2054
- in USSR 2055, 3120, 3869
- in West Germany 3236, 3237
- in Yugoslavia 6032
- in apple orchards, in Sweden 2054
- in cotton fields, effects of pesticides on 1431
- in pea fields, effects of insecticides on 2746
- in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 297

- insecticides in, toxicity of 5189
- monocrotophos in, toxicity of 1444
- overwintering in 1903

Paecilomyces farinosus in, in Italy 6265

parasitised by

Perilitus coccinellae

- in Finland 1903
- in Irish Republic 3511

Tetrastichus coccinellae

- in Iraq 3874
- in Yugoslavia 6032

phosphamidon in, cholinesterase inhibition by 4759

population dynamics of 5499

prey of

- detection in gut contents of 4847

parasitism of 5375

preying on

Acyrtosiphon pisum, in USSR 3869

aphids

- and biological control using, in

Norway 2381

in Soviet Far East 2055

Aphis gossypii

- and biological control using, in USSR 3120

in Romania 1444

in Tamil Nadu 5499

Brachycaudus helichrysi, in Himachal Pradesh 3191*Brevicoryne brassicae* 5375*Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 6026*Cinara pinea*, in West Germany 3237*Empoasca* spp., in Iraq 3874

Lachnidae, in West Germany 3236

Myzus persicae, and biological control using, in Finland 958*Pemphigus fuscicornis*, in Bulgaria 3209***Coccinella septempunctata* contd.**

preying on contd.

Rhopalosiphum maidis 1912*Schizaphis graminum*, in Romania 5459*Sitobion avenae*, in Yugoslavia 6032

rearing of, diets for 3458

reproduction in 5402

Coccinella sinuatomarginata*, in USSR 3869**Coccinella transversalis*** (see *C. repanda*)***Coccinella transversoguttata***, preying on,

Myzus persicae 3867

Coccinella undecimpunctata

in Egypt 329

in Iraq 3874

in New Zealand 3952

in cotton fields

effects of insecticides on 329

effects of pesticides on 1431

in lucerne fields, in New Zealand 3952

parasitised by, *Tetrastichus coccinellae*, in

Iraq 3874

preying on, *Empoasca* spp., in Iraq 3874

coccinellae*, *Perilitus***coccinellae*, *Tetrastichus*****Coccinellidae**

biological control using 1561

evolution of 4227

fenthrin in, toxicity of 5888

in Hawaii 148

in apple orchards

effects of integrated control on 239

in Sweden 2054

in cotton fields, not affected by

diiflubenzuron 4053

in orchards, in Norway 6346

in potato fields, effects of insecticides on

308

in wheat fields, effects of dimethoate on

3146

insecticides in, esterase inhibition by

4677

larvae of 5741

mouthparts in 4227

overwintering aggregation in 2529

parasites of, in Indiana 640

population dynamics of 1826

preyed on by, *Oecophylla longinoda*, in

Ivory Coast 1333

preying on

Acyrtosiphon kondoi, in Tasmania 6068*Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284

aphids

in Belgium 1922

in Peru 1856, 1974

in Soviet Far East 2055

in Tadzhikistan 3617

in USSR 3120

Aphis gossypii, in Tamil Nadu 5499*Aspidiotus destructor*, in Ivory Coast 1333*Brevicoryne brassicae*, in Bulgaria 2102*Chrysomela scripta*, in Mississippi 1466*C. tremula*, in USSR 4070

Lachnidae, in West Germany 3236

Psylla spp., in Yugoslavia 4447

Pterochloroides persicae, in eastern

Mediterranean countries 2688

Pulvinaria iceryi, in Mauritius 4338

Rhopalosiphum padi, in Sweden 1955

Sitobion avenae, in Bulgaria 1952

Toxoptera citricida, in Brazil 249

reproductive diapause in 2529

toxins in 5272

traps for 110

Coccinia indica*, *Lasiopoda toombii* on 1688**Coccinula quatuordecimpustulata***

in Bulgaria 6219

in Poland 297

in potato fields, effects of insecticides on

297

prey of 6219

Coccioidea

control of, insecticides for 3559

in Hungary 4220

in Soviet Central Asia 4724

in mire, in Norway 17

Coccoidea contd.

natural enemies of, effects of insecticides

on 4569

on *Annona squamosa*, in India 2728

on apple, in Uzbekistan 3559

on fruit trees

in Hungary 229

in Venezuela 712

on grasses, in Georgia (USA) 4976

on ornamental plants, in Venezuela 712

parasitised by, *Physculus danzigae*, in

Soviet Maritime Territory 484

preyed on by, *Chrysopa* spp., in Brazil

735

Coccophagus cowperi

in Mauritius 4338

parasitising, *Pulvinaria iceryi*, in Mauritius

4338

Coccophagus hawaiiensis

distribution of 3746

hosts of 3746

in Japan 3746

coccophagus*, *Hemisarcoptes***Coccophagus ishii***

distribution of 3746

hosts of 3746

in Japan 3746

Coccophagus japonicus

distribution of 3746

hosts of 3746

in Japan 3746

Coccophagus lucidus

sp. nov., description of 3746

in Japan 3746

parasitising, *Pulvinaria kuwacola*, in Japan

3746

Coccophagus lycimnia

in Greece 3972

in Italy 2211

in Turkey 2031

parasitised by, *Scutellista cyanea*, in

Turkey 2031

parasitising

Coccidae, in Turkey 2031

Eupulvinaria hydrangeae, in Italy

2211

Sphaerolecanium prunastri, in Greece

3972

Coccophagus matsuyamensis

sp. nov., description of 3746

in Japan 3746

parasitising, *Coccus hesperidum*, in Japan

3746

Coccophagus scutellaris

in Spain 6107

parasitising, *Saissetia oleae*, in Spain

6107

Coccophagus yoshidae

distribution of 3746

hosts of 3746

in Japan 3746

Coccus*, on *Citrus*, in Turkey 5494**Coccus hesperidum***

control of, insecticides for 4646

in Japan 3746

in Spain 6107

in Thailand 3193

in Turkey 2031

in Yugoslavia 4646

lac-secreting glands in 4223

on *Citrus*, in Spain 6107

on lemon, in Yugoslavia 4646

on *Monstera deliciosa*, in Yugoslavia

4646

parasites of

encapsulation of 2065

in Thailand 3193

in Turkey 2031

parasitised by, *Coccophagus*

matsuyamensis, in Japan 3746

predators of, in Turkey 2031

preyed on by, *Amblyseius swirskii* 2614

Coccus longulus

in New Zealand 1186

on *Cyperus papyrus*, in New Zealand

1186

Coccus moestus

in Puerto Rico 3759

on mango, in Puerto Rico 3759

Coccus pseudomagnoliarum

control of, insecticides for 6109

in Italy 6109

in Turkey 2031

- Coccus pseudomagnoliarum** *contd.*
on orange, in Sicily 6109
parasites of, in Turkey 2031
predators of, in Turkey 2031
- Coccus viridis**
control of
biological 4544
insecticides for 2789, 2790, 2791, 4061
in India 2789, 2790, 4061, 4544, 5165
in Thailand 3193
on coffee
in India 4061
in Tamil Nadu 4544
parasites of, in Thailand 3193
Verticillium lecanii in 432
effects of weather on 5165
- Coccygominus turionellae** (see *Pimpla turionellae*)
- cochereau, Aphytis**
- Cochlearia armoracia** (see Horseradish)
- cochleariae, Phaedon**
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus**, in, rice, in Andhra Pradesh 2005
- Cochliomyia hominivorax**, control of, sterile-insect release for 448
- Cockatoo**, prey of, defensive secretions of 4235
- Cockatoo, yellow-tailed black** (see *Calyptorhynchus funereus*)
- Cocoa** (see Cacao)
- cocois, Aleurodicus**
- cocois, Hapilaxius**
- cocois, Nephaspis**
- Coconut (Cocos nucifera)**
Aceria guerreronis on, damage caused by 1334, 2035
arthropod pests of, in Sri Lanka 4986
Artiona catoxantha on, in Malaya 4330, 4403
Aspidiotus destructor on
damage caused by 1333
in Andhra Pradesh 1335
in Hawaii 5538
Axiagastus spp. on, in Solomon Islands 3037
Birgus latro on, in Andaman Islands 4987
Brassolis sophorae on, in eastern Caribbean 4150
Cerataphis lataniae on, damage caused by 3960
Cholus martiniquensis on, in eastern Caribbean 4150
Colomerus novaehbridensis on, in New Hebrides 4717
Hapilaxius crudus on, survival of 5802
Hidari irava on, in Java 4423
insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 4782
insect pests of
damage caused by 6075
in Laos 5966
in Nigeria 2678
Insulaspis vermicula on, in Puerto Rico 5345
literature on, in India 3176
Nephantis serinopa on
in Kerala 215
in Sri Lanka 2034
Oncometopia nigricans on, development of 1332
Opsiphanes quiteria on, in Costa Rica 3563
Oryctes rhinoceros on
in Fiji 3562
in Indonesia 716
in Mauritius 3349, 5379, 6076
in Philippines 716
in South Pacific region 3959
Painella simmondsi on, yellowing associated with 3037
pest control on, integrated 214
Pseudotheraptus spp. on, in Ivory Coast 1333
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus in, in Trinidad 4151
Rhynchophorus palmarum on, in Trinidad 4151
Strategus validus on, damage caused by 714
Vinsonia stellifera on, in Brazil 713
- Coconut lethal yellowing disease**
causal agent
in, *Hapilaxius* spp., not transmitted 6074
vectors of 1332
- Coconut meal, Lasioderma serricorne** in, in India 3262
- Coconut meat, bromomethane** in, residues of 4196
- Coconut oil, DDT** in, residues of 2939
- Coconut-oil soap**
against
Aphis citricola, on roadside plants 6202
A. gossypii, on roadside plants 6202
- Coconut plantations, Scotoscyrnus pygmaeus** in, in Honduras 2949
- Coconut red ring disease** (see also *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*)
forecasting outbreaks of 4151
- Cocos nucifera** (see Coconut)
- Cod** (see *Gadus morhua*)
- Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues** 478
- Codiaeum variegatum, Tetranychus urticae** on, in Norway 2380
- Codlemone** (see 8,10-Dodecadien-1-ol, (8E,10E)-)
- coeca, Braula**
- Coelaenomenodera elaeidis**
in Ivory Coast 216
on *Elacis guineensis* × *E. melanococca*, resistance to 216
- Coeloides brunneri**, antennal sensilla in 4225
- Coeloides filiformis**
in Morocco 2082
parasitising, *Hylesinus oleiperda*, in Morocco 2082
- Coelophora inaequalis**
diapause in 2529
in Australia 2529, 3626
preying on, *Aphis gossypii*, in Queensland 3626
seasonal abundance of 3626
- Coelopidae**, rearing of, equipment for 5350
- Coenotes eremophilae**
in Australia 1936
on *Eremophila mitchellii*, in Queensland 1936
- Coenzyme A, S-acetate**, in *Locusta migratoria*, enhancing *N*-acetylation of octopamine 4760
- Coffea arabica** (see Coffee)
- Coffea canephora** (see Coffee)
- coffea, Geococcus**
- coffea, Neorhizococcus** (see *Rhizococcus*)
- coffea, Oligonychus**
- coffea, Rhizococcus** (see *Rhizococcus*)
- coffea, Saissetia**
- Coffee (Coffea spp.)**
ants on, in Nigeria 1454
Apirocus spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 2464
Atta sexdens on, in Peru 2617
γ-BHC in
residues of 1654
uptake and translocation of 5670
Ceratitis capitata on, in Peru 2029
Chremon repentinus on, in Haiti 4208
Coccus viridis on
in India 2789, 2790
in Tamil Nadu 4544, 5165
Cryptophlebia colivora on, damage caused by 846
Fidicina pronoe on, in Peru 2618
Hypothenemus hampei on
in Brazil 1654
in Peru 2788
insect pests of, in India 4061
Leucoptera coffeella on
in Brazil 4543, 5557
in Peru 2202, 2203
L. meyricki on, in Kenya 3628
Mericserica oberthuri on, damage caused by 2792
methyl-parathion in, persistence of 2204
pest control on, insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 2791
Prophantis smaragdina on, damage caused by 846
Quesada gigas on, in Peru 2618
- Coffee** *contd.*
Selenaspis articulatus on, in Uganda 5401
Xylotrechus grayi on, in China 845
X. quadripes on, in China 845
- Coffee (stored beans)**
Araecerus fasciculatus in, development of 1542
arthropod pests of, in Kenya 6356
Corcyra cephalonica in, development of 907
insect pests of 5598
insecticides in, effects of roasting on 4062
malathion in, decomposing under high humidity 4588
pest control in, insecticides for 4588, 5113
Prostephanus truncatus in, damage caused by 4590
- coffeella, Leucoptera (Perileucoptera)**
- coffeella, Perileucoptera** (see *Leucoptera coffeella*)
- coffeicola, Pediobius**
- cognata, Aelia**
- cognata, Cyrtozemia**
- cognataria, Amphidasis** (see *Biston betularia cognataria*)
- cognataria, Biston betularia**
- cognatellus, Yponomeuta**
- cognatus, Peltotrachelus**
- cognatus, Polymerus**
- Coix lacryma-jobi, Chilo suppressalis** on, in Iran 688
- Cola**
ants on, in Nigeria 1454
Balanogastis kolae on, in Nigeria 3969
Cola nitida, *Balanogastis kolae* on, in Nigeria 4131
Cola nitida (stored nuts), γ-BHC in, residues of 4131
Cola (stored nuts), insect pests of, in Nigeria 5722
- Colaptes auratus**, preying on, *Formica obscuripes*, in Quebec 1469
- Colaspis**
in Central America 1016
in Mexico 1016
on banana 1016
- Colaspis brunnea**
Howardula spp. in, in North Carolina 139
in USA 139, 1404
on soyabean, assessing infestations of 1404
- Colaspis janssensii**
control of, insecticides for 5529
in Brazil 5529
on groundnut, in Brazil 5529
- Colaspis weisei**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Rhabdopterus praetextus* 3751
- Cold storage**, for pest control in prunes 6247
- Coldhardiness**
Adalia bipunctata 959
Agelastica alni 1481
Aphidius colemani 622
Coccinella septempunctata 959
Ephedrus cerasicola 622
Hypera postica 5824
Ips acuminatus 2271
Lymantria dispar 6204
Myzus persicae 5882
Perillioides bioculatus 4814
Pytho depressus 72
Scolytus ratzeburgi 2810
- Cole** *contd.*
colemani, Aphidius
- coleogaster, Opus**
- Coleomegilla maculata**
carbaryl in, toxicity of 2844
DDT resistance in, in Louisiana 2885
development in, effects of temperature on 3888
in USA 1466, 2821, 2844, 2885, 3221, 4896
in cotton fields
effects of insecticides on 3221
not affected by diflubenzuron 3221
in maize fields, supplemental food sprays for 4896
methyl-parathion in, toxicity of 2844

***Coleomegilla maculata* contd.**

- methyl-parathion resistance in, in Louisiana 2885
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae* 3888
preying on, *Chrysomela scripta*, in Mississippi 1466, 2821, 2844

Coleomegilla maculata lengi

- in USA 3776
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae*, in Vermont 3776
respiration in 3776

Coleophora*, in USSR 3374**Coleophora alcyonipennella***

- genitalia in 583
in Finland 583

Coleophora frischella

- genitalia in 583
in Finland 583
in USSR 3374

Coleophora fuscicollis* (see *C. serratella*)**Coleophora klimeschiella***

- biology of 5987
in Pakistan 5986, 5987
on *Halogeton glomeratus*, in Pakistan 5986
on *Salsola iberica*, and biological control using 5987
on *Salsola ruthenica*, in Pakistan 5986

Coleophora laricella

- control of, biological 3639, 4077
dispersal of 4077
in Canada 3638, 3639
in Finland 1505
in USA 4077
on *Larix occidentalis*, distribution pattern of 3638
on *Larix sibirica*, in Finland 1505
parasites of
in British Columbia 3639
in-crown distribution pattern of 3638
in Finland 1505
parasitism of, models of 4077

Coleophora parthenica

- biology of 5987
in Egypt 5417, 5987
in Pakistan 5968, 5986, 5987
on *Halogeton glomeratus*, in Pakistan 5986

- on *Salsola iberica*
and biological control using
in California 5968
in USA 5987

- on *Salsola kali*, and biological control using 5417

- on *Salsola ruthenica*, in Pakistan 5986
parasitised by, *Norbanus perplexus*, in California 5968

Coleophora serratella

- control of, biological 892
hyperparasites of, in Newfoundland 4100
in Canada 892, 2280, 2281, 4100
in Hungary 739
in USSR 3374
on *Betula papyrifera*
damage caused by 2281
distribution pattern of 2280
in Newfoundland 892
parasites of
in Newfoundland 4100
predation of 5220
population dynamics of 2280
preyed on by, birds 5220

coleophorae*, *Apanteles**Coleoptera**

- amino acids in 1770
Aspergillus flavus in, in USA 4940
control of, insecticides for 2622
in East Germany 3492, 3493
in Egypt 19
in Fennoscandia 491
in Finland 493, 1015, 2966, 5839
in Mongolia 1665, 4219
in New Zealand 2968
in Norway 100
in southern Africa 5300
in Soviet Far East 641
in USSR, in imported plant materials 6295
in Yugoslavia 6296
in cattle dung, colonisation by 2667
in grassland, effects of cultural practices on 1314
in marine pleuston 4870

Coleoptera contd.

- in rotting seeds, in Sweden 5128
in soil, vertical distribution of 1125
in stored products, in São Tomé and Príncipe 5601
in turf, in Japan 5463
leaf-mining, in Yugoslavia 619
Leptinotarsa decemlineata toxin in, toxicity of 5272
nervous system and behaviour in 4240
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Andhra Pradesh 807
on fruit trees, in USSR 3573
on *Hypoxylon*, in Georgia (USA) 5096
on maize, effects of production systems on 1603
on pasture plants, resistance to 5867
on *Pinus*, in UK 6217
on *Polygonum*, in Florida 3894
on *Pteridium aquilinum*, in Papua New Guinea 4332
on sunflower, in West Bengal 2178
parasitised by, Tachinidae, in Iran 5344
photoperiodism in 1753
preyed on by
Cerottaria albipilosa, in Maryland 5811
Holopogon wilcoxi, in Arizona 4892
Lygus spp. 3482
Passer domesticus, in Poland 2151, 2152
P. montanus, in Poland 2152
proctolin in 544
rearing of
diets for 1195
equipment for 5350
reservoir construction as affecting 3118
seed-feeding, interaction of seed chemicals and 1157
sex pheromones of, laboratory synthesis of 2914
toxins in 5272
colesi, *Microctonus*
colfaxiana, *Barbara*
Colias eurytheme
in USA 1231
on lucerne, in Illinois 1231
on soyabean, in Illinois 1231
parasites of, in Illinois 1231
Colias philodice
in USA 1231
on lucerne, in Illinois 1231
on soyabean, in Illinois 1231
parasites of, in Illinois 1231
colima, *Sennius*
Colinus virginianus, fenitrothion in, effects of 5691
colivora, *Cryptophlebia*
Colladonus montanus
enzymes in 5619
peach western X-disease, causal agent in, effects of 5132, 5619
Collard (see Kale)
collaris, *Aeolothrips*
collaris, *Aldicides* (see *Aldicides*)
collaris, *Aldicides* (*Aldicides*)
collaris, *Andricus*
collaris, *Macrocentrus*
Collembola
control of 6125
DDT in, metabolism of 1625
in Finland 582
in USSR 582
in cultivated soil, in Uttar Pradesh 5363
in fields, effects of pest control on 1566
in grassland, in Ontario 207
in soil
in Uttar Pradesh 4877
vertical distribution of 1125
on mushroom, in New South Wales 6120
on radish, damage caused by 6125
preyed on by
Forficula auricularia, in England 3522
Lygus spp. 3482
Notiophilus biguttatus 5284
Solenopsis invicta, in Georgia (USA) 151
rearing of, techniques for 2934
Colletes davisianus
in Denmark 1878, 3255
seasonal abundance of 1878

Collyria*, parasitising, *Cephus pygmaeus* in Romania 2643**Collyria calcitrator***

- biology of 3919
in Turkey 4353
in USSR 3919
parasitising

- Cephus pygmaeus*, in Ukraine 3919
cereal stem sawflies, in Turkey 4353

Coloana bischoffiae

- sp. nov., description of 4719
in India 4719
on *Bischofia javanica*, in India 4719

Colobopteris fossor*, larval behaviour in 5309*Colocasia**

- Hydronaphis colocasiae* on, in Nagaland 1420

- Ligyris ebenus* on, in French West Indies 4903

- Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in Brazil 3689

- Spodoptera littoralis* on, development of 4238

- S. litura* on, in Japan 4163

- Tarophagus proserpina* on, in Solomon Islands 3037

Colocasia antiquorum*, *Spodoptera litura* on, assessing infestations of 6159**Colocasia esculenta***

- arthropod pests of 5054
Papuana inermis on, in Solomon Islands 3214

- pest control on 5054

- Spodoptera litura* on

- damage caused by 1072

- in Japan 818

- taro alomae virus in, in Solomon Islands 3214

- taro bobone virus in, in Solomon Islands 3214

- Tarophagus proserpina* on, in Solomon Islands 3214

***Colocasia esculenta* (stored corms)**

- arthropod pests of 5054

- pest control in 5054

colocasiae*, *Hydronaphis**Colombia**

- Amaranthus dubius* in, insect enemies of 5979

- cotton in, insect pests of 1446

- Diabrotica balteata* in, on *Phaseolus*

- vulgaris* 4369

- Empoasca kraemerii* in, on *Phaseolus*

- vulgaris* 1247, 4369, 6129

- Eriophyes annui* in, on *Capsicum* 4717

- E. zealus* in, on maize 4718

- Glena bisulca* in, natural enemies of 3682

- Oxydia trychiata* in, on conifers 4082

- pest control and nutritional improvement in 5179

- Phytoptus matisiae* in, on *Matisia cordata* 1370

- Retracrus elaeis* in, on oil palm 1336

- Sagalassa valida* in, on oil palm 2038

- Silba pseudopendula* in, on *Capsicum* 5063

- Spodoptera frugiperda* in, on maize 4369

colombica, *Atta****Colomerus novaehbridensis***

- sp. nov., description of 4717

- in New Hebrides 4717

- on coconut, in New Hebrides 4717

coloradensis, *Contarinia****Coloradia pandora*, nuclear polyhedrosis**

- virus in, morphology of 947

Colorado

- Ataenius spretulus* in 699

- Carabidae in, in shortgrass prairie 4843

- Choristoneura lambertiana* in, on *Pinus* 1501

- Contarinia coloradensis* in, on *Pinus* 380

- Epinotia meritana* in, on *Abies* 876

- Ethmia* spp. in, natural enemies of 623

- Heliothis phloxiphaga* in, natural enemies of 623

- Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of 3496

- Lygus elisus* in, on pear 3984

- L. lineolaris* in, on pear 3984

- maize in, pest control on 6336

Subject Index

Colorado contd.

- Pogonomyrmex occidentalis* in, natural enemies of 1229
P. rugosus in, natural enemies of 1229
 Trogositidae in 393

Coloradoa indica

- sp. nov., description of 1671
 in India 1671
 on *Artemisia*, in Jammu and Kashmir 1671

Colpoclypeus florus

- in Italy 6185
 parasitising, *Epichoristodes acerbella*, in Italy 6185

- Colposcena orientalis*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. sarda* and 5416

Colposcena sarda

- sp. nov., description of 5416
 in Italy 5416
 on *Tamarix africana*, in Sardinia 5416

- Colposcena tamaricis*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. sarda* and 5416

Columba livia (see Pigeon)

comariana, Acleris

- Combine harvesters, insects interfering with working of 1961

commata, Chrysopa

commodus, Teleogryllus

commoides, Leucania (see Mythimna)

commoides, Mythimna (Leucania)

compactus, Abacarus

compactus, Xylosandrus

Comperiella aspidiotiphaga

- descriptions of 2610
 in India 2610
 parasitising, *Aonidiella orientalis* 2610
 taxonomy of, misidentified as *C. unifasciata* 2610

Comperiella bifasciata

- descriptions of 2610
 in India 2610
 parasitising, *Aonidiella orientalis* 2610
 taxonomy of, *Comperiella lemniscata* misidentified as 2610

Comperiella indica

- descriptions of 2610
 in India 2610

Comperiella lemniscata

- descriptions of 2610
 in India 2610
 parasitising, *Aonidiella orientalis* 2610
 taxonomy of, misidentified as *C. bifasciata* 2610

Comperiella unifasciata

- in India 2610
 parasitising, *Aonidiella orientalis* 2610
 taxonomy of, *Comperiella aspidiotiphaga* misidentified as 2610

complanatus, Trioxys

completa, Rhagoletis

Compositae

- insect antifeedants in 3287
Thrips tabaci on, in Bulgaria 6182

compressus, Camponotus

Compsilura concinnata

- development in, effects of temperature on 4315

in Canada 5103

in Turkey 3558

in USA 855, 5103

in USSR 2806, 4998

parasitising

- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 3558

Hyphantria cunea, in Moldavia 4998

Lymantria dispar

in Caucasus 2806

in Ontario 5103

traps for 855

compsilurae, Brachymeria

Compsocerus proximus

- sp. nov., description of 4723

in Argentina 4723

in Bolivia 4723

in Brazil 4723

on *Cassia alata*, in Brazil 4723

Comptonia peregrina, Aphrophora

saratogensis on, in Michigan 1517

Computers

- for storing and retrieving insecticide test data 4172

Computers contd.

- probit analysis using 4189

comstocki, Pseudococcus

concinna, Schizura

concinna, Compsilura

concolor, Opus

concolor, Pachyneuron

- Condiment plants, pests and diseases of, in South-East Asia and Pacific region 4911

coneophora, Leucopholis

Conferences (1974)

- Crop protection in the Caribbean 4142
 Environmental stability of microbial insecticides 942

International Symposium on Animal,

Plant and Microbial Toxins 48

Neural Control of Respiration 1104

Saxon Academy of Sciences 2371

Conferences (1975)

- Association of Applied Biologists 1305, 1413

Colloquium on immunity in insects 423

Entomology and the Nigerian economy

5716, 5717, 5718

European Scientific Network on Pesticides

477

Human Health Effects of New

Approaches to Insect Pest Control

437

Interbalcanic Plant Protection Conference

1859

International Conference on the

Evaluation of Biological Activity

2919

International Symposium on

Entomofaunistics in Central Europe

5218

Native pinewoods of Scotland 6217

Neural Principles in Vision 4242

Northeastern Forest Insect Work

Conference 1515

Phytochemical Society of North America

24

Structure-activity relationships in

chemoreception 2500

Work group on integrated control in

cereal culture 4919

Conferences (1976)

American Chemical Society 3328

Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues

478

Douglas-fir tussock moth research and

development program 4103

Ecological effects of pesticides 2918

Entomological Society of America 4103,

6283

Entomological Society of New Zealand

5863

Entomology-engineering thrusts – past,

present and future 6331

Eucarpia/OILB Working Group Breeding

for Resistance to Insects and Mites

1568

FAO Panel of Experts on pest resistance

to pesticides and crop loss assessment

4647

Forecasting in Plant Protection 1599

Formulation and application of microbial

insecticides 6283

French Society for Plant Protection and

Phytopharmacy 4173

General assembly of zoologists of INRA

on the theme 'variability of

populations' 5323

Hungarian Microbiological Society 5207

Identified neurons and behaviour of

arthropods 4240

Insect pheromones and their applications

1056

International Congress of Entomology

2566, 2881, 3474, 4564, 5998

International Packaging Conference 4122

International Symposium on Biological

Control of Weeds 5972

Italian Zoological Union 4227

Lygus bugs: host plant interactions 3474

Maize in a temperate climate 1283

National Congress of Entomology, Mexico

1003

Near East Plant Protection Commission

4205

Conferences (1976) contd.

Nigerian Society for Plant Protection

5364

Pesticide chemistry in the 20th. century

3328

Pesticide Development, Management and

Regulation 2881

Progress in integrated control in

glasshouses 2377

Sex pheromones of the Lepidoptera 3288

Symposium on eastern cottonwood and

related species 2819

Symposium on karyosystematics of

invertebrates 3753

Symposium on plant protection research

and development 4613, 5157

The behaviour of insects and the trophic

environment 1133

The rice brown planthopper 4374

The role of arthropods in forest

ecosystems 4564

Virology in agriculture 4603

Wheat pests 4345

World Ceratopogonidae group 842

Conferences (1977)

American Chemical Society 3287

British Crop Protection Conference –

Pests and Diseases 5868

British Society for Parasitology 1084

Central States Entomological Society

3112

Congress of the International Union for

the Study of Social Insects 3039

Controlled release pesticides 2917

Entomological Society of America,

Eastern Branch 5929

Entomological Society of America, North

Central Branch 4204

EPPO working party and panels on

pesticides for plant protection 3698

Fenitrothion: the long-term effects of its

use in forest ecosystems 5674

German Plant Protection Conference

2620

Host plant resistance to pests 3287

Insect flight muscle 2991

International Congress of Protozoology

5142

Nigerian Society for Plant Protection

5364

Problems of pest and disease control in

northern Britain 2355

Regional Workshop on Post Harvest

Losses, Accra, Ghana 1528

Scandinavian Entomological Conference

6337

Strategy and tactics of control of migrant

pests 3696

UC/AID-University of Alexandria,

A.R.E. seminar/workshop in pesticide

management 3707

Zoological Society of Israel 3467

configurata, Mamestra

confinis, Chaetocnema

conflictana, Choristoneura

conformis, Harmonia

conformis, Leis

confrater, Metasyrphus (Syrphus)

confrater, Syrphus (see Metasyrphus

confrater)

confusum, Tribolium

confusus, Allococcus

confusus, Ips

confusus, Melanoplus

conglobata, Harmonia (see Synharmonia)

conglobata, Synharmonia (Harmonia)

Congo

Phenacoccus manihoti in, on cassava

1419

Pterasthenia shiraensis in, natural enemies

of 1007

congoensis, Tachinaephagus

congregatus, Apanteles

conicus, Rhinocyllus

Conidiobolus coronatus

conidia of, factors affecting germination of

6280

in

aphids, not pathogenic 433

Aulacorthum circumflexum, in Latvia

4651

Coptotermes formosanus, pathogenicity

of 1555

- Conidiobolus coronatus** contd.
in contd.
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity of 1555
Reticulitermes lucifugus, pathogenicity of 1555
- Conidiobolus osmodes**
in
Myzus persicae, pathogenicity of 433
Sitobion avenae, pathogenicity of 433
- Coniesta ignefusalis** (see *Acigona ignefusalis*)
- coniferarum, Leucaspis**
- Conifers**
arthropod pests of, in Lake States of USA 4114
Brachyxystrus subsignatus on, in India 5095
Buprestidae on, in Europe 6197
Coccidae on, in Italy 870
Eremocoris spp. on, in USA 2255
Ermobius spp. on, in Spain 4216
insect pests of
effects of drought on 4579
in UK 5724
Pinalitus spp. on, in North America 2465
Pityophthorus spp. on, in North America 3, 2956
- Coniroleonius**
in Siberia 4715
in Soviet Far East 4715
- conirostris, Conorhynchus**
- Connecticut**
Ataenius spretulus in 699
Catocala spp. in 4868
Fiorinia externa in
natural enemies of 2239
on *Tsuga* 375, 2238, 4076
Hypera postica in, natural enemies of 4417
Lymantria dispar in 149, 3463
natural enemies of 4078
on *Quercus* 3462
Matsucoccus resinosae in, on *Pinus* 4075
Pellococcus serratus in, on *Fagus* 1329
Stephanitis takeyai in, natural enemies of 2209
Symmerista canicosta in
natural enemies of 3645
on *Quercus* 4560
Tsugaspidiotus tsugae in, on *Tsuga* 4076
- connexa, Eriopis**
- Conocephalus**, in West Germany 3762
- Conocephalus semivittatus**
biology of 5303
in New Zealand 5303
- Conoderus**, on tobacco, in Argentina 838
- Conoderus exsul**
biology of 83
in New Zealand 83
in USA 83
in USA (Hawaii) 83
- Conoderus falli**
control of, insecticides for 5537
in USA 5537
on sweet potato, in South Carolina 5537
- Conomyrma flavopecta**
in USA 284
preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284
- Conomyrma insana**
in USA 443, 4023
mirex in, toxicity of 443
preying on, *Pseudoplusia includens*, in Florida 4023
tending, *Spissistilus festinus*, in Florida 4023
- Conopia myopaeformis** (see also *Synanthedon myopaeformis*)
biology of 2030
control of 2030
insecticides for 3980
traps for 3980
in UK 2030
in Yugoslavia 3980
on apple, damage caused by 3980
- Conopia scoliaeformis**
biology of 3177
in Finland 3177
on *Betula*, in Finland 3177
- Conorhynchus brevirostris**
control of, insecticides for 287
- Conorhynchus brevirostris** contd.
in Cyprus 287
on beet, damage caused by 287
- Conorhynchus conirostris**
in China 5056
on sugar-beet, in Inner Mongolia 5056
- Conorhynchus mendicus**
control of, insecticides for 2758
emergence in 2758
in Italy 2758
on sugar-beet, in Italy 2758
- Conotrachelus nenuphar**
control of, growth regulators for 1348
in USA 1348, 2698, 5484
on apple, damage caused by 2698, 5484
on plum, damage caused by 2698
- conquisitor, Itopectis**
- consanguinea, Holotrichia (Lachnosterna)**
- consanguinea, Lachnosterna** (see *Holotrichia*)
- consobrina, Ernestia** (see *Eurithia consobrina*)
- consobrina, Eurithia (Ernestia)**
- constricta, Agallia**
- constrictum, Malacosoma**
- Contarinia**
gut in 1688
on *Apluda mutica*, in Maharashtra 6056
on *Dichanthium coricosum*, in Maharashtra 6056
on sesame 1688
- Contarinia caudata**
in India 6056
on *Cymbopogon martini*, in Maharashtra 6056
- Contarinia coloradensis**
biology of 380
in USA 380
on *Pinus ponderosa*, damage caused by 380
- Contarinia medicaginis**
control of
insecticides for 1866, 2671
threshold for 2671
in Bulgaria 1866
in France 1322
in Peru 2671
in USSR 703, 3170, 4415
on lucerne
damage caused by 2671
in Bulgaria 1866
in Ukraine 4415
in USSR 703
resistance to 3170
parasites of
in France 1322
in Ukraine 4415
population dynamics of 2026
- Contarinia nasturtii**
emergence in 6344
in Norway 6344
in UK 2363
on swede, in Norway 6344
swarming in 6344
- Contarinia pisi**
control of, insecticides for 2117, 6127
in Austria 3596
in UK 2117, 2363, 6127
on pea, in England 2117, 6127
on *Vicia faba*, in Austria 3596
- Contarinia sorghicola**
biology of 2011, 4149, 4406
control of
cultural measures for 5454
insecticides for 196, 2014, 4149, 5455
illustrations of 4749
in Australia 4749
in Brazil 196, 1301
in India 2011, 2012, 2014, 4406, 4973, 5454, 5455, 5728, 6056, 6057
in Trinidad and Tobago 4149
in USA 1300
on sorghum
effects of plant spacing on 1300
effects of planting date on 1300
effects of sowing date on 2011, 4973, 5454
in Haryana 6057
in Karnataka 4406
in Maharashtra 6056
in Tamil Nadu 5455
resistance to 1301
- Contarinia sorghicola** contd.
on *Sorghum halepense* in California 1300
in Maharashtra 6056
parasites of
effects of insecticides on 2014
effects of sowing date on 4973
in Andhra Pradesh 5728
parasitised by, *Aprostocetus diplosidis*, in Trinidad 4149
preyed on by, *Tapinoma indicum*, in Maharashtra 2012
- Contarinia texana**
in USA 2132
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* in Oklahoma 2132
in Texas 2132
preyed on by
Dictyna volucris, in USA 2132
Pardosa pauxilla, in USA 2132
- Contarinia tritici**
control of, integrated 5909
flight activity in 664
in East Germany 3911
in France 5909
in UK 5905
in West Germany 664, 665
on grain crops, in UK 5905
on wheat
in West Germany 664
varietal preferences of 665
parasites of, in East Germany 3911
- contariniae, Inostemma**
- Contheyla rotunda**
control of 214
in India 214
- contorticornis, Platygaster**
- contractus, Centorhynchus**
- Controlled atmospheres** (see *Protective atmospheres*)
- Convalescence homes, Monomorium pharaonis** in, in UK 5396
- convecta, Mythimna (Pseudaletia)**
- convecta, Pseudaletia** (see *Mythimna convecta*)
- convergens, Hippodamia**
- convolvuli, Agrius (Herse)**
- convolvuli, Euspermophagus**
- convolvuli, Herse** (see *Agrius convolvuli*)
- Convolvulus sepium** (see *Calystegia sepium*)
- cooleyi, Adelges** (see *Gilletella*)
- cooleyi, Gilletella (Adelges)**
- Copididonus ramonensis**
sp. nov., description of 2157
in Peru 2157
on potato, in Peru 2157
- Copidosoma**, parasitising, *Chionodes psiloptera*, in Washington 5460
- Copidosoma truncatellum** (see *Litomastix truncatella*)
- Copitarsia**
control of, insecticides for 4515
on onion, in Chile 4515
- Copper**
in *Agrotis segetum*, toxicity of 1088
in *Amsacta albitriga* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 1554
ion (Cu²⁺), in *Locusta migratoria*, inhibiting cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase 2492
- Copper chloride oxide hydrate**
with endosulfan, and zineb, against, pests and diseases of sesame 5162
with fenthion, and zineb, against, pests and diseases of sesame 5162
with pirimicarb 4463
- Copris**, in dung, in Bulgaria 13
- Copses**, arthropod fauna of, and of neighbouring agricultural land 5568
- Coptosoma mucronatum**
in Czechoslovakia 2330
Pentatomimermis coptosomae in, in Czechoslovakia 2330
- Coptotermes**, in Hawaii 4712
- Coptotermes formosanus**
amino acids in, role of gut fauna and flora in synthesis of 4234
- Conidiobolus coronatus**, in, pathogenicity of 1555
control of 5129
in China 5129
in Japan 636

- Coptotermes formosanus** *contd.*
in plastic cables, damage caused by 5129
parasitised by, *Acotyledon formosani*, in Japan 636
Uroobovella formosana associated with 5936
- Coptotermes heimi**
control of 5611
in India 5611
in structural timbers, in India 5611
Steinina coptotermai in 5148
- Coptotermes intermedius**
in Senegal 4563
on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, in Senegal 4563
- coquebertii, Antilochus**
- corbetti, Dichromothrips**
- corbulae, Asphondylia**
- corchori, Apion**
- Corchorus capsularis** (see Jute)
- Corchorus olitorius** (see Jute)
- coreulus, Leptoglossus**
- Corcyra cephalonica**
antifeedants in, toxicity of 1001
cannibalism in 4129
competing with, *Tribolium castaneum* 5118
control of
fumigants for 2303
insecticides for 2303, 3261, 4588, 6242
dichlorvos in, effects of 6242
eggs of, cool storage of 2556
enzymes in 49
in Cuba 2303
in India 6242, 6295
in Pakistan 4348
in coffee beans, development of 907
in groundnuts, development of 907
in maize grain, development of 907
in rice grain, in Cuba 2303
in sorghum meal, development of 3258
in stored groundnuts, imported into USSR 6295
in wheat flour, development of 907
insecticide resistance in 1535
intraspecific competition in 5118
larvae of, behaviour of 418
malathion in, effects of 6242
parasites of, effects of antifeedants on 1001
parasitised by
Eriborus trochanteratus 2034
Tetrastichus israeli 4887
Trichogramma fasciatum 4882
T. semifasciatum 4886
preyed on by, *Tribolium castaneum* 4129
rearing of, techniques for 2557, 3032, 4129
tanning in 3395
regulation of 49
tyrosine in, metabolism of 1708
- Cordyceps**, in, *Heterocampa manteo*, in Maryland 2247
- Cordyceps memorabilis**
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. militaris* and 6265
Paecilomyces farinosus as conidial state of. 6265
- Cordyceps militaris**
biological control using 949
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. memorabilis* and 6265
- Cordyceps stylophora**, in, *Cephalcia abietis*, in Austria 4556
- Coreidae**
control of, insecticides for 5366
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 5366
- Coreoidea**, in Sudan 5227
- Coriander** (see *Coriandrum sativum*)
- coriandri, Hyadaphis**
- Coriandrum, Zygina maculifrons** on, in Madhya Pradesh 1960
- Coriandrum sativum**
Hyadaphis coriandri on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
pests and diseases of, in South-East Asia and Pacific region 4911
- Coriandrum sativum** (stored fruit), *Gibbium psyllodes* in, in Jammu and Kashmir 2294
- coriaria, Atheta**
- Corimalia**, on *Tamarix*, galls of 1459
- Coriomeris denticulatus**, gut in 511
- Corn** (U.S. usage) (see Maize)
- corni, Eretmocerus**
- corni, Eulecanium** (see *Parthenolecanium corni*)
- corni, Parthenolecanium (Eulecanium)**
- corniger, Nasutitermes**
- Cornitermes cumulans**
control of, insecticides for 160
in Brazil 160
- Cornus**, insect pests of, damage caused by 3659
- Cornus florida, Xylosandrus compactus** on, in Florida 4066
- Cornus mas, Heteroptera** on, in Czechoslovakia 3658
- cornuta, Diploneura** (see *Dohnrhiphora cornuta*)
- cornuta, Dohnrhiphora (Diploneura)**
- cornutus, Aculus**
- corollae, Metasyrphus (Syrphus)**
- corollae, Syrphus** (see *Metasyrphus corollae*)
- coronata, Anua**
- Coronilla varia**, insect resistance and vertebrate toxicity of 450
- Coronillin** (see α -D-Glucopyranose, 1,2,6-tris(3-nitropropanoate))
- corpulenta, Anomala**
- corrosus, Dinocoris (Empicoris)**
- corrosus, Empicoris** (see *Dinocoris*)
- corsicus, Reticulitermes lucifugus**
- Corticium koleroga**
control of, fungicides for 2788
in, coffee, in Peru 2788
- corusca, Narosa**
- corvinus, Apanteles**
- Corvus frugilegus**, preying on, *Agrotis segetum*, in France 1410
- coryli, Myzocallis**
- corylifoliella, Lithocolletis** (see *Phyllonorycter corylifoliella*)
- corylifoliella, Phyllonorycter (Lithocolletis)**
- Corylus, Goniocetena** spp. on, in Ukraine 87
- Corylus avellana** (see Hazel)
- Corynis similis**
biology of 3896
descriptions of 3896
in Greece 3896
on *Papaver rhoeas*, in Greece 3896
- Corynocarpus laevigatus**, cucumber mosaic virus in, in New Zealand 6209
- Corynothrips stenopterus**
control of, insecticides for 4514
in Guyana 4514
on cassava, in Guyana 4514
- coryphaeus, Phytodietus**
- coryphe, Agathis**
- Corythaica cyathicollis**
in Brazil 320
on eggplant, in Brazil 320
- Corythucha associata**
biology of 711
in USA 711
on cherry, not surviving 711
on *Prunus serotina*, in Missouri 711
- Corythucha ciliata**
in France 2222
in Hungary 4574
in Yugoslavia 902, 4574
on *Platanus*, in France 2222
on *Platanus acerifolia*, in Hungary 4574
parasitised by, *Mymaridae*, in France 2222
preyed on by
Aptus mirmicoides 902
Nabis pseudoferus 902
Orius vicinus, in France 2222
Rhinocoris iracundus 902
- Corythucha juglandis**
biology of 711
in USA 711
on walnut, in Missouri 711
- Corythucha pallida**
biology of 711
in USA 711
on *Morus rubra*, in Missouri 711
on *Tilia americana*, in Missouri 711
- Corythucha pergandei**
biology of 711
in USA 711
on *Alnus*, in Missouri 711
- Corythucha pergandei** *contd.*
on *Betula*, in Missouri 711
- Cosmetra anthophaga**
gen. et sp. nov., description of 1371
in Réunion 1371
on mango, in Réunion 1371
- Cosmia trapezina**
in Sweden 2054
on apple, in Sweden 2054
- Cosmolyce boeticus** (see *Lampides boeticus*)
- Cosmophila flava** (see *Anomis*)
- Cosmopolites sordidus**
control of
biological 2089
insecticides for 2088, 2727, 5023
traps for 2088
in Australia 2727
in Cuba 2089
in India 5023
in Peru 2088
in Venezuela 3997
on banana
in Cuba 2089
in Kerala 5023
in New South Wales 2727
on *Musa paradisiaca*, in Venezuela 3997
preyed on by, *Tetramorium bicarinatum*, in Cuba 2089
- Cosmoscarta bispecularis**
in India 1992
on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 1992
- Cossidae**, in Oman 3377
- Cossus cossus**
biology of 234, 2030
control of 2030
insecticides for 234
in UK 2030
in USSR 234
on apple, in USSR 234
- Costa Rica**
Atta cephalotes in 5930
A. colombica in 5930
Margarodidae in 1184
Opsiphanes quiteria in, on coconut 3563
- Costalimaita ferruginea**
in Brazil 835
on cotton, in Brazil 835
- costalis, Monellia**
- costalis, Nasutitermes**
- costalis, Poophilus**
- costata, Leptoypha**
- Costelytra zealandica**
control of
biological 205
cultural measures for 1310
insecticides for 6061
pasture composition for 6019, 6062
timing of measures for 1309
in New Zealand 205, 206, 1309, 1310, 6058, 6061
in pastures
effects of autumn cultivation on 1310
effects of species composition on 6058
in soil, extraction of 203
Nosema costelytrae in, in New Zealand 206
on *Holcus lanatus*, resistance to 6062
on kale, susceptibility to 6019
on *Lotus pedunculatus*
feeding deterrent to 1858, 2022
resistance to 6062
on lucerne
feeding deterrent to 2022
resistance to 6019, 6062
on *Lupinus angustifolius*, resistance to 6019
on *Lupinus luteus*, resistance to 6019
on maize, resistance to 6019
on *Phalaris tuberosa*, resistance to 6062
on *Poa pratensis*, resistance to 6062
on rape, susceptibility to 6019
on rye, resistance to 6019
on *Trifolium pratense*, susceptibility to 6019
preyed on by, birds, in New Zealand 1310
traps for 1309
- Cothonaspis**
attraction of, to host rearing media 1149
parasitising, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1149
- Cotnion** (see *Azinphos-methyl*)

Cotoneaster, *Acalitus phloeocoptes* on, in Kazakhstan 3629

Cotoneaster bacillaris, *Aglaope hyalina* on, in Himachal Pradesh 6094

Cotoneaster integerrima, *Acalitus phloeocoptes* on, resistance to 3629

Cotoneaster lucida, *Acalitus phloeocoptes* on, in Kazakhstan 3629

Cotoneaster olidantha, *Acalitus phloeocoptes* on, resistance to 3629

cotoneastri, *Acalitus phloeocoptes*

cotoneastri, *Eriophyes phloeocoptes* (see *Acalitus phloeocoptes cotoneastri*)

Cotoya, gen. nov., description of 480

Cotton (*Gossypium* spp.)

Agrotis ipsilon on, oviposition by 1167

A. segetum on, in Azerbaidzhan 3123

Alabama argillacea on

assessing infestations of 333

development of 5775

forecasting infestations of 5069

in Antigua 5178

in Bolivia 3223

in Brazil 334

aldicarb in, effects of 4626

Amrasca biguttula on, resistance to 2191, 3622

A. devastans on, feeding by 5546

Asactia lineola on, development of 4797

Anomis flava on

damage caused by 6176

distribution pattern of 6176

in South Korea 3025

A. texana on, in Peru 2770

Anthonomus grandis on

assessing infestations of 1445, 4532, 4537

attraction of 4044

chemical control of behaviour and development of 24

forecasting infestations of 4534

in Arkansas 2188

in Mississippi 2180, 3218

in South Carolina 4529

in Tennessee 85

in Texas 973, 1847, 2184, 3220, 5072, 5665

in USA 1515

models of 2194

resistance to 337

A. vestitus on, in Peru 2182, 2770

Aphis gossypii on

damage caused by 1444

in Central African Empire 4536

in Chad 4536

in Egypt 4157

in Peru 2772

in Queensland 3626

in Romania 1443, 5552

Apirocalus spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 2464

arthropod damage to, in USA 4668

arthropod pests of

in Bénin 4055

in Gambia 5967

in Kenya 6356

in Malagasy Republic 4535

in Rhodesia 827

in Tadzhikistan 3617, 5545

in Turkmenia 2569, 2570, 2571

in Zambia 6355

resistance to 3620

Asymmetrasca decedens on, in Iran 1439

Baculovirus heliothis on, inactivation of 2776

Bemisia tabaci on, resistance to 1576

Bucculatrix spp. on, in USA 4051

B. thurberiella on

effects of nectariless varieties on 4047

in Arizona 4530

varietal preferences of 2783

Chalcodermus bondari on, in Brazil 4049

Chrotogonus trachypterus on, in Pakistan 1648

cotton blue disease

virus in

in Central African Empire 4536

in Chad 4536

Crocosema plebeiana on, damage caused by 3625

Cotton contd.

Cryptophlebia leucotreta on, in Bénin 4055

demeton in, systemic activity of 983

Diacrisia obliqua on, development of 5248

diflubenzuron in, residues of 6321

Diparopsis spp. on, in Rhodesia 3224

D. castanea on, in Malawi 2189, 2374, 3851, 4164

D. watersi on, effects of rainfall on 2779

disulfoton in, effects of 4626

Dysdercus peruvianus on, in Peru 2773

Earias spp. on, in Tamil Nadu 4642

E. insulana on

damage caused by 4056

effects of flowering date on 5551

effects of gossypol on 4050

in Haryana 2193

in Iran 830

in Iraq 5547, 5548

in Malagasy Republic 336

E. vittella on

damage caused by 4056, 5070

effects of flowering date on 5551

in Haryana 2193

Empoasca spp. on, in Iran 1439

E. lybica on, in Sudan 6166

Eutetranychus orientalis on, damage caused by 331

Eutinobothrus brasiliensis on, in Brazil 986, 987

fungicides in, effects of 1442

growth and development of, models of 2194, 2196

Heliothis spp. on

damage caused by 3859

in Alabama 4684

in Arizona 2781

in Arkansas 4531

in Egypt 329, 825

in Rhodesia 3224

in South Carolina 1434

H. armigera on

forecasting infestations of 5066

in Hunan Province 1954

in Malagasy Republic 336

in Tamil Nadu 4642

in Yemen 820

H. virescens on

assessing infestations of 4532, 5829

development of 4006

effects of insecticides on 5067

effects of nectariless varieties on parasitism of 2185

forecasting infestations of 5069

in California 1436

in Georgia (USA) 4689

in Mississippi 1433

in Peru 2771

in South Carolina 2782, 4529

in Texas 973, 2184

resistance to 4054, 4680

H. zea on

assessing infestations of 4532

damage caused by 832, 5065, 5178, 6173

development of 5065

effects of insecticides on 5067

forecasting infestations of 5069

in California 3222

in Georgia (USA) 4689

in Mississippi 3621

in South Carolina 2782, 4529

Hypercompe cermelii on, in Venezuela 500

insect antifeedants in 3287

insect growth regulators in, toxicity of 3618

insect pests of

effects of irrigation on 2774

effects of soil cultivation on 2774

in Barbados 5071

in Haryana 2190

in Laos 5966

in New South Wales 828

in Turkmenia 2774

resistance to 4052

insecticides in

effects of 1442

persistence of 2183

toxicity of 836, 1443, 5552

Cotton contd.

Locusta migratoria on, not completing development 1795

Lygus spp. on

distribution pattern of 3476

effects of nectariless varieties on 4047

pest status of 3475

resistance to 1590, 3478

L. elisus on, in California 2187

L. hesperus on

damage caused by 2195, 6173

in California 2187

L. lineolaris on, damage caused by 335

Lymantria ampla on, in West Bengal 4042

methomyl in, toxicity of 1436, 2782

Noctuidae on, in USSR 5641

Nosema heliothidis on, inactivation of spores of 935

Orosius albicinctus on, unable to develop 4524

Oxycarenus hyalinipennis on, in Brazil 835

Paratriphleps laeviusculus on, in Peru 2771

Pectinophora gossypiella on

assessing infestations of 328, 826, 2192, 5550

damage caused by 2192, 4056, 5071

effects of flowering date on 5551

forecasting infestations of 1849

in Arizona 118, 2781, 4533, 5192

in California 1441

in Haryana 2193

in Malagasy Republic 336

in Mexico 3880

in Punjab 2777

in Tamil Nadu 4642

in Texas 3880

in USA 2197

models of 2196

oviposition by 2778

resistance to 324

varietal preferences of 2783

permethrin in, metabolism of 6322

pest control on 2882, 3710, 3711

biological 108, 5074

cartap for 5658

failure of chemical methods of 2903

fenvalelate for 1446

in China 1263

in Gambia 1904

in Malawi 2186

in Swaziland 833

in USSR 3619, 3620

insecticides for 3623, 4539, 5377, 6175

integrated 2571, 3284, 3477, 3617, 4663, 4681

malonoben for 5899

non-target effects of 1226

pyrethroids for 834, 970, 5902, 5904

spray schedules for 3219

thresholds for 5652

ULV sprays for 1438, 2929, 3224

viruses for 4608, 5897, 6285

pest management on 5689

economics of 4662

pests of, in New South Wales 3744

Phenacoccus gossypii on, in Peru 2181

phosfolan in, persistence of 4682

Psallus seriatus on

distribution pattern of 3624

in Texas 973

solvents in, toxicity of 836

Spilostethus macilentus on, in Haryana 1783

Spodoptera frugiperda on, in Bolivia 3223

S. littoralis on

effects of gossypol on 3773, 4045, 4528

hemolymph proteins in 67

in Egypt 4527

in Israel 2406

S. litura on, development of 3815

squares of, equipment for removing fallen 1204

Sylepta derogata on, in Nigeria 5369

terpenoids in, insecticidal activity of 4680

Tetranychus spp. on, assessing infestations of 829

- Cotton contd.**
Tetranychus contd.
T. cinnabarinus on
 damage caused by 5068
 effects of insecticides on 332
T. lombardini on, damage caused by 5068
T. ludeni on, damage caused by 5068
T. urticae on
 damage caused by 331
 effects of insecticides on 332
 in Armenia 2775
Trialeurodes abutilonea on
 in Louisiana 326
 in Texas 973
Trichoplusia ni on
 forecasting infestations of 5069
 in California 3222, 4043, 4048
 resistance to 327
 UC-51762 in, not toxic 4676
- Cotton blue disease**
 virus
 in
Aphis gossypii, transmission of 4536
 cotton
 in Central African Empire 4536
 in Chad 4536
- Cotton fields**
Apis mellifera in, protection from
 insecticides of 4046
 Araneae in, effects of insecticides on 2770
 arthropods in
 in Egypt 330
 in Turkmenia 2569, 2774
 sampling of 4538
 carbaryl in, non-target effects of 2571
 Coccinellidae in, in Queensland 3626
Coleomegilla maculata in, in Louisiana 2885
 entomogenous fungi in, in Maharashtra 6270
 entomophagous arthropods in, in Turkmenia 2570
Heliothis zea in, overwintering of 3524
 insects in, traps for 110
 parasitic insects in, in Queensland 2784
 permethrin in, effects on predatory arthropods of 973
Peuceitia viridans in, in USA 3509
 predatory arthropods in
 diflubenzuron not affecting 4053
 effects of insect growth regulators on 3221
 effects of insecticides on 2775, 3221, 6173
 in California 3222
 in Queensland 2784
 sampling of 3222
 predatory insects in
 effects of insecticides on 329, 825
 effects of nectariless varieties on 4047
 effects of pesticides on 1431
 in New South Wales 828
 spiders in, in Peru 3217
- Cotton pollen**, diet component for,
Paratriphleps laevisculus 2771
- Cottonseed**
 diet component for
Diatraea saccharalis 5852
Heliothis zea 4860
Oxycaenus hyalinipennis in
 development of 4237
 feeding by 5779
- Cottonseed oil**
 diflubenzuron formulated in 6302
 insecticidal activity of 6250
- Cottonwood, eastern** (see *Populus deltoides*)
- Coturnix coturnix** (see Quail)
- Couloni, Aotrophorus**
- Coumaphos** (O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl) O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate)
 against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3724
- o-Coumaric acid** (see 2-Propenoic acid, 3-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-)
- Counter** (see Terbufos)
- Courgette** (see Squash)
- Cowpea** (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
- Cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus**
 in
Aphis craccivora, transmission of 1402
Myzus persicae, transmission of 1402
- Cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus contd.**
 in contd.
Vigna unguiculata
 in Nigeria 4486
 in Queensland 1402
- Cowpea mottle virus**
 in
Aphis craccivora, not transmitted 4486
Ootheca mutabilis, transmission of 5373
Vigna unguiculata, in Nigeria 5373
 properties of 5373
- cowperi, Coccophagus**
- Crab apple, Rhagoletis pomonella** on,
 resistance to 2706
- Crabro orientalis** (see *Dasyproctus agilis*)
- craccivora, Aphis**
- Crambe hispanica, Phyllotreta nemorum** on,
 development of 4007
- crangon, Crangon**
- Crangon crangon**, black pigments in, effects
 of arthropod neurohormones on 5288
- craniifer, Blaberus**
- Craspedolepta indeserta**
 sp. nov., description of 2952
 in USSR 2952
 on *Artemisia*, in Tadzhikistan 2952
- Craspedolepta strunkovae**
 sp. nov., description of 2952
 in USSR 2952
 on *Artemisia santolinifolia*, in Tadzhikistan 2952
- Craspedolepta veredica**
 sp. nov., description of 2952
 in USSR 2952
 on *Artemisia rhodantha*, in Tadzhikistan 2952
- crassicornis, Gallobelicus** (see *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*)
- crassicornis, Pediobius**
- crassicornis, Umbonia**
- crassipalpis, Pardosa**
- crassirostris, Tychius**
- crassum, Sinoxylon**
- Crastina linnvuorii**, on *Tamarix*, galls of 1459
- crataegella, Phyllonorycter**
- crataegi, Aporia**
- crataegi, Tetranychus** (see *T. viennensis*)
- Crataegus**
Ceratitis capitata on, oviposition by 4709
Eupulvinaria hydrangeae on, in Italy 2211
Eutromula pariana on, in North America 3977
 insect pests of, damage caused by 3659
Luperus pygmaeus on, in Italy 241
Operophtera brumata on, in British Columbia 3655
Pammene rhediella on, in Netherlands 742
- Crataegus coccinea, Tetranychus urticae** on,
 fecundity of 1571
- Crataegus holmesiana, Rhagoletis pomonella**
 on, in New York 4573
- Crataegus oxyacantha, Heteroptera** on, in
 Czechoslovakia 3658
- Crataeva religiosa**
Aschistonyx baranii on 1688
A. crataevae on, in India 5235
- crataevae, Aschistonyx**
- Cratichneumon culex**
 in UK 361
 parasitising, *Operophtera brumata*, in England 361
- Cratomerus elaeagni**
 biology of 2574
 in USSR 2574
 on *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, in USSR 2574
- Cratomerus fariniger**
 biology of 2574
 in USSR 2574
 on walnut, in Turkmenia 2574
- Cratomerus turanus**
 biology of 2574
 in USSR 2574
 on walnut, in Turkmenia 2574
- Cratopus**, on maize, in Mauritius 4338
- Cretonotos gangis**
 development in 6111
 in India 6111
 on pomegranate, damage caused by 6111
- Cremastus flavoorbitalis**
 in India 2716
 parasitising, *Phycodes minor*, in Punjab 2716
- Crematogaster**
 on *Theobroma grandiflorum*, in Brazil 2087
 preying on, *Leucoptera coffeella*, in Peru 2202
- Crematogaster subdentata**
 in USSR 5487
 preying on, *Quadraspidotus perniciosus*, in Kazakhstan 5487
- crenulata, Atractomorpha**
- Creontiades pallidus**
 in India 6057
 on sorghum, in Haryana 6057
- Crepidodera ferruginea**
 in UK 2356
 on grain crops, in Scotland 2356
- crepuscularia, Ectropis**
- Cress, hoary** (see *Cardaria draba*)
- Crete** (indexed under Greece)
- cretica, Sesamia**
- Cricket** (see Gryllidae)
- Criconemoides**, in, maize, effects of
 insecticides on 5432
- Cricotopus bicinctus**
 in USA 690
 in rice-fields, in California 690
- Cricotopus sylvestris**
 in USA 690
 in rice-fields, in California 690
- Crimissa cruralis**
 adults of, life-span of 731
 control of, insecticides for 729, 736
 in Brazil 736, 737
 pupation in 737
- crinita, Lepidiotia**
- crintinus, Sitona**
- Crioceris asparagi**
 development in, effects of temperature on 3196
 in Canada 3196
 on asparagus, in Ontario 3196
- Crioscolia**, in Nearctic region 1898
- Criptodin** (see Mercury, chloroethyl-)
- critica, Cydia** (*Eucelis*; *Eucosma*)
- critica, Eucelis** (see *Cydia critica*)
- critica, Eucosma** (see *Cydia critica*)
- crocea, Micraspis** (*Verania*)
- crocea, Verania** (see *Micraspis crocea*)
- croceipes, Microplitis**
- Crocidiolomia binotalis**
 biology of 4014
 descriptions of 4014
 in India 3227, 4014
 life history of 5503
 on mustard, damage caused by 4014
 on *Thymus vulgaris*, in Madhya Pradesh 3227
- Crociosema plebeiana**
 biology of 3625
 control of
 insecticides for 3625
 timing of 3625
 in Australia 3625
 on *Anoda cristata*, in Queensland 3625
 on cotton, damage caused by 3625
 parasites of, in Queensland 3625
- Croesus latipes**
 in West Germany 1011
 parasitised by, *Eolytus egregius*, in West Germany 1011
- Croneton** (see Ethiofencarb)
- Crookneck** (see Squash)
- Crop plants**
 arthropod pests of, resistance to 4297
 insect pests of, resistance to 5867
- Crossandra undulifera, Dasychira mendosa**
 on, in Tamil Nadu 2206
- Crossocosmia tibialis** (see *Blepharipa tibialis*)
- Crotalaria, Utetheisa ornatrix** on, in South Carolina 2631
- Crotalaria juncea**
 arthropod pests of, in India 6180
Mylocerus spp. on, in Bihar 5830
Orosius albicinctus on, development of 4524
Utetheisa pulchella on 165, 4169, 5711
 development of 5544

- Crotalaria mysorensis*, *Utetheisa pulchella* on 5711
- Crotalaria retusa*, *Zonocerus variegatus* on 1771
- Croton*, *Psallus seriatus* on, in Texas 650
- Croton tiglium*, insecticidal activity of extracts of seeds of 3523
- Crow, preying on, *Spodoptera exempta*, in Uganda 3167
- Crucifer fields, entomogenous fungi in, in Maharashtra 6270
- cruciferae*, *Phyllotreta cruciferarum*, *Bagrada* (see *B. hilaris*)
- Cruciferous crops
- Delia brassicae* on, forecasting infestations of 5877
- insect pests of, in Quebec 643
- Crucifers
- Ceutorhynchus* spp. on, in USSR 267
- Chrysomelidae on, in USSR 5500
- Eurydema* spp. on, field-cages for 5349
- pests of, in New South Wales 3744
- crucivora*, *Artogeia rapae*
- crucivora*, *Pieris rapae* (see *Artogeia rapae crucivora*)
- crudus*, *Hapliaxius cruentata*, *Dikrella cruentatus*, *Pachycephus cruralis*, *Crimissa*
- Crustacea
- Baculovirus* spp. in 3694
- nervous system and behaviour in 4240
- taxonomy of 5268
- cruttwelliae*, *Neolasiotera*
- Crymodes devastator* (see *Apamea devastatrix*)
- Cryphalus populi*
- biology of 4085
- in USA 4085
- on *Populus tremuloides*, damage caused by 4085
- Crypsis*, in arthropods, providing information on perception by predators 1915
- Cryptoblabes gniidiella*
- biology of 2663
- control of, insecticides for 3179, 3180
- descriptions of 2663
- in India 2663
- in Spain 6106
- on *Citrus*, damage caused by 6106
- on sorghum, in Maharashtra 2663
- Cryptocephalinae*, in East Germany 3378
- Cryptocephalus*, in East Germany 3378
- Cryptococcus fagi*, in France 867
- Cryptococcus insubidus*
- in India 2724
- on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh 2724
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*
- preying on
- Aonidiella aurantii*, and biological control using, in Cyprus 6104
- Planococcus* spp., and biological control using, in Karnataka 4061
- Cryptolestes*
- control of, insecticides for 4591, 6241
- in USSR 3363
- in wheat grain, in Israel 405
- in maize grain, in USA 4591
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus*
- control of, insecticides for 913, 914, 4695
- energy budget of 5606
- in East Germany 3259
- in UK, in Roman times 4124
- in USA 913
- in maize grain, in Kansas 913
- in wheat grain
- extraction of 415
- in England 4124
- Cryptolestes pusillus*
- control of, resistant packaging materials for 1531
- in East Germany 3259
- in India 5603
- in grain storage structures, in Punjab 5603
- in wheat grain, damage caused by 2854
- Cryptomyzus galeopsidis*
- in Iceland 2604
- in USA 4894
- parasitised by
- Aphidius ribis*, in Iceland 2604
- Cryptomyzus galeopsidis* contd.
- parasitised by contd.
- Ephedrus cerasicola*, in New Hampshire 4894
- Cryptophlebia carpophagoides*
- in Chile 4552
- on *Prosopis tamarugo*, in Chile 4552
- Cryptophlebia colivora*
- biology of 846
- in São Tomé 846
- on coffee, damage caused by 846
- parasites of, in São Tomé 846
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta*
- attractants for 2510
- biology of 4055
- control of 4055
- biological 2563
- cultural measures for 4468
- insecticides for 5011
- distribution of 4055
- food-plants of 4055
- in Bénin 4055
- in Mauritius 2563, 4338
- in Netherlands 2510
- in South Africa 4468, 5011
- on cotton, damage caused by 4055
- on guava, in South Africa 4468
- on litchi, in Mauritius 2563
- on maize, in Mauritius 4338
- parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea lutea* 3031
- sex pheromone of, identity of 2510
- taxonomy of
- characters distinguishing *Mussidia nigrivenella* and 4055
- characters distinguishing *Pectinophora gossypiella* and 4055
- Cryptorhynchus brandisi* (see *C. rufescens*)
- Cryptorhynchus lapathi*
- biology of 6195
- control of 6195
- in France 6195
- in Italy 2825
- in Spain 1490
- on *Populus*
- in France 6195
- plant selection by 1586
- varietal preferences of 1490
- on *Populus deltoides*, in Italy 2825
- oviposition in 1490
- Cryptorhynchus rufescens*
- in India 2224
- on *Pinus roxburghii*, in Punjab 2224
- Cryptotermes bengalensis*
- control of 5611
- in India 5611
- in structural timbers, in India 5611
- Cryptotermes brevis*
- embryonic development in 1239
- in USA (Hawaii) 3134
- in furniture, imported into West Germany 3134
- in gourds, imported into West Germany 3134
- Cryptotermes dudleyi*
- control of 5611
- in India 5611
- in structural timbers, in India 5611
- Cryptothelea variegata* (see *Eumeta variegata*)
- Cryptoweisea*, taxonomy of, synonym of *Coccidophilus* 2949
- Cryptoxanthin* (see β, β -Caroten-3-ol, (3R)-)
- Crypturgus alutaceus*
- illustrations of 2219
- in USA 2219
- on *Pinus echinata*, in Mississippi 2219
- Ctenarytaina eucalypti*
- in South Africa 2288
- on *Eucalyptus nitens*, in South Africa 2288
- Ctenicera aeripennis destructor* (see *C. destructor*)
- Ctenicera destructor*
- in Canada 663, 3531
- mandibles in, mechanoreceptors on 3763
- on wheat
- distribution pattern of 663
- in Saskatchewan 3531
- reproductive glands in 2962
- Ctenicera pruinina*
- biology of 1560
- control of 1560
- Ctenicera pruinina* contd.
- in USA 1560
- Ctenichneumon panzeri*
- in Pakistan 2901
- parasitising, *Agrotis* spp., in Pakistan 2901
- Ctenocephalides*
- in Denmark 1878
- seasonal abundance of 1878
- Ctenopharyngodon idella*, on *Eichhornia crassipes*, and biological control using, in USA 5982
- Ctenophorocera pumicata* (see *Pales pumicata*)
- Ctenopseustis obliquana*, sex pheromone of, identity of 1858
- Cuba
- Aceria guerreronis* in, on coconut 1334
- Chrysomelidae in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2745
- Cosmopolites sordidus* in, on banana 2089
- Diatraea saccharalis* in, on sugar-cane 4917
- Frankliniella brevicaulis* in 4939
- rice grain in, insect pests of 2303
- Stegasta capitella* in 810
- cubae, *Faustinus*
- α -Cubebene
- in *Scolytus multistriatus* aggregation pheromone 37
- in *Scolytus scolytus* 2287
- in *Ulmus*, influence of *Ceratocystis ulmi* and *Scolytus multistriatus* on production of 2246
- with 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol, attractant for, *Scolytus multistriatus* 5710, 6200
- Cubitermes fungifaber*, moulting hormones in 3100
- Cucubalus baccifer*, *Perizoma lugdunaria* on, in East Germany 3448
- Cucujidae*, in USSR 3363
- Cucujoidea*, feeding habits of 5096
- Cucullinae*, taxonomy of, male abdominal brush organs as characters for 4740
- Cucumber and gherkin* (*Cucumis sativus*)
- Acalymma vittatum* on 1385
- aphids on, crawling by 1373
- Aphis gossypii* on
- development of 577
- in USSR 3120, 5406, 5508
- bromophos in, residues of 1652
- cucumber mosaic virus in, resistance to 795
- Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Mauritius 3349
- Diabrotica virgifera* on 1385
- diazinon in, residues of 1652
- Heteropeza pygmaea* on, in Scotland 1387
- insect pests of, in Quebec 642, 643
- insects associated with, in Louisiana 5037
- pest control on
- attracting predators for 3120
- in Netherlands 2384
- in UK 2379
- integrated 1386
- pests of 4329
- in Mauritius 2563
- Philaenus spumarius* on, damage caused by 1387
- pirimiphos-methyl in, residues of 1652
- Tetranychus urticae* on
- effects of water sprinklers on 2400
- in British Columbia 4015
- in Finland 2381
- in Norway 2380
- in Poland 2369, 2383
- in Sweden 2382
- in UK 1376
- in Ukraine 960
- in USSR 794
- resistance to 1572
- Thrips tabaci* on, in Netherlands 2401
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on
- development of 2397
- in Bulgaria 1386
- in Finland 2381
- in Norway 6338
- in Spain 5496
- in Sweden 2382

Cucumber and gherkin contd.

Trialeurodes vaporariorum on contd.
in UK 1376

parasitism of 2397
rearing of 5183

Typhaca stercorea on, in Scotland 1387

Cucumber mosaic virus

control of, oil emulsions for 5912
in

Aphis gossypii, infectivity of 1384
banana, in Israel 3561

Corynocarpus laevigatus, in New Zealand 6209

cucumber, resistance to 795

Myzus persicae

infectivity of 1384
transmission of 3264, 6209

safflower, in Queensland 4040

Tetranychus urticae, not transmitted 4520

vectors of 795

Cucumber vein yellowing virus 1462

cucumeris, Epitrix

Cucumis, Aleyrodidae on, resistance to 1593

Cucumis callosus, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, resistance to 2113, 2741

Cucumis callosus × *C. melo*, *Dacus cucurbitae* on 2113, 2741

Cucumis melo var. cantaloupensis (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))

Cucumis melo var. inodorus (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))

Cucumis melo var. momordica, *Diaphania indica* on 3594

Cucumis sativus (see Cucumber and gherkin)

Cucurbita maxima (see also Squash)

Acalymma vittatum on 1385

Diabrotica virgifera on 1385

Cucurbita moschata (see also Squash)

Acalymma vittatum on 1385

Diabrotica virgifera on 1385

Cucurbita pepo (see also Squash)

Acalymma vittatum on 1385

Diabrotica virgifera on 1385

Leptoglossus gonagra on, in Brazil 274
Spodoptera littoralis on, development of 4238

Cucurbitaceae, Galerucinae on, in Taiwan 5736

cucurbitacearum, Tetranychus (see *T. cinnabarinus*)

Cucurbitacins

in cucumber, not related to resistance to *Tetranychus urticae* 1572

in *Cucumis*, not related to resistance to Aleyrodidae 1593

cucurbitae, Dacus**cucurbitae, Melittia**

cucurbitae, Tetranychus (see *T. neocaledonicus*)

Cucurbits

arthropod pests of, in Zambia 6355

Dacus ciliatus on, in Pakistan 4482

D. cucurbitae on, in Pakistan 4482

insect pests of, in Laos 5966

pest control on, biological 4660

Tetranychus spp. on, in Latvia 4656

T. macfarlanei on, in Rajasthan 1926

Trialeurodes vaporariorum on, in Spain 5496

Cue-lure (4-[4-(acetyloxy)phenyl]-2-butanone)

attractant for, *Dacus tryoni* 5855

Culcula panterinaria

in China 5149

nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in China 5149

culex, Cratichneumon**Culex pipiens**

Entomophthora destruens in 4601

friedelin in, not toxic 2942

Culex pipiens molestus, preyed on by,

Notonecta glauca 5945

Culex pipiens pallens

γ-BHC analogues in, insecticidal activity of 3706

in food chains 998

juniper extracts in, toxicity of 3729

Culicidae

control of
insecticides for 4171, 5655

Culicidae contd.

control of contd.

repellents for 5713

in Alberta 2967

insecticide resistance in, caused by

exposure to agricultural insecticides 3712

population dynamics of 1832

predation of, serology for investigating 5842

Culicoides, on cacao flowers 5076

culmella, Chrysoteuchia

Cumin (see *Cuminum cyminum*)

Cuminum cyminum, pests and diseases of, in South-East Asia and Pacific region 4911

cumulans, Cornitermes

Cunaxa, preying on, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, in South Africa 4457

Cunaxoides, preying on, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, in South Africa 4457

Cunaxoides, preying on, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, in South Africa 4457

cunea, Hyphantria

cuneomaculata, Cinara

cunicularia, Formica

cuniculus, Ligyris

Cunninghamia lanceolata, *Polychrosis*

cunninghamiacola on, in China 1471

cunninghamiacola, Polychrosis

cuprea, Anomala

Cupressaceae, Scolytidae on, attraction of 1143

cupressi, Ehrhornia

Cupressus, Scolytidae on, attraction of 1143

Cupressus lusitanica, *Oxydia trychiata* on, in Colombia 4082

Cupressus macrocarpa

Chlenias spp. on, in Tasmania 4559

Cinara fressai on, in Chile 5836

Cupressus sempervirens

Trisetacus juniperinus on, damage caused by 4570

T. quadrisetus on, damage caused by 6196

cupreus, Apanteles

cupreus, Pterostichus

cuprina, Chrysolina

cuprina, Lucilia

Cuprocin (see Zineb)

Cupuaçu (see *Theobroma grandiflorum*)

Curaterr (see Carbofuran)

Curculio

in Central America 4209

in Mexico 4209

on *Quercus*, in Pennsylvania 362

Curculio caryae

control of

growth regulators for 2691

insecticides for 1340

timing of 1340, 4994

in USA 1340, 4994

on pecan

assessing infestations of 4994

collecting larvae of 4429

forecasting infestations of 1340

Curculio elephas

control of, timing of measures for 1609

in Hungary 1609

on chestnut, in Hungary 1609

Curculionidae

head-capsule light filter in 54

in Costa Rica 1157

in New Zealand 1664

in Soviet Central Asia 4724

in foodstuffs, in France 1530

larvae of 1664

on *Tamarix*, galls of 1459

preyed on by, *Passer domesticus*, in Poland 2151

curculionis, Bathyplectes

Curculionioidea

in Italy 5834

on *Onobrychis viciifolia*, in Poland 2668

on sugar-beet, in Inner Mongolia 5056

Curlew (see *Numenius*)

Currant, black (*Ribes nigrum*)

Cecidophyopsis ribis on

damage caused by 721

resistance to 1583

Hyperomyzus lactucae on, resistance to 213, 1581, 1582

Currant, black contd.

Kessleria rufella on, in Finland 3565, 6345

Lampronia capitella on, in France 3965

pests of, resistance to 5467

Synanthedon tipuliformis on

assessing infestations of 6079

in Tasmania 2681

Currant, red

Anthocoptes ribis on, damage caused by 721

Cecidophyopsis ribis on, damage caused by 721

Kessleria rufella on, in Finland 6345

Lampronia capitella on, in France 3965

pests of 4329

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on, in

Kazakhstan 233

Currant reversion virus

in, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, transmission of 721

mite transmission of, effects of plant resistance on 1583

Currant, white

Anthocoptes ribis on, damage caused by 721

Cecidophyopsis ribis on, damage caused by 721

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on, in

Kazakhstan 233

curtus, Lemophagus

curvator, Andricus

curvicaudus, Trioxys

curvicercus, Doclostaurus

curvicornis, Mylocerus

curvidens, Ips (*Pityokteines*)

curvidens, Pityokteines (see *Ips curvidens*)

curvimaculatus, Chelonus

curviseta, Sinella

Cushaw (see Squash)

Cyamopsis tetragonoloba

Contarinia texana on

in Oklahoma 2132

in Texas 2132

Cyanamide

calcium salt (1:1)

against

Henria spp., in mushroom compost 6119

Heteropezia pygmaea, in mushroom compost 6119

cyanea, Gastrophysa

cyanea, Scutellista

cyanescens, Pardalaspis

cyaneus, Sirex

Cyanide, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, inhibiting rectal transmural PD 23

cyanipennis, Lytta

Cyanocobalamin (see Vitamin B₁₂)

Cyanofenphos (O-(4-cyanophenyl) O-ethyl phenylphosphonothioate)

against, *Heliothis armigera*, on tomato

1424

in Chinese cabbage, residues of 4477

cyathicollis, Corythaica

Cybocephalus, preying on, *Parlatoria*

blanchardii, in Punjab 2039

Cycas, Aulacuspis yasumatsui on, in

Thailand 3193

Cyclamen hederifolium, Orthochaetes setiger on, in England 1464

Cyclamen persicum, Orthochaetes setiger on, in England 1464

Cyclase, guanylate, in *Acheta domesticus*

accessory gland 1040

Cyclic AMP (see Adenosine, cyclic 3',5'-

(hydrogen phosphate))

Cyclic GMP (see Guanosine, cyclic 3',5'-

(hydrogen phosphate))

Cylobutanethanol, 1-methyl-2-(1-

methylethenyl)-, cis-(+)- (see also

Grandlure)

Cyclocephala insulicola, taxonomy of,

Cyclocephala tridentata misidentified as, in French West Indies 4903

Cyclocephala tridentata

in French West Indies 4903

on sugar-cane, in French West Indies

4903

taxonomy of, misidentified as *C. insulicola* 4903

- 1,5-Cyclodecadiene, 1,5-dimethyl-8-(1-methylethenyl)-**, (-), *Therioaphis trifolii* alarm pheromone 46
- Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-** (see BHC)
- (1 α ,2 α ,3 β ,4 α ,5 α ,6 β)- (see γ -BHC)
- (1 α ,2 α ,3 β ,4 α ,5 β ,6 β)- (see α -BHC)
- Cyclohexanol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-** against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 436
- Gnathotrichus sulcatus* walking response to 1136
- in *Apis mellifera*, effects of 436
- Cyclohexene, 3-methylene-6-(1-methylethyl)-**, in *Pinus*, associated with high *Pissodes* infestation 4557
- Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)-** in *Anthonomus grandis*, allylic oxidation of 45
- in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 65
- in *Nasutitermes costalis*, triggering alarm behaviour 3133
- in *Nasutitermes rippertii*, triggering alarm behaviour 3133
- in *Pinus sylvestris*, role in insect resistance of 3229
- in *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 65
- (R)-, in *Myrmica eumenoides* poison-gland secretion 3045
- Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-** homopolymer
- in cyanofenphos formulations, not prolonging persistence 4477
- in malathion formulations, prolonging persistence 4477
- radioprotective for *Hyphantria cunea* granulosis virus 6266
- Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethylidene)-** in *Myrmica eumenoides* poison-gland secretion 3045
- in *Nasutitermes costalis*, triggering alarm behaviour 3133
- 3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol, $\alpha,\alpha,4$ -trimethyl-** antifeedant activity of 4913
- attractant for, *Ips typographus* 4551
- in *Amorpha fruticosa* fruits 4913
- in *Podisus maculiventris* dorsal abdominal gland secretion 5263
- repellent activity of 4913
- 2-Cyclohexen-1-ol, 3-methyl-6-(1-methylethyl)-**, in *Podisus maculiventris* dorsal abdominal gland secretion 5263
- 3-Cyclohexen-1-ol, 4-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-** antifeedant activity of 4913
- in *Amorpha fruticosa* fruits 4913
- in *Podisus maculiventris* dorsal abdominal gland secretion 5263
- repellent activity of 4913
- 2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 3-methyl-** aggregation disrupter for
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 2804
- D. rufipennis* 4072
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* antiaggregative pheromone 859
- formulations of 859
- controlled release 2804
- with (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus rufipennis* 4072
- Cycloheximide**, sterilant for, *Ephestia kuehniella* 1120
- Cycloneda sanguinea**
- attraction of, to coloured water-traps 250
- in Brazil 250, 5492
- in citrus groves, in Brazil 5492
- pirimicarb in, not toxic 4463
- seasonal abundance of 5492
- Cyclonum oleaginum**
- control of, fungicides for 5019
- in, olive, in Italy 5019
- Cyclopelta siccifolia**, neurosecretory system in 2995
- 1-Cyclopentene-1-carboxaldehyde, 5-(1-formylethyl)-2-methyl-**, in *Gastrophysa cyanea* defensive secretion 3777
- Cycloprate** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, hexadecyl ester)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid**
- 1,4-cyclohexanediylibis(methylene) ester, *trans*-, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on ornamental palms 345
- 1,10-decanediyl ester, against, *Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4461
- hexadecyl ester against
- Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4461
- Tetranychus urticae*, on ornamental palms 345
- with methoprene, and resmethrin against
- Myzus persicae*, on ornamental plants 3633
- Phenacoccus solani*, on ornamental plants 3633
- Tetranychus urticae*, on ornamental plants 3633
- 1,4-phenylenebis(methylene) ester, against, *Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4461
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1R-trans)-** (see Bioethanometrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-** cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (S)-, against, pests of cotton 834
- cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1R-cis)-, against, *Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 220
- cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1 α (S'),3 α]]- against
- Colaspis janssensii*, on groundnut 5529
- Enneothrips flavens*, on groundnut 5529
- Anthonomus grandis* 5665
- Heliothis virescens* 5665
- H. zea* 5665
- application rates for 6300
- in mammals, toxicity of 6305
- in rat, toxicity of 6300
- insecticidal activity of 5902, 6305
- persistence of 6305
- photolysis of 3704
- residues of 5902
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-** in cotton, permethrin metabolite 6322
- in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, permethrin metabolite 6322
- in soil, cypermethrin product 2435
- cyano[3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)phenyl]methyl ester, in soil, cypermethrin product 2435
- cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester acaricidal activity of 5903
- against
- Thymelicus lineola*, on *Phleum pratense* 202
- Euxoa messoria* 4690
- Diabrotica longicornis* 4690
- Delia antiqua* 4690
- Gryllus pennsylvanicus* 4690
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, on *Citrus* 5011
- application rates for 6300
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 4690
- in mammals, toxicity of 6305
- in parasitic insects, toxicity of 6307
- in rat, toxicity of 6300
- in soil
- degradation of 2435
- insecticidal activity of 4690
- insecticidal activity of 970, 5903, 6305
- persistence of 6305
- photolysis of 3704
- phytotoxicity of 5903
- cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1R-cis)-, in soil, degradation of 2435
- cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1R-trans)-, in soil, degradation of 2435
- [3-(2-hydroxyphenoxy)phenyl]methyl ester in cotton, permethrin metabolite 6322
- in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, permethrin metabolite 6322
- [3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)phenyl]methyl ester in cotton, permethrin metabolite 6322
- in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, permethrin metabolite 6322
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-** *contd.*
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Permethrin)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1R-trans)- (see Transpermethrin)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1R-trans)- (see Biopermethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methyl-** in cotton, permethrin metabolite 6322
- in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, permethrin metabolite 6322
- [3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)phenyl]methyl ester in cotton, permethrin metabolite 6322
- in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, permethrin metabolite 6322
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester in cotton, permethrin metabolite 6322
- in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, permethrin metabolite 6322
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-** (see Chrysanthemic acid)
- (2,4-dimethylphenyl)methyl ester (see Dimethrin)
- (1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester (see Tetramethrin)
- 2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (see Allethrin)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Phenothrin)
- [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (see Resmethrin)
- [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1R-cis)- (see Cismethrin)
- [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1R-trans)- (see Bioresmethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-[(tetrahydro-2-oxo-3-thienylidene)methyl]-** [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1R-[1 α ,3 α (E)]]- against, *Drosophila* spp., in winecellars 2306
- synergists for 2306
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-** in soil, product of WL-41706 3342
- cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester against
- Anthonomus grandis*, on cotton 2184, 4529
- Delia antiqua* 4690
- Diabrotica longicornis* 4690
- Euxoa messoria* 4690
- Gryllus pennsylvanicus* 4690
- Heliothis virescens*, on cotton 2184, 4529
- H. zea*, on cotton 4529
- Lipaphis erysimi*, on cabbage 1382
- Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1632
- Pieris rapae*, on cabbage 1382
- Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 1382
- Trichoplusia ni*, on cabbage 1382, 2738
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 4690
- in *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 455
- in soil
- degradation of 3342
- insecticidal activity of 4690
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid** tetradecyl ester against
- Panonychus citri*, on *Citrus* 4461
- Tetranychus urticae*, on ornamental palms 345
- Cyclorhapha**, in Oriental region, catalogue of 3376
- Cyclosulfyne** (see Propargite)
- Cydia**
- attractants for 4289
- control of, insecticides for 5041
- on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Ghana 5041
- Cydia caryana**
- control of, traps for 3970
- in USA 3970

- Cydia caryana* contd.**
on pecan, collecting larvae of 4429
- Cydia critica***
control of, insecticides for 2131
in India 2131, 5728
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Madhya Pradesh 2131
parasites of, in Andhra Pradesh 5728
- Cydia delieana***
biology of 4057
control of
insecticides for 1447
timing of treatments for 1447
in Bulgaria 1860
in China 4057
in Greece 4057
in Romania 4057
in USSR 4057
in Yugoslavia 1447
on hemp
damage caused by 4057
in Yugoslavia 1447
- Cydia funebrana***
attractants for 242, 2447, 2714, 3296, 3303, 5196
control of, mating disruption for 2712
distribution map for 5841
in Bulgaria 5196
in Czechoslovakia 1189
in Finland 6349
in France 242, 2714, 3296, 3303
in Italy 4268
in Romania 1331, 5478
in Sweden 2447, 3291
in Switzerland 2712
in UK 4289
on plum
assessing infestations of 1331, 5196
in England 4289
outbreaks of, forecasting of 5478
reproduction in 4268
reproductive system in, effects of photoperiod on 4834
sex pheromone of
other Lepidoptera attracted to 6349
specificity of 2450
traps for 1331, 3291, 4289, 5196, 5478
- Cydia illutana***
in USSR 2262
on *Larix*, in USSR 2262
- Cydia janthinana***
attractants for 3296, 3299, 5193
in France 3296, 3299, 5193
in Switzerland 3299, 5193
seasonal abundance of 3299
- Cydia latifereana***
in USA 362
on *Quercus*, in Pennsylvania 362
- Cydia medicaginis***
attractants for 3301
in France 3301
on lucerne, in France 3301
- Cydia molesta***
attractants for 2714, 3296, 3303, 5010
control of 1860
biological 3585
insecticides for 4693, 5490
integrated 4453
mating disruption for 4161
optimum spray parameters for 4693
threshold for 5490
traps for 4436
development in, effects of temperature on 3985
in Australia 3030
in Bulgaria 1860
in China 5010
in Czechoslovakia 1189
in France 242, 2714, 3296, 3303
in Italy 4268, 4453, 5490
in Japan 4436
in New Zealand 586
in Romania 1331, 5478
in USA 4161
in USSR 3585, 3985
in Yugoslavia 1564
larvae of, exposing to pesticide deposits of 1841
on peach
assessing infestations of 1331
in Italy 4453, 5490
in Ukraine 3585
on quince, in Ukraine 3585
- Cydia molesta* contd.**
outbreaks of, forecasting of 5478
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in Ukraine 3585
reproduction in 4268
reproductive system in, effects of photoperiod on 4834
traps for 242, 1331, 3030, 5478, 5490
- Cydia nigricana***
attractants for 5514
behaviour-controlling chemicals of, identifying of 2925
biology of 1397
control of
cultural measures for 6131
insecticides for 1398, 2117, 5514, 5886, 6127, 6131
timing of 5514, 5886, 6131
timing of measures for 1397, 3291
timing of sprays for 3599
descriptions of 6131
egg-hatch in, forecasting of 3599
food-plants of 6131
in Canada 1398
in East Germany 1397
in Sweden 3291
in UK 2117, 2906, 5514, 5886, 6127, 6131
on pea
damage caused by 6131
forecasting infestations of 3599
in England 2117, 5514, 5886, 6127
Paecilomyces fumoso-roseus in, in East Germany 1397
parasites of, in East Germany 1397
traps for 2906, 3291
- Cydia piperana***, on *Pinus ponderosa*, damage caused by 2279
- Cydia pomonella***
anesthetics for 4166
attractants for 2447, 2705, 5196
Beauveria bassiana in, pathogenicity of strains of 3271
biology of 1350, 1868, 3579
chemosterilants in, effects on progeny of 3794
control of 2710, 3976, 5932
aerial sprays for 4439
biological 750, 752, 754, 1350, 2057, 3185, 4440, 4445, 4983, 5641
cultural measures for 4440
fumigants for 924, 2866
genetic 2704
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 754, 1922, 2057, 4445
insecticides for 460, 745, 752, 984, 990, 1350, 1352, 1867, 1868, 1922, 2707, 3185, 3559, 3981, 4433, 4438, 4440, 4441, 4444, 4446, 4983, 5000, 5007, 5638, 5889, 6088
integrated 3582, 4442, 4443, 5002
mating disruption for 238, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3982, 4161
sterilant traps for 5638
sterile-insect release for 448, 1146, 2707, 3794, 4437, 5638
threshold for 1353, 3581, 4433, 4440
timing of 3291, 4433, 4438, 5007, 6088
traps for 2057
development in, effects of temperature on 3831
diapause in 1346
role of JH in 5784
dispersal of 761
emergence in, rhythm of 3018
flight activity in 3291
granulosis virus in 3687
harmless to *Apis mellifera* 5141
in Australia 3981
in Belgium 743, 1922, 3582
in Bulgaria 460, 745, 1607, 2057, 4440, 5196
in Canada 750, 2707, 2708, 3976
in East Germany 4439
in Finland 3565, 6349
in France 238, 3310
in Hungary 1146, 1346
in Italy 4268, 4433, 4443, 5002
in New Zealand 2705
in Poland 3018
in Romania 1331, 1352, 1831, 1867, 5478
- Cydia pomonella* contd.**
in Spain 2052
in Sweden 2054, 2447, 3291, 3581
in Switzerland 743, 761, 1353, 2704, 3308, 3309, 3982
in Turkey 1868
in UK 757, 2032, 5224, 5889
in USA 1344, 1346, 2695, 2710, 4161, 4437, 5484, 6088
in USSR 754, 788, 1350, 2702, 3559, 3579, 4438, 4441, 4442, 4444, 4445, 4446, 4983, 5000, 5007, 5140, 5638, 5641
in West Germany 752, 3185, 5932
in Yugoslavia 1564
mating competitiveness in
effects of γ -irradiation on 4437
effects of laboratory rearing on 4437
mating in 1802, 3015, 3016
effects of photoperiod on 3435
natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 752
Neoplectana carpocapsae in 2899
Nosema carpocapsae in, in USSR 5140
on apple
assessing infestations of 745, 1331
attraction of 2705
damage caused by 5484
development of 1346
effects of fertilizers on 752
effects of ground cover on 752
forecasting infestations of 743, 1350, 1867, 3581, 4442, 5638
in British Columbia 3976
in Hungary 1146
in Italy 4433, 4443, 5002
in New South Wales 3981
in Northern Ireland 5224
in Sweden 2054
in Ukraine 4438
in Uzbekistan 3559
oviposition by 1146
relation of tree height and 2702
on apricot, development of 1346
on *Castanea sativa*, development of 1146
on greengage, development of 1346
on *Malus sylvestris*, in Hungary 1146
on peach, assessing infestations of 1331
on pear
development of 1346
forecasting infestations of 743
in Armenia 5007
in California 2710
in Hungary 1146
in Italy 4433
oviposition by 1146
on *Pyrus pyraeaster*, development of 1146
on *Quercus*, development of 1146
on quince, oviposition by 1146
on *Sorbus*, development of 1146
on *Sorbus aucuparia*, oviposition by 1146
on *Sorbus graeca*, oviposition by 1146
on *Sorbus semiinca*, in Hungary 1146
on *Sorbus torminalis*, in Hungary 1146
on walnut
assessing infestations of 1344
development of 1346
in California 6088
in Hungary 1146
varietal preferences of 2695
outbreaks of, forecasting of 1607, 5478
oviposition in, stimulants for 2705
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in USSR 788
Pleistophora carpocapsae in, in USSR 5140
population dynamics of 2708
models of 5828
predators of
in England 757
in Siberia 1350
preyed on by, Carabidae 3583
rearing of
diets for 115
techniques for 4287
reproduction in 4268
reproductive potential in 2059
reproductive system in, effects of photoperiod on 4834
seasonal abundance of 1831, 2052
sex pheromone of
effects of laboratory rearing on responses to 3570

- Cydia pomonella* contd.
sex pheromone of contd.
other Lepidoptera attracted to 6349
specificity of 2450
sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 2707
traps for 743, 1331, 1344, 2052, 2710,
3291, 3581, 4433, 5196, 5478, 5484,
5638
- Cydia prunivora*
control of, mating disruption for 4161
EPPO data sheet on 4670
in USA 4161
- Cydia pychora* 5041
control of, insecticides for 2125, 4492
food-plants of 1399
in Nigeria 1399, 2125, 4488, 4492, 5371
larval development in, effects of food-
plant on 4489
on *Vigna unguiculata*
development of 4489
in Nigeria 2125, 4492, 5371
resistance to 4488, 4493
oviposition in 1399
parasitised by, Braconidae, in Nigeria
5371
- Cydia pyrivora*
control of
biological 4449
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 4449
in USSR 4449
on pear, in Ukraine 4449
- Cydia splendana*
control of, timing of measures for 1609
in Hungary 1609
on chestnut, in Hungary 1609
- Cydia tenebrosana*
attractants for 2447
biology of 4546
control of, insecticides for 4546
descriptions of 4546
in Sweden 2447, 3291
in USSR 4546
on plum, in Sweden 2447
on Rosa, in Lithuania 4546
traps for 3291
- Cydia youngana*
attractants for 2812, 3294
control of 3294
in Canada 2812, 3294
on *Picea engelmannii*, damage caused by
2279
- cydno*, *Heliconius*
- Cydonia oblonga* (see Quince)
- Cydonia vulgaris* (see Quince)
- Cygon* (see Dimethoate)
- Cyhexatin* (tricyclohexylhydroxystannane)
against
Aceria guerreronis, on coconut 2035
Cecidophypops vermiformis, on hazel
4431
Panonychus ulmi, on apple 748, 2061,
4997
Phytoptus avellanae, on hazel 4431
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, on apple
3726
- T. urticae*
on cucumber 2384
on walnut 6088
determination of 1627
in *Aphytis melinus*, toxicity of 2066
- Cylas formicarius*, on sweet potato, *Omphisa*
anastomosalis stimulating infestation by
3743
- Cylas formicarius elegantulus*, on sweet
potato, in eastern Caribbean 4150
- Cylidrella championi*
in USA 393
in bark-beetle galleries, in Arizona 393
- Cylidrella mollis*
in Guatemala 393
in Mexico 393
in bark-beetle galleries, in Mexico 393
- cylindrica*, *Chaetocnema*
- cylindricollis*, *Sitona*
- cylindricum*, *Sinodendron*
- Cylindrocopturus adpersus*
control of 609
on sunflower 609
- Cylindrocopturus quercus*
biology of 3136
descriptions of 3136
in USA 3136
on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, in Ohio 3136
- Cylindromyia agnieszkae*
sp. nov., description of 3126
in USSR 3126
- Cylindrorhininae* (see Rhytirhininae)
- Cymatophorina diluta*
in Hungary 1602
traps for 1602
- Cymbopogon*
Atherigona soccata on, in Andhra
Pradesh 2639
Greenaspis divergens on, in Kerala 5064
Helminthosporium spp. in, in Kerala
5064
- Cymbopogon martini*, *Contarinia caudata* on,
in Maharashtra 6056
- p-Cymene* (see Benzene, 1-methyl-4-(1-
methylethyl)-)
- p-Cymol* (see Benzene, 1-methyl-4-(1-
methylethyl)-)
- Cynara scolymus* (see Artichoke, globe)
- Cynipidae*, in Norway 2272
- Cynipoidea*, final-instar larvae of 5951
- Cynodon*
Brevennis rehi on, in Puerto Rico 5345
Haplaxius spp. on, rearing of 6074
- Cynodon dactylon*
Aceria cynodoniensis on, damage caused
by 6011
Bagrada hilaris on, in Punjab 4339
Ferrisia virgata on, in Madhya Pradesh
2091
Haplaxius crudus on, in Florida 5802
Mandula manaliensis on, in India 4719
Neomargarodes europaeus on, in Sicily
2665
Nephotettix nigropictus on, oviposition by
4967
Oedaleus abruptus on, development of
2526
Scapteriscus vicinus on, in Florida 1316
Shirakiacris shiraki on, in Pakistan 4400
Spathosternum prasiniferum on, feeding
by 3485
Zygina maculifrons on, in Madhya
Pradesh 1960
- Cynodon rotundus*, *Spathosternum*
prasiniferum on, feeding by 3485
- cynodoniensis*, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*)
- cynodoniensis*, *Eriophyes* (see *Aceria*
cynodoniensis)
- Cynoglossum officinale*, *Ceutorhynchus*
trisignatus on, in West Germany 4334
- Cynthia cardui*, on soyabean, feeding by,
models of 6135
- cynthia*, *Philosamia* (see *Samia cynthia*)
- cynthia*, *Samia* (*Philosamia*)
- Cyolane* (see Phosfolan)
- cyperi*, *Athesapeuta*
- Cyperia*, taxonomy of 5
- Cyperia angolica*
sp. nov., description of 5
in Angola 5
on oil palm, in Angola 5
- Cypermethrin* (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic
acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-
dimethyl-, cyano(3-
phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
- Cyperus esculentus*
Haplaxius crudus on, in Florida 5802
insect enemies of, in Virginia 5993
insects associated with, in Virginia 169
- Cyperus iria*, *Baiothrips bififormis* on, in
Tamil Nadu 4929
- Cyperus papyrus*, *Coccus longulus* on, in
New Zealand 1186
- Cyperus rotundus*
Bactra verutana on, and biological control
using 5995
Ferrisia virgata on, in Madhya Pradesh
2091
insect enemies of 170
in Mississippi 5995
Marasmia trapezalis on, in Peru 1258
Nephotettix nigropictus on, oviposition by
4967
- Cyphoderus javanus*, preyed on by, *Lycosa*
spp. 187
- Cyphomandra betacea*, tamarillo mosaic
virus in, New Zealand 6162
- Cyphostethus tristriatus*
in Norway 2811
on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, in Norway
2811
- Cyphostethus tristriatus* contd.
on *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*, in
Norway 2811
- Cyprinus carpio*, *Baculovirus amsacta* in, not
pathogenic 4611
- Cyprus*
Acari in 2469
agricultural entomology in 2945
almond in, insect pests of 3966
Asphondylia spp. in, on carob 276
Citrus spp. in, insect pests of 6104
Conorhynchus brevirostris in, on beet
287
Earias insulana in, on okra 5031
insects in 2469
Spodoptera littoralis in 1806
Syringopais temperatella in, on grain
crops 1956
- Cyria*, taxonomy of 4211
- Cyrtacanthacris ranacea* (see *C. tatarica*)
- Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*
control of, insecticides for 4372
descriptions of 3817
in India 3817, 4372
life history of 3817
on maize, in Karnataka 4372
- Cyrtopeltis tenuis*
development in 5553
in India 4017
on *Lagenaria siceraria*, in India 4017
- Cyrtophleba siccola*
biology of 2794
in Italy 2794
parasitising, *Apopestes spectrum*, in Italy
2794
- Cyrtorhinus fulvus*, preying on, *Tarophagus*
proserpina, and biological control using,
in Solomon Islands 3037
- Cyrtorhinus lividipennis*
biology of 4378, 6053
in Indonesia 1288
in Japan 4377
in Malaysia 1288
in Philippines 4378
insecticides in, toxicity of 4378
preying on
Nephotettix virescens 6053
Nilaparvata lugens
in Japan 4377
in Philippines 4378
- Cyrtozemia cognata*
control of, insecticides for 5519
in India 5518
on *Vigna radiata*, in Rajasthan 5518
population dynamics of 5518
- Cyrtozemia dispar*, control of, insecticides
for 5047
- L-Cysteine*, diet component for, *Heliothis*
armigera 591
- L-Cystine*
in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
in *Laodelphax striatella*, stimulating
oviposition 3543
in *Tenebrio molitor* diet, not increasing
weight gains 5250
- Cystiphora schmidtii*, on *Chondrilla juncea*,
and biological control using, in Australia
5988, 5990
- Cythion* (see Malathion)
- cytisi*, *Asphondylia*
- Cytisus*, *Pezodorus lituratus* on 2616
- Cytisus supinus*, *Asphondylia cytisi* on, in
Yugoslavia 1246
- Cytochrome oxidase* (see Oxidase,
cytochrome)
- Cytochrome P-450*
in *Locusta migratoria*, role in ecdysone
hydroxylation of 1759
in *Manduca sexta*, activator for
oxygenation of ecdysones 523
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, dependence of
steroid 20-monoxygenase on 1760
- Cytrolane* (see Mephosfolan)
- Cyzenis albicans*
in Norway 6347
in UK 361
parasitised by, *Phygadeuon vexator*, in
England 361
parasitising
Operophtera brumata
in England 361
in Norway 6347

Czechoslovakia

- Aphis fabae* in, on sugar-beet 1411
Cephalcia abietis in, natural enemies of 857
Coleoptera in 3118
Coptosoma mucronatum in, natural enemies of 2330
Cydia funebrana in 1189
C. molesta in 1189
Eucallipterus tiliae in, natural enemies of 5587
forest pests in 3659
Heteroptera in, in oak-hornbeam forests 3658
Ips chalcographus in, on *Picea* 2268
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on potato 313, 5531
Lymantria monacha in 388, 1516, 1843
Melittiphis alvearius in, in beehives 5403
Myzocallis coryli in, natural enemies of 5587
Neodiprion sertifer in, on *Pinus* 2235
Operophtera brumata in, on *Quercus* 2845
Orgyia antiqua in, on *Picea* 4575
Oscinella frit in, on oats 1276
Sciomyzidae in 3357
Scolytidae in 4084
Sitona lineatus in, on pea 2748
Stenolechia spp. in, *Parachronistis albiceps* in, on shade trees 2457
Tachinidae in 3875
Tetranychus urticae in 991
Tortrix viridana in, on *Quercus* 2845
czizeki, Tipula
2,4-D ((2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid)
in grassland, effects on arthropods of 1314
in *Heliothis virescens* diet, not affecting attractiveness of females 44
in maize fields, effects on insect pests of 6042
with azinphos-methyl 178
with azinphos-methyl, and 2,4,5-T 178
with diazinon 178
with diazinon, and 2,4,5-T 178
with oil emulsion
against
Aonidiella aurantii, on *Citrus* 6105
Panonychus citri, on *Citrus* 6105
with trichlorophen 3913
DABA (see Butanoic acid, diamino-)
Dacamox (see Thiofanox)
daci, Trybliographa
dacia, Acontia
Dacinae
control of 6073
in South Pacific region 6073
Dactinomycin
in *Chilo suppressalis*, inhibiting apolysis 1081
in *Galleria mellonella*, toxicity of 967
in *Heliothis armigera*, toxicity of 967
in *Mythimna separata*, toxicity of 967
in *Myzus persicae*, toxicity of 967
Dactylis glomerata
Eurygaster spp. on, in Yugoslavia 6034
Oscinella frit on
not surviving 6021
oviposition by 6020
O. maura on, oviposition by 6020
Schizaphis graminum on, in Yugoslavia 6033
Dactylis glomerata hay, diet component for, *Mythimna separata* 602
Dactylis glomerata (stored seeds), *Reesa vespulae* in, in England 6249
Dactyloctenium aegyptium
Bagrada hilaris on, in Punjab 4339
Marasmia trapezalis on, in Peru 1258
dactylopii, Leptomastix
Dactynotus ambrosiae (see *Uroleucon ambrosiae*)
Dactynotus carthami (see *Uroleucon carthami*)
Dactynotus jaceae (see *Uroleucon jaceae*)
Dactynotus sonchi (see *Uroleucon sonchi*)
Dacus
in Australia 6073
in India 4844
Dacus brevistylus (see *D. ciliatus*)
Dacus ciliatus
biology of 4482
Dacus ciliatus contd.
control of, insecticides for 4482
in India 3866
in Pakistan 4482
on cucurbits, in Pakistan 4482
parasitised by, *Biosteres longicaudatus*, in Tamil Nadu 3866
Dacus cucurbitae
biology of 4482
control of
biological 3349
insecticides for 4482
sterile-insect release for 448, 2411
models of 5195
distribution map for 5841
in Japan 2411, 5195
in Mauritius 3349
in Pakistan 4482
nutrition of 2990, 5778
on *Bryonopsis laciniosa*, in Japan 2411
on cucumber, in Mauritius 3349
on *Cucumis callosus*, resistance to 2113, 2741
on cucurbits, in Pakistan 4482
population dynamics of 5195
rearing of, diets for 2990, 5776
sex attraction in 4262
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 3798
Dacus dorsalis
control of
cold storage for 244
sterile-insect release for 448
distribution maps of 1188
flight activity in, effects of γ -irradiation on 78
in Malaysia 4210
in avocados, development of 244
parasitised by, *Tachinaephagus malayensis*, in Malaysia 4210
rearing of, diets for 116
sex attraction in 4262
Dacus ferrugineus (see *D. dorsalis*)
Dacus frauenfeldi, in Australia 6073
Dacus frontalis
control of, insecticides for 2114
in Yemen 2114
on sweet melon, in Yemen 2114
on watermelon, in Yemen 2114
Dacus longicornis, taxonomy of 1
Dacus oleae
attraction of, males to females 1810
bacteria in 2352
biology of 773, 6110
control of 5020
bait sprays for 4465
biological 1365, 1366
growth regulators for 3323, 3992
insecticides for 262, 775, 2416, 4465
non-target effects of 262, 4465
sterile-insect release for 775
traps for 3587
descriptions of 5020
eggs of, effects of antimicrobials on 2559
embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 1822
in France 4465
in Greece 262, 775, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1810, 2084, 3587, 5021
in Italy 773, 6110
larval development in, effects of streptomycin on 5245
life-tables for 1367
mating competitiveness in
effects of γ -irradiation in nitrogen on 558
effects of γ -irradiation on 3391
methoprene in, effects of 3323
nutrition of 1737
on olive
assessing infestations of 1367
damage caused by 5020
ovarian development in 5021
overwintering in 2084
parasites of
effects of insecticides on 2416
in Italy 6110
parasitised by
Eupelmus urozonus 3883
in Italy 773
Eurytoma martellii, in Italy 773
Opius concolor 1777
Pnigalio mediterraneus, in Italy 773
pollen feeding in 86
Dacus oleae contd.
population dynamics of 773, 6110
predators of, in Italy 773, 6110
Pseudomonas putida in, pathogenicity of 2352
rearing of
diets for 1737, 2559, 3781
techniques for 774, 1848, 3391
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 1780
 γ -irradiation in nitrogen for 558
Dacus punctatiformis, in Mauritius 3349
Dacus tryoni
biology of 3973
control of, sterile-insect release for 3795
eggs of, methods of counting 3973
illustrations of 4749
in Australia 3973, 4749, 5855, 6073
in Chile 4420
mating in 4452
mating responsiveness in, circadian rhythm of 4263
on apple, in New South Wales 3973
on peach, in New South Wales 3973
on pear, in New South Wales 3973
sex pheromone of, bioassay for 3455
traps for 5855
Dacus zonatus
control of 2728
in India 2728
on *Annona squamosa*, in India 2728
Daincha (see *Sesbania cannabina*)
dakotensis, Megaselia
Daktulosphaira vitifoliae (see *Viteus*)
Dalapon (2,2-dichloropropanoic acid)
in *Aphytis melinus*, toxicity of 2066
Dalbergia sissoo
Amitermes desertorum on, in Egypt 355
insecticidal activity of extracts of root of 4169
Utetheisa pulchella on, not feeding 165
Dalbulus elimatus
potato yellow dwarf virus in, infectivity of 3265
wound tumour virus in, not infective 3265
Dalbulus maidis
in Venezuela 1979
maize stunt disease, causal agent in, transmission of 1979, 1980
Daldinia, Coleoptera on, in Georgia (USA) 5096
dalmanni, Telenomus
dalmatica, Wachtliella
Dalpada eremica, taxonomy of, transferred to *Sarju* 3355
Dalpada pilicornis
in India 4525
on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
dampfi, Frankliniella (see *F. schultzei*)
Damson (*Prunus insititia*)
Aculus fockeui on, in West Germany 2626
pests of 4329
Danaidae
pheromones in 1152
pyrrolizidine alkaloids in, obtained by feeding on grasshoppers 1771
Danaidone (see 1H-Pyrrolizin-1-one, 2,3-dihydro-7-methyl-)
Danaus erippus
in Uruguay 5991
on *Morrenia odorata*, in Uruguay 5991
Danaus plexippus
cardenolides in, sequestration of 1041
in Australia 847
in USA 5308
on *Asclepias*, cardenolide processing by 24
overwintering in 5308
seasonal abundance of 847
Danaus plexippus plexippus
in Mexico 2530
in USA 2530
migration in 2530
overwintering in 2530
danica, Locusta migratoria
dantahasta, Brachytrips
danzigae, Physculus
Daphnia, in food chains 998
Daphnis, taxonomy of, *Histriosiphinx* as synonym of 497

- Daphnis nerii*, melanin in, effects of ligation on synthesis of 3394
- Darna trima**
control of, biological 5730
in Malaysia 5730
on oil palm, in Sarawak 5730
- darwiniensis*, *Mastotermes*
- Dasineura balsamicola*
biology of 4115
on *Abies balsamea* 4115
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Paradiplosis tumifex* and 4115
- Dasineura brassicae**
control of 4009
crop rotation for 270
in Austria 4009
in West Germany 270
on rape
in Austria 4009
in West Germany 270
- Dasineura corollae**
sp. nov., description of 4331
in Bolivia 4331
in Trinidad and Tobago 4331
on *Chromolaena odorata*, in Trinidad 4331
- Dasineura ignorata**
control of, insecticides for 1866
in Bulgaria 1866
in USSR 703, 4415
on lucerne
in Bulgaria 1866
in Ukraine 4415
in USSR 703
parasites of, in Ukraine 4415
- Dasineura iteobia**
on *Salix*, galls caused by 485
taxonomy of, misidentified as *Rabdophaga* sp. 485
- Dasineura laricis**
in USSR 3243
on *Larix*, damage caused by 3243
- Dasineura pyri**
biology of 764
in Yugoslavia 764
- Dasineura tamaricina**, on *Tamarix*, galls of 1459
- Dasybasis hebes**
in Australia 4880
parasitised by, *Hyalomyodes* spp., in Australia 4880
- Dasybasis oculata**
in Australia 4880
parasitised by, *Hyalomyodes* spp., in Australia 4880
- Dasychira lunulata**
in Japan 3967
on chestnut, in Japan 3967
parasitised by, *Carcelia excavata*, in Japan 3967
- Dasychira mendosa**
in India 2206
on *Crossandra undulifera*, in Tamil Nadu 2206
on *Gliricidia sepium*, in Tamil Nadu 2206
on *Sesbania speciosa*, in Tamil Nadu 2206
- Dasychira plagiata**
attractants for 3439
in Canada 3439
- Dasychira pudibunda**, on man, skin ailments caused by 5273
- Dasygnathus dejeani**, in New Zealand 586
- Dasyhelea**, on cacao flowers 5076
- Dasyhelea borgmeieri**
sp. nov., description of 339
in Brazil 339
in Grenada 339
in Panama 339
in Trinidad and Tobago 339
on cacao, pollination by 339
- Dasyhelea williamsi**
sp. nov., description of 339
in Brazil 339
in Dominica 339
in Panama 339
in Trinidad and Tobago 339
on cacao, pollination by 339
- Dasylophia thyatiroides**
in Canada 3245
on *Fagus grandifolia*, damage caused by 3245
- Dasyneura** (see *Dasineura*)
- Dasyproctus agilis**
in India 3627
on kenaf, damage caused by 3627
- Dasyseles rugosella**
in Nigeria 3256
in yam tubers, in Nigeria 3256
- dasytomus**, *Stenodontes*
- Datana integerrima**
control of, biological 2692
in USA 2692, 6087
on pecan
in Georgia (USA) 2692
in Texas 6087
parasitised by
Telenomus ichthyurae, in Texas 6087
Tetrastichus spp., in Texas 6087
- Date palm** (*Phoenix dactylifera*)
Amitermes desertorum on, in Egypt 355
Batrachedra amydraula on
in Iraq 4990
in Israel 1337
in Yemen 5468
Parlatoria blanchardii on
in Niger 1124, 3961
in Punjab 2039
P. proteus on, in Puerto Rico 5345
- Date palm** (stored fruit)
Ephestia cautella in
development of 420
oviposition by 3425
Plodia interpunctella in, oviposition by 3425
- Datura**, Baridinae on, in Florida 3589
- Datura stramonium**
Myzus persicae on, not affecting amino acids 1769
potato virus T in, symptoms of 6155
- Daucus carota** (see Carrot)
- davichi**, *Erythroneura*
- daviesanus**, *Colletes*
- DD-136** (see *Neoaeplectana carpopasciae*)
- DDD** (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDD predominates)
against, *Epiphyas postvittana*, on grapevine 219
determination of 2419
in fruit orchards, residues of 3577
in marshland, residues of 5213
in soil, DDT product 1625
- o,p'*-DDD** (1-chloro-2-[2,2-dichloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]benzene)
in soil, residues of 5212
- p,p'*-DDD** (1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
in soil, residues of 5212
- DDE** (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDE predominates)
determination of 2419
in cattle, residues of 3576
in fish, residues of 3576
in *Larus canus*, residues of 3577
in man, residues of 3576
in soil arthropods, DDT metabolite 1625
- p,p'*-DDE** (1,1'-(dichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
in air, residues of 3343
in soil, residues of 5212
- DDT** (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDT predominates)
against
Anonaepestis bengalella, on *Annona squamosa* 2728
Aphis gossypii 4540
Apion vorax, on *Vicia* 1392
Ceratomya trifurcata 5661
Eurygaster integriceps 1863
on wheat 4350
Euschistus heros, on soyabean 4502
Euxoa messoria, on rye 2895
Heliothis armigera
on maize 4372
on tomato 1424
H. punctigera 989
Indarbela quadrinotata, on pomegranate 2723
I. tetraonis, on pomegranate 2723
Ips acuminatus, on *Pinus* 3251
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 6150
Lymantria dispar 2836
Neotermes bosei in wood 4192
Nezara viridula, on soyabean 4502
- DDT contd.**
against contd.
Noctuidae 3805
Orgyia pseudotsugata 4178
on *Pseudotsuga* 2887
Ostrinia furnacalis 976
O. nubilalis 5433
on maize 4936
Oxycarenus hyalinipennis 4540
pests of cotton 4539, 5377
pests of *Vigna unguiculata* 5366
Piezodorus guildinii, on soyabean 4502
Rhyacionia buoliana, on *Pinus* 6189
Sitona spp., on legumes 1392
S. lineatus, on pea 2887
Zabrus spp., on wheat 4356
determination of 2419
environmental health criteria for 4194
formulations of 5672
in agricultural produce, residues of 2438
in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
in *Apis mellifera*, residues of 2437
in butter, residues of 2939
in carrot, effects of 4029
in cattle, residues of 3577
in *Channa punctatus*, effects on blood of 2441
in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, bioassay of susceptibility to 4188
in cotton, not toxic 836
in eggs, residues of 2939
in *Ephestia kuehniella*, not causing spontaneous spermatophore production 22
in fish, residues of 3577, 5213
in fruit orchards, residues of 3576, 3577
in *Larus*, residues of 3576
in litter arthropods, degradation of 4801
in *Mamestra configurata*, effects on cyclic nucleotides of 461
in marshland, residues of 5213
in milk, residues of 2939
in model ecosystems, fate of 997
in *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 455
in potato, residues of 816
in *Sarcophaga bullata*, effects on cyclic nucleotides of 461
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, metabolism of 1766
in soil, residues of 816
in soil arthropods, metabolism of 1625
in stored grain, residues of 3665
in *Tribolium confusum*, effects of sublethal doses of 1639
in *Trichogramma evanescens*, toxicity of 2150
in vegetable oils, residues of 2939
in vegetables, residues of 2729
insecticidal activity of compounds containing pyrethroids and isosteres of 5203
replacements for 4681
residues of 3744
resistance to, in
Coleomegilla maculata, in Louisiana 2885
Drosophila melanogaster, development of 2904
Heliothis armigera, in Queensland 989
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, in Romania 6150
Plodia interpunctella, in New South Wales 910
Trichogramma evanescens 2148
use of
in USA 2887
restrictions on 2040
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
Operophtera brumata, on *Quercus* 2845
Tortrix viridana, on *Quercus* 2845
compatibility of 5169
with BHC against
Anonaepestis bengalella, on *Annona squamosa* 2728
Syringopais temperatella, on grain crops 4354

- DDT** *contd.*
 with γ -BHC
 against
Pachytychius hordei, on grain crops 4352
Zabrus spp., on wheat 4356
 with γ -BHC, and methoxychlor
 against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 293, 295, 300
 in potato, effects on tubers of 311
 in potato fields
 effects on Aculeata of 298
 effects on aphids of 305
 effects on Carabidae of 303
 effects on Coccinellidae of 297
 effects on Coleoptera of 308
 effects on Diptera of 307
 effects on Heteroptera of 296, 299, 306
 effects on Hymenoptera of 304
 effects on spiders of 309
 effects on Staphylinidae of 303
 in soil, residues of 310
 with chlordimeform, fenitrothion, and toxaphene, against, *Heliothis armigera*, on cotton 1446
 with endosulfan, and methyl-parathion, against, *Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 4536
 with methyl-parathion, and toxaphene
 against
Earias insulana, on cotton 5548, 5549
Heliothis zea, on maize 2649
 with monocrotophos
 against
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, on cotton 4055
 pests of cotton 5377
 with toxaphene
 against
Aphis gossypii 4540
Lygus hesperus, on cotton 6173
Oxyarenus hyalinipennis 4540
 pests of cotton 4539
 resistance to, in, *Heliothis armigera*, in Queensland 989
***o,p'*-DDT** (1-chloro-2-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]benzene)
 in soil, residues of 5212
***p,p'*-DDT** (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
 against, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4359
 in soil, residues of 5212
 in wheat flour, residues of 4361
 in wheat grain, residues of 4361
 resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum*, inheritance of 4162
DDVP (see Dichlorvos)
dealbatus, *Cleonus*
3,9-Decadien-1-ol, 3-methyl-6-(1-methylethenyl)-
 acetate, (*R,Z*)-, with 3-methyl-6-(1-methylethenyl)-9-decenyl acetate, *Aonidiella aurantii* sex pheromone 5217
 acetate, (*Z*)-, with 3-methyl-6-(1-methylethenyl)-9-decenyl acetate, *Aonidiella aurantii* sex pheromone 1055
Decamethrin (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxypheyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1 α (*S'*),3 α]]-)
3-Decanone, in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland secretion 4764
Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid, in *Corcyra cephalonica*, inhibited by carbidopa 3395
Decarboxylase, glutamate, in *Locusta migratoria* brain 2490
Decan hemp (see Kenaf)
decedens, *Asymmetrasca* (*Empoasca*)
decedens, *Empoasca* (see *Asymmetrasca*)
decemlineata, *Leptinotarsa*
2-Decenoic acid, 9-hydroxy-, insect control using 5265
2-Decenoic acid, 9-oxo-, (*E*)-, insect control using 5265
5-Decen-1-ol, (*E*)-, with (*E*)-7-decenyl acetate, attractant for, *Anarsia lineatella* 5490
7-Decen-1-ol, acetate, (*E*)-, with (*E*)-5-decen-1-ol, attractant for, *Anarsia lineatella* 5490
9-Decen-1-ol, 3-methyl-6-(1-methylethenyl)-
 acetate
 with (*R,Z*)-3-methyl-6-(1-methylethenyl)-3,9-decadienyl acetate, *Aonidiella aurantii* sex pheromone 5217
 with (*Z*)-3-methyl-6-(1-methylethenyl)-3,9-decadienyl acetate, *Aonidiella aurantii* sex pheromone 1055
deceptivus, *Nabis*
deceptor, *Microctonus* (see *Zemites deceptor*)
deceptor, *Zemites* (*Microctonus*)
decipiens, *Empoasca*
declarata, *Euxoa*
decoloratus, *Meteorus* (see *M. versicolor*)
Decomposer communities, successions in 3835
decora, *Leptobyrsa*
decorus, *Oedaleus*
decorus, *Philonthus*
Dectes texanus
 distribution of 4041
 food-plants of 4041
 in USA 4041
 on sunflower, in Texas 4041
Dectes texanus alticola
 distribution of 4041
 food-plants of 4041
 in USA 4041
 on sunflower, in Texas 4041
Dectes texanus murinus
 distribution of 4041
 food-plants of 4041
 in USA 4041
 on sunflower, in Texas 4041
Dectes texanus texanus
 control of
 cultural measures for 281
 insecticides for 281
 in USA 281
 on soyabean, effects of winter burial of stems on 281
Dectioides brevipennis
 gen. et sp. nov., description of 1946
 in Ethiopia 1946
 on *Eragrostis abyssinica*, in Ethiopia 1946
 on sorghum, in Ethiopia 1946
 on wheat, in Ethiopia 1946
decussatus, *Metaphycus*
Defensive secretions
Amitermes evuncifer 3046
Ancistrotermes cavithorax 3046, 4765
Diplopoda 5269
Gastrophysa cyanea 3777
Geophila 5262
Heteroptera 5271
Macrotermes bellicosus 4765
M. subhyalinus 1734, 4765
Nasutitermes exitiosus 1240
Oecophylla longinoda 3045
Polydesmoidea 30
 stored-grain mites 1064
Xyleutes boisduvali 4235
definita, *Orgyia*
defoliaria, *Erannia*
Dehydrodratase, carbonate, in *Locusta migratoria* 5764
Dehydrodratase, protoaphin, in *Eriosoma lanigerum* 1052
Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-, in *Schistocerca gregaria* 1766
Dehydrogenase, in soil, effects of aldicarb on 469
Dehydrogenase, alcohol, isoenzymes, in *Lymantria dispar*, developmental changes in 2999
Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate, isoenzymes, in *Lymantria dispar*, developmental changes in 2999
Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate, in *Heliothis virescens*, effects of diet on 5759
 isoenzymes, in *Lymantria dispar*, developmental changes in 2999
Dehydrogenase, isocitrate (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate), in *Bombyx mori*, properties of 2495
Dehydrogenase, lactate
 in rat liver, not affected by mirex 4197
 isoenzymes, in *Lymantria dispar*, developmental changes in 2999
 in *Solenopsis* hybrids 1684
Dehydrogenase, succinate, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, activity pattern of 1711
Deilephila nerii (see *Daphnis nerii*)
deione, *Sceptrothelys*
dejeani, *Dasygnathus*
delassusi, *Ripersia*
 Delaware
Epilachna varivestis in
 on *Phaseolus lunatus* 2744
 on soyabean 2744
 Lepidoptera in, natural enemies of 1896
Megaselia spp. in, on mushroom 1925
deletum, *Bembidion*
 Delia
 control of, insecticides for 2169
 on onion, in Punjab 2169
Delia antiqua
Beauveria bassiana in, pathogenicity of 2331
 chromosome rearrangements in, isolation of 1421
 chromosomes in 2519
 control of
 biological 2331
 insecticides for 455, 977, 2092, 4690
 homozygote translocations in 1773
 in Canada 5212
 in Poland 2092
 in Romania 1422
 inbreeding of, effects on fitness of 1773
 insecticide resistance in 2883
Metarhizium anisopliae in, pathogenicity of 2331
 on onion, oviposition by 2166
 oviposition in
 bioassay for stimulants of 2166
 prevented by bean-seed extracts 4708
 stimulants for 4203
 parasitised by
Aphaereta minuta, in Romania 1422
Pachycrepoides dubius, in Romania 1422
Phygadeuon trichops 1895
Spalangia cameroni, in Romania 1422
 pupae of, effects of X-irradiation on 1778
 pyrethroid susceptibility in, effects of post-treatment temperature on 455
 reproductive system in, effects of X-irradiation on 1778
Delia brassicae
 attractants for 1147, 5877
 control of 819
 biological 5504
 insecticide-herbicide mixtures for 792
 insecticides for 268, 789, 2092, 2165, 2365, 2735, 3593, 4479, 5877, 5885, 5900, 5918
 evaluation of 781
 threshold for 5877
 timing of sprays for 268
 traps for 1147
 dispersal of, models of 107
 emergence in, prediction of 268
 in Denmark 5504
 in Poland 2092
 in Sweden 2165
 in UK 792, 819, 2363, 2365, 4480, 5877, 5885, 5900, 5918
 in USA 268
 in USSR 789, 3593, 4479, 5505, 6121
 in West Germany 2735
 in brassica fields, distribution pattern of pupae of 4480
 on cabbage
 damage caused by 2735
 in England 5885
 in Moldavia 4479
 in Poland 2092
 in Polar USSR 789
 resistance to 5505
 on cauliflower
 damage caused by 2735
 in Denmark 5504

- Delia brassicae* contd.**
 on cauliflower contd.
 in England 792
 in Poland 2092
 on cruciferous crops, forecasting infestations of 5877
 on crucifers, resistance to 1569
 on swede
 damage caused by 819
 in England 2365
 in Sweden 2165
 on turnip, damage caused by 819
 ovipositor in, sensory receptors on 1030
 parasites of
 effects of insecticides on 3593
 in Kazakhstan 6121
 parasitised by
Aleochara bilineata 597
 in Moldavia 3593
Trybliographa rapae, in Moldavia 3593
 pathogens of, in Kazakhstan 6121
 predators of
 effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 2108
 effects of insecticides on 2108
 in Kazakhstan 6121
 preyed on by, *Bembidion lampros* 2108
 reproductive system in, abnormalities in 1032
- Delia cilicrura* (see *D. platura*)**
- Delia coarctata***
 behaviour-controlling chemicals of, identifying of 2925
 biology of 3148
 control of
 cultural measures for 3148
 insecticides for 660, 662, 1271, 5869, 5870
 strategies for 5869
 dispersal of 662
 eggs of, counting in soil of 5869
 flight activity in 662
 in East Germany 1271
 in UK 660, 662, 2356, 5335, 5869, 5870, 5905
 in USSR 3148, 6037
 insecticide susceptibility in, measuring of 3452
 larvae of, competition among 3147
 on grain crops, in Scotland 2356
 on rye
 forecasting infestations of 6037
 in Russian Republic 3148
 on wheat
 damage caused by 1271
 effects of sowing date on 3148
 in England 5869, 5905
 in Scotland 5870
 population dynamics of, models of 5335
- Delia flavibasis***
 in Israel 1279
 on maize, in Israel 1279
- Delia floralis***
 control of, insecticides for 2165, 2364
 in Sweden 2165
 in UK 2363, 2364
 in USSR 5505
 on cabbage, resistance to 5505
 on swede
 in Scotland 2364
 in Sweden 2165
- Delia florilega***
 in USSR 6121
 parasites of, in Kazakhstan 6121
 predators of, in Kazakhstan 6121
- Delia platura***
 control of, insecticides for 2092, 2117, 6127
 dieltrin resistance in, in England 2117
 in France 1283
 in Nepal 1008
 in Poland 2092
 in UK 2117, 6127
 on maize, in France 1283
 on *Phaseolus*, in Poland 2092
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in England 2117, 6127
- delicatus*, *Myllocerus***
delineana, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*)
delineana, *Grapholita* (see *Cydia*)
- Delomerista japonica diprionis***
 in USA 1518
- Delomerista japonica diprionis* contd.**
 parasitising, *Diprion similis*, in Minnesota 1518
- Delonix regia* (see also *Poinciana regia*)**
Cernea delonixia on, damage caused by 5379, 5590
 Cicadellidae on, in Mauritius 5379
- delonixia*, *Cernea***
- Delphacidae**
 in USSR 480
 on rice
 in Himachal Pradesh 3943
 in South Korea 4389
 on *Spartina*, in New Jersey 200
- Delphinium*, *Lyta* spp. on 84**
- Demephion (demephion-O plus demephion-S)**
 against
Aphis fabae 1411
Brevicoryne brassicae, on cabbage 2103
Rhopalosiphum padi 979
Sitobion avenae 979
- Demephion-O (O,O-dimethyl O-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] phosphorothioate) with demephion-S (see Demephion)**
- Demephion-S (O,O-dimethyl S-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] phosphorothioate) with demephion-O (see Demephion)**
- Demethylase, *p*-chloro-*N*-methylaniline, in *Spodoptera eridania*, induced by insecticide solvents 462**
- Demeton (demeton-O plus demeton-S)**
 against
Acyrtosiphon pisum, on lucerne 3735
Chilo sacchariphagus, on sorghum 4974
Eurygaster integriceps 1863
 on wheat 4350
 fruit-piercing moths 4435
Phyllonorycter crataegella 1354
 in cotton, systemic activity of 983
 resistance to, in, *Tetranychus viennensis*, in Hopeh Province 982
- Demeton-methyl (see Methyl-demeton)**
- Demeton-O (O,O-diethyl O-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorothioate) with demeton-S (see Demeton)**
- Demeton-O-methyl (see Methyl-demeton-O)**
- Demeton-S (O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorothioate) with demeton-O (see Demeton)**
- Demeton-S-methyl (see Methyl-demeton-S)**
- Demeton-S-methyl sulfoxide (see Oxydemeton-methyl)**
- Demeton-S-methyl sulphone (S-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate) with azinphos-methyl against**
Cydia nigricana, on pea 5514
 pests of apple 2032
Psylla spp., on pear 4447
- demoleus, *Papilio***
dendriticus, *Blattisocius*
- Dendrobacillin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus*)**
- Dendrocalamus*, *Astegopteryx bambusifoliae* on, in Taiwan 4915**
- Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Apitiocellata bifasciata* on, in India 4719**
- Dendrocerus bicolor***
 hyperparasitising, *Acyrtosiphon malvae*, in Iceland 2604
 in Iceland 2604
 parasitising, *Aphidius picipes*, in Iceland 2604
- Dendrocerus carpenteri***
 hyperparasitising
Acyrtosiphon pisum, in Poland 4312
Brevicoryne brassicae, in England 2737
 in Poland 4312
 in UK 2737
 parasitising, *Diaeretiella rapae*, in England 2737
 sex ratio in 4312
- Dendrocheylea bregetovae* (see *Hemicheyletia bregetovae*)**
- dendroctoni*, *Cecidostiba* (see *Dinotiscus dendroctoni*)**
- dendroctoni*, *Dinotiscus* (*Cecidostiba*)**
- Dendroctonus brevicornis***
 brevicornin in, growth regulators stimulating biosynthesis of 2497
 traps for 5585
- Dendroctonus frontalis***
 antennae in, sensilla on 5752
 attractants for 2833, 4292
 variation in responses to 5107
Ceratocystis minor in, dimorphism of 6192
 control of
 cut-and-leave procedures for 5104
 use of pheromones in 386
 damage caused by, estimating of 5584
 emergence in 5106
 fats in, seasonal variation in 3419
 flight activity in, effects of phoretic mites on 4102
 in USA 386, 860, 2219, 2251, 2283, 2814, 3240, 3241, 3419, 3636, 4102, 4292, 4854, 5089, 5104, 5105, 5106, 5107, 6226, 6227
 mass attack behaviour in, seasonal variation in 2814
 on *Pinus*
 damage caused by, models of 2251
 site factors associated with 6227
 on *Pinus echinata*
 aggregation of 6226
 attraction of 3241
 in Georgia (USA) 5105
 in Texas 2814, 5089
 on *Pinus taeda*
 assessing infestations of 2283, 3636, 4854
 effects of inner bark temperature on 5104
 in Louisiana 4102, 5106
 in Texas 860, 5089
 parasites of
 in Georgia (USA) 5105
 in Texas 3240
 population dynamics of, models of 860
 predators of, in Texas 3240
 seasonal abundance of 3240
 size of, seasonal variation in 3419
 traps for 4292
 yeasts in 2833
- Dendroctonus micans***
 attractants for, spruce components as 4551
 in USSR 5080
- Dendroctonus ponderosae***
 food-plants of, visual factors in selection of 1144
 in USA 2289
 on *Pinus contorta*
 distribution pattern of 2289
 role in ecosystem of 4564
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae***
 biology of 2832
 control of, aggregation disruption for 859, 2804
 cross-mating of, with, *Dendroctonus simplex* 2832
 descriptions of 2832
 in Canada 871
 in USA 859, 2804
 limonene in 65
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in Idaho 859
- Dendroctonus rufipennis***
 attraction of, to *Picea* 5581
 control of
 aggregation disruption for 4072
 burning of slash for 5580
 insecticides for 1499
 diapause in 1792
 in Canada 4072, 5580, 5581
 in USA 1499
 on *Picea*, in British Columbia 4072, 5580
 on *Picea engelmannii*, in Wyoming 1499
- Dendroctonus simplex***
 biology of 2832
 cross-mating of, with, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 2832
 descriptions of 2832
- Dendroctonus simplex* × *D. pseudotsugae* 2832**
- Dendroctonus terebrans***
 control of 363
 in USA 363
 on *Pinus taeda*, in Louisiana 363

Subject Index

- Dendrolaelaps*, in Georgia (USSR) 4742
dendrolimi, *Trichogramma*
Dendrolimus pini
 control of 899
 hemocytes in 4769
 in Poland 898, 899, 900
 on *Pinus*
 effects of crowding on 900
 effects of needle age on 900
 estimating viability of 4769
 on *Pinus sylvestris*, resistance to 4548
 outbreaks of
 course of 899
 factors influencing 898
Dendrolimus punctatus
Bacillus thuringiensis in, standardisation of 941
 control of, plant alkaloids for 5109
 in China 5109
 sex pheromone of 102
Dendrolimus spectabilis
 enzymes in 520
 in Japan 5092
 on *Pinus thunbergii*, feeding preferences of 2291
 preyed on by, *Oxyopes* spp., in Japan 5092
Dendrolimus superans
 control of
 biological 5098
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 5098
 in USSR 5098
Dendroster protuberans
 in Morocco 2082
 parasitising, *Hylesinus oleiperda*, in Morocco 2082
Dendrothripoides, taxonomy of 4733
Dendrothripoides ipomeae, taxonomy of, *Trypactothrips mediosignatus* as synonym of 4733
Denmark
Agrotis segetum in 5884
 on beetroot 6342
Arge pullata in, on *Betula* 865
 beech in, arthropod pests of 2809
Cnephasia longana in, on barley 3152
Delia brassicae in, on cauliflower 5504
 Elachistidae in 4720
Formica nigricans in 3086
 Formicidae in 3758
Hoplocampa minuta in, on plum 4997
 indoor insect pests in 1878
 insect cultures in 3255
 insect pests in 3255
Ips chalcographus in, on *Picea* 1468
Lasius flavus in 3070
Liriomyza bryoniae in, on tomato 2175
Macropsis fuscula in 926
 Neuroptera in, in beech forests 1486
Ochsenheimeria vacuella in, on grasses 2666
Operophtera brumata in, on apple 4997
Ophiomyia simplex in, on asparagus 1857, 5028
Oscinella frit in, on wheat 4931
Otiorynchus sulcatus in, on strawberry 719, 2040
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 4997
 pest control in 956
Phyllotreta nemorum in 4007
Piezodorus lituratus in, on *Sarothamnus* 3379
 plant pests in 1857
 Pseudococcidae in 4218
 Scolytidae in 879, 1485
Tortrix spp. in, on apple 4997
Dennstaedtia punctilobula, no insects feeding on 1939
densa, *Arzama*
dentata, *Pheidole*
dentatum, *Gnathonarium*
denticulatus, *Coriomeris*
denticuella, *Callisto*
dentipes, *Monodontomerus*
dentipes, *Riptortus*
Deoclean, against, fruit-piercing moths 4435
Deoxyribonucleic acids
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of diflubenzuron on synthesis of 2915
 in baculoviruses 4607
 in *Bombyx mori*, low molecular weight 546
Deoxyribonucleic acids *contd.*
 in *Bombyx mori* larval mid-gut, effects of small flacherie virus on synthesis of 951
 in *Bracon hebetor*, replication during parthenogenesis of 2483
 in *Bracon serinopae*, replication during parthenogenesis of 2483
 in maize roots, effects of γ -BHC on 1649
 in *Nasonia vitripennis*, replication during parthenogenesis of 2483
 in *Orgyia pseudotsugata* NPV 2877
 in Plusiine NPVs 3676
 in rat liver, effects of mirex on 4197
 in *Tetranychus urticae*, tepa inhibiting synthesis of 5793
deplanata, *Baris*
depressa, *Gastrolina*
Depressaria marcella
 biology of 6148
 control of, insecticides for 6148
 in France 6148
 on carrot, in France 6148
 on fennel, in France 6148
Depressaria pastinacella, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *D. platyteniella* and 3362
Depressaria platyteniella
 sp. nov., description of 3362
 in Afghanistan 3362
 on *Platytenia lasiocarpa*, in Afghanistan 3362
depressus, *Eremocoris*
depressus, *Melanotus*
depressus, *Pytho*
depunctalis, *Nymphula*
Deraeocoris pallens, preying on, *Brachycaudus* spp., in eastern Mediterranean countries 2688
Deraeocoris punctulatus
 in Italy 2094
 in cotton fields, effects of pesticides on 1431
 on fennel, in Italy 2094
Dermacentor
 in Alberta 2967
 rearing of, techniques for 3457
Dermaleipa juno (see *Lagoptera*)
Dermaptera, on *Polygonum*, in Florida 3894
Dermatophagoides farinae
 alarm pheromone in 1064
 defensive secretion in 1064
Dermestes frischii, *Pyxinia firmus* in, morphology of 2327
Dermestes lardarius
 in Turkey 6072
 preying on, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 6072
Dermestes maculatus
 γ -BHC resistance in 5662
 biology of 2528
 eggs of, effects of γ -irradiation on 554
 in Peru 2528
 in dried fish, in Peru 2528
 in fish meal, in Peru 2528
 larvae of, effects of γ -irradiation on 554
 pupae of, effects of γ -irradiation on 554
 sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 554
 Dermestidae, in Japan 1682
dermestoides, *Palembus*
Deroceus laeve, preyed on by, *Tetanocera* spp. 1910
Deroceus reticulatus, preyed on by, *Tetanocera* spp. 1910
derogata, *Sylepta*
desertinus, *Lygus*
desertorum, *Amitermes*
desertus, *Harpalus*
Desiantha caudata
 in Australia 2646
 on wheat, damage caused by 2646
desmodii, *Trialeurodes*
Desmodium, *Graphognathus leucoloma* on, fecundity of 1319
Desmosterol (see *Cholesta-5,24-dien-3-ol*, (3 β)-)
Despirol (see *Kelevan*)
destructor, *Aspidiotus*
destructor, *Ctenicera*
destructor, *Halotydeus*
destructor, *Mayetiola*
destructor, *Monomorium*
destructor, *Tribolium*
 Detergents, in *Coryca cephalonica*, not activating plasmatocyte prophenol oxidase 49
detersa, *Euxoa*
Detia Ex-B (see Phosphine [from aluminum phosphide])
Detmolin (see *Dichlorvos*, with pyrethrins)
Detox (see DDT)
Deudorix antalus (see *Virachola antalus*)
Deuterosminthurus yumanensis
 in USA 4022
 on soyabean, trichome variations as affecting 4022
Deutzia, *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae* on, in Italy 2211
devastans, *Amrasca* (*Empoasca*)
devastans, *Empoasca* (see *Amrasca devastans*)
devastator, *Crymodes* (see *Apamea devastatrix*)
devastatrix, *Apamea* (*Crymodes*)
devecta, *Dysaphis*
 Developing countries, pest control in 6282
 Dexon (see *Fenaminosulf*)
 Dextrose (see *D-Glucose*)
 Dhaincha (see *Sesbania cannabina*)
 Dharek (see *Melia azedarach*)
 Dhurrin (see *Benzeneacetonitrile*, α -(β -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-4-hydroxy-, (S)-)
 Di-Syston (see *Disulfoton*)
Diabrotica
 control of
 economics of 3933
 insecticides for 4934
 on bean, in Peru 1856
 on maize 4204
 in Indiana 4934
 on potato, in Peru 1856
Diabrotica balteata
 control of, insecticides for 5537
 in Colombia 4369
 in Cuba 2745
 in Mexico 4252
 in USA 5537
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*
 effects of maize intercrop on 4369
 in Cuba 2745
 on sweet potato, in South Carolina 5537
 seasonal abundance of 2745
 sex pheromone of 4252
Diabrotica longicornis
 control of
 cultural measures for 6042
 insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 668
 insecticides for 977, 978, 4690, 6042
 in USA 668, 3925, 6042
 on maize
 damage caused by 6042
 in Minnesota 3925
 sex attraction in 3925
Diabrotica speciosa
 attraction of, to coloured water-traps 250
 in Argentina 838
 in Brazil 250, 5492
 on *Citrus*, in Brazil 5492
 on tobacco, in Argentina 838
 seasonal abundance of 5492
Diabrotica undecimpunctata
 in Mexico 4252
 in USA 4252
 sex pheromone of 4252
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi
 bean curly dwarf mosaic virus in, transmission of 1395
 bean mild mosaic virus in, transmission of 1396
 control of, insecticides for 5537
 eggs of, water permeability of 3411
 enzymes in 2491
Howardula spp. in, in North Carolina 139
 in USA 139, 5537
 on cantaloupe, damage caused by 1388
 on groundnut, resistance to 3208
 on sweet potato, in South Carolina 5537
Diabrotica virgifera
 control of, insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 668
 diapause in 1130, 4252

***Diabrotica virgifera* contd.**

- embryonic development in, effects of low temperatures on 3767
- enzymes in 2491
- food preferences of 1385
- in Mexico 1130, 4252
- in USA 668, 1130, 3925
- mating in 572
- on maize
 - artificial infestation with 679
 - in Minnesota 3925
- sex attraction in 3925
- sex pheromone of 4252
- sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 5299
- voltinism in 4252

Diachrysia orichalcea

- in India 2130, 4525, 6133
- life history of 2130
- on soyabean
 - development of 3769
 - in Uttar Pradesh 2130
- on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
- on *Vigna mungo*, in Delhi 6133
- on *Vigna radiata*
 - development of 3769
 - in Delhi 6133

Diacrisia obliqua

- attraction of, to food-plants 4002
- control of
 - antifeedants for 3345
 - insecticides for 5660
- descriptions of 510
- development in
 - effects of food-plant on 4004
 - effects of temperature on 802
- in India 802, 1401, 5522, 6133, 6253
- larval development in
 - effects of diet and temperature on 5248
 - effects of food-plant on 4752
- on *Clerodendrum inerme*, in Madhya Pradesh 802
- on *Ipomoea pestigridis*, in Madhya Pradesh 802
- on *Physalis minima*, in Madhya Pradesh 802
- on soyabean
 - damage caused by 3600
 - development of 3769
 - in Himachal Pradesh 5522
 - in Madhya Pradesh 802
- on *Sphaeranthus indicus*, in Madhya Pradesh 802
- on *Vigna aconitifolia*, in Karnataka 1401
- on *Vigna mungo*, in Delhi 6133
- on *Vigna radiata*
 - development of 3769
 - varietal preferences of 5515
- polyhedrosis virus in, in Punjab 6253

Diacrisia scortilla

- control of 5443
- illustrations of 5443
- on rice, damage caused by 5443

Diacrisia virginica

- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity of 4134
- granulosis virus in 3275
- properties of 3681
- in USA 1231
- on lucerne, in Illinois 1231
- on soyabean, in Illinois 1231
- parasites of, in Illinois 1231

Diadegma*, parasitising, *Zeiraphera fortunana*, in Quebec 4553**Diadegma armillata***

- in USSR 2055
- parasitising, *Yponomeuta* spp., in Soviet Far East 2055

Diadegma insularis

- in Puerto Rico 3759
- parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in Puerto Rico 3759

Diadegma terebrans*, parasitising, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, and biological control using, in Nebraska 6039**diadema*, *Chlorophorus***

- Diadoxus*, taxonomy of 4211

Diaceretellus palustris

- in USA 4894
- parasitising, *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, in Maine 4894

Diaceretiella rapae

- development in, effects of temperature on 5365
- hosts of, predation of 5375
- in Bulgaria 2102
- in UK 2737
- insecticides in, toxicity of 790
- larvae of 1695
- life-span in, effects of temperature on 5365
- parasites of, in England 2737
- parasitising
 - Brevicoryne brassicae* 5365, 5375
 - in Bulgaria 2102
 - in England 2737
- Myzus persicae*, and biological control using, in Poland 2383
- pesticides in, toxicity of 2390

Dialectica scalariella

- distribution of 1929
- food-plants of 1929
- on *Echium plantagineum*, and biological control using, in Australia 1929

Dialeurodes citri

- control of, quarantine for 6295
- in India 6295
- in USSR 245
- in imported plant materials 6295
- preyed on by, *Clitostethus arcuatus*, in Adzharia 245

Dialifor* (see *Dialifos*)**Dialifos* (S-[2-chloro-1-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)ethyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)**

- against
 - Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on lucerne 4981
 - Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 729
 - Earias insulana*, on cotton 5548, 5549

dianae*, *Anuraphis farfare***dianthi*, *Rhizococcus***

- Dianthus caryophyllus* (see *Carnation*)
- Dianthus plumarius*, *Hypera arator* on, in England 5559

Diaparsis

- parasitising
 - Oulema melanopus* in Kentucky 1966
 - in Massachusetts 1967

Diapause

- Adoxophyes orana* 2541
- Agelastica alni* 1481
- Aleyrodes brassicae* 1787
- Anacridium aegyptium* 63
- Apanteles melanoscelus* 3811
- Araneae* 632
- Athyrcia cinerea* 779
- Bathyplectes curculionis* 3802
- Bissetia steniella* 1947
- Bombyx mori* 537, 1108
- Carposina niponensis* 1349
- Chilo orichalcociliellus* 1872
- C. partellus* 1872
- C. suppressalis* 688
- Choristoneura occidentalis* 1791
- C. viridis* 1791
- Coccinella septempunctata* 1814
- Coccinellidae* 2529
- Cyclopelta sicifolia* 2995
- Cydia pomonella* 1346, 5784
- Cylindrocaptus quercus* 3136
- Cyrtophleba ruficollis* 2794
- Dacus oleae* 2084
- Dendroctonus rufipennis* 1792
- Diabrotica virgifera* 1130
- Diacrisia obliqua* 802
- Diatraea grandiosella* 1709
- Diprion pini* 384, 3799
- Ephestia elutella* 1786, 3338
- Eurygaster integriceps* 1267
- Gilletella cooleyi* 381
- Heliothis armigera* 1954
- H. zea* 57
- Hypera brunneipennis* 3423, 3819
- Hyphantria cunea* 1784
- Inostemma contariniae* 1322
- Lacanobia oleracea* 1788, 1789, 1790
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 58, 1415, 1711
- Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* 693
- Lymantria dispar* 2286, 3811
- Mamestra brassicae* 536, 538, 543, 1789, 1790
- M. configurata* 3424

***Diapause* contd.**

- Monema flavescens* 1756
- Neodiprion sertifer* 1495
- Nephotettix cincticeps* 2658
- Nezara viridula* 4251
- Oedipoda miniata* 3469
- Omphale chryseis* 1322
- Orgyia thyellina* 567, 741
- Paropsis atomaria* 4091
- Pectinophora gossypiella* 3671
- Perilitus coccinellae* 1814
- Pieris brassicae* 29, 1109, 1710, 1721
- P. rapae* 3407
- Plodia interpunctella* 1786, 3338
- Psallus seriatus* 3818
- Psylla pyri* 4447
- Pyrrhocoris apterus* 3009
- Rheumaptera hastata* 564
- Semiadalia undecimnotata* 1816
- Symmerista canicosta* 4560
- Tanymecus dilaticollis* 565
- Tetranychus urticae* 89
- Trogoderma granarium* 1129, 2863
- forecasting of pest outbreaks as affected by 5318
- in hosts and parasites 2508
- photoperiodic determination of 3020

diaperinus*, *Alphitobius***Diaphania hyalinata***

- control of, biological 4146
- in French West Indies 4146
- on marrow, in Guadeloupe 4146

***Diaphania indica* (see also *Palpita indica*)**

- food-plants of 3594
- in India 3594
- parasitised by, *Tetrastichus israeli* 4887

Diaphorina citri

- biology of 1361
- control of 1361
- description of 1361
- distribution of 1361
- food-plants of 1361
- in India 4730
- in Vietnam 4730
- parasitised by
 - Aphidencyrus diaphorinae*, in Vietnam 4730
- Tetrastichus radiatus*, in India 4730
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Trioxa erytrae* and 1361

diaphorinae*, *Aphidencyrus***Diaprepes abbreviatus***

- control of
 - growth regulators for 5013
 - insecticides for 1364
 - oil emulsions for 2718
- in USA 1364, 2718, 5013
- on *Citrus*
 - damage caused by 1364
 - distribution pattern of 1364
 - in Florida 2718

Diapriidae*, parasitising, *Paropsis atomaria*, in Australian Capital Territory 4091**Diaspididae***

- illustrations of 1880
- in Florida 1880
- in Iran 5343
- in Soviet Far East 641
- on Pinaceae, in Nepal 3249

Diaspidiotus mecombi

- in USA 5091
- on *Pinus taeda*, in Alabama 5091

Diaspis zamiae* (see *Furchadiaspis zamiae*)**Diastrophus*, parasitised by, *Orthopelma* spp., in North America 1017*****Diataraxia oleracea* (see *Lacanobia*)*****Diatomaceous earth* (see *Kieselguhr*)*****Diatraea***

- natural enemies of, in Brazil 1259

- on sugar-cane, in Brazil 1259

Diatraea grandiosella

- control of, biological 3155, 6256
- enzymes in 1719
- fat-body in 1709
- gut in, lipid transport and absorption in 1042
- in Mexico 3934
- in USA 3155, 3934, 4366
- literature on 3934
- neurosecretory system in 52
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 6256

- Diatraea grandiosella* contd.**
on maize
 effects of light on girdling by 185
 effects of plant spacing on 4366
 in Mississippi 3155
parasitised by, *Lixophaga diatraeae* 4832
- Diatraea impersonatella***
control of, biological 3906
in French West Indies 3906
on sugar-cane, in Guadeloupe 3906
- Diatraea saccharalis***
control of
 biological 1260, 1948, 2557, 3906
 insecticides for 2010, 6023
food consumption in, effects of parasitism on 3884
in Argentina 6023
in Brazil 1260, 4313
in Cuba 2557, 4917
in French West Indies 3906
in Peru 1948, 2640
in Puerto Rico 3936
larval development in, effects of parasitism on 3884
neurosecretory system in 52
on maize, resistance to 3936
on sugar-cane
 assessing infestations of 2640
 damage caused by 6023
 distribution pattern of 1260
 in Guadeloupe 3906
parasites of
 in Cuba 4917
 rearing of 6023
parasitised by
 Lixophaga diatraeae 4832
 Trichogramma fasciatum, in Peru 1948
population dynamics of 4917
preyed on by, *Polybia sericea*, in Brazil 4313
rearing of, diets for 1197, 5852
traps for 2640
- diatraeae, Trichospilus***
Diaulionopsis, parasitising, *Atherigona soccata*, in Delhi 6055
- Diazene**, [(4-chlorophenyl)thio](2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)- (see Chlorfensulphide)
- Diazenesulfonic acid**, [4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-, sodium salt (see Fenaminosulf)
- Diazinon** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate) against
 Agrotis spp., on potato 5894
 Aleurocanthus woglumi, on orange 1362, 1363
 Aphanostigma piri, on pear 6099
 Aphis gossypii, on cucumber 2384
 Ataenius spretulus, in turf 699
 Batrachedra amydraula, on date palm 4990
 Brassolis sophorae, on coconut 4421
 Brevicoryne brassicae, on cabbage 2103
 Cerotoma trifurcata 5661
 Chilo suppressalis, on rice 4402, 6052
 Chrotogonus trachypterus 1648
 Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 4614
 Coccoidea, on *Annona squamosa* 2728
 Coccus viridis, on coffee 2790
 Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 196
 Costelytra zealandica, in pastures 6061
 Cydia deliniana, on hemp 1447
 C. pomonella, on apple 752
 Dacus frontalis
 on sweet melon 2114
 on watermelon 2114
 D. oleae, on olive 2416
 Delia brassicae, on cabbage 2735, 3593, 4479
 Diacrisia obliqua 5660
 Diatraea saccharalis, on sorghum 2010
 Drosicha mangiferae, on mango 5024
 Dysaphis plantaginea, on apple 1922
 Eleodes suturalis, on maize 5434
 Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 4504
 Hemiberlesia rapax, on *Actinidia chinensis* 718
- Diazinon contd.**
against contd.
 Hidari irava, on coconut 4423
 Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus 2664
 Holotrichia consanguinea, on *Ziziphus jujuba* 4902
 Hydrellia philippina, on rice 4614, 4623
 Hyperodes spp., on *Poa annua* 4412
 Laodelphax striatella, on rice 4402, 6052
 Locustana pardalina 3727
 Loxostege sticticalis 6308
 Lycia hirtaria, on apple 3580
 Meligethes aeneus, on cabbage 5034
 Mythimna separata 2432
 Nephotettix cincticeps, on rice 6052
 Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 4614
 Noctuidae 3805
 Oberia brevis, on soyabean 2750
 Ophiomyia phaseoli, on soyabean 2750
 Ostrinia furnacalis 976
 O. nubilalis, on maize 3926, 4371, 5433
 pests of mushroom 6120
 pests of rice 2303
 pests of turf 5463
 Phthorimaea operculella, on potato 5061
 Pieris rapae, on cabbage 4148
 Plutella xylostella
 on cabbage 4148
 on kale 2107
 Psylla spp., on pear 4447
 Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, on apple 2056
 Scapteriscus abbreviatus 4309
 Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 4614
 Sesamia cretica, on maize 5435, 5436
 Solenopsis invicta 1215
 Syringopais temperatella, on grain crops 178, 1956, 4354
 Thrips tabaci, on cucumber 2379, 2384
 Thysanoptera, on cucumber 2380
 Trichoplusia ni, on cabbage 4148
 Tychius flavus, on lucerne 4414
 Zabrus spp. 1861
in *Actinidia chinensis*, residues of 718
in cabbage fields, effects on parasitic insects of 3593
in *Chrysopa*, toxicity of 4895
in Elateridae, effects on hemolymph of 3728
in *Eupelmus urozonus*, toxicity of 2416
in fish, residues of 5213
in fruit, residues of 1652
in fruit wrappings, persistence of 1658
in *Heteropeza pygmaea*, effects of 1647
in lettuce, determination of 465
in *Locustana pardalina*, factors affecting susceptibility to 3727
in man, toxicity of 2421
in marshland, residues of 5213
in mushroom, effects of 3340
in rice-fields
 effects on predatory arthropods of 4378
 effects on soil microflora of 3546, 5159
in sheep, effects of 454
in sheep feed, permissible levels of 454
in soil
 effects on microorganisms of 2763
 reducing degradation of linuron 5209
 release from granules of 957
 residues of 806, 5212
in sorghum, toxicity of 196
in soyabean, residues of 806
in vegetables, residues of 1652
in wheat flour, residues of 4361
in wheat grain, residues of 4361
insecticidal activity of 4171
resistance to, in
 Archips argyrospilus, in British Columbia 2713
 Plodia interpunctella, in New South Wales 910
with 2,4-D 178
with 2,4-D, and 2,4,5-T 178
with malathion, against, *Musca domestica* 5198
- Diazinon contd.**
with oil emulsion, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
with phosphamidon, against, *Erosomyia indica*, on mango 2090
with protein hydrolysate 2416
- Diazoxon** (diethyl 6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl phosphate) in fruit, residues of 1652
in *Mythimna separata*, cholinesterase inhibition by 2432
in vegetables, residues of 1652
- Diboma procera***
biology of 172
in India 172
on *Acacia gageana*, in India 172
on *Piper nigrum*, in Kerala 172
- Dibrom** (see Fometanate)
- Dicarzol** (see Fometanate)
- Dicastalure** (see 9,11-Dodecadien-1-ol, acetate, (*E*)-, with 11-dodecenyl acetate)
- Dichanthium coricosum***, *Contarinia* spp. on, in Maharashtra 6056
- Dichelopandalus bonnieri***
red pigment concentrating hormone in 5288
red pigment in, effects of locust adipokinetic hormone on 5288
- Dichelops furcatus***
in Brazil 320
on eggplant, in Brazil 320
- Dichlofenthion** (*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*,*O*-diethyl phosphorothioate) in soil, residues of 5212
- Dichlofluaniid** (1,1-dichloro-*N*-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-1-fluoro-*N*-phenylmethanesulfenamide) against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
- Dichlorvos** (2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate) against
 Antilochus coquebertii 3732
 aphids, on lettuce 2096
 Aphis fabae 5187
 Batrachedra amydraula, on date palm 1337, 4990
 Biloba subseicella, on groundnut 2756
 Bradysia tritici, on mushroom 6118
 Brassolis sophorae, on coconut 4421
 Callosobruchus chinensis, in *Cicer arietinum* seeds 5615
 Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 196
 Crimissa cruralis, on cashew 729
 Cydia deliniana, on hemp 1447
 Diacrisia obliqua 5660
 Drepanosiphum platanoidis, on *Acer* 4098
 Ephestia cautella 2424
 E. kuehniella, in flour mills 1541
 Eurygaster integriceps 1267
 glasshouse pests 4299
 Heliothis armigera, on tomato 820
 Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus 2664
 Indarbela quadrinotata, on pomegranate 2085, 2723
 I. tetraonis, on pomegranate 2723
 Lasioderma serricorne, in stored tobacco 403
 Myzus persicae, on asparagus 2389
 Noctuidae 3805
 Ostrinia furnacalis 976
 Palemus dermestoides 4125
 pests of mushroom 6120
 pests of rice 2303
 Rhyzopertha dominica 916
 Sitophilus granarius, in wheat grain 2305
 S. oryzae 4125
 in wheat grain 2305, 2855
 Theresimima ampelophaga, on grapevine 6081
 Thrips tabaci, on cucumber 2384
 Tribolium castaneum 916, 2935
 T. confusum, in wheat grain 2305
automatic dispenser for 1541
in agricultural produce, residues of 2438
in *Aphidius matricariae*, toxicity of 1234
in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
in *Coryra cephalonica*, effects of 6242
in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 1234, 1425

Dichlorvos contd.

- in *Ephestia cautella*
effects of 6242
effects of diet on susceptibility to 2424
in lettuce, determination of 465
in *Lolium perenne*, determination of 968
in man, toxicity of 2421
in mushroom, residues of 6118
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 1234
in soil, determination of 968
in sorghum, toxicity of 196
in wheat grain, penetration of 915
resistance to, in
pests of stored wheat 5609
Plodia interpunctella, in New South Wales 910
Tetranychus viennensis, in Hopeh Province 982
with oxydisulfone, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1954
with pyrethrins, against, *Sitophilus oryzae*, in wheat grain 2855
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis**
in India 4521
on castor, damage caused by 4521
- Dichomeris marginella**
control of, insecticides for 2841
illustrations of 2841
in France 2841
on *Juniperus*, damage caused by 2841
- Dichrocheles**, parasitising, *Plusiidae* 4319
- Dichrocheles scedastes**, parasitising, *Noctuidae*, in Massachusetts 4319
- Dichromothrips corbeti**
distribution of 2215
in Puerto Rico 2215
on *Vanda*, in Puerto Rico 2215
- Dichroscytus elegans**, in USA 6199
- Dichroscytus repletus**, in USA 6199
- Dichroplus**, on tobacco, in Argentina 838
- dichroum**, *Apion*
- Diadisa armigera**, control of, insecticides for 5440
- Diadoceris**, parasitising, *Coleophora laricella*, in British Columbia 3639
- Diadoceris nearcticus**
in Canada 3638
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella*, in British Columbia 3638
- Diadoceris pacificus**
in Canada 3638
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella*, in British Columbia 3638
- Dididophlebia harrisoni**
in Nigeria 5725
on *Triplachiton*, in Nigeria 5725
- Dicofol** (4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -(trifluoromethyl)benzenemethanol)
against
Aculops eugeniae, on *Eugenia uniflora* 3995
Aculus fockeii, on plum 5488
Brevipalpus phoenicis, on *Citrus* 5493
Cecidophopsis vermiformis, on hazel 4431
Oligonychus coffeae, on tea 6183
O. ununguis, on *Abies* 4571
Panonychus ulmi, on apple 748, 1922
pests of apple 4444
Phytoptus avellanae, on hazel 4431
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on sesame 4643
Tarsonemus pallidus, on *Saintpaulia* 346
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, on cotton 332
T. marianae, on passion fruit 1368
T. neocaledonicus, on castor 3615
T. urticae
on cotton 332, 1431
on rose 2383
on tomato 2384
T. viennensis 982
in citrus groves, non-target effects of 256
in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 1431
in grapefruit groves, not affecting parasitic insects 5017
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2383
in *Stethorus pauperculus*, not toxic 3615

Dicofol contd.

- resistance to, in
Phytoseiulus spp. 3870
Tetranychus kanzawai
and cross-resistance 1638
development and inheritance of 2404
with dimethoate, against, *Tetranychidae*, on apple 3559
with phosalone, against, *Tetranychidae*, on apple 3559
- Dicrocheles scedastes**
biology of 4319
in USA 4319
- Dicrodiplosis**
preying on, *Nipaeococcus vastator*, in Iraq 4985
seasonal abundance of 4985
- Dicrotophos** ((E)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Bemisia tabaci, on tomato 2174
Chilo suppressalis 1293
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 5442
Crimissa cruralis, on cashew 729
Cyrtosemia cognata 5519
Hidari irava, on coconut 4423
Nephotettix virescens, on rice 4620
pests of cotton 2190
pests of wheat 1861
Psallus seriatus, on *Croton* 650
Rhopalosiphum padi 979
Sitobion avenae 979
in *Acheta domesticus*, effects on catecholamines of 1645
in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, not toxic 1293
in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, not toxic 1293
in tomato, effects on nematodes of 3612
with endrin
against
Earias insulana, on cotton 5548
Heliothis spp., on cotton 825
H. armigera, on castor 457
formulations of 2420
in cotton, effects on mites of 332
in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 825
- Dictyna volucris**
in USA 2132
preying on
Contarinia texana
in Oklahoma 2132
in Texas 2132
- Dictyoptera**, rearing of, diets for 1195
- dictyospermi**, *Chrysomphalus*
- Didelphis marsupialis**, *Lymantria dispar*
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, no effects from 6255
- Dideopsis aegrotia**
in Philippines 6024
preying on, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*, in Philippines 6024
- Didesmococcus unifasciatus**, in Lebanon 2688
- Didimac** (see DDT)
- Dieffenbachia**, *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Norway 2380
- Dieldrin** (1 α ,2 β ,2 α ,3 β ,6 β ,6 α ,7 β ,7 α)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7,3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene)
against
Chrotogonus trachypterus 1648
Delia coarctata, on wheat 5870
Diacrisia obliqua 5660
Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 4504
Heteronychus oryzae, on rice 5441
locust hoppers 3696
Oxycaenus hyalinipennis, on cotton 835
Papuana inermis, on *Colocasia* 3214
pests of wood 920
Thrips tabaci, on onion 2761
determination of, in presence of PCBs 4281
in air, residues of 3343
in *Channa punctatus*, effects on blood of 2441, 2442

Dieldrin contd.

- in dog, uptake through skin of 4703
in *Locusta migratoria*, monoamine oxidase inhibition by 1745
in lucerne fields, effects on arthropod fauna of 3175
in marshland, residues of 5213
in model ecosystems, fate of 997
in monkey, uptake through skin of 4703
in owls, toxicity of 3736
in pigeon, toxicity of 5870
in soil, residues of 5212
in *Vigna radiata*, aldrin metabolite 2743
in *Vigna unguiculata*, aldrin metabolite 2743
in wheat flour, residues of 4361
in wheat grain, residues of 4361
insecticidal activity of 4171
residues of 3744
resistance to, in
Cosmopolites sordidus, in New South Wales 2727
Delia platura, in England 2117
Plodia interpunctella, in New South Wales 910
- diemenalis**, *Lamprosema*
- Dienochlor** (1,1',2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5'-decachlorobi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl)
against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on ornamental palms 345
- Diethyl ether** (see Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-)
- difficilis**, *Placosternus*
- diffidens**, *Actia*
- Diffubenzuron** (N-[[[4-(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide])
against
Agrotis ipsilon 463
A. segetum 463, 2104
Anthonomus grandis 5664
on cotton 831, 2188
Atta sexdens 3058
Bucculatrix thurberiella, on cotton 325
Choristoneura fumiferana 985
on *Abies* 1511
on *Picea* 1511
Conotrachelus nenuphar 1348
Curculio caryae, on pecan 2691
Eotetranychus hicoriae, on pecan 2691
Epilachna varivestis, on *Phaseolus lunatus* 277
Hyphantria cunea, on *Platanus* 6215
insect pests 5638
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 463
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 220
Loxostege sticticalis 463, 1641
Lymantria dispar, on *Quercus* 6215
Mamestra brassicae 2104
on *Capsicum* 3632
Monella costalis, on pecan 2691
Musca domestica 5653
orchard pests 5920
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 325
Phyllocolpa oleivora, on *Citrus* 5014
Pieris rapae 463
Prays oleae, on olive 5019
Schistocerca gregaria 4173
Spodoptera exigua 463
S. frugiperda 966, 5653
Trichoplusia ni, on cotton 325
analogues of 3333
formulations of 6302
in *Agelastica alni*, effects of 3647
in *Anthonomus grandis*
effects on egg hatch of 6302
effects on sperm production of 5297
effects on sperm transfer of 3417
inhibiting DNA synthesis 2915
not affecting mating 2780
in *Ceratitis capitata*, effects of 6298
in *Chrysopa carnea*, effects of 4053
in cotton, residues of 6321
in cotton fields
effects on predatory arthropods of 3221
not affecting predatory arthropods 4053
in *Diprion similis*, interfering with moulting 885
in *Earias insulana*, effects of 6304

Diflubenzuron *contd.*

- in *Epilachna varivestis*, effects on parasites of 277
- in *Heteropeza pygmaea*, effects of 1647
- in *Hippodamia convergens*, effects of 4053
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effects on eggs of 5872
- in *Mycophila speyeri*, effects of 1647
- in *Pieris brassicae*, mode of action of 4184
- in rotational crops, residues of 6321
- in soil, residues of 6321
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of 1623
- in *Spodoptera litura* effects of 2434
- effects on pupation of 5258
- in *Trichogramma pretiosum*, no effects from 4053
- in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, no effects from 2302
- ovicidal activity of 5872
- sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 82, 2780
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, compatibility of 948
- with oil emulsion against
 - Diaprepes abbreviatus*, on *Citrus* 5013
 - Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, on *Citrus* 5014

Digitalis purpurea

- Aulacorthum solani* on, in France 2760
- glycosides in, insecticidal activity of 3139
- Strangalia pubescens* on, in East Germany 3139

Digitalita adscendens

- Atherigona oryzae* on, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
- Lasiotera* spp. on, in Maharashtra 6056
- Digitalita sanguinalis*, insects associated with, in Virginia 169

Digitalita scalarum, *Atherigona soccata* on, oviposition by 5458**Digitalita smutii**, *Acromyrmex landolti* on, feeding by 2016**Diglyphus intermedius**, insecticides in, toxicity of 6307**dignoides**, *Telenomus***dignus**, *Telenomus***digoneutis**, *Peristenus***Dikrella cruentata**

- in USA 6083
- on blackberry, in California 6083
- parasitised by, *Anagrus epos*, in California 6083

dilacerata, *Tephritis***dilatocollis**, *Tanymericus***Dilophus febrilis**

- in UK 2356
- on grain crops, in Scotland 2356

Dilor (see 4,7-Methano-1H-indene,

2,4,5,6,7,8-heptachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-

hexahydro-)

diluta, *Cymatophorima* (*Polyploca*)**diluta**, *Polyploca* (see *Cymatophorima*)**diluta**, *Xylotachina***Dimatif** (see Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-

bis(1-aziridinyl)-)

Dimecron (see Phosphamidon)**1,4,5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene**, 1,2,3,4,10,10-

hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-

(1a,4a,4aβ,5a,8a,8aβ)- (see Aldrin)

2,7,3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene,

3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-

octahydro-

(1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)- (see

Dieldrin)

(1aα,2β,2aβ,3a,6a,6aβ,7β,7aα)- (see

Endrin)

Dimethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-

(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl]

phosphorodithioate)

against

- Aceria phloeocoptes*, on *Cotoneaster* 3629
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* on lucerne 3735
- on *Vicia faba* 4019
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, on orange 1362
- Amrasca devastans*, on okra 5498

Dimethoate *contd.*against *contd.*

- Antilochus coquebertii* 3732
- Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* 5495
- on orange 2075, 2722
- A. inornata*, on *Carica papaya* 5026
- aphids 231
- on *Citrus* 248
- Aphis fabae* 1411
- on *Vicia faba* 4019
- A. gossypii* on cotton 1443, 1444, 4536, 5552
- on musk melon 5038
- on sesame 4643
- Apsylla cistellata*, on mango 3590
- Aspidiotus destructor*, on coconut 1333
- Athalia lugens*, on *Brassica campestris* 4472
- Atherigona soccata*, on sorghum 2008
- Bagrada hilaris*, on *Brassica campestris* 4472
- Baliothrips bififormis* 3547
- Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 2174
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, on mustard 2739
- Carpomyia vesuviana*, on *Ziziphus sativa* 4455
- Ceratitis capitata* 4569
- Ceratomyia trifurcata* 5661
- Cnephia pasiuana*, on wheat 3526
- Coccus viridis*, on coffee 2789
- Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 196
- Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 729
- Cydia critica*, on *Cajanus cajan* 2131
- C. delineana*, on hemp 1447
- C. nigricana*, on pea 1398
- C. pomonella*, on apple 752, 3559, 4438
- Dacus oleae*, on olive 2416
- Delia brassicae*, on cabbage 3593, 4479
- Drosicha mangiferae*, on mango 5024
- Empoasca fabae*, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5509
- Enneothrips flavens*, on groundnut 4504
- Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 6097
- Euschistus heros*, on soyabean 4502
- Fiorinia externa*, on *Tsuga* 375
- Gascardia destructor*, on *Citrus* 248
- Gynaikothrips karnyi*, on *Piper nigrum* 4910
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, on avocado 2069
- Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*, on eggplant 4627
- Hylemyia* spp., on musk melon 5038
- Leucoptera coffeella*, on coffee 4543
- Lipaphis erysimi* on *Brassica campestris* 4472
- on *Brassica juncea* 3200
- Liriomyza bryoniae*, on tomato 4517
- Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 3566
- Loxostege sticticalis* 121, 6308
- Meligethes aeneus*, on cabbage 5034
- Meloidogyne arenaria*, in *Capsicum* 4644
- Monellia nigropunctata*, on pecan 2694
- Myzus persicae* 5497
- on *Vicia faba* 4019
- Nezara viridula*, on soyabean 4502
- Oligonychus ununguis*, on *Abies* 4571
- pests of cabbage 789
- pests of cotton 1431
- pests of lucerne 4413
- pests of *Luffa aegyptiaca* 275
- Philaenus spumarius*, on strawberry 2679
- Phytomyza horticola*, on mustard 2111
- Phytoptus matisiae*, on *Matisia cordata* 1370
- Piezodorus guildinii*, on soyabean 4502
- Planococcus* spp., on *Citrus* 248
- Rhagoletis pomonella*, on apple 3979
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, on maize 183
- R. padi* 979
- Scirtothrips aurantii*, on *Citrus* 2719
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, on cashew 5372

Dimethoate *contd.*against *contd.*

- Sesia apiformis*, on *Populus* 5102
- Sitobion avenae* 979
- Tetranychus marianae*, on passion fruit 1368
- Therioaphis trifolii*, on lucerne 1323, 1326, 2674
- Thrips tabaci*, on onion 2168
- Toxoptera citricida* on *Citrus* 2719
- on orange 2075, 2722
- Trioxa erytrae* on *Citrus* 248, 2719, 4458
- on orange 2075, 2722
- Zyginidia manaliensis*, on maize 3154
- formulations of for ULV 1869
- with surfactants 460
- in agricultural produce, residues of 2438
- in aphidophagous insects, toxicity of 231
- in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
- in apple orchards effects on arthropod fauna of 2054
- effects on predatory mites of 6095
- in *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, toxicity of 375
- in cabbage fields, effects on parasitic insects of 3593
- in carrot, effects of 4029
- in *Chrysopa oculata*, toxicity of 3735
- in citrus groves, non-target effects of 4569
- in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 1431
- in Elateridae, effects on hemolymph of 3728
- in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 4517
- in *Eupelmus urozonus*, toxicity of 2416
- in lucerne residues of 2674
- toxicity of 4698
- in man, toxicity of 2421
- in mustard, persistence of 2739
- in plants, effects on crawling by aphids of 1373
- in sorghum, toxicity of 196, 4698
- in tomato, effects on nematodes of 3612
- in *Vigna unguiculata*, toxicity of 4698
- in wheat fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 3146
- resistance to, in *Aphis fabae*, in Czechoslovakia 1411
- Myzus persicae* in Australia 6303
- in Scotland 2360
- Phytoseiulus* spp. 3870
- Tetranychus viennensis*, in Hopeh Province 982
- with carbaryl against
 - Dacus frontalis*, on watermelon 2114
 - pests of cotton 2190
- with dicofol, against, *Tetranychidae*, on apple 3559
- with endosulfan against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, on soyabean 5046
- in *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, effects on fungi of 5046
- with fungicides 3559
- with molasses 2114
- with protein hydrolysate 2416
- with triazophos, against, *Cydia nigricana*, on pea 5886
- with trichlorphon against
 - Rhopalosiphum padi* 979
 - Sitobion avenae* 979
- Dimethoxon** (see Omethoate)
- Dimethrin** ((2,4-dimethylphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) in fish, toxicity of 466
- in water, degradation of 466
- Dimethyl malathion** (see Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, dimethyl ester)
- Dimevur** (see Dimethoate)
- dimidiatus*, *Carpophilus*
- dimidiatus*, *Mesochorus*
- dimidiatus*, *Ocyptamus*

- Dimilin** (see Diflubenzuron)
dimmockii, *Pikonema*
Dinarmus basalis
 in Nigeria 5723
 parasitising, Bruchidae, in Nigeria 5723
Dinarmus laticeps (see *D. basalis*)
Dinarmus vagabundus
 biology of 2310
 in India 2310
 oviposition in 1544
 parasitising
Callosobruchus spp. 1544
 in India 2310
diniana, *Zeiraphera*
Dinobuton (1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl carbonate)
 against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on cotton 1431
 in *Aphidius matricariae*, toxicity of 1234
 in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 1431
 in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 1234
 in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 1234
 resistance to, in, *Phytoseiulus* spp. 3870
Dinocap (mixture of isomers including 2-(1-methylheptyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl 2-butenate)
 against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
 in Phytoseiidae, toxicity of 1356
 resistance to, in, *Phytoseiulus* spp. 3870
 with captan, and ryania, in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of 2701
 with phosalone, and zineb, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 746
 with tetrachlorvinphos, and zineb, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 746
 with trichlorphon, and zineb, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 746
 with zineb, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 746
Dinocoris corrosus
 in Peru 2617
 on cacao, in Peru 2617
Dinoderus brevis
 control of 5611
 in India 5611
 in structural timbers, in India 5611
Dinoderus minutus
 control of 5611
 in India 5611
 in structural timbers, in India 5611
Dinoderus ocellaris
 control of 5611
 in India 5611
 in structural timbers, in India 5611
Dinoseb (2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenol)
 with oil emulsion, against, *Resseliella theobaldi*, on raspberry 2362
Dinoterb (2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4,6-dinitrophenol)
 with petroleum, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
Dinoterb-ammonium, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
Dinotiscus dendroctoni
 biology of 5105
 in USA 5105
 parasitising, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Georgia (USA) 5105
Dioclea magacarpa, *Caryedes brasiliensis*
 detoxifying seeds of 1157
Diodontus franclemonti
 in USA 5312
 preying on, aphids, in New York 5312
 sequential hypermalaxation in 5312
Diomus hypescens
 in Australia 3626
 preying on, *Aphis gossypii*, in Queensland 3626
 seasonal abundance of 3626
Diomus pumilio
 in Australia 366, 6202
 preying on
Psylla uncatoides
 and biological control using in California 6202
 in Hawaii 366
Dione juno
 on passion fruit, damage caused by 1156
Dione juno contd.
 parasites of 1156
Diopsis
 control of 5443
 on rice, damage caused by 5443
Diopsis apicalis, parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp. 3360
Diopsis macrophthalma
 in Malawi 3360
 in Togo 3360
 on rice
 in Malawi 3360
 in Togo 3360
 parasitised by
Trichogramma spp.
 in Malawi 3360
 in Togo 3360
Diopsis thoracica
 biology of 3946
 control of, insecticides for 3946
 fungi in, in Malawi 3946
 in Malawi 3946
 on rice, in Malawi 3946
 parasites of
 effects of insecticides on 3946
 in Malawi 3946
 predators of, in Malawi 3946
Dioryctria abietella
 control of, insecticides for 2253
 in USA 2253
 in USSR 2262, 5082, 5083
 on *Larix*, in USSR 2262
 on *Larix sibirica*, in Karelia 5082
 on *Picea orientalis*, in Armenia 5083
 on *Pinus hamata*, in Armenia 5083
 on *Pinus ponderosa*, in California 2253
Dioryctria mendacella
 in USSR 5083
 on *Pinus pallasiana*, in Armenia 5083
Dioryctria mutata
 biology of 2258
 in France 2258
 in USSR 5083
 on *Pinus*, in Armenia 5083
 on *Pinus sylvestris*, damage caused by 2258
 parasites of, in France 2258
Dioryctria reniculoides
 in USA 2290
 parasites of, in Montana 2290
Dioryctria sylvestrella
 in USSR 5083
 on *Pinus nigra*, in Armenia 5083
 on *Pinus strobus*, in Armenia 5083
Dioscorea, *Ligyris ebenus* on, in French West Indies 4903
Dioscorea alata (stored tubers), *Dasydes rugosella* in, in Nigeria 3256
Dioscorea esculenta, *Ferrisia virgata* on, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
Diospyros kaki (see Persimmon)
2,4-Dioxa-5-aza-3-phosphahept-5-ene-7-nitrile, 3-methoxy-6-phenyl-, 3-sulfide (see Phoxim-methyl)
3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile, 7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-, 4-sulfide (see Chlorphoxim)
3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile, 4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-, 4-sulfide (see Phoxim)
6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 1,5-dimethyl-attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
 determining enantiomer composition of 472
 with *exo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
 with *exo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
 with (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
 with (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, and turpentine, attractant for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2833
 with 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractant for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 4292, 5107
6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-
 determining enantiomer composition of 472
 in *Scolytus multistriatus* 2246
 in *Scolytus scolytus* 2287
Scolytus multistriatus responses to isomers of 37
 with α -cubebene, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol, attractant for, *Scolytus multistriatus* 5710, 6200
6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 7-ethyl-5-methyl-
endo-, with *exo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, inhibiting attraction of *Dendroctonus frontalis* to pines 386
exo-
 attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
 determining enantiomer composition of 472
 in *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, growth regulators stimulating biosynthesis of 2497
 with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
 with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
 with *endo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, inhibiting attraction of *Dendroctonus frontalis* to pines 386
 with (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3300
Dioxacarb (2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
 against
Earias insulana, on cotton 5547, 5549
Eurygaster spp., on grain crops 5422
Hapsidolema lichenis, on wheat 1861
Hylesinus oleiperda, on olive 2082
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 5531
Myzus persicae 5497
Oulema melanopus, on wheat 1265
 pests of wheat 1861
 formulations of, for ULV 1869
 in barley, not toxic 5531
 in potato, not toxic 5531
Dioxathion (S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
 against
 pests of apple 2032
 Tortricidae, on fruit trees 3574
1,4-Dioxolan-5-one, 6,6-dichloro-2-(1-methylpropoxy)-, in trichlorphon formulations 4685
Diparopsis
 control of, insecticides for 1446, 3224
 on cotton
 in Mexico 1446
 in Rhodesia 3224
Diparopsis castanea
 control of
 insecticides for 2186, 2374
 mating disruption for 2189, 4164
 timing of sprays for 2374
 in Malawi 2186, 2189, 2374, 3851, 4164
 on cotton, in Malawi 2374
 traps for 3851
Diparopsis watasi
 biology of 2779
 control of, insecticides for 2779
 in Sudan 2779
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 4608
 on cotton, effects of rainfall on 2779
Serratia marcescens in, pathogenicity of 4608
Dipel (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
o-Diphenol oxidase (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Diphosphate, in *Locusta migratoria*, inhibiting cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase 2492

- Diphosphoramide, octamethyl-** (see Schradan)
- Diphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester** (see TEPP)
- Diplazon bizonarius**
in Yugoslavia 6032
parasitising
Scaeva pyrastris, in Yugoslavia 6032
Sphaerophoria scripta, in Yugoslavia 6032
- Diplazon laetatorius**
in Yugoslavia 6032
parasitising
Scaeva pyrastris, in Yugoslavia 6032
Sphaerophoria scripta, in Yugoslavia 6032
- Diplogaster**, in, *Hylobius abietis*, in Sweden 2284
- Diplolepis**, parasitised by, *Orthopelma* spp., in North America 1017
- Diplopora cornuta** (see *Dohrniphora cornuta*)
- Diplopoda**
defensive secretions in 30, 5269
in dwellings, in Indiana 640
- diplosidis, Aprostocetus** (*Tetrastichus*)
- diplosidis, Tetrastichus** (see *Aprostocetus diplosidis*)
- Diplosis mori**
control of, insecticides for 744
in Japan 744
on mulberry, in Japan 744
- Diplostichus janithrix**
development in, synchronisation of host development and 2223
parasitising, *Diprion pini*, in central Europe 2223
- Diplura**, in soil, vertical distribution of 1125
- Diprion pallidum** (see *Gilpinia pallida*)
- Diprion pini**
cocoon spinning in 3231
development in 3799
diapause in 3799
ecotypes of 384
in Austria 384, 3231
in France 384
in Liechtenstein 384, 2223
in Netherlands 384
in Switzerland 384, 2223
in USSR 2263
in West Germany 384, 2223
on *Pinus sylvestris*
damage caused by 2263
in Austria 3231
resistance to 4097, 4548
overwintering in 3231
parasites of
in Austria 3231
in central Europe 2223
synchronisation of 2223
predators of, in Austria 3231
- Diprion similis**
diflubenzuron in, interfering with moulting 885
hyperparasites of, in Minnesota 1518
in USA 1518
parasites of, in Minnesota 1518
sex pheromone of, laboratory synthesis 5709
- diprionis, Delomerista japonica**
- Diptacus gigantorhynchus**
in USA 6090
on almond, in California 6090
on nectarine, in California 6090
on peach, in California 6090
on plum, in California 6090
- Diptera**
Aspergillus flavus in, in USA 4940
chromosomes in 3753
control of, insecticides for 2622
eggs of, chorion in 5239
in Fiji 1242
in Mongolia 1665
in New Zealand 2968
in Oriental region 3376
in southern Africa 5300
in Soviet Far East 641
in cattle dung, colonisation by 2667
in grassland
effects of cultural practices on 1314
effects of cutting on 1303
in marine pleuston 4870
- Diptera contd.**
in meadows, effects of fertilizers on 5397
in oak-hornbeam forests, in Czechoslovakia 3659
in potato fields, in Poland 2144
in rye fields, in Poland 2144
in soil, vertical distribution of 1125
leaf-mining, in Yugoslavia 619
Leptinotarsa decemlineata toxin in, toxicity of 5272
nervous system and behaviour in 4240
on *Cajanus cajan*, pollination by 807
on fungi, in Finland 6351
on *Lactarius*, in Finland 6352
on *Polygonum*, in Florida 3894
on *Pteridium aquilinum*, in Papua New Guinea 4332
parasitic
in Venezuela 628
rearing and preserving of 603
parasitising, Bruchidae 5953
photoperiodism in 1753
preyed on by
Cerotainia albipilosa, in Maryland 5811
Holopogon wilcoxi, in Arizona 4892
Lygus spp. 3482
Passer domesticus, in Poland 2151, 2152
P. montanus, in Poland 2152
preying on
Agromyza spp., in France 1261
Lepidoptera, in Michigan 1232
proctolin in 544
rearing of
diets for 1195
equipment for 5350
Sporodiniella umbellata in, in Ecuador 5075
sugar receptors in 2501, 2502
taxonomy of 2462
traps for 113
- Dipterex** (see Trichlorphon)
- Diptevur** (see Trichlorphon)
- Diradops bethunei**, parasitising, *Heterocampa mantee* 4101
- Dirhabdilaimus leuckarti**, in, *Hylobius abietis*, in Sweden 4099
- dirhodum, Metopopolophium**
- Discestra trifolii**
in Romania 1831
in USA 6144
on sugar-beet, damage caused by 6144
seasonal abundance of 1831
- Discodes aeneus**
in Turkey 2031
parasitising, Coccidae, in Turkey 2031
- discolor, Micraspis** (*Verania*)
- discolor, Mylocerus**
- discolor, Stomorphina**
- discolor, Verania** (see *Micraspis discolor*)
- discrepans, Monistria**
- Disholcaspis bassetti**
in Canada 4567
on *Quercus macrocarpa*, galls of 4567
- dispar, Aphycus** (*Metaphycus*)
- dispar, Cyrtozemia**
- dispar, Lymantria** (*Porthetria*)
- dispar, Metaphycus** (see *Aphycus*)
- dispar, Porthetria** (see *Lymantria*)
- disparis, Anastatus** (see *A. japonicus*)
- Disparlure** (*cis*-2-decyl-3-(5-methylhexyl)oxirane)
attractant for
Lymantria dispar 2265, 3300, 3462, 5215, 6204, 6328
L. monacha 388, 1516, 1843, 4577, 5215, 6328
L. obfuscata 2905
formulations of 2905, 4201
in air, determination of 4279
in *Lymantria dispar*, mediation of sexual behaviour by 97
laboratory synthesis of 1080
Lymantria dispar responses to, disrupted by high-frequency sound 4266
L. dispar responses to analogues of 3403
L. monacha responses to analogues of 3403
mating disrupter for
Lymantria dispar 1803, 3318
Orygia antiqua 3778
O. leucostigma 3778
- Disparlure contd.**
(-)
inhibitor of *Lymantria dispar* response to sex pheromone 3463
Lymantria dispar responses to 1597, 4265
(+)
attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3463
Lymantria dispar responses to 1597
(2R,3S)-, *Lymantria dispar* not attracted to 3701
(2S,3R)-, attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 3701
- dispersum, Ipuka** (*Micromyzus*)
- dispersus, Micromyzus** (see *Ipuka dispersum*)
- disponsi, Lygus**
- dissimulatum, Monalonia**
- Dissosteira carolina**
behaviour in 3820
in Canada 3820
- disstria, Malacosoma**
- Distannoxane, hexakis(2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)-** (see Fenbutatin oxide)
- Distantiella theobroma**
control of, insecticides for 2888
in Ghana 2888
- distincta, Anastrepha**
- distingueus, Cixius**
- distingueus, Harpalus**
- Distribution maps**
Amphimallon majalis 1188
Anomis flava 5841
Antestiopsis intricata 5841
A. orbitalis 5841
Baliothrips bififormis 5841
Ceroplastes rusci 2963
Chilo partellus 2963
C. suppressalis 2963
Chrysodeixis chalcites 2963
Cydia funebrana 5841
Dacus cucurbitae 5841
D. dorsalis 1188
Megastigmus spermotrophus 2963
Nacoleia octasema 5841
Othreis fullonia 2963
Perkinsiella vastatrix 1188
Phytomyza horticola 2963
P. syngenesiae 2963
Pinnaspis aspidistrae 1188
Planococcus kenya 5841
Popillia japonica 5841
Saccharicoccus sacchari 1188
Sitona cylindricollis 2963
Spodoptera ornithogalli 1188
Susumia exigua 1188
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1188
Tipula paludosa 1188
- Disulfide, dimethyl**, in onion, not stimulating oviposition by *Delia antiqua* 4203
- Disulfide, methyl 1-propenyl**
(E)-, in onion, not stimulating oviposition by *Delia antiqua* 4203
(Z)-, in onion, not stimulating oviposition by *Delia antiqua* 4203
- Disulfide, methyl propyl**, in onion, stimulating oviposition by *Delia antiqua* 4203
- Disulfide, 1-propenyl propyl**
(E)-, in onion, stimulating oviposition by *Delia antiqua* 4203
(Z)-, in onion, stimulating oviposition by *Delia antiqua* 4203
- Disulfoton** (*O,O*-diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorodithioate)
against
Agrotis spp., on maize 4933
Amrasca biguttula, on cotton 6175
A. devastans, on okra 5498
Aphis craccivora
on pea 2746
on *Vigna unguiculata* 5042
A. fabae
on sugar-beet 813
on *Vicia faba* 5512
A. gossypii
on cotton 1443, 1444, 4536
on sesame 4643
Atherigona orientalis, on maize 4933
A. soccata, on sorghum 3548
Aulacorthum solani, on potato 2360

Disulfoton contd.

against contd.

- Brevicoryne brassicae*, on brussels sprouts 5891
- Chilo suppressalis*, on rice 4402
- cotton bollworm 6175
- Eleodes suturalis*, on maize 5434
- Empoasca fabae*, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5509
- E. lybica*, on eggplant 6166
- Enneothrips flavens*, on groundnut 5050
- Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 6097
- Holotrichia insularis*, on *Capsicum* 2766
- Hoplophorion pertusum*, on cacao 2785
- Laodelphax striatella*, on rice 4402
- Leucoptera coffeella*, on coffee 5557
- Lipaphis erysimi*, on mustard 2110, 5507
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, on potato 2360
- Myzus persicae* 2429
- on potato 2160, 2360
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 4402, 4633
- pests of *Papaver somniferum* 4335
- Phytomyza horticola*, on pea 2746
- pod borer, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5042
- Sacchiphantes abietis*, on *Picea* 347
- Stenolophus lecontei*, on maize 5434
- Tribolium confusum* 2429
- in barley grain, effects of 2440
- in *Brassica campestris*, residues of 4013
- in brussels sprouts, residues of 5891
- in cotton, effects of 1442, 4626
- in groundnut, effects of 4505, 5161
- in lucerne, toxicity of 4698
- in pea fields, effects on predatory insects of 2746
- in soil
- effects on microflora of 4505
- effects on microorganisms of 2763
- residues of 4013, 5891
- in sorghum
- encouraging oviposition by *Atherigona soccata* 3948
- residues of 4641
- toxicity of 3548, 4698
- in soyabean, residues of 5525
- in sugar-beet, toxicity of 813
- in *Vigna radiata*, toxicity of 6134
- in *Vigna unguiculata*, toxicity of 4698
- insecticidal activity of byproducts of manufacture of 2429
- phytotoxicity of 2429
- resistance to, in, *Oligonychus pratensis*, in Texas 195
- with ethoprophos, against, *Empoasca fabae*, on lucerne 212
- with fensulfothion, against, *Eleodes suturalis*, on maize 5434
- with fonofos against
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, on brassicas 5900
- Delia brassicae*, on brassicas 5900
- Disulfoton sulfone** (see Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] ester)
- Disulfoton sulfoxide** (see Oxydisulfoton)
- Disyston** (see Disulfoton)
- Dithane**
- in *Aphidius matricariae*, toxicity of 1234
- in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 1234
- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 1234
- Dithane M-45** (see Mancozeb)
- 3,6-Dithiaoctane** (see Ethane, 1,2-bis(ethylthio)-)
- 1,3-Dithiolo[4,5-b]quinoxalin-2-one, 6-methyl-** (see Quinomethionate)
- Ditylenchus destructor**, preyed on by, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* 634
- Ditylenchus dipsaci**, preyed on by, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* 634
- Diuraphis muehleii**, in UK 3465
- Diurnea flagella**
- in UK 5304
- melanism in 3414, 5304
- diva, Zygrita**
- divergens, Duplachionaspis** (see *Greenaspis divergens*)

- divergens, Greenaspis** (*Duplachionaspis*)
- diversana, Choristoneura**
- diversicornis, Campylomma**
- diversus, Microceroterme**
- Dixippus**, electoretinogram of 2489
- Dizygotheca elegantissima, Oncometopia nigricans**, on development of 1332
- djadetshkoi, Asolcus** (see *Trissolcus djadetshkoi*)
- djadetshkoi, Trissolcus** (*Asolcus*)
- DMDT** (see Methoxychlor)
- DNA** (see Deoxyribonucleic acids)
- DNOC** (2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol)
- against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
- with anthracene oil, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
- with anthracene oil, and petroleum, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
- with oil emulsion against
- Coccoidea, on apple 3559
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 105
- with petroleum, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
- docilis, Selepa**
- Dociostaurus curvicerus**
- in Israel 1013
- parasitised by, *Eutrombidium feldmanmuhsamae*, in Israel 1013
- Dociostaurus kraussi kraussi**
- biology of 3553
- in China 3553
- in pastures, in Sinkiang 3553
- Dociostaurus maroccanus**
- in Turkey 4346
- in USSR 2572
- on wheat, in Turkey 4346
- population dynamics of 2572
- Docosane**
- in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
- in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- docta, Acaropsellina** (*Acaropsis*)
- docta, Acaropsis** (see *Acaropsellina*)
- 2,4-Dodecadienethioic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, S-ethyl ester, (2E,4E)-** (see Triprene)
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-ethyl ester, (2E,4E)-**, in *Samia cynthia*, effects of 2911
- 1-methylethyl ester, (2E,4E)- (see Methoprene)
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-ethyl ester, (2E,4E)-** (see Hydrepene)
- 2-propynyl ester, (2E,4E)- (see Kinoprene)
- 7,9-Dodecadien-1-ol**
- acetate, (7E,9E)-
- attractant for, *Lobesia botrana* 722, 5332
- Lobesia botrana* responses to 3297
- mating disrupter for, *Lobesia botrana* 3305
- acetate, (7E,9Z)-
- attractant for, *Lobesia botrana* 722, 5332
- Lobesia botrana* responses to 3297
- mating disrupter for, *Lobesia botrana* 724, 3305, 3313
- 8,10-Dodecadien-1-ol**
- (8E,10E)-
- attractant for
- Cydia funebrana* 4289
- C. medicaginis* 3301
- C. pomonella* 743, 1331, 1344, 1868, 2052, 2447, 3291, 4433, 5196, 6349
- Hedya nubiferana* 2447, 3291
- Lepidoptera 6349
- Pammene rhediella* 743
- Tortricidae 2450, 4289
- Cydia pomonella* sex pheromone, effects of laboratory rearing on responses to 3570
- mating disrupter for, *Cydia pomonella* 238, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3982, 4161
- acetate, (8E,10E)-
- inhibitor of *Rhyacionia frustrana* response to sex pheromone 446
- Rhyacionia rigidana* sex pheromone 446

- 9,11-Dodecadien-1-ol**, acetate, (E)-, with 11-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Diparopsis castanea* 3851
- 1-Dodecanamine, N,N-dimethyl-,** in *Xyleborus fornicatus* diet, inhibiting development 3770
- 1-Dodecanamine, N-ethyl-,** in *Xyleborus fornicatus* diet, inhibiting development 3770
- 1-Dodecanol**, with (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Cydia molesta* 3030
- dodecastigma, Epilachna**
- 1,3,6,10-Dodecatetraene, 3,7,11-trimethyl-** in apple
- responses of *Cydia pomonella* to 2705
- variation in 2705
- in *Myrmica rubra* Dufour's gland secretion 3043
- 1,6,10-Dodecatriene, 7,11-dimethyl-3-methylene-** (E)-
- in aphids, comparative responses to 3441
- aphid alarm pheromone, activity of analogues of 33
- Myzus persicae* alarm pheromone 4852
- 2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-,** in *Myzus persicae*, effects of 541
- 2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-,** ethyl ester, in *Kaloterme flavicollis*, effects on oogenesis of 3404
- 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-,** in *Heteropeza pygmaea*, inhibiting follicle formation 3405
- 2-Dodecenoic acid, 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-** ethyl ester
- against, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on red currant 4419
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effects on reproductive organs of 4789
- 2-Dodecenoic acid, 7,11-dichloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-,** ethyl ester, in *Myzus persicae*, effects of 541
- 10-Dodecen-1-ol**
- acetate, (E)-
- attractant for
- Cydia nigricana* 2906, 5514
- Phyllonorycter blancardella* 35
- Phyllonorycter blancardella* sex pheromone, inhibitors of response to 5486
- 11-Dodecen-1-ol**
- with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Eupoecilia ambiguella* 3304, 4767
- acetate, with (E)-9,11-dodecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Diparopsis castanea* 3851
- 3-Dodecen-1-ol**, formate, (Z)-, *Earias insulana* electroantennogram responses to 4707
- 7-Dodecen-1-ol**
- (E)-, with (Z)-7-dodecen-1-ol, attractant for, *Cydia youngana* 2812, 3294
- (Z)-, with (E)-7-dodecen-1-ol, attractant for, *Cydia youngana* 2812, 3294
- acetate, (E)-, *Lobesia botrana* mating not disrupted by 3305
- acetate, (Z)- (see Looplure)
- formate, (Z)-
- with loop lure
- attractant for
- Anagrapa falcifera* 39
- Plusia californica* 39
- 8-Dodecen-1-ol**
- (Z)-, with (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Cydia molesta* 3030
- acetate, (E)-
- inhibitor of *Cydia molesta* response to sex pheromone 3030
- with (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate
- attractant for
- Adoxophyes orana* 5010
- Cnephasia* spp. 3296
- C. stephensiana* 5193
- Cydia funebrana* 3296
- C. janthinana* 3296, 3299, 5193
- C. molesta* 3296, 5010
- Pammene* spp. 3296, 5193
- Cryptophebia leucotreta* sex pheromone 2510

3-Dodecen-1-ol *contd.*

- acetate, (E)- *contd.*
 with (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate *contd.*
 mating disrupter for
Cydia molesta 4161
C. prunivora 4161
 with (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate, and
 dodecyl acetate
 attractant for
Cnephasia spp. 2714
Cydia funebrana 2714, 3303
C. molesta 3303
Pammene spp. 2714
 acetate, (Z)-
 attractant for
Cnephasia stephensiana 242
Cydia funebrana 242, 1331, 2447,
 2712, 2714, 3291, 4289, 5196,
 6349
C. medicaginis 3301
C. molesta 242, 1331, 2714, 3030,
 5490
C. tenebrosana 2447, 3291
 Lepidoptera 6349
Pammene spp. 2447, 3291
P. albuginana 242
 Tortricidae 2450, 4289
 mating disrupter for, *Cydia funebrana*
 2712
 with 1-dodecanol, attractant for, *Cydia*
molesta 3030
 with (Z)-8-dodecen-1-ol, attractant for,
Cydia molesta 3030
 with (E)-8-dodecenyl acetate
 attractant for
Adoxophyes orana 5010
Cnephasia spp. 3296
C. stephensiana 5193
Cydia funebrana 3296
C. janthinana 3296, 3299, 5193
C. molesta 3296, 5010
Pammene spp. 3296, 5193
Cryptophlebia leucotreta sex
 pheromone 2510
 mating disrupter for
Cydia molesta 4161
C. prunivora 4161
 with (E)-8-dodecenyl acetate, and
 dodecyl acetate
 attractant for
Cnephasia spp. 2714
Cydia funebrana 2714, 3303
C. molesta 3303
Pammene spp. 2714

9-Dodecen-1-ol

- (E)-, with (E)-9-dodecenyl acetate,
 attractant for, *Sparganothis pilleriana*
 3302
 (Z)-, attractant for, *Barbara colfaxiana*
 2812, 3294
 acetate, (E)-
Rhyacionia buoliana responses to 2805
 with (E)-9-dodecen-1-ol, attractant for,
Sparganothis pilleriana 3302
 with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate, mating
 disrupter for, *Diparopsis castanea*
 4164
 acetate, (Z)-
 attractant for
Lobesia botrana 1331
Spodoptera frugiperda 4202
Eupoecilia ambiguella responses to
 3304
E. ambiguella sex pheromone 4767
 formulations of 4202
 mating disrupter for
Lobesia botrana 3305
Paralobesia viteana 1069, 3182
 with 11-dodecen-1-ol, attractant for,
Eupoecilia ambiguella 3304, 4767
 with (E)-9-dodecenyl acetate, mating
 disrupter for, *Diparopsis castanea*
 4164

Dodonaea viscosa, *Adoretus lasiopygus* on,
 in Rajasthan 6293

doenitzi, Neoscona

Dog (*Canis familiaris*)
 dieldrin in, uptake through skin of 4703

Dogwood, flowering (see *Cornus florida*)

dohrnii, Chilocorus**Dohrniphora cornuta**

in Fiji 3878
 in Finland 3878

Dohrniphora cornuta *contd.*

- parasitising, *Heliothis armigera*, in Fiji
 3878
dolabraria, Plagiodis
Dolerus, in Italy 1687
dolichi, Empoasca
Dolichoderinae
 in Peru 1892
 venoms of 5278
dolichogaster, Symphesis
Dolichos lablab (see *Lablab purpureus*)
Dolichosoma lineare
 in USSR 3527
 preying on, *Haplothrips tritici*, in USSR
 3527
Dolichosoma simile
 in USSR 3527
 preying on, *Haplothrips tritici*, in USSR
 3527
Doliopygus dubius
 in Nigeria 5725
 on *Terminalia superba*, in Nigeria 5725
Doliopygus paradubius
 in Nigeria 5725
 on *Terminalia superba*, in Nigeria 5725
dollii, Paranthrene
dolorosa, Prospalta
Dolycoris baccarum
 diapause in 5796
 in Czechoslovakia 1813
 in Italy 225, 1961, 4925
 in Norway 3575, 5796
Mermis spp. in, in Sicily 4925
 on barley, in Sicily 1961
 on hazel, in Italy 225
 on pear, damage caused by 3575
 on wheat, in Sicily 1961, 4925
 photoperiodism in 1813
 refuge plants of 1961
Dolycoris indicus
 control of, insecticides for 4372
 in India 4372, 4525
 on maize, in Karnataka 4372
 on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
Domestic animals
 arthropod pests of
 in Alberta 2967
 in USA 140
 pest control on 953
 protection from pesticides of 3335
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in, pathogenicity
 of 1940
domestica, Musca
domesticus, Acheta (*Gryllus*)
domesticus, Gryllus (see *Acheta domesticus*)
Dominica, Dasyhelea williamsi in, on cacao
 339
dominica, Rhyzopertha
Dominican Republic
Hemeroblemma rengus in, on cacao
 1452
Plutella xylostella in, on cabbage 793
Domomyza, on grain crops, in Scotland
 2356
DOPA (see L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy-)
DOPA decarboxylase (see Decarboxylase,
 aromatic-L-amino-acid)
Dopamine (4-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-
 benzenediol)
 in *Corcyra cephalonica*, tyrosine
 metabolite 1708
 in *Locusta migratoria*, N-acetylation of
 4760
 in *Locusta migratoria* head 3040
 in *Ostrinia nubilalis* brain, localisation of
 1743
Dopamine, N-acetyl- (see Acetamide, N-[2-
 (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-)
dorsale, Agonum
dorsalis, Aedes
dorsalis, Dacus
dorsalis, Odontota (see *Xenochalepus*
dorsalis)
dorsalis, Promethes
dorsalis, Recilia
dorsalis, Scirtothrips
dorsalis, Xenochalepus (*Odontota*)
Doru taeniatum
 in USA 284
 preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in
 Florida 284
Dorylinae
 in Peru 1892

Dorylinae *contd.*

- venoms of 5277
Dothiella, in, *Lasioptera rubi* galls, in
 West Germany 4991
Dothiostroma pini, in, *Pinus radiata*, in New
 Zealand 2218
Dotriacontane
 in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
 in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
Double cropping
 insect infestations and 4369
 of rice, effects on *Scirpophaga incertulas*
 of 6051
douglasi, Microvelia
Dovyalis caffra, Selenaspis articulatus on,
 in Kenya 5401
draba, Aceria
Dracaena fragrans, Ptilodactyla exotica on,
 in Italy 850
Dracaena sanderiana, Tetranychus urticae
 on, in Florida 3633
dracaenae, Parthenothrips
Dracocephalum oil
 against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 436
 in *Apis mellifera*, effects of 436
Draeculacephala minerva, grapevine Pierce's
 disease, causal agent in, transmission of
 2046
Dragon's head (see *Dracocephalum*)
Drainage
 of rice-fields
 effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* of 4965
 effects on *Scirpophaga incertulas* of
 4964
Drassodes, preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in
 Punjab 3539
Drazoxolon (3-methyl-4,5-isoxazolidione 4-
 [(2-chlorophenyl)hydrazone])
 with pirimiphos-ethyl, against, *Delia*
platura, on *Phaseolus* 2092
dreisbachi, Clypeadon
Drepanosiphum platanoidis
 control of, insecticides for 4098
 on *Acer*, damage caused by 4098
 population dynamics of 4812
drewseni, Ibalia rufipes
Drino gilva (see *Palexorista*)
Drino inconspicua (see *Palexorista*)
Dromius quadrinotatus, taxonomy of,
 synonym of *D. spilotus* 1015
Dromius spilotus, taxonomy of, *Dromius*
quadrinotatus as synonym of 1015
Drosicha mangiferae
 control of
 banding for 5024
 insecticides for 5024
 in India 5024
 on mango, damage caused by 5024
Drosicha stebbingi
 in India 6113
 on mango, in Chandigarh 6113
 parasitised by, *Anagyrus bohemani*, in
 Chandigarh 6113
Drosophila
 artificial selection of 626
 cellular immune responses in 5626
 control of, insecticides for 2306
 histones in 517
 in wine cellars, in USA 2306
 on cacao flowers 5076
 preyed on by
 Salticidae 620
Trite auricoma 4323
 rearing of, techniques for 3457, 4857
 sigma virus in 5135
 song of, receptors for 4243
 tumorigenesis in 5626
Drosophila hydei, compound eyes in, flicker
 fusion frequency of 5283
Drosophila melanogaster
 attractants for 1060
 control of, growth regulators for 5265
 DDT resistance in, development of 2904
 ecdysone bioassay using 5788
 hempa in, toxicity of 3796
 in Venezuela 720, 3963
 insecticide bioassay using 1660, 1981,
 2097, 3605, 4193, 4638, 4641, 5530,
 5613, 6160
 olfaction in 1060
 on blackberry, in Venezuela 720
 on *Rubus glaucus*, in Venezuela 3963
 oviposition in 1817

- Drosophila melanogaster* contd.
parasites of
attraction to rearing media of 1149
inhibition of tumour formation by 1897
preyed on by
Anthocoris nemorum 1905
Philonthus alumnus 3128
spiders 1902
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 3796
sterility in, inheritance of 5296
- Drosophila paulistorum*
mycoplasma-like organisms in causing sterility 2338
culture in *Ephestia kuehniella* of 5630
sterility caused by 5630
- Drosophila pseudoobscura*, dispersal of, models of 107
- Drosophila subobscura*
in Switzerland 651
in wild fruits, in Switzerland 651
- Drosophila virilis*, preyed on by, spiders 1902
- Drosophila willistoni*, *Nosema kingi* in, transmission to offspring of 3684
- Drosophilidae**
in Queensland 3447
in Taiwan 5390
in wild fruits, in Switzerland 651
on potato, in Poland 2144
- drummondii*, *Melanophila*
- druparum*, *Syntomaspis* (see *S. varians*)
- Dryinidae**
parasitising
Nilaparvata lugens, in Sri Lanka 4377
Sogatella furcifera, in Sri Lanka 4377
- Dryobates major*, preying on, *Lymantria* spp., in West Germany 2813
- Dryocampa rubicunda*
in USA 2247
on *Quercus*, in Maryland 2247
- Dryocoetes autographus*
in West Germany 1551
Mattesia schwenkei in, in West Germany 1551
- Dryocopus martius*, preying on, *Lymantria* spp., in West Germany 2813
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus*
control of, biological 4432
in China 4432
in Japan 4432
on *Castanea*, in Japan 4432
parasites of, in China 4432
- Drysdalopila*
gen. nov., description of 1666
in Australia 1666
- DS-15647 (see Thiofanox)
- Du-Ter (see Fentin hydroxide)
- DU-19111 (see Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-N-[[[3,4-dichlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)
- Dub (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
- dubia*, *Lypha*
- dubitans*, *Limoniua*
- dubium*, *Eutrichosiphum* (*Holotrichosiphon*)
- dubius*, *Aculodes*
- dubius*, *Doliopygus*
- dubius*, *Holotrichosiphon* (see *Eutrichosiphum dubium*)
- dubius*, *Pachycrepoides*
- dubius*, *Pimplopterus*
- ducens*, *Feltia*
- Duck, mallard (see *Anas platyrhynchos*)
- dudleyi*, *Cryptotermes*
- Dugesia hantzii*, envenomation by 5405
- dumetorum*, *Phygadeuon* (see *P. vexator*)
- Dung
biological control of 6359
Onthophagus spp. in, in Australia 3749
Phiphiidae in 1679
Scarabaeidae in
in Bulgaria 13
in Queensland 5338
- Dung heaps, *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, in Mauritius 5379
- Dunnock (see *Prunella modularis*)
- Duplacionaspis divergens* (see *Greenaspis divergens*)
- Duplaspidiotus fossor*
in Puerto Rico 5345
on *Ficus*, in Puerto Rico 5345
- duplex*, *Pseudonidia*
- Dura (see Sorghum)
- Duranta*, *Leptobyrssa decora* on, in Peru 2795
- duratella*, *Exapate*
- Durez (see Phenolic resins)
- Dursban (see Chlorpyrifos)
- dusmeti*, *Formica*
- Dusona*, in Oriental region 5958
- Dutch elm disease (see also *Ceratocystis ulmi*)
control of 1508
sanitation for 4117
in France 6220, 6221
in Minnesota 1508
in North Dakota 1508
in Scotland 1520
in UK 2847
in Washington 5586
relation of *Aulonium trisulcum* and 6187
- Dwellings**
arthropod pests in
in Alberta 2967
in Tasmania 5928
in USA 140
- Caradrina clavipalpis* in, in Norway 1873
- Forficula auricularia* in, in Canada 5391
insect pests in, in Denmark 1878
- Iridomyrmex humilis* in, in Peru 2586
- Lasius niger* in, in UK 5396
- Lepisma* spp. in, damage caused by 5392
- Monomorium pharaonis* in, in Peru 2586
- nuisance arthropods in, in Indiana 640
- Opsiphanes tamarindi* in, in Venezuela 3997
- pest control in 953
manual on 4154
- Reticulitermes flavipes* in, in West Germany 5965
- Sitotroga cerealella* in, in Austria 4340
- Thermobia* spp. in, damage caused by 5392
- Trogoderma angustum* in, in Netherlands 904
- dwpakalpa*, *Pseudoscymnus*
- Dyfonate (see Fonofos)
- Dylox (see Trichlorophen)
- Dynaspidiotus abietis*
distribution of 870
food-plants of 870
in Italy 870
- Dynastes hercules hercules*
biology of 4904
in French West Indies 4903, 4904
- Dynastes titius*
biology of 391, 392
food-plants of 391
in USA 391, 392
in tree holes, in Maryland 391
- on *Fraxinus*
in North Carolina 392
in South Carolina 392
- Dynastidae**, in Senegal 5837
- Dynastinae**, in Americas 1021
- Dysaphis devectora*
biotypes of 753
in UK 753
on apple, resistance to 753
on *Malus floribunda*, in England 753
on *Malus robusta*, resistance to 753
on *Malus zumi*, resistance to 753
- Dysaphis mali*, control of, biological 4654
- Dysaphis plantaginea*
control of
biological 3975
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 1922
insecticides for 231, 1922, 2058, 5887
integrated 5002
- Entomophthora thaxteriana* in, in Latvia 3975
- hyperparasitised by, *Alloxysta arcuata*, in Netherlands 3130
- in Belgium 1922
- in Italy 5002
- in Netherlands 3130
- in Norway 231
- in Sweden 2054
- in UK 5887
- in USA 2058
- in USSR 3975
- natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 231
- on apple
hypersensitivity to 213
- Dysaphis plantaginea* contd.
on apple contd.
in Italy 5002
in Latvia 3975
in Ohio 2058
in Sweden 2054
parasitised by, *Ephedrus persicae*, in Netherlands 3130
- Dysaphis pyri***
biology of 5008
control of, insecticides for 5008
in Bulgaria 5008
in USSR 2055
on *Galium aparine*, in Bulgaria 5008
on *Galium mollugo*, in Bulgaria 5008
on pear, in Bulgaria 5008
predators of, in Soviet Far East 2055
- Dysaphis reaumuri***
biology of 5008
control of, insecticides for 5008
in Bulgaria 5008
on *Galium aparine*, in Bulgaria 5008
on *Galium mollugo*, in Bulgaria 5008
on pear, in Bulgaria 5008
- dyscrita*, *Persectania***
- Dysdercus***
control of, insecticides for 2186
on cotton, in Malawi 2186
- Dysdercus cingulatus***
citral in, JH activity of 1762
control of, insecticides for 4404
digestive enzymes in
effects of antibiotics on 5260
effects of sulfanilamide on 5260
embryogenesis in, effects of growth regulators on 1661
growth regulators in, transfer during mating of 1661
hemocytes in 1736
effects of insecticides on 4177
insecticide bioassay using 5506
neuroendocrine system in 1107
plant extracts in, juvenile hormone activity of 4782
prothoracic glands in 4777
reproductive cycles in, protein content of thoracic muscles during 4770
vitellogenesis in, regulation of 1107
- Dysdercus doenigii***, ovary in, effects of removal of 4246
- Dysdercus flavidus***
in Malagasy Republic 4535
natural enemies of, in Malagasy Republic 4535
on cotton, in Malagasy Republic 4535
- Dysdercus intermedius***
enzymes in 1717
sugar receptors in 1717
- Dysdercus koenigii***
Acorus calamus oil in, mode of sterilisation by 79
 β -asarone in, antigonadal activity of 3138
chromosomes in, not affected by *Acorus calamus* oil vapour 3413
control of, insecticides for 2099
embryonic development in, effects of exposing males to *Acorus calamus* oil vapour on 3006
enzymes in 4759
genitalia in, development of 3389
hemolymph in 1083
in India 2099
on okra, in India 2099
reproductive system in 1703
spermatogenesis in 3004
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 3138, 4788
plant oils for 3004
- Dysdercus peruvianus***
control of, insecticides for 2773
in Peru 2773
on cotton, in Peru 2773
- Dysmicoccus***
on coconut, in Sri Lanka 4986
taxonomy of 5
- Dysonycha glabrata***
in Colombia 5979
on *Amaranthus dubius*, in Colombia 5979
- on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Colombia 5979
- Dysprosium***, for indicator-activation marking of Scolytidae 1191

- Cactes imperialis***
in Brazil 2049
on cashew, damage caused by 2049
- Earias***
control of, insecticides for 1446, 3219, 4535, 4629, 4642
on cotton
in Mexico 1446
in Tamil Nadu 4642
on okra, in Tamil Nadu 4629
- Earias biplaga***
in Tanzania 4273
seasonal abundance of 4273
- Earias fabia*** (see *E. vittella*)
- Earias insulana***
biology of 830
control of 2945
biological 5548
cultural measures for 830
economics of 4056
insecticides for 830, 2190, 5031, 5547, 5548, 5549
mating disruption for 4707
timing of 5551
diflubenzuron in, effects of 6304
in Cyprus 2945, 5031
in India 2190, 2193, 4056, 5551
in Iran 830
in Iraq 5547, 5548
in Israel 4707
in Malagasy Republic 336, 4535
in Tanzania 4273
larval development in, effects of gossypol on 4050
mating disrupters for, screening of 4707
natural enemies of, in Malagasy Republic 4535
on *Abutilon avicennae*, in Iran 830
on *Althaea*, in Iran 830
on cotton
damage caused by 4056
effects of flowering date on 5551
effects of gossypol on 4050
in Haryana 2190
in Malagasy Republic 4535
on *Hibiscus trionum*, in Iran 830
on *Malva*, in Iran 830
on okra
damage caused by 5031
in Cyprus 2945
parasites of, in Haryana 2193
parasitised by
Agathis aciculata, in Malagasy Republic 336
Brachymeria tenuicornis, in Malagasy Republic 336
Chelonus curvimaculatus, in Malagasy Republic 336
Elasmus spp., in Malagasy Republic 336
predators of, in Haryana 2193
reproduction in 3422
seasonal abundance of 4273
- Earias vittella***
control of
economics of 4056
insecticides for 2099, 2190
timing of 5551
in India 2099, 2190, 2193, 4056, 5070, 5551
on cotton
damage caused by 4056, 5070
effects of flowering date on 5551
in Haryana 2190
on okra, in India 2099
oviposition in 1132
parasites of, in Haryana 2193
predators of, in Haryana 2193
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 4787
- Earomyia schistopyga***
in USSR 2262
on *Larix*, in USSR 2262
- Earomyia viridana***
in Poland 357
on *Abies* 357
on *Larix decidua*, in Poland 357
- ebenus, Ligyris***
- Eburia stigma***
in USA 3248
on *Mastichodendron foetidissimum*, in Florida 3248
on *Pinus* 3248
- E.C. 1.1.1.42** (see Dehydrogenase, isocitrate (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate)))
- E.C. 1.1.1.49** (see Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate)
- E.C. 1.4.3.4** (see Oxidase, monoamine)
- E.C. 1.9.3.1** (see Oxidase, cytochrome)
- E.C. 1.14.14.2** (see Oxygenase, benzo[a]pyrene 3-mono-)
- E.C. 1.14.18.1** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- E.C. 1.14.99.1** (see Synthase, prostaglandin)
- E.C. 2.3.1.6** (see Acetyltransferase, choline)
- E.C. 2.6.1.1** (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)
- E.C. 2.6.1.2** (see Aminotransferase, alanine)
- E.C. 2.6.1.19** (see Aminotransferase, aminobutyrate)
- E.C. 2.6.1.46** (see Aminotransferase, diaminobutyrate-pyruvate)
- E.C. 2.7.1.1** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
- E.C. 2.7.1.40** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), pyruvate)
- E.C. 3.1.1.7** (see Esterase, acetyl choline)
- E.C. 3.1.1.8** (see Esterase, choline)
- E.C. 3.1.1.13** (see Esterase, cholesterol)
- E.C. 3.1.3.1** (see Phosphatase, alkaline)
- E.C. 3.1.3.2** (see Phosphatase, acid)
- E.C. 3.1.3.11** (see Phosphatase, hexose di-)
- E.C. 3.1.4.17** (see Phosphodiesterase, adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate)
- E.C. 3.2.1.1** (see Amylase, α -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.4** (see Cellulase)
- E.C. 3.2.1.7** (see Inulinase)
- E.C. 3.2.1.14** (see Chitinase)
- E.C. 3.2.1.15** (see Polygalacturonase)
- E.C. 3.2.1.20** (see Glucosidase, α -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.21** (see Glucosidase, β -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.22** (see Galactosidase, α -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.23** (see Galactosidase, β -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.26** (see Fructofuranosidase, β -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.28** (see Trehalase)
- E.C. 3.2.1.30** (see Acetylglucosaminidase, β -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.32** (see Xylanase, *endo*-1,3-)
- E.C. 3.2.1.73** (see Lichenase)
- E.C. 3.4.21.1** (see Chymotrypsin)
- E.C. 3.4.21.4** (see Trypsin)
- E.C. 3.4.23.1** (see Pepsin A)
- E.C. 3.4.23.5** (see Cathepsin D)
- E.C. 4.1.1.15** (see Decarboxylase, glutamate)
- E.C. 4.1.1.28** (see Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid)
- E.C. 4.2.1.1** (see Dehydratase, carbonate)
- E.C. 4.2.1.63** (see Hydratase, epoxide)
- E.C. 4.5.1.1** (see Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-)
- E.C. 4.6.1.2** (see Cyclase, guanilate)
- Eccopsis praecedens***
in Réunion 1371
on mango, in Réunion 1371
- α -Ecdysone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- α -Ecdysone, 20-hydroxy-** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- β -Ecdysone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- Ecdysones** (see Moulting hormones)
- Ecdysterone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- Echinochloa colonum***
Atherigona falcata on, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
A. siccata on, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
Baliothrips bififormis on, in Tamil Nadu 4929
B. holophphus on, in Tamil Nadu 4929
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis on, in Tamil Nadu 1991
Ferrisia virgata on, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
Spathosternum prasiniferum on, feeding by 3485
- Echinochloa crus-galli***
Atherigona falcata on, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
Baliothrips bififormis on, in India 3939
Chilo suppressalis on, in Iran 688
- Echinochloa crus-galli* contd.**
Haplothrips ganglbaueri on, in India 3939
Nephotettix nigropictus on, oviposition by 4967
Nilaparvata lugens on, feeding deterrent to 4382
- Echinocnemus squameus***
in China 1263
on rice, in China 1263
- Echinomyia fera*** (see *Tachina fera*)
- Echinomyia praeceps*** (see *Tachina praeceps*)
- echinopus, Rhizoglyphus***
- echinus, Urentius*** (see *U. hystricellus*)
- Echium plantagineum***
Dialectica scalaris on, and biological control using, in Australia 1929
Utetheisa pulchelloides on, use of plant alkaloids by 1937
- Ecthrumomorpha intricatoria***
in Australia 4559
parasitising, *Chlenias* spp., in Tasmania 4559
- Eclitini**, final-instar larvae of 157
- Eclytus***, taxonomy of 1011
- Eclytus egregius***
sp. nov., description of 1011
in West Germany 1011
parasitising, *Croesus latipes*, in West Germany 1011
- Eclytus multicolor***, parasitising, Argidae 1011
- Eclytus ochraceus***
sp. nov., description of 1011
in Canada 1011
parasitising, *Pikonema dimmockii*, in Canada 1011
- Ecpantheria***, taxonomy of, synonym of *Hypercompe* 500
- ECPIB** (see Clotifibrate)
- Ectomyelois***, on grapefruit, in Cyprus 2945
- Ectomyelois ceratoniae***
control of, insecticides for 6104
in Cyprus 6104
in Spain 6106
on carob
damage caused by, permitting development of *Ephestia cautella* 5614
in Cyprus 6104
on *Citrus*, damage caused by 6106
on grapefruit, in Cyprus 6104
- Ectropis crepuscularia***
control of, insecticides for 4555
in Canada 4555
on *Abies balsamea*, in Nova Scotia 4555
- Ecuador**
Forcipomyia spp. in, in cacao plantations 1453
Sagalassa valida in, on oil palm 2038
Umbonia spp. in, natural enemies of 5075
- EDB** (see Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-)
- EDC** (see Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-)
- EDCT** (see Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-, with tetrachloromethane)
- Edessa mediotabunda***
in Brazil 320
on eggplant, in Brazil 320
parasitised by, *Eutrichopodopsis nitens* 1225
- Edetic acid**
in *Bombyx mori*, not affecting cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus 6268
in *Corcyra cephalonica*, not activating plasmatocyte prophenol oxidase 49
in *Galleria mellonella*, inhibiting acid phosphatase 4758
- Edifenphos** (O-ethyl S,S-diphenyl phosphorodithioate)
in rice, effects on grain setting of 4948
- EDTA** (see Edetic acid)
- Edwardsiana***, on strawberry, in Norway 2679
- Edwardsiana alnicola***
in Norway 2679
in strawberry fields, in Norway 2679
on *Alnus glutinosa*, in Norway 2679
- egena, Autoplusia*** (Syngrapha)
- egena, Syngrapha*** (see *Autoplusia*)
- Egg production**
in *Anas platyrhynchos*, not affected by fenitrothion 5691

Egg production contd.

- in *Colinus virginianus*, not affected by fenitrothion 5691
in quail, effects of fenitrothion on 5691

Egg white

- diet component for
Megastigmus bipunctatus 377
Opiliones 4286

Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*)

- Amarca biguttula* on, in Tamil Nadu 4627
aphids on, in France 2387
Arvelius albopunctatus on, feeding by 3516
Aulacophora foveicollis on, damage caused by 6167
1,2-bis(ethylthio)ethane in, not toxic 2429
Coccidohystrix insolita on in Andhra Pradesh 4624
in Kerala 4519
Diacrisia obliqua on attraction of 4002
not developing 4004
eggplant little leaf disease, causal agent in, in Punjab 2765
Empoasca lybica on, damage caused by 6166
Epilachna spp. on, in Madhya Pradesh 2764
Eutetranychus orientalis on, in Rajasthan 1926
Hemiptera on, in Brazil 320
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata on 3216
damage caused by 4037
effects of water content on attraction of 4518
in Japan 1417
in Kerala 4519
in Tamil Nadu 4627
insect pests of, in Punjab 2765
Leptinotarsa decemlineata on, in Crimea 3609
Leucinodes orbonalis on in Andhra Pradesh 4624
in Karnataka 1919, 2176
in Kerala 4519
in Madhya Pradesh 2764
in Tamil Nadu 4627
Myloclerus spp. on, in Bihar 5830
Myzus persicae on assessing infestations of 4852
colour forms of 1037
in France 2391
rearing of 2402
Nezara viridula on, in Brazil 320
Orosius albicinctus on, development of 4524
pest control on, insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 5164
Selepa docilis on, in Tamil Nadu 4627
Spilostethus macilentus on, in Haryana 1783
Spodoptera litura on, damage caused by 1423
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in Rajasthan 1926
T. neocaledonicus on, in Rajasthan 1926
Thrips tabaci on, in Netherlands 2401
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on development of 2397
in France 2396
parasitism of 627, 2397
Urentius hystrixellus on, in Bihar 6165
Eggplant fields
insecticides in, effects on soil microorganisms of 2763
predatory Hemiptera in, in Brazil 320
predatory insects in, in Orissa 4310
Eggplant little leaf disease
causal agent in
in eggplant, in Punjab 2765
Hishimonus phyticus, transmission of 2765
Eggs, DDT in, residues of 2939
egregius, *Eelytus*
Egypt
Acheta domestica in 5800
Aleurothrixus floccosus in, on *Citrus* 252
Aleurotrachelus citri in, on *Citrus* 766

Egypt contd.

- Amirtermes desertorum* in 355
Aonidiella aurantii in, on orange 260
Aphis gossypii in, on cotton 4157
aquatic insects in, in rice-fields 189
Bemisia tabaci in, on *Luffa aegyptiaca* 275
Ceroplastes floridensis in, natural enemies of 633, 4456
Cheyletidae in 3367
Chlorophorus varius in, on grapevine 221
Chrysomphalus aonidum in, on orange 260
Coleophora parthenica in, on *Salsola kali* 5417
Coleoptera in 19
cotton in, pest control on 3711
cotton pests in, natural enemies of 329
Empoasca spp. in, on *Luffa aegyptiaca* 275
Eutetranychus orientalis in, on cotton 331
Giraudiella inclusa in, on *Phragmites communis* 15
Heliothis spp. in, natural enemies of 825
Hyperdiplosis triticea in, on maize 184
Lepidosaphes beekii in, on orange 258, 259
Nezara viridula in, on *Luffa aegyptiaca* 275
Palpita unionalis in natural enemies of 3877
on olive 261
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton 328
pesticide legislation in 3715, 3716
pesticide use in 3713, 3721
Planococcus citri in, on pomegranate 264
Saissetia coffeae in, natural enemies of 633, 4456
S. oleae in, natural enemies of 633, 4456
Salsola kali in, insect enemies of 5417
Schistocerca gregaria in 134
Sitona lividipes in 5801
spiders in, in clover fields 709
Spodoptera spp. in, on *Luffa aegyptiaca* 275
S. littoralis in 1596, 1691
natural enemies of 4527
Tetranychus cinnabarinus in, on cotton 332
T. urticae in, on cotton 331, 332
Virachola livia in, on pomegranate 264
Ehrhornia cupressi
in USA 868
on *Juniperus*, in Missouri 868
Eichhornia azurea
Sameodes albiguttalis on development of 5970
in Argentina 5970
Eichhornia crassipes
Arzama densa on, damage caused by 6005
biological control agents for, responses to kairomones of 3895
biological control of 4710, 5982, 6355
interactions of agents for 2635, 5983
integrated control of 3742
Neochetina eichhorniae on damage caused by 6005
development of 1933
Orthogalumna terebrantis on, development of 1933
Sameodes albiguttalis on damage caused by 5969
development of 5970
in Argentina 5970
eichhorniae, *Neochetina*
Eicosane
in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
7-Eicosen-11-one, (Z)-, with (Z)-7-
nonadecen-11-one, *Carposina niponensis* sex pheromone 527
Eilema, parasites of, effects of insecticides on 2149
Ekalux (see Quinalphos)
Ekamet (see Etrifmos)
Ekatin (see Thiometon)
Ekatox (see Parathion)

El Salvador

- Cecidomyiidae in, on *Chromolaena odorata* 4331
Heliothis spp. in, on cotton 1446
Elachertus, parasitising, *Cnephasia incertana*, in Italy 6117
Elachistidae, in northern Europe 4720
elaecagni, *Cratomerus*
Elaeagnus angustifolia, stem-boring beetles on, in Turkmenia 2574
elaeidis, *Coelaenomenodera*
Elaeis guineensis (see Oil palm)
Elaeis guineensis × *E. melanococca*
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis on, resistance to 216
Retracrus elaeis on, resistance to 1336
elaeis, *Retracrus*
Elaphidionoides parallelus
biology of 6222
in USA 6222
on *Quercus rubra*, in Michigan 6222
on *Quercus velutina*, in Michigan 6222
Elaphropus tetraspilus
in USSR 2570
preying on, pests of cotton, in Turkmenia 2570
Elasmopalpus, parasitised by, *Trichogramma semifumatum*, in Peru 1948
Elasmopalpus lignosellus
biology of 801, 2648
control of, insecticides for 801, 6023
in Argentina 801, 6023
in Peru 2648
in USA 680
marking of, radiophosphorus for 2653
on maize damage caused by 2648
effects of no-tillage cropping on 680
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, damage caused by 801
on sugar-cane, in Argentina 6023
Elasmus
parasitising
Chrysodeixis chalcites, in Tamil Nadu 3866
Earias insulana, in Malagasy Republic 336
Pectinophora gossypiella, in Haryana 2193
Elasmus nephantidis
in India 215
parasitising, *Nephantis serinopa*, in Kerala 215
elata, *Steiniomyia* (see *Hylecorus elatus*)
elata, *Tetanocera*
Elateridae
control of
biological 2899
cultural measures for 6297
insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 4928
flight activity in 2275
in France 4153
in Missouri 483, 5734
in Soviet Central Asia 4724
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 308
on cotton, in Turkmenia 2774
on field crops
assessing infestations of 4272
attacking underground parts 3038
on *Koeleria cristata*, in Canada 5461
on lucerne, in Ukraine 4413
on maize 609
effects of production systems on 1603
on wheat, in Romania 4928
Elatobium abietinum
alate production in 4580
control of 2242
in Chile 5836
in UK 2242, 4580
on *Picea*, in Chile 5836
on *Picea sitchensis*
damage caused by 2242
in UK 4580
population dynamics of 4580, 4812
Elatophilus nigricornis, preying on, *Matsucoccus feytaudi* 4578
Elatophilus stigmatellus
in Sweden 2054
in apple orchards, in Sweden 2054
elatus, *Hylecorus* (*Steiniomyia*)
Eldana saccharina
biology of 1257

Subject Index

- Eldana saccharina** *contd.*
control of 5443
cultural measures for 5374
insecticides for 5374
timing of 5374
illustrations of 5443
in Nigeria 5374
on maize, in Nigeria 5374
on rice, damage caused by 5443
parasites of 4336
rearing of
diets for 1257
techniques for 4336
- electellum, Homoeosoma**
- Electric cables, Kaloterpes flavicollis** in,
damage caused by 2312
- elegans, Choetospila**
- elegans, Dichroscytus**
- elegans, Siphia**
- elegantissimus, Cirrospilus**
- elegantula, Erythroneura**
- elegantulus, Cylas formicarius**
- Elenchidae**
parasitising
Nilaparvata lugens, in Sri Lanka 4377
Sogatella furcifera, in Sri Lanka 4377
- Elenchus yasumatsui**
in Malaysia 6049
parasitising, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in
Sarawak 6049
- Eleodes suturalis**
control of, insecticides for 5434
in USA 5434
on maize, in Texas 5434
- elephas, Curculio**
- Elettaria cardamomum**
cardamom (lesser) mosaic virus in, in
India 2636
pests and diseases of, in South-East Asia
and Pacific region 4911
Ragwellius horvathi on, damage caused
by 6015
- Eleusine coracana**
literature on 3541
mosaic disease of
vectors of 4941
virus associated with 4941
Myloecerus spp. on, in Bihar 5830
Plusia signata on, in Tamil Nadu 2654
- Eleusine coracana** (stored grain), *Pyralis*
manihotalis in, in Karnataka 2300
- Eleusine indica**
Empoasca kraemeri on, in Colombia
1247
literature on 3541
- elminatus, Dalbulus**
- elinae, Amblyseius**
- elisuus, Lygus**
- Ellipes**, taxonomy of 3366
- elliptica, Leioplastic**
- ello, Erinnys**
- Elm** (see *Ulmus*)
- Elm, American** (see *Ulmus americana*)
- Elm, English** (see *Ulmus procera*)
- Elm, Siberian** (see *Ulmus pumila*)
- Elocril** (see *Iodofenphos*)
- Elocron** (see *Dioxacarb*)
- Elodea, Acentria nivea** on 6004
- Elomya lateralis**
in Greece 1862, 4922
parasitising
Eurygaster spp., in Greece 4922
E. maura, in Greece 1862
- elongata, Leptogenys**
- elongata, Notostira**
- elongata, Systena**
- elongatulus, Attagenus**
- Elsan** (see *Phenthoate*)
- Elsholtzia polystachya, Aphis gossypii** on, in
Himachal Pradesh 4741
- emarginata, Plumosa**
- emarginatoria, Megarhyssa**
- emarginatus, Apanteles**
- Embelia ribes**, insecticidal activity of
extracts of seeds of 3523
- Emblcia officinalis** (see *Phyllanthus*
emblica)
- embryophagum, Trichogramma**
- Emdelit** (see γ -BHC, with trichlorphon)
- Emelyanoviana mollicula**
in Norway 2679
on strawberry, in Norway 2679
- Emersonella niveipes**
in Brazil 4907
parasitising
Chelymorphia cassidea, in Brazil 4907
Stolas spp., in Brazil 4907
- Emex, Apion antiquum** on, and biological
control using, in Western Australia
3347
- Emex australis, Apion antiquum** on, and
biological control using, in Australia
5994
- Emex spinosa**
Apion antiquum on, and biological
control using, in Australia 5994
A. neofallax on, in Morocco 5994
A. violaceum on, in Portugal 5994
- Emilia sonchifolia**
Ipuka dispersum on, in Tahiti 2473
Myzus persicae on, in Tahiti 2473
- emmedonius, Nephelodes**
- Empicoris corrosus** (see *Dinocoris*)
- Empoasca**
control of, insecticides for 275
in South Africa 8
on bean, in Peru 1856
on cotton, in Iran 1439
on *Luffa aegyptiaca*, in Egypt 275
on *Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 4491
preyed on by, *Coccinella* spp., in Iraq
3874
- Empoasca albizziae**
in India 1245
on *Albizia lebbek*, in Punjab 1245
- Empoasca decedens** (see *Asymmetrasca*)
- Empoasca decipiens**
in Iran 1439
on cotton, in Iran 1439
taxonomy of, characters for 2459
- Empoasca devastans** (see *Amrasca*
devastans)
- Empoasca dolichi**, on *Vigna unguiculata*,
resistance to 4495
- Empoasca fabae**
control of, insecticides for 212, 5509,
5893
in Canada 5509, 5893
in USA 212, 706, 3954, 4016, 4022, 5045
on cantaloupe, in California 4016
on groundnut, resistance to 3208
on lucerne
assessing infestations of 706, 3168,
3954
distribution pattern of 3954
in Maryland 212
in Pennsylvania 212
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Ontario 5509
on radish, in California 4016
on soyabean
assessing infestations of 5045
in Ontario 5509
trichome variations as affecting 4022
on spinach beet, in California 4016
traps for 706
- Empoasca facialis**
control of, insecticides for 2186
in Malawi 2186
on cotton, in Malawi 2186
- Empoasca formosana**
in Iran 1439
on cotton, in Iran 1439
- Empoasca kerri**
control of, insecticides for 5525, 6134
in India 6133
on *Vigna mungo*, in Delhi 6133
on *Vigna radiata*, in Delhi 6133
- Empoasca kraemeri**
control of, timing of 6129
in Colombia 1247, 4369, 6129
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*
damage caused by 6129
effects of maize intercrop on 4369
effects of weeds on 1247
- Empoasca lybica**
control of, insecticides for 6166
in Sudan 6166
on eggplant, damage caused by 6166
- Empoasca skii**
on lucerne, damage caused by 1318
on *Trifolium*, damage caused by 1318
- Empoasca uniprossicae**
sp. nov., description of 4719
in India 4719
on hemp, in India 4719
- Emulins**, as emulsifier for γ -BHC 5663
- Emulsifiers**, in mouse, increasing lethality of
viruses 5672
- Enaphalodes rufulus**
control of, trap trees for 2254
in USA 2254
on *Quercus coccinea*, in Ohio 2254
on *Quercus velutina*, in Ohio 2254
- Enaysma**, taxonomy of, synonym of
Achrysocharoides 495
- Encarsia formosa**
acaricides in, toxicity of 1234
biological control using 2378
biology of 5183
dimethoate in, toxicity of 4517
dispersal of 2393, 2394, 2395
feeding behaviour in 2398
fungicides in, toxicity of 1234
host food-plants as affecting 2397
in Canada 5183
insecticides in, toxicity of 1234
life-cycle of 2392
oviposition in 2398
parasitising
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 138, 316,
5952
and biological control using
in Bulgaria 1386
in England 2393, 2394, 4517
in Finland 2381
in France 2396
in Italy 141
in Netherlands 2384, 2395, 2397
in Norway 319, 2392, 6338
in Poland 1425, 2383
in Romania 1234
in Scotland 5540
in Sweden 2382
in UK 1376, 1427, 2379
in USSR 5183
population dynamics of 2395
rearing of, techniques for 5183
sampling of 5952
searching behaviour in 2393, 2394
- Encarsia partenopea**
in Italy 141
parasitised by, *Encarsia tricolor*, in Italy
141
parasitising, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, in
Italy 141
- Encarsia pergandiella**
in USA 1908
parasitising, *Trialeurodes packardii*, in
New York 1908
population dynamics of 1908
- Encarsia quaintancei**
in USA 1908
parasitising, *Trialeurodes packardii*, in
New York 1908
population dynamics of 1908
- Encarsia tricolor**
autoparasitism in 141
biology of 627
descriptions of 627
hyperparasitising, *Trialeurodes*
vaporariorum, in Italy 141
in Italy 141
in Spain 5496
parasitising
Encarsia partenopea, in Italy 141
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 627
in Italy 141
in Spain 5496
- Enchytraeidae**, preyed on by, *Rhizoglyphus*
echinopus 634
- Encrateola**, parasitising, *Oulema lichenis*, in
USSR 3527
- Encyrtidae**
in Hawaii 147
parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Sicily 4925
- encyrtoides, Systasis**
- Endasys subclavatus**
in USA 6203
parasitising, *Neodiprion pratti*, in Florida
6203
- Endive (Cichorium endivia)**
Agrotis segetum on, in France 1410
pests of 4329
- Endoclitia gmelina**
biology of 364
control of 364
in Malaysia 364

Endoclitia gmelina contd.

on *Tectona grandis*, damage caused by 364

Endoclitia signifer

in Taiwan 5471
on grapevine, damage caused by 5471

Endomychidae, larvae of 5741**Endopsylla**, parasitising, *Leptotyphla costata* 562**Endosulfan** (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide) against

Acarapis externus, on honeybees 1209

Aelia rostrata 1864

Agrotis ipsilon, on wheat 5425

A. spinifera, on wheat 5425

Amrasca biguttula, on eggplant 4627

A. devastans, on okra 3197

Anomis sabulifera, on jute 1448

Anthracoptes ribis, on currant 721

Anticarsia gemmatilis, on soyabean 5046

Antiloclus coquebertii 3732

Apion corchori, on jute 1448

Atherigona simplex, on wheat 5427

Batrachedra amydraula, on date palm 1337

Cecidophyopsis ribis, on currant 721

C. vermiformis, on hazel 4431

Chilo infuscatellus, on sugar-cane 1950

C. partellus, on sorghum 194, 4640

Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 2014, 5455

Cornitermes cumulans 160

cotton bollworm 6175

Cydia critica, on *Cajanus cajan* 2131

Cyrtozemia cognata 5519

Diacrisia obliqua 5660

Empoasca fabae, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5509

Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 4504

Eriophyes vitis, on grapevine 6085

Eublemma amabilis 4878

Euproctis spp., on tea 6184

Euschistus heros, on soyabean 4502

Exelastis atomosa, on *Cajanus cajan* 3603

Haplothrips ganglbaueri, on sorghum 2007

Heliothis armigera

on *Cajanus cajan* 3603, 6136

on castor 457

on *Cicer arietinum* 4632

on tomato 1424

Hidari irava, on coconut 4423

Indarbela quadrinotata, on pomegranate 2085, 2723

I. tetraonis, on pomegranate 2723

Kakothrips pisivorus, on *Vicia faba* 3596

Lipaphis erysimi, on mustard 2110, 5507

Maruca testalis, on *Cajanus cajan* 3603, 6136

Melanagromyza obtusa, on *Cajanus cajan* 3603, 6136

Meligethes aeneus, on cabbage 5034

Mythimna convecta, on barley 1277

Nezara viridula, on soyabean 4502

Orthops kalmii, on fennel 2094

Ostrinia furnacalis 976

O. nubilalis, on maize 4371

pests and diseases of okra 4629

pests of cotton 2190, 3623

pests of soyabean 4025

pests of *Vigna unguiculata* 4496

Phyllonorycter crataegella 1354

Phytoptus avellanae, on hazel 4431

Piezodorus guildinii, on soyabean 4502

Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on jute 1448

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, on apple 2056

Rhagoletis pomonella, on apple 3979

Rhopalosiphum maidis, on maize 183

Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 4622

Scolytidae 4084

Silba pendula, on cassava 314

Spodoptera eridania, on cotton 5071

S. latifascia, on cotton 5071

Endosulfan contd.

against contd.

Sylepta derogata, on cotton 5369

Syntermes obtusis, in pastures 159

Tarsonemus pallidus, on *Saintpaulia* 346

Thrips tabaci, on onion 2167

Trioxa erytrae, on *Citrus* 247

Udumbaria nainiensis, on fig 2067

Zabrus spp., on wheat 4356

in *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, effects on fungi of 5046

in *Aphytis melinus*, not toxic 2066

in apple orchards, effects on arthropod fauna of 2054

in coffee beans, effects of roasting on 4062

in fig, residues of 2067

in *Kerria lacca*, toxicity of 4878

in lucerne, toxicity of 4698

in maize, residues of 4937

in okra, residues of 265, 3197

in *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 455

in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2399

in rice-fields, effects on soil microflora of 3546

in soil, residues of 5212

in sorghum

not toxic 194

residues of 4641

toxicity of 4698

in sorghum fields, effects on parasitic insects of 2014

in tobacco, residues of 1449

in *Trichogramma australicum*, toxicity of 5167

in *Trichogramma japonicum*, toxicity of 5167

in *Vigna unguiculata*, toxicity of 4698

resistance to, in, *Heliothis armigera*, in Queensland 989

with DDT, and methyl-parathion, against, *Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 4536

with dimethoate

against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, on soyabean 5046

in *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, effects on fungi of 5046

with mancozeb

against

pests and diseases of sesame 5162

pests and diseases of tomato 4630

with methyl-parathion

against

Bruchophagus roddi, on lucerne 3956

Tychius flavus, on lucerne 3956

with oil emulsion, against, *Trisetacus quadrisetus*, on *Cupressus* 6196

with pyrethrins, against, *Phyllonorycter crataegella* 1354

with sulfur, against, pests and diseases of okra 4629

with zineb, and copper chloride oxide hydrate, against, pests and diseases of sesame 5162

Endrin ((1 α ,2 β ,2a β ,3 α ,6 α ,6a β ,7 β ,7a α)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7,3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene) against

Amrasca devastans, on okra 5498

Anarsia ephippias, on groundnut 5052

Anomis sabulifera, on jute 1448

Aphis craccivora 5659

Apion corchori, on jute 1448

Brassolis sophorae, on coconut 4422

Chilo infuscatellus, on sugar-cane 1950

C. sacchariphagus, on sugar-cane 5171

Crimissa cruralis, on cashew 729

Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 4504

Heliothis armigera, on maize 4372

Hieroglyphus nigroripetulus 2664

Holotrichia consanguinea 4902

H. serrata, on sugar-cane 4918

Hypothenemus hampei, on coffee 2788

Indarbela quadrinotata, on pomegranate 2723

Endrin contd.

against contd.

Indarbela contd.

I. tetraonis, on pomegranate 2723

Lipaphis erysimi, on cabbage 4475

Nezara viridula 974

Oxycarenus hyalinipennis, on cotton 835

Plutella xylostella, on cabbage 4475

Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on jute 1448

Sagalassa valida, on oil palm 2038

Scapteriscus abbreviatus 4309

Spodoptera littoralis 1596

formulations of 5659

in *Anabes testudineus*, enzyme inhibition by 2940

in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653

in barley grain, effects of 2440

in *Channa punctatus*, effects on blood of 2442

in cotton, not toxic 836

in marshland, residues of 5213

in rice, residues of 4638

in soil, residues of 5212

in sorghum, residues of 4641

in sorghum fields, effects on mites of 2013

in *Trichogramma australicum*, toxicity of 5167

in *Trichogramma japonicum*, toxicity of 5167

insecticidal activity of 4171

resistance to, in

Plodia interpunctella, in New South Wales 910

Spodoptera littoralis 542

in Egypt 1596

with chlorpyrifos, against, *Nezara viridula* 974

with dicotophos

against

Earias insulana, on cotton 5548

Heliothis spp., on cotton 825

H. armigera, on castor 457

formulations of 2420

in cotton, effects on mites of 332

in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 825

with EPN, against, *Nezara viridula* 974

with leptophos

against, *Nezara viridula* 974

antagonistic 974

with malathion, against, *Nezara viridula* 974

with methamidophos, against, *Nezara viridula* 974

with methomyl, against, *Nezara viridula* 974

with methyl-parathion, formulations of 2420

with thiometon, against, *Tettigella spectra*, on rice 4404

eneideae, Mycetaspis

Engineering, in entomology 6332, 6333, 6334, 6335, 6336

Enicospilus, parasitising, *Azazia rubricans*, in Tamil Nadu 3866

Enicospilus americanus

in USA 1219

parasitising, *Callosamia* spp., in USA 1219

Enneothrips flavens

control of

evaluation of 5050

insecticides for 4504, 5050, 5529

in Brazil 4504, 5050, 5529

on groundnut, in Brazil 4504, 5050, 5529

Ennominae, in Canada 498

Ennomos erosaria

in Hungary 1602

traps for 1602

Ennomos quercinaria

descriptions of 3384

in USSR 3384

Enoclerus rosmarus

in Canada 4567

in *Dischalcaspis* galls, in Ontario 4567

Enolofos (see Chlorfenvinphos)

ensifer, Mepachymeris

ENT-numbers (see A13-numbers)

- Entedon**
biology of 3994
parasitising, *Frauenfeldia jamboolii*, in Uttar Pradesh 3994
- Enterobacter aerogenes**, in, *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on sex-pheromone production of 431
- Enterobacter cloacae**, in, *Samia cynthia*, elimination from hemolymph of 3277
- Entomology**
ecological aspects of 4795
in society 5726
in Third World 5156
in USSR 3484
isotopes and radiation in 4851
thesaurus of 1663
- Entomophthora**
descriptions of 5635
in
Acyrtosiphon pisum, pathogenicity of 433
Bradysia tritici, in Taiwan 6118
Caviella aegopodii, in France 5058
Myzus persicae, pathogenicity of 433
Parthenothrips dracaenae, not infective 2401
predatory mites, in Siberia 5133
Rhopalosiphum padi, in France 3533
Sitobion avenae, pathogenicity of 433
Thrips major, infectivity of 2401
T. tabaci, in Netherlands 2401
Tipula paludosa, in Switzerland 2873
insect control using 439
- Entomophthora aphidis**
in
Acyrtosiphon pisum
artificial infection with 3692
development of infection with 4609
aphids
in Belgium 1922
in Latvia 4651
Aphis fabae, in France 1375
A. gossypii 1553
surface structures in 1549
- Entomophthora apiculata**
conidia in 2876
in, *Trichoplusia ni*, penetration of integument by 2876
resting spores in 2876
- Entomophthora arrenoctona**, in, *Tipula paludosa*, in Switzerland 2873
- Entomophthora aulicae**, in, *Euproctis similis*, in Moldavia 740
- Entomophthora coronata** (see *Conidiobolus coronatus*)
- Entomophthora delphacis**
conidia of, factors affecting germination of 2334
in
Aphis gossypii, infectivity of 1553
Nilaparvata lugens 1553
- Entomophthora destruens**
in
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, pathogenicity of 4601
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity of 4601
Mamestra brassicae, pathogenicity of 4601
resting spores of, germination of 4601
surface structures in 1549
- Entomophthora egressa**
protoplasts of, morphogenesis of 5633
strains of 5629
- Entomophthora fresenii**
in
Aphis fabae
development of infection with 4609
in France 1375
Cinara atlantica, in South Carolina 1465
C. watsoni, in South Carolina 1465
- Entomophthora ignobilis**, conidia of, factors affecting germination of 6280
- Entomophthora ovispora** 5133
- Entomophthora phytonomi**, in, *Hypera postica*, in Ontario 3556
- Entomophthora planchoniana**, in, *Aphis fabae*, development of infection with 4609
- Entomophthora sphaerosperma**
in
aphids, in Latvia 4651
- Entomophthora sphaerosperma contd.**
in contd.
Cinara atlantica, in South Carolina 1465
- Entomophthora thaxteriana**
against
aphids 4654
Aphis gossypii 4655
Tetranychus spp. 4654
T. cinnabarinus 4656
T. urticae 4655, 4656
in
Acyrtosiphon pisum
artificial infection with 3692
development of infection with 4609
aphids
in Belgium 1922
in Latvia 4651
Aphis pomi, in Latvia 3975
Dysaphis plantaginea, in Latvia 3975
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, pathogenicity of 4601
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity of 4601
Macrosiphum rosae, effects of 4653
Mamestra brassicae, pathogenicity of 4601
Myzus persicae, effects of 4653
Phytoseius persimilis, pathogenicity of 4656
Rhopalosiphum padi, in France 3533
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, effects of 4653
T. urticae, effects of 4653
resting spores of, germination of 4601
surface structures in 1549
- Entomophthora virulenta** 433, 5133
against
aphids 4654
Aphis gossypii 4655
Tetranychus spp. 4654
T. urticae 4655
conidia of, factors affecting germination of 6280
culture methods for 5153
in
Aulacorthum circumflexum, in Latvia 4651
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, pathogenicity of 4601
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity of 4601
Mamestra brassicae, pathogenicity of 4601
resting spores of, germination of 4601
- Entomophthoraceae**
biology of 5635
determination of 5635
research methods with 5635
- Entomophthorales**, host specificity in 4136
- Entomopoxvirus**
in, *Oncopora alboguttata*, in New South Wales 700
in aerial sprays, relation of virus numbers and droplet size 2282
UV-susceptibility of 435
- Entomoscelis americana**
on *Brassica campestris*, damage caused by 5502
on rape, damage caused by 5502
- Eocheyletia taurica**, in USSR 4884
- Eoeuryssa flavocapitata**
biology of 175
descriptions of 175
in Taiwan 175
on sugar-cane, in Taiwan 175
- Eotetranychus**, control of, acaricides for 5899
- Eotetranychus caribbeanae**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Mononychellus tanajoa* 481
- Eotetranychus carpini carpini**, taxonomy of 2241
- Eotetranychus carpini vitis**
in Italy 2241
on *Carpinus betulus*, development of 2241
on grapevine, in Italy 2241
taxonomy of 2241
- Eotetranychus cendanai**
on *Citrus medica*, development of 257
on *Citrus mitis*, development of 257
- Eotetranychus hickoriae**
control of, growth regulators for 2691
- Eotetranychus hickoriae contd.**
on pecan 2691
- Eotetranychus hirsti**
in India 1926
on fig, in Rajasthan 1926
overwintering in 1926
- Eotetranychus tiliarius**
gut in 5234
in USSR 5234
- Ephedrus**
parasitised by
Alloxysta arcuata
in France 3130
in Netherlands 3130
parasitising
Myzus cerasi
in France 3130
in Netherlands 3130
- Ephedrus cerasicola**
coldhardiness in 622
descriptions of 5745
in Finland 3501
in USA 4894
larval development in 5745
parasitising
Cryptomyzus galeopsidis, in New Hampshire 4894
Hyperomyzus spp., in Finland 3501
Myzus persicae 5745
and biological control using 4038, 6340
- Ephedrus persicae**
in Netherlands 3130
parasitised by, *Alloxysta arcuata*, in Netherlands 3130
parasitising, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, in Netherlands 3130
- Ephedrus plagiator**
in USA 6068
in Yugoslavia 6032
parasites of, in Yugoslavia 6032
parasitising
Acyrtosiphon kondoi, and biological control using, in Tasmania 6068
Sitobion avenae, in Yugoslavia 6032
- ephemeri, Paracopidosoma**
- Ephemeroptera**
as indicators of water pollution 3026
in Finland 582
in USSR 582
- Ephesia cautella**
attractants for 5122
Bacillus thuringiensis in, transmission of 2337
control of
biological 397, 5126
fumigants for 394, 5599
growth regulators for 400, 5119
insecticides for 2424, 5126, 6242
oviposition in 1168
courtship in 3434
cross-mating of 3253
development in 420
dichlorvos in, effects of 6242
enzymes in 1112
eupylene sperm in, effects of temperature on 2523
fecundity in, not affected by malathion resistance 5600
flight activity in, effects of green light and UV on 3254
hemolymph in, JH binding and hydrolysis in 1112
in India 5603, 6242
in Taiwan 5122
in USA 5600
in grain storage structures, in Punjab 5603
in stored carob pods, development of, dependent on field damage 5614
in wheat grain, damage caused by 6243
insecticide resistance in 1535
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of diet on 2424
malathion in, effects of 6242
mating in 2534
effects of γ -irradiation on 1779
wing scales as stimulus for 3014
- Nosema transitellae** in, infectivity of 928
nucleotides in, effects of controlled atmospheres on 402
oviposition in 3425
parasites of, interactions among 397

***Ephestia cautella* contd.**

- parasitised by
 - Bracon hebetor* 152
 - Chelonus inanitus* 3882
- traps for 3254
- tricarboxylic acid cycle in 401
- Ephestia elutella***
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* in, in Yugoslavia 3668
 - control of
 - biological 2337
 - fumigants for 2405, 3338
 - integrated 4121
 - cross-mating of 3253
 - diapause in 1786
 - fumigant susceptibility in, during diapause 2405
 - in East Germany 3259
 - in Switzerland 5116
 - in West Germany 4121
 - in Yugoslavia 3668
 - in dried feedstuffs, effects of changes in storage conditions on 5116
 - in stored grain, in East Germany 3259
 - insecticide resistance in 1535
 - Nosema transitellae* in, infectivity of 928
 - phosphine susceptibility in, effects of diapause on 3338
- Ephestia figulilella***
 - cross-mating of 3253
 - Nosema transitellae* in, infectivity of 928
- Ephestia kuehniella***
 - Adelina mesnili* in, in Yugoslavia 3668
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* in 2336
 - in Yugoslavia 3668
 - transmission of 2337
 - chemosterilants in, mating aberrations induced by 1120
 - control of
 - biological 2337
 - cold storage for 6247
 - insecticides for 1541
 - cross-mating of 3253
 - culture of *Drosophila* mycoplasma-like organisms in 5630
 - development in, effects of humidity and temperature on 2307
 - enzymes in 1112
 - hemel in, mating aberrations induced by 22
 - hemolymph in, JH binding and hydrolysis in 1112
 - in France 923
 - in UK 1541
 - in Yugoslavia 3668, 5114
 - in flour mills, in UK 1541
 - in prunes, in France 923
 - insecticide resistance in 1535
 - mating in, wing scales as stimulus for 3014
 - Mattesia dispora* in, in Yugoslavia 3668
 - mycoplasma-like organisms in, pathogenicity of 2338
 - natural enemies of, in Yugoslavia 5114
 - Nosema heterosporum* in, in Yugoslavia 3668
 - parasitised by
 - Chelonus inanitus* 3882
 - Trichogramma evanescens* 2078
 - reproductive system in 1102
 - sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1120
 - vision in 4773
- ephippias*, *Anarsia***
- Epiblema***, attractants for 4289
- Epiblema foenella***
 - attractants for 5193
 - in France 5193
- Epicauta*, on tobacco, in Argentina 838
- Epicauta erythrocephala***
 - in USSR 6145
 - on sugar-beet, in USSR 6145
- Epicauta hirtipes***
 - in India 4499
 - on soyabean, resistance to 4499
- Epicauta mandibularis***
 - sp. nov., description of 1374
 - in India 1374
 - on soyabean, in Himachal Pradesh 1374
- Epicauta megaloccephala***
 - in USSR 6145
 - on sugar-beet, in USSR 6145
- Epicauta montanus***
 - sp. nov., description of 1374

***Epicauta montanus* contd.**

- in India 1374
- on *Capsicum*, in Himachal Pradesh 1374
- Epichlorohydrin*** (see Oxirane, (chloromethyl)-)
- Epichoristodes acerbella***
 - biology of 6185
 - control of
 - insecticides for 3292
 - γ -irradiation for 2629, 3631
 - quarantine for 3631
 - descriptions of 6185
 - flight activity in 3292
 - in France 3292, 3631
 - in Italy 3631, 6185
 - in South Africa 3631
 - on carnation
 - damage caused by 6185
 - imported into West Germany 3631
 - parasites of, in Italy 6185
 - preyed on by, *Atheta coriaria*, in Italy 6185
 - rearing of, techniques for 848
 - traps for 3292
- Epicometis hirta***
 - flight activity in 1275
 - in Yugoslavia 1275
 - on wheat, in Yugoslavia 1275
- epicopus*, *Neorhizococcus*** (see *Rhizococcus*)
- epicopus*, *Rhizococcus*** (*Neorhizococcus*)
- Epidiaspis leperii***
 - biology of 2709
 - control of, insecticides for 2709
 - in France 2709
 - in Hungary 229
 - on pear
 - in France 2709
 - in Hungary 229
 - on plum, in Hungary 229
- Epilachna***
 - control of, insecticides for 2764
 - in Tibet 3747
 - on eggplant, in Madhya Pradesh 2764
- Epilachna dodecastigma***
 - control of, insecticides for 2765, 5043
 - in India 2765, 5043
 - on eggplant, in Punjab 2765
 - on *Vigna unguiculata*, in India 5043
- Epilachna similis***
 - control of 5443
 - illustrations of 5443
 - on rice, damage caused by 5443
- Epilachna varivestis***
 - bean curly dwarf mosaic virus in, transmission of 1395
 - bean mild mosaic virus in, transmission of 1396
 - control of
 - antifeedants for 2452
 - biological 1403
 - insecticides for 2127
 - integrated 277
 - trap plants for 2744
 - development in, prediction of 5040
 - in USA 286, 1403, 2127, 2744
 - natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 2127
 - on *Phaseolus lunatus*, in Delaware 2744
 - on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, development of 5040
 - on soyabean
 - development of 5040
 - in Delaware 2744
 - resistance to 804, 4022, 4501
 - varietal preferences of 286
 - parasites of, effects of growth regulators on 277
 - parasitised by, *Pediobius foveolatus* 1224
- Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*** (see *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*)
- Epilachninae***, in Tibet 3747
- Epinoorda moringae***, taxonomy of, transferred from *Noorda* 1681
- Epinotia aporema***
 - control of, insecticides for 2670
 - in Brazil 283
 - in Peru 2670
 - on lucerne, in Peru 2670
 - on soyabean, damage caused by 283
- Epinotia cedricida***
 - in France 2266
 - in Morocco 2266
 - on *Cedrus atlantica*, in France 2266

***Epinotia cedricida* contd.**

- parasitised by, *Itoplectis maculator*, in Morocco 2266
- Epinotia meritana***
 - biology of 876
 - in USA 876
 - on *Abies concolor*, in Colorado 876
 - parasites of, in Colorado 876
- Epinotia tedella***
 - parasitised by, *Pimplopterus dubius* 4314
 - parasitism of, models of 4314
- Epiphenonane*** (error for Epofenonane)
- Epiphyas postvittana***
 - control of
 - biological 219
 - insecticides for 219
 - in Australia 219, 2060, 4999
 - nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 5631
 - on apple, damage caused by 4999
 - on grapevine, in Victoria 219
 - parasites of, in Victoria 219
 - parasitised by, *Australoglypta latrobei*, in Victoria 2060
- Epipyrops melanoleuca***
 - in India 3142
 - overwintering in 3142
 - parasitising, *Pyrilla* spp., in Uttar Pradesh 3142
- Epirrita autumnata***, in Finland 584
- Epistomentini***, taxonomy of, new tribe in Buprestidae 4211
- Epsirphus balteatus***
 - biology of 5407
 - descriptions of 5407
 - in Bulgaria 2102, 3209
 - in India 4310
 - oviposition in, effects of prey density on 2106
 - prey of, parasitism of 5375
 - preying on
 - Brachycaudus* spp., in eastern Mediterranean countries 2688
 - Brevicoryne brassicae* 5375
 - in Bulgaria 2102
 - Lipaphis erysimi* 5407
 - Pemphigus fuscicornis*, in Bulgaria 3209
- Epitrimerus***, on forest trees, galls caused by 379
- Epitrimerus pyri***
 - biology of 3190
 - in UK 3190
 - on pear, damage caused by 3190
 - on *Pyronia veitchii*, in England 3190
 - on *Pyrus*, in England 3190
 - on quince, in England 3190
- Epitrix***
 - on potato, in Peru 1856
 - on tobacco, damage caused by 839
- Epitrix argentinensis***
 - in Argentina 838
 - on tobacco, in Argentina 838
- Epitrix cucumeris***
 - control of, insecticides for 5893
 - in Canada 5893
 - on potato, in Canada 5893
- Epitrix fuscula***
 - Howardula* spp. in, in North Carolina 139
 - in USA 139
- Epitrix hirtipennis***, *Howardula* spp. in, transmission of 1450
- EPN*** (*O*-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phenylphosphonothioate)
 - against
 - Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* 987
 - Nezara viridula* 974
 - resistance to, in, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 4691
 - with leptophos, antagonistic 974
- Epofenonane*** (2-ethyl-3-[3-ethyl-5-(4-ethylphenoxy)pentyl]-2-methyloxirane)
 - against
 - Atta sexdens* 3058
 - Choristoneura fumiferana*
 - on *Abies* 1511
 - on *Picea* 1511
 - Eupoecilia ambiguella*, on grapevine 2683
 - Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 2683
 - Phenacoccus solani*, on ornamental plants 342

- Epofenonane** *contd.*
 against *contd.*
Pseudococcus longispinus, on ornamental plants 342
Rhizococcus floridanus, on ornamental plants 342
 in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects of 3322
 in *Aphis craccivora*, effects of 3322
 in *Apis mellifera*, effects of 3057
 in *Cerura vinula*, effects on development of 2891
 in grapevine, toxicity of 2683
 in *Planococcus citri*, effects of 5707
 in *Saturnia pavonia*, effects on development of 2891
 in *Sphinx ligustri*, effects on development of 2891
 with 2-ethyl-3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-2,3-dimethylpentyl]-2-methyloxirane, against, *Tribolium confusum*, in wheat grain 5119
- epos**, *Anagrus*
equestris, *Haplodiplosis* (see *H. marginata*)
equestris, *Lampetia* (see *Merodon*)
equestris, *Merodon* (*Lampetia*)
equestris, *Platygaster*
equiseticola, *Aphidius*
Equus caballus (see Horse)
Eragrostis abyssinica, *Decticoidea*
brevipennis on, in Ethiopia 1946
- Erannis defoliaria**
 in Hungary 1146
 in Norway 6347
- erecthea**, *Caenurgina*
eremica, *Dalpada* (see *Sarju eremica*)
eremica, *Sarju* (*Dalpada*)
- Eremochloa ophiuroides**, *Haplaxius crudus* on, in Florida 5802
- Eremocoris borealis**
 in USA 2255
 taxonomy of, distinct from *E. ferus* 2255
- Eremocoris depressus**, in USA 2255
- Eremocoris ferus**
 in USA 2255
 taxonomy of, *Eremocoris borealis* distinct from 2255
- Eremocoris setosus**, in USA 2255
- Eremophila**, *Monistria discrepans* on, in Queensland 6013
- Eremophila gilesii**, *Monistria discrepans* on, in Queensland 647, 6013
- Eremophila mitchellii**, insect fauna of, in Queensland 1936
- eremophilae**, *Coenotes*
- Eremopyrum orientale** 1019
- Eremotermes paradoxalis**
 in India 3915
 on wheat, in Punjab 3915
- Eretmocera impactella**
 descriptions of 2135
 in India 2135
 on sugar-beet, in Uttar Pradesh 2135
- Eretmocerus corni**
 in USA 1908
 parasitising, *Trialeurodes packardii*, in New York 1908
 population dynamics of 1908
- Eretmocerus serius**, parasitising, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, and biological control using, in Barbados 4147
- Ergates faber**, digestive enzymes in 2259
- Ergost-7-en-6-one**, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-(2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R,24R)-
 in *Bombyx mori*, effects of 2910
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effects of 2910
 in *Musca domestica*, effects of 2910
 in *Tenebrio molitor*, effects of 2910
 in *Tetranchus urticae*, effects of 2910
 in *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, effects of 2910
- Eriborus**, parasitising, *Heliothis peltigera*, in Gujarat 1931
- Eriborus terebrans** (see *Diadegma terebrans*)
- Eriborus trochanteratus**
 biology of 2034
 in Sri Lanka 2034
 parasites of, in Sri Lanka 2034
 parasitising
Corcyra cephalonica 2034
Nephantis serinopa, in Sri Lanka 2034
 rearing of, techniques for 2034
- ericae**, *Nysius*
- Ericaphis latifrons**
 in Iceland 2604
 parasitised by, *Aphelinus abdominalis*, in Iceland 2604
- erichsonii**, *Pristiphora*
- eridania**, *Spodoptera*
- Eridolius hofferi**, parasitising, *Pristiphora geniculata*, in Europe 6207
- Erigeron canadensis**, insect enemies of 170
- Erigorgus**, parasitising, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, in Portugal 5844
- Erinnyis alope**
 control of, biological 2200
 in Brazil 2200
 on rubber, in Brazil 2200
- Erinnyis ello**
 control of
 biological 2200, 2797
 insecticides for 4514
 development in 3809
 in Brazil 2200, 2797
 in Guyana 4514
 on cassava, in Guyana 4514
 on rubber, in Brazil 2200
 seasonal abundance of 2200
- Eriocereus martinii**, *Tucumania tapiacola* on, development of 3517
- Eriochloa procer**
Atherigona eriochloae on, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
A. soccata on, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
- eriochloae**, *Atherigona*
- Eriogaster lanestris**, trail pheromone in 5768
- Erioischia brassicae** (see *Delia brassicae*)
- Erioischia floralis** (see *Delia floralis*)
- Erionota thrax**
 control of
 biological 438, 3349, 4712, 5379
 insecticides for 5379
 mechanical 5379
 in Mauritius 3349, 5379
 in USA (Hawaii) 438, 4712
 on banana
 in Hawaii 438
 in Mauritius 3349
- erionotae**, *Apanteles*
- erionotae**, *Ooencyrtus*
- Eriophyes**
 on forest trees, galls caused by 379
 in Mikania, in Florida 6011
 on *Rhus toxicodendron*, in Florida 6011
- Eriophyes annui**
 sp. nov., description of 4717
 in Colombia 4717
 on *Capsicum annuum*, in Colombia 4717
- Eriophyes cynodonensis** (see *Aceria cynodonensis*)
- Eriophyes granati** (see *Aceria granati*)
- Eriophyes lantanae**, illustrations of 6011
- Eriophyes padi**, on *Prunus padus*, galls of 4450
- Eriophyes phloeocoptes** (see *Acalitus phloeocoptes*)
- Eriophyes ribis** (see *Cecidophyopsis ribis*)
- Eriophyes tlaiae**, on *Tamarix*, galls of 1459
- Eriophyes tristriatus** (see *Aceria tristriatus*)
- Eriophyes vitis**
 control of, acaricides for 6085
 in South Africa 6085
 on grapevine, damage caused by 6085
- Eriophyes zealus**
 sp. nov., description of 4718
 in Colombia 4718
 on maize, in Colombia 4718
- Eriophyidae**
 control of, acaricides for 5888
 on rice, in Thailand 3542
 on *Tamarix*, galls of 1459
 preyed on by
Amblyseius spp., in New South Wales 487
A. sessor, in New Jersey 3807
Balaustium putmani 3420
- Eriophyoidea**
 biological control using 6011
 web-spinning in 2499
- Eriopsis connexa**
 in Peru 1974
 preying on, aphids, in Peru 1974
- eriosoma**, *Chrysodeixis* (see *C. chalcites*)
- Eriosoma lanigerum**
 control of
 biological 5480
 insecticides for 5925, 6097
 enzymes in 1052
 in India 6097
 in Iraq 5485, 5948
 in Saudi Arabia 5480
 on apple
 in Himachal Pradesh 6097
 in Saudi Arabia 5480
 parasitised by, *Aphelinus mali*, in Iraq 5485
 pigments in 1052
 preyed on by, *Chrysopa septempunctata*, in Iraq 5948
- eriosoma**, *Plusia* (see *Chrysodeixis chalcites*)
- erippus**, *Danaus*
- Erithacus rubecula**, preying on, *Gilpinia hercyniae*, in Wales 856
- Ernestia consobrina** (see *Eurithia consobrina*)
- Ernobius**, in Spain 4216
- Erodium**, *Thaumetopoea herculeana* on, in Spain 2842
- erosaria**, *Ennomos*
- Erosomyia indica**
 control of, insecticides for 2090
 in India 2090
 on mango, damage caused by 2090
- erosus**, *Ips* (see *Orthotomicus erosus*)
- erosus**, *Orthotomicus* (*Ips*)
- erratica**, *Notostira*
- erraticum**, *Tapinoma*
- eruditus**, *Chelyetus*
- ervi**, *Aphidius*
- Erwinia amylovora**
 in
Lygus elisus, transmission of 3984
L. lineolaris, transmission of 3984
 pear, in Colorado 3984
- Erynnia tortricis**
 in USA 255
 parasitising, *Platynota stultana*, in California 255
- erysimi**, *Hyadaphis* (see *Lipaphis erysimi*)
- erysimi**, *Lipaphis* (*Hyadaphis*)
- Erysimum hieracifolium**, *Phyllotreta nemorum* on, development of 4007
- Erysiphe cichoracearum**
 control of, fungicides for 4629
 in, okra, in Tamil Nadu 4629
- Erysiphe cruciferarum**
 control of, fungicides for 2365
 in, swede, in England 2365
- Erysiphe graminis**, control of, fungicides for 5531
- Erythraeus plumosus**
 sp. nov., description of 174
 in Taiwan 174
 parasitising, plant-hoppers, in Taiwan 174
- Erythridula** 3745
- erythrocephala**, *Chalciphora* (see *C. vicina*)
- erythrocephala**, *Epicauta*
- Erythroneura**
 in Mississippi 3745
 in South Africa 8
 in Tennessee 3745
 in USA 5569
 on apple, in Sweden 2054
 on safflower, in Iraq 4039
 traps for 5424
- Erythroneura angusta**, taxonomy of, characters for 2459
- Erythroneura caryaeglabrae**
 sp. nov., description of 352
 in USA 352
 on *Carya*, in USA 352
- Erythroneura davichi**
 sp. nov., description of 352
 in USA 352
 on *Quercus*, in USA 352
- Erythroneura elegantula**
 control of, integrated 6083
 in USA 6083
 on grapevine, in California 6083
 parasitised by, *Anagrus epos*, in California 6083
- Erythroneura fagiphylla**
 sp. nov., description of 352
 in USA 352
 on *Fagus*, in USA 352

- Erythroneura flammigera*, taxonomy of, characters for 2459
- Erythroneura hamiltoni* sp. nov., description of 376 in USA 376 on *Carpinus caroliniana*, in USA 376
- Erythroneura isei* sp. nov., description of 376 in USA 376 on *Quercus*, in USA 376
- Erythroneura lasteri* sp. nov., description of 352 in USA 352 on *Quercus*, in USA 352
- Erythroneura leucophylla* sp. nov., description of 376 in USA 376 on *Quercus*, in USA 376
- Erythroneura lloydi* sp. nov., description of 352 in USA 352 on *Quercus*, in USA 352
- Erythroneura lyratiphylla* sp. nov., description of 376 in USA 376 on *Quercus*, in USA 376
- Erythroneura mitlini* sp. nov., description of 352 in USA 352 on *Quercus*, in USA 352
- Erythroneura morrisi* sp. nov., description of 352 in USA 352 on *Aesculus*, in USA 352 on *Carya*, in USA 352 on *Quercus*, in USA 352
- Erythroneura navoides* sp. nov., description of 376 in USA 376 on *Ilex decidua*, in USA 376
- Erythroneura nigriphylla* sp. nov., description of 376 in USA 376 on *Quercus*, in USA 376
- Erythroneura pagodifoliae* sp. nov., description of 376 in USA 376 on *Quercus*, in USA 376
- Erythroneura parrotti* sp. nov., description of 352 in USA 352 on *Quercus*, in USA 352
- Erythroneura phelliphylla* sp. nov., description of 376 in USA 376 on *Quercus*, in USA 376
- Erythroneura quadratoides* sp. nov., description of 376 in USA 376 on *Quercus*, in USA 376
- Erythroneura rhamnicola* in India 1245 on apricot, in Himachal Pradesh 1245 on *Artemisia scoparia*, in Himachal Pradesh 1245 on maize, in Himachal Pradesh 1245 taxonomy of, characters for 2459
- Erythroneura rosenkranzi* sp. nov., description of 352 in USA 352 on *Carpinus*, in USA 352
- Erythroneura rubiphylla* sp. nov., description of 376 in USA 376 on blackberry, in USA 376
- Erythroneura saileri* sp. nov., description of 352 in USA 352 on *Ilex*, in USA 352
- Erythroneura solomoni* sp. nov., description of 352 in USA 352 on *Quercus*, in USA 352
- Erythroneura tiliae*, taxonomy of, characters for 2459
- Erythroneura velutinae* sp. nov., description of 376 in USA 376 on *Quercus*, in USA 376
- Erythroxylon coea*, *Atta sexdens* on, in Peru 2617
- erytreae*, *Trioza*
- Escherichia coli*, in, *Samia cynthia*, elimination from hemolymph of 3277
- Eserine*, in *Locusta migratoria*, enhancing *N*-acetylation of octopamine 4760
- eson*, *Hippotion*
- ESP (see Phosphorothioic acid, S-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)-1-methylethyl] O,O-dimethyl ester)
- Ester Combi (see 2,4-D, with 2,4,5-T)
- Esterase in *Anthonomus grandis* hemolymph, inheritance of 2517 in aphidophagous insects 521 in *Beauveria bassiana*, associated with high pathogenicity 3271 in *Chilena similis* gut 5261 in *Chilo partellus*, molecular forms of 3772 in *Diatraea grandiosella* larvae 1719 in *Euxoa*, taxonomic value of 486 in *Geocia utricularia* 4995 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and in food-plants and predators 4677 insecticide inhibition of 4677 role in JH degradation of 1111 in *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2322 in *Myzus persicae*, role in insecticide resistance of 1377 in *Pieris brassicae* larval hemolymph, γ -BHC depressing activity of 1094 in *Trichogramma achaea* 1716 in *Trichogramma evanescens* 1716
- Esterase, acetyl choline in *Apis cerana*, inhibition of, as criterion of insecticide poisoning 587 in *Apis mellifera* head, inhibition by phenyl methylcarbamates of 5908 in human blood, fenitrothion inhibition of 5701 in *Mamestra configurata*, malathion inhibition of 2512 in *Sarcophaga bullata*, malathion inhibition of 2512 in sheep blood, diazinon inhibition of 454 indolyl carbamates as inhibitors of 975
- Esterase, carboxyl in *Diatraea grandiosella* larvae 1719 in lentil flour, malathion degradation by 2861 in *Nephotettix cincticeps* 66 in *Pieris brassicae* larval mid-gut, effects of γ -BHC on 1094 in *Tetranychus kanzawai*, synergists as inhibitors of 1635
- Esterase, cholesterol, in *Trogoderma granarium*, hydrolysis of cholesterol derivatives by 1093
- Esterase, choline fenitrothion products as inhibitors of 5700 in *Apis mellifera*, effects of carbamates on 5873 in *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, activity pattern of 2491 in *Diabrotica virgifera*, activity pattern of 2491 in herbivorous and carnivorous insects 4759 in human blood, fenitrothion inhibition of 5701 in human serum, depressed during Reye's syndrome 5702 in mammals, fenitrothion inhibition of 5699 in man, parathion inhibition by 767 in mouse brain, insecticide inhibition of 6316 in *Mythimna separata*, organophosphate inhibition of 2432 in *Nephotettix cincticeps* insecticide inhibition of 6313 malathion inhibition of 4692 relation of insecticide resistance and ease of inhibition of 66 in quail, fenitrothion inhibition of 5687, 5691 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of carbamates on 5873 inhibitors of, modes of action of 5906
- Esterase, juvenile hormone in Lepidoptera hemolymph 1112
- Esterase, juvenile hormone contd. in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* hemolymph 4783
- Estigmene acraea*, rearing of, techniques for 5359
- Estigmene lactinea* (see *Amsacta lactinea*)
- Eteroligosita tamaricis* gen. et sp. nov., description of 1676 in Israel 1676 parasitising, *Amblypalpis olivierella*, in Israel 1676
- Ethanal (see Acetaldehyde)
- Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl- in *Locusta migratoria*, enhancing *N*-acetylation of octopamine 4760 in *Mamestra configurata*, malathion causing accumulation of 2512 in *Ostrinia nubilalis* brain, localisation of 1743 in *Sarcophaga bullata*, malathion causing accumulation of 2512
- Ethanaminium, 2-chloro-*N,N,N*-trimethyl- (see Chlormequat)
- Ethanaminium, *N*-ethyl-2-hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethyl- in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* diet, poor substitute for choline 1092 in *Heliothis virescens* diet, poor substitute for choline 1092
- Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-dimethyl-*N*-(1-methylethyl)-, in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* diet, sparing choline 1092
- Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl- in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* diet, analogues unable to substitute for 1092 in *Heliothis virescens* diet, analogues unable to substitute for 1092 in *Laodelphax striatella* diet, requirement for 51
- chloride diet component for *Eurygaster* spp. 5356 *E. integriceps* 1207 *Heliothis armigera* 591 *Opiliones* 4286 *Phthorimaea operculella* 5352 *Rhagoletis indifferens* 1203 *Tetramoera schistaceana* 2554 in *Dacus cucurbitae* diet, requirement for 2990, 5778
- Ethane, 1,2-bis(ethylthio)- in soil, persistence of 2429 insecticidal activity of 2429 phytotoxicity of 2429
- Ethane, 1,2-dibromo- against *Anastrepha suspensa* 3957 *Rhyzopertha dominica* 916 *Tribolium castaneum* 916 *Trogoderma granarium*, in wheat grain 2863 *Vitacea polistiformis*, on grapevine 3181 in *Trogoderma granarium*, effects of diapause and low temperature on susceptibility to 2863 in wheat grain, penetration of 915 residues of 3744 with carbon dioxide, against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 404 with fenthion, against, *Monochamus alternatus*, on *Pinus* 360
- Ethane, 1,2-dichloro- against, *Vitacea polistiformis*, on grapevine 3181 with tetrachloromethane against *Ephestia cautella* 5599 *Rhyzopertha dominica* 916 in sorghum grain 2860 *Sitophilus oryzae* 5599 in sorghum grain 2860 *Tribolium castaneum* 916 in sorghum grain 2860 *Trogoderma granarium* 5599 in wheat grain, penetration of 915
- Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-, anesthetic for, *Cydia pomonella* 4166
- Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-[aminocarbonyloxy]-methyl ester in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 5873

- Ethanimidothioic acid, N-**
[(aminocarbonyl)oxy]- *contd.*
methyl ester *contd.*
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, toxicity of 5873
- Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(diethylamino)-N-**
[[methylamino]carbonyl]oxy]-2-oxo-, methyl ester (see Oxamyl)
- Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(dimethylamino)-N-hydroxy-**, methyl ester, in plants, oxamyl metabolite 6323
- Ethanimidothioic acid, N-hydroxy-**, methyl ester, in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, methomyl metabolite 2427
- Ethanimidothioic acid, N-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)-**, methyl ester, in plants, oxamyl metabolite 6323
- Ethanimidothioic acid, N-**
[[methylamino]carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester (see Methomyl)
- Ethanimidothioic acid, N-[[methyl(4-morpholinylthio)amino]carbonyl]oxy]-**
methyl ester
against
Heliothis virescens 5901
H. zea 5901
Spodoptera eridania 5901
Trichoplusia ni 5901
in foliage, persistence of 4684
insecticidal activity of 4684
- Ethanimidothioic acid, N,N'-**
[thiobis(methylimino)carbonyloxy]]bisdimethyl ester
against, *Trichoplusia ni*, on cabbage 2738
in crops, not toxic 4676
in rat, toxicity of 4676
in soil, persistence of 4676
insecticidal activity of 4676
- Ethanol**
attractant for
Biosteres longicaudatus 156
Cothonaspis spp. 1149
Gnathotrichus sulcatus 871
Xylosterus lineatus 903
diet component for, *Phthorimaea operculella* 5352
in cotton, not toxic 836
in *Myrmica rubra* Dufour's gland secretion 3043
in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland secretion 4764
with 1-hexanol, and 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, attractant for, *Platypus flavicornis* 874
with 1-hexanol, 3-methyl-1-butanol, and 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, attractant for, *Platypus flavicornis* 874
with 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, attractant for, *Gnathotrichus sulcatus* 871
- Ethanol, 2-(3,3-dimethylcyclohexylidene)-, (Z)-** (see also Grandlure)
- Ethanol, 2-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-**
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* diet, inhibiting development 1092
in *Heliothis virescens* diet, not inhibiting development 1092
- Ethanol, 2-phenyl-** (see Benzeneethanol)
- Ethanone, 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-**
in aqueous media
degradation of 1657
tetrachlorvinphos product 1657
- Ethene**
homopolymer
Acanthoscelides obtectus in, penetration by 925
in insect-resistant packaging materials 1531
Kaloterpes flavicollis in, damage caused by 2312
Trogoderma granarium in, imported into USSR 5124
- Ethene, chloro-**, homopolymer, *Coptotermes formosanus* in, damage caused by 5129
- Ethene, 1,2-dibromo-**
with tetrachloromethane
in stored grain, residues of 5211
in wheat bread, residues of 5211
- Ethenesulfonamide, N-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-2-phenyl-**
(E)-
sterilant for
Anthonomus grandis 80
- Ethenesulfonamide, N-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-2-phenyl-** *contd.*
(E)- *contd.*
sterilant for *contd.*
Musca domestica 80
- Ethenesulfonamide, N-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-2-(2-thienyl)-, (E)-**, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 80
- Ethephon** (see Phosphonic acid, (2-chloroethyl)-)
- Ethiofencarb** [2-[(ethylthio)methyl]phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
aphids 231, 4157
on potato 5892
Aphis fabae, on sugar-beet 5892
Myzus persicae, on sugar-beet 5892
Rhopalosiphum padi 1955
in aphidophagous insects, toxicity of 231
- Ethion** (S,S'-methylene bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against
Cecidophopsis vermiformis, on hazel 4431
Cornitermes cumulans 160
Oligonychus ununguis, on *Abies* 4571
Phyllocoptura oleivora, on *Citrus* 4462
Phytoptus avellanae, on hazel 4431
Silba pendula, on cassava 314
in fish, residues of 5213
in marshland, residues of 5213
in soil, residues of 5212
with oil emulsion, against, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 2058
- Ethiopia**
Acrididae in 4873
Deictoides brevipennis in
on *Eragrostis abyssinica* 1946
on sorghum 1946
on wheat 1946
field crops in, arthropod pests of 1920
Spodoptera littoralis in 1691
- Ethiopian region, Macropsinae in** 5229
- ethlius, Calpodes**
- Ethmia**, preyed on by, *Pterochilus laticeps*, in Colorado 623
- Ethoate-methyl** (S-[2-(ethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, aphids 231
in aphidophagous insects, toxicity of 231
- Ethoprophos** (O-ethyl S,S-dipropyl phosphorodithioate)
in soil, release from granules of 957
with disulfoton, against, *Empoasca fabae*, on lucerne 212
- Ethyl alcohol** (see Ethanol)
- Ethyl-DDD** (1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethyldiene)bis[4-ethylbenzene])
in Chinese cabbage, residues of 4477
in rice-fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 4378
- Ethyl-parathion** (see Parathion)
- Ethylene dibromide** (see Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-)
- Ethylene dichloride** (see Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-)
- Etiella zinckenella**
in India 279, 2742, 6130
in Indonesia 5526
in Romania 1831
on *Cassia angustifolia*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
on *Cassia hirsuta*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
on *Cassia tora*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
on pea
effects of sowing date on 6130
varietal preferences of 6130
on soybean, in Indonesia 5526
on *Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 279
seasonal abundance of 1831
- Etiol**, against, *Pterochloroides persicae*, on peach 4451
- Etrinfos** (O-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Cydia nigricana, on pea 5886
Hydrellia sasakii, on rice 4615
Operophtera brumata, on apple 4997
Tortrix spp., on apple 4997
in mammals, toxicity of 2622
insecticidal activity of 2622
- Eucanthus interruptus**
control of, insecticides for 2679
in Norway 2679
on strawberry, in Norway 2679
- Eubazus rotundiceps**
in USA 2276
parasitising, *Magdalis* spp., in Oklahoma 2276
- Eublemma amabilis**
control of, insecticides for 4878
preying on, *Kerria lacca* 4878
- Eublemma hemirhoda** (see *Polyorycta*)
- Eublemma scitula**
in Spain 6107
preying on
Ceroplastes sinensis, in Spain 6107
Saissetia oleae, in Spain 6107
- Eublemma silicula** (see *Autoba*)
- Eucallipterus tiliae**
flight activity in, effects of population density on 3801
in Czechoslovakia 5587
on *Tilia*, distribution pattern of 2269
parasitised by, *Trioxys tenuicaudus*, in Czechoslovakia 5587
population dynamics of 4812
- eucalypti, Ctenarytaina**
- Eucalyptus**
Chlenias spp. on, in Tasmania 4558
Euselasia eucerus on, in Brazil 1473
Hylesia spp. on, in Brazil 1932
Odontotermes horni on, damage caused by 4550
phytophagous insects on, significance of 4564
- Eucalyptus blakelyi**, *Paropsis atomaria* on, in Australian Capital Territory 4091
- Eucalyptus brachyandra**, *Glycaspis clivosa* on, in Western Australia 3653
- Eucalyptus citriodora**
Indarbela quadrinotata on, in Haryana 2028
Microcerotermes minor on, damage caused by 4550
- Eucalyptus grandis**
Goniapterus scutellatus on, in South Africa 2288
Xyleutes boisduvali on, in New South Wales 5579
- Eucalyptus jutsonii**, *Glycaspis vara* on, in Western Australia 3653
- Eucalyptus maculata**, *Parapoderus submarginatus* on, in South Africa 2288
- Eucalyptus nitens**, *Ctenarytaina eucalypti* on, in South Africa 2288
- Eucalyptus pauciflora**, phytophagous arthropods on, food-plant specificity of 6191
- Eucalyptus perriniana**, phytophagous arthropods on, food-plant specificity of 6191
- Eucalyptus stellulata**, phytophagous arthropods on, food-plant specificity of 6191
- Eucarcelia illota** (see *Carcelia*)
- Eucelatoria**
development in, population density as affecting 3497
larval development in 5755
parasitising
Heliothis virescens 3497, 5755
Marasmia trapezalis, in Peru 1258
Melipotis indomita, and biological control using, in Hawaii 438
Subpandesma anysa, in Hawaii 1369
- Eucelis critica** (see *Cydia*)
- eucerus, Euselasia**
- Euchrysops cnejus**
in India 807, 5517
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Andhra Pradesh 807
on *Vigna radiata*, varietal preferences of 5517
- Euchrysops malathana**
control of, insecticides for 5041
in Ghana 5041
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Ghana 5041
- Eucliptus**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Phyllotrox* 3232
- Eucnemidae**, flight activity in 2275
- Eucosma cocana**
in USA 2256

- Eucosma cocana** *contd.*
parasitised by, *Glypta eucosmae*, in USA 2256
- Eucosma critica** (see *Cydia critica*)
- Eucosma gloriola**
in Canada 2256
parasitised by
Glypta eucosmae
in Manitoba 2256
in Ontario 2256
- eucosmae**, *Glypta*
- Euderus**, parasitising, *Contarinia coloradensis*, in Colorado 380
- Eugenia**
Baridinae on, in Florida 3589
Thelgetra latipennis on, in Brazil 2245
- Eugenia jambolana**, *Frauenfeldiella jamboolii* on, in Uttar Pradesh 3994
- Eugenia uniflora**, *Aculops eugeniae* on, in Florida 3995
- eugeniae**, *Aculops*
- eugenii**, *Anthonomus*
- Eulachnus agilis**
in France 4080
on *Pinus sylvestris*, effects of air pollution on 4080
- Eulecanium bituberculatum**
in USSR 4441
on apple, in North Ossetia 4441
- Eulecanium corni** (see *Parthenolecanium corni*)
- Eulecanium pruinum**
control of, integrated 6088
in Turkey 2031
in USA 6088
on walnut, in California 6088
parasites of, in Turkey 2031
predators of, in Turkey 2031
- Eulecanium prunastris** (see also *Sphaerolecanium prunastris*)
in Turkey 2031
parasites of, in Turkey 2031
predators of, in Turkey 2031
- Euleia heraclei**
in France 1159
mating in 1159
on celery, distribution pattern of 1159
oviposition in 1159
- Eulophidae**, parasitising, *Leucoptera coffeella*, in Peru 2202
- Eumea westermanni**
in Japan 3967
parasitising, *Choristoneura longicellana*, in Japan 3967
- eumenoides**, *Myrmicaria*
- Eumerus**
in Orissa 4310
in Turkmenia 3756
preying on, *Melanaphis sacchari* 4310
- Eumerus albifrons** 4310
- Eumerus strigatus**
in Romania 1422
parasitised by, *Aphaereta minuta*, in Romania 1422
- Eumeta pryri**
in Taiwan 5471
on grapevine, damage caused by 5471
- Eumeta variegata**
in China 5149
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in China 5149
- Eumicromus sauteri** (see *Micromus sauteri*)
- Eumicrosoma beneficum**
in USA 3502
in USSR 3502
parasitising, *Blissus leucopterus*, in USA 3502
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E. mirabile* and 3502
- Eumicrosoma mirabile**
sp. nov., description of 3502
in USSR 3502
- Eumyrmococcus**, in South-East Asia 5340
- Eunausibius**, preying on, *Antonina graminis*, in Brazil 2019
- Euneura augarus**
hyperparasitising, aphids 1505
in Finland 1505
- Euneura laeviuscula**
descriptions of 1505
in Finland 1505
parasitising, *Cinara* spp., in Finland 1505
- Euonicellus africanus**, eyes in 3784
- Euonicellus intermedius**, females of, physiological age-grading of 5843
- Euonymus alatus**
Calospilos miranda on, in Japan 1171
Lepidosaphes yanagicola on, in Oklahoma 119
- Euonymus europaeus**
Aphis fabae on
in France 2118
in Switzerland 449
Yponomeuta spp. on, in USSR 5079
- Euonymus japonicus**, *Calospilos miranda* on, in Japan 1171
- Euonymus verrucosus**, *Yponomeuta* spp. on, in USSR 5079
- eupatorii**, *Clinodiplosis* (*Hyperdiplosis*)
eupatorii, *Hyperdiplosis* (see *Clinodiplosis eupatorii*)
- Eupatorium**, *Endocrita gmelina* on, in Malaya 364
- Eupatorium odoratum** (see *Chromolaena odorata*)
- Eupelmus**
biology of 5105
in *Disholcaspis* galls, in Ontario 4567
parasitising
Bruchidae, in Nigeria 5723
Dendroctonus frontalis, in Georgia (USA) 5105
- Eupelmus popa**
in India 4973
parasitising, *Contarinia sorghicola*, in Karnataka 4973
- Eupelmus pullus**
in Finland 1505
parasitising, *Eurytoma laricis*, in Finland 1505
- Eupelmus urozonus**
in Cyprus 276
in Italy 773, 6110
insecticides in, toxicity of 2416
overwintering in 3883
parasitising
Asphondylia spp., in Cyprus 276
Ceratitis capitata 3883
Dacus oleae 2416
in Italy 773, 6110
- Euphorbia esula**, biological control of 5353
- Euphorbia heterophylla**, *Poeciloceris hieroglyphicus* on, feeding by 1795
- Euphorbia longana** (see *Logan*)
- Euphorbia pulcherrima**
arthropod pests of, in UK 3630
pyrethrins in, toxicity of 2210
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on, in Sweden 2210
- euphorbiae**, *Aphthona*
- euphorbiae**, *Hyles*
- euphorbiae**, *Macrosiphum*
- Euphyllura olivina**
biology of 3990
in Greece 3990
in Iraq 3874
on olive, in Greece 3990
preyed on by
Exochomus flavipes, in Iraq 3874
Syrphus spp., in Iraq 3874
- Eupithecia**, in Norway 18
- Euplectrus laphygmae**
biology of 4527
in Egypt 4527
in Mauritius 4338
parasitising
Heliolithis armigera, in Mauritius 4338
Spodoptera littoralis, in Egypt 4527
- Euploea**
cardioactive substances in 552
mimicked by *Hypolimnas bolina* 552
- Eupoecilia ambiguella**
attractants for 3304, 4767
biology of 218
control of
biological 218, 725
growth regulators for 2683
insecticides for 218
integrated 5474
threshold for 218
timing of measures for 1617
in France 2683
in Hungary 1617, 1618
in Italy 218
in Switzerland 725, 726, 2683, 6084
- Eupoecilia ambiguella** *contd.*
in West Germany 5474
on grapevine
assessing infestations of 3304
effects of weather on 726
forecasting infestations of 1617, 1618
in Switzerland 6084
population dynamics of 6084
sex pheromone of 3304
identity of 4767
traps for 5221
- euproctidis**, *Trichogramma*
- Euproctis**
bacteria in, in Meghalaya 6184
control of, insecticides for 6184
on tea, in Meghalaya 6184
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea**
Entomophthora spp. in, pathogenicity of 4601
hyperparasites of, in Turkey 6072
in Bulgaria 1608
in Turkey 3558, 6072
in Yugoslavia 144
outbreaks of, forecasting of 1608
parasites of, in Turkey 3558, 6072
parasitised by, Tachinidae, in Yugoslavia 144
preyed on by
Dermestes lardarius, in Turkey 6072
Pyemotes zwoelferi, in Turkey 3558
- Euproctis flava**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, envelopment of 2350
- Euproctis fraterna**
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects of 4610
control of, biological 4610
in India 2699
on apple, in Himachal Pradesh 2699
- Euproctis scintillans**
biology of 321
descriptions of 321
in India 321, 2742
on castor, in Gujarat 321
on *Lablab purpureus*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
on *Sesbania cannabina*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
on *Vigna mungo*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
on *Vigna radiata*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
- Euproctis similis**
control of
insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 232
integrated 5100
Entomophthora aulicae in, in Moldavia 740
in Japan 3967
in USSR 232, 740, 2806, 5100
Nosema spp. in, in Moldavia 740
on chestnut, in Japan 3967
on shelter-belt trees, in USSR 5100
parasites of, in Caucasus 2806
parasitised by, *Hylecoris elatus*, in Japan 3967
Pleistophora schubergi in, in Moldavia 740
- Euproctis subflava** (see *E. flava*)
- Euproctis subnotata** 6184
- Euproctis virguncula**
in India 3915
on wheat, in Punjab 3915
- Euprojoannisia**
in cacao plantations, in Ecuador 1453
on cacao, pollination by 843, 844
- Eupteromalus**, parasitising, *Oulema lichenis*, in USSR 3527
- Eupteromalus nidulans**
in USSR 2806
parasitising, *Euproctis similis*, in Caucasus 2806
- Eupteromalus parnarae**
hyperparasitising, *Parnara guttata*, in Japan 3942
in Japan 3942
parasitising, *Apanteles baoris*, in Japan 3942
- Eupteromalus peregrinus**
in Turkey 3558
parasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 3558
- Eupteromalus tachinae**
hyperparasitising, *Hypera postica*, in Oklahoma 140
in USA 140

- Eupteromalus tachinae** *contd.*
parasitising, *Bathyplectes curculionis*, in Oklahoma 140
- Eupterote canaraica**
control of, insecticides for 4061
in India 4061
on coffee, in India 4061
- Eupteryx melissae**, taxonomy of, characters for 2459
- Eupulvinaria hydrangeae**
biology of 2211
descriptions of 2211
food-plants of 2211
in Italy 2211
on *Hydrangea hortensis*, damage caused by 2211
parasitised by, *Coccophagus lycimnia*, in Italy 2211
- Eupulvinaria peregrina**
biology of 3361
descriptions of 3361
in USSR 3361
on bilberry, in Georgia (USSR) 3361
- Eurhadina**
in UK 1669
keys to 1669
- Eurithia consobrina**
in USSR 5033
parasitising, *Mamestra brassicae*, in Ukraine 5033
- europaeus, Neomargarodes**
- Europe**
Buprestidae in 6197
ecosystems in, sources of constituents of 5724
Phaenogenini in 4883
Scolytidae in 3656
Scolytidae in, natural enemies of 5591
Europe, central, Sciomyzidae in 3357
- European Scientific Network on Pesticides** 477
- Eurapium**, for indicator-activation marking of Scolytidae 1191
- Eurrhyncha hortulata**
food-plants of 3518
in Canada 3518
- Eurycoccus jessica**
in USA 5091
on *Carya tomentosa*, in Alabama 5091
- Eurydema**, on crucifers, field-cages for 5349
- Eurydema rugosum**, larval development in, mortality and group size during 4257
- Eurygaster**
control of
insecticides for 1426, 1870, 1952, 5422
timing of measures for 1272
diapause in, mortality during 5426
food-plants of, in Yugoslavia 6034
on barley, in Sicily 1961
on grain crops
forecasting infestations of 5422
in Bulgaria 4341
on wheat
damage caused by 1274
effects of fertilizers on 1273
forecasting infestations of 1272, 1865
in Iran 4347
in Sicily 1961
in Turkey 4347
population dynamics of 4341
- Eurygaster austriaca**
in Greece 1862, 4921
in Italy 4925
in Turkey 1863
on wheat
in Greece 1862
in Sicily 4925
rearing of, techniques for 5356
- Eurygaster integriceps**
Aspergillus candidus in, in Turkey 4350
Beauveria bassiana in, in Turkey 4350
biology of 1269, 3149, 3530, 4350, 4924, 5428
control of 1266, 1269, 3914
biological 4663, 4924, 5641
growth regulators for 1964
insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for 1963
insecticides for 1267, 1268, 1861, 1863, 1962, 3530, 4350, 4359, 4924
integrated 3284
timing of 1268, 4924
embryonic development in 1033
- Eurygaster integriceps** *contd.*
fats in, relation of life-span, fecundity and 3530
flight activity in 3438
forecasting outbreaks of 3022
growth regulators in
changes in susceptibility of ovarioles to 1101
effects on male reproductive system of 1747
hemolymph in, effects of parasites on proteins in 4785
hydroperene in, effects on embryogenesis of 2446
in Bulgaria 1861
in Lebanon 4924
in Pakistan 4348, 4349
in Turkey 1863, 4346, 4350
in USSR 179, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 3022, 3145, 3149, 3284, 3530, 3914, 4663, 5428, 5641
neuroendocrine system in 1105
on barley, in Turkey 1863
on wheat
assessing infestations of 1270
damage caused by 2644, 3914, 4350
development of 3149
effects of fertilizers on 179
forecasting infestations of 1269, 1965, 3530
in Pakistan 4348, 4349
in Turkey 1863, 4346
in USSR 5428
ovarioles in, stages in development of 1101
overwintering in 1267, 1270
parasites of, in Turkey 4350
parasitised by
Alophora subcoleoptrata 4785
Clytiomya helluo 4785
Telenomus spp., in USSR 5428
Trissolcus grandis, in Lebanon 4924
population dynamics of 1269, 3022, 3145
rearing of
diets for 1207
techniques for 5356
reproductive system in, development of 1747
sex pheromone of 529
- Eurygaster maura**
biology of 4921
control of, growth regulators for 4675
diapause in, effects of growth regulators on 4675
in Czechoslovakia 1813
in Greece 1862, 4921, 4922
in Hungary 4675
in Italy 4925
in Turkey 1863, 1864
on wheat
in Greece 4921
in Sicily 4925
parasites of, in Greece 4921, 4922
parasitised by
Clytiomya helluo, in Greece 1862
Elomya lateralis, in Greece 1862
photoperiodism in 1813
rearing of, techniques for 5356
- Eurygaster testudinaria**, in Norway 2811
- Eurytetranychus recki**
in China 3748
on *Caragana sinica*, in China 3748
on lucerne, in China 3748
- Eurytetranychus ulmi**
sp. nov., description of 3748
in China 3748
on *Ulmus davidiana*, in China 3748
on *Ulmus pumila*, in China 3748
- Eurytoma**
biology of 5105
on *Larix*, in USSR 2262
parasitising
Asphondylia spp., in Cyprus 276
Dendroctonus frontalis, in Georgia (USA) 5105
- Eurytoma amygdali**
biology of 738
in Lebanon 738
on almond, damage caused by 738
parasites of, in Lebanon 738
- Eurytoma auriceps**
in Canada 4567
- Eurytoma auriceps** *contd.*
in *Callirhytis* galls, in Ontario 4567
- Eurytoma laricis**
in Finland 1505
on *Larix sibirica*, in Finland 1505
parasitised by, *Eupelmus pullus*, in Finland 1505
- Eurytoma magdalis**
in USA 166
parasitising, *Oncideres cingulata*, in Texas 166
- Eurytoma martellii**
in Italy 773, 6110
parasitising, *Dacus oleae*, in Italy 773, 6110
- Eurytoma morio**
in Morocco 2082
parasitising, *Hylesinus oleiperda*, in Morocco 2082
- Eurytoma setitibia**
in Indonesia 6047
parasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Java 6047
- Eurytoma verticillata**
hyperparasitising, *Parnara guttata*, in Japan 3942
in Japan 3942
parasitising, *Apanteles baoris*, in Japan 3942
- Eurytomidae**, parasitising, *Melanagromyza sojae*, in Uttar Pradesh 1390
- Euryuridae**, defensive secretions in 30
- Eusarcocoris guttiger** (see *Eysarcocoris guttiger*)
- Euscelidius variegatus**
in France 765
maize stunt disease, causal agent in, transmission of 2316
on cherry, in France 765
rearing of, techniques for 4855
seasonal abundance of 765
- Euscelis plebeja**
rice giallume virus in, not transmitted 2657
- Spiroplasma citri** in, replication of 1547
- Euschaefferia mclayi**
in USA 393
in bark-beetle galleries, in Arizona 393
- Euschistus heros**
control of, insecticides for 4502
in Brazil 4502
on soyabean, in Brazil 4502
- Euschistus servus**, control of, antifeedants for 2452
- Euscyrtus**, on rice, in Laos 1998
- Euselasia eucerus**
biology of 1473
in Brazil 1473
on *Eucalyptus*, in Brazil 1473
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in Brazil 1473
- Euspermophagus convolvuli**, aedeagus in, retournement of 4745
- Eutetranychus orientalis**
food-plants of 1926
in Egypt 331
in India 1126, 1926
on *Bauhinia variegata*, development of 1126
on castor, in Rajasthan 1926
on cotton, damage caused by 331
on eggplant, in Rajasthan 1926
on mandarin, development of 4464
on orange, development of 4464
on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, development of 1126
on sour orange, development of 4464
on *Ziziphus jujuba*, in Rajasthan 1926
predators of
in Egypt 331
in India 1126
- Eutinobothrus brasiliensis**
aldrin resistance in, in Brazil 986
control of, insecticides for 986, 987
in Brazil 986, 987
- Eutrichopodopsis nitens**
biology of 1225
in Brazil 1225, 2109
parasitising
Edessa mediatubunda 1225
Nezara viridula, in Brazil 1225, 2109
- Eutrichosiphum**, in India 1673
- Eutrichosiphum dubium**
descriptions of 2460

- Eutrichosiphum dubium** contd.
in India 2460
on *Litsea sebifera*, in Manipur 2460
taxonomy of, *Eutrichosiphum rameshi*
misidentified as 2460
- Eutrichosiphum heterotrichum**
descriptions of 2460
in Indonesia 2460
on *Quercus*, in Java 2460
- Eutrichosiphum pasaniae**, in India 1673
- Eutrichosiphum quercifoliae**
in Nepal 1835
on *Quercus*, in Nepal 1835
- Eutrichosiphum rameshi**
sp. nov., description of (in *Holotrichosiphon*) 2460
in India 2460
on *Quercus dealbata* in Meghalaya 2460
- Eutrichosiphum russellae**
descriptions of 2460
in India 2460
on *Quercus*, in West Bengal 2460
- Eutrombidium feldmanmuhsamae**
sp. nov., description of 1013
in Israel 1013
parasitising
Acrididae, in Israel 1013
Mantidae, in Israel 1013
- Eutromula pariana**
in Canada 3977
taxonomy of 3977
- Euxesta stimatias**
in Puerto Rico 3936
on maize, resistance to 3936
- Euxoa**
multiple mating in 3369
on anemone, in UK 2216
- Euxoa auxiliaris**
attractants for 3319
in Canada 3319
- Euxoa campestris**
enzymes in 486
taxonomy of, characters for 486
- Euxoa declarata**
enzymes in 486
hemopoietic organs in 1085
taxonomy of, characters for 486
- Euxoa detersa**
descriptions of 669
economic importance of 4845
food-plants of 4845
in Canada 4845
in USA 669, 4845
on maize, in USA 669
- Euxoa messoria**
attractants for 999
control of, insecticides for 977, 978, 1449, 2895, 4690
descriptions of 669
in Canada 999, 2895
in USA 669
on maize, in USA 669
on rye, in Canada 2895
on tobacco, in Canada 2895
- Euxoa nigricans**
biology of 776
control of, insecticides for 776
descriptions of 776
in UK 776
on vegetable crops, damage caused by 776
- Euxoa obelisca**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E. temera* and 6065
- Euxoa oberthueri**
biology of 3805
control of 3805
in China 3805
- Euxoa ochrogaster**, in Canada 5212
- Euxoa rockburnei**, taxonomy of, characters for 486
- Euxoa spinifera** (see *Agrotis spinifera*)
- Euxoa temera**
biology of 3038, 6065
control of 3038
insecticides for 6065
descriptions of 6065
distribution of 3038, 6065
food-plants of 6065
in Italy 6065
on *Vicia sativa*, in Italy 6065
parasitised by
Meteorus rubens, in Italy 6065
Periscepsia carbonaria, in Italy 6065
- Euxoa temera** contd.
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E. obelisca* and 6065
- evanescens**, *Trichogramma*
- Evanoidea**, final-instar larvae of 5951
- evansi**, *Microlophium* (see *M. carnosum*)
- evansi**, *Tetranychus*
- Evarthrus alternans** (see *Pterostichus*)
- Evarthrus sodalis**
in USA 1324
preying on, *Bathyplectes curculionis*, in Illinois 1324
- Evarthrus sodalis sodalis**
in USA 3515
on weeds, seed damage caused by 3515
- Evercyn** (see *Hydrocyanic acid*)
- Evetria buoliana** (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*)
- evetriae**, *Glypta*
- Evisect** (see *Thiocyclam*)
- Evodia meliaefolia**, *Samia cynthia* on, rearing of 3842
- evonymellus**, *Yponomeuta*
- evuncifer**, *Amitermes*
- ewingii**, *Persectania*
- Exapate duratella**
in Switzerland 2818
on *Larix*, in Switzerland 2818
parasitised by, *Phytodietus coryphaeus*, in Switzerland 2818
- exarator**, *Spathius*
- excavata**, *Carcelia*
- excessana**, *Planotortrix*
- exclamationis**, *Agrotis* (*Scotia*)
- exclamationis**, *Scotia* (see *Agrotis exclamationis*)
- exclamationis**, *Zygogramma* (see *Zygospila*)
- exclamationis**, *Zygospila* (*Zygogramma*)
- Exelastis atomosa**
control of, insecticides for 3603
in India 3603, 5728
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Tamil Nadu 3603
parasites of, in Andhra Pradesh 5728
- exempta**, *Spodoptera*
- Exenterus**
parasitising
Neodiprion pratti, in Florida 6203
N. sertifer, in Ontario 4806
- Exenterus abruptorius**
in Canada 368
parasitising, *Neodiprion sertifer*, in Ontario 368
- Exenterus affinis**
in Canada 368
parasitising, *Neodiprion sertifer*, in Ontario 368
taxonomy of, *Exenterus walleyi* as synonym of 368
- Exenterus amictorius**
development in, synchronisation of host development and 2223
in Canada 368
in USA 1518
parasitised by, *Perilampus hyalinus*, in Minnesota 1518
parasitising
Diprion pini, in central Europe 2223
D. similis, in Minnesota 1518
Neodiprion sertifer, in Ontario 368
- Exenterus canadensis**, taxonomy of, *Exenterus nigrifrons* misidentified as 368
- Exenterus nigrifrons**
in Canada 368
parasitising, *Neodiprion sertifer*, in Ontario 368
taxonomy of, misidentified as *E. canadensis* 368
- Exenterus walleyi**, taxonomy of, synonym of *E. affinis* 368
- Exetastes cinctipes**
larval development in 1700
parasitising, *Mamestra brassicae* 1700
- exhilaratus**, *Typhlodromus*
- exigua**, *Laphygma* (see *Spodoptera exigua*)
- exigua**, *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*)
- exigua**, *Susumia*
- exiguae**, *Hyposoter*
- exiguum**, *Trichogramma*
- exilis**, *Brachypnoea*
- Exitianus exitiosus**
in USA 5424
traps for 5424
- Exitianus indicus**
in India 1992
on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 1992
- exitiosa**, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*)
- exitiosa**, *Sanninoidea* (see *Aegeria exitiosa*)
- exitiosus**, *Exitianus*
- exitiosus**, *Nasutitermes*
- Exochomus flavipes**
in Iraq 3874
preying on, *Euphyllura olivina*, in Iraq 3874
- Exochomus nigripennis**
in Iraq 4985
preying on, *Nipaeococcus vastator*, in Iraq 4985
seasonal abundance of 4985
- Exochomus quadripustulatus**
anatomy of 4893
in Greece 3972
preying on
Brachycaudus spp., in eastern Mediterranean countries 2688
Sphaerolecanium prunastri, in Greece 3972
- Exolontha serrulata**
control of, biological 4133
in China 4133
- Exorista civilis**
in USSR 3869
parasitising, *Loxostege sticticalis*, in USSR 3869
- Exorista fallax**
in India 3866
parasitising, *Utetheisa pulchella*, in Tamil Nadu 3866
- Exorista larvarum**
in USSR 4998
parasitising, *Hyphantria cunea*, in Moldavia 4998
- Exorista sorbillans**
in Japan 3967
parasitising, *Lagoptera juno*, in Japan 3967
- Exorista xanthaspis**
in India 1931
parasitising, *Heliothis peltigera*, in Gujarat 1931
- exotica**, *Allograpta*
- exotica**, *Ptilodactyla*
- exsectoides**, *Formica*
- exsertus**, *Agistemus*
- exsul**, *Conoderus*
- externa**, *Florinia*
- externenotatus**, *Laius*
- externus**, *Acarapis*
- exvinacea**, *Orthaga*
- Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris**
hopper development in, effects of crowding on 2526
nymphal development in 4751
- Eysarcoris guttiger**
in India 4525
on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
- ezomatsuvora**, *Pristiphora*
- Fabaceae**, *Frankliniella brevicaulis* on 4939
- fabae**, *Aphis*
- fabae**, *Empoasca*
- faber**, *Ergates*
- fabia**, *Earias* (see *E. vittella*)
- facetus**, *Scotoscymnus*
- facialis**, *Empoasca*
- flagata**, *Operophtera*
- fagella**, *Diurina*
- fagi**, *Cryptococcus*
- fagi**, *Phyllaphis*
- fagi**, *Rhynchaenus*
- fagiphylla**, *Erythroneura*
- Fagopyrum esculentum** (see *Buckwheat*)
- Fagopyrum tataricum**, *Acyrtosiphon rubi* on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Fagus**
arthropod pests of, distribution pattern of 2809
Erythroneura fagiphylla on, in USA 352
Heterocampa guttiviitta on, in Michigan 2237
Isotomia barbarae on, in Italy 6193
Nectria coccinea in, in France 867
Phyllaphis fagi on, damage caused by 1467
Fagus americana (see *F. grandifolia*)

Fagus grandifolia

in *Apis mellifera*, residues of 2437

Fenitrothion contd.

- in apple orchards, effects on arthropod fauna of 2054
- in aquatic environments, degradation of 5681
- in blueberry fields, effects on bees of 5692
- in cauliflower, residues of 5506
- in Chinese cabbage, residues of 4477
- in *Clethrionomys gapperi*, toxicity of 5695
- in *Colinus virginianus*, effects of 5691
- in *Ephestia cautella*, effects of diet on susceptibility to 2424
- in fir forests
 - evaluating effects of 5705
 - non-target effects of 5694
- in forests
 - effects on aquatic fauna of 5696
 - effects on birds of 5671, 5690
 - effects on *Bombus* of 5693
 - effects on parasitic insects of 5685
 - effects on small mammals of 5695
 - long-term effects of 5674
 - non-target effects of 1477, 1629, 5687
 - not affecting man 5698
- in *Locustana pardalina*, factors affecting susceptibility to 3727
- in lucerne, toxicity of 4698
- in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*
 - effects on feeding of 686
 - toxicity of 685
- in mammals, toxicity of 5697, 5699
- in man
 - cholinesterase inhibition by 5701
 - toxicity of 2421
- in mouse, effects of 5678
- in *Oedothorax insecticeps*
 - effects on feeding of 686
 - not toxic 685
- in okra, residues of 265
- in *Paropsis atomaria*, effects of 4092, 4093, 4094
- in *Peromyscus maniculatus*, toxicity of 5695
- in *Picea glauca*, fate of 2892, 5686
- in *Pinus banksiana*
 - fate of 5686
 - persistence of 5685
- in ponds, modelling of 5688
- in quail, effects of 5691
- in salmon, effects of 5696
- in *Sorex cinereus*, toxicity of 5695
- in sorghum, toxicity of 196, 4698
- in stored grain, persistence of 4702
- in terrestrial environments, degradation of 5681
- in *Vigna unguiculata*, toxicity of 4698
- in water, recovery of 5680
- in wheat grain, determination of 3450
- manufacture of, formation of impurities during 5676
- resistance to, in
 - Nephotettix cincticeps* 4691
 - pests of stored wheat 5609
 - Plodia interpunctella*, in New South Wales 910
 - Scirpophaga incertulas*, in Kiangsu Province 691
 - Spodoptera littoralis* 542
 - Tetranychus viennensis*, in Hopeh Province 982
- selectivity of 6316
- storage of, formation of impurities during 5676
- use of, legislation on 5675
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, compatibility of 5169
- with bioresmethrin
 - against
 - Rhyzopertha dominica*, in wheat grain 5609
 - Sitophilus granarius*, in wheat grain 5609
 - S. oryzae*, in wheat grain 5609
 - Tribolium castaneum*, in wheat grain 5609
- with chlordimeform, DDT, and toxaphene, against, *Heliethis armigera*, on cotton 1446
- with malathion
 - against
 - Anomis sabulifera*, on jute 1448

Fenitrothion contd.

- with malathion contd.
 - against contd.
 - Apion corchori*, on jute 1448
 - Biloba subsecivella*, on groundnut 2756
 - Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, on jute 1448
 - in barley grain, effects of 2440
 - with *Neoaeplectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
- Fennel** (*Foeniculum vulgare*)
 - Depressaria marcella* on, in France 6148
 - Deraeocoris punctulatus* on, in Italy 2094
 - Orthops kalmii* on, damage caused by 2094
- Fennel (stored seeds)**, *Harpalus* spp. in, development of 1785
- Fennoscandia**
 - Apanteles* spp. in 581
 - Coleoptera in 491
 - Formicidae in 3758
- Fenson** (4-chlorophenyl benzenesulfonate)
 - with propargite
 - against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on tomato 2762
 - in tomato, not toxic 2762
- Fensulfothion** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
 - against
 - Aphelenchoides besseyi*, in rice grain 4618
 - aphids, on *Capsicum* 3614
 - Aphis gossypii*, on sesame 4643
 - Ataenius spretulus*, in turf 699
 - Bemisia tabaci*, on soyabean 2128
 - Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 4944
 - Delia brassicae* 268
 - Holotrichia consanguinea*
 - on *Capsicum* 962
 - on groundnut 962
 - H. serrata*, on sugar-cane 5163
 - Meloidogyne arenaria*, in *Capsicum* 4644
 - Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 3926
 - Sphenophorus callosus*, on maize 5432
 - in *Azotobacter chroococcum*, uptake and fate of 5160
 - in groundnut, effects of 4505
 - in maize, effects on nematodes of 5432
 - in soil
 - effects on microflora of 4505
 - release from granules of 957
 - with disulfoton, against, *Eleodes suturalis*, on maize 5434
- Fenthion** (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
 - against
 - Aedes* spp. 1567
 - Amrasca biguttula*, on okra 4471
 - Aphelenchoides besseyi*, in rice grain 4618
 - Aphis craccivora*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5042
 - Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 2174
 - Bruchophagus* spp., on lucerne 6066
 - Ceratitis capitata*
 - on Citrus 246
 - on guava 4468
 - C. rosa*, on guava 4468
 - Chilo suppressalis* 685
 - Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 4636
 - Coccus viridis*, on coffee 2791
 - Cornitermes cumulans* 160
 - Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 729
 - Cydia deliniana*, on hemp 1447
 - Dacus frontalis*
 - on sweet melon 2114
 - on watermelon 2114
 - D. oleae*, on olive 262, 775, 2416
 - Eurygaster integriceps* 4359
 - Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 3162
 - Laodelphax striatella*, on rice 4946
 - Lixus* spp., on sugar-beet 2136
 - Nephotettix cincticeps* 685
 - Nilaparvata lugens* 685
 - on rice 4634
 - Opogona sacchari*, on banana 3998
 - pests of cotton 3623

Fenthion contd.

- against contd.
 - Philaenus spumarius*, on strawberry 2679
 - pod borer, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5042
 - Pterochloroides persicae*, on peach 4451
 - Silba pendula*, on cassava 314
 - Sitophilus oryzae* 2433
 - in rice grain 2856
 - Syntermes obtusus*, in pastures 159
 - Thrips tabaci*, on onion 2167
- in aerosol sprays, measuring droplet size distribution of 5347
- in agricultural produce, residues of 2438
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1567
- in cassava, toxicity of 314
- in cassava fields, non-target effects of 314
- in *Channa punctatus*, effects on blood of 996
- in *Eupelmus urozonus*, toxicity of 2416
- in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 685
- in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, toxicity of 685
- in okra, residues of 265
- in olive groves, effects on parasitic insects of 262
- in *Rhizopus japonicus*, metabolism of 4699
- in rice, residues of 4638
- in rice grain, residues of 2856
- resistance to, in, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 4691
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, compatibility of 5169
- with Bordeaux mixture, compatibility of 2791
- with 1,2-dibromoethane, against, *Monochamus alternatus*, on *Pinus* 360
- with malathion, against, *Musca domestica* 5198
- with mancozeb, against, pests and diseases of sesame 5162
- with methyl-parathion, against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2433
- with *Neoaeplectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
- with parathion, against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2433
- with protein hydrolysate 246, 262, 2114, 2416
- with zineb, and copper chloride oxide hydrate, against, pests and diseases of sesame 5162
- Fenthion sulfoxide** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] ester)
- Fentin acetate** ((acetyloxy)triphenylstannane)
 - antifeedant for, *Athalia lugens*, on radish 6124
 - determination of 1627
 - in *Aphis craccivora*, effects on predation of 1185
 - in *Corcyra cephalonica*, toxicity and effects on parasites of 1001
 - with maneb
 - antifeedant for
 - Biloba subsecivella*, on groundnut 4631
 - Diacrisia obliqua*, on *Vigna umbellata* 3345
 - in barley, not toxic 5531
 - in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, toxicity of 5531
 - in potato, not toxic 5531
- Fentin chloride** (chlorotriphenylstannane)
 - determination of 1627
 - in *Aphis craccivora*, not affecting predation 1185
 - in *Corcyra cephalonica*, toxicity and effects on parasites of 1001
 - in *Tribolium castaneum*
 - effects on digestive enzymes of 3321
 - effects on larval development of 3321
- Fentin hydroxide** (hydroxytriphenylstannane)
 - antifeedant for
 - Biloba subsecivella*, on groundnut 4631

- Fentin hydroxide** *contd.*
antifeedant for *contd.*
Spodoptera littoralis, on castor 2942
determination of 1627
in *Aphis craccivora*, not affecting predation 1185
in *Corcyra cephalonica*, toxicity and effects on parasites of 1001
in *Heliothis zea*, toxicity of 4694
in *Pseudoplusia includens*, toxicity of 4694
in *Trichoplusia ni*, toxicity of 4694
- Fentrifanil** (see Benzenamine, *N*-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,4-dinitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)-)
- Fenugreek** (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*)
pests and diseases of, in South-East Asia and Pacific region 4911
- Fenusa pusilla**
control of, biological 3641
in Canada 3641
parasitised by, *Grypocentrus albipes* 2605
- Fenvalerate** (see Benzenecetic acid, 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
- fera**, *Echinomya* (see *Tachina fera*)
- fera**, *Tachina* (*Echinomya*)
- fergusoni**, *Ceracia*
- Fermentation**, of grapes, effects of pesticides on 3179, 3180
- Fern**, insect growth regulator activity of compounds from 5865
- Fernex** (see Pirimiphos-ethyl)
- Fernos** (see Pirimicarb)
- Feronia madida** (see *Pterostichus madidus*)
- Ferrisia virgata**
control of 2728
insecticides for 4468
in Brazil 142
in India 2091, 2728
in South Africa 4468
on *Annona squamosa*, in India 2728
on *Basella alba*, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
on cauliflower, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
on *Cyperus rotundus*, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
on *Dioscorea esculenta*, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
on *Echinochloa colonum*, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
on guava, in South Africa 4468
on melon, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
on soyabean, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
preyed on by
Ocyptamus argentinus, in Brazil 142
O. mentor, in Brazil 142
- ferruginea**, *Aciurina*
- ferruginea**, *Costalimaita*
- ferruginea**, *Crepidodera*
- ferrugineus**, *Cryptolestes*
- ferrugineus**, *Dacus* (see *D. dorsalis*)
- ferrugineus**, *Rhynchophorus*
- ferrugineus**, *Xyleborus*
- Fertilizers**
for apple, effects on *Cydia pomonella* of 752
for cabbage
effects on *Arctia caja* of 5282
increasing ability to recover from *Delia brassicae* damage 2735
for forest trees 1524
for grain crops, effects on *Agromyza* of 1261
for grapevine, effects on *Viteus vitifoliae* of 723
for grasses, not affecting *Oscinella frit* 1305
for lucerne, effects on *Loxostege sticticalis* of 6308
for maize, effects on *Loxostege sticticalis* of 6308
for meadows, effects on Diptera of 5397
for pastures, effects on *Inopus rubriceps* of 1307
for *Picea mariana*, effects on
Choristoneura fumiferana of 3650
for *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, effects on
Gilletteella cooleyi of 2243
- Fertilizers** *contd.*
for raspberry, effects on *Tetranychus urticae* of 4426
for red clover, effects on insect pests of 6071
for rice
effects on insect pests of 5168
effects on *Nephotettix nigropictus* of 3156
effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* of 696, 5172
effects on *Scirpophaga incertulas* of 3545, 4950
favouring *Nilaparvata lugens* 4376, 4388
favouring *Orseolia oryzae* 4398
not affecting *Orseolia oryzae* 6048
for shortgrass prairie, effects on Carabidae of 4843
for sorghum, effects on *Atherigona soccata* of 4408
for strawberry, effects on *Tetranychus urticae* of 1571
for tobacco, effects on *Manduca sexta* of 4541
for *Tsuga canadensis*, effects on *Fiorinia externa* of 2238
for wheat
effects on *Eurygaster integriceps* of 179
effects on insect pests of 1273, 4348
effects on *Sitobion avenae* of 1952
in *Agriotes lineatus*, toxicity of 6297
in *Selatosomus aeneus*, toxicity of 6297
in soil, effects on BHC of 2443, 2444
with insecticides 668, 1963, 3549, 5048
with *Neoapectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
- Ferula communis**, insect enemies of 170
- ferus**, *Eremocoris*
- ferus**, *Nabis*
- Fervenuin** (see Pyrimido[5,4-c]-1,2,4-triazine-5,7(6*H*,8*H*)-dione, 6,8-dimethyl-)
- fervida**, *Stichotaenia*
- festinus**, *Spissistilus*
- festiva**, *Pyronota*
- Festuca**, *Popillia japonica* on, in Georgia (USA) 4980
- Festuca ovina**, *Abacarus compactus* on, in USSR 3535
- Festuca pratensis**, *Oscinella vastator* on, oviposition by 6020
- Festuca rubra**
Oscinella frit on, oviposition by 6020
O. vastator on, oviposition by 6020
- festucae**, *Metopolophium*
- feytaudi**, *Matsucoccus*
- Fibroins**
in *Bombyx mori*, effects of flimsy cocoon mutant on synthesis of 550
in *Bombyx mori* silk 515
- Ficam** (see Bendiocarb)
- Ficedula hypoleuca**, preying on, *Lymantria* spp., in West Germany 2813
- ficolora**, *Palorus*
- Ficus**
Asterolecanium pustulans on, damage caused by 4067
Duplaspidiotus fossor on, in Puerto Rico 5345
Selenaspis articulatus on, in Kenya 5401
Zaprionus spp. on, attraction of 2471
- ficus**, *Aceria*
- Ficus bengalensis**
Diacrisia obliqua on, not developing 4004
Indarbela quadrinotata on, in Haryana 2028
- Ficus carica** (see Fig)
- ficus**, *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. aonidium*)
- Ficus glomerata**, pH in insect pests and 5254
- Ficus goldmanii**, Margarodidae on, symbiosis between other insects and 1184
- Ficus lyrata**, *Insulaspis rubrovittata* on, in Puerto Rico 5078
- ficus**, *Planococcus*
- Ficus religiosa**, *Indarbela quadrinotata* on, in Haryana 2028
- Ficus retusa**, *Pachylia syces* on, in Brazil 630
- Fidicina pronoe**
in Peru 2618
on coffee, in Peru 2618
on fruit trees, in Peru 2618
- Fieberiella florii**
in France 765
on cherry, in France 765
seasonal abundance of 765
- Field crops**
arthropod pests of
attacking underground parts 3038
in Alberta 2967
in Tasmania 5928
insect pests of, forecasting infestations of 3466
pest control on
economics of 1566
insecticides for 5925
- Fig** (*Ficus carica*)
Amblyseius gossipi on, predation by 2721
Anthaxia aspersa on, in Iraq 1674
Aspidiotus nerii on, in Yugoslavia 4646
Carpophilus hemipterus on, in Greece 4214
C. mutilatus on
in California 5804
in Greece 4214
Ceratitis capitata on, in Sardinia 4569
endosulfan in, residues of 2067
Eotetranychus hirsti on, in Rajasthan 1926
fig mosaic virus in, in Israel 3561
pH in insect pests and 5254
Phycodes minor on, in Punjab 2716
Udumbaria nainiensis on 1688
in Rajasthan 2067
- Fig (dried fruit)**
Carpophilus hemipterus in, in Greece 4214
C. mutilatus in, in Greece 4214
Ephesia cautella in, insecticide susceptibility of 2424
- Fig mosaic virus**
in
Aceria ficus, transmission of 3561
fig, in Israel 3561
- Fig orchards**
Phytoseius finitimus in, in Greece 3494, 3508
Typhlodromus kerkirae in, in Greece 3508
- Fiji**
biological control in 2900
Heliothis armigera in, natural enemies of 3878
insects of economic importance in 1242
Oryctes rhinoceros in, on coconut 3562
passion fruit in, arthropod pests of 1368
Platypodidae in 1668
- fijiensis**, *Tetranychus*
- Filices**, Cecidomyiidae on, galls of 1027
- filiformis**, *Coeloides*
- Filipendula**, *Cladius pectinicornis* on 3519
- Filippia follicularis**
in Turkey 2031
parasites of, in Turkey 2031
predators of, in Turkey 2031
- Filoraba**
chromosomes in 1667
in Australia 1666
- fimbria**, *Noctua* (see *N. fimbriata*)
- Fimbriaphis latifrons** (see *Ericaphis*)
- fimbriata**, *Noctua*
- fimetarius**, *Aphodius*
- finitimus**, *Atactogaster* (see *A. antennalis*)
- finitimus**, *Phytoseius*
- Finland**
ants in, in forests 2840
Apanteles spp. in 581
aphids in
natural enemies of 3501
on *Capsicum* 2388
Aphis fabae in
on *Capsicum* 3521
on parsley 3521
Archips podanus in 6349
arthropod pests in 3565
Auchenorrhyncha in 880
Boros schneideri in 1484
Cinara spp. in, natural enemies of 1505
Coccinellidae in 1903
Coleophora spp. in 583

Finland contd.

- Coleophora* contd.
C. laricella in, natural enemies of 1505
 Coleoptera in 493, 1015, 2966, 5839
Conopia scoliaeformis in, on *Betula* 3177
Cydia funebrana in 6349
C. pomonella in 6349
 Diptera in, on fungi 6351, 6352
 Elachistidae in 4720
 entomological and acarological literature in 3741
 entomological literature of 2944
Eurytoma laricis in, natural enemies of 1505
Formica spp. in 2589, 2590, 2591
F. rufa in 5394
Formicoxenus nitidulus in 2589
 Heteroptera in 880
Hylastes angustatus in 5839
 insect fauna of 582
Ips amitinus in, on *Picea* 2231
I. typographus in, on *Picea* 2231
Kessleria rufella in, on black currant 6345
 Lepidoptera in 2965
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on imported vegetables 5060
Macrosiphum rosae in, on rose 958
 Microlepidoptera in 5840
Myzus persicae in
 on *Capsicum* 958, 3521
 on chrysanthemum 958
 on parsley 3521
 night-flying insects in 584
Paranthrene tabaniformis in 1483
Pennisia hylaeiformis in, on raspberry 3177
Pissodes validirostris in, on *Pinus* 4557
Pontania spp. in, on *Salix* 2948
Pytho depressus in 1484
 Scolytidae in 879
 on *Picea* 1504
 specimens in Zoological Museum of Helsinki University 3878
Sphecia bembeciformis in 1483
Synanthedon mesiaeformis in, on *Alnus* 3177
Tetranychus urticae in, on cucumber 2400
Thrips tabaci in, natural enemies of 2381
finlandicus, Amblyseius
Fiorinia externa
 control of, insecticides for 375
 dispersal of 2238
 food-plants of 4076
 in USA 375, 2238, 2239, 4076
 on *Tsuga canadensis*
 distribution pattern of 2239
 effects of soil conditions on 2238
 in Connecticut 375, 4076
 parasites of, effects of insecticides on 375
 parasitised by, *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, in Connecticut 2239
 predators of, effects of insecticides on 375
Fiorinia floriniae
 in Puerto Rico 3759
 on avocado, in Puerto Rico 3759
Fiorinia theae
 control of, biological 341
 in USA 341
 on tea, in Florida 341
floriniae, Fiorinia
 Fir (see *Abies*)
 Fir, alpine (see *Abies lasiocarpa*)
 Fir, *amabilis* (see *Abies amabilis*)
 Fir, balsam (see *Abies balsamea*)
 Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
 Fir, Frazer (see *Abies fraseri*)
 Fir, grand (see *Abies grandis*)
 Fir oil
 against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 436
 in *Apis mellifera*, effects of 436
 Fir, subalpine (see *Abies lasiocarpa*)
 Fir, white (see *Abies concolor*)
firmus, Gryllus
fiscellaria, Lambda
Fish
 DDE in, residues of 3576
 DDT in, residues of 3577
 fenitrothion in
 metabolism of 5681
 not toxic 5687

Fish contd.

- fenitrothion in contd.
 toxicity of 1629
 harvesting of, models of 1182
 in forests, effects of pest control on 5567
 insecticides in, residues of 5213
 Ofunack in, toxicity of 5655
 permethrin in, toxicity of 5673
 pyrethroids in, toxicity of 466, 2624
Fish, dried
Dermestes maculatus in, in Peru 2528
 insect pests of, in Nigeria 5722
Fish meal
Dermestes maculatus in, in Peru 2528
 pest control in, fumigants for 6234
fissicornis, Onthophagus
fitchii, Aedes
 Flag, sweet (see *Acorus calamus*)
 Flamboyant (see *Delonix regia*)
 Flame tree (see also *Delonix regia*)
flaminus, Homalotylus
flammatra, Agrotis (see *Ochropleura flammatra*)
flammatra, Ochropleura (*Agrotis*)
flammea, Panolis
flammigera, Erythroneura (*Flammigeroidea*)
flammigera, Flammigeroidea (see *Erythroneura*)
Flammigeroidea angusta (see *Erythroneura*)
Flammigeroidea flammigera (see *Erythroneura*)
Flammigeroidea rhamnocola (see *Erythroneura*)
Flammigeroidea schneideri (see *Zygina*)
Flammigeroidea tillae (see *Erythroneura*)
flava, Anomis (*Cosmophila*)
flava, Cosmophila (see *Anomis*)
flava, Euproctis
flava, Leptomastix
flava, Trichogrammatoidea
flavedana, Platynota
flavens, Enneothrips
flaveolatum, Agrypon
flaveolus, Anagrus
flavescens, Banchus
flavescens, Cnidocampa (see *Monema flavescens*)
flavescens, Monema (*Cnidocampa*)
flavescens, Sitona
flaviantennatus, Gynaikothrips
flavibasis, Delia
flavicincta, Campoletis
flavicollis, Calotermes (see *Calotermes*)
flavicollis, Calotermes (*Calotermes*)
flavicornis, Goniocetena
flavicornis, Platypus
flavicornis, Urocera gigas
flavidens, Phaeogenes
flavidus, Dysdercus
flavipes, Anaphes
flavipes, Androthrips
flavipes, Anthrenus
flavipes, Apanteles
flavipes, Apion (see *A. dichroum*)
flavipes, Exochomus
flavipes, Pnigalio
flavipes, Reticulitermes
flavipes, Trissolcus
flavipes, Xylocoris
flavoapicalis, Gaurax (see *Lioscinella flavoapicalis*)
flavoapicalis, Lioscinella (*Gaurax*)
Flavobacterium, in, Steinernematidae 857
flavocapitata, Eoerysa
Flavomycin (see *Bambermycin*)
flavoorbitalis, Cremastus (*Trathala*)
flavoorbitalis, Trathala (see *Cremastus*)
flavopalliat, Signiphora (*Thysanus*)
flavopalliat, Thysanus (see *Signiphora flavopalliat*)
flavopecta, Conomyrma
flavoparsus, Orthotylus
flavus, Lasius
flavus, Metaphycus
flavus, Thrips
flavus, Tychius
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*)
 arthropod damage to, in USA 4668
 arthropod pests of, in UK 6178
 Flax cake, insecticidal activity of 6018
 Flax (stored seeds), mites in, in UK 6178
 Flea beetle (see *Chrysomelidae*)

- flechtmanni, Pygmephorus** (see *Siteroptes flectmanni*)
flechtmanni, Siteroptes (*Pygmephorus*)
fletcheri, Lycosa
Fleutiauxia armata
 control of, insecticides for 744
 in Japan 744
 on mulberry, in Japan 744
flexibilis, Pharoscyrnus
 Flicker, yellow-shafted (see *Colaptes auratus*)
flocifera, Chloropulvinaria (*Pulvinaria*)
flocifera, Pulvinaria (see *Chloropulvinaria flocifera*)
flocosus, Aleurothrixus
 Flooding, of desert wadis, effects on *Schistocerca gregaria* of 5322
floralis, Delia (*Erioidischia*; *Hylemya*)
floralis, Erioidischia (see *Delia*)
floralis, Hylemya (see *Delia*)
floralis, Nemorilla
Florida
Acantholyda spp. in 4116
Aculops eugeniae in, on *Eugenia uniflora* 3995
Aleurothrixus floccosus in, on *Citrus* 252
Alternanthera philoxeroides in, biological control of 1930, 6006
Anticarsia gemmatilis in 4026
 natural enemies of 284
 on soybean 2752
Arzama densa in, on *Eichhornia crassipes* 6005
Asterolecanium pustulans in 4067
 Baridinae in, on *Syzygium jambas* 3589
Conotrachelus nenuphar in 1348
Crypturgus alutaceus in 2219
Diaprepes abbreviatus in, on *Citrus* 1364, 2718, 5013
 Diaspididae in 1880
Dichromothrips corbetti in 2215
Eburia stigma in, on *Masticodendron* 3248
Eriophyes spp. in 6011
Feltia subterranea in, on tomato 3613
Fiorinia theae in, on tea 341
Gryllus spp. in 618
Haplaxius crudus in, on grasses 5802
Hypera postica in, natural enemies of 3557
Insulaspis gloverii in, on *Citrus* 1025
Keiferia lycopersicella in, on tomato 3613, 4035
Kermes spp. in, on *Quercus* 389
Liriomyza sativae in, on tomato 4035
Mocis latipes in, in pastures 1315
Mythimna unipuncta in
 in pastures 1315
 natural enemies of 93
Myzus persicae in, on ornamental plants 3633
Neodiprion pratti in, on *Pinus* 6203
Oncometopia nigricans in, on *Ixora coccinea* 1332
Peridroma infecta in, in pastures 1315
Petrova taedana in, on *Pinus* 6229
Pheidole dentata in 1893
Phenacoccus solani in, on ornamental plants 3633
Phyllocoptruta oleivora in, on *Citrus* 3988, 5014
Polygonum in, insects associated with 3894
Pseudopiusia includens in 1131, 5528
 natural enemies of 4023
Quernaspis insularis in, on *Quercus* 3250
Scapteriscus vicinus in, on *Cynodon dactylon* 1316
 Scolidae in 1898
Solenopsis spp. in, natural enemies of 4137
S. invicta in 3488
Spodoptera eridania in, on tomato 3613, 4035
S. exigua in 1131
S. frugiperda in 1131
 in pastures 1315
 on maize 3929
Stenodontes dasystomus in
 on *Bursera* 3248
 on *Casuarina* 3248
Symphylus caribbeanus in 2964

Florida contd.

- Synanthedon pictipes* in
 - on nectarine 243
 - on peach 243
- Tarsonemus pallidus* in, on ornamental plants 346
- Tetranychus urticae* in
 - on ornamental palms 345
 - on ornamental plants 3633
- Trichoplusia ni* in 1131
- on cabbage 791, 2738
- Trisetacus quadrisetus* in, on *Cedrus* 6196
- Xylosandrus compactus* in, on *Cornus* 4066

floridanus, Rhizococcus**floril, Fieberiella****florilega, Delia****florum, Opomyza****florus, Colpoclypeus****Flour, pest control in, fumigants for 6234****Flour mills**

- insect pests in, in Israel 407
- pest control in, dichlorvos dispenser for 1541

Flowering date, of cotton, effects on bollworms of 5551**Fluidized bed, for heating grain to kill insects 5608****Fluorescent antibody technique, for detecting wheat streak mosaic virus antigens in *Aceria tulipae* 2314****Fluorides, air pollution with, arthropods and 4672****1-Fluorochlordene (see 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-1-fluoro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)****Fluotrimazole (1-[diphenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole)**

against, *Erysiphe cruciferarum*, in swede 2365

Flybol (see Trichlorphon)**FMC 33297 (see Permethrin)****FMC 45498 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1 α (S'),3 α]]-)****fockeui, Aculus****Fodder beet (see Mangel)****Fodder crops**

- Agrotis* spp. on, in West Germany 3891
- arthropod damage to, in USA 4668
- pesticides in, residues of 2438
- thrips on, in Romania 654

foederatus, Polistes**foenella, Epiblema****Foeniculum vulgare (see Fennel)****foetens, Megaponera****Folic acid**

- diet component for, *Phthorimaea operculella* 5352
- in *Dacus cucurbitae* diet, requirement for 5778

Folidol (see Parathion)**Folimat (see Omethoate)****Folimat T (see Omethoate, with tetradifon)****Folithion (see Fenitrothion)****follicularis, Filippia****Folpet (2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]-1H-isoinsole-1,3(2H)-dione)**

in grapes, effects on fermentation of 3179, 3180

Folsomia candida

- DDT in, metabolism of 1625
- for investigating non-target effects of pesticides on soil arthropods 4801

Fomoria septembrella

biology of 1460

in Netherlands 1460

on *Hypericum*, in Netherlands 1460

Fonofos (O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate)

against

Agrotis spp.

- on maize 289
- on potato 5894
- A. obscurus*, on potato 4508
- Agrotis ipsilon*, on maize 4367
- Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 1443
- Delia brassicae*, on cauliflower 792
- D. coarctata*, on wheat 5869, 5870

Fonofos contd.

against contd.

- Diabrotica longicornis*, on maize 668
- D. virgifera*, on maize 668
- Limoniulus canus*, on potato 4508
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 3926, 4936, 5433
- pests of sweet potato 5537
- Scutigerella immaculata*, on maize 289
- in model ecosystems, fate of 997
- in soil, residues of 5212
- with disulfoton

against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, on brassicas 5900

- Delia brassicae*, on brassicas 5900
- with fertilizers 668
- with propachlor 792
- with trifluralin 792

fontinalis, Hercus**Food Wheat, in supplemental food sprays for predatory insects 4896****Foodstuffs**

- arthropod pollutants in 1526
- Carpophilus* spp. in, in USA 412
- insect pests of, in France 1530
- pest control in, fumigation for 1530
- pesticide residues in, infestation levels, cosmetic standards and 2445

Forage crops

Apion spp. on, in East Germany 1004

arthropod pests of

- in Indiana 640
- in Tasmania 5928
- in UK 2946
- Curculionioidea on, in Italy 5834
- insect pests of 4204
- pests of
- in New South Wales 3744
- in Swaziland 6357

Forcipomyia

- in cacao plantations, in Ecuador 1453
- on cacao, pollination by 843, 844, 2201
- on cacao flowers 5076
- rearing of, techniques for 843

Forcipomyia blantoni

- development in 843
- in Brazil 843, 2786, 2787
- on cacao, pollination by 2786, 2787

Forcipomyia fuliginosa

- in Ecuador 1453
- in cacao plantations, in Ecuador 1453

Forcipomyia genualis

- development in 843
- in Brazil 843, 1453
- in Ecuador 1453
- in São Tomé 1453
- on cacao, pollination by 1453

Forcipomyia nana

- in Ecuador 1453
- on cacao, pollination by 1453

Forcipomyia poulinaeae

- development in 843
- in Brazil 843

Forcipomyia spatulifera

- development in 843
- in Brazil 843, 2786, 2787
- on cacao, pollination by 2786, 2787

Forcipomyia tuberculata

- in Ecuador 1453
- on cacao, pollination by 1453
- on rubber, pollination by 1453

Forda marginata

- in USA 1314
- on *Agropyron smithii*, in Montana 1314

Fordinae, on Pistacia, in Israel 4995**Forest litter**

- Cheyletidae in, in Crimea 4884
- insects overwintering in, sampling of 3033

Forest pests 4204

- classification by outbreak patterns of 4809
- control of
- aerial 5565
- biological 949, 1469, 4090
- cultural measures for 6213
- encouraging bats for 3505
- in Canada 5566, 5567
- insecticides for 6213
- long-term strategies for 359
- optimum weather conditions for sprays for 2893

Forest pests contd.

control of contd.

- pesticides for 1524
- use of pheromones in 1067, 3294
- detection of 882
- in Australia 6359
- in Canada 387
- in Cyprus 2469
- in Mongolia 1665
- in Morocco 4081
- in New Zealand 5088
- in Quebec 881
- in Soviet Far East 641
- in UK 3648
- in Ukraine 5835
- in West Germany 863, 1470, 5932
- outbreaks of, forecasting of 1608
- parasitised by, *Eclytus* spp. 1011
- preyed on by, Staphylinidae 5571
- reafforestation as affecting 4811

Forest-steppe, Coleoptera in, effects of reservoir construction on 3118**Forest trees**

- ants on, in Nigeria 1454
- arthropod pests of, in Indiana 640
- Catocala* spp. on, in North America 4868
- Cecidomyiidae on, galls of 4566
- Coleoptera on, in Norway 100
- Curculionioidea on, in Italy 5834
- Diaspididae on, in Iran 5343
- Eriophyidae on, galls caused by 379
- Geometridae on, in Canada 498
- Hemiptera on, in Finland 880
- insects on, distribution pattern of 2800
- Isoptera on, in India 4550
- Membracidae on, in Missouri 6201
- Otiorthynchus* spp. on, in UK 610
- pesticide deposition on, from aerial sprays 5684

Forestry, pesticide use in 2918**Forests**

- ants in, importance of 2840
- arthropod fauna of, population dynamics of 5831
- birds in, effects of insecticides on 5671, 5690
- Bombus* spp. in, effects of fenitrothion on 5693
- fenitrothion in
 - effects on aquatic fauna of 5696
 - effects on small mammals of 5695
 - non-target effects of 1477, 1629
 - not affecting man 5698
- Formica* spp. in
 - artificial establishment of colonies of 4303
 - protecting of 4301, 4302
- F. lugubris* in, distribution pattern of 2270
- honey production in 2587
- Oulema melanopus* in, in France 6035
- pest control in 1524
 - non-target effects of 5567
 - role of pesticides in 2417
- pest management in 5689
- Phytoseiidae in, in New Jersey 5588
- plant-insect relationships in, in New Zealand 5863
- saprophagous arthropods in, role in ecosystem of 4564

Forests, aspen, Carabidae in, in Ukraine 4549**Forests, beech**

- Carabidae in, in Ukraine 4549
- Neuroptera in, in Denmark 1486

Forests, birch

- Carabidae in, in Ukraine 4549
- Staphylinidae in, in Komi ASSR 3444

Forests, broadleaved, Carabidae in, in USSR 6190**Forests, fir**

- Carabidae in, in Ukraine 4549

Forests, fenitrothion in

- evaluating effects of 5705
- non-target effects of 5694

Forests, hornbeam, Carabidae in, in Ukraine 4549**Forests, lowland tropical monsoon, insect fauna of, factors affecting abundance of 5337****Forests, mixed**

- Araneae in, in Poland 2142

Forests, mixed contd.

Carabidae in, in Ukraine 4549

Forests, oak, Carabidae in, in Ukraine 4549**Forests, oak-hornbeam**

Heteroptera in, in Czechoslovakia 3658

insect pests in, damage caused by 3659

Forests, oak-spruce, Carabidae in, in Ukraine 4549**Forests, pine**

Araneae in, in Poland 2142

Carabidae in, in Ukraine 4549

Formica spp. in, in Spain 1491*Syndesmona polita* in, in Texas 5089**Forests, primary, *Apiocalus* spp. in, in Papua New Guinea 2464****Forests, secondary, *Apiocalus* spp. in, in Papua New Guinea 2464****Forests, spruce**

Carabidae in, in Ukraine 4549

Staphylinidae in, in Komi ASSR 3444

Forests, tropical rain, diversity in 1161***forficatus*, *Lithobius******Forficula auricularia***

biology of 5391

control of 5391

food of 3522

in Canada 3578, 5391

in UK 757, 1943, 2032, 3522

in USA 884

in USSR 4794

on apple, in England 2032

preying on

Barbara colfaxiana, in Oregon 884*Cydia pomonella*, in England 757*Phorodon humuli*, in England 1943, 3522*Rhagoletis pomonella*, in Ontario 3578***Forficula tomis***

biology of 4794

in USSR 4794

in beehives, in Ukraine 4794

on *Atriplex tatarica*, in Ukraine 4794***Forficulina*, preying on, *Asphondylia* spp., in Cyprus 276****Formaldehyde**

diet component for

Agrotis exclamatoris 4858*A. segetum* 4858*Eurygaster* spp. 5356

surface-sterilant for

Anthonomus grandis eggs 1846*Mamestra brassicae* eggs 4282**Formamide, N-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-, in *Tetranychus urticae*, chlordimeform metabolite 456****Formetanate (N,N-dimethyl-N'-[3-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]methanimidamide)**against, *Dysdercus peruvianus*, on cotton 2773

in grapefruit groves, effects on parasitic insects of 5017

with chlordimeform

against

Tetranychus cinnabarinus, on cotton 332*T. urticae*, on cotton 332**Formex (see 1-Propene, 2-methyl-, homopolymer)****Formica***Aegeritella superficialis* in, in Poland 6194

age polyethism in 3059

caste differentiation in 3109

colonies of

artificial establishing of 4303

protecting of 4301, 4302

taxonomy of 3068

Formica aquilonia

enzymes in 3068

foraging in 2590

in Finland 2590

taxonomy of 3068

Formica cinerea

in USSR 3974

preying on, *Barypeithes trichopterus*, in Lithuania 3974***Formica cunicularia*, vitellogenin in, in worker hemolymph 1772*****Formica dusmeti***

habitats of 3117

in Spain 1491, 3117

***Formica dusmeti* contd.**

in pine forests, in Spain 1491

Formica exsectoides*, prey of, defensive secretions of 5262**Formica fusca***

agonistic behaviour in 5942

control of, growth regulators for 5265

in Canada 373

in Finland 5394

in West Germany 3235

preying on, *Acleris variana*, in

Newfoundland 373

trophic relations with Lachnids of 3235

Formica lugubris*Aegeritella superficialis* in, in Italy 6194*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, effects of 3244

enzymes in 3068

giant colonies of 3103

honey-dew production and 2587

in Irish Republic 3076

in Italy 2839, 6194

in Switzerland 2588, 3103

in West Germany 2587

in forests, distribution pattern of 2270

in woodland, distribution pattern of 3076

introduction into Quebec of 2839

polycalic colonies of 2588

prey of 3244

preying on

Choristoneura fumiferana, and

biological control using, in Quebec

1497, 3244, 4095

Cinara spp., in Quebec 1497

taxonomy of 3068

Formica nigricans

energy budget of 3086

foraging in 3086

habitats of 3117

honey-dew production and 2587

in Denmark 3086

in Spain 1491, 3117, 3489

in West Germany 2587, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237

in apple orchards, in Spain 3489

in lucerne fields, in Spain 3489

in maize fields, in Spain 3489

in pear orchards, in Spain 3489

in pine forests, in Spain 1491

size polymorphism in 3234

trophic relations with Lachnids of 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237

vitellogenin in, in worker hemolymph

1772

Formica obscuripes

behavioural constancy in 568

preyed on by

ants, in Quebec 1469

birds, in Quebec 1469

preying on, forest pests, and biological

control using, in Quebec 1469

***Formica polyctena* 3059**associated with, *Lachnus roboris*, in West

Germany 6232

enzymes in 3068

foraging in 2590, 2591

head in 5938

honey-dew production and 2587

in Finland 2590, 2591

in Netherlands 3069

in USSR 4088

in West Germany 137, 2587, 3235, 6232

labial glands in, disease of 3069

nests of, types of 3064

preying on

Lymantria dispar, in Ukraine 4088*Tortrix viridana*, in West Germany

137

queens of, rearing of 6231

recruitment in 3101

social homeostasis in 3064

taxonomy of 2590, 3068

trophic relations with Lachnids of 3235

vitellogenin in, in worker hemolymph

1772

Formica pratensis* (see *F. nigricans*)**Formica rufa***associated with, *Lachnus roboris*, in West

Germany 6232

colonies of, effects of collecting pupae on

5394

enzymes in 3068

habitats of 3117

honey-dew production and 2587

***Formica rufa* contd.**

in Finland 5394

in Spain 1491, 3117

in USSR 3974

in West Germany 2587, 6232

in pine forests, in Spain 1491

labial glands in, disease of 3069

mound density of, effects of collecting

pupae on 5394

preying on, *Barypeithes trichopterus*, in

Lithuania 3974

taxonomy of 3068

vitellogenin in, in worker hemolymph

1772

group of

guest ants following trails of 2589

taxonomy of 2590

Formica rufa truncicola* (see *F. truncicola*)**Formica sanguinea***

in Canada 1469

in West Germany 3235, 3237

preying on, *Formica obscuripes*, in

Quebec 1469

trophic relations with Lachnids of 3235, 3237

Formica truncicola yessensis

in South Korea 4874

polymorphism in 4874

formicarius*, *Cylas***formicarius*, *Thanasimus*****Formicidae**

biology of, in North Africa 2594

books on 1894

colony development in, synchronisation of

climate and 3082

competition in 3039, 3097

control of

baits for 3141

insecticides for 2694

food exchange in 3099

in Idaho 2595

in northern Europe 3758

in Peru 1892

in Portugal 5939

in Spain 5939

in buildings, in UK 5396

in cacao plantations

in Nigeria 4542

role of 1454

in citrus groves, role in ecosystem of

3077

in cotton fields, in Turkmenia 2774

in forests, importance of 2840

in grassland, effects of mirex on 443

in pecan orchards, in South Africa 2694

in pineapple fields, damaging irrigation

tubing 3141

in potato fields, effects of insecticides on

298

in sugar-cane plantations, damaging

irrigation tubing 3141

in woodland, effects of mirex on 443

marking of, individual numbering for

4856

nests of, construction of 3079

on cashew, in Brazil 2049

on lac encrustations, in India 4906

pheromones in 1062

population density in, estimating of 3112

preyed on by, *Cicindela tranquebarica*, in

Quebec 1901

preying on

Anacanthotermes ahngerianus, in

Turkmenia 1238

Anticarsia gemmatilis, in Florida 284*Asphondylia* spp., in Cyprus 276*Chlenias* spp., in Tasmania 4559*Nasutitermes exitiosus* 1240*Orseolia oryzae* 6048

production ecology of, book on 2562

research on, in UK 4306

social life of, book on 3862

Sporodiniella umbellata in, in Ecuador

5075

trail pheromones in 3042

Formicinae

in Peru 1892

mounds of, orientation of 3488

venoms of 5277

Formicoxenus nitidulus

following trails of host ants 2589

in Finland 2589

formosa*, *Chrysopa

Subject Index

- formosa*, *Encarsia*
formosana, *Empoasca*
formosana, *Greenidea*
formosana, *Uroobovella*
formosani, *Acotyledon*
formosanus, *Chelonus*
formosanus, *Coptotermes*
formosanus, *Odontotermes*
Formothion (S-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
 against
Aceria phloeocoptes, on *Cotoneaster* 3629
Acyrtosiphon pisum, on lucerne 3735
Aonidiella inornata, on *Carica papaya* 5026
Brevicoryne brassicae
 on cabbage 790
 on mustard 2739
Chrotogonus trachypterus 1648
Empoasca lybica, on eggplant 6166
Loxostege sticticalis 121, 6308
Nephotettix cincticeps, on rice 6313
Pentalonia nigronervosa, on banana 4467
 pests of apple 4441
Phytomyza horticola, on mustard 2111
Pterochloroides persicae, on peach 4451
Syringopsis temperatella, on grain crops 1956
Thrips tabaci, on onion 2168
 in agricultural produce, residues of 2438
 in aphidophagous insects, toxicity of 790
 in man, toxicity of 2421
 in mustard, persistence of 2739
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, compatibility of 5169
 with carbaryl, against, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 6313
 with 3,4-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate, against, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 6313
 with 3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate, against, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 6313
 with 2-(1-methylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate, against, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 6313
 with *Neosaplectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
Formyl fenitrooxon (see Phosphoric acid, 3-formyl-4-nitrophenyl dimethyl ester)
Fornax, flight activity in 2275
forficata, *Gonioctena* (*Phytodecta*)
forficata, *Phytodecta* (see *Gonioctena*)
forficatus, *Xyleborus*
Forst-Nexen (see BHC)
fortunana, *Zeiraphera*
Foschlor (see Trichlorophen)
fossor, *Aphodius* (see *Colobopter* *fossor*)
fossor, *Clivina*
fossor, *Colobopter* (*Aphodius*)
fossor, *Duplaspidiotus*
Fostion (see Methyl-parathion)
fotheringhamiae, *Phytoseius*
foveicollis, *Aulacophora* (*Raphidopalpa*)
foveicollis, *Raphidopalpa* (see *Aulacophora*)
foveolatus, *Pediobius*
Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*)
 arthropod pests of, losses caused by 4668
 N-2596 in, determination of 1836
Fowl eggs, N-2596 in, determination of 1836
Foxglove (see *Digitalis purpurea*)
Foxglove, red (see *Digitalis purpurea*)
Foxtail, giant green (see *Setaria viridis*)
fracticornis, *Acromyrmex landolti*
fracticornis, *Charips*
fragaefolii, *Chaetosiphon*
Fragaria, *Rhodobium porosum* on, in Spain 717
fragariae, *Sitobion*
fragariae, *Tarsonemus* (see *T. pallidus*)
France
Acarus siro in
 in rape seeds 410
 in wheat grain 410
 Acrididae in, natural enemies of 4871
Acrolepiopsis assectella in, on leek 1821, 3316
France contd.
Acyrtosiphon pisum in, on *Vicia faba* 2119
 agricultural pests in 3854
Agriotes spp. in, on maize 289
A. lineatus in 4153
A. obscurus in 4153
Agromyza spp. in, on grain crops 1261
Agrotis segetum in 1410
Aleurothrixus floccosus in, on *Citrus* 252
 Aphidiidae in 1006
 aphids in
 natural enemies of 3130
 on glasshouse crops 2387
Aphis fabae in
 natural enemies of 1375
 on *Vicia faba* 800, 2118, 2119
Archanaera geminipuncta in, natural enemies of 624
Aulacorthum solani in, natural enemies of 2760
Cavariella aegopodii in
 natural enemies of 5058
 on carrot 5057
 Cecidomyiidae in, on forest trees 4566
Cedrobium laportei in 1503
 on *Cedrus* 2266
Cheilosia grossa in, on *Carduus nutans* 5984
 Cicadellidae in, on cherry 765
Cinara cedri in, on *Cedrus* 2266
Cixius distinguendus in, on cherry 765
Clivina fossor in, on maize 1984
Contarinia medicaginis in, natural enemies of 1322
Corythucha ciliata in, on *Platanus* 2222
Cryptococcus fagi in, on *Fagus* 867
Cryptorhynchus lapathi in, on *Populus* 6195
Cydia spp. in 3296
C. funebrana in 2714
 on plum 3303
C. janthinana in 3299
C. medicaginis in, on lucerne 3301
C. molesta in 2714
 on peach 242, 3303
C. pomonella in, on apple 238, 3310
 Cynipidae in, on *Quercus* 4566
Depressaria marcella in, on carrot 6148
Dichomeris marginella in, on *Juniperus* 2841
Dioryctria mutata in, on *Pinus* 2258
Diprion pini in, on *Pinus* 384
 Dutch elm disease in 6220, 6221
Epichoristodes acerbelli in, on carnation 3292
Epidiopsis leperii in, on pear 2709
Epinotia cedricida in, on *Cedrus* 2266
Euleia heraclei in, on celery 1159
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grapevine 2683
 foodstuffs in, insect pests of 1530
 forest pests in 4579
 air pollution as affecting 4080
 grain crops in, insect pests of 5909
Hyphantria cunea in 4086
Ips acuminatus in, on *Pinus* 2228
I. sexdentatus in, on *Pinus* 2228
Lacanobia oleracea in 1788, 1789, 1790
Lampronia capitella in, on currant 3965
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on potato 5060
Lobesia botrana in 3297
 on grapevine 722, 724, 2683, 3313, 5332
Lymantria dispar in 3300
Macrosiphum rosae in, on rose 2212
 maize in, pest control on 1283
Mamestra brassicae in 1789, 1790
Matsucoccus feytaudi in, on *Pinus* 2257, 2815, 4578
Myzus persicae in, on eggplant 2391
 orchard pests in 4579
Orthotomicus erosus in 3300
Ostrinia nubilalis in 5331
 natural enemies of 624, 1917
 on maize 3312
Otiorynchus sulcatus in, natural enemies of 6077
Oulema melanopus in
 on grasses 6035
 on maize 6035
France contd.
Oulema melanopus in *contd.*
 on wheat 6035
 pest control in 2375
Pheidole pallidula in 3388
Phyllaphis fagi in, on *Fagus* 1467
Pieris brassicae in, on brussels sprouts 2736
Pissodes castaneus in, on *Pinus* 369
P. validirostris in, on *Pinus* 864
Platycleis spp. in 1162
Plodia interpunctella in, in dried plums 3311
 poplar in, insect pests of 2824
Prays oleae in, on olive 3194, 4465
 prunes in, arthropod pests of 923
Psila rosae in, on carrot 1154, 4507
Psylliodes chrysocephalus in, on rape 1381
 quarantine in 4671
Reticulitermes spp. in 3104
Rhopalosiphum padi in, on wheat 3533
Saissetia oleae in
 natural enemies of 3879
 on olive 4465, 5324
Scaphoideus titanus in, on grapevine 3184
Scutigerella immaculata in, on maize 289
 sex pheromone manufacture in 3317
Sitotroga cerealella in 3289, 3293
 on maize 3314
Sparganothis pilleriana in, on grapevine 3302
 sugar-beet in, arthropod pests of 288, 289
Tetranychus cinnabarinus in, on rose 2399
T. urticae in, on rose 2212, 2399
Thaumetopoea pityocampa in, on *Pinus* 6212
Therioaphis riehmii in, natural enemies of 1006
Tomicus piniperda in, on *Pinus* 2228
 Tortricidae in, on fruit trees 3290
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on eggplant 2396
Tyrophagus putrescentiae in
 in rape seeds 410
 in wheat grain 410
Zeiraphera diniana in
 natural enemies of 2817
 on *Larix* 2838
franclemonti, *Diodontus*
frangulae, *Aphis*
Frankliniella brevicaulis
 distribution of 4939
 food-plants of 4939
 in Puerto Rico 4939
 on maize, in Puerto Rico 4939
Frankliniella dampfi (see *F. schultzei*)
Frankliniella fusca
 control of
 economics of 5053
 insecticides for 5053
 in USA 5053
 on groundnut
 in Texas 5053
 resistance to 3208
Frankliniella intonsa
 in Romania 654
 on oats, in Romania 654
 on *Trifolium*, in Romania 654
Frankliniella occidentalis
 control of 3976
 insecticides for 2177
 development in, effects of temperature on 513
 in Canada 3976
 in USA 2177
 on apple, in British Columbia 3976
 on safflower, in California 2177
 reproduction in, effects of temperature on 513
Frankliniella paucispinosa (see *F. schultzei*)
Frankliniella schultzei
 in Argentina 838
 in India 4525
 on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
 on tobacco, in Argentina 838
Frankliniella tenuicornis
 control of
 cultural measures for 4969
 insecticides for 4969

Frankliniella tenuicornis contd.

- distribution of 4355
- food-plants of 4355
- in China 4969
- in Turkey 4355
- on rice, in Kweichow Province 4969
- on wheat, in Turkey 4355

fraterculus, Anastrepha**fraterna, Euproctis****frauenfeldi, Dacus****Frauenfeldiella jambooli**

- in India 3994
- on *Eugenia jambolana*, in Uttar Pradesh 3994

- parasitised by, *Entedon* spp., in Uttar Pradesh 3994

fraxinifolii, Prociophilus**Fraxinus**

- Dynastes tityus* on
 - in North Carolina 392
 - in South Carolina 392
- Prociophilus fraxinifolii* on, in Chile 5836
- Ropalopus clavipes* on 763

Fraxinus americana

- Lymantria dispar* on, not surviving 4562
- Podosesia aureocincta* on, in Ohio 3642
- Fraxinus chinensis*, *Tenaspis nankinea* on, in China 5094

Fraxinus excelsior, Macrophya nizamii on,

- in Azerbaidzhan 2799

freemani, Nemytia**frenata, Micraspis (Verania)****frenata, Verania** (see *Micraspis frenata*)**frenatum, Zodarium****French West Indies**

- Cyclocephala tridentata* in, on sugar-cane 4903

Diaphania hyalinata in, on squash 4146**Diatraea impersonatella** in, on sugar-cane 3906**D. saccharalis** in, on sugar-cane 3906**Dynastes hercules** in 4903, 4904**Heliothis virescens** in, on *Cajanus cajan* 4146**Ligyris cuniculus** in, on sugar-cane 4903**L. ebenus** in 4903**Plutella xylostella** in, on cabbage 4146**fresai, Cinara****fribergensis, Caloptilia****Friedelin** (see *D:A-Friedooleanan-3-one*)**D:A-Friedooleanan-3-one****antifeedant for, Spodoptera littoralis**

- 2942

in Acokanthera spectabilis 2942**in Culex pipiens**, not toxic 2942**frigidum, Calosoma****frischella, Coleophora****frischii, Dermestes****frit, Oscinella (Oscinis)****frit, Oscinis** (see *Oscinella*)**froelichiella, Phyllonorycter****Frontalin** (see 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 1,5-dimethyl-)**frontalis, Dacus****frontalis, Dendroctonus****Frontalure** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene,**2,6,6-trimethyl-, with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-****dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane)****frontella, Agromyza****Fructofuranosidase, β -****in Ergates faber** larval gut 2259**in Agrotis ipsilon** gut 3780**in Attagenus megatoma**, effects of diet on 26**in Attagenus megatoma** mid-gut,**regulation of activity of** 3771**in Aulacophora foveicollis** 516**in Batocera rufomaculata** gut, antibiotics**reducing activity of** 1087**in Chilena similis** gut 5261**in Gryllodes sigillatus** gut 3400**in Heliothis armigera** gut 3780**in Heliothis zea** larval mid-gut 518**in rice-field soil**, not affected by**insecticides** 5159**in Sylepta derogata** gut 5279**in Tetranychus cinnabarinus** gut 5234**in Tetranychus urticae** gut 5234**in Tribolium castaneum**, effects of**antifeedants on** 3321**D-Fructose****diet component for****Dacus cucurbitae** 2990**D-Fructose** contd.**diet component for** contd.**Rhagoletis completa** 5777**in Aulacophora foveicollis** diet, utilisation**of** 516**in Diptera**, receptors for 2502**in Microtermes tragardhi** diet,**phagostimulant activity of** 4325**in Oxycarenus hyalinipennis**, ingestion of**3738****D-Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase** (see**Phosphatase, hexose di-)****frugiperda, Spodoptera****frugivora, Neolasiptera****Fruit bushes****Coccidae** on, in UK 6029**moths** on, in Hungary 4984**Otiiorhynchus** spp. on, in UK 610**Fruit crops****Anastrepha** spp. on, in eastern Caribbean**4150****arthropod** pests of**in Alberta** 2967**in Tasmania** 5928**in UK** 2946**pesticide** resistance in 2884**diseases of**, in Israel 3561**insect** pests of 4204**forecasting** infestations of 3466**in Laos** 5966**in Uttar Pradesh** 1924**Lepidoptera** on, in Norway 6350**Noctuidae** on, in North America 4845**pest** control on 164, 213**evaluation of** 3698**in England** 5919**in UK** 5644, 5645**insecticides** for 5925**thresholds** for 5652**pesticides** in, residues of 2438**pests of****in New South Wales** 3744**in West Germany** 5932**Fruit orchards, DDT** in, residues of 3576,**3577****Fruit trees****Aleurocanthus spiniferus** on, in Hawaii**438****arthropod** pests of**in France** 3854**in Switzerland** 1923**Atta sexdens** on, in Peru 2617**Catocala** spp. on, in North America**4868****Coccidae** on**imported** into USSR 6295**in Turkey** 2031**in UK** 6029**Coccoidea** on, in Venezuela 712**Diapsididae** on, in Iran 5343**Epichoristodes acerbelli** on 6185**Fidicina pronoce** on, in Peru 2618**Hyphantria cunea** on, in USSR 3971**insect** pests of**in USSR** 3573**resistance** to 5648**Insulaspis rubrovittata** on 5078**mite** pests of, in Europe 2697**moths** on, in Hungary 4984**Oncideres poecila** on, in Peru 2618**Otiiorhynchus** spp. on, in UK 610**pest** control on**biological** 4660**etrimfos** for 2622**in Ukraine** 4983**insecticides** for 4187**integrated** 4427**malonoben** for 5899**nitrilacarb** for 5890**pyrethroids** for 970, 5902, 5904**pests of****in Denmark** 1857**resistance** to 5467**Quadraspidotus perniciosus** on,**forecasting** infestations of 1616**Quesada gigas** on, in Peru 2618**Tetranychidae** on, in Hungary 1615**Tortricidae** on, forecasting infestations of**1610****Frumin AL** (see Disulfoton)**frustalis, Loxostege****frustrana, Rhyacionia****Fuchsia, Trialeurodes vaporariorum** on, in**Georgia (USSR)** 245**fucosa, Agrotis****Fucosterol** (see Stigmasta-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol,**(3 β ,24E)-)****fugax, Hylemya** (see Pegohylemyia fugax)**fugax, Pegohylemyia (Hylemya)****fugitivus, Hyposoter****fuliginosa, Forcipomyia****fuliginosus, Stenocarus** (see *S. umbrinus*)**Fuller's earth**, against, pests of stored grain**4593****fullonia, Othreis****fulvicornis, Hoplocampa** (see *H. minuta*)**fulviventris, Hylesia****fulvomaculatus, Calocoris****fulvum, Stomatium****fulvus, Cardiachiles****fulvus, Tyrtorhinus****fulvus, Taenio glyptes****Fumagillin****against****Nosema fumiferanae** 372**Perezia pyraustae** 600**in Choristoneura fumiferana**, toxicity of**372****in Ostrinia nubilalis**, toxicity of 600**Fumazon** (see Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-**chloro-)****Fumidil B** (see Fumagillin)**fumiferana, Choristoneura****fumiferanae, Apanteles****fumiferanae, Glypta****Fumigants**, residues of 437**fumipennellus, Melanocallis****Fumite** (see γ -BHC)**Fundal** (see Chlordimeform)**Fundal Forte** (see Chlordimeform, with**formetanate)****Fundazol** (see Benomyl)**funebrana, Cydia (Grapholita)****funebrana, Grapholita** (see *Cydia*)**funebria, Aphidius****funebria, Ocyptamus****Funemone** (see 8-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-)**funerarius, Palarus****Fungi****Diptera** on, in Finland 6351, 6352**entomopathogenic, persistence of** 944**in****Achroia grisella** 2849**Diopsis thoracica**, in Malawi 3946**grapes**, effects of pesticides on 3180**Hylobius abietis**, in Sweden 4099**insect** pests, in Maharashtra 6270**insects**, in Poland 2874**Lasiotera rubi** galls, in West Germany**4991****Lema gallaeciana**, in Poland 655**Mamestra configurata**, in Manitoba**785****rice-field** soils**effects of insecticides** on 3546**not** affected by insecticides 5159**soil****effects of aldicarb** on 469**effects of insecticides** on 2763, 4505**Tetranychus cinnabarinus** 1357**insect** control using 3853**Mycetophilidae** on, in USSR 14**role** in regulation of insect populations of**3286****Fungicides****agroavailability** of 1642**in grain** crops, effects on *Agromyza* of**1261****in Phytoseiidae**, toxicity of 1356**in swede**, not affecting viruses 5539**use of****in Austria** 5647**in UK** 5644, 5645**with bromophos**, compatibility of 1352**with carbaryl**, compatibility of 1352**with insecticides** 3559, 4034**fungicola, Wyattella****fungifaber, Cubitermes****fungicularis, Aphytis****Furadan** (see Carbofuran)**Furamethrin** (see Chrysanthemic acid, [5-(2-**propenyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester)****2(3H)-Furanone, 5-ethylidihydro-, in****Trogoderma variabile** 43

- furcatus, *Dichelops***
Furcellaran
 diet component for, *Cydia pomonella* 115
 in insect diets, as agar substitute 115
- Furchadiaspis zamiae**
 control of, insecticides for 4646
 in Yugoslavia 4646
 on palm trees, in Yugoslavia 4646
- furcifera, *Sogatella***
furnacalis, *Ostrinia*
- Furniture, *Cryptotermes brevis*** in, imported into West Germany 3134
- Fusaric acid** (see 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-butyl-)
- Fusarium**
Caloglyphus berlessei on, development of 1853
 in, maize, relation of borer infestation and 1985
Rhizoglyphus echinopus on, feeding by 634
- Fusarium oxysporum**
 in
 insects, pathogenicity of 5139
Vicia faba, inhibiting nodulation and nitrogen fixation 5208
- Fusarium solani**
 in
Homarus americanus, pathogenicity of 2341
Scolytus scolytus, pathogenicity of 2341
 insecticidal activity of metabolites of 2341
- Fusarubin** (see 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5,8-dihydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-6-methoxy-3-(2-oxopropyl)-)
- fusca, *Formica***
fusca, *Frankliniella*
fuscata, *Atta sexdens* (see *Atta sexdens*)
fuscatus, *Polistes*
fuscadinella, *Coleophora* (see *C. serratella*)
fuscescens, *Cletus*
fuscolliis, *Ageniaspis*
fusicornis, *Pemphigus*
fuscipennis, *Amitus*
fusciventris, *Anagrus*
fuscula, *Epitrix*
fuscula, *Macropsis*
GA (gibberellic acid)
 in barley malt, not affecting *Sitophilus oryzae* 1540
 in *Lygus disponsi*, not metabolised 1047
- Gadus morhua**, DDT in, residues of 3577
- Gaeolaelaps**, preying on, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, in South Africa 4457
- Gagrellula saddlana**, rearing of, diets for 4286
- D-Galactose**
 in *Aulacophora foveicollis* diet, utilisation of 516
 in Diptera, receptors for 2502
- Galactosidase, α -**
 in *Aulacophora foveicollis*, raffinose hydrolysis by 516
 in *Locusta migratoria*, effects of frontal ganglionectomy and starvation on 1053
- Galactosidase, β -**
 in *Agrotis ipsilon* gut 3780
 in *Chilena similis* gut, not found 5261
 in *Ergates faber* larval gut 2259
 in *Gryllobates sigillatus* gut 3400
 in *Heliothis armigera* gut 3780
 in *Locusta migratoria*, effects of frontal ganglionectomy and starvation on 1053
 in *Sylepta derogata* gut 5279
- Galápagos Islands**
 insects in 2470
 Lepidoptera in, inter-island transport of 5818
- galbula, *Leptothea***
Galeatus helianthi
 sp. nov., description of 6170
 in Turkey 6170, 6171
 on sunflower
 damage caused by 6171
 in Turkey 6170
- Galeatus scrophicus** 6170
 in India 2768
- Galeatus scrophicus contd.**
 on *Guizotia abyssinica*, damage caused by 2768
 on sunflower, damage caused by 2768
- Galecron** (see Chlordimeform)
- Galeobdolon luteum, *Cladius pectinicornis***
 on, in England 3519
- galeopsidis, *Cryptomyzus***
Galeopsis, *Cryptomyzus galeopsidis* on, in New Hampshire 4894
- Galerucella luteola** (see *Xanthogaleruca*)
- Galerucinae**
 in Taiwan 5736
 taxonomy of 5736
- Galium aparine**
Dysaphis pyri on, in Bulgaria 5008
D. reaumuri on, in Bulgaria 5008
- Galium mollugo**
Dysaphis pyri on, in Bulgaria 5008
D. reaumuri on, in Bulgaria 5008
- gallaeciana, *Lema* (*Oulema*)**
gallaeciana, *Oulema* (see *Lema*)
gallarum, *Byrsocrypta* (see *Tetraneura ulmi*)
gallarumulmi, *Anthocoris*
Galleria mellonella
 antibiotics in, toxicity of 967
Bacillus thuringiensis in, transmission of 2337
 bacteria in, immunity to 4755
Baculovirus spp. in, pathogenicity of 2320
Beauveria bassiana in, pathogenicity of strains of 3271
Bracon hebetor venom in, effects of 2985
Conidiobolus coronatus in, pathogenicity of 1555
 control of, biological 2337, 4657
 densonucleosis virus in, effects of 2879
Entomophthora spp. in, pathogenicity of 4601
 enzymes in 4755, 4758
 fungal toxins in, toxicity of 6261
 gut in, effects of growth regulators on 1763
 hemocytes in, effects of pathogens on 1557
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora in, rearing of 6257
 iono-osmotic balance in 1720
 iridescent virus in
 effects of 2879
 pathogenicity of 3267
 larval development in
 effects of chilling on 3766
 effects of temperature on 6260
 melanisation in, bacterial immunity associated with inhibition of 4755
 moulting hormones in, developmental changes in 5787
 muscle fibres in, non-synaptic electrogenesis in 1746
Neoapectana carpocapsae in, rearing of 2899
Nosema plodiae in, effects on enzymes of 4758
N. transitellae in, infectivity of 928
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
 effects of 2879
 pathogenicity of 4658
 properties of 2880
 replication of, effects of temperature on 6260
 parasites of
 role of kairomones in recognition and acceptance by 1724
 searching by 5310
 parasitised by
Itopectis conquisitor 3846
I. naranyae 4336
Lixophaga diatraeae 4288
Meteorus pulchricornis 3495
Phryxe caudata 4230
Pimpla turionellae 5767
Tetrastichus atriclavus 3499
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in, pathogenicity of 429
 pupal development in, effects of temperature on 6260
 rearing of, techniques for 4288, 4659
 salivary glands in, effects of chilling on 3766
 sex pheromone of 3779
 antennal receptors for 1100
- Galleria mellonella contd.**
 small RNA virus in, infectivity of 2319
 spermatogenesis in, effects of protein starvation on 3787
 terpenes in, JH activity of 3703
 vitellogenesis in 60
- Gallic acid** (see Benzoic acid, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-)
- gallicus, *Monoctonus***
gallicus, *Polistes*
galliformis, *Kermes*
Gallobellicus crassicornis (see *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*)
Gallus domesticus (see Fowl)
Gamasellus alifanovi (see *G. montanus*)
Gamasellus montanus
Entomophthora spp. in, in Siberia 5133
 in USSR 5133
- Gamasidae**
 on Sciaridae, in New South Wales 6120
 preying on
 mites, in New South Wales 6120
 nematodes, in New South Wales 6120
 Sciaridae, in New South Wales 6120
- Gambia**
 arthropod pests in 5967
 cotton in, pest control on 1904
 stored products in, insect pests of 1528
- gambiae, *Anopheles***
Gambrus nuncius
 in USA 1219
 parasitising, *Callosamia* spp., in USA 1219
 superparasitism by 1219
- Game animals**, harvesting of, models of 1182
- Game birds**, insects as food for 5226
- Gamma-BHC** (see γ -BHC)
- Gamma-HCH** (see γ -BHC)
- Gammalin** (see γ -BHC)
- Ganaspis**, parasitising, *Atherigona soccata*, in Delhi 6055
- gangis, *Cretonotos***
ganglbaueri, *Haplothrips*
ganglbaueri, *Isotomus speciosus*
Ganthora (see *Dioscorea esculenta*)
- Gardens**
Apiocalus spp. in, in Papua New Guinea 2464
Iridomyrmex humilis in, in Peru 2586
Monomorium pharaonis in, in Peru 2586
 spiders in, in East Germany 3375
- Gardona** (see *Tetrachlorvinphos*)
- Gargaphia tiliae**
 biology of 711
 in USA 711
 on *Tilia*, in Missouri 711
- Garrulus glandarius**, preying on, *Lymantria* spp., in West Germany 2813
- Gascardia destructor**
 control of, insecticides for 248
 in South Africa 248
- Gasteroclisus rhomboidalis**
 biology of 1378
 in Nigeria 1378
 on *Amaranthus viridis*, damage caused by 1378
- Gastoxin** (see Phosphine [from aluminum phosphide])
- Gastrancistrus**, parasitising, *Contarinia coloradensis*, in Colorado 380
- Gastrimargus transversus**
 biology of 3113
 crowding as affecting 5798
- Gastrolina depressa**
 in Japan 2689
 on *Juglans mandshurica*, in Japan 2689
 preyed on by, *Aiolocaria hexaspilota*, in Japan 2689
- Gastrophysa cyanea**, defensive secretion of 3777
- Gastrophysa polygoni**
 biology of 5226
 in UK 5226
 on *Polygonum*, in UK 5226
- gastrostactus, *Ocyptamus***
Gaurax flavaopicalis, taxonomy of, transferred to *Lioscinella* 3752
- gazellus, *Onthophagus***
gebleri, *Bryodemus*
Gelatin
 diet component for
Cydia pomonella 115

Gelatin *contd.*

- diet component for *contd.*
Itopectis conquisitor 3846
 in insect diets, as agar substitute 115

Gelcarin (see Carraegenan)**gelechia**, **Bracon****Gelechiidae**

- on *Polygonum*, in Florida 3894
 on *Tamarix*, galls of 1459

Gelgard

- diet component for, *Cydia pomonella* 115
 in insect diets, as agar substitute 115

Gelis areator

- in India 2000
 parasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Karnataka 2000

Gelis obscurus

- hyperparasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in New York 2837
 in USA 2837
 parasitising, *Apanteles melanoscelus*, in New York 2837

Gelis tenellus

- hyperparasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Ontario 5103
 in Canada 5103
 parasitising, *Apanteles melanoscelus*, in Ontario 5103

gemellatus, **Lygus**

- geminata*, **Chrysolina**
geminata, **Sericesthis**
geminata, **Solenopsis**
geminatus, **Trinervitermes**
geminipuncta, **Archana**
gemmatilis, **Anticarsia**
gemma, **Stenolechia**

Genetic control**of arthropods**

- Cydia pomonella* 2704
Ips chalcographus 1468
Mayetiola destructor 4344
 pests of cotton 3620
Rhagoletis cerasi 2062
R. pomonella 5006
Tetranychus urticae 2522

geniculata, **Pristiphora****geniculatum**, **Odontocolon****Genipa americana**

- arthropods in rotting fruit of, in Brazil 840

- Vinsonia stellifera* on, in Brazil 713

genistae, **Mamestra** (see *Lacanobia w-latinum*)**genitalis**, **Phorbia****genualis**, **Forcipomyia****Geococcus coffeae**

- distribution of 4218
 food-plants of 4218
 in Denmark 4218
 in India 2742
 in Thailand 4218

- on *Vigna radiata*, in Tamil Nadu 2742

Geocoris, in cotton fields, effects of

- nectariless varieties on 4047

Geocoris arenarius, in cotton fields, effects of pesticides on 1431**Geocoris bullatus**

- in Canada 2731
 preying on
 aphids 2731
Myzus persicae 3867
Phyllotreta striolata, in Saskatchewan 2731

Geocoris pallens

- in USA 3222, 4048
 in cotton fields, in California 3222
 preying on
Myzus persicae 3867
Trichoplusia ni, in California 4048
 seasonal abundance of 3222

Geocoris punctipes

- in USA 3221, 3222
 in cotton fields
 effects of diflubenzuron on 3221
 effects of insecticides on 3221
 in California 3222
 seasonal abundance of 3222

Geocia utricularia

- enzymes in 4995
 in Israel 2478, 4995
 on *Pistacia*, galls of 2478, 4995

Geometridae

- in Canada 498
 in Oman 3377
 in Ukraine 5835
 in USA 499

Geomyza, on grain crops, in Scotland 2356**Geomyza tripunctata**

- in France 1283
 on maize, in France 1283

Geophilomorpha, defensive secretions in

- 5262

Geophilus, defensive secretions in 5262**Georgia**

- Aceria cynodonensis* in, on *Cynodon dactylon* 6011
Aegeria exitiosa in 2063
Alternanthera philoxeroides in, biological control of 1930
Anthonomus grandis in, on cotton 337
 aphids in, on maize 5424
 Cicadellidae in, on maize 5424
 Coccoidea in, on grasses 4976
 Coleoptera in, on *Hypoxylon* 5096
Datana integerrima in, on pecan 2692
Dendroctonus frontalis in, natural enemies of 5105
Graminella nigrifrons in, on maize 667
Gretchena bolliana in, on pecan 2690
Heliothis virescens in, on cotton 4689
H. zea in
 on cotton 4689
 on maize 666, 4689, 6044
Hyphantria cunea in, on pecan 2692
Lepidosaphes camelliae in 1025
Leptoglossus corculus in, natural enemies of 1488
Monellia costalis in, on pecan 3568
Popillia japonica in, on *Festuca* 4980
Quernaspis spp. in, on *Quercus* 3250
Rhyacionia frustrana in 446
R. rigidana in 446
Scapteriscus vicinus in, in turf 1306
Solenopsis spp. in, natural enemies of 4137
S. invicta in 151, 1215, 5807
Synanthophorus callosus in, on maize 5432
Synanthedon pictipes in 2063
 on peach 240
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, natural enemies of 151
Trichoplusia ni in, on cabbage 2738
Vitacea polistiformis in, on grapevine 3181, 4993

Geotrupes, in dung, in Bulgaria 13**Geotrupes spiniger**, larval behaviour in

- 5309

Geranial (see 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-, (E)-)**Germacrene A** (see 1,5-Cyclodecadiene, 1,5-dimethyl-8-(1-methylethenyl)-)**German Democratic Republic****Acyrtosphon pisum** in, on *Vicia faba*

- 4019

- Agrotis segetum* in, on potato 2759, 4195

- Anthocoptes ribis* in, on currant 721

- aphids in, on potato 2759, 6153

- Aphis fabae* in

- on sugar-beet 813, 1407, 1409

- on *Vicia faba* 4019

- Apion* spp. in 1004

- apple in, arthropod pests of 4439

- Archips rosanus* in, on apple 751

- arthropod pests in 2567

- Cecidophyopsis ribis* in, on currant 721

- Ceutorhynchus* spp. in, on rape 2101

- C. assimilis* in, on rape 2733

- C. napi* in, on rape 2733

- Coleoptera in 3492, 3493

- Contarinia tritici* in, natural enemies of 3911

- Cryptocephalinae in 3378

- Cydia nigricana* in, on pea 1397

- Delia coarctata* in, on wheat 1271

- Haplodiplosis marginata* in, natural enemies of 3911

- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in

- natural enemies of 6289

- on potato 2759, 4195

- Lymantria dispar* in, on *Quercus* 1944

- Meligethes aeneus* in, on rape 2733

- Myzus persicae* in, on *Vicia faba* 4019

German Democratic Republic contd.

- Oulema* spp. in
 natural enemies of 3911
 on grain crops 3910
Panonychus ulmi in, natural enemies of 6095
 Peltidae in 2951
Perizoma lugdunaria in, on *Cucubalus baccifer* 3448
Phorodon humuli in, on hop 652
Psylliodes chryscephalus in, on rape 2733
Rhopalosiphum padi in
 on barley 3909
 on oats 3909
Rhynchaenus subfasciatus in, on *Quercus* 3242
Sitobion avenae in, on oats 3150
Sitodiplosis mosellana in, natural enemies of 3911
 spiders in 3375
 stored grain in
 insect pests of 3259
 insecticide residues in 3665
Strangalia pubescens in, on *Digitalis purpurea* 3139
Taeniotrips simplex in, on gladiolus 3228
Tipula czizeki in, in grassland 3950
T. paludosa in, in grassland 3950
 Trogossitidae in 2951
Uroleucon tanacetii in, on *Tanacetum* 3017

German Federal Republic

- Aculus fockeui* in, on *Prunus* 2626
Agelastica alni in, on *Alnus* 1481
Agrotis spp. in 3891
A. segetum in, on lettuce 2898
Anacampsis populella in
 on *Betula* 4576
 on *Populus* 4576
 aphids in, on sugar-beet 2621
Aphis fabae in, on beet 4157
 applied entomology in 5932
Argyresthia thuifella in, on *Thuja* 385
A. trifasciata in, on *Thuja* 385
 bee-keeping in 2587
Cedrobium laportei in 1503
Ceutorhynchus assimilis in, on rape 270
C. trisignatus in, on *Cynoglossum officinale* 4334
Cinara pinea in
 natural enemies of 3237
 on *Pinus* 3235
Contarinia tritici in, on wheat 664, 665
Croesus latipes in, natural enemies of 1011
Cryptotermes brevis in, accidental introductions of 3134
 Curculionidae in, on *Trifolium* 1327
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 752, 3185
Dasineura brassicae in, on rape 270
Delia brassicae in, on cabbage 2735
Diprion pini in
 natural enemies of 2223
 on *Pinus* 384
Dryocoetes autographus in, natural enemies of 1551
Ephesia elutella in 4121
Epichoristodes acerbelli in, on imported carnations 3631
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grapevine 5474
 forest protection in 863, 1470
Formica spp. in 3235, 3237
F. nigricans in 3234, 3236
F. polyctena in 6232
F. rufa in 6232
Ips chalcographus in, on *Picea* 1468
I. typographus in 2808, 3344
Lasiotera rubi in 4991
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, natural enemies of 6289
Lymantria dispar in 5215
 natural enemies of 1472, 2813
L. monacha in 5215
 natural enemies of 2813
Mamestra brassicae in, on brussels sprouts 4010
Megastigmus bipunctatus in, on *Juniperus* 1164
Meligethes aeneus in, on rape 270
Myzus persicae in, on beet 4157

- German Federal Republic** *contd.*
Oscinella frit in, on grain crops 4930
Ostrinia nubilalis in 5331
on maize 1985
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 762
Plodia interpunctella in 4121
Pristiphora geniculata in 6207
Reticulitermes flavipes in 5965
Scolytus multistriatus in 6200
Sipha elegans in, on wheat 3534
Sitobion avenae in, on wheat 3324
Sitodiplosis mosellana in, on wheat 664, 665
stored-product insects in, in imported goods 2908
stored-products beetles in, insecticide resistance in 5115
Tettigoniidae in 3762
Tortrix viridana in, natural enemies of 137
Yponomeuta evonymellus in, natural enemies of 952
Y. padellus in, natural enemies of 952
Germane, chlorotriphenyl-, in *Tribolium castaneum*, not affecting larval development or digestive enzymes 3321
germanica, Blattella
germanica, Oedipoda
germanica, Paravespula (see *Vespula*)
germanica, Vespula (*Paravespula*)
germari, Aelia
germinationis, Opomyza
Gesonola punctifrons, ovaries in, histochemical techniques with 3852
Geum urbanum, Eurygaster spp. on, in Yugoslavia 6034
Ghana
Bathycoelia thalassina in, on cacao 841
cacao in
insect pests of 5556
pest control on 5556
Distantiella theobroma in, on cacao 2888
Palorus spp. in 4728
Sahlbergella singularis in, on cacao 2888
stored grain in, insect pests of 1528
Vigna unguiculata in, insect pests of 5041
Ghee, diet component for, Opiliones 4286
Gherkin (see *Cucumber* and *gherkin*)
Gibberella zeae, in, maize, relation of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and 682
Gibberellic acid (see *GA*)
Gibbium psylloides
in Brazil 919
in India 2294
in cacao beans, in Brazil 919
in maize grain, in Jammu and Kashmir 2294
in rice grain, in Jammu and Kashmir 2294
in stored chillies, in Jammu and Kashmir 2294
in stored corianders, in Jammu and Kashmir 2294
gibbosa, Agathis
gigantorhynchus, Diptacus
gigas, Quesada (*Tympanoterpes*)
gigas, Tympanoterpes (see *Quesada*)
gigas, Urocerus
Gilletteella cooleyi
control of, insecticides for 347
in UK 381
in USA 347, 2243
on *Picea pungens*, in Ohio 347
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
effects of fertilizers on 2243
in Scotland 381
settling behaviour in 381
Gilpinia hercyniae
in UK 348, 351, 856, 3238, 6188
larvae of, composition of 383
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
avian dispersal of 348, 856
passage through bird guts of 6272
persistence on foliage of 351
transmission of 3238
on *Picea*, feeding by 2807
on *Picea abies*, in UK 6188
on *Picea sitchensis*, in UK 6188
preyed on by, birds, in Wales 348, 856
Gilpinia pallida
in Austria 2233, 3231
in USSR 2263
Gilpinia pallida *contd.*
on *Pinus sylvestris*
damage caused by 2263
in Austria 2233, 3231
overwintering in 3231
parasitised by, *Achrysocharella ruforum*, in Austria 2233
gilva, Drino (see *Palexorista*)
gilva, Palexorista (*Drino*)
gilveolella, Bradyrrhoa
gilvifrons, Stethorus
Gingelly (see *Sesame*)
Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*)
pests and diseases of, in South-East Asia and Pacific region 4911
girardi, Uroplata
Giraudiella inclusa
in Egypt 15
on *Phragmites communis*, in Egypt 15
glabra, Thaumatomyia
glabrata, Dysonychna
glabratus, Hylurgops
glabrum, Trogoderma
gladiaria, Agrotis
gladiolus, Sesamia nonagrioides on, damage caused by 849
Gladiolus, Taeniothrips simplex on, in East Germany 3228
Glasshouse crops
pest control on, integrated 3286
pests of, in UK 1244
Glasshouses
pest control in
attracting predators for 3120
biological 5406, 5508
insecticides for 4299
integrated 2377, 2378
glauca, Notonecta
Glechoma hederaceum, Bathyplectes
curculionis fecundity after feeding on 3172
Glena bisulca
granulosis virus in, properties of 3682
in Colombia 3682
Gliricidia maculata (see *G. sepium*)
Gliricidia sepium, Dasychira mendosa on, in Tamil Nadu 2206
Globulins, blood
in *Spodoptera littoralis*
developmental changes in 68
distribution pattern of 69
globulum, Perigymnosoma
glomeratus, Apanteles
gloriola, Eucosma
Glossina, rearing of, techniques for 3457
Glossina morsitans
compound eyes in, flicker fusion frequency of 5283
dispersal of, models of 107
gloverii, Insulaspis (*Lepidosaphes*)
gloverii, Lepidosaphes (see *Insulaspis* *gloverii*)
D-Glucitol, in *Scolytus ratzeburgi*, during overwintering 2810
 α -D-Glucopyranose
1,2,6-tris(3-nitropropanoate)
in *Coronilla varia* 450
in *Trichoplusia ni*, toxicity of 450
 β -D-Glucopyranose
1,6-bis(3-nitropropanoate)
in *Coronilla varia* 450
in *Trichoplusia ni*, toxicity of 450
1,2,6-tris(3-nitropropanoate)
in *Coronilla varia* 450
in *Trichoplusia ni*, toxicity of 450
 β -D-Glucopyranose, 1-thio-, 1-[N-(sulfoxy)-3-butenimide], monopotassium salt, in *Schistocerca gregaria* diet, effects on feeding of 1886
 α -D-Glucopyranoside, β -D-fructofuranosyl (saccharose; sucrose)
diet component for
Bombyx mori 122
Coccinella septempunctata 3458
Dacus cucurbitae 2990, 5776
Eurygaster spp. 5356
E. integriceps 1207
Manduca sexta 5353
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
Tetramoera schistaceana 2554
in *Attagenus megatoma* diet, effects on digestive enzymes of 26
 α -D-Glucopyranoside, β -D-fructofuranosyl *contd.*
in *Aulacophora foveicollis* diet, utilisation of 516
in *Heliothis zea* diet, hydrolysis of 518
in maize, stimulating feeding by *Spodoptera exempta* 3153
in *Microtermes tragardhi* diet,
phagostimulant activity of 4325
in *Oxyrhachis tarandus*, ingestion of 3738
in pea phloem sap, uptake by *Acyrtosiphon pisum* of 4021
in *Pieris brassicae* diet, effects on susceptibility to granulosis virus of 940
in *Schistocerca gregaria* diet, digestion of 3116
 α -D-Glucopyranoside, α -D-glucopyranosyl (trehalose)
diet component for, *Itopectis conquisitor* 3846
in *Heliothis zea* diet, hydrolysis of 518
in insects, regulation of, review of 3853
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph,
relation of diglyceride concentration and 1707
in *Manduca sexta* moulting fluid 3393
in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, during reproductive cycle 1768
in *Schistocerca gregaria* hemolymph,
effects of *Mermis nigrescens* on 5620
in *Scolytus ratzeburgi*, role in coldhardiness of 2810
in *Thecodiplosis japonensis* larval hemolymph 532
 α -D-Glucopyranoside, methyl, in *Heliothis zea* diet, hydrolysis of 518
 β -D-Glucopyranoside, 2-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl
in *Populus*
stimulating feeding by *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* 1490
taken phagostimulant for *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* 1586
D-Glucose
culture-medium component for
Actinomycetes 3688
Entomophthora virulenta 5153
diet component for
Atherigona naqvii 1972
Bracon hebetor 1220
Itopectis conquisitor 3846
Opiliones 4286
Ostrinia nubilalis 600
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
Tetramoera schistaceana 2554
in *Aulacophora foveicollis* diet, utilisation of 516
in Diptera, receptors for 2502
in *Manduca sexta* moulting fluid 3393
in *Mermis nigrescens*, uptake of 2870
in *Microtermes tragardhi* diet,
phagostimulant activity of 4325
in *Nasutitermes nigriceps* hind-gut,
metabolism by bacteria of 1237
in *Oxyrhachis tarandus*, ingestion of 3738
in *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, effects of aldicarb on utilisation of 5158
in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, during reproductive cycle 1768
in *Schistocerca gregaria* hemolymph, not affected by *Mermis nigrescens* 5620
in *Scolytus ratzeburgi*, during overwintering 2810
in *Trichoplusia ni*, metabolism of 4762
6-(dihydrogen phosphate), in *Bombyx mori*, developmental changes in 519
D-Glucose, 2-(acetyl amino)-2-deoxy-, in *Pieris brassicae*, diflubenzuron not causing accumulation of 4184
D-Glucose, 4-O- β -D-galactopyranosyl-, in *Heliothis zea* diet, not hydrolysed 518
D-Glucose, 6-O- α -D-glucopyranosyl-, in *Aulacophora foveicollis* diet, utilisation of 516
in *Heliothis zea* diet, hydrolysis of 518
D-Glucose, 4-O- α -D-glucopyranosyl- diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 2990
in *Heliothis zea* diet, hydrolysis of 518

D-Glucose, 4-O- β -D-glucopyranosyl-, in *Heliothis zea* diet, not hydrolysed 518

Glucosidase
in *Phoracantha semipunctata*, effects of γ -irradiation on 4565
in *Schistocerca gregaria* gut 3116
in *Spodoptera eridania* mid-gut 3774

Glucosidase, α -
in *Agrotis ipsilon* gut 3780
in *Chilena similis* gut 5261
in Diptera, as sugar receptor 2501, 2502
in *Ergates faber* larval gut 2259
in *Gryllodes sigillatus* gut 3400
in *Heliothis armigera* gut 3780
in *Locusta migratoria*, effects of frontal ganglionectomy and starvation on 1053
in *Sylepta derogata* gut 5279
isoenzymes, in *Dysdercus intermedius* 1717

Glucosidase, β -
in *Locusta migratoria*, effects of frontal ganglionectomy and starvation on 1053
in rice-field soil, effects of insecticides on 5159

Glucosides, diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 117

Glucuronidase, in *Spodoptera eridania* mid-gut 3774

L-Glutamic acid
in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
in *Laodelphax striatella*, inhibiting oviposition 3543
in *Locusta migratoria*, metabolism of 2490
in *Schistocerca gregaria*
binding by thoracic lipoproteins of 1043
inducing ionic channels 524

Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)

Glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (see Aminotransferase, alanine)

L-Glutamine
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* diet, requirement for 1742
in *Michelia champaca*, in *Prociphilus micheliae* pseudogalls 1769
in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* diet activating amylase 5234
effects on digestive enzymes of 2912

Glutens
in wheat grain
effects of insecticide-fertilizer mixtures on 1963
effects of insects on 3914

Glycaspis clivosa
sp. nov., description of 3653
in Australia 3653
on *Eucalyptus brachyandra*, in Western Australia 3653

Glycaspis vara
sp. nov., description of 3653
in Australia 3653
on *Eucalyptus juttonii*, in Western Australia 3653

glyceriae, Sipha

Glycerides
in *Bombyx mori*, incorporation of palmitate into 1044
in *Colladonus montanus*, effects of peach western X-disease agent on 5132
in *Diatraea grandiosella*, incorporation of dietary lipids into 1042
in *Locusta migratoria*, degradation by fat-body lipases of 3396
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, effects of starvation on 1707
in *Pieris brassicae* diet, utilisation of 1739

Glycerol (see 1,2,3-Propanetriol)

Glycine
in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
in *Tenebrio molitor* diet, requirement for 5250

Glycine max (see Soyabean)

glycinivorella, Leguminivora

Glycogen
diet component for, *Itopectis conquisitor* 3846
in *Heliothis zea* diet, hydrolysis of 518

Glycogen contd.

in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, developmental changes in 1711
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body 4786
in *Pieris rapae* fat-body 508
in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, during reproductive cycle 1768
in rat liver, not affected by mirex 4197
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of methoprene on 3326

Glycolipids, in *Pieris brassicae* diet, utilisation of 1739

Glycoproteins, in *Calpodes ethlius* hemolymph, uptake by fat-body of 1713

Glycosides
cyanogenic, in plants, role in pest resistance of 1589
in *Digitalis purpurea*, insecticidal activity of 3139
in plants, role in chemical defences of 963

Glycophagus destructor
BHC resistance in, in UK 5874
control of, acaricides for 5874
in UK 5874
in stored rape seeds, in UK 5874

Glyphodes pyloalis
control of, insecticides for 744
in Japan 744
on mulberry, in Japan 744

Glypta eucosmae
sp. nov., description of 2256
in Canada 2256
in USA 2256
parasitising
Eucosma cocana, in USA 2256
E. gloriola
in Manitoba 2256
in Ontario 2256

Glypta evetriae
descriptions of 2256
parasitising, *Barbara colfaxiana* 2256

Glypta fumiferanae
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects of 2290
competing with, *Apanteles fumiferanae* 875
in Canada 875, 3649
in USA 2290
parasitising
Choristoneura fumiferana, in Quebec 875, 3649
C. occidentalis, in Montana 2290

Glypta haesitor
in East Germany 1397
parasitising, *Cydia nigricana*, in East Germany 1397

Glypta rhyacioniae
sp. nov., description of 2256
in USA 2256
parasitising
Rhyacionia frustana
in Massachusetts 2256
in New York 2256

Glypta zozanae
sp. nov., description of 2256
in USA 2256
parasitising, *Rhyacionia zozana*, in California 2256

gmelina, Endoclitia

Gnathamitermes perplexus, energy budget of 3062

Gnathonarium dentatum
in South Korea 6050
in rice-fields, in South Korea 6050

Gnathotrichus sulcatus
attractants for 871
control of
insecticides for 871
trap trees for 871
in Canada 871
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British Columbia 871
on *Tsuga heterophylla*, in British Columbia 871
populations of, characterisation of 4290
walking response to menthol in 1136

gnidiella, Cryptoblabe

gnidus, Gryon

Gnorimoschema heliopa (see *Scrobipalpa heliopa*)

Gnorimoschema operculella (see *Phthorimaea operculella*)

Goat (*Capra hircus*)
arthropod pests of, losses caused by 4668

godmani, Apion

Goldcrest (see *Regulus regulus*)

Goldfish (see *Carassius auratus*)

Golf courses, Oscinella frit in, in Virginia 4979

Gomphoceris sibiricus
biology of 3553
in China 3553
in pastures, in Sinkiang 3553

gonagra, Caryedon (see *C. serratus*)

gonagra, Leptoglossus

Gonatorrhodiella higley, in, *Nectria coccinea*, in France 867

Gonia cilipeda
in USSR 3123
parasitising, *Agrotis segetum*, in Azerbaijan 3123

goniaeformis, Baumhaueria

Goniocetena
biology of 87
in Ukraine 87

Goniocetena flavicornis, in USSR 87

Goniocetena fornicata
biology of 87
control of, insecticides for 1866
in Bulgaria 1866
in USSR 87
on lucerne
in Bulgaria 1866
in Ukraine 87

Goniocetena linnaeana, in USSR 87

Goniocetena olivacea
in UK 3007
in USSR 87
on *Sarothamnus scoparius*, damage caused by 3007

Goniocetena pallida, in USSR 87

Goniocetena quinquepunctata, in USSR 87

Goniocetena rufipes, in USSR 87

Goniocetena viminalis, in USSR 87

Goniozus, parasitising, *Heliothis armigera*, in Tamil Nadu 3866

Goniozus japonicus, parasitising, *Adoxophyes fasciata* 605

Goniozus proceras
parasitising, *Chilo agamemnon* 4336
rearing of, techniques for 4336

Gonipterus, on *Eucalyptus*, in Australian Capital Territory 4091

Gonipterus scutellatus
in South Africa 2288
on *Eucalyptus grandis*, in South Africa 2288
parasitised by, *Patasson nitens*, in South Africa 2288

Gonocephalum, on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525

Gonocephalum planatum (see *G. vagum*)

Gonocephalum simplex
control of, insecticides for 4059
in Rhodesia 4059
on tobacco, in Rhodesia 4059

Gonocephalum vagum 4525

gonoceri, Oencyrtus

Gonocerus acutangulatus
biology of 2685
control of, biological 2686
in Italy 225, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687
on cherry, in Italy 2685
on hazel
damage caused by 2616
in Italy 225, 2685
on *Prunus cerasus*, in Italy 2685
parasites of, in Italy 2686
parasitised by
Anastatus bifasciatus, in Italy 2684
Gryon spp., in Italy 2687

Goose, carbofenthothion in, toxicity of 5870

Goose, Egyptian, preying on, *Spodoptera exempta*, in Uganda 3167

Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*)
Aphis grossulariae on, resistance to 213, 1581, 1582
Nasonovia ribisnigri on, resistance to 1581, 1582
pests of 4329
resistance to 5467

gordoni, Aphytis

gossipi, Amblyseius

gossypiella, Bucculatrix

- gossypiella*, *Pectinophora* (*Platyedra*)
gossypiella, *Platyedra* (see *Pectinophora gossypiella*)
gossypii, *Acyrtosiphon*
gossypii, *Aphelinus*
gossypii, *Aphis*
gossypii, *Phenacoccus*
Gossypium (see also Cotton)
Gossypium hirsutum
Heliothis virescens on, resistance to 4054
terpenoids in, insecticidal activity of 4680
Gossypure (see 7,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol, acetate, (7Z,11E)-, with (7Z,11Z)-7,11-hexadecadienyl acetate)
Gossypol (see [2,2'-Binaphthalene]-8,8'-dicarboxaldehyde, 1,1',6,6',7,7'-hexahydroxy-3,3'-dimethyl-5,5'-bis(1-methylethyl)-)
gougeletii, *Carabus lusitanicus*
Gourd, *Cryptotermes brevis* in, imported into West Germany 3134
Gourd, bitter (see *Momordica charantia*)
Gourd, bottle (see *Lagenaria siceraria*)
Gourd, pointed (see *Trichosanthes dioica*)
Gourd, ribbed (see *Luffa acutangula*)
Gourd, smooth (see *Luffa cylindrica*)
Grace's medium, culture-medium component for, *Entomophthora egressa* 5633
gracilicorne, *Chaetosiphon*
gracilis, *Orthomorpha* (*Oxidus*)
gracilis, *Oxidus* (see *Orthomorpha*)
gracilis, *Paromius*
gracilis, *Phyllocoptes*
Gracillariidae, food-plant relationships of 5863
Grackle, common (see *Quiscalus quiscula*)
Grain crops
Aphididae on, in Chile 3912
Aphidoidea on, in UK 5226
aphids on
collecting of 592
damage caused by 5917
forecasting infestations of 5914
in Belgium 1922
in UK 6030
arthropod pests of
in France 3854
in Indiana 640
in Scotland 2356, 2947
Cnephasia pumicana on, damage caused by 6027
Diptera on, in England 5878
Eurygaster spp. on
forecasting infestations of 5422
in Bulgaria 4341
Heliothis armigera on, in Hunan Province 1954
Hieroglyphus nigrореpletus on, in India 5421
insect pests of 4204
in Quebec 643
in UK 5905
resistance to 5648
Noctuidae on, in Western Australia 3347
Oscinella frit on, damage caused by 4979
pest control on 2375
evaluation of 3698
in UK 5911
insecticides for 5925
integrated 3284, 5909, 5910
pesticides in, residues of 2438
pests of
in New South Wales 3744
in West Germany 5932
Rhopalosiphum padi on, in Sweden 3436, 6348
Scarabaeidae on, in Australia 2579
Sitobion avenae on, in Sweden 6348
Syringopais temperatella on, in Cyprus 1956
thrips on, in Romania 654
Grain products
insect pests of, insecticide resistance in 1535
Lepisma spp. in, damage caused by 5392
pest control in
phosphine for 394
role of pesticides in 2417
Thermobia spp. in, damage caused by 5392
Grain storage structures, insect pests in, in Punjab 5603
- Grain (stored)**
arthropod pests of
in Alberta 2967
in Michigan 5605
infestation data for, multivariate statistical analysis of 106
insect pests of 5598
damage caused by 6245
effects of changes in storage conditions on 5116
in East Germany 3259
in Gambia 1528
in Ghana 1528
in Israel 409
in lowland tropics 3666
in Uttar Pradesh 1241, 1924
in Western Australia 2858
insecticide resistance in 1535
losses of, review of 2864
pest control in 2858, 3259, 6359
air-tight storage for 5603
evaluating insecticides for 419
fumigants for 6234
fumigation for 5603
inert dusts for 2296
insecticidal smokes for 3261
insecticides for 1528
methacrifos for 5926
pre-storage disinfection for 3661
protective atmospheres for 917
role of pesticides in 2417
solar absorbance drying beds for 5607
ways of adding insecticides for 5112
pests of, interactions among 4803
post-harvest losses in, survey of 4119
Sitotroga cerealella in, in Austria 4340
Trogoderma granarium in, imported into USSR 6295
grallarius, *Neonastatus*
Gram (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Gram, Bengal (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Gram, black (see *Vigna mungo*)
Gram, green (see *Vigna mungo*; *Vigna radiata*)
Gram, red (see *Cajanus cajan*)
Gram, white (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Gramineae (see Poaceae)
Graminella nigrifrons
control of, insecticides for 667
in USA 667, 5424
maize chlorotic dwarf virus in, transmission of 667
on maize, in Georgia (USA) 667
traps for 5424
graminicola, *Phenacoccus*
graminis, *Chrysolina*
graminivora, *Raghuva*
graminosus, *Phenacoccus* (*P. graminicola*)
graminum, *Schizaphis* (*Toxoptera*)
graminum, *Toxoptera* (see *Schizaphis graminum*)
granaria, *Calandra* (see *Sitophilus granarius*)
Granaries, insect pests in, in Israel 407
granarium, *Macrosiphum* (see *Sitobion avenae*)
granarium, *Trogoderma*
granarius, *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*)
granarius, *Triops*
granati, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*)
granati, *Eriophyes* (see *Aceria*)
grandalis, *Megastes*
grandella, *Hypsipyla*
grandicollis, *Ips*
grandicornis, *Simosyrphus*
grandiosella, *Diatraea*
grandis, *Alcaeorrhynchus*
grandis, *Anthonomus*
grandis, *Asolcus* (see *Trissolcus grandis*)
grandis, *Trissolcus* (*Asolcus*)
Grandlure (*Anthonomus grandis* sex pheromone)
Anthonomus grandis responses to 1118
attractant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 1440, 1445, 2180, 3218, 3318, 4534, 4666, 5072
formulations of 3218
in *Anthonomus grandis*
effects of bacteria on production of 431
regulation of biosynthesis of 45
granellus, *Nemapogon*
granulatum, *Calosoma alternans*
granulifer, *Pseudopityophthorus*
- Grape juice**, bait component for, fruit-piercing moths 4435
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*)
Aleurotrachelus citri on, in Egypt 766
Aonidiella aurantii on
in California 6105
in Queensland 5495
in Texas 5017
Chrysomphalus aonidium on, in Queensland 5495
Ectomyelois ceratoniae on, in Cyprus 6104
insect pests of, in Cyprus 2945
Panonychus citri on, in California 6105
Parlatoria pergandii on, in Texas 5017
Phylloxeristis citrella on, development of 771
Phyllocoptruta oleivora on, in New Zealand 1186
Scirtothrips citri on, in California 6105
Grapefruit groves, parasitic insects in, effects of acaricides on 5017
Grapemone (see 9-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-)
Grapevine (*Vitis vinifera*)
acephate in, residues of 6317
Adoretus bicolor on, damage caused by 5475
A. lasiopygus on, in Rajasthan 6293
Agrotis segetum on, in France 1410
Alabama argillacea on 5775
Aleurocanthus spiniferus on, in Tamil Nadu 2044
Anaphothrips vitis on, in Romania 654
Anoxia pilosa on, in Hungary 88
Argyrotaenia velutinana on, in New York 4992
arthropod pests of
in France 3854
in Kenya 6356
in Switzerland 1923
pesticide resistance in 2884
benomyl in, residues of 6320
Chlorophorus varius on, in Egypt 221
Eotetranychus carpini on, in Italy 2241
Epiphyas postvittana on, in Victoria 219
epofenonane in, toxicity of 2683
Eriophyes vitis on, damage caused by 6085
Erythroneura elegantula on, in California 6083
Eupoecilia ambiguella on
assessing infestations of 3304
effects of weather on 726
forecasting infestations of 1617, 1618
in France 2683
in Italy 218
in Switzerland 725, 2683, 6084
in West Germany 5474
grapevine flavescence dorée
causal agent in
in Israel 3561
symptoms of 6082
Hesperophanes griseus on, in Daghestan 2682
Hippotion eson on, in South Africa 727
insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 4782
insect pests of, in Taiwan 5471
Kerria lacca on, in Tamil Nadu 2044
leptophos in, residues of 6319
Lobesia botrana on
assessing infestations of 1331
effects of weather on 726
forecasting infestations of 1617, 1618, 5638
in Dagestan 3566
in France 722, 724, 2683, 3313, 5332
in Italy 218, 220
in Romania 5476
in Switzerland 725, 2683, 6084
in Tadzhikistan 3566
in Uzbekistan 224, 3559
Macrotheca unipuncta on, in Michigan 5473
Mamestra brassicae on, oviposition by 788
Noctuidae on, in South Korea 4435
Ocnogyna loewii on, damage caused by 222
Paralobesia viteana on, in New York 1069, 3182
pest control on 606, 2375, 5733

Grapevine contd.

- pest control on *contd.*
 etrimfros for 2622
 in Ukraine 4983
 integrated 3286, 4427, 5474
 low-volume sprays for 4158
 malonoben for 5899
 pyrethroids for 5902
 pesticides in, effects on wine making of 3179, 3180
 pests of 4329
 in New South Wales 3744
 in West Germany 5932
 phenological development stages of 728
Planococcus spp. on, in Israel 2043
P. ficus on, in Italy 1329
Popillia japonica on, effects of phylloxera galls on 2045
Pseudococcus spp. on, in Andhra Pradesh 5472
P. longispinus on
 in New Zealand 1330
 in South Australia 253
Scaphoideus titanus on, in France 3184
Sinoxylon perforans on, damage caused by 2047
Sparganothis pilleriana on, assessing infestations of 3302
 tetrachlorvinphos in, residues of 6318
Thersimima ampelophaga on, in Georgia (USSR) 6081
Vitacea polistiformis on, in Georgia (USA) 3181, 4993
Viteus vitifoliae on, in Armenia 723
Grapevine (dried fruit) (see Raisins and sultanas)
Grapevine flavescence dorée
 causal agent
 in
 grapevine
 in France 3184
 in Israel 3561
 symptoms of 6082
Scaphoideus titanus, transmission of 3184
 control of, vector control for 3184
Grapevine golden flavescence (see Grapevine flavescence dorée)
Grapevine Pierce's disease
 causal agent
 identity of 2046
 in
Draeculacephala minerva, transmission of 2046
Hordnia circellata, transmission of 2046
Graphognathus fecundus
 in USA 1012
 taxonomy of, egg dimensions as characters for 1012
Graphognathus leucoloma
 fecundity in, effects of food-plant on 1319
 in New Zealand 1319, 3952, 6058
 in pastures, effects of species composition on 6058
 on lucerne, in New Zealand 3952
Graphognathus leucoloma leucoloma
 in USA 1012
 taxonomy of, egg dimensions as characters for 1012
Graphognathus minor
 in USA 1012
 taxonomy of, egg dimensions as characters for 1012
Graphognathus peregrinus
 in USA 1012
 taxonomy of, egg dimensions as characters for 1012
Grapholita delineana (see *Cydia delineana*)
Grapholita funebrana (see *Cydia funebrana*)
Grapholita janthinana (see *Cydia janthinana*)
Grapholita molesta (see *Cydia molesta*)
Grapholita prunivora (see *Cydia prunivora*)
Grapholita tenebrosana (see *Cydia tenebrosana*)
Graphosoma lineatum
 parasitised by
Gryon muscaeformis 2686
Ooencyrtus gonoceri 2686
Trissolcus flavipes 2686

Graphosoma semipunctatum

- parasitised by
Anastatus bifasciatus 2684
Gryon muscaeformis 2686
Ooencyrtus gonoceri 2686
Trissolcus spp. 2600
T. flavipes 2686
Grass, annual blue (see *Poa annua*)
Grass, Bahia (see *Paspalum notatum*)
Grass, barnyard (see *Echinochloa crus-galli*)
Grass, bent (see *Agrostis*)
Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
Grass, centipede (see *Eremochloa ophiuroides*)
Grass, Egyptian (see *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*)
Grass, Italian rye (see *Lolium multiflorum*)
Grass, itch (see *Rottboellia exaltata*)
Grass, Johnson (see *Sorghum halepense*)
Grass, Kentucky blue (see *Poa pratensis*)
Grass, kikuyu (see *Pennisetum clandestinum*)
Grass, large crab (see *Digitaria sanguinalis*)
Grass, lemon (see *Cymbopogon*)
Grass, orchard (see *Dactylis glomerata*)
Grass, para (see *Panicum purpurascens*)
Grass, rye (see *Lolium*)
Grass, St. Augustine (see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*)
Grass, Sudan (see *Sorghum*)
Grass, timothy (see *Phleum pratense*)
Grass, viper's (see *Scorzonera hispanica*)
Grass, water (see *Brachiaria mutica*)
Grass, Yorkshire fog (see *Holcus lanatus*)
grassator, Lestodiplosis
grassei, Reticulitermes lucifugus
Grasses
Acromyrmex landolti on, in Paraguay 2016
Atherigona spp. on, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
 Buprestidae on, in Europe 6197
 Coccoidea on, in Georgia (USA) 4976
Conocephalus semivittatus on, feeding by 5303
Delia coarctata on, in England 662
 Eriophyidae on, in Bulgaria 1953
Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus on, in India 5421
 insect pests of, in Quebec 643
Metopolophium festucae on, in Switzerland 449
Muellerianella spp. on, in Netherlands 2015
Oscinella frit on
 damage caused by 4979
 in Sweden 6339
Oulema melanopus on, in France 6035
 pasture pests as affected by 6058
Sitobion avenae on, in Yugoslavia 6032
Spodoptera exempta on, in Queensland 4914
Trinervitermes geminatus on, feeding preferences of 5281
Grasshopper (see Saltatoria)
Grasshopper, short-horned (see Acrididae)
Grassland
 Acrididae in, assessing infestations of 1888
 ants in, effects of mirex on 443
 aphids in, forecasting infestations of 1921
Apirocals spp. in, in Papua New Guinea 2464
 Araneae in, effects of weather on 207
 arthropods in
 effects of cultural practices on 1314
 effects of cutting on 1303
 in Irish Republic 6360
 Carabidae in
 effects of environmental stress on 4843
 in USSR 2638
 Coleoptera in, effects of reservoir construction on 3118
 Diptera in, effects of fertilizers on 5397
 Elachistidae in, in northern Europe 4720
 grasshoppers in, models of 3165
Heliethis zea in, overwintering of 3524
 insect pests of, in Northern Ireland 5224
Melanoplus spp. in, energy budget of 204
Myrmica jacobsoni in, in Poland 3049
 Orthoptera in, in Georgia (USSR) 3487

Grassland contd.

- Oscinella frit* in, effects of management practices on 1305
 pests of, in West Germany 5932
 Saltatoria in
 assessing infestations of 197
 damage caused by 5462
 outbreaks of 4808
Spodoptera exempta in, in Uganda 3167
Tipula czizeki in, in East Germany 3950
T. paludosa in, in East Germany 3950
Grassland, tidal, Lasius flavus in, effects on fauna and flora of 3070
gravidus, Xyleborus
Gravimarmata margarotana, in France 2258
Gravitational waves, Melolontha melolontha
 responses to 5319
grayi, Xylotrechus
 Greater Antilles, Tachinidae in 5962
Greece
Aelia rostrata in
 natural enemies of 1862, 4922
 on wheat 4921
Agriotes spp. in, on potato 5894
Aspidiotus nerii in
 on Citrus 3989
 on olive 3989
Carpophilus hemipterus in 4214
C. mutilatus in 4214
Cataglyphis bicolor in, natural enemies of 1914
Corynis similis in, on Papaver 3896
Cydia delineana in, on hemp 4057
Dacus oleae in, on olive 262, 775, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1810, 2084, 3587, 5021
Euphyllura olivina in, on olive 3990
Eurygaster maura in
 natural enemies of 1862, 4922
 on wheat 4921
 Pentatomidae in, on wheat 1862
 Phytoseiidae in 3494, 3508
Prays oleae in, on olive 3993
Saissetia oleae in, on olive 3991
Sphaerolecanium prunastri in 3972
Spodoptera littoralis in 576
 on lucerne 5876
Green gram yellow mosaic virus (see Mung bean yellow mosaic virus)
Green moong (see *Vigna radiata*)
Greenaspis divergens
 in India 5064
 on Cymbopogon, in Kerala 5064
Greengage (*Prunus insititia* var. *italica*)
Cydia pomonella on, development of 1346
greeni, Bracon
Greenidea formosana
 in Philippines 503
 on guava, in Philippines 503
Greenidea photiniphaga
 in Nepal 1835
 on Quercus, in Nepal 1835
 Greenland, Tachinidae in 5962
gregaria, Schistocerca
Gregarisation pheromones
Locusta migratoria 1077, 2540
 locusts 1062
Schistocerca gregaria 1794
Grenada, Dasyhelea borgmeieri in, on cacao 339
Gretchena bolliana
 control of, insecticides for 2690
 in USA 2690
 on pecan, in Georgia (USA) 2690
Grevillea robusta, Asterolecanium pustulans
 on, damage caused by 4067
griseanae, Phytodietus
grisella, Achroia
Griseofulvin
 against, *Aphis fabae*, on *Vicia faba* 2414
 in *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, no effects from 2413
griseus, Hesperophanes
grita, Brachypnoea exilis
 Gromore, with *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
grossa, Cheilosia
grossa, Chrysomela
grossulariae, Aphis
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*)
Amsacta albigstriga on, in Andhra Pradesh 3604
A. lineola on, development of 4797

Groundnut contd.

- Anarsia ephippias* on, in Punjab 5052
Aphis craccivora on, in Nigeria 4486
 arthropod pests of
 in Andhra Pradesh 5728
 in Gambia 5967
Biloba subscivella on
 in India 4639
 in Karnataka 1391
 in Tamil Nadu 2756, 4631
Colaspis janssensii on, in Brazil 5529
Diabrotica undecimpunctata on, resistance to 3208
Diacrisia obliqua on, development of 4752
 disulfoton in, effects of 4505, 5161
Empoasca fabae on, resistance to 3208
Enneothrips flavens on, in Brazil 4504, 5050, 5529
 fensulfothion in, effects of 4505
Frankliniella fusca on
 in Texas 5053
 resistance to 3208
 groundnut ring mosaic virus in, in Tamil Nadu 4645
 groundnut rosette virus in, in Nigeria 4486
Holotrichia spp. on, in Gujarat 5420
H. consanguinea on
 in Delhi 3207
 in India 962
 in Rajasthan 6138
Hypsonotus spp. on, in Brazil 4027
 insect pests of, in Indonesia 3743
Myloccerus spp. on, in Bihar 5830
 Noctuidae on, in China 5051
Orosius albicinctus on, unable to develop 4524
 oxamyl in, metabolism of 6323
 pest control on
 biological 108, 3509
 guazatine for 797
 phorate in
 effects of 5161
 residues of 3207
 quinalphos in, effects of 4505
Rhizobium spp. in, interaction of
 insecticides and 5161
Spodoptera exigua on, development of 1701
S. litura on, in Malaya 4330
Stegasta capitella on, damage caused by 810
Tomintus spp. on, in Brazil 811
 viruses of, aphid vectors of 611
Groundnut butter, bait component for,
Solenopsis invicta 3724, 4305
Groundnut fields, insects in, traps for 110
Groundnut oil
 against, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, in
 cowpeas 422
 DDT in, residues of 2939
 in *Locusta migratoria*, toxicity of 540
Groundnut ring mosaic virus
 control of, vector control for 4645
 in, groundnut, in Tamil Nadu 4645
Groundnut rosette virus
 in
 Aphis craccivora, transmission of
 4486, 5724
 groundnut, in Nigeria 4486
Groundnut (stored nuts)
Araecerus fasciculatus in, development of 1542
Caryedon serratus in, imported into USSR 6295
Corcyra cephalonica in
 development of 907
 imported into USSR 6295
Ephestia cautella in
 in USA 5600
 oviposition by 3425
 insect pests of, in Gambia 1528
 pest control in, aeration for 5597
Plodia interpunctella in
 in USA 5600
 oviposition by 3425
Prostephanus truncatus in, damage caused by 4590

Grouse, ruffed (see *Bonasa umbellus*)

grumi, Xylotrechus

Gryllidae

control of, baits for 4160

Gryllidae contd.

- in grassland, effects of cutting on 1303
 in pastures, in Victoria 4160
 preying on
 Rhagoletis pomonella
 in Ontario 5482
 in Quebec 758
Gryllodes sigillatus
 digestive enzymes in 3400
 nervous system in 2972
 oviposition in 4818
Grylloidea, nervous system and behaviour in 4240
Gryllotalpa africana
 control of 1290, 5443
 illustrations of 5443
 in India 4876
 in Malaysia 1290
Monocercomonas digranulae in, in
 Maharashtra 4876
 on rice
 damage caused by 5443
 in Sarawak 1290
Gryllotalpa, Gryllotalpa
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
 biology of 3038, 3865
 control of 3038
 insecticides for 3865
 distribution of 3038
 in USSR 3865, 4599
 nematodes in, in Turkmenia 4599
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla (see *Neocurtilla hexadactyla*)
Gryllotalpa vulgaris (see *G. gryllotalpa*)
Gryllotalpidae, in Brazil 4307, 4308
Gryllus bimaculatus
 densonucleosis virus in, not infective 5137
 pigmentation in, as indicator of endocrine activity 5790
Gryllus domesticus (see *Acheta domestica*)
Gryllus firmus
 in USA 618
 in fields, effects of date of disking on 618
Gryllus ovisipis
 in USA 618
 in fields, effects of date of disking on 618
Gryllus pennsylvanicus
 control of, insecticides for 455, 977, 978, 4690
 in USA 1324
 preying on, *Bathyplectes curculionis*, in
 Illinois 1324
 pyrethroid susceptibility in, effects of post-treatment temperature on 455
Gryllus rubens
 in USA 618
 in fields, effects of date of disking on 618
Gryon, parasitising, *Gonocerus acutaeangulatus*, in Italy 2687
Gryon gnidus
 biology of 808
 in Nigeria 808
 parasitising, *Acanthomia tomentosicollis*, in Nigeria 808
Gryon muscaeformis
 biology of 2687
 descriptions of 2687
 in Italy 2686, 2687
 parasitising
 Gonocerus acutaeangulatus
 and biological control using, in Italy 2686
 in Italy 2687
Grypocentrus albipes
 biology of 2605
 descriptions of 2605
 parasitising
 Fenusa pusilla 2605
 and biological control using, in
 Quebec 3641
GS-13005 (see Methidathion)
Guadeloupe (indexed under French West Indies)
Guaiacol (see Phenol, 2-methoxy-)
Guanidine, N,N'''-(iminodi-8,1-octanediyl)bis- (see Guazatine)
Guanine (see 6H-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro-)

Guanosine

- cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate)
 in *Acheta domestica* accessory gland 1040
 in *Mamestra configurata*
 effects of DDT on 461
 effects of malathion on 2512
 in *Sarcophaga bullata*
 effects of DDT on 461
 effects of malathion on 2512
Guar (see *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*)
Guar fields
 spiders in
 in Oklahoma 2132
 in Texas 2132
Guar gum
 diet component for, *Cydia pomonella* 115
 in insect diets, as agar substitute 115
Guatemala, Trogositidae in 393
Guava (*Psidium guajava*)
Anastrepha fraterculus on, in Peru 2029
A. suspensa on, in Puerto Rico 3759
 arthropod pests of, in Zambia 6355
Ceratitis capitata on, in Peru 2029
Chloropulvinaria psidii on, in India 1559
Greenidea formosana on, in Philippines 503
Indarbela spp. on, in Haryana 2027
 insect pests of, in South Africa 4468
Insulaspis rubrovittata on 5078
Peltotrachelus cognatus on, in Karnataka 4418
Saissetia coffeae on, in Egypt 633, 4456
 Scarabaeidae on, in Rajasthan 6293
Guayule (see *Parthenium argentatum*)
Guazatine (*N,N,N'''*-(iminodi-8,1-octanediyl)bis[guanidine])
 against
 Cercosporidium personatum, in
 groundnut 797
 Mycosphaerella arachidis, in groundnut 797
 antifeedant activity of 2452
 antifeedant for, *Pseudoplusia includens*, on
 groundnut 797
guerreronis, Aceria
Guiera senegalensis, *Kraussaria angulifera*
 on, in Nigeria 5367
guldinii, Piezodorus
guimeti, Pullus (see *Scymnus guimeti*)
guimeti, Scymnus (Pullus)
 Guinea corn (see Sorghum)
guineense, Tetramorium
Guizotia abyssinica, *Galeateo scrophicus* on,
 in Karnataka 2768
gularis, Paralipsa
 Gull, common (see *Larus canus*)
 Gull, herring (see *Larus argentatus*)
gulgargicus, Brachyxystus subsignatus
 Guppy (see *Poecilia reticulata*)
guptai, Odontotermes bellahunisensis
gurgistanus, Agriotes
Gusathion (see Azinphos-methyl)
Gusathion MS (see Azinphos-methyl, with
 demeton-S-methyl sulphone)
Guthion (see Azinphos-methyl)
guttata, Parnara
guttatus, Rhopalicus
guttiger, Eusarcocoris (see *Eysarcocoris guttiger*)
guttiger, Eysarcocoris (Eusarcocoris)
guttivitta, Heterocampa
guttulata, Oncideres
guttulosa, Austracris
Guyana
Corynothrips stenopterus in, on cassava 4514
Erinnyis ello in, on cassava 4514
Hydrellia spp. in, natural enemies of 494
Vatiga illudens in, on cassava 4514
Gymnopleurus
 endothermy in 5301
 in dung, in Bulgaria 13
Gymnoscelis
 in Norway 18
 on maize, in Mauritius 4338
Gymnosoma, parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in
 Sicily 4925
Gymnosoma rotundatum
 in Spain 4923
 parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4923

- Gymnosoma rungsi**
in Greece 1862, 4922
parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Greece 1862, 4922
- Gymnospermae**, Cecidomyiidae on, galls of 1027
- Gynaikothrips ficorum**
in Brazil 142
preyed on by, *Ocyptamus zenia*, in Brazil 142
- Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus**
in India 1235
preyed on by
Androthrips flavipes, in India 1235
Montandoniola moraguesi, in India 1235
- Gynaikothrips karnyi**
control of, insecticides for 4910
in India 4910
on *Piper nigrum*, in Kerala 4910
taxonomy of, confused with *Liothrips karnyi* 4910
- Gynandropsis pentaphylla**, *Orosius albicinctus* on, development of 4524
- Gynura sarmetosa**, *Phenacoccus solani* on, in Florida 3633
- Gypsonoma aceriana**
in Yugoslavia 2820
parasites of, in Yugoslavia 2820
- Gypsonoma haimbachiana**
biology of 2820
in USA 2820
on *Populus deltoides*, in USA 2820
parasites of, in USA 2820
predators of, in USA 2820
- Gypsonoma hapalosarca**
in Pakistan 2820
parasites of, in Pakistan 2820
- Gypsonoma minutana**, in Finland 2965
- gyrans**, *Macroglossa*
- Gyrocampa**, parasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Karnataka 2000
- Habrobracon** (see *Bracon*)
- Habrobracon hebetor** (see *Bracon hebetor*)
- Habrobracon juglandis** (see *Bracon hebetor*)
- Habrobracon nigricans** (see *Bracon nigricans*)
- Habrobracon serinopae** (see *Bracon serinopae*)
- Habrocytus**, parasitising, *Oulema lichenis*, in USSR 3527
- Habrocytus semotus**
in Canada 4100
parasitising, *Coleophora serratella*, in Newfoundland 4100
- Habrolepis rouxi**
in Kenya 5401
in Saudi Arabia 2609
in Uganda 5401
parasitising
Aonidiella orientalis, in Saudi Arabia 2609
Selenaspidus articulatus
in Kenya 5401
in Uganda 5401
- Haddock** (see *Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)
- Hadeninae**, taxonomy of, male abdominal brush organs as characters for 4740
- Haematobia**, parasitised by, *Tachinaephagus javensis*, in Indonesia 4210
- Haematobia irritans**
in Canada 2967
in USA 2667, 6059
in cattle dung
colonisation by 2667
in California 6059
- haemorrhoidale**, *Acanthosoma haemorrhoidalis*, *Heliothrips haesitator*, *Glypta*
- Hafnia**, in, *Heliothis armigera*, in Turkey 1424
- haimbachiana**, *Gypsonoma*
- Haiti**, *Chremom repentinus* in, natural enemies of 4208
- Hakea**, biological control of 606
- Halictophagus munroei**
sp. nov., description of 6049
in Malaysia 6049
parasitising
Nephotettix nigropictus, in Sarawak 6049
N. virescens, in Sarawak 6049
- Halictophagus spectrum**
in Malaysia 6049
parasitising, *Tettigella spectra*, in Sarawak 6049
- Halisidota tessellaris**
in Venezuela 720, 3963
on blackberry, in Venezuela 720
on *Rubus glaucus*, in Venezuela 3963
- Halogeton glomeratus**, insect enemies of, in Pakistan 5986
- Halotydeus destructor**
in Australia 1321, 6064
on lupin, in New South Wales 6064
on *Ornithopus compressus*, in Western Australia 1321
- halterata**, *Megaselia*
- Halticoptera circulus**
in Sweden 6339
parasitising, *Oscinella frit*, in Sweden 6339
- Halticus bracteatus**
in USA 284
preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatalis*, in Florida 284
- Halys obscura**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Sarju* 3355
- Halysia quattuordecimpunctata** (see *Propylea quattuordecimpunctata*)
- hamifer**, *Chlaenius*
- hamiltoni**, *Erythroneura*
- hampei**, *Hypothenemus*
- Hansenula holstii**
in, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2833
volatile metabolites of, potentiating attractants for *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2833
- hapalosarca**, *Gypsonoma*
- Haplaxius**
coconut lethal yellowing disease, causal agent in, not transmitted 6074
rearing of, techniques for 6074
- Haplaxius cocois** 6074
- Haplaxius crudus** 6074
biology of 5802
food-plants of 5802
in USA 5802
on coconut, survival of 5802
on *Veitchia merrillii*, survival of 5802
- Haplodiplosis equestris** (see *H. marginata*)
- Haplodiplosis marginata**
control of 956
cultural measures for 1861
threshold for 2645
in Bulgaria 1861, 2645
in Denmark 956
in East Germany 3911
in UK 5905
on barley, forecasting infestations of 2645
on grain crops, in UK 5905
on wheat, forecasting infestations of 2645
parasitised by, *Platyaster equestris*, in East Germany 3911
- Haplothrips aculeatus**
control of
cultural measures for 4969
insecticides for 4969
energy budget of 6353
in China 1263, 4969
in Romania 654
on barley, in Romania 654
on grasses, in Romania 654
on rice
in China 1263
in Kweichow Province 4969
on rye, in Romania 654
- Haplothrips ganglbaueri**
biology of 3939
control of
insecticides for 2007
weed control for 3939
in India 2007, 3915, 3939
in Pakistan 3939
in Sri Lanka 3939
on *Echinochloa crus-galli*, in India 3939
on rice, in India 3939
on sorghum, in Haryana 2007
on wheat, in Punjab 3915
preyed on by, *Orius maxidentex*, in India 3939
- Haplothrips niger**
in Romania 654
- Haplothrips niger** contd.
on *Trifolium*, in Romania 654
- Haplothrips nigricornis**
in India 4525
on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
- Haplothrips tritici** Kurd.
biology of 3527
control of 3914
insecticides for 3527
distribution of 4355
food-plants of 4355
in Bulgaria 1958
in Romania 654, 1273
in Turkey 4355
in USSR 3527, 3914
on wheat
damage caused by 1274, 3914, 4355
effects of fertilizers on 1273
in Romania 654
in USSR 3527
varietal preferences of 1958
predators of, in USSR 3527
- Hapsidolema lichenis** (see also *Oulema lichenis*)
control of, insecticides for 1861
in Bulgaria 1861
on wheat, in Bulgaria 1861
- hareja**, *Pseudoscymnus*
- hariolus**, *Phaeogenes*
- Harmonia axyridis**
cannibalism in 5950
in USSR 2055
nutrition of 4888
preying on
aphids, in Soviet Far East 2055
Myzus persicae 5950
- Harmonia conformis**
diapause in 2529
in Australia 366, 2529
preying on, *Psylla uncatoides*, and biological control using, in Hawaii 366, 4712
- Harmonia globulata** (see *Synharmonia*)
- Harmonia octomaculata**
in China 1990
in India 5399
in rice-fields, in China 1990
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae*, in Karnataka 5399
- Harpalus**
development in, only completed on seed diet 1785
in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
- Harpalus aeneus**, taxonomy of, synonym of *H. affinis* 1015
- Harpalus affinis**
in Canada 3583
in apple orchards, in Ontario 3583
taxonomy of, *Harpalus aeneus* as synonym of 1015
- Harpalus ardosiacus**, development in, only completed on seed diet 1785
- Harpalus desertus**
in USA 4843
in shortgrass prairie, responses to ecosystem stress of 4843
- Harpalus distinguendus**
in Yugoslavia 683
in maize fields, in Yugoslavia 683
- Harpalus pensylvanicus**
in Canada 3578, 5482
in USA 1324, 1906, 3515
on weeds, seed damage caused by 3515
preying on
Agrotis ipsilon 1906
Bathypsectes curculionis, in Illinois 1324
Rhagoletis pomonella, in Ontario 3578, 5482
- Harpalus pubescens** (see *H. rufipes*)
- Harpalus rufipes**
diel activity pattern of 3829
in Poland 2143
in Sweden 5333
in UK 950, 3829
in USSR 2638
in Yugoslavia 683
in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
in maize fields, in Yugoslavia 683
in potato fields, in Poland 2143
in rye fields, in Poland 2143
in strawberry fields, in England 3829
in wheat fields, in Sweden 5333

- Harpalus rufipes** *contd.*
rickettsia-like organisms in, in England 950
seasonal abundance of 2143, 2638
- harrisii, Chrysopa**
- harrisoni, Dicliophlebia**
- hastata, Rheumaptera**
- Hawaii**
Aceria granati in, on pomegranate 1369
agricultural entomology in 4712
Alloccoccus confusus in, on imported protea cut flowers 5
Aspidiotus destructor in, on yam 5538
biological control in 438
blackberry in, *Priophorus morio* for biological control of 6078
Coccinellidae in 148
Dichromothrips corbeti in 2215
Encyrtidae in 147
Leptynoptera sulfurea in 4275
new insect pests in 4846
Passiflora mollissima in, *Heliconius cydno* for biological control of 1156
Prospalta dolorosa in 1941
Psylla uncatoides in, on *Acacia* 366
Scolytidae in 3656
Subpandesma anysa in, on *Pithecolobium dulce* 1369
sugar-cane in, insect pests of 3141
Tachinidae in 5962
Xyleborus interjectus in 353
- hawaiiensis, Coccophagus**
- Hay cubes, diet component for, Mythimna separata** 602
- Hazel (Corylus avellana)**
Cecidophypsis vermiformis on, in Oregon 4431
Gonocerus acuteangulatus on damage caused by 2616
in Italy 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687
Heteroptera on, in Italy 225
Myzocallis coryli on, in Czechoslovakia 5587
Nezara viridula on, damage caused by 2616
Peliococcus serratus on, in Italy 1329
pest control on, integrated 3286
pests of 4329
Phytoptus avellanae on, in Oregon 4431
Piezodorus lituratus on, damage caused by 2616
- HCH (see BHC)**
- hebes, Dasybasis**
- hebetor, Bracon (Habrobracon; Microbracon)**
- hebetor, Habrobracon (see Bracon)**
- hebetor, Microbracon (see Bracon)**
- Hedera, Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae** on, in Peru 1874
- Hedera helix, Aphis hederæ** on, in Chile 5836
- hederæ, Aphis**
- Hedgerows**
arthropod fauna of, and of neighbouring agricultural land 5568
flying insects in and near, in England 579
- Hedya nubiferana**
attractants for 2447
biology of 5005
in Bulgaria 5005
in Hungary 739
in Sweden 2054, 2447, 3291
on apple
in Hungary 739
in Sweden 2054
on *Malus sylvestris*, in Hungary 739
traps for 3291
- Hedylepta indicata**
in India 5524
parasitised by
Brachymeria spp., in India 5524
Xanthopimpla punctata, in India 5524
preyed on by, spiders, in India 5524
- Hedysarum coronarium, Piezodorus lituratus** on, in Italy 2616
- heimi, Coptotermes**
- Hektavin (see Carbaryl)**
- helenæ, Typhlodromus**
- Helianthemum, Thaumetopoea herculeana** on, in Spain 2842
- helianthi, Acanthophilus**
- helianthi, Galeatus**
- Helianthus annuus (see Sunflower)**
- Helianthus maximiliani, Megas inornata** on, in Texas 4041
- Helianthus mollis, Megas inornata** on, in Texas 4041
- Helianthus salicifolius, Megas inornata** on, in Texas 4041
- Helianthus tuberosus (see Artichoke, Jerusalem)**
- helichrysi, Brachycaudus**
- Heliconia indica, Ragwelellus horvathi** on, in Papua New Guinea 6015
- Heliconius, on Passiflora, coevolution of** 1156
- Heliconius cydno, on Passiflora mollissima, and biological control using, in Hawaii** 1156
- Helicotylenchus**
control of, nematocides for 667, 4629
in
maize
effects of insecticides on 5432
in Georgia (USA) 667
okra, in Tamil Nadu 4629
- Helicoverpa armigera (see Heliothis armigera)**
- Helicoverpa zea (see Heliothis zea)**
- Heliocide H₁ (see 1-Anthracenecarboxaldehyde, 7,10a-dimethyl-9,10-dioxo-5,8,8a,9,10,10a-hexahydro-2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-8-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)**
- Heliocopris, endothermy in** 5301
- heliopa, Gnorimoschema (see Scrobipalpa heliopa)**
- heliopa, Scrobipalpa (Gnorimoschema)**
- heliopæ, Chelonus**
- Heliothis**
Beauveria bassiana in, in Queensland 1556
control of
baits for 2781
biological 2781, 4531, 5074, 5897, 6177, 6285
growth regulators for 4053
insecticides for 329, 332, 825, 1434, 1446, 2127, 3224, 4025
granulosis virus in, in Queensland 1556
natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 2127
Nomuraea rileyi in, in Queensland 1556
Nosema heliothidis in, in Queensland 1556
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Queensland 1556
on cotton
in Arizona 2781
in Arkansas 4531
in Egypt 329, 332, 825
in El Salvador 1446
in Rhodesia 3224
in South Carolina 1434
resistance to 4052
on lupin, damage caused by 6064
on soyabean, in Queensland 4025
parasitised by
Braconidae 5954
Tachinidae 5955
Trichogramma perkinsi, in Peru 1948
predators of
effects of growth regulators on 4053
effects of insecticides on 329, 825
- Heliothis armigera**
antibiotics in, toxicity of 967
attractants for 2983
biology of 1424, 1954, 3858, 4003, 5051
compound eyes in, reflectivity of 1815
control of 3858
biological 1424, 1858, 2571, 5400
insecticides for 457, 820, 989, 1424, 1431, 1446, 1954, 2125, 2186, 2571, 3603, 3859, 4372, 4632, 4642, 6136
integrated 3617
mating disruption for 4707
threshold for 2571, 3711, 5545
DDT resistance in, in Queensland 989
descriptions of 4003
digestive enzymes in 3780
endosulfan resistance in, in Queensland 989
granulosis virus in
interaction of nuclear polyhedrosis virus and 929
- Heliothis armigera contd.**
granulosis virus in *contd.*
no resistance to 3672
pathogenicity of 934
gut in, pH in 3780
illustrations of 3859
in Australia 989, 1446, 3858, 3859
in China 1263, 1954, 5051
in Egypt 3711
in Fiji 3878
in India 2179, 2742, 3603, 3866, 4003, 4213, 4372, 4525, 4632, 4642, 5510, 5511, 5728, 6057, 6136, 6169, 6172, 6253
in Iraq 4039
in Israel 4707
in Malagasy Republic 336, 4535
in Malawi 2186
in Mauritius 4338, 6163
in New Zealand 1858, 5400
in Nigeria 2125
in Philippines 672
in Sudan 2983
in Tanzania 4273
in Turkey 1424
in USSR 2570, 2571, 3617, 5066, 5545
in Yemen 820
marking of, radiophosphorus for 3464
mating disrupters for, screening of 4707
natural enemies of, in Malagasy Republic 4535
nematodes in, in Maharashtra 6172
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
interaction of granulosis virus and 929
no resistance to 3672
not affecting parasites 6181
pathogenicity of 934, 6181
on *Cajanus cajan*
in Karnataka 6136
in Tamil Nadu 3603
in Uttar Pradesh 5510
on *Capsicum*, in Maharashtra 6169
on *Chrysanthemum*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
on *Cicer arietinum*
in Punjab 4003
in Tamil Nadu 4632
in Uttar Pradesh 5510
varietal preferences of 5511
on cotton
forecasting infestations of 5066
in Hunan Province 1954
in Malagasy Republic 4535
in Tadzhikistan 3617, 5545
in Tamil Nadu 4642
in Turkmenia 2570, 2571
in Yemen 820
on crops, damage caused by 3859
on grain crops, in Hunan Province 1954
on groundnut, in Kwangtung Province 5051
on *Laggera aurita*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
on lucerne, development of 3953
on lupin, in New Zealand 5400
on maize
in Karnataka 4372
in Mauritius 4338
in Philippines 672
on marigold, in Tamil Nadu 2742
on *Momordica charantia*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
on pea, in Uttar Pradesh 5510
on safflower, in Iraq 4039
on sorghum, in Haryana 6057
on soyabean, damage caused by 3600
on sunflower
in Maharashtra 6172
in Tamil Nadu 4525
varietal preferences of 2179
on *Tagetes indica*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
on tomato
damage caused by 6163
in Punjab 4003
in Turkey 1424
in Uttar Pradesh 5510
in Yemen 820
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 2125
parasites of
in Andhra Pradesh 5728
in Turkmenia 2570
parasitised by
Apanteles spp.
in Malagasy Republic 336

***Heliothis armigera* contd.**

- parasitised by contd.
Apanteles spp. contd.
 in Mauritius 4338
Bracon hebetor, in Turkey 1424
Chelonus curvimaculatus, in Malagasy Republic 336
Dohrniphora cornuta, in Fiji 3878
Euplectrus laphygmae, in Mauritius 4338
Goniosus spp., in Tamil Nadu 3866
Trichogramma spp., in Malagasy Republic 336
T. australicum, in Mauritius 4338
 polyhedrosis virus in, in Punjab 6253
 predators of
 effects of pesticides on 1431
 in Andhra Pradesh 5728
 preyed on by, *Podalonia tydei*, in New Zealand 5400
 pupae of, distinguishing sexes of 4276
 rearing of, techniques for 591
 seasonal abundance of 4273, 5510
 sex pheromone of, components of 2983
 taxonomy of 4213
 toxaphene resistance in, in Queensland 989
- Heliothis assulta***
 compound eyes in, reflectivity of 1815
 phototaxis in 4826
- Heliothis maritima***
 control of, insecticides for 1866
 in Bulgaria 1866
 on lucerne, in Bulgaria 1866
- Heliothis nuclear polyhedrosis virus*** (see also *Baculovirus heliothis*)
 against
Heliothis spp., on cotton 5897, 6285
H. zea, on cotton 832
 formulations of, 6285
 preparations of, standardisation of 1622
 with chlordimeform, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 6285
- Heliothis obsoleta* auct.** (see *H. armigera*)
- Heliothis peltigera***
 distribution of 1931
 food-plants of 1931
 in India 1931, 4213
 on *Acanthospermum hispidum*, in Gujarat 1931
 parasites of, in Gujarat 1931
 predators of, in Gujarat 1931
- Heliothis phloxiphaga***
 in USA 623
 preyed on by, *Pterochilus quinquefasciatus*, in Colorado 623
- Heliothis punctigera***
 biology of 3858
 control of 3858
 cultural measures for 1321
 insecticides for 989, 3859
- Heterorhabditis bacteriophora*** in, in Australia 6257
 illustrations of 3859
 in Australia 989, 1321, 3858, 3859, 6257
 marking of, radiophosphorus for 3464
 on crops, damage caused by 3859
 on *Ornithopus compressus*, in Western Australia 1321
 rearing of, techniques for 4287
- Heliothis subflexa***
 cross mating of, with, *Heliothis virescens* 3416, 3418, 3793
 sex attraction in 5770
- Heliothis subflexa* × *H. virescens***, sex attraction in 5770
- Heliothis virescens***
 attractants for 1598, 2409
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 6279
 choline in, dietary requirement for 1092
 control of
 biological 1436, 4146
 cultural measures for 1436
 growth regulators for 3618
 insecticides for 458, 973, 1436, 1446, 2184, 2782, 4529, 4676, 4684, 4689, 5665, 5901, 6314
 sterile insect release for 447
 trap plants for 4006
 cross mating of, with, *Heliothis subflexa* 3416, 3418, 3793
 enzymes in 4212

***Heliothis virescens* contd.**

- enzymes in, contd.
 effects of diet on 5759
 fecundity in, effects of normal and sterile matings on 3416
 fertility in, effects of normal and sterile matings on 3416
 helicide H_2 in, toxicity of 4680
 in Argentina 838
 in Colombia 1446
 in French West Indies 4146
 in Mexico 1446
 in Peru 2771
 in Puerto Rico 5856
 in USA 447, 973, 1433, 1436, 1598, 2184, 2782, 4529, 4532, 4676, 4689, 5067, 5069, 5829, 5856
 insecticide resistance in, in Texas 2184
 marking of
 radiophosphorus for 5862
 rubidium for 3844
 methomyl resistance in 6314
 methyl-parathion resistance in, in Mississippi 1433
- Nomuraea rileyi*** in, overwintering of 282
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, standardisation of 1622
 on *Cajanus cajan*, in Guadeloupe 4146
 on cotton
 assessing infestations of 4532, 5829
 development of 4006
 effects of insecticides on 5067
 forecasting infestations of 5069
 in California 1436
 in Colombia 1446
 in Mexico 1446
 in Peru 2771
 in South Carolina 2782, 4529
 resistance to 4054, 4680
 on okra, development of 4006
 on sorghum, assessing infestations of 5829
 on soyabean, resistance to 804
 on tobacco, in Argentina 838
 parasites of
 effects of growth regulators on 3618, 4053
 effects of insecticides on 458
 effects of nectariless cotton on 2185
 encapsulation of eggs of 621
 parasitised by
Cardiophiles nigriceps 1166
Eucelatoria spp. 3497, 5755
 preyed on by, *Paratripleps laeviusculus*, in Peru 2771
 pupae of, cuticular lipids in 3392
 rearing of
 diets for 2560
 techniques for 5359
 seasonal abundance of 5069
 sex attraction in 4667, 5770
 effects of diet on 44
 soil bacteria in, pathogenicity of 3688
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. zea* and 4212
 traps for 4667, 5069, 5829, 5856
- Heliothis zea***
Aspergillus flavus in, in USA 4940
Bacillus thuringiensis in
 effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 4501
 hemolymph responses to 5628
Baculovirus heliothis in, evaluation of 2370
 biology of 3140
 cannibalism in, models of 580
 chromogenic bioluminescent bacterium in, septicemia caused by 426
 circadian activity pattern in 3830
 control of
 antifedants for 2452
 biological 832, 1435, 4501, 4935, 5049, 6288
 insecticides for 1446, 2649, 2782, 4190, 4501, 4529, 4676, 4684, 4689, 5178, 5665, 5901, 6114
 integrated 6173
 spray equipment and techniques for 666
 threshold for 6114
 diapause in 57
 digestive enzymes in 518
 enzymes in 4212

***Heliothis zea* contd.**

- fungicides in, toxicity of 4694
 in Antigua 5178
 in Canada 4866
 in Colombia 1446
 in Mexico 1446
 in Peru 2649, 3140
 in Puerto Rico 3936
 in USA 109, 666, 1404, 1436, 2782, 3222, 3524, 3621, 4368, 4501, 4529, 4532, 4676, 4689, 4940, 5065, 5067, 5069, 6038, 6044, 6114, 6173
 insecticide susceptibility in, effects of food-plant on 4501
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus*** in, phagocytosis of 5628
 natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 6173
- Nomuraea rileyi*** in
 histopathology of 6276
 interactions with insect parasites of 6274
 pathogenicity of 3679
- Nosema heliothisis*** in 935
 control of 5154
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 6181
 infectivity of 3602
 on cotton
 assessing infestations of 4532
 damage caused by 832, 5065, 5178, 6173
 development of 5065
 effects of insecticides on 5067
 forecasting infestations of 5069
 in California 1436
 in Colombia 1446
 in Mexico 1446
 in South Carolina 2782, 4529
 on lucerne, in Peru 3140
 on maize
 damage caused by 4368
 development of 6038
 in Antigua 5178
 in Peru 2649, 3140
 resistance to 1284, 2652, 3936, 6044
 on *Pennisetum americanum*, resistance to 1287
 on *Pennisetum clandestinum*, in Peru 3140
 on soyabean
 assessing infestations of 1404
 oviposition by 3206
 resistance to 804, 5049
 on tomato
 effects of sowing date on 6114
 in Antigua 5178
 overwintering in 3524, 6038
 oviposition in 1287
 parasites of
 attracted by kairomones 1729
 in Peru 3140
 interactions with fungi of 6274
 suppressing immune response 1166
 parasitised by, *Microplitis croceipes* 6274
 phagostimulants for 4531
 population dynamics of 4866
 predators of
 attracted by kairomones 1728
 stimulated by kairomones 1236
 preyed on by
Hippodamia convergens 285
Nabis roseipennis, in Mississippi 3621
Philonthus alumnus 3128
Podisus maculiventris 5044
 rearing of
 diets for 1197, 2558, 4860
 techniques for 5359
 seasonal abundance of 5069
 sex attraction in 5770
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. virescens* and 4212
 temperature as affecting 5825
 traps for 109, 5069
Vairimorpha necatrix in, bioassay for 3269
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis***
 biology of 2069
 control of, insecticides for 2069
 descriptions of 2069
 distribution of 2069
 in Canary Islands 2069
 in Spain 6106
 on avocado, damage caused by 2069

- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis** *contd.*
on Citrus, damage caused by 6106
- Heliotropium europaeum**, *Utetheisa pulchellodes* on, use of plant alkaloids by 1937
- Heliotropium indicum**
insecticidal activity of extracts of 5711
pH in insect pests and 5254
Utetheisa pulchella on 5711
development of 5544
- Helium**, as protective atmosphere for radiation sterilisation of fruit flies 76
- Helix pomatia**, octopamine in, metabolism of 4760
- hellenicus**, *Typhlodromus*
- Hellula phidolealis**
on cabbage, in eastern Caribbean 4150
on cauliflower, in eastern Caribbean 4150
- Hellula undalis**
biology of 2730
control of, insecticides for 4475
in India 4475
in Malaysia 5730
in Peru 2730
on *Brassica rapa*, in Sarawak 5730
on brassicas, in Peru 2730
on cabbage, in Rajasthan 4475
- helluo**, *Clytiomya*
- Helminthosporium**, in, *Cymbopogon* spp., in Kerala 5064
- Helminthosporium oryzae** (see *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*)
- Helomyia lateralis** (see *Elomya lateralis*)
- Helopeltis antonii**
in India 2693
on cashew, damage caused by 2693
- Helopeltis clavieri**
in Papua New Guinea 340
sex pheromone of 340
- helvolus**, *Metaphycus*
- hemargyrella**, *Stigmella*
- Hemarthria compressa**, *Spathosternum prasiniferum* on, feeding by 3485
- Hemel** (*N,N,N',N',N'',N''*-hexamethyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine)
in *Ephestia kuehniella*, mating aberrations induced by 22, 1120
sterilant for, *Achaea janata* 2525
- Hemerobiidae**, in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 223
- Hemerobius**, preying on, *Panonychus ulmi*, in California 6091
- Hemerobius humulinus**
in USA 223
in USSR 4881
in shelter belts, in Ukraine 4881
in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 223
- Hemerobius stigmaterus**
in USA 223
in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 223
- Hemeroblemma rengus**
in Dominican Republic 1452
on cacao, in Dominican Republic 1452
- Hemerocampa pseudotsugata** (see *Orgyia*)
- Hemerophila pariana** (see *Eutromula pariana*)
- Hemiberlesia lataniae**
control of, insecticides for 4468
in South Africa 4468
on guava, in South Africa 4468
- Hemiberlesia rapax**
control of, insecticides for 718
in New Zealand 718
on *Actinidia chinensis*, in New Zealand 718
parasites of, in New Zealand 718
- Hemicellulose**
in *Ergates faber* diet, digestion of 2259
in raspberry, effects of *Resseliella theobaldi* on 2627
- Hemicheyletia bakeri**
in South Africa 4457
preying on, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, in South Africa 4457
- Hemicheyletia bregetovae**, in USSR 4884
- hemicyrphus**, *Physokermes*
- Hemileuca maia**, parasitised by, *Blepharipa pratensis* 5086
- Hemipenthes sinuosa** (see *Villa sinuosa*)
- Hemiptarsenus**, parasitising, *Atherigona soccata*, in Delhi 6055
- Hemiptera**
Aspergillus flavus in, in USA 4940
chromosomes in 3753
in Finland 582
in New Zealand 2968
in Sudan 5227
in USSR 582
in cotton fields, not affected by diflubenzuron 4053
in grassland, effects of cultural practices on 1314
Leptinotarsa decemlineata toxin in, toxicity of 5272
mimicry in 1915
nervous system and behaviour in 4240
on *Pteridium aquilinum*, in Papua New Guinea 4332
on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 1992
on sunflower, in West Bengal 2178
parasitised by, Tachinidae, in Iran 5344
preyed on by
Holopogon wilcoxi, in Arizona 4892
Lygus spp. 3482
preying on
Lepidoptera, in Michigan 1232
pests of cotton, in Tadzhikistan 3617
proctolin in 544
- hemipterus**, *Carpophilus*
- hemipterus**, *Metamasius*
- hemirhoda**, *Eublema* (see *Polyorycta*)
- hemirhoda**, *Polyorycta* (*Eublema*)
- Hemisarcoptes**
biology of 3961
parasitising, *Parlatoria blanchardii*, in Niger 3961
- Hemisarcoptes coccophagus** 3961
- Hemitarsonemus latus** (see *Polyphagotarsonemus latus*)
- Hemlock**, eastern (see *Tsuga canadensis*)
- Hemlock**, western (see *Tsuga heterophylla*)
- Hemoglobins**, in *Channa punctatus* blood, effects of insecticides on 2441
- Hemp** (*Cannabis sativa*)
Cydia lineleana on
in Greece 4057
in Yugoslavia 1447
Delia coarctata infestations on wheat reduced by nearby 3148
Diacrisia obliqua on
development of 5248
not developing 4004
Empoasca uniprissicae on, in India 4719
Leptinotarsa decemlineata as affected by 3608
- Hemp**, decan (see *Kenaf*)
- Hempa** (hexamethylphosphoric triamide)
in *Anthonomus grandis*, uptake and persistence of 1122
in *Callosobruchus chinensis*, effects on female reproductive system of 81
in *Chrysocoris purpureus*, effects of 2425
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity of 3796
sterilant for
Achaea janata 2525
Dacus cucurbitae 3798
Drosophila melanogaster 3796
Ephestia kuehniella 1120
Locusta migratoria 4250
with *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methylphosphorothioic amide, sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 1121
with busulfan, in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on sperm production of 5297
- Heneicosane**
in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- 6-Heneicosen-11-ol**
(*Z*)-
mating disrupter for
Orgyia antiqua 3778
O. leucostigma 3778
- 6-Heneicosen-11-one**
(*Z*)-
attractant for
Dasychira plagiata 3439
Orgyia pseudotsugata 4106
mating disrupter for
Orgyia antiqua 3778
O. leucostigma 3778
Orgyia antiqua responses to 3439
O. definita not responding to 3439
O. leucostigma responses to 3439
- 6-Heneicosen-11-one** *contd.*
(*Z*)- *contd.*
Orgyia *contd.*
O. pseudotsugata sex pheromone 3439
- Henosepilachna**, in Tibet 3747
- Henosepilachna vigintioctomaculata**
complex of
on *Caulophyllum*, in Akita Prefecture 4867
Towada form of 4867
- Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata**
control of
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 5164
insecticides for 2765, 4519, 4627
food preferences of 3216
in India 2765, 4037, 4519, 4627, 5164
in Japan 1417
larval development in 5756
on eggplant
damage caused by 4037
effects of water content on attraction of 4518
in Japan 1417
in Kerala 4519
in Punjab 2765
in Tamil Nadu 4627
on *Luffa aegyptiaca*, feeding by 1798
on potato, in Japan 1417
population dynamics of 1417, 1830
- Henoticus californicus**
in France 923
in prunes, in France 923
- Henria**
control of, insecticides for 6119
on mushroom, in Taiwan 6119
- Hentriacontane**
in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- Hentriacontane, 11-methyl-**, in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
- Hentriacontane, 13-methyl-**, in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
- Hentriacontane, 15-methyl-**, in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
- Hentriacontane, 9-methyl-**, in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
- hentzii**, *Dugesia*
- HEOD** (see *Dieldrin*)
- Hepialidae**, on maize, in France 1283
- Hepialus lupulinus**, in Finland 2965
- Heptachlor** (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
against
Agrotis ipsilon, on wheat 5425
A. spiniferia, on wheat 5425
Diacrisia obliqua 5660
Tanyemecus dilaticollis, on maize 2651
Zabrus spp. 1861
on wheat 4356
determination of, in presence of PCBs 4281
in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
in carrot, effects of 4029
in Elateridae, effects on hemolymph of 3728
in maize, stimulating germination and growth 2651
in sugar-beet, residues of 3605
insecticidal activity of 4171
- Heptachlor epoxide** (2,3,4,5,6,7,7-heptachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-2,5-methano-2*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]oxirene)
determination of, in presence of PCBs 4281
- Heptacosane**
in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- Heptacosane, 5-methyl-**, in *Macrotermes subhyalinus* soldier frontal glands 1734
- 9-Heptacosene**, (*Z*)-, in *Macrotermes subhyalinus* soldier frontal glands 1734
- Heptadecane**, in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
- 3-Heptanol**, in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland secretion 4764
- 3-Heptanol, 4-methyl-**
in *Scolytus multistriatus*, associated with attractiveness of females 2246
in *Scolytus scolytus* 2287
Scolytus multistriatus responses to enantiomers of 37

3-Heptanol, 4-methyl- contd.

with α -cubebene, and 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractant for, *Scolytus multistriatus* 5710, 6200

(3S,4S)-, in *Scolytus multistriatus* 32

3-Heptanone, in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland secretion 4764

Heptatriacontane, in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515

5-Hepten-2-ol, 6-methyl-

attractant for, *Gnathotrichus sulcatus* 871

in *Platypus flavicornis* 874

with ethanol, attractant for, *Gnathotrichus sulcatus* 871

with ethanol, and 1-hexanol, attractant for, *Platypus flavicornis* 874

with ethanol, 1-hexanol, and 3-methyl-1-butanol, attractant for, *Platypus flavicornis* 874

with 1-hexanol, attractant for, *Platypus flavicornis* 874

with 1-hexanol, and 3-methyl-1-butanol, attractant for, *Platypus flavicornis* 874

Heptenophos (7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl phosphate) against

aphids, on lettuce 2096

Brevicoryne brassicae, on cabbage 2103

heptoma, Rhoptromeris

heraclei, *Euleia* (*Philophylla*)

heraclei, *Philophylla* (see *Euleia*)

herbacea, *Chrysolina* (see *C. menthastris*)

Herbicides

agroavailability of 1642

in *Apis mellifera*, not potentiating insecticides 6315

in soil, biological availability of 5921

use of, in Austria 5647

with insecticides 1955, 3151, 3913

herculeana, Thaumetopoea

herculeanus, Camponotus

hercules, Dynastes

Hercus fontinalis

final-instar larva of 157

parasitising, *Tortrix viridana* 157

hercyniae, Gilpinia

heros, Euschistus

Herpestomus brunnicornis

in USSR 2055

parasitising, *Yponomeuta* spp., in Soviet Far East 2055

Herse convolvuli (see *Agrius convolvuli*)

hesperidum, Amitus

hesperidum, Coccus (*Lecanium*)

hesperidum, Lecanium (see *Coccus hesperidum*)

Hesperophanes griseus

control of

destroying infested plants for 2682

insecticides for 2682

in USSR 2682

on grapevine, in Daghestan 2682

hesperus, Lygus

Heterobostrychus aequalis

control of 5611

in India 5611

in structural timbers, in India 5611

Heterocampa guttivitta

in Canada 3245

in USA 2237, 2247

on *Fagus grandifolia*, in Ontario 3245

on *Quercus*, in Maryland 2247

preyed on by, *Calosoma frigidum*, in Michigan 2237

Heterocampa manteo

control of, insecticides for 5805

diapause in 5805

fungi in, in Maryland 2247

in USA 2247, 4101, 5805

nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Maryland 2247

on *Quercus*, in Maryland 2247

on *Quercus alba*, damage caused by 4101

on *Quercus rubra*, damage caused by 4101

outbreaks of 2247, 5805

parasites of

effects of insecticides on 5805

in Maryland 2247

Heterocampa manteo contd.

parasitism of, effects on food consumption of 4101

predators of, in Maryland 2247

Heterocera

in Oman 3377

larvae of, illustrations of 2581, 2582

on fruit trees and bushes, in Hungary 4984

Heterodera avenae

in, oats, damage caused by 3150

preyed on by, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* 634

Heterogomphus ochoai

biology of 2527

descriptions of 2527

in Peru 2527

on barley, in Peru 2527

on maize, in Peru 2527

on potato, in Peru 2527

Heterographis monostictella (see *Ancylosis monostictella*)

Heteronychus, in Senegal 5837

Heteronychus arator

aggregation in 4978

biology of 2579, 4001

feeding behaviour in 4978

in Australia 2579

in New Zealand 6058

in South Africa 4001

in pastures, effects of species composition on 6058

in soil, extraction of 203

larvae of 2579

on *Lolium perenne*

development of 4978

susceptibility to 6063

on *Lotus corniculatus*, susceptibility to 6063

on *Lotus corniculatus* \times *L. pedunculatus*, susceptibility to 6063

on *Lotus pedunculatus*

development of 4978

feeding deterrent to 1858, 2022

resistance to 6063

on lucerne

feeding deterrent to 2022

resistance to 6063

on *Lupinus*, resistance to 6063

on *Phalaris aquatica*, resistance to 6063

on pineapple, in South Africa 4001

on *Trifolium pratense*, resistance to 6063

on *Trifolium repens*

development of 4978

resistance to 6063

small RNA virus in, properties of 2319

taxonomy of

Adoryphorus couloni misidentified as, in New Zealand 2018

characters for 4001

Heteronychus oryzae

control of, insecticides for 5441

in Sierra Leone 5441

on rice, damage caused by 5441

Heteropelma

hosts of 1909

larvae of 1909

Heteropeza pygmaea

biology of 6120

control of, insecticides for 6119, 6120

growth regulators in, effects of 1647

in Australia 6120

in Taiwan 6119

in UK 1387

insecticides in, effects of 1647

on cucumber, in Scotland 1387

on mushroom

in New South Wales 6120

in Taiwan 6119

ovarian development in 3405

Heterophos (see Phosphorothioic acid, O-ethyl O-phenyl S-propyl ester)

heterophyllae, Chionaspis

Heteropoda, preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 3539

Heteroptera

feeding behaviour in, evolution of 2974

in Finland 880

in Mongolia 1665

in Soviet Far East 641

in grassland, effects of cutting on 1303

in mire, in Norway 502

Heteroptera contd.

in oak-hornbeam forests, in

Czechoslovakia 3658

in orchards, in Norway 6346

mouthparts in, evolution of 2974

on *Polygonum*, in Florida 3894

on rice, in Japan 5448

preying on, *Cydia pomonella*, in England 757

rearing of, diets for 1195

taxonomy of 1876

toxins in 5271

Heterorhabditis bacteriophora

biological control using 6257

in

Galleria mellonella, rearing of 6257

Heliothis punctigera, in Australia 6257

Heterotermes indicola

control of 5611

feeding behaviour in, relation of

geomagnetic activity and 3890

in India 5611

in structural timbers, in India 5611

heterotrichum, Eutrichosiphum

(*Holotrichosiphum*)

heterotrichus, Holotrichosiphum (see

Eutrichosiphum heterotrichum)

Hevea brasiliensis (see Rubber)

Hexacosane

in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392

in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515

hexadactyla, Gryllotalpa (see *Neocurtilla*

hexadactyla)

hexadactyla, Neocurtilla (*Gryllotalpa*)

6,11-Hexadecadienal

(6E,11Z)-

with (6E,11Z)-6,11-hexadecadienyl

acetate

Telea polyphemus sex pheromone

laboratory synthesis of 1173

rhythm of response to 1173

6,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol

acetate, (6E,11Z)-

with (6E,11Z)-6,11-hexadecadienal

Telea polyphemus sex pheromone

laboratory synthesis of 1173

rhythm of response to 1173

7,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol

acetate, (7Z,11E)-

attractant for

Chionodes psiloptera 5460

Sitotroga cerealella 3293, 3314

mating disrupter for, *Sitotroga*

cerealella 3307

with (7Z,11Z)-7,11-hexadecadienyl

acetate

attractant for

Chionodes psiloptera 5460

Pectinophora gossypiella 3700,

5192, 5550

environmental fate of 4200

formulations of 3700

mating disrupter for, *Pectinophora*

gossypiella 2197

acetate, (7Z,11Z)-

with (7Z,11E)-7,11-hexadecadienyl

acetate

attractant for

Chionodes psiloptera 5460

Pectinophora gossypiella 3700,

5192, 5550

environmental fate of 4200

formulations of 3700

mating disrupter for, *Pectinophora*

gossypiella 2197

with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate,

attractant for, *Euxoa messoria* 999

Hexadecanal, 14-methyl-

(S)-

attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium*

6329

laboratory synthesis of 6329

Hexadecanoic acid

in *Bombyx mori*, incorporation into lipids

of 1044

in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, binding to

hemolymph lipoproteins of 4783

ethyl ester, attractant for, *Trogoderma*

granarium 4260

methyl ester, in *Xylocopa virginica*

Dufour's gland secretion 5264

1-Hexadecanol, acetate, as impurity in

hexalure, reducing effectiveness 5073

- 11-Hexadecenal**
(Z)-
attractant for, *Heliothis armigera* 2983
Heliothis armigera electroantennogram responses to 4707
in multi-component sex-attractant traps 1598
mating disrupter for, *Chilo suppressalis* 2407
with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, *Plutella xylostella* sex pheromone 1079
with loophure, and (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Apamea devastatrix* 471
with (Z)-13-octadecenal, attractant for, *Chilo suppressalis* 2407
with (Z)-9-tetradecenal
attractant for, *Heliothis virescens* 1598, 2409, 5829, 5856
formulations of 2409
- 8-Hexadecenal**, (Z)-, attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 4260
- 8-Hexadecenal, 14-methyl-**
in *Trogoderma* sex pheromones 5809
(E)-
attractant for, *Trogoderma glabrum* 2295
in *Trogoderma* sex pheromones 475
Trogoderma granarium responses to 4260
with (Z)-14-methyl-8-hexadecenal, attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 6329
- (Z)-
attractant for, *Trogoderma variabile* 43
in *Trogoderma* sex pheromones 475
Trogoderma granarium responses to 4260
with (E)-14-methyl-8-hexadecenal, attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 6329
(8E,14S)-, laboratory synthesis of 6329
(8Z,14S)-, laboratory synthesis of 6329
- 7-Hexadecenoic acid**, methyl ester, (Z)-, laboratory synthesis of 6329
- 8-Hexadecenoic acid, 14-methyl-**
methyl ester, (E)-, attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 4260
methyl ester, (Z)-, attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 4260
- 11-Hexadecen-1-ol**
(Z)-
inhibitor of *Apamea devastatrix* response to sex pheromone 471
with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Mythimna commoides* 2451
acetate, (Z)-
in Noctuid sex pheromones 1732
with (7Z,11Z)-7,11-hexadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Euxoa messoria* 999
with (Z)-11-hexadecen-1-ol, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Mythimna commoides* 2451
with (Z)-11-hexadecenal, *Plutella xylostella* sex pheromone 1079
with hexalure, attractant for, *Euxoa messoria* 999
with loophure, and (Z)-11-hexadecenal, attractant for, *Apamea devastatrix* 471
with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, *Mamestra configurata* sex pheromone 1725
formate, (Z)-, mating disrupter for, *Chilo suppressalis* 2407
- 7-Hexadecen-1-ol**
(Z)-, as impurity in hexalure, reducing effectiveness 5073
acetate, (Z)- (see Hexalure)
- 3-Hexadecen-1-ol, 14-methyl-**
(E)-, attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 4260
(Z)-
attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 4260
in *Trogoderma variabile* 43
(8E,14S)-, laboratory synthesis of 6329
(8Z,14S)-, laboratory synthesis of 6329
- 7-Hexadecyn-1-ol**, acetate, as impurity in hexalure, reducing effectiveness 5073
- 2,4-Hexadienoic acid**
(2E,4E)-
diet component for
Ostrinia nubilalis 600
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
in *Dacus oleae*, toxicity of 2559
potassium salt, (2E,4E)-, in *Dacus oleae*, toxicity of 2559
- Hexalure** ((Z)-7-hexadecenyl acetate)
attractant for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 328, 826, 5073
impurities in, reducing effectiveness 5073
with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Euxoa messoria* 999
- Hexameris**, in, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in Ukraine 5535
- Hexameris albicans**
biology of 1472
descriptions of 1414
in
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
development of 2597
in Ukraine 1414
Leucoma salicis, in Austria 1472
Lymantria dispar
in Austria 1472
in West Germany 1472
life-cycle of 2597
- Hexameris angustata**
descriptions of 1414
in, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in Ukraine 1414
- Hexameris brevis**
descriptions of 1414
in, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in Ukraine 1414
- Hexameris brevis pusilla** (see *H. pusilla*)
- Hexameris cornuta**
biology of 1414
descriptions of 1414
in, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in Ukraine 1414
- Hexameris pusilla**
descriptions of 1414
in, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in Ukraine 1414
- 1-Hexanol**
in *Nezara viridula* dorsal abdominal gland secretion 5263
in *Platypus flavicornis* 874
with ethanol, and 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, attractant for, *Platypus flavicornis* 874
with ethanol, 3-methyl-1-butanol, and 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, attractant for, *Platypus flavicornis* 874
with 3-methyl-1-butanol, and 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, attractant for, *Platypus flavicornis* 874
with 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, attractant for, *Platypus flavicornis* 874
- 3-Hexanol**, in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland secretion 4764
- 3-Hexanone**, in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland secretion 4764
- hexaspiota**, *Aiolocaria*
- Hexatriacontane**, in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- 2-Hexenal**
(E)-
in *Nezara viridula* dorsal abdominal gland secretion 5263
in *Podisus maculiventris* dorsal abdominal gland secretion 5263
- Hexokinase** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
- heyeri**, *Acromyrmex*
- HHDN** (see Aldrin)
- hibisc**, *Amblyseius*
- Hibiscus**, *Insulaspis rubrovittata* on 5078
- Hibiscus cannabinus** (see Kenaf)
- Hibiscus esculentus** (see Okra)
- Hibiscus esculentus yellow vein virus** 1462
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis**
insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 4782
Myzus persicae on 2426
Oncometopia nigricans on, development of 1332
- Hibiscus syriacus**, *Niesthrea louisianica* on, in North Carolina 4063
- Hibiscus tiliaceus**, *Aphis gossypii* on, in Tahiti 2473
- Hibiscus trionum**, *Earias insulana* on, in Iran 830
- Hickory, mockernut** (see *Carya tomentosa*)
- hicoriae**, *Eotetranychus*
- Hidari irava**
control of, insecticides for 4423
in Indonesia 4423
on coconut, in Java 4423
- Hieracium**, *Orthochaetes setiger* on 1464
- Hieracium vulgatum**, *Acyrtosiphon rubi* on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- hieroglyphicus**, *Poecilocus*
- Hieroglyphus banian**
control of, insecticides for 694
in Bangladesh 694
in Pakistan 4400
on rice
in Bangladesh 694
in Pakistan 4400
- Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus**
biology of 5421
control of 5421
insecticides for 2664
in India 2664, 2677, 5421
in Pakistan 5421
on lucerne, in Bihar 2677
on sorghum, in Uttar Pradesh 2664
- hilaris**, *Acrosternum*
- hilaris**, *Bagrada*
- Himacerus mirmicoides** (see *Aptus*)
- himalayensis**, *Liosomaphis*
- Hinosan** (see Edifenphos)
- Hippe** (see *Bassia latifolia*)
- Hippococcus**, in South-East Asia 5340
- hippocastani**, *Melolontha*
- Hippodamia convergens**
diflubenzuron in, effects of 4053
egg-hatch in, effects of diflubenzuron on 3221
in Peru 1974, 2669
in USA 3221, 3550, 3557, 4324
in cotton fields
effects of insecticides on 3221
not affected by diflubenzuron 3221
in lucerne fields
effects of insecticides on 2669
sampling of 3168
in sorghum fields, mortality of 3550
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae*, in Oklahoma 4324
predation by, increased by de-winged 285
prey density as affecting 1899
preying on
Acyrtosiphon pisum, in Peru 2669
aphids, in Peru 1974
Aphis gossypii 1899
Heliothis zea 285
Stiretus anchorago not preying on 3557
- Hippodamia tredecimpunctata**, in USSR 3869
- Hippodamia variegata**
in Bulgaria 6219
in India 3921
in USSR 3869
in cotton fields, effects of pesticides on 1431
prey of 6219
preying on
Acyrtosiphon pisum, in USSR 3869
Siobion miscanthi, in Himachal Pradesh 3921
- Hippophae salicifolia**, *Capitophorus* spp. on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Hippopsis lemniscata**
biology of 2634
in USA 2634
on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, in Ohio 2634
- Hippotion eson**
in South Africa 727
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in South Africa 727
on grapevine, in South Africa 727
on *Richardia africana*, in South Africa 727
parasitised by, *Winthemia quadrata*, in South Africa 727
virus-like particles in, in South Africa 727
- hirsti**, *Eotetranychus*
- hirsuta**, *Tetraneura* (see *T. nigriabdominalis*)

- Hirsutella**, in, *Metacaronema japonica*, in China 1429
- Hirsutella thompsonii**
in, orange, effects of acaricides on 3988
insect control using 439
- hirta**, *Epicometis* (Tropinota)
- hirta**, *Mycetaea* (see *M. subterranea*)
- hirta**, *Tropinota* (see *Epicometis*)
- hirtaria**, *Biston* (see *Lycia hirtaria*)
- hirtaria**, *Lycia* (*Biston*)
- hirtipennis**, *Epitrix*
- hirtipes**, *Epicauda*
- Hishimonus phyticis**
control of, insecticides for 2765
eggplant little leaf disease, causal agent in, transmission of 2765
in India 2765
on eggplant, in Punjab 2765
- Hishimonus sellatus**, mating behaviour in 571
- hispanicus**, *Aphytis*
- hispidulus**, *Sitona*
- hispidus**, *Acromyrmex*
- Hister**, preying on, *Delia* spp., in Kazakhstan 6121
- L-Histidine**
diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5776
in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
in *Michelia champaca*, in *Prociophilus micheliae* pseudogalls 1769
- Histones**
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* 517
in *Tetranychus urticae*, localisation of 4652
- histrionica**, *Murgantia*
- Histriosphinx**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Daphnis* 497
- Hoary cress** (see *Cardaria draba*)
- Hodotermes mossambicus**
chemical communication in 3050
in Kenya 3021, 3050
in South Africa 3512
mating in 3050
post-flight settlement in 3021
predation of, avoidance of 3512
predators of, in South Africa 3512
taxonomy of, confused with *Macrotermes mossambicus* 9
- Hodotermitidae**, in Oriental region 3065
- hofferi**, *Eridolius*
- Hokbal** (see Phenol, 3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-, methylcarbamate, with 2-(1-methylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
- Holcocera pulvereae**
in India 2225
parasitised by, *Agathis coryphe*, in India 2225
preying on, *Kerria lacca*, in India 2225
- Holcus lanatus**, *Costelytra zealandica* on, resistance to 6062
- Holiotox** (see DDT, with toxaphene)
- Hollyhock** (*Althaea rosea*)
Apion longirostre on, in West Virginia 1461
- Hollyhock pollen**, diet component for, *Paratriphleps laevisculus* 2771
- Hollyhock** (stored seeds), *Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* in, development of 4237
- Holomastigotoides hartmanni**, in, *Coptotermes formosanus*, role in amino acid synthesis of 4234
- Holopogon wilcoxi**
biology of 4892
in USA 4892
prey of, in Arizona 4892
- holophnus**, *Baliothrips*
- Holotrichia**
control of, insecticides for 4061
milky disease of, in Gujarat 5420
on coffee, in India 4061
- Holotrichia consanguinea** 5420
control of
collecting adults for 6138
insecticides for 962, 3207, 4902, 5643, 6018, 6138
in India 962, 3207, 6018, 6138
on *Capsicum frutescens*, in India 962
on groundnut
in Delhi 3207
in India 962
- Holotrichia insularis**
control of, insecticides for 2766
- Holotrichia insularis** contd.
in India 2766
on *Capsicum frutescens*, in Rajasthan 2766
- Holotrichia morosa**
biology of 4869
in China 4869
- Holotrichia oblita**
biology of 4869
control of, biological 4133
in China 4133, 4869
monitoring of 4869
- Holotrichia serrata**
control of
biological 5163
collecting larvae for 5163
insecticides for 4918, 5163
in India 4918, 5163
on sugar-cane, in Andhra Pradesh 4918
- Holotrichosiphon dubius** (see *Eutrichosiphon dubium*)
- Holotrichosiphon heterotrichum** (see *Eutrichosiphon heterotrichum*)
- Holotrichosiphon rameshi** (see *Eutrichosiphon rameshi*)
- Holotrichosiphon russellae** (see *Eutrichosiphon russellae*)
- Homalotylus flaminus**
in Turkey 2031
parasitising, *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, in Turkey 2031
- Homalotylus quaylei**
in Israel 2043
parasitising
Hyperaspis spp., in Israel 2043
Scymnus spp., in Israel 2043
- Homarus americanus**, *Fusarium solani* in, pathogenicity of 2341
- hominivorax**, *Cochliomyia*
- Homo sapiens** (see Man)
- Homoeosoma electellum**
biology of 2769
in Canada 2769
in USA 2769
on sunflower, resistance to 2769
sunflower extracts in, growth inhibition by 1430
- Homoeosoma vagalla**
biology of 4996
illustrations of 4996
in Australia 4996
on *Macadamia*, damage caused by 4996
parasites of, in Queensland 4996
predators of, in Queensland 4996
- Homona**
control of, insecticides for 4372
on maize, in Karnataka 4372
- Homona magnanima**, granulosus virus in, not infective 5477
- Homoptera**
Baculovirus spp. in 3694
control of, insecticides for 2622
in Mongolia 1665
in grassland, effects of cultural practices on 1314
in lowland tropical monsoon forests, factors affecting abundance of 5337
in marine pleuston 4870
on *Cajanus cajan*, pollination by 807
on *Polygonum*, in Florida 3894
preyed on by
Cerotainia albipilosa, in Maryland 5811
Passer domesticus, in Poland 2151
Syrphidae, in Brazil 142
rearing of, diets for 1195
- L-Homoserine**, O-amino-, in *Manduca sexta*, effects on nervous system of 6326
- L-Homoserine**, O-[(aminoininomethyl)amino]-
in *Dioclea magacarpa* seeds, detoxification by *Caryedes brasiliensis* of 1157
in *Manduca sexta*, effects on nervous system of 6326
in *Manduca sexta* diet, effects on larval development of 3401
- Honey**
bait component for, fruit-piercing moths 4435
diet component for
Alabama argillacea 5775
Chrysopa carnea 4864
Chrysopidae 2389
- Honey** contd.
diet component for contd.
Coccinella septempunctata 3458
Megastigmus bipunctatus 377
Ostrinia nubilalis 600
Scrobipalpa absoluta 2171
insecticides in, residues of 2437
production of, in forests 2587
- Honeycombs**, *Carpoglyphus lactis* in, in Alabama 5595
- Honeydew**, production by sap-sucking forest insects of 378
- Honeysuckle**, alpine (see *Lonicera alpigena*)
- Honeysuckle**, French (see *Hedysarum coronarium*)
- Hong Kong**
Lipaphis erysimi in, on Chinese cabbage 2107
Myzus persicae in, on Chinese cabbage 2107
Plutella xylostella in, on kale 2107
Quernaspis chiungensis in, on *Castanopsis* 3250
Rhopalocera in 5838
- Honge** (see *Pongamia glabra*)
- Hop** (*Humulus lupulus*)
aphids on, control of 4157
arthropod pests of
in Tasmania 5928
in UK 2946, 5467
pesticide resistance in 2884
Ostrinia scapularis on, in Ukraine 4364
pest control on 213
etrimfos for 2622
evaluation of 3698
in East Germany 652
in England 5919
nitrilcarb for 5890
pests of, in West Germany 5932
Phorodon humuli on
damage caused by 2376
distribution pattern of 1255
in England 3522
- Hop gardens**
Forficula auricularia in, in England 3522
predatory arthropods in, in England 1943
- Hopcide** (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, 2-chlorophenyl ester)
- Hoplocampa fulvicornis** (see *H. minuta*)
- Hoplocampa minuta**
control of, insecticides for 4997
in Denmark 4997
on plum, in Denmark 4997
- Hoplocampa pomonella**, taxonomy of 1426
- Hoplocampa prunicola**
control of, insecticides for 1426
in Romania 1426
- Hoplocampa testudinea**
biology of 3579
control of, insecticides for 1867
in Hungary 1146
in Romania 1867
in UK 2032
in USSR 3579, 4441
on apple
forecasting infestations of 1867
in England 2032
in North Ossetia 4441
- Hoplophorion pertusum**
biology of 2785
control of, insecticides for 2785
in Peru 2617, 2785
on cacao, in Peru 2617, 2785
- horai**, *Odontotermes*
- hordei**, *Barytychius* (see *Pachytychius hordei*)
- hordei**, *Pachytychius* (*Barytychius*)
- Hordeum distichon** (see Barley)
- Hordeum vulgare** (see Barley)
- Hordnia circellata**, grapevine Pierce's disease, causal agent in, transmission of 2046
- Hormius**, parasitising, *Macalla* spp., in Tamil Nadu 3866
- Hormones**, use in integrated control of 3286
- Hornbeam** (see *Carpinus betulus*)
- Hornbeam**, European (see *Carpinus betulus*)
- horni**, *Odontotermes*
- Horogenes** (see *Diadegma*)
- horrida**, *Acanthomia*
- horridus**, *Ceuthorrhynchidius*

- Horse** (*Equus caballus*)
arthropod pests of, losses caused by 4668
- Horse dung**, *Cercyon* spp. in, role in decomposition of 4732
- Horsenettle** (see *Solanum carolinense*)
- Horseradish** (*Armoracia lapathifolia*)
Baris lepidii on
damage caused by 1253
in Illinois 1252
pests of 4329
- hortensia**, *Morella*
- horticola**, *Phytomyza*
- Horticultural crops**
pest control on
biological 4143
insecticides for 4144
- hortulanus**, *Bibio*
- hortulata**, *Eurrhyncha*
- horvathi**, *Ragwellius*
- Hospitals**
Monomorium pharaonis in, in UK 5396
Reticulitermes flavipes in, in West Germany 5965
- Hostaquick** (see *Heptenophos*)
- Hostathion** (see *Triazophos*)
- House sparrow** (see *Passer domesticus*)
- howardi**, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
- howardi**, *Pediobius* (see *P. crassicornis*)
- howardi**, *Scelio*
- Howardula**
in
Chrysomelidae, in North Carolina 139
Epitrix hirtipennis, transmission of 1450
- Howardula husseyi**, in *Megaselia halterata*, in England 646
- HRS-1362** (see *Acetamide*, N-(1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalen-2-yl)-)
- 5-HT** (see 1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
- huancayoensis**, *Bergallia*
- hubbardi**, *Ataxia*
- huidobrensis**, *Liriomyza*
- Human cadavers**, *Phophilidae* in 1679
- Human feces**, *Onthophagus* spp. in, in Australia 3749
- Human gastric juice**, inactivation of
Nomuraea rileyi conidia by 6258
- humanus**, *Pediculus*
- humeralis**, *Palaeocimbex quadrimaculatus*
- humeralis**, *Sitona*
- humilis**, *Iridomyrmex*
- humuli**, *Phorodon*
- humulinus**, *Hemerobius*
- Humulus lupulus** (see *Hop*)
- Hungariella peregrina**
biology of 1226
in avocado orchards, effects of insecticides on 1226
parasitising
Pseudococcus longispinus
and biological control using
in Israel 1226
in South Australia 770
- Hungary**
Agrotis segetum in 1600
Anoxia pilosa in 88
Athalia rosae in, on rape 783, 1606
Coccoidea in 4220
on fruit trees 229
Corythucha ciliata in, on *Platanus* 4574
Curtulio elephas in, on chestnut 1609
Cydia pomonella in 1146
C. splendana in, on chestnut 1609
Elaterridae in, on maize 1603
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grapevine 1617, 1618
Eurygaster maura in, on wheat 4675
field crops in, arthropod pests of 3038
Lepidoptera in, on fruit trees 739
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on potato 4663
Lobesia botrana in, on grapevine 1617, 1618
moths in, on fruit trees and bushes 4984
Myzus persicae in
on *Capsicum* 1620
on potato 1619
Noctuidae in 1602
Oscinella frit in, on maize 1605
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 1604
Pandemis cerasana in, on apple 1611
- Hungary contd.**
Papaver somniferum in, insect pests of 4335
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in 1616
research on interactions of pesticides, microorganisms and higher plants in 5210
Rhagoletis cerasi in, on cherry 1613, 1614
Sparganothis pilleriana in, on grapevine 3302
Symphyta in 4729
Tetranychidae in, on fruit trees 1615
Tortricidae in, on fruit trees 1610
- Hyadaphis coriandri**
in India 4741
on *Coriandrum sativum*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Hyadaphis erysimi** (see *Lipaphis erysimi*)
- Hyalesthes obsoletus**
in France 2170
stolbur, causal agent in, transmission of 2170
- hyalina**, *Aglaope*
- hyalinata**, *Diaphania*
- hyalinipennis**, *Oxycaenus*
- hyalinus**, *Liorhyssus*
- hyalinus**, *Perilampus*
- Hyalomma**, rearing of, techniques for 3457
- Hyalomyodes**
parasitising
Dasybasis hebes, in Australia 4880
D. oculata, in Australia 4880
- Hyalomyzus**, on *Selinum tenuifolium*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Hyalophora cecropia**
emergence in 4816, 5307
in USA 4816
nervous system in, hormonal release of
stereotyped motor programmes from 4780
vitellogenesis in 2509
- Hyalopteris amygdali**, control of, insecticides for 5890
- Hyalopteris pruni**
control of
biological 4654
insecticides for 231
in Norway 231
in USSR 2055
natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 231
predators of, in Soviet Far East 2055
- Hyalurgus lucidus**, parasitising, *Pristiphora geniculata*, in Europe 6207
- hybneri**, *Piezodorus*
- Hybophanes**, in Palaearctic region 1911
- Hybophanes admirabilis**
sp. nov., description of 1911
in USSR 1911
- hybostoma**, *Psammotermes*
- hydei**, *Drosophila*
- Hydrangea hortensia**, *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae* in, on damage caused by 2211
- hydrangeae**, *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae*, *Tetranychus*
- Hydratase**, epoxide, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, role in JH degradation of 1111
- Hydrazine**, phenyl-, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, inhibiting alanine aminotransferase 2494
- Hydrazinecarboxamide**, in *Spathosternum prasiniferum*, mutagenicity of 5295
- Hydrellia**
control of, insecticides for 2659
on rice, in Tamil Nadu 2659
parasitised by, *Opisus hydrellivorus*, in Guyana 494
- Hydrellia griseola**, in China 1263
- Hydrellia philippina**
control of, insecticides for 2889, 3162, 4614, 4623
in India 3162, 4614, 4623
in Philippines 2889
on rice
damage caused by 4405
in Orissa 4614
in Philippines 2889
in Tamil Nadu 4623
- Hydrellia sasakii**
control of, insecticides for 4615
in India 4615, 5168
- Hydrellia sasakii contd.**
on rice
effects of fertilizers on 5168
in Tamil Nadu 4615
- hydrellivorus**, *Opisus*
- Hydrocarbons**, in *Reticulitermes flavipes* cuticle 4768
- Hydrochloric acid**
diet component for
Dacus dorsalis 116
Spodoptera litura 3840, 3841
inactivation of *Nomuraea rileyi* conidia by 6258
- Hydrocortisone** (11,17,21-trihydroxypreg-4-ene-3,20-dione)
in *Tenebrio molitor*, effects on larval development of 2977
- Hydrocyanic acid**
against
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 3571
Taeniothrips simplex, in gladiolus corms 3228
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, on cucumber 2384
in cassava, associated with unpalatability to *Zonocerus variegatus* 1169
in *Pteridium aquilinum* 4332
in sorghum
detrerring feeding by *Locusta migratoria* 1302
effects of insecticides on 4407
- Hydrogen cyanide** (see *Hydrocyanic acid*)
- Hydrogen phosphide** (see *Phosphine*)
- Hydromermis contorta**, life-cycle of 6289
- Hydronaphis colocasiae**
sp. nov., description of 1420
in India 1420
on *Colocasia*, in Nagaland 1420
- Hydrophilidae**, in collection of Institute of Plant Protection Research, Eberswalde 3353
- Hydroprene** (ethyl (2E,4E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against
Atta cephalotes 3058
A. sexdens 3058
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, on red currant 4419
Sitophilus granarius, in wheat grain 416
Sitotroga cerealella, in wheat grain 416
in *Aphytis melinus*, toxicity of 2066
in *Cydia pomonella*, effects on progeny of 3794
in *Eurygaster integriceps*, effects on embryogenesis of 2446
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, binding to hemolymph lipoproteins of 4783
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, reversing starvation-induced JH depression 5290
in *Samia cynthia*, effects of 2911
in *Spodoptera litura*, effects of 5176
in *Tribolium castaneum*, malathion resistance not affecting susceptibility to 4167
in *Tribolium confusum*, malathion resistance not affecting susceptibility to 4167
- Hydroxylamine**, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, inhibiting alanine aminotransferase 2494
- Hydroxylase**, benzo[a]pyrene (see *Oxygenase*, benzo[a]pyrene 3-mono-)
- hygrophila**, *Agasicles*
- hyla**, *Oxya*
- hylaeformis**, *Pennisetia*
- Hylastes angustatus**, in Finland 5839
- Hylemya**
control of, insecticides for 5038
on musk melon, in Punjab 5038
- Hylemya antiqua** (see *Delia antiqua*)
- Hylemya brassicae** (see *Delia brassicae*)
- Hylemya cilicrura** (see *Delia platura*)
- Hylemya floralis** (see *Delia floralis*)
- Hylemya fugax** (see *Pegohylemyia fugax*)
- Hylemya seneciella** (see *Pegohylemyia seneciella*)
- Hyleorus elatus**
in Japan 3967
parasitising, *Euproctis similis*, in Japan 3967

Hyles euphorbiae, rearing of, techniques for 5353

Hylesia

- on blackberry, in Venezuela 720
- on *Citrus*, in Brazil 1932
- on *Eucalyptus*, in Brazil 1932
- on *Lantana tiliaefoliae*, in Brazil 1932
- on man, skin ailments caused by 5273
- on *Mentha arvensis*, feeding by 1932
- on *Rubus glaucus*, in Venezuela 3963
- on *Salvia farinacea*, feeding by 1932
- parasites of, in Brazil 1932
- predators of, in Brazil 1932

Hylesia fulviventris

- in Brazil 1932
- on *Ilex*, in Brazil 1932
- on *Paspalum notatum*, in Brazil 1932

Hylesinus oleiperda

- biology of 2082
- control of, insecticides for 2082
- in Morocco 2082
- on olive, in Morocco 2082
- parasites of, in Morocco 2082

hylobii, *Bracon*

Hylobius abietis

- bacteria in, in Sweden 4099
- Beauveria bassiana* in, in Sweden 2284
- control of 1142
- biological 4099
- insecticides for 365
- Diplogaster* spp. in, in Sweden 2284
- Dirhabdillaimus leuckarti* in, in Sweden 4099
- fungi in, in Sweden 4099
- in Sweden 1142, 2284, 4099
- mating in 1805
- parasitised by, *Bracon hylobii*, in Sweden 2284
- sound production in 1805

Hylobius pales, *Metarhizium anisopliae* in, percutaneous infection by 5150

Hylobius radicis

- control of, cultural measures for 5570
- in USA 5570
- on *Pinus sylvestris*, damage caused by 5570

Hylobius rhizophagus

- control of, cultural measures for 5570
- in USA 5570
- on *Pinus sylvestris*, damage caused by 5570

Hylotrupes bajulus

- biology of 382
- control of 5612
- insecticides for 382, 920
- in UK 5612
- in structural wood, in England 5612
- in wood, damage caused by 4130
- mandibles in 4130

Hylotrupes bajulus lividus

- in Ivory Coast 2865
- in *Khaya ivorensis* timber, in Ivory Coast 2865

Hylogopinus rufipes

- Ceratocystis ulmi* in, transmission of 1508
- control of 1508, 4117
- EPPO data sheet on 4670
- feeding niches of, antagonists of
- Ceratocystis ulmi* in 893
- in Canada 893
- in USA 1508
- rearing of, techniques for 2278

Hylogops glabratus, repellents for, spruce components as 4551

Hylogops palliatus

- in USSR 5080
- on *Picea abies*, in USSR 5080

Hymenaea courbaril, *Spodoptera exigua* on, feeding deterrent to 2630

Hymenia recurvalis

- in Colombia 5979
- in India 3169
- larval development in, head capsule widths during 3387
- migration in 1855
- on *Amaranthus dubius*, in Colombia 5979
- on *Amaranthus spinosus*, in Haryana 3169
- on *Amaranthus viridis*, in Haryana 3169
- on lucerne, in Haryana 3169

Hymenia recurvalis contd.

on *Trianthema monogyna*, in Haryana 3169

parasites of, in Haryana 3169

Hymenoptera

- comparative ethology of 90
- control of, insecticides for 2622
- eggs of, chorion in 5239
- hosts of, interactions with 5626
- in Fiji 1242
- in Mongolia 1665
- in southern Africa 5300
- in apple orchards, in Sweden 2054
- in cattle dung, colonisation by 2667
- in grassland
- effects of cultural practices on 1314
- effects of cutting on 1303
- in hedgerows, in England 579
- in oak-hornbeam forests, in Czechoslovakia 3659
- in orchards, in Norway 6346
- leaf-mining, in Yugoslavia 619
- on *Cajanus cajan*, pollination by 807
- on fruit trees, in USSR 3573
- on *Polygonum*, in Florida 3894
- parasitic, rearing and preserving of 603
- parasitising
- Bruchidae 5953
- Euproctis similis*, in Caucasus 2806
- Mycetophilidae, in USSR 14
- phenothiazine in, toxicity of 4171
- preyed on by
- Cerotainia albipilosa*, in Maryland 5811
- Holopogon wilcoxi*, in Arizona 4892
- Lygus* spp. 3482
- proctolin in 544
- rearing of
- diets for 1195
- equipment for 5350
- visual pathways in 4242
- wing venation in, nomenclature of 4739

hyoscyami, *Pegomya*

HYOXYD × 45, synergist for, carbaryl 4179

Hypparhenia dissoluta, *Trinervitermes*

geminatus on, feeding by 5281

Hypena proboscidalis

in Hungary 1602

traps for 1602

Hypera, on lucerne, in Ukraine 4413

Hypera arator

in UK 5559

on *Dianthus plumarius*, in England 5559

Hypera brunneipennis

biology of 4416

control of, models of 1182

diapause in 3423, 3819

in Iran 4416

in USA 3171, 3423

on lucerne

distribution pattern of 3171

feeding by 708

parasitised by

Bathyplectes curculionis, in Iran 4416

Tetrastichus incertus, in Iran 4416

Hypera meles

control of, integrated 6071

in USSR 6071

on *Trifolium pratense*, damage caused by 6071

Hypera nigrirostris

control of, integrated 6071

in USSR 6071

in West Germany 1327

on *Trifolium*, in West Germany 1327

on *Trifolium pratense*, damage caused by 6071

wing dimorphism in 1327

Hypera postica

adults of, determining relative ages of 4277

control of

biological 3173, 3174, 4417, 5465

insecticides for 459

eggs of, effects of low temperatures on 5824

Entomophthora phytonomi in, in Ontario 3556

food-plants of, recognition of 54

head-capsule light filter in 54

hyperparasites of, in West Virginia 3174

Hypera postica contd.

hyperparasitised by

Eupteromalus tachinae, in Oklahoma 140

Mesochorus nigripes, in Colorado 3496

immune serum to 4277

in Canada 211, 3556, 5465, 5509

in USA 140, 707, 1324, 3173, 3174, 3496, 3557, 4417, 5464, 5465, 5832

in soil, detecting of 6060

in stored pomegranates, imported into

New Zealand 5832

life tables for 3556

marking of, radiophosphorus for 6060

mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -irradiation on 77

Microsporidia in, in Illinois 5464

on lucerne

assessing infestations of 211, 3168

in Ontario 5509

resistance to 1585

on soybean, in Ontario 5509

parasites of

density-dependent interactions with 702

effects of insecticides on 459, 3955

in USA 4417

in West Virginia 3174

interactions among 707

predators of 1324

parasitised by

Bathyplectes spp. 146

B. curculionis 3172, 3802, 3885, 4791, 5409

in Colorado 3496

in Oklahoma 140

in Ontario 3556

B. stenostigmus 3496, 3871

Tetrastichus incertus, in Ontario 3556

population dynamics of 3556

preyed on by, *Stiretrus anchorago*, in

Florida 3557

reproductive system in 4226

sperm transfer in, effects of γ -irradiation on 77

spermatozoa in 1029

taxonomy of, characters distinguishing

Sitona hispidulus and 4277

Hypera punctata

control of, insecticides for 1866

in Bulgaria 1866

on lucerne, in Bulgaria 1866

Hypera variabilis (see *H. postica*)

Hyperaspis

parasitised by, *Homalotylus quaylei*, in

Israel 2043

preying on, *Planococcus* spp., in Israel 2043

Hyperaspis polita

in Turkey 5494

preying on, *Planococcus citri*, in Turkey 5494

Hypercompe, taxonomy of, *Ecpanteria* as

synonym of 500

Hypercompe albescens, taxonomy of,

transferred from *Arachnis* 500

Hypercompe cermelii

sp. nov., description of 500

in Venezuela 500

on cotton, in Venezuela 500

on *Plantago major*, in Venezuela 500

on *Solanum*, in Venezuela 500

Hypercompe suffusa, group of 500

Hyperdiplosis eupatorii, taxonomy of,

transferred to *Clinodiplosis* 4331

Hyperdiplosis triticea

in Egypt 184

on maize

in Egypt 184

rust fungus associated with 184

Hyperglycemia

in *Macropipus puber*, caused by arthropod

neurohormones 5288

in *Periplaneta americana*

caused by arthropod neurohormones 5288

induced by locust adipokinetic hormone 1722

hyperici, *Chrysolina*

Hypericum, *Fomoria septembrella* on, in

Netherlands 1460

- Hypericum perforatum***
biological control of 606
Chrysolina spp. on, in Ukraine 3904
C. quadrigemina on, and biological control using, in California 4908
- Hyperodes***
control of, insecticides for 4412
on *Poa annua*, in New York 4412
- Hyperodes anthracinus*** 4412
- Hyperodes bonariensis***
in Argentina 3951
in pastures, damage caused by 3951
parasitised by, *Patasson atomarius*, in Argentina 3951
predators of, in Argentina 3951
- Hyperomyzus***, parasitised by, *Ephedrus cerasicola*, in Finland 3501
- Hyperomyzus lactucae***
in Finland 3501
on black currant, resistance to 213, 1581, 1582
parasitised by
Aphidius sonchi, in Finland 3501
Ephedrus cerasicola, in Finland 3501
sowthistle yellow vein virus in, transovarial transmission of 4333
- Hyperomyzus tulipae*** (see *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipae*)
- Hyphantria cunea***
Bacillus thuringiensis in, bioassay for 6267
Bergoldiavirus kovachevici in, in Bulgaria 2619
biology of 3971, 4086
control of 1860
biological 1562, 1564, 2619, 2692, 3971, 4086, 5180, 6216
encouraging parasites for 4998
growth regulators for 6215
insecticides for 744, 1643, 3971
quarantine for 1562, 3971
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity of 4134
descriptions of 3971, 4086
flight activity in 1063, 1784
granulosis virus in
formulations of 6266
in Bulgaria 2335
in Yugoslavia 3962
pathogenicity of 933, 3275
hemocytes in 507
in Bulgaria 1860, 2335, 2619
in France 4086
in Japan 744, 6216
in Romania 1643, 1784, 1831
in USA 2692, 4564
in USSR 1562, 3971, 4998, 5180
in Yugoslavia 1564, 3962, 6215
mating in 1063
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 933
on mulberry
in Bulgaria 2619
in Japan 744
in Yugoslavia 3962
on pecan, in Georgia (USA) 2692
on *Platanus*, in Yugoslavia 6215
parasites of, in Moldova 4998
population dynamics of 3962
preyed on by
Podisus maculiventris 155
Polistes fuscatus 1907
Therion sassacus 1907
pupal development in 1784
reproduction in 1784
resource utilisation in 4564
seasonal abundance of 1831
- Hypomyces***, host specificity in 4136
- Hypoaspis***, preying on, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, in South Africa 4457
- Hypoaspis queenslandicus***
in South Africa 4457
preying on, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, in South Africa 4457
- Hypochlora alba***
on *Ambrosia psilostachya*, not developing 1887
on *Artemisia ludoviciana*, development of 1887
- Hypochlorous acid***
sodium salt
surface-sterilant for
Anthonomus grandis eggs 1846
Mamestra brassicae eggs 4282
- Hypoderma***, in Alberta 2967
- Hypolimnas bolina***
cardioactive substances in 552
distribution of 552
mimicking *Euploea* 552
- Hypolithus bicolor***
in Canada 663, 3531
on wheat
distribution pattern of 663
in Saskatchewan 3531
- Hypomicrogaster tiro***
in Spain 6027
parasitising, *Cnephasia pumicana*, in Spain 6027
- Hypoponera punctatissima***
in UK 5396
in buildings, in UK 5396
- Hyposoter exiguae***
in USA 2672, 4043
parasitising
Spodoptera praefica, in California 2672
Trichoplusia ni, in California 4043
- Hyposoter fugitivus***
biology of 6202
in USA 6202
parasitising, *Schizura concinna*, in California 6202
- Hypothenemus hampei***
control of, insecticides for 1654, 2788, 5670
in Brazil 1654
on coffee
in Brazil 1654
in Peru 2788
- Hypoxanthine*** (see 6H-Purin-6-one, 1,7-dihydro-)
- Hypoxylon***
Coleoptera on
in Europe 5096
in Georgia (USA) 5096
- Hypsa alciaphron*** (see *Asota caricae*)
- Hypsipyla***, on Meliaceae, in Nigeria 5725
- Hypsipyla grandella***
fecundity in 2535
mating in 2535
sex pheromone of, timing of production of 36
- Hypsipyla robusta***, in Nigeria 5725
- Hypsonotus***, on groundnut, in Brazil 4027
- Hysteroneura setariae***
in Philippines 503
in Society Islands 2473
on *Bambusa*, in Philippines 503
on Poaceae, in Tahiti 2473
- hystricellus*, *Urentius hystrix*, *Abacarus HZ-33*** (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-)
- IAA*** (1H-indole-3-acetic acid)
in *Azotobacter chroococcum*, effects of aldicarb on production of 3341
in *Lygus disponsi*, metabolism of 1047
in *Rhizobium japonicum*, effects of aldicarb on production of 3341
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, inhibiting water absorption by rectum 2975
- Ibalia leucospoides leucospoides***
biology of 5591
distribution of 5591
- Ibalia rufipes drewseni***
biology of 5591
distribution of 5591
- Ibis***, migrant, preying on, *Spodoptera exempta*, in Uganda 3167
- Iceland***
aphids in, natural enemies of 2604
Scolytidae in 879
- Icerya purchasi***, parasitised by, *Macrosiagon octomaculatum* 3121
- iceryi*, *Pulvinaria***
- Ichneumon canadensis***
biology of 2100
in Canada 785, 2100
parasitising, *Mamestra configurata*, in Manitoba 785, 2100
- Ichneumonidae***
in Oriental region 5958
- Ichneumonidae*** *contd.*
in grassland, effects of cutting on 1303
parasitising
Chilo suppressalis, in Iran 688
Lymantria dispar, in USA 855
Scirpophaga incertulas, in Malaya 191
species diversity of 2602
- Ichneumonoidea***
final-instar larvae of 5951
in olive groves, effects of fenthion on 262
- ichthyurae*, *Telenomus***
- Ictalurus punctatus***, pyrethroids in, toxicity of 466
- ictericus*, *Adoretus***
- ideausalis*, *Platynota***
- Idaho***
Aciurina spp. in, natural enemies of 2796
DDT use in 2887
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae in, on *Pseudotsuga* 859
Formicidae in 2595
Heliothis zea in, on maize 4368
Orgyia pseudotsugata in 4105
on *Pseudotsuga* 2887
Phyllotrox canyonaceris in 3232
Procecidochares spp. in, natural enemies of 2796
Pseudobaris nigrina in, on mint 1942
Salsola iberica in, *Coleophora parthenica* for biological control of 5987
Sitona lineatus in, on pea 2887
- idahoensis*, *Aedes***
- Idiocerus clypealis*** (see *Idioscopus clypealis*)
- Idiogethes***
gen. nov., description of 3750
in USSR 3750
- Idiopsis Brauer & Bergenstamm*** 2464
- Idiopsis*** Faust, taxonomy of, *Idiopsodes* proposed as new name for 2464
- Idiopsodes***, taxonomy of, proposed as new name for *Idiopsis* Faust 2464
- Idioscopus clypealis***
mycetomes in 3761
symbionts in 5797
- ignefusalis*, *Acigona* (Coniesta)**
- ignefusalis*, *Coniesta*** (see *Acigona ignefusalis*)
- ignorata*, *Dasineura***
- Ilattia octo***
biology of 5051
in China 5051
on groundnut, in Kwangtung Province 5051
- Ilex***
Chloropulvinaria floccifera on, in Georgia (USSR) 3361
Erythroneura saileri on, in USA 352
Hylesia fulviventris on, in Brazil 1932
- Ilex cornuta*, *Lepidosaphes camelliae*** on, in Georgia (USA) 1025
- Ilex decidua***
Erythroneura spp. on, in USA 5569
E. navoides on, in USA 376
- Illeis cincta***
in India 4310, 5399
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae*, in Karnataka 5399
- Illinoia lambersi***
in Chile 5836
on *Rhododendron japonicum*, in Chile 5836
- Illinois***
Agrotis ipsilon in, on maize 4367
Argyrotaenia velutinana in, on apple 5484
Ataenius spretulus in 3268
Baris lepidii in, on horseradish 1252, 1253
Conotrachelus nenuphar in, on apple 5484
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 5484
Empoasca fabae in, on lucerne 706
on soyabean 5045
Euxoa detersa in 4845
Hyalophora cecropia in 4816
Hypera postica in, natural enemies of 1324, 5464
Juglans regia in, phytophagous insects on 5573
Lepidoptera in, natural enemies of 1231

Illinois contd.

- maize in, insect pests of 4934
Plathypena scabra in, on soyabean 5045
Rhagoletis pomonella in, on apple 5484
Sericothrips variabilis in, on soyabean 5045

illocata, Anthomyia

illota, Carcelia (Eucarcelia)

illota, Eucarcelia (see *Carcelia*)

iludens, Vitiga

illutana, Cydia (Laspeyresia)

illutana, Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*)

imaginis, Thrips

Imidan (see Phosmet)

Imidazolidine, 1,3-bis(3-chlorophenyl)-2-
 (trichloromethyl)-, insecticidal activity of 2890

immaculatus, Carpophilus

immaculatus, Neochrysocharis (see *N. aratus*)

Immune serums, to *Hypera postica* 4277

Immunity, to pathogens, in insects 5626

Immunity, cellular

in *Drosophila* 5626

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, inhibited by parasites 1897

in insects 423

impactella, Eretmocera

imparilis, Spilarctia (see *Spilosoma*

imparilis)

imparilis, Spilosoma (*Spilarctia*)

impasta, Anomis

Impatiens pallida, Trialeurodes packardii, in New York 1908

Imperata cylindrica

Aphanisticus peninsulæ in, in Malaysia 3157

Melanitis leda on 3157

imperialis, Amenia

imperialis, Eacles

impersonatella, Diatraea

impicticeps, Nephrotettix (see *N. virescens*)

impressicollis, Alisonotum

impressifrons, Metascarta

inaequalis, Coelophora

inanus, Chelonus

incerta, Orthosia

incertana, Cnephasia

incertulas, Scirpophaga (*Tryporyza*)

incertulas, Tryporyza (see *Scirpophaga* *incertulas*)

incertus, Tetrastichus

incisa, Trisopis

incisi, Opius

Incisitermes minor, in wood, feeding preferences of 1918

includens, Pseudopiusia

inclusa, Giraudiella

inclusum, Cheiracanthium

inclusum, Trogoderma

inconspicua, Drino (see *Palexorista*)

inconspicua, Palexorista (*Drino*)

Incurvaria capitella (see *Lampronia* *capitella*)

Indarbela

on fruit trees, in Haryana 2027

on street trees, in India 2217

Indarbela quadrinotata

control of, insecticides for 2085, 2723

in India 2028, 2085, 2723

on *Albizia lebbek*, in Haryana 2028

on *Eucalyptus citriodora*, in Haryana 2028

on *Ficus bengalensis*, in Haryana 2028

on *Ficus religiosa*, in Haryana 2028

on *Nauclea kadamba*, in Haryana 2028

on peach, in Haryana 2028

on pomegranate

in Haryana 2085

in India 2723

on *Sesbania cannabina*, in Haryana 2028

Indarbela tetraonis

control of, insecticides for 2723

in India 2723

on pomegranate, in India 2723

indeserta, Craspedolepta**India**

Acanthocoris scabator in, on mango 5025

Acaphyllisa parindiae in, on tea 4718

Achaea janata in, on castor 5541

Acridioidea in 3114

Adoretus bicolor in, on grapevine 5475

India contd.

Aglaope hyalina in, on apple 6094

agricultural entomology in 1241, 1924, 5727, 5728

Agromyzidae in 3352

Agrotis spp. in, on maize 4933

A. ipsilon in

natural enemies of 6158

on wheat 5425

A. segetum in, natural enemies of 6158

A. spinifera in, on wheat 5425

Akkaia sikkimensis in, on radish 1383

Alcidodes collaris in, on *Vigna aconitifolia* 1400

Aleurocanthus spiniferus in, on grapevine 2044

Aleurothrix floccosus in, on *Citrus* 252

Altica caerulea in, natural enemies of 6012

Amrasca biguttula in

on cotton 2191, 3622, 6175

on eggplant 4627

on okra 3198, 4471, 4629

A. devastans in, on okra 3197, 5498

Amritodus atkinsoni in, on mango 3999

Amsacta spp. in, natural enemies of 6253

A. albistriga in, on groundnut 3604

Anacidium rubripinum in 4253

Anarsia ephippias in, on groundnut 5052

Annona squamosa in, insect pests of 2728

Anomis sabulifera in, on jute 1448, 6179

Antheraea spp. in 2851, 2852

A. assamensis in, natural enemies of 2324

Anthocorinae in 4716

Antigastra catalaunalis in, on sesame 4522, 4523, 4643

Aonidiella aurantii in, natural enemies of 2610

A. orientalis in, on rose 4065

aphids in 1671, 4741, 5339

natural enemies of 4310

on *Brassica juncea* 273

Aphis craccivora in

on *Capsicum* 3614

on pea 2746

on *Vigna radiata* 5518

on *Vigna unguiculata* 5042

A. gossypii in

natural enemies of 5499

on *Capsicum* 3614, 6168

on musk melon 5038

on okra 2098, 3198, 4629

on sesame 4523, 4643, 5162

on squash 796

on sunflower 3616

A. nerii in, on *Capsicum* 3614

Apion corchori in, on jute 1448, 6179

Apis cerana in, natural enemies of 6278

Apoderus blandus in, on *Litchi chinensis* 2086

Apomecyna saltator in, on *Trichosanthes dioica* 2116

Apsylla cistellata in, on mango 3590

arthropod pests in 3855

Asphondylia sesami in, on sesame 4522, 4643, 5162

Aspidiotus destructor in, natural enemies of 1335

Aspidomorpha miliaris in, on *Ipomoea* 4033

Athalia lugens in

on *Brassica campestris* 4472

on mustard 6123

on radish 6124

Atherigona spp. in 2639

on maize 1987, 3923

on *Pennisetum americanum* 2655

A. naqvii in, on maize 1972

A. orientalis in

on maize 4933

on wheat 3916

A. simplex in, on wheat 5427

A. soccata in

natural enemies of 6055

on sorghum 3164, 3548, 3549, 3948, 4408, 4625, 4971, 4972, 5454

Aulacophora foveicollis in

on eggplant 6167

on *Lagenaria* 516

India contd.

Aulacophora foveicollis in *contd.*

on lucerne 2677

on muskmelon 2115

Autoba silicula in, on sorghum 2663

Bagrada hilaris in 4339

on *Brassica campestris* 4472

Baliothrips bififormis in, on rice 2661, 3547, 4929

B. holorrhynchus in, on maize 4929

Bemisia tabaci in

on okra 4629

on soyabean 2128, 5521

on tomato 2174, 4630

Biloba subsecivella in 1391

on groundnut 2756, 4631, 4639

on soyabean 3601

Birgus latro in, on coconut 4987

Bissetia steniella in, on sugar-cane 1947

Brachycaudus helichrysi in, natural enemies of 3191

Brachyystus subsignatus in, on conifers 5095

Bruchus pisorum in, on pea 2747

cabbage in, insect pests of 4475

Cajanus cajan in, insect pollinators of 807

Callosobruchus spp. in, natural enemies of 2310

Capitophorus spp. in 2

Cercopidae in, on rice 3943

Chalcidoidea in 1005

Chauliops nigrescens in, on soyabean 4813

Chilena similis in, on *Alhagi camelorum* 5261

Chilo infuscatellus in, on sugar-cane 1950

C. partellus in

natural enemies of 1971, 3539, 6026

on maize 3924

on sorghum 194, 2013, 4640, 4972, 5454, 6057

C. sacchariphagus in, on sugar-cane 5171

C. suppressalis in, on rice 4952

Chirothrips mexicanus in, on *Pennisetum americanum* 4975

Chloropulvinaria psidii in, on guava 1559

Cicadellidae in, on rice 3943

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis in, on rice 1991, 4614, 4615, 4616, 4619, 4636, 4944, 4951, 5442

Coccidohystrix insolita in, on eggplant 4519, 4624

Coccinellidae in, natural enemies of 5399

Coccus viridis in

natural enemies of 5165

on coffee 2789, 2790, 4544

coconut in

arthropod pests of 3176

pest control on 214

coffee in, insect pests of 4061

Contarinia spp. in 6056

C. sorghicola in

natural enemies of 2012, 2014

on sorghum 2011, 4406, 4973, 5454, 5455, 6057

Cosmopolites sordidus in, on banana 5023

cotton in, insect pests of 2190, 3623, 4539

Creatonotos gangis in, on pomegranate 6111

Creontiades pallidus in, on sorghum 6057

Crociodolomia binotalis in

on mustard 4014

on *Thymus vulgaris* 3227

crop pests in, natural enemies of 3866

Cryptoblabes gnidiella in, on sorghum 2663

Cryptococcus insubidus in, on *Litchi chinensis* 2724

Cryptorhynchus rufescens in, on *Pinus* 2224

Cydia critica in, on *Cajanus cajan* 2131

Cyrtacanthracis tatarica in 3817

Cyrtopeltis tenuis in, on *Lagenaria siceraria* 4017

Cyrtotozema cognata in, on *Vigna radiata* 5518

- India contd.**
Dasychira mendosa in 2206
Dasyproctus agilis in, on kenaf 3627
Delia spp. in, on onion 2169
Delphacidae in, on rice 3943
Diachrysis orichalcea in, on soyabean 2130
Diacrisia obliqua in 802
 natural enemies of 6253
Diaphania indica in 3594
Diaphorina citri in, natural enemies of 4730
Diboma procera in, on *Piper nigrum* 172
Dichocrocis punctiferalis in, on castor 4521
Dichromothrips corbetti in 2215
Drosicha mangiferae in, on mango 5024
D. stebbingi in, natural enemies of 6113
Dusona spp. in 5958
Earias spp. in
 on cotton 4642
 on okra 4629
E. insulana in
 natural enemies of 2193
 on cotton 4056, 5551
E. vittella in
 natural enemies of 2193
 on cotton 4056, 5070, 5551
 eggplant in, insect pests of 2765, 5164
Empoasca albizziae in, on *Albizia lebbek* 1245
Epicauta hirtipes in, on soyabean 4499
E. mandibularis in, on soyabean 1374
E. montanus in, on *Capsicum* 1374
Epilachna spp. in, on eggplant 2764
E. dodecastigma in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5043
Eretmocera impactella in, on sugar-beet 2135
Eriosoma lanigerum in, on apple 6097
Erosomyia indica in, on mango 2090
Ethyronera rhamnicola in 1245
Etiella zinckenella in
 on pea 6130
 on *Vigna unguiculata* 279
Euchrysops cnejus in, on *Vigna radiata* 5517
Euproctis spp. in, on tea 6184
E. fraterna in, on apple 2699
E. scintillans in, on castor 321
Eutetranychus orientalis in, natural enemies of 1126
Eutrichosiphum spp. in 1673, 2460
Exelastis atomosa in, on *Cajanus cajan* 3603
Ferrisia virgata in 2091
 fibre crops in, arthropod pests of 6180
 foodstuffs in, DDT residues in 2939
Frauenfeldiella jamboolii in, natural enemies of 3994
Galeatus scrophicus in
 on *Guizotia abyssinica* 2768
 on sunflower 2768
Gibbium psylloides in 2294
Greenaspis divergens in, on *Cymbopogon* 5064
Grylotalpa africana in, flagellates in 4876
Gynaikothrips karnyi in, on *Piper nigrum* 4910
Haplothrips ganglbaueri in
 on *Echinochloa crus-galli* 3939
 on rice 3939
 on sorghum 2007
Hedylepta indicata in, natural enemies of 5524
Heliothis spp. in, natural enemies of 5954, 5955
H. armigera in 4213, 5510
 natural enemies of 6172, 6253
 on *Cajanus cajan* 3603, 6136
 on *Capsicum* 6169
 on *Cicer arietinum* 4003, 4632, 5511
 on cotton 4642
 on sorghum 6057
 on sunflower 2179
 on tomato 4003
H. peltigera in 4213
 natural enemies of 1931
Helopeltis antonii in, on cashew 2693
Hemiptera in, on rice 1992
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata in, on eggplant 4037, 4519, 4627
- India contd.**
Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus in 5421
 on lucerne 2677
 on sorghum 2664
Holotrichia spp. in, natural enemies of 5420
H. consanguinea in 962, 6018, 6138
 on groundnut 3207
H. insularis in, on *Capsicum* 2766
H. serrata in, on sugar-cane 4918, 5163
Hydrellia philippina in, on rice 3162, 4614, 4623
H. sakaii in, on rice 4615
Hydronaphis colocasiae in, on *Colocasia* 1420
Hylemya spp. in, on musk melon 5038
Hymenia recurvalis in
 natural enemies of 3169
 on lucerne 3169
Indarbela spp. in
 on fruit trees 2027
 on street trees 2217
I. quadrinotata in 2028
 on pomegranate 2085
 insect pests in
 in exported plant materials 6295
 natural enemies of 6270
 integrated control in 2896
 Isoptera in 3131, 3132, 4550
 jute in, arthropod pests of 2198
Kerria lacca in
 natural enemies of 2225, 4906
 on grapevine 2044
Lachnus tropicalis in, natural enemies of 2461
Lampides boeticus in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 279
Lamprosema diemenalis in, natural enemies of 5524
Lasioderma serricorne in, in coconut meal 3262
Lasioptera spp. in 6056
L. falcata in, on *Luffa* 4018
Leucinodes orbonalis in, on eggplant 1919, 2176, 2764, 4519, 4624, 4627
Lipaphis erysimi in
 on *Brassica campestris* 2732, 3203, 4472
 on *Brassica juncea* 3200
 on *Brassica napus* 3201
 on mustard 2110, 4330, 5507
 on rape 4330
Locusta migratoria in 1214
Lymantria ampla in, on cotton 4042
L. obfusca in 2905
Macrosiphoniella sanborni in, natural enemies of 1672
Macrosiphum spp. in, natural enemies of 3917
Madurasia obscurella in, on *Vigna radiata* 5517
 maize in, insect pests of 4372
Maruca testulalis in, on *Cajanus cajan* 3603, 6136
Masonaphis anaphalidis in, on *Inula cappa* 2798
Melanagromyza obtusa in, on *Cajanus cajan* 3603, 6136
M. sojae in 1390
 on soyabean 5521
Melanaphis sacchari in
 on sorghum 2009
 on sugar-cane 1951
Mepachymerus spp. in, on wheat 3916
Mericserica oberthuri in, on coffee 2792
Microtermes obesi in, on wheat 1959
 mites in, in stored products 1529
Monomorium destructor in, on sesame 2767
Myllocerus spp. in 5830
M. delicatulus in, on *Litchi chinensis* 2725
M. undecimpustulatus in
 on *Pennisetum americanum* 6045
 on sorghum 5456
 on soyabean 5516
 on *Vigna* 5516
Mythimna separata in
 natural enemies of 6253
 on rice 4945
Myzocallis polychaetus in, on *Quercus* 2798
- India contd.**
Myzus persicae in
 natural enemies of 1672
 on *Capsicum* 1559, 3215, 3614
Neomaskellia bergii in, on *Setaria italica* 6046
Nephantis serinopa in, natural enemies of 215
Nephotettix nigropictus in, on rice 1993, 1995
N. virescens in
 on *Capsicum* 6168
 on rice 188, 1995, 3947, 4615, 4620
Nezara viridula in
 natural enemies of 2330
 on lucerne 2677
Nilaparvata lugens in
 natural enemies of 4962
 on rice 188, 1996, 1997, 4614, 4615, 4633
Nola analis in, on sorghum 2663
Nymphula depunctalis in, on rice 3161
Oberca brevis in, on soyabean 2129, 2750
Odontotermes horai in 5833
O. obesus in, on wheat 5429
O. redemanni in 5833
 okra in, arthropod pests of 2099
Oligonychus coffeae in, on tea 1458, 6183
O. indicus in, on sorghum 2013
Ophiomyia phaseoli in
 on pea 4020
 on soyabean 2750
O. recticulipennis in, on *Phaseolus* 5513
Orgyia postica in 2206
 ornamental plants in, insect pests of 2742
Orosius albicinctus in, on sesame 4523
Orseolia oryzae in
 natural enemies of 2000
 on rice 692, 1995, 2005, 4616, 4617, 4619, 4621, 4622, 4949, 4953
Orthaga exvinacea in, natural enemies of 4469
Oryctes rhinoceros in 3958
Parlatoria blanchardii in, on date palm 2039
Pectinophora gossypiella in
 natural enemies of 2193
 on cotton 2777, 4056, 4642, 5551
Peltotrachelus cognatus in, on orchard crops 4418
Pentalonia nigronervosa in, on banana 5023
 pest control in 2921
Phthorimaea operculella in, on potato 2163, 6157
Phycodes minor in, on fig 2716
Phyllodiplosis spp. in, natural enemies of 3588
Phytomyza horticola in
 on mustard 2111
 on pea 2746
Phytoseiidae in 4727
Pieris brassicae in, natural enemies of 6253
Plusia signata in, on *Eleusine coracana* 2654
Plutella xylostella in
 natural enemies of 2734
 on cabbage 1919
 pod borer in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5042
Polyphagotarsonemus latus in
 on jute 1448, 6179
 on sesame 4643
 pomegranate in, insect pests of 2723
Prosopalia dolorosa in 1941
Pseudococcus spp. in, on grapevine 5472
Pterolophia annulata in, on *Piper nigrum* 172
Ptyelus sexvittatus in, on sorghum 3551
 pulse crops in, insect pests of 2742
Pycnoscelus surinamensis in, flagellates in 4876
Pyralis manihotalis in, in ragi grain 2300
Pyrrilla spp. in, natural enemies of 3142
P. perpusilla in, on sugar-cane 1949
Rhopalosiphum maidis in
 on barley 1278
 on sugar-cane 1951
Rhoptromeris spp. in, on wheat 3916

India contd.

- Rhyzopertha dominica* in natural enemies of 1537
on *Vigna unguiculata* 5520
- rice in
insect pests of 2659, 5168, 5174, 6054
pest control on 6282
rice tungro disease in 1988
- Sarju obscura* in, on *Citrus* 3355
- Sathrobrotia simplex* in, on *Pennisetum americanum* 5439
- Scarabaeidae in 6293
- Schedothrips orientalis* in, natural enemies of 5398
- Schistocerca gregaria* in 1882, 1883
- Scirpophaga incertulas* in natural enemies of 4373
on rice 2005, 3545, 4614, 4615, 4616, 4619, 4622, 4950, 4952
- Scoliothphalmus micans* in, on wheat 3916
- Scotinophara coarctata* in, on rice 4958
- Selepa docilis* in, on eggplant 4627
- Sesamia inferens* in, on rice 4952
- Silvanus* spp. in 2463
- Sitobion miscanthi* in, natural enemies of 3921
- Sitophilus oryzae* in
in maize grain 1973
on wheat 5431
- Sitotroga cerealella* in
in maize grain 1973
in rice grain 5602
on wheat 5431
- soil arthropods in 4877, 5363
- soyabean in, insect pests of 5522
- Spathosternum prasiniferum* in 3485
- spiders in 3129
- Spilostethus macilentus* in 1783
- Spodoptera litura* in 1691
natural enemies of 6116, 6253, 6262
on apple 2699
on *Boehmeria nivea* 4526
- S. mauritia* in, on rice 188
- Stenocaronemus spinki* in, on rice 1298
- stored grain in, insect pests of 5603
- structural timbers in, insect pests of 5611
- Subpandesma anysa* in 1369
- sugar-cane borers in, natural enemies of 4337
- sunflower in
arthropod pests of 4525
insect pests of 2178
- Tamarix* spp. in, arthropod pests of 1459
- Tanaostigmodes* spp. in, on *Cajanus cajan* 809
- tasar silk production in 2850, 2851, 2852
- tea in
arthropod pests of 2793
arthropod pests of plants associated with 3226
- Teleonemia scrupulosa* in, on *Lantana* 4909
- Tephritidae in 4844
- Tetranychidae in 1926
natural enemies of 4320
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in, on okra 3198, 4628, 4629
- T. fijiensis* in, on *Areca catechu* 4989
- T. urticae* in, on *Capsicum* 6168
- Thrips tabaci* in
on onion 1919, 2167, 2168
on pea 4020
- Thysanoptera in
natural enemies of 1235
on fruit trees 6093
- Tribolium castaneum* in, in washerman's nuts 6248
- Trichoplusia ni* in, natural enemies of 2734
- Trogoderma granarium* in, in rice grain 5121
- Typhlocybinae in 4719
- Udumbaria naimensis* in, on fig 2067
- Unkanodes sapporonius* in, on rice 2660
- Urentius hystricellus* in, on eggplant 6165
- vegetables in, insecticide residues in 2729
- Vigna aconitifolia* in, insect pests of 1401
- V. mungo* in, insect pests of 6133
- V. radiata* in, insect pests of 6133
- wheat grain in, insect pests of 5604

India contd.

- wheat in, arthropod pests of 3915
- Xyleborus* spp. in 2466
- Zoological Survey of 3350
- Zygina* spp. in, on *Tamarix plumosus* 4064
- Z. maculifrons* in, on wheat 1960
- Zyginidia manaliensis* in natural enemies of 1971
on maize 3154
- Indian ink**, as sunlight protectant for *Plutella xylostella* granulosus virus 1379
- Indiana**
arthropods of economic importance in 640
- Epilachna varivestis* in, on soyabean 286
- maize in, insect pests of 4934
- Mayetiola destructor* in, on wheat 4344
- indiana, Sphaerophoria**
- indica, Apis cerana**
- indica, Colorado**
- indica, Comperiella**
- indica, Diaphania** (*Margaronia*; *Palpita*)
- indica, Erosomyia**
- indica, Margaronia** (see *Diaphania indica*)
- indica, Palpita** (see *Diaphania indica*)
- indica, Pauesia**
- indica, Raoiella**
- indicata, Hedylepta** (*Lamprosema*)
- indicata, Lamprosema** (see *Hedylepta indicata*)
- indicola, Heterotermes**
- indicum, Tapinoma**
- indicus, Chilo sacchariphagus**
- indicus, Dolycoris**
- indicus, Exitianus**
- indicus, Oligonychus**
- indicus, Proceras** (see *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*)
- indicus, Scolothrips**
- indifferens, Rhagoletis**
- Indigofera hirsuta, Biloba subsecivella** on, in Karnataka 1391
- indiscretus, Rogas**
- Indium**, for indicator-activation marking of Scolytidae 1191
- Indo-Malayan region**
Odontiinae in 1681
Ooencyrtus spp. in 3507
- Indo-Malaysian region, Aphidencyrus** spp. in 4730
- indocilisaria, Zermizinga**
- 1H-Indole-3-acetic acid** (see IAA)
- 1H-Indole-3-acetic acid, 1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-** (see Indometacin)
- 1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-** in *Acheta domesticus*
circadian variation in 5255
role in regulation of activity rhythms of 5256
in *Locusta migratoria*, N-acetylation of 4760
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, affinity of receptors in leg extensor muscles for 4233
- Indometacin** (1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-1H-indole-3-acetic acid)
in *Acheta domesticus*, not inhibiting prostaglandin synthase 4875
- Indomita, Melipotis**
- Indonesia**
agricultural entomology in 3743
- Cicadellidae in, on rice 1288
- Delphacidae in, on rice 1288
- Dichromothrips corbetti* in 2215
- Eutrichosiphum heterotrichum* in, on *Quercus* 2460
- Haematobia* spp. in, natural enemies of 4210
- Hidari irava* in, on coconut 4423
- Leptynoptera sulfurea* in 4275
- Musca* spp. in, natural enemies of 4210
- Nephotettix* spp. in 1292
- Nilaparvata lugens* in, on rice 4387, 4396
- Orseolia oryzae* in
natural enemies of 3158, 6047
on rice 3159, 3160
- Oryctes rhinoceros* in, natural enemies of 716
- rice in, insect pests of 3160
- rice tungro disease in 1988
- soyabean in, insect pests of 5526

Indonesia contd.

- Spodoptera litura* in 1691
- Indoplanorbis exustus*, carbaryl in, residues of 1650
- indosacchari, Melanaphis sacchari inermis, Papuana**
- Inert atmospheres** (see Protective atmospheres)
- infecta, Anicla** (see *Peridroma*)
- infecta, Peridroma** (*Anicla*)
- inferens, Sesamia**
- infestans, Triatoma**
- infuscatellus, Chilo** (*Chilotraea*)
- infuscatellus, Chilotraea** (see *Chilo infuscatellus*)
- infuscatus, Limonius**
- Inga feuillei**
Anastrepha distincta on, in Peru 2029
- Ceratitis capitata* on, in Peru 2029
- innominata, Agrotis** (see *Lycophotia innominata*)
- innominata, Lycophotia** (*Agrotis*)
- Inodosporus**
hosts of 2328
taxonomy of 2328
- Inopus rubriceps**
control of, insecticides for 1307, 1311, 1312
in New Zealand 1307, 1311, 1312
on *Lolium*, damage caused by 1307
- inornata, Aonidiella**
- inornata, Mecas**
- myo-Inositol**
diet component for
Heliothis armigera 591
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
in *Dacus cucurbitae* diet, not required 5778
- Inostemma**, parasitising, lucerne gall-midges, in Ukraine 4415
- Inostemma contariniae**
biology of 1322
in France 1322
parasitising, *Contarinia medicaginis*, in France 1322
- inquirenda, Prospaltella**
- inquisitor, Rhagium**
- insana, Conomyrma**
- Insect growth regulators**
biological activity of, role of metabolites and metabolites in 5907
development of 3331
environmental aspects of 437
formulations of, controlled release 2917
in *Aphis fabae*, effects of 31
in *Megoura viciae*, effects of 31
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*
binding to hemolymph proteins of 1765
effects on mating of 4824
effects on nuclear proteins of 1113
in plants 3287
role in natural chemical defences of 963
in *Tribolium confusum*, determining susceptibility to 981
insect control using 437, 4663
pest control using, reviews of 6325
substances tested as:
Apis mellifera queen pheromones 5265
citra 1762
clofibrate analogues 4176
diflubenzuron analogues 5653
diterpene acids from sunflower 1430
plant compounds 5865
plant extracts 4782
terpenes 3703
triarimol analogues 5201
toxicology of 437
use of, in USSR 4681
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, compatibility of 948
- insecticeps, Oedothorax**
- Insecticide resistance**
evolution of 445
factors influencing development of 2521
in aphids, evaluation of 2931
in entomophagous arthropods 2885
mechanisms of, review of 3330
reviews of 3723
- Insecticides**
agroavailability of 1642
application of, efficiency of 2882

Insecticides contd.

- bioassay for, with cockroach heart 3453
 chemodynamics of 3709
 chlorinated, past and future of 3329
 determination of 2938
 evaluation of 3698
 evaluation of tests of 4189
 in foodstuffs, cosmetic standards and residues of 2445
 interactions of solvents and 462
 microbial
 application methods for 6286, 6287
 formulations of 6284, 6285
 modes of action of 5667
 mortality caused by, estimating of 4156
 naturally-occurring 437
 of vegetable origin 1002, 4174
 secondary effects of 3737
 substances tested as:
 Acorus calamus rhizome extracts 6017
 3-alkylcarbamoyloxyimino-2,4-dimethyl-1,5-benzodiazepines 3339
 2-alkylpyridine *N*-oxides 5206
 aminothio derivatives of methomyl 4684
 2-butanone *O*-(methylaminocarbonyl)oximes 3725
 compounds binding to acetylcholine receptor 4679
 Dalbergia sissoo extracts 165
 D. sissoo root extracts 4169
 DDT isostere-pyrethroid hybrids 5203
 foxglove glycosides 3139
 Heliotropium indicum extracts 5711
 indolyl and indolinyl carbamates 907
 Melia azedarach drupe extracts 675
 neem extracts 1944
 1-phenylcarbamoyl-2-pyrazolines 2418
 plant extracts 3523
 test data on, computer storage and retrieval of 4172
 use of
 in Austria 5647
 in Egypt 3713, 3721
 in UK 5644, 5645
 in USSR 4681
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, compatibility of 948
Insectivora, preying on, *Plathypena scabra*, in Iowa 5527
Insectivorous plants, role in regulation of insect populations of 3286
Insects
 anesthetising of 1839, 5354
 antihormone action in, principles of 4778
 as food 5935
 as indicators of environmental change 4175
 books on 1876, 2564
 chemoreception in 1135
 circulatory system in 2986
 coevolution of other organisms and 1134, 1156
 competitive mate searching in, review of 3853
 cuticle in, fractographic behaviour of 5774
 defence reactions in 4649
 development in, effects of plant chemicals on 5865
 diapause in, photoperiodic determination of 3020
 eggs of, chorion in 5239
 endocrinology of 4779
 books on 1752
 fecundity in, environmental regulation of, review of 3853
 feeding behaviour in 1135
 effects of plant chemicals on 5864
 feeding preferences of 2978
 flight muscles in, conference on 2991
 food of, role of leaf surface in selection of 1141
 hemolymph in, extraction of 5354
 in plant debris, extracting of 5360
 injecting of 5354
 interactions of plants and 24
 larval development in, flow diagram of 5754
 macrophages in 5626
 morphological terminology for 4748
 nematodes in, keys to 1552
 nervous system and behaviour in 4240

Insects contd.

- odour recognition in 2503
 olfaction in 1059, 1137, 2505
 olfactory transmission of information in 1136
 on plants
 effects of 5866
 resistance to 5867
 outbreaks of 4841
 parasitism by 4649
 pathogens of
 identification of 1515
 immunity to 5626
 pheromone systems in, review of 3853
 pheromones in, review of 3332
 photoperiodism in, review of 1753
 physiology of, reviews of 5253
 population dynamics of 1829
 reproduction in, effects of plant chemicals on 5864
 rhythmic movements in 1104
 taxonomy of 5268
 trehalose regulation in, review of 3853
Insektin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
insertum, Rhopalosiphum
insidiosus, Acryptorrhynchus (see *Shirahoshizo insidiosus*)
insidiosus, Orius
insidiosus, Shirahoshizo (*Acryptorrhynchus*)
insolita, Coccidohystrix (*Centrocooccus*)
insolitus, Centrocooccus (see *Coccidohystrix insolita*)
instigator, Pimpla
insubidus, Cryptocephalus
insulana, Earias
insularis, Blissus
insularis, Chelonus
insularis, Diadegma
insularis, Holotrichia
insularis, Oeбалus
insularis, Quernaspis
Insulaspis gloverii
 in Spain 6106
 in USA 1025
 on *Citrus*
 damage caused by 6106
 in Florida 1025
Insulaspis newsteadi
 distribution of 870
 food-plants of 870
 in Italy 870
Insulaspis rubrovittata
 distribution of 5078
 food-plants of 5078
 in Puerto Rico 5078
 on *Ficus lyrata*, in Puerto Rico 5078
Insulaspis vermicula
 in Puerto Rico 5345
 on coconut, in Puerto Rico 5345
 on *Yucca*, in Puerto Rico 5345
insulicola, Cyclocephala
Insurance, against insect damage to maize 3933
integerrima, Datana
Integrated control
 in Austria 5647
 in glasshouses 2377, 2378
 in USA 437
 of arthropods 4297, 6281
 Alabama argillacea, on cotton 3223
 Anticarsia gemmatilis, on soyabean 3602
 Aonidiella aurantii, on *Citrus* 2066, 6105
 Ceratitis capitata, on *Citrus* 246
 Choristoneura fumiferana 3244
 Epilachna varivestis 277
 Heliothis armigera, on cotton 5545
 Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 4378, 4385
 Noctuidae 3805
 orchard pests 5920
 Panonychus citri, on *Citrus* 6105
 P. ulmi, on apple 747, 748, 5479
 pests of apple 239, 745, 759, 1922, 2696, 4440, 4443, 4444, 4446, 5001, 5002
 pests of *Citrus* 2073, 4460
 pests of coconut 214
 pests of cotton 2571, 3284, 3477, 3617, 3619, 3710, 4535, 4663, 4681, 5545
 pests of cucumber 1386

Integrated control contd.

- of arthropods contd.
 pests of fruit crops 5919
 pests of fruit trees 4427
 pests of grain crops 3284, 5909, 5910
 pests of grapevine 4427, 5474
 pests of hop 5919
 pests of maize 673
 pests of peach 4453, 5009
 pests of pear 2696
 pests of *Populus deltoides* 2828
 pests of red clover 6071
 pests of rice 1990, 4955, 6282
 pests of shelter-belt trees 5100
 pests of stored products 4121
 pests of walnut 6088
 Planococcus citri, on *Citrus* 246
 Psila rosae, on carrot 2137
 Scirtothrips citri, on *Citrus* 6105
 Spodoptera frugiperda, on cotton 3223
 Tetranychidae
 on cotton 5545
 on rose 2399
Tetranychus urticae 2775
Thrips tabaci, on onion 2168
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 5496
 books on 3286
 crop rotation and 270
 inclusion of aphid control in 6291
 need for diversity in 2903
 role of natural enemies in 2896
 role of taxonomy in 4722
 strategy of 3708
 of plants
 Alternanthera philoxeroides 5980
 Eichhornia crassipes 3742
 Senecio jacobaea 6002
 books on 3286
integriceps, Eurygaster
Intercropping
 Cicadellidae as affected by 6133
 insect infestations and 4369
 insect pests as affected by 6045
interjectana, Cnephasia
interjectus, Xyleborus
intermedia, Brachymeria
intermedia, Platycleis
intermedium, Apion
intermedius, Aeolothrips
intermedius, Coptotermes
intermedius, Diglyphia
intermedius, Dysdercus
intermedius, Eutonitellus
intermittens, Agromyza
interpunctella, Plodia
interruptus, Euacanthus
interruptus, Scymnus
intima, Chrysopa
intonsa, Frankliniella
Intration (see Thimetron)
intricata, Antestiopsis
intricatoria, Echthromorpha
intricatus, Carabus (*Chaetocarabus*)
intricatus, Chaetocarabus (see *Carabus intricatus*)
Inula cappa, Masonaphis anaphalidis on, in Himachal Pradesh 2798
Inulin, in *Heliothis zea* diet, hydrolysis of 518
Inulinase, in *Gryllobates sigillatus* gut 3400
Invertase (see Fructofuranosidase, β -)
invicta, Solenopsis
Iodofenphos (*O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
 against
 Cryptolestes ferrugineus 4695
 Mamestra brassicae, on *Capsicum* 3632
 Oryzaephilus mercator 4695
 O. surinamensis 4695
 Tribolium castaneum 4695
 T. confusum 4695
 in fir plywood, persistence of 4695
Iowa
 Carabidae in 1906
 in maize fields 3515
 Lithophane laticinerea in, on maple 1492
 Ostrinia nubilalis in 3013
 on maize 681, 1982, 4936
 Plathypena scabra in 1127
 natural enemies of 5527
 on soyabean 95, 4792
ipomeae, Dendrothripoides

Ipomoea asarifolia, *Stolas* spp. on, in Brazil 4907

Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet potato)

Ipomoea carnea

Acanthocoris scabrator on, in Kerala 5025

Aspidomorpha miliaris on, in Madhya Pradesh 4033

Ipomoea leari, *Tetranychus hydrangeae* on, in Libya 1221

Ipomoea pestigridis, *Diacrisia obliqua* on, in Madhya Pradesh 802

Ips, aggregation pheromones in, relation of feeding and production of 2267

Ips acuminatus

biology of 2228, 3251

coldhardiness in 2271

control of 2228, 3251

in France 2228

in Norway 2271

in Spain 3251

on *Pinus*, damage caused by 2228

on *Pinus sylvestris*, damage caused by 3251

Ips amitinus

flight activity in 2231

in Finland 2231

on *Picea abies*, in Finland 2231

Ips avulsus

aggregation pheromone in, components of 5575

in USA 5575

Ips calligraphus

aggregation pheromone in, components of 5575

in USA 5575

Ips chalcographus (see also *Pityogenes*

chalcographus)

control of

cultural measures for 2268

genetic 1468

in Austria 1468

in Czechoslovakia 2268

in Denmark 1468

in West Germany 1468

intraspecific incompatibility in 2803

on *Picea*, effects of thinning on 2268

reproductive incompatibility in 1468

Ips confusus

attractants for 3399

olfaction in 1060

on *Pinus monophylla*, attraction of 3399

sex pheromone of 1060

Ips curvidens, aggregation pheromone in 5769

Ips erosus (see *Orthotomicus erosus*)

Ips grandicollis

aggregation pheromone in, components of 5575

attraction of, to pine logs 4800

in USA 4800, 5575

Ips montanus, food-plants of, visual factors

in selection of 1144

Ips paraconfusus

aggregation pheromone in

components of 5575

inhibitors of response to 525

in USA 525, 5575

ipenol in, inhibiting aggregation of *I. pini*

2831

pheromones in, synthesis of 356

Ips pini

aggregation in, inhibited by ipenol 2831

aggregation pheromone in

effects of atmospheric pressure on

responses to 4828

inhibitors of response to 525

in USA 525

Ips sexdentatus

biology of 2228

control of 2228

in France 2228

on *Pinus*, damage caused by 2228

Ips spinidens, aggregation pheromone in 5769

Ips typographus

aggregation pheromone in

attraction of predators to 6208

responses to isomers of 3344

attractants for 873

spruce components as 4551

attraction of, to food-plants 6206

control of 359, 1142, 2808

Ips typographus contd.

control of contd.

insecticides for 4084, 6208

flight activity in 2231

in Czechoslovakia 4084

in Denmark 1468

in Finland 2231

in Norway 873, 6208

in Poland 2234

in Sweden 359, 1142

in USSR 4551, 5080, 6206

in West Germany 1468, 2808, 3344

marking of, indicator activation method

for 1191

on *Picea abies*

attraction of 2234

damage caused by 359

in Finland 2231

in USSR 5080

overwintering in 2808

pheromones in 873

repellents for, spruce components as

4551

Ips vorontzowi, aggregation pheromone in 5769

Ipsdienol (see 2,7-Octadien-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-

methylene-)

Ipsenol (see 7-Octen-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-

methylene-)

ipsilon, *Agrotis* (Scotia)

ipsilon, *Scotia* (see *Agrotis ipsilon*)

Ipuka dispersum

in Society Islands 2473

on *Emilia sonchifolia*, in Tahiti 2473

iracundus, *Rhinocoris*

Iran

Asymmetrasca decedens in, on cotton

1439

Chilo suppressalis in 2407

on rice 688

Chondrilla juncea in, insect enemies of

5989

Diaspididae in 5343

Earias insulana in, on cotton 830

Empoasca spp. in, on cotton 1439

Hypera brunneipennis in, on lucerne

4416

Lampides boeticus in, on *Vigna*

unguiculata 2126

Leucoma wiltshirei in, on *Quercus* 866

Neomargarodes chondrillae in, on

Chondrilla juncea 3898

Ocnogyna loewii in, on grapevine 222

Oporopsamma wertheimsteini in, on

Chondrilla juncea 1928

poplar in, arthropod pests of 2826

Sarju eremica in, on *Citrus* 3355

Sphenoptera clarescens in, on *Chondrilla*

juncea 3897

Spodoptera littoralis in 1691

Stromatium fulvum in, in wood 382

Tachinidae in 5344

Tamarix spp. in, arthropod pests of 1459

wheat in, insect pests of 4347

iranensis, *Chilocorus bipustulatus*

Iraq

Acanthophilus helianthi in, on safflower

824

almond in, insect pests of 3966

Anarsia lineatella in, on peach 6102

Anthaxia aspersa in

on fig 1674

on pistachio 1674

aphids in

on *Quercus* 3252

on safflower 5542

arthropod pests in 4205

natural enemies of 3874

Batrachedra amydraula in, on date palm

4990

Earias insulana in, on cotton 5547, 5548

Eriosoma lanigerum in, natural enemies of

5485, 5948

Nipaeococcus vastator in, natural enemies

of 4985

poplar in, arthropod pests of 2826

safflower in, insect pests of 4039

Sesamia cretica in, on maize 5435, 5436,

5437

Spodoptera littoralis in 1691

Tetranychus urticae in, natural enemies of

1904, 4897, 5412

Iraq contd.

Trialeurodes desmodii in, natural enemies

of 823

irava, *Hidari*

Iridescent viruses

in

Aedes cantans, in Ukraine 3267

A. dorsalis, in Ukraine 3267

Apis cerana, in India 6278

Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity of

3267

Iridomyrmex humilis

biology of 2586

control of 2586

in Peru 2586

in UK 5396

in buildings, in UK 5396

in dwellings, in Peru 2586

in gardens, in Peru 2586

taxonomy of, characters distinguishing

Monomorium pharaonis and 2586

venom of 5278

Iridomyrmex pruinosus

in USA 443

mirex in, toxicity of 443

Iridovirus, in, *Galleria mellonella*, effects of

2879

Iris, *Lytta* spp. on 84

Irish Republic

ants in 1894

Coccinellidae in, natural enemies of 3511

Formica lugubris in 3076

Rhopalocera in 5381

Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on tomato

6360

Iron, in *Amsacta albitriga* nuclear

polyhedrosis virus 1554

irregularis, *Tychius*

Irrigation

of citrus groves, role in pest control of

4458

of clover fields, *Spodoptera* control by

cessation of 3711

of cotton fields

effects on insect pests of 2774

insecticides applied in water 1432

of crucifer fields, effects on insect pests of

4470

of cucumbers, effects on *Tetranychus*

urticae of 2400

of lucerne fields, effects on insect pests of

3956

of maize fields, effects on *Elasmopalpus*

lignosellus of 680

of mustard fields, effects on insecticide

residues of 4013

of orange groves, insecticides applied in

water 2075

of rice-fields

effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* of 4965

favouring *Nilaparvata lugens* 4376

favouring *Orseolia oryzae* 4398

of sugar-beet fields, effects on *Aphis fabae*

of 1409

of vineyards, effects on *Viteus vitifoliae* of

723

irritans, *Haematobia*

irrebellis, *Yponomeuta*

isabella, *Isia* (see *Pyrtharctia isabella*)

isabella, *Pyrtharctia* (*Isia*)

isaria farinosa (see *Paeclomyces farinosus*)

Isazophos (O-[5-chloro-1-(1-methylethyl)-

1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl] O,O-diethyl

phosphorothioate)

against

Agrotis spp., on potato 5894

Bothynoderes punctiventris, on sugar-

beet 5055

Delia brassicae, on cabbage 5885

D. floralis, on swede 2364

- Ischiodon scutellaris** contd.
preying on contd.
Melanaphis sacchari 4310
- Ischnaspis longirostris**
control of 712
food-plants of 712
in Venezuela 712
- isei, Erythroneura**
- ishii, Coccophagus**
- isia isabella** (see *Pyrrharctia isabella*)
- isoamyl alcohol** (see 1-Butanol, 3-methyl-)
- Isobenzan** (1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoisobenzofuran)
against
Holotrichia serrata, on sugar-cane 4918
Phthorimaea operculella, on potato 2163
- isocrates, Virachola**
- Isolfenclovur** (see Phosphorothioic acid, S-(4-chlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl ester)
- Isophenphos** (1-methylethyl 2-[[ethoxy[(1-methylethyl)amino]phosphinothioyl]oxy]-benzoate)
against
Delia coarctata, on wheat 5870
Inopus rubriceps
in pastures 1312
on *Lolium* 1311
pests of sweet potato 5537
in *Lolium perenne*, determination of 968
in soil, determination of 968
with thiram, against, *Oscinella frit*, on wheat 4931
- 1H-Isindole-1,3(2H)-dione, 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethylthio)-** (see Captafol)
- 1H-Isindole-1,3(2H)-dione, 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethylthio)-** (see Captan)
- 1H-Isindole-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-[(trichloromethylthio)-** (see Folpet)
- L-Isoleucine**
diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5776
in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
- Isoproc carb** (2-(1-methylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Aphis fabae 1411
Bradysia tritici, on mushroom 6118
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 4635
pests of rice 4955
Rhyzopertha dominica
in maize grain 908
in sorghum grain 908
Sitophilus zeamais
in maize grain 908
in sorghum grain 908
determination of 1192
in maize grain, persistence of 908
in rice-fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 4378
in sorghum grain, persistence of 908
with malathion, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
with phenothoate, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
- Isoprothiolane** (see Propanedioic acid, 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene-, bis(1-methylethyl) ester)
- Isoptera**
biology of 3131
control of 2927, 3054
insecticides for 970, 2921, 3056, 4171
defence mechanisms in 3105
in Madhya Pradesh 3131
in Rajasthan 3132
in southern Africa 5300
in pastures, effects of 3876
in wood
in USA 4595
succession of 3835
mounds of
crop growth as affected by 4328
economics of levelling of 639
orientation of 3488
nests of, construction of 3080
on coconut, in India 214
on rice, in West Africa 5443
pheromones in 1062
review of 2927
- Isoptera** contd.
phylogeny of 3080
production ecology of, book on 2562
queen dominance in 3088
rearing of, diets for 1195
research on 6361
at COPR 5225
in USA 2886
swarming in 3084
trail pheromones in 3042
- Isothiocyanoic acid**
allyl ester (see 1-Propene, 3-isothiocyano-)
tert-butyl ester (see Propane, 2-isothiocyano-2-methyl-)
2-methoxyphenyl ester (see Benzene, 1-isothiocyano-2-methoxy-)
- Isotomus barbarae**
sp. nov., description of 6193
biology of 6193
in Italy 6193
on *Carpinus*, in Italy 6193
on *Fagus*, in Italy 6193
- Isotomus speciosus**
distribution of 6193
races of 6193
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *I. barbarae* and 6193
- Isotomus speciosus ganglbaueri**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *I. barbarae* and 6193
- Isioxathion** (see Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) ester)
- 4,5-Isoxazolidione, 3-methyl-, 4-[(2-chlorophenyl)hydrazono]** (see Drazoxolon)
- Israel**
Acrididae in, natural enemies of 1013
agricultural entomology in 3346
almond in, insect pests of 3966
Amblypalpis olivierella in, natural enemies of 1676
Baizongia pistaciae in, on *Pistacia* 2478
Batrachedra amydraula in, on date palm 1337
Caryedon serratus in
on *Acacia* 10
on *Prosopis farcta* 10
Delia flavibasis in, on maize 1279
Earias insulana in 4707
Fordinae in, on *Pistacia* 4995
fruit crops in, diseases of 3561
Geioica utricularia in, on *Pistacia* 2478
Heliolithis armigera in 4707
Kaloterms flavicollis in, in underground cables 2312
Lasioderma serricorne in, in stored tobacco 403
Mantidae in, natural enemies of 1013
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton 5550
Planococcus spp. in, natural enemies of 2043
Prays citri in, on *Citrus* 1723
Pseudococcus longispinus in, on avocado 1226
Suisetia oleae in
on *Citrus* 3586
on olive 3586
Slavum wertheimae in, on *Pistacia* 2478
Spodoptera frugiperda in 1691
S. littoralis in 1691, 4707
on cotton 2406
stored grain in, insect pests of 407, 409
stored-products entomology in 398
Tamarix spp. in, arthropod pests of 1459
wheat grain in, insect pests of 405, 408
- Israeli, Tetrastichus**
- Issidae**, on *Spartina*, in New Jersey 200
- Italics, Calliptamus**
- Italy**
Aelia rostrata in, on wheat 4925, 4926
Anarsia lineatella in, on peach 5490
Antheraea yamamai in 3449
Aphanostigma piri in, on pear 6099
Aphis citricola in, on *Viburnum* 2214
A. craccivora in, on *Viburnum* 2214
Apoesthes spectrum in, natural enemies of 2794
apple in, pest control on 4443, 5001, 5002
Archips podanus in, on apple 2628
- Italy** contd.
Aspidiotus nerii in
natural enemies of 2079, 2080
on lemon 2081
biological control of weeds in 170
Cedrobium laportei in 1503
Cenopalpus lineola in, on *Pinus* 2240
C. wainsteini in, on *Pinus* 2240
Ceratitis capitata in 4569
on *Citrus* 246
Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus in, on
Carduus nutans 5984
Cheilosia grossa in, on *Carduus nutans* 5984
Citrus in, pest control on 4460
Cnephias cinareana in, on globe artichoke 6117
C. incertana in, on globe artichoke 6117
Coccidae in, on conifers 870
Coccinella septempunctata in, natural enemies of 6265
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum in, on *Citrus* 6109
Colposcenia sarda in, on *Tamarix* 5416
Conorhynchus mendicus in, on sugar-beet 2758
Cryptorhynchus lapathi in, on *Populus* 2825
Curculionidae in 5834
Cydia funebrana in 4268
C. molesta in 4268
on peach 5490
C. pomonella in 4268
on apple 4433
on pear 4433
Dacus oleae in, on olive 773, 6110
Deraeocoris punctulatus in, on fennel 2094
Eotetranychus carpini in, on grapevine 2241
Epichoristodes acerbella in, on carnation 6185
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grapevine 218
Eupulvinaria hydrangeae in 2211
Euxoa temera in, on *Vicia sativa* 6065
Formica lugubris in 2839
natural enemies of 6194
Gonocerus acuteangulatus in
natural enemies of 2684, 2687
on cherry 2685
on hazel 2685, 2686
Heteroptera in, on hazel 225
Isotomus barbarae in
on *Carpinus* 6193
on *Fagus* 6193
Lepidosaphes beekii in, on lemon 5018
Leucoptera scitella in, natural enemies of 2700
Lobesia botrana in, on grapevine 218, 220
Luperus pygmaeus in, on apricot 241
Lymantria dispar in, natural enemies of 3282, 5087
Neomargarodes europaeus in, on *Cynodon dactylon* 2665
Orthops kalmii in, on fennel 2094
Ostrinia nubilalis in 5331
peach in, pest control on 4453
Peliococcus serratus in, on hazel 1329
Pentatomidae in, on grain crops 1961
Peridroma saucia in, on carnation 849
Phyllonorycter blancardella in, natural enemies of 2700
Phytoseiidae in 1675
Piezodorus lituratus in, on *Hedysarum coronarium* 2616
Planococcus citri in, on *Citrus* 246
P. ficus in, on grapevine 1329
Prays citri in, on lemon 2078
P. oleae in, on olive 5019
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona in, on
Actinidia chinensis 2068
Psilodactyla exotica in, on ornamental plants 850
quarantine in 4671
Rhagoletis cerasi in, on cherry 2715
Sesamia nonagrioides in, on gladiolus 849
Sinoxylon perforans in, on grapevine 2047
Spodoptera littoralis in, on *Philodendron* 851

Italy contd.

- Tenthredinoidea in 1687
Tetranychus urticae in, on tomato 2762
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, natural enemies of 141
Trisetacus juniperinus in, on *Cupressus* 4570
T. quadrisetus in, on *Cupressus* 6196
iteobia, Dasineura
Ithome, on *Prosopis tamarugo*, in Chile 4552
Itopectis conquisitor
 antennal sensilla in 4225
 in Canada 4553
 in USA 1519
 parasitising
Archips semifervans, in Pennsylvania 1519
Zeiraphera fortuneana, in Quebec 4553
 rearing of, techniques for 3846
 sex pheromone of, identity of 2496
Itopectis maculatur
 in Morocco 2266
 in Portugal 5844
 parasitising
Epinotia cedricida, in Morocco 2266
Tortrix viridana, in Portugal 5844

- Itopectis narayana**
 parasitising, *Galleria mellonella* 4336
 rearing of, techniques for 4336
Itopectis quadricingulatus
 in Canada 4100
 parasitising, *Coleophora serratella*, in Newfoundland 4100

Ivory Coast

- Aceria guerreronis* in, on coconut 2035
Aspidiotus destructor in, on coconut 1333
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis in, on oil palm 216
Hylotrupes bajulus in, in *Khaya* timber 2865
Zapronus spp. in 2471

Ivy (see *Hedera*)

- Ivy, poison (see *Rhus toxicodendron*)**
Ixora coccinea, *Oncometopia nigricans*, on, development of 1332

Jaapiella medicaginis

- in USSR 703, 4415
 on lucerne
 in Ukraine 4415
 in USSR 703

jaceae, Chaetorellia**jaceae, Dactynotus (see *Uroleucon*)****jaceae, Uroleucon (Dactynotus)****Jacobaeae, Longitarsus****Jacobaeae, Tyria****Jacobsoni, Myrmica****Jacobsoni, Varroa****jaculus, Mirperus**

- Jalysus spinosus**
 development in, effects of temperature on 5964
 rearing of, techniques for 5353

Jamaica

- Pieris rapae* in, on cabbage 4148
Plutella xylostella in, on cabbage 4148
 Reduviidae in 5740
Trichoplusia ni in, on cabbage 4148

Jaman (see *Syzygium cumini*)**jambolii, Frauenfeldia****Jamun (see *Eugenia jambolana*)****janata, Achaea****janithrix, Diplostichus****jansseni, Colaspis (Maecolaspis)****jansseni, Maecolaspis (see *Colaspis jansseni*)****janthinana, Cydia (Grapholita)****janthinana, Grapholita (see *Cydia janthinana*)****Janus abbreviatus****in USA 1493****on *Populus*, in Mississippi 1493****on *Salix*, in Mississippi 1493****Japan**

- acaricide development in 5657
Adoxophyes orana in, on apple 2703
A. privatana in, on chestnut 227
Agrotis ipsilon in 5795, 5823
Archips breviplicana in 528, 1076
 natural enemies of 2332
Caliroa sumomovora in, on *Prunus salicina* 6100

Japan contd.

- Calospiros miranda* in, on *Euonymus* 1171
Carposina niponensis in 527
 natural enemies of 5477
 Cecidomyiidae in 1027
 Cerambycidae in 1507
 chestnut pests in, natural enemies of 3967
Chilo suppressalis in, on rice 1065, 2006
Chlorops spp. in 5735
 Chrysomelidae in 2472
Chrysopa spp. in 5742
 Coccoidea in, natural enemies of 3746
Coptotermes formosanus in, natural enemies of 636
 crops in, insecticide residues in 1651
Cydia molesta in 4436
Dacus cucurbitae in 2411, 5195
 Delphacidae in 480
 on rice 4375
Dendrolimus spectabilis in, natural enemies of 5092
 Dermestidae in 1682
Dryocosmus kuriphilus in, on *Castanea* 4432
Gastrolina depressa in, natural enemies of 2689
Henosepilachna spp. in, on *Caulophyllum* 4867
H. vigintioctopunctata in, on potato 1417
Hybophanes spp. in 1911
Hyphantria cunea in 6216
 insect ecological research in 4796
Lagoptera juno in, on chestnut 227
Laodelphax striatella in, natural enemies of 4377
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus in, on rice 1291, 2001
Lymantria dispar in 1063
 natural enemies of 5092
 on *Betula* 5081
Lyonetia clerkella in, on peach 6103
Mogannia minuta in, on sugar-cane 4825
Monochamus alternatus in, on *Pinus* 360
 mulberry in, insect pests of 744
Mythimna separata in 1256
Myzus persicae in 1037, 4298
Nephotettix cincticeps in
 natural enemies of 5452
 on rice 1299, 1989, 2658
N. malayanus in, on rice 1297
Nilaparvata lugens in
 natural enemies of 4377
 on rice 4384, 4385
 Noctuidae in 4740
Orygia thyellina in, on fruit trees 567, 741
Oulema oryzae in, on rice 4966
Panonychus citri in, natural enemies of 5015
Parnara guttata in, natural enemies of 3942
Pediobius spp. in 1014
Pissodes spp. in, on *Pinus* 878
Plautia stali in, natural enemies of 3572
Pristiphora ezomatsuvora in, on *Picea* 877
Pseudococcus comstocki in
 on apple 2050
 on pear 2050
Rhopalosiphum maidis in, on maize 684
R. padi in, on maize 684
 rice-field weeds in, *Triops* spp. for biological control of 2662
 rice in, pest control on 5448
 sex-pheromone research in 1057
Shirahoshizo spp. in, on *Pinus* 878
Sitobion akebiae in, on maize 684
Sogatella furcifera in, natural enemies of 4377
 spiders in, in rice-fields 695
Spodoptera litura in 1063, 1070, 2408, 5194
 natural enemies of 2329
 on *Colocasia* 4163, 6159
 on sweet potato 4163
 on taro 818, 1072
Taenioglyptes fulvus in, on *Pinus* 358
Triops spp. in, in rice-fields 1181, 1994
 turf in, insect pests of 5463

Japan contd.

- Unaspis yanonensis* in
 natural enemies of 5015, 5963
 on *Citrus* 254
Unkanodes sapporonis in, on rice 2660
japonensis, Thecodiplosis
japonica, Apriona
japonica, Delomerista
japonica, Lymantria dispar
japonica, Metacaronema
japonica, Pieris napi
japonica, Popillia
japonica, Propylea
japonica, Saula
japonica, Tetragnatha
japonicum, Trichogramma
japonicus, Anastatus
japonicus, Coccophagus
japonicus, Goniozus
Japygidae, in soil, vertical distribution of 1125
Jasminum, Toxoptera aurantii on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
Jassidae, on eggplant, in India 5164
javana, Allograpta
Javanicin (see 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5,8-dihydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methyl-3-(2-oxopropyl)-)
javanus, Cyphoderus
javensis, Tachinaephagus
Javesella pellucida
 in USSR 480
 on *Solanum*, trapped by glandular hairs 2158
Jay (see *Garrulus glandarius*)
jekelii, Callosobruchus (see *C. analis*)
jessica, Eurycoccus
Jewelweed (see *Impatiens pallida*)
JH I (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methylloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
JH-II (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methylloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Jodfenphos (see Iodofenphos)
johannis, Bibio
Jordan
 almond in, insect pests of 3966
 arthropod pests in 4205
josefi, Clausenia
josephi, Matsucoccus
Jowar (see *Sorghum*)
juba, Pieris melite
juglandicola, Chromaphis
juglandis, Callaphis
juglandis, Corythucha
juglandis, Habrobracon (see *Bracon hebetor*)
Juglans, Catocala spp. on, in North America 4868
Juglans mandshurica, Gastrolina depressa
 on, in Japan 2689
Juglans regia, phytophagous insects on, in Illinois 5573
juglansregiae, Quadraspidiotus
julis, Tetrastichus
Juncus, Margarodes tritici on, in Turkey 4357
juniperi, Parthenicus
juniperi, Pilophorus
juniperi, Sanbornia
junipericola, Phytocoris
juniperinus, Trisetacus
Juniperus
Dichomeris marginella on, in France 2841
Ehrhornia cupressi on, in Missouri 868
Megastigmus bipunctatus on 377
 Miridae on, in Pennsylvania 6199
 Scolytidae on, attraction of 1143
Juniperus communis
Cyphostethus tristriatus on 2811
Megastigmus bipunctatus on, attraction of 1164
Juniperus horizontalis, Sanbornia juniperi
 on, in Maine 4894
Juniperus recurva, insecticidal activity of extracts of 3729
juno, Dermaleipa (see *Lagoptera*)
juno, Dione
juno, Lagoptera (Dermaleipa)
jurvana, Polybia

Subject Index

- Jute** (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*)
Anomis sabulifera on, in West Bengal 1448, 6179
Apion corchori on, in West Bengal 1448, 6179
arthropod pests of, in India 2198, 6180
Polyphagotarsonemus latus on, in West Bengal 1448, 6179
- Jute fields**, entomophagous arthropods in, in India 2198
- juvencus**, *Peltotrachelus*
juvencus, *Sirex*
- Juvenile hormone I** (C_{18}) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
- Juvenile hormone II** (C_{17}) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
- Juvenile hormones**
Bombus terrestris 1748
Eurygaster integriceps 1105
Locusta migratoria 130, 3040
Macrotermes subhyalinus 3094, 3095
Oncopeltus fasciatus 3409, 5290
Schistocerca gregaria 62, 1764
assay for inhibitors of biosynthesis of 2922
inhibitors of 3331, 3334
- K-Othrin** (see Bioethanomethrin)
- K-1** (see 4H-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-phenyl-, 2-oxide)
- Kadam** (see *Nauclea kadamba*)
- Kairomones**
in *Eichhornia crassipes*
effects on biocontrol agents of 5982
responses of biocontrol agents to 3895
stimulating oviposition in biocontrol agents 2635, 5983
in *Heliothis zea*
attracting parasites 1729
attracting predators 1728
stimulating predation by *Chrysopa carnea* 1236
in *Ips typographus*, attracting predators 6208
in Lepidoptera, role in recognition and acceptance by parasites of 1724
in *Lymantria dispar*, responses of parasites to 2608
insect control using 437
role in pest management of 1515
use in managing entomophagous insects of 1160
- Kakothrips pisivorus**
biology of 3596
control of, insecticides for 3596
in Austria 3596
in Romania 654
on pea, in Romania 654
on *Vicia faba*, damage caused by 3596
- Kakothrips robustus** (see *K. pisivorus*)
- Kakri** (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))
- Kale** (*Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*)
Costelytra zealandica on, susceptibility to 6019
Nezara viridula on, in Brazil 2109
Pieris brassicae on, lipid utilisation in 1739
Plutella xylostella on, in Hong Kong 2107
- kalkae**, *Trichogramma*
kalmii, *Lygaeus*
kalmii, *Lygus* (see *Orthops*)
kalmii, *Orthops* (*Lygus*)
- Kaloterms flavicollis**
control of, growth regulators for 5265
in Israel 2312
in Yugoslavia 638
in electric cables, damage caused by 2312
in telephone cables, damage caused by 2312
oogenesis in, effects of growth regulators on 3404
queen-bee extracts in, effects of 2997
- kamburovi**, *Allotropa*
Kanamycin
diet component for, *Capnodis tenebrionis* 1090
storage of *Vairimorpha necatrix* spores in solution of 6275
- Kans** (see *Saccharum spontaneum*)
- Kansas**
Acyrtosiphon pisum in 798
Caulocampus acericaulis in, on *Acer* 5561
maize grain in, insect pests of 913
Sandalus niger in, on *Ulmus* 1478
- Kaolin**, in *Callosobruchus chinensis*, mode of action of 5175
- Kapok**, insect pests of, in Laos 5966
- Karaka tree** (see *Corynocarpus laevigatus*)
- Karakin** (see β -D-Glucopyranose, 1,2,6-tris(3-nitropropanoate))
- Karanja** (see *Pongamia glabra*)
- Karathane** (see Dinocap)
- karavajevi**, *Sifolinia*
- Karbofos** (see Malathion)
- Karbyne** (see Barban)
- karnyi**, *Gynaikothrips*
- karnyi**, *Liothrips*
- Karoo** (see *Pentzia*)
- Kasugamycin**
in *Galleria mellonella*, toxicity of 967
in *Heliothis armigera*, toxicity of 967
in *Mythimna separata*, toxicity of 967
in *Myzus persicae*, toxicity of 967
- Katelsous** (see Sulfur, with phosphate rock)
- Kaur-16-en-19-oic acid**
in *Homoeosoma electellum*, inhibiting growth 1430
in sunflower 1430
- keeleri**, *Melanoplus*
- Kei apple** (see *Dovyalis caffra*)
- Keiferia lycopersicella**
control of
biological 4035
insecticides for 4035, 6307
in USA 3613, 4035
on *Lycopersicon*, resistance to 2173
on tomato, varietal preferences of 4035
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 3613
- Kelevan** (ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy- γ -oxo-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene-2-pentanoate)
against
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 816, 6150
Lixus spp., on sugar-beet 2136
in carrots, residues of 816
in plants, determination of 3451
in potato, residues of 816, 6154
in potato fields, residues of 1416
in soil
determination of 3451
residues of 816
- Kelthane** (see Dicofof)
- Kenaf** (*Hibiscus cannabinus*)
Agrotis ipsilon on, oviposition by 1167
Dasyproctus agilis on, damage caused by 3627
pest control on 6180
- Kenaf (stored seeds)**, *Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* in, development of 4237
- Kentucky**
Ataenius spretulus in 699, 3268
Biston betularia in, natural enemies of 5489
Hypera postica in, natural enemies of 4417
Oulema melanopus in, natural enemies of 1966
Pyrrharetia isabella in, natural enemies of 4134
Sitona hispidulus in 2021
- Kenya**
agricultural entomology in 611, 1872, 6356
Anaphaais aurota in 3437
biological control in 2900
dung beetles in 5301
entomological research in 6361
forest entomology in 611
Hodoterms mossambicus in 3021, 3050
Leucoptera meyricki in, natural enemies of 3628
Macrotermes subhyalinus in 3089, 3090
Selenaspis articulatus in, natural enemies of 5401
Stenotarsonemus spinki on, in rice 1298
Trinervitermes bettonianus in 3050
- kenyae**, *Planococcus*
- Kepone** (see Chlordecone)
- kerkireae**, *Typhlodromus*
- Kermes branigani** (see *K. shastensis*)
- Kermes galliformis**
descriptions of 389
in USA 389
on *Quercus*, damage caused by 389
- Kermes kingii**
descriptions of 389
in USA 389
on *Quercus*, damage caused by 389
- Kermes pettiti**
descriptions of 389
in USA 389
on *Quercus*, damage caused by 389
- Kermes shastensis**
in USA 4581
on *Quercus grisea*, in Texas 4581
- Kerosene**
against
Indarbela quadrinotata, on pomegranate 2085, 2723
I. tetraonis, on pomegranate 2723
- kerri**, *Amrasca* (see *Empoasca kerri*)
- kerri**, *Empoasca* (*Amrasca*)
- Kerria lacca**
control of, insecticides for 4878
enzymes in 3775, 5259
in India 2044, 2225, 4906
insecticides in, toxicity of 4878
on grapevine, in Tamil Nadu 2044
parasites of, in India 4906
predators of
control of 4878
in India 4906
parasitism of 2225
preyed on by, *Eublemma amabilis* 4878
- Kessleria rufella**
biology of 6345
control of
hot-water treatment for 6345
insecticides for 6345
threshold for 6345
timing of 6345
descriptions of 6345
in Finland 3565, 6345
on black currant
damage caused by 3565
in Finland 6345
on red currant, in Finland 6345
- kettanehi**, *Typhlodromus*
- kewleyi**, *Microplitis*
- Keys**
Acanthocinini, in Asiatic-Australian region 2954, 2955
Acantholyda, in Florida 4116
Achyrocharoides, in North America 495
Ampedus, in USSR 4725
Anagrus, in North America 2209
Anathrix 2637
Aphelopus, in UK 1018
Aphidencyrtus, in Indo-Malaysian region 4730
Aphididae, on sugar-beet 6143
Aphidoidea, on crops, in Argentina 4215
aphids, on grain crops, in Spain 6028
Aphis, in Manitoba 489
Aphytis funicularis group 341
Apion 1004
Apiocalus 2464
Blattaria, in Poland 1026
Braconidae, parasitising *Heliothis* in North America 5954
Bruchidae, on leguminous crops, in Spain 6126
Capitophorus, in India 2
Capsus 198
Carabidae
in Neotropical region 3370
in Soviet Central Asia 5743
Carpophilus, in USA 412
Chaetanaphothrips 1683
Chloropidae, in New Zealand 3752
Chlorops, in Japan and Taiwan 5735
Chrysomelidae, in USSR 2960
Chrysopa, in Japan 5742
Cicadellini, in New World 3356
Coccinellidae, in Hawaii 148
Coccophagus, in Japan 3746
Colaspis, in Mexico and Central America 1016
Comperiella, in India 2610

Keys contd.

- Conioleonus*, in Siberia and Soviet Far East 4715
 Cryptoccephalinae, in East Germany 3378
Curculio, in Mexico and Central America 4209
 Curculionidae, in New Zealand 1664
 Dacinae, in Australia 6073
Dendrothripoides 4733
 Dermestid genera, in Japan 1682
 Eelytini 157
Eelytus 1011
 Elachistidae, in northern Europe 4720
 Elateridae, in Missouri 483
Elipes 3366
 Encyrtidae, in Hawaii 147
 Ennominae, in Canada 498
Eremocoris, in eastern North America 2255
Ernobius, in Spain 4216
Eutrichosiphum 2460
 Formicidae, in Iberian Peninsula 5939
 Geometridae, in north-central USA 499
 Hemiptera, in Sudan 5227
Heteropelma 1909
Hybophanes, in Palaearctic region 1911
 Laemophloeini, in USSR 3363
Leptoteleia, in New World 4208
 Macropsinae, in Ethiopian region 5229
Macroteleia, in New World 2958
Melanotus depressus group 5734
M. similis group 5734
 Melolonthini, in Australia 5228
 Membracidae, in Missouri 6201
 Messor, in USSR 2458
 Morabini, in Australia 1666
 Myodochini, in Australian region 2950
 nematode parasites of invertebrates 1552
Neococcidencyrus 167
Nilaparvata, in Asian and Pacific region 4375
 Noctuidae
 in north-central USA 499
 in Peru 1685
 on maize, in USA 669
Onthophagus rubescens group 3749
Ooencyrtus, in Indo-Malayan region 3507
 Ophiinae, in Australia 482
Opius coleogaster group 494
Orthopelma, in North America 1017
 Oryctini, in Americas 1021
Ostrinia 4364
 parasitic Hymenoptera larvae 5951
Paratheresia 1680
 Peltidae, in central Europe 2951
 Phacogenini, in Europe 4883
Physcus, in Japan 3746
 Phytodietini 157
 Phytoseiidae, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 4727
Pinalitus, in North America 2465
Pleroneura, in North America 3634
 Plusiinae, in Canada and USA 5230
Pontania, in Finland 2948
Prosapia 6
Pseudobonzia, in South Africa 3365
 Pseudococcidae, in South Africa 5
 Reduviidae, in Jamaica 5740
Rhabdopterus, in USA 3751
 Rhiniinae, in Australia 635
Rhizotrogus, in Iberian peninsula 3372
Sarju 3355
Schizocosa, in Nearctic region 3368
 Sciomyzidae
 in central Europe 3357
 in rice-fields, in Asia 5451
Semudobia, on *Betula* 2843
Silvanus, in India 2463
Siteroptes, in New Zealand and Polynesia 5738
 Spathiini, in China 1677
 Sphaeridiinae, in North America 4732
 Sphecidae 479
Stigmaeus 4721
Sympiezomias, in China 1020
Tachinaephagus 4210
 Tephritidae, in USSR 2961
Tetrops, in Mongolia and USSR 1665
 Telohaniidae 2328
Therion 1230, 1909
 Tipulidae, in Yugoslavia 3351
Toxares 1672

Keys contd.

- Trogossitidae, in central Europe 2951
 Typhlocybinae, in UK 1669
Typhlodromus subgenera 1686
Xyletinus, in North America 4734
Khaya ivorensis, *Pseudophacopteron zimmermanni* on, in Nigeria 5725
Khaya ivorensis (timber), *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, in Ivory Coast 2865
Kheper, endothermy in 5301
Kheper laevistriatus
 endothermy in 5301
 in Kenya 5301
Kiawe, *Melipotis indomita* on, in Hawaii 438
 Kieselguhr
 with malathion
 against
 pests of maize grain 4591
 pests of wheat grain 6241
Kigelia africana, *Bathycoclea thalassina* on, development of 1456
 Kilval (see Vamidothion)
 Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-, in *Heliothis virescens*, effects of diet on 5759
 Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphofructo-, in *Bombyx mori*, activity pattern of 519
 Kinase (phosphorylating), pyruvate
 in *Tenebrio molitor*, properties of 1715
 in *Tubifex tubifex*, properties of 1715
kingii, *Kermes*
 Kinoprene (2-propynyl (2E,4E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
 against
 Phenacoccus solani, on ornamental plants 342
 Pseudococcus longispinus, on ornamental plants 342
 Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, on red currant 4419
 Rhizococcus floridanus, on ornamental plants 342
 in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects of 3322
 in *Aphis craccivora*, effects of 3322
kittabhakhshi, *Mycodiplosis*
 Kiwifruit (see *Actinidia chinensis*)
klemannella, *Phyllonorycter*
klimeschiella, *Coleophora*
Knautia arvensis
 Macrosiphum knautiae on, in Switzerland 449
 M. rosae on, in Switzerland 449
knautiae, *Macrosiphum*
kneeboni, *Pygmephorus* (see *Siteroptes kneeboni*)
kneeboni, *Siteroptes* (*Pygmephorus*)
 Knol khol (see *Kohlrabi*)
knorri, *Aculops*
 Koa tree (see *Acacia koa*)
Kochia, *Acanthopulvinaria orientalis* on, in Georgia (USSR) 3361
koebele, *Pleroneura*
Koeleria cristata, insect pests of, in Canada 5461
Koeleria gracilis (see *K. cristata*)
koenigii, *Dysdercus*
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongyloides*)
 Diacrisia obliqua on, attraction of 4002
 Plutella xylostella on, development of 5032
 Kola (see *Cola*)
kolae, *Balanogasteris*
kondoi, *Acyrtosiphon*
konoi, *Lardoglyphus*
konowi, *Pachycephus cruentatus*
kraemeri, *Empoasca*
krameri, *Caloglyphus*
Kratochvilliana (see *Chrysoscharis*)
Kraussaria angulifera
 biology of 5367
 food-plants of 5367
 in Nigeria 5367
 parasitised by
 Sarcophaga schoemani, in Nigeria 5367
 Scelio howardi, in Nigeria 5367
 preyed on by, *Abdim's stork*, in Nigeria 5367
kraussi, *Doclostaurus*
 Krebs cycle (see Tricarboxylic acid cycle)
krivosheinae, *Muscina*

kuehniella, *Anagasta* (see *Ephestia kuehniella*)

kuehniella, *Ephestia* (*Anagasta*)

kuriphilus, *Dryocosmus*

kuwacola, *Pulvinaria*

Kuwait, arthropod pests in 4205

Kuwanaspis linearis

 in Puerto Rico 5345

 on *Bambusa*, in Puerto Rico 5345

Kyboasca bipunctata

 in USSR 2569

 on cotton, in Turkmenia 2569

Labia minor, in USSR 4794

Labidomera clivicollis

 in USA 3023

 on *Asclepias incarnata*, oviposition by 3023

 on *Asclepias syriaca*, in New York 3023

 population dynamics of 3023

Labidura riparia

 in USA 284, 3205

 in USSR 4794

 in soybean fields, colonisation by 3205

 insecticides in, toxicity of 3205

 preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284

Labiduridae, in cotton fields, in Turkmenia 2774

Lablab purpureus

Amsacta lactinea on, in Tamil Nadu 2742

Anticarsia gemmatilis on, in Florida 4026

Euproctis scintillans on, in Tamil Nadu 2742

Orgyia postica on, in Tamil Nadu 2206

Thosia aperiens on, in Tamil Nadu 2742

Lablab purpureus (stored seeds),

Callosobruchus chinensis in, not developing 6251

Labopidea allii

 in USA 315

 on *Allium*, in Pennsylvania 315

Laburnum, *Apopestes spectrum* on, in Italy 2794

Lacanobia oleracea

 aestivation in 1788, 1789, 1790

 control of, insecticides for 2384

 in France 1788, 1789, 1790

 in Netherlands 2384

 in Romania 1831

 on *Capsicum*, in Netherlands 2384

 seasonal abundance of 1831

 summer diapause in 5327

Lacanobia susana

 in Romania 5466

 on lucerne, in Romania 5466

Lacanobia w-latinum

 control of, timing of 4793

 in USSR 4793

 on *Aegopodium podagraria*, rearing of 4793

 on *Lupinus polyphyllus*, rearing of 4793

 photoperiodic reactions in 4793

lacca, *Kerria*

Laccacia

 gen. nov., description of 7

 parasitising, *Tachardina* spp., in southern Africa 7

Lachnidae

 honey-dew production by 2587

 trophic relations of *Formica* and 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237

Lachnosterna consanguinea (see *Holotrichia*)

Lachnus roboris

Formica spp. associated with, in West Germany 6232

 in West Germany 3236, 6232

 on *Quercus robur*, in West Germany 3236

 trophic relations of *Formica* and 3236

Lachnus tropicalis

 in India 2461

 parasitised by, *Pauesia indica*, in Manipur 2461

lacinia, *Chlosyne*

Lacinipolia renigera

 descriptions of 669

 in USA 669

 on maize, in USA 669

Lactarius, Diptera on, in Finland 6352

Lactarius deliciosus 6352

Lactase (see *Galactosidase*, β -)

- Lactic acid** (see Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
lactinea, Amsacta (*Estigmene*)
lactinea, Estigmene (see *Amsacta lactinea*)
lactis, Carpoglyphus
Lactobacillus, in, grapevine, not causing
 Pierce's disease 2046
Lactose (see D-Glucose, 4-O- β -D-galactopyranosyl-)
Lactuca
Myzus persicae on, resistance to 778
Orthochaetes setiger on 1464
Lactuca orientalis, Neomargarodes
chondrillae on, feeding by 3898
Lactuca sativa (see Lettuce)
Lactuca virosa, Nasonovia ribisnigri on,
 resistance to 1579
lactucae, Hyperomyzus
 Lady's finger (see Okra)
Laelapidae, preying on, *Scirtothrips aurantii*,
 in South Africa 4457
Laemophloeini, in USSR 3363
Laemophloeus, in USSR 3363
Laemophloeus minutus (see *Cryptolestes*
pusillus)
Laemophloeus testaceus (see *Placonotus*
testaceus)
laetatorius, Diplazon
laevicollis, Myrmex
laevigata, Atta
laevinodis, Myrmica
laevis, Oniscus (see *Porcellio laevis*)
laevis, Porcellio (*Oniscus*)
laevistriatus, Kheper (*Scarabaeus*)
laevistriatus, Scarabaeus (see *Kheper*
laevistriatus)
laeviuscula, Euneura
laeviusculus, Paratriphleps
laeviusculus, Telenomus
Lagenaria siceraria
Aulacophora foveicollis on, in India 516
Cyrtopeltis tenuis on, in India 4017
Lagenaria vulgaris (see *L. siceraria*)
Laggera aurita, Heliolithis armigera on, in
 Tamil Nadu 2742
Lagoptera juno
 in Japan 227, 3967
 on chestnut
 in Ishikawa Prefecture 227
 in Japan 3967
 parasitised by, *Exorista sorbillans*, in
 Japan 3967
Lagria, on *Vigna unguiculata*, damage
 caused by 5041
lahillei, Podapolipus
Laius externotatus, preying on, *Thrips*
tabaci, and biological control using, in
 Rajasthan 2168
Lake sediments, phorate in, produced by
 reduction of sulfoxide 1660
Lakes, reservoir
 Coleoptera as affected by construction of
 3118
 Tachinidae as affected by construction of
 3875
Lalang (see *Imperata cylindrica*)
Lamachus pini
 development in, synchronisation of host
 development and 2223
 parasitising, *Diprion pini*, in central
 Europe 2223
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria, control of,
 biological 5629
Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa
 in Canada 862
 in USA 862
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, morphology
 of 947
 parasitised by
Chaetophlepsis nasellensis
 in British Columbia 862
 in Washington 862
Lambdina fiscellaria somnaria, nuclear
 polyhedrosis virus in, morphology of
 947
lambersi, Illinoia
lambertiana, Choristoneura
lamia, Pheidole
Lamiinae, gut in 1494
Lamium amplexicaule, beet mild yellowing
 virus in, in East Germany 1250
Lampetia equestris (see *Merodon*)
Lampides boeticus
 control of, insecticides for 2126
Lampides boeticus contd.
 in India 279, 5728
 in Iran 2126
 in Iraq 3874
 on *Vigna unguiculata*
 in Iran 2126
 resistance to 279
 parasites of, in Andhra Pradesh 5728
 parasitised by, *Apanteles* spp., in Iraq
 3874
Lampronia capitella
 biology of 2030, 3965
 control of 2030
 insecticides for 3965
 timing of 3965
 in France 3965
 in UK 2030
 on black currant, in France 3965
 on red currant, in France 3965
Lampronia rubiella
 biology of 2030
 control of 2030
 in UK 2030, 2361
 on raspberry, in Scotland 2361
lampros, Bembidion
Lamprosema diemenalis
 in India 5524
 parasitised by
Brachymeria spp., in India 5524
Xanthopimpla punctata, in India 5524
 preyed on by, spiders, in India 5524
Lamprosema indicata (see *Hedylepta*
indicata)
lanata, Callirhytis
lanata, Megalopyge
landolti, Acromyrmex
lanestris, Eriogaster
langei, Liriomyza (see *L. huidobrensis*)
Languiroidae, flight activity in 2275
lanigera, Ceratovacuna
lanigerum, Eriosoma
Lannate (see *Methomyl*)
Lansium domesticum, Prasinixena spp. on,
 in Philippines 6112
Lantana
Endoclitia gmelina on, in Malaya 364
Teleonemia scrupulosa on, in Kerala
 4909
Lantana camara
 biological control of 606, 2563, 6355
Octotoma scabripennis on, and biological
 control using 5996
Oncometopia nigricans on, development of
 1332
 repellent activity of oil from leaves of
 5713
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on, in Georgia
 (USA) 151
Uroplata girardi on, and biological control
 using 5996
Lantana tiliaefoliae, Hylesia spp. on, in
 Brazil 1932
lantanae, Eriophyes
Lanthanum, for indicator-activation marking
 of Scolytidae 1191
Lanzones tree (see *Lansium domesticum*)
Laodelphax striatella
 control of, insecticides for 4402, 4946,
 5655, 6052
 fat-body in, yeast-like symbionts in 1045
 in China 1263
 in Japan 4375, 5448
 in South Korea 659, 4402, 4946, 6050,
 6052
 in USSR 480
 migration in 1855
 northern cereal mosaic virus in,
 transmission of 4363
 nutrition of 51
 on *Alopecurus aequalis*, oviposition and
 development of 658
 on barley
 in South Korea 659
 oviposition and development of 658
 on rice
 in Japan 5448
 in South Korea 659
 on wheat, in South Korea 659
 oviposition in, effects of amino acids on
 3543
 parasites of, in Japan 4377
 population dynamics of 659
Laodelphax striatella contd.
 preyed on by
 spiders 1902
 in South Korea 6050
 rice black-streaked dwarf virus in,
 transmission of 4401
 rice giallume virus in, not transmitted
 2657
 rice stripe virus in, transmission of 659,
 4946
 sexual communication in 4380
 taxonomy of, characters for 4375
Laos
 insect pests in 5966
 rice in, insect pests of 1998
lapathi, Cryptorhynchus
Laphygma exigua (see *Spodoptera exigua*)
laphygmae, Euplectrus
lapidicola, Lymantria
laportei, Cedrobium
lapponicus, Pergamasus
Lapsana communis, Pemphigus bursarius on,
 in Sweden 2095
Larch (see *Larix*)
Larch, European (see *Larix decidua*)
Larch, Japanese (see *Larix kaempferi*)
Larch, Siberian (see *Larix sibirica*)
Larch, western (see *Larix occidentalis*)
lardarius, Dermestes
Lardoglyphus konoii, alarm pheromone in
 1064
lareynii, Microlarinus
laricana, Spilonota
laricella, Coleophora
lariciphila, Cephalcia
laricis, Adelges
laricis, Dasineura
laricis, Eurytoma
Larinus, on safflower, in Iraq 4039
Larix
Cephalcia lariciphila on, in UK 4079
Dasineura laricis on, damage caused by
 3243
Exapate duratella on, in Switzerland
 2818
 insect pests of, in USSR 2262
 Scolytidae on, attraction of 1143
 Tortricidae on, in USSR 6281
Zeiraphera diniana on
 in Alps 2838
 in France 2817
 in Switzerland 883, 2817, 4112
Larix decidua
Cinara cuneomaculata on, in West
 Germany 3236
Earomyia viridana on, in Poland 357
 insects in cones of, in Poland 2801
Zeiraphera diniana on, induced resistance
 to 1594
Larix kaempferi, Lymantria dispar on, in
 Japan 5081
Larix laricina
Anoplonyx spp. on, in Manitoba 370
Cinara spp. on, in Quebec 1497
Dendroctonus spp. on, development of
 2832
Pristiphora erichsonii on
 in Manitoba 370
 in Minnesota 3239
Larix leptolepis (see *L. kaempferi*)
Larix occidentalis
Coleophora laricella on
 distribution pattern of 3638
 in British Columbia 3639
Dendroctonus spp. on, development of
 2832
Larix polonica (see *L. decidua*)
Larix sibirica
Cinara spp. on, in Finland 1505
Coleophora laricella on, in Finland 1505
Eurytoma laricis on, in Finland 1505
 insect pests of, in Karelia 5082
Larra anathema
 biology of 2573
 in USSR 2573
Larus, preying on, *Costelytra zealandica*, in
 New Zealand 1310
Larus argentatus, DDT in, residues of
 3576
Larus canus
 DDE in, residues of 3577
 DDT in, residues of 3576

- Larvaevoridae**, in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 307
- Larvarum, Exorista**
- Lasioderma serricorne**
bromomethane in, effects of time and temperature on susceptibility to 1532
control of
fumigants for 1530, 1532, 2853
growth regulators for 4168
inert dusts for 2296, 4593
insecticides for 403, 4059
 γ -irradiation for 411
resistant packaging materials for 1531
eggs of, large-scale collecting of 599
in Argentina 838
in France 1530
in India 3262
in Israel 403
in Rhodesia 4059
in airtight laminated food pouches, survival of 4586
in coconut meal, in India 3262
in dried onions, development of 395
in foodstuffs, in France 1530
in maize flour, development of 411
in stored carob pods, development of 5614
in stored tobacco
feeding preferences of 5555
in Argentina 838
in Israel 403
in Rhodesia 4059
in wheat flour, development of 395
mid-gut in, symbiont-inhabited evaginations of 5242
phosphine in, effects of time and temperature on susceptibility to 1532
preyed on by, *Tribolium castaneum* 4842
- Lasiohelea**, in cacao plantations, in Ecuador 1453
- Lasiomma anthracina**, on *Picea engelmannii*, damage caused by 2279
- Lasiomma melania**
in USSR 2262
on *Larix*, in USSR 2262
- Lasioptera**
on *Digitaria adscendens*, in Maharashtra 6056
on *Setaria tomentosa*, in Maharashtra 6056
- Lasioptera berlesiana**
in Italy 6110
parasitising, *Dacus oleae*, in Italy 6110
- Lasioptera cephalandrae**
in India 3866
parasitised by, *Platyaster* spp., in Tamil Nadu 3866
- Lasioptera falcata**
in India 4018
on *Luffa acutangula*, in Madhya Pradesh 4018
on *Luffa cylindrica*, in Madhya Pradesh 4018
parasitised by, *Misocyclops* spp., in Madhya Pradesh 4018
- Lasioptera rubi**
galls of, fungi in 4991
in West Germany 4991
- Lasioptera toombii**
gut in 1688
on *Coccinia indica* 1688
- Lasiophthicus pyrastris** (see *Scaeva pyrastris*)
- lasiopygus, Adoretus**
- Lasiolina**, taxonomy of, misidentified as *Chlorops circumdata*, in Japan 5735
- Lasius**, intruding into other ant nests 5942
- Lasius alienus**, females of, activities of 5311
- Lasius brunneus**
in UK 5396
in buildings, in UK 5396
- Lasius flavus**
in Denmark 3070
in tidal grassland, effects on fauna and flora of 3070
- Lasius fuliginosus**, recruitment in 3101
- Lasius niger**
control of 5396
in Denmark 1878
in Finland 2388
in Japan 2050
in Poland 298
in UK 5396
- Lasius niger** contd.
in West Germany 3235
in dwellings, in UK 5396
in orchards, interfering with biological control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* 2050
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 298
preying on, *Chrysopa carnea*, in Finland 2388
recruitment in 3101
seasonal abundance of 1878
trophic relations with Lachnids of 3235
- Laspeyresia caryana** (see *Cydia caryana*)
- Laspeyresia illutana** (see *Cydia illutana*)
- Laspeyresia medicaginis** (see *Cydia medicaginis*)
- Laspeyresia molesta** (see *Cydia molesta*)
- Laspeyresia piperana** (see *Cydia piperana*)
- Laspeyresia pomonella** (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- Laspeyresia splendana** (see *Cydia splendana*)
- Laspeyresia youngana** (see *Cydia youngana*)
- lasteri, Erythroneura**
- lasus, Brachymeria**
- lataniae, Cerataphis**
- lataniae, Hemiberlesia**
- latens, Petrobia**
- lateralis, Elomya** (*Helomyia*)
- lateralis, Helomyia** (see *Elomya lateralis*)
- Latex agglutination tests** (see *Latex fixation tests*)
- Latex fixations tests**, for detecting prey in predator gut contents 4847
- latgei, Trioxys**
- Lathrolestes nigricollis**, parasitising, *Fenusia pusilla*, and biological control using, in Quebec 3641
- Lathropus**, in USSR 3363
- Lathyrus**, lathyrogenic amino acids in, effects on insects of 1592
- Lathyrus sativus** flour, *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, not developing 6237
- laticeps, Dinarmus** (see *D. basalis*)
- laticeps, Pterochilus**
- laticeps, Stenotarsonemus**
- laticinctus, Clypeadon**
- laticinerea, Lithophane**
- laticollis, Aethus**
- latifascia, Spodoptera**
- latiferreana, Cydia** (*Melissopus*)
- latiferreanus, Melissopus** (see *Cydia latiferreana*)
- latifrons, Ericaphis** (*Fimbriaphis*)
- latifrons, Fimbriaphis** (see *Ericaphis*)
- latipennis, Thelgetra**
- latipes, Croesus**
- latipes, Mocis**
- Latoia**, on rice, in China 1289
- Latoia sinica**
in China 5149
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in China 5149
- latro, Birgus**
- latrobei, Australoglypta**
- latus, Carabus lusitanicus** (see *C. l. gougeletii*)
- latus, Hemitarsonemus** (see *Polyphagotarsonemus latus*)
- latus, Polyphagotarsonemus** (*Hemitarsonemus*)
- latus, Schizonotus**
- latus, Selatosomus**
- latysiphon, Rhopalosiphoninus**
- laura, Pardosa**
- lautus, Pityophthorus**
- Lawns**, pests of, in West Germany 5932
- lawrencei, Sennius**
- laxa, Palearista**
- laxifrons, Carcelia**
- Lead, Kaloterms flavicollis** in, damage caused by 2312
- Leaf hopper**
adults of, methods for transporting 4296
in grassland, effects of cutting on 1303
on cotton, in Tamil Nadu 3623
parasites of, rearing cage for 4960
yellowows-type diseases in, transmission of 3266
- Leaf miner**
in Yugoslavia 619
on apple
effects of integrated control on 239
- Leaf miner** contd.
on apple contd.
in Ukraine 5000
on rice
effects of sowing date on 5174
in South Korea 4946
- Leaf roller**
on apple
in Ukraine 5000
relation of tree height and 2702
on eggplant, in India 5164
- Learning, in Rhagoletis** 230
- Lebanon**
almond in
arthropod pests of 2688
insect pests of 3966
Anarsia lineatella in, on almond 738
Eurygaster integriceps in, on grain crops 4924
Eurytoma amygdali in, on almond 738
poplar in, arthropod pests of 2826
Spodoptera littoralis in 1691
- Lebaycid** (see *Fenthion*)
- Lebistes reticulatus** (see *Poecilia reticulata*)
- Lecanium**, honey-dew production by 2587
- Lecanium hesperidum** (see *Coccus hesperidum*)
- Lecanium longulum** (see *Coccus longulus*)
- Lecanium paradeformosum**
sp. nov., description of 805
in Brazil 805
on soyabean, in Brazil 805
- Lecanium pruinatum** (see *Eulecanium pruinatum*)
- Lecithins**
diet component for, *Cydia pomonella* 115
in insect diets, as agar substitute 115
- lecontei, Agonoderus** (see *Stenolophus lecontei*)
- lecontei, Neodiprion**
- lecontei, Stenolophus** (*Agonoderus*)
- lectularius, Cimex**
- lectus, Opus**
- leda, Melanitis**
- Leek** (*Allium porrum*)
Acrolepiopsis assectella on 1151
in France 1821
sex attraction of 3316
pests of 4329
- Leersia oryzoides**, rice giallume virus in, aphid transmission of 2657
- Leghemoglobins** (see *Legoglobins*)
- Legislation**
control of pests of stored grain 2858
pesticide importation and registration 3715
pesticide registration and use in Canada 5675
pesticide use in USSR 1624
pesticides 3716, 4297
- Legnotus picipes**, in Norway 2811
- Legoglobins**, in groundnut, effects of insecticides on 5161
- Legumes** (stored seeds)
Callosobruchus analis in, imported into USSR 6295
Zabrotes subafricanus in, imported into USSR 6295
- Leguminivora glycinivorella**
control of
biological 5048
insecticides for 5048
in USSR 5048
on soyabean, in Soviet Far East 5048
- Leguminous crops**
Apion spp. on, in East Germany 1004
Apiocalus spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 2464
arthropod pests of, in Indiana 640
Bruchidae on, in Spain 6126
insect pests of, in Laos 5966
Ostrinia nubilalis on, resistance to 4170
pest control on, biological 644
virus diseases of 4485
- Leiostomidae**, in collection of Institute of Plant Protection Research, Eberswalde 3354
- Leioplacis elliptica**
biology of 1249
descriptions of 1249
in Brazil 1249
on *Baccharis gaudichaudiana*, in Brazil 1249

- Leoplasia elliptica* contd.**
on *Baccharis halimifolia*, and biological control using, in Australia 1249
- Leis conformis***
biological control using 5959
in Australia 343, 3626, 5959
preying on
Acanthocnema casuarinae, in South Australia 5959
Aphis gossypii, in Queensland 3626
Macrosiphum rosae 5959
in South Australia 343
seasonal abundance of 3626
voracity in 5959
- Lema bilineata***
in Argentina 838
on tobacco, in Argentina 838
- Lema gallaeciana***
fungi in, in Poland 655
in Poland 655
- Lema lichenis* (see *Oulema lichenis*)**
- Lema melanopus* (see *Oulema melanopus*)**
- Lema oryzae* (see *Oulema oryzae*)**
- Lemnia***, preying on, *Astegopteryx bambusifoliae*, in Taiwan 4915
- lemniscata, Comperiella***
- lemniscata, Hippopsis***
- Lemon (*Citrus limon*)**
Aleurotrachelus citri on, in Egypt 766
Aspidiotus nerii on
in Greece 3989
in Sicily 2079, 2080, 2081
Coccus hesperidum on, in Yugoslavia 4646
Lepidosaphes beckii on, in Italy 5018
Panonychus citri on, in California 4461
parathion in, degradation to paraoxon of 4686
Prays citri on
in Sicily 2078
oviposition by 2077
P. nephelomima on, in New Zealand 1186
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, development of 1357
Toxoptera citricida on, in Brazil 249
Tragocephala variegata on, damage caused by 6356
- Lemon, baladi (see Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*))**
- Lemon, California (see *Citrus medica*)**
- Lemon groves**
Aphytis chilensis in, effects of insecticides on 2079
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus in, effects of insecticides on 2080
Seiulus amaliae in, in Sicily 1675
Typhlodromus athenas in, in Italy 1675
- Lemon oil**
Acromyrmex octospinosus responses to 5314
Atta cephalotes responses to 5314
- Lemongrass (see *Cymbopogon*)**
- Lemophagus curtus***
in USSR 3527
parasitising, *Oulema lichenis*, in USSR 3527
- lengi, Coleomegilla maculata***
- Lens culinaris* (see Lentil)**
- Lens esculenta* (see Lentil)**
- lentiginosus, Amblyseius***
- Lentil (*Lens esculenta*)**
- Lentil flour**
Callosobruchus chinensis in, not developing 6237
insecticides formulated in 2861
- Lentil (stored seeds)**
Callosobruchus chinensis in, development of 6251
C. maculatus in, oviposition by 4597
- leperii, Epidiaspis***
- lepidi, Baris***
- Lepidiotia crinita***, taxonomy of, *Lepidiotia trichosterna* as synonym of 5228
- Lepidiotia mungomeryi***, taxonomy of, synonym of *L. negatoria* 5228
- Lepidiotia negatoria***, taxonomy of, *Lepidiotia mungomeryi* as synonym of 5228
- Lepidiotia trichosterna***, taxonomy of, synonym of *L. crinita* 5228
- Lepidoptera**
amino acids in 1770
antennae in, sensilla on 2477
- Lepidoptera contd.**
body size and diet breadth in 5251
control of
insecticides for 2622, 5366
mating disruption for, review of 2926
use of sex pheromones in 5649
flight in 574
food-plants of, role of chemoreception in discrimination of 1139
hemopoietic organs in 1085
in Finland 2965
in Galápagos Islands, inter-island transport of 5818
in Mongolia 1665
in New Zealand 2968
in Oman 3377
in southern Africa 5300
in Soviet Far East 641
in USSR, in imported plant materials 6295
in Yugoslavia 505, 506, 6296
in grassland
effects of cultural practices on 1314
effects of cutting on 1303
in plant debris, extracting of 5360
in stored products, in São Tomé and Príncipe 5601
in turf, in Japan 5463
larvae of
characters for distinguishing instars of 5849
illustrations of 2580, 2581, 2582
leaf-mining, in Yugoslavia 619
Leptinotarsa decemlineata toxin in, toxicity of 5272
mating in, sex pheromones and 4823
mimicry in 1915
nervous system and behaviour in 4240
on apple, on South Korea 760
on *Cajanus cajan*, pollination by 807
on fruit crops, in Norway 6350
on fruit trees
in Norway 6346
in USSR 3573
on grain crops, in Turkmenia 2575
on *Koeleria cristata*, in Canada 5461
on lac encrustations, in India 4906
on lucerne, in Romania 5466
on man, skin ailments caused by 5273
on pasture plants, resistance to 5867
on *Pteridium aquilinum*, in Papua New Guinea 4332
on *Rhus toxicodendron* 6009
on sunflower, in West Bengal 2178
on *Theobroma grandiflorum*, in Brazil 2087
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 5366
parasites of
in Delaware 1896
interactions with 5626
rearing and preserving of 603
parasitised by
Tachinidae, in Iran 5344
Therion spp. 1230
photoperiodism in 1753
preyed on by
Holopogon wilcoxi, in Arizona 4892
Lygus spp. 3482
Passer domesticus, in Poland 2151, 2152
P. montanus, in Poland 2152
proctolin in 544
rearing of
diets for 1195
equipment for 5350
sex-pheromone communication in, review of 2926
sex pheromones of
evaporation from glands of 5813
laboratory synthesis of 2914
review of 2984
size and abundance of, in relation to food resources 1158
Sporodiniella umbellata in, in Ecuador 5075
traps for 1612, 1851
- lepidopterus, Otiorynchus***
- lepidosaphes, Aphytis***
- Lepidosaphes beckii***
biology of 258
control of
insecticides for 259, 5018
timing of measures for 258
- Lepidosaphes beckii* contd.**
in Egypt 258, 259
in Italy 5018
in New Caledonia 4738
in Portugal 772
in Spain 6106
in USA 256
on *Citrus*, damage caused by 6106
on lemon, in Italy 5018
on orange
in Egypt 258, 259
in Portugal 772
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 256
parasitised by
Aphytis cochereaui 2606
in New Caledonia 4738
A. lepidosaphes 2606
- Lepidosaphes camelliae***
in USA 1025
on *Camellia japonica*, in Georgia (USA) 1025
on *Ilex cornuta*, in Georgia (USA) 1025
- Lepidosaphes gloverii* (see *Insulaspis gloverii*)**
- Lepidosaphes machili***
in Japan 3746
parasitised by, *Phycus miyatakei*, in Japan 3746
- Lepidosaphes newsteadi* (see *Insulaspis newsteadi*)**
- Lepidosaphes rubrovittatus* (see *Insulaspis rubrovittata*)**
- Lepidosaphes tsugaedumosa***
sp. nov., description of 3249
in Nepal 3249
on *Tsuga dumosa*, in Nepal 3249
- Lepidosaphes ulmi***
Angelonia grandiflora little leaf disease, causal agent in, transmission of 2207
biology of 6029
control of, insecticides for 6029
descriptions of 6029
in UK 6029
- Lepidosaphes vermiculus* (see *Insulaspis vermicula*)**
- Lepidosaphes yanagicola***
in USA 119
on *Euonymus alatus*, in Oklahoma 119
- Lepisanthes rubiginosa, Aculops knorri* on, in Thailand 1291, 2499**
- Lepisma***
biology of 5392
control of 5392
in Canada 5392
- Lepomis macrochirus***, pyrethroids in, toxicity of 466
- leprosa, Phrynetia***
- Leptaleum filifolium* 2615**
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata***
Amphimermis spp. in, in Ukraine 1414
Beauveria bassiana in
effects of 4135
penetration of ecydial cuticle by 2340
γ-BHC resistance in, in Romania 6150
biology of 3213, 3609, 6149
carbaryl resistance in 817
control of 2759, 5060
antifeedants for 2452, 2923, 4913, 6150
biological 313, 2162, 2899, 3609, 3610, 4663, 4814, 5180, 5641
economics of 1566
fumigants for 4030
growth regulators for 463
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 4510
insecticides for 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 815, 816, 817, 1416, 1426, 1643, 2153, 2418, 2622, 2623, 4030, 4034, 4195, 5206, 5531, 5666, 5893, 6149, 6150
non-target effects of 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309
quarantine for 4030
trap plants of 3213
DDT resistance in, in Romania 6150
diapause in 1415
JH-induced termination of 58
diflubenzuron in, effects on eggs of 5872
ecdysteroids in, effects of 2910
enzymes in 1111, 1711, 4677, 4783

- Leptinotarsa decemlineata** *contd.*
 fat-body in
 glycogen in 4786
 protein metabolism in 4784
 flight activity in, energy substrate for 5763
 fungicides in, toxicity of 5531
 growth regulators in
 binding to hemolymph lipoproteins of 4783
 metabolism of 1111
 hemolymph in, lipoproteins in 4783
 hemp as affecting 3608
Hexameris spp. in, in Ukraine 1414, 5535
H. albicans in, development of 2597
 in Austria 6289
 in Canada 5893
 in Czechoslovakia 313, 5531
 in East Germany 2759, 4195, 6289
 in France 5060
 in Hungary 1415, 4663
 in Poland 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 816, 817, 1566, 2152, 2153, 2162, 5060, 5831
 in Romania 1426, 1643, 5666, 6150
 in Sweden 5060
 in Turkey 815
 in UK 5060
 in USA 6289
 in USSR 1414, 1415, 1711, 3213, 3609, 3610, 4030, 4034, 4510, 4814, 5060, 5180, 5535, 5641, 6149, 6289
 in West Germany 6289
 insecticides in, esterase inhibition by 4677
 larvae of, identifying instars of 302
 lipids in, effects of dietary fatty acids on 1741
 Mermithidae in 6289
 metabolism in, developmental changes in 1711
 natural enemies of, not affected by
 Bacillus thuringiensis 3609
 neurosecretory system in 4241
 nutrition of 1741, 1742
 on eggplant, in Crimea 3609
 on potato
 development of 301
 effects of fungicides on 6150
 forecasting infestations of 2759
 in Armenia 4030
 in Crimea 3609
 resistance to, role of leaf hardness in 3212
 on *Solanum*, trapped by glandular hairs 2158
 on tomato
 in Crimea 3609
 in Ukraine 4034
 overwintering in 1415
 parasites of, in Poland 2153
 parasitised by
 Megaselia rufipes, in Ukraine 1414
 Meigenia mutabilis, in Ukraine 1414
Pleistophora grossa in, pathogenicity of 5632
 population dynamics of 301, 2153, 3023, 5831
 predators of
 effects of insecticides on 4677
 in Poland 2153
 preyed on by
 birds 312
 Passer domesticus, in Poland 2152
 Podisus maculiventris 155
 reproductive system in, effects of
 chemosterilants on 4789
 toxins in 5272
Leptobyrsa decora
 biology of 2795
 descriptions of 2795
 in Peru 2795
 on *Duranta*, in Peru 2795
 on *Malva*, in Peru 2795
 on pea, in Peru 2795
Leptocentrus substitutus
 in India 4525
 on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
Leptochloa filiformis, *Empoasca kraemeri* on, in Colombia 1247
Leptocneria reducta
 in Australia 5832
 in New Zealand, in imported goods 5832
 on *Melia azedarach* 5832
Leptocoris, on rice, in Laos 1998
Leptocoris, on rice, in Malaya 4403
Leptocoris acuta
 control of, insecticides for 694
 enzymes in 4759
 in Bangladesh 694
 in India 4525, 6054
 on rice
 in Bangladesh 694
 in Bihar 6054
 on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
 phosphamidon in, cholinesterase inhibition by 4759
 seasonal abundance of 6054
Leptocoris varicornis (see *L. acuta*)
leptodactylus, *Astacus*
Leptogenys elongata
 in USA 443
 mirex in, toxicity of 443
leptoglossi, *Ooencyrtus*
Leptoglossus corculus
 in USA 1488
 on *Pinus taeda*, in Georgia (USA) 1488
 parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus leptoglossi*, in Georgia (USA) 1488
Leptoglossus gonagra
 biology of 274
 in Brazil 274
 on *Cucurbita pepo*, in Brazil 274
 on *Momordica charantia*, in Brazil 274
 on *Solanum americanum*, in Brazil 274
Leptohylemyia coarctata (see *Delia*)
Leptomastidea
 parasites of, in Peru 2181
 parasitising, *Phenacoccus gossypii*, in Peru 2181
Leptomastidea abnormis
 in Israel 2043
 in Turkey 5494
 parasitising
 Planococcus spp., in Israel 2043
 P. citri, in Turkey 5494
Leptomastix dactylopii, parasitising,
Planococcus citri, and biological control using, in Sicily 246
Leptomastix flava
 in Israel 2043
 parasitising, *Planococcus* spp., in Israel 2043
Leptophos (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl phenylphosphonothioate)
 against
 Acyrtosiphon pisum, on lucerne 4981
 Aglaope hyalina, on apple 6094
 Amrasca biguttula, on okra 4471
 Anomis sabulifera, on jute 6179
 Apion corchori, on jute 6179
 Chilo suppressalis 685
 Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 5442
 Coccus viridis, on coffee 2790
 Epilachna dodecastigma, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5043
 Eurygaster integriceps 4359
 Euxoa messoria, on rye 2895
 Heliopsis armigera, on maize 4372
 Mamestra brassicae, on *Capsicum* 3632
 Nephotettix cincticeps 685
 Nezara viridula 974
 Nilaparvata lugens 685
 Orseolia oryzae, on rice 4621
 Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on jute 6179
 Pyricularia oryzae, in rice 4621
 Spodoptera eridania, on cotton 5071
 S. latifascia, on cotton 5071
 S. littoralis 1596
 on cotton 2183
 in apple, residues of 6319
 in Chinese cabbage, residues of 4477
 in cotton, persistence of 2183
 in grapevine, residues of 6319
 in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 685
 in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, not toxic 685
 in tobacco, residues of 338, 1449
 resistance to, in *Spodoptera littoralis*, in Egypt 1596
Leptophos *contd.*
 with chlorpyrifos, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with endrin
 against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 antagonistic 974
 with EPN
 against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 antagonistic 974
 with malathion, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with methamidophos
 against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 antagonistic 974
 with methomyl, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with oil emulsion, against, *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, on orange 260
Leptopiinae
 in New Zealand 1664
 larvae of 1664
Leptophtilus crumeniferus, preying on,
Spodoptera exempta, in Uganda 3167
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, in, raspberry,
 insect damage facilitating entry of 2627
Leptosphaeria nodorum, in, wheat, not
 affected by parathion 470
Leptotarsin, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
 hemolymph 5272
Leptoteleia, in New World 4208
Leptoteleia arndti
 descriptions of 4208
 in Haiti 4208
 parasitising, *Chremon repentinus*, in Haiti 4208
Leptotes trigemmat
 in Chile 4552
 on *Prosopis tamarugo*, in Chile 4552
Leptotheca galbula
 diapause in 2529
 in Australia 2529
Leptotypha costata
 biology of 562
 descriptions of 562
 parasitised by, *Endopsylla* spp. 562
Leptura rubra
 in Poland 3233
 on *Picea*, in Poland 3233
 preyed on by, *Vespa vulgaris*, in Poland 3233
Leptus, parasitising, *Monistria discrepans*, in
 Queensland 6013
Leptynoptera sulfurea
 distribution of 4275
 in USA (Hawaii) 4275
 on *Calophyllum inophyllum* 4275
Lespesia aletiae
 in USA 2631
 in Venezuela 3997
 parasitising
 Opsiphanes tamarindi, in Venezuela 3997
 Utetheisa ornatrix, in South Carolina 2631
Lespesia callosamiae
 in USA 1219
 parasitising, *Callosamia* spp., in USA 1219
Lespesia stonei
 in USA 2247
 parasitising, *Heterocampa manteo*, in
 Maryland 2247
Lesser Antilles, Tachinidae in 5962
Lestodiplosis callipus, in Trinidad and
 Tobago 4331
Lestodiplosis grassator, in Trinidad and
 Tobago 4331
Lethrus apterus
 control of, insecticides for 675
 in USSR 675
 on maize, damage caused by 675
Letis, in Neotropical region 3385
Letis specularis
 in Brazil 3996
 on *Spondias purpurea*, in Brazil 3996
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)
Agrotis spp. on, in West Germany 3891
A. segetum on
 in France 1410
 in West Germany 2898
 rearing of 3800
 aphids on, in UK 2096
 arthropod pests of, in Scotland 2947

Lettuce *contd.*

- 1,2-bis(ethylthio)ethane in, not toxic 2429
- bromophos in, residues of 1652
- Conocephalus semivittatus* on, feeding by 5303
- diazinon in, residues of 1652
- insect pests of, in Quebec 642
- insecticides in, determination of 465
- Myzus persicae* on
- in England 1377, 5885
- resistance to 778, 1578
- Nasonovia ribisnigri* on
- in England 5885
- resistance to 1579
- Oncometopia nigricans* on, development of 1332
- Pemphigus bursarius* on
- in Quebec 5029
- reproduction by 5030
- resistance to 1577, 2095, 4005
- pest control on 6355
- insecticides for 4144
- pests of 4329
- Phytomyza* spp. on 2959
- pirimiphos-methyl in, residues of 1652
- Sphenoptera clarescens* on, feeding by 3897
- Spodoptera littoralis* on, development of 4238
- Lettuce necrotic yellows virus, in, safflower, in Queensland 4040
- Lettuce, water (see *Pistia stratiotes*)
- Leucadendron*, *Allococcus confusus* on, in South Africa 5
- Leucania commoides* (see *Mythimna commoides*)
- Leucania separata* (see *Mythimna separata*)
- leucapennella*, *Caloptilia*
- Leucaspis coniferarum*
- in Nepal 3249
- on *Pinus*, in Nepal 3249
- Leucaspis lowi* (see *Anamaspis*)
- Leucaspis pini*
- distribution of 870
- food-plants of 870
- in Italy 870
- Leucaspis pusilla*
- distribution of 870
- food-plants of 870
- in Italy 870
- leucatella*, *Recurvaria*
- L-Leucine, in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
- DL-Leucine, in *Heliothis virescens* diet, increasing attractiveness of females 44
- Leucinodes orbonalis*
- control of
- insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 5164
- insecticides for 1919, 2176, 2764, 2765, 4519, 4624, 4627
- in India 1919, 2176, 2764, 2765, 4519, 4624, 4627, 5164, 5534
- on eggplant
- in Andhra Pradesh 4624
- in Karnataka 2176
- in Kerala 4519
- in Punjab 2765
- in Tamil Nadu 4627
- on potato, effects of tuber treatments on 5534
- leucoloma*, *Graphognathus*
- Leucoma salicis*
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Poland 1558
- Hexameris albicans* in, in Austria 1472
- in Austria 1472
- in China 5149
- in Poland 1558
- in USSR 3640
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
- in China 5149
- in Poland 1558
- on *Salix caspica*, in Kazakhstan 3640
- outbreaks of 3640
- Leucoma wiltshirei*
- control of, biological 866
- in Iran 866
- on *Quercus persica*, in Iran 866
- leucopalpis*, *Pardosa*
- Leucopholis conocephora*
- control of 214
- in India 214
- leucophylla*, *Erythroneura*

Leucopis

- preying on
- aphids
- in Punjab 3868
- in USSR 3120
- Aphis citricola*, in Puerto Rico 3759
- Brachycaudus* spp., in eastern Mediterranean countries 2688
- Pineus* spp., and biological control using, in East Africa 611
- Leucopis albipuncta* 3759
- Leucoptera coffeella*
- biology of 2202
- control of, insecticides for 4543, 5557
- descriptions of 2202
- in Brazil 4543, 5557
- in Peru 2202, 2203
- on coffee, in Brazil 4543
- parasites of, in Peru 2202
- predators of, in Peru 2202, 2203
- Leucoptera meyricki*
- hyperparasites of, in Kenya 3628
- in Kenya 3628
- parasites of, in Kenya 3628
- parasitism of, relation of coffee canopy height and 3628
- Leucoptera scitella*
- control of
- insecticides for 5481
- integrated 5002
- in Bulgaria 5481
- in Italy 2700, 5002
- on apple
- in Bulgaria 5481
- in Italy 5002
- parasites of, in Bulgaria 5481
- parasitism of, evaluation of 2700
- predators of, in Bulgaria 5481
- Leucoptera spartifoliella*
- in UK 3007
- on *Sarothamnus scoparius*, damage caused by 3007
- leucopteris*, *Blissus*
- leucospoides*, *Italia*
- leucostigma*, *Orgyia*
- Leucostoma simplex*
- in USA 6069
- parasitising, *Nabis americoferus*, in California 6069
- leucotreta*, *Cryptophlebia*
- Levarterenol ((R)-4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-1,2-benzenediol) in *Locusta migratoria*, mimicked by locustol 1077
- in *Locusta migratoria* head 3040
- Levinea amalonica*, in *Bupalus piniarius*, pathogenicity of 2325
- leviventris*, *Meteorus*
- libanensis*, *Trachelus*
- libatrix*, *Zenillia*
- libocedrii*, *Syntexis*
- Libocedrus decurrens*
- Sirex longicauda* on, in California 5562
- Syntexis libocedrii* on, in California 5563
- Libya
- arthropod pests in 4205
- Tetranychus hydrangeae* in, natural enemies of 1221
- Lichenase, in *Ergates faber* larval gut 2259
- lichenis*, *Hapsidolema* (see *Oulema lichenis*)
- lichenis*, *Lema* (see *Oulema lichenis*)
- lichenis*, *Oulema* (*Hapsidolema*; *Lema*)
- Liechtenstein
- Diprion pini* in
- natural enemies of 2223
- on *Pinus* 384
- Light-traps
- for
- Agrotis exclamationis* 2134
- A. segetum* 2134
- Chionodes psiLOPTERA* 5460
- Curculio elephas* 1609
- Cydia caryana* 3970
- C. pomonella* 752
- C. splendana* 1609
- Ephestia cautella* 3254
- Eupoecilia ambiguella* 1617, 1618, 5221
- Heliothis virescens* 5829
- Hyphantria cunea* 1784
- Lepidoptera 1831, 4866
- Lobesia botrana* 1617, 1618, 5221
- Locusta migratoria* 617

Light-traps *contd.*

- for *contd.*
- Loxostege sticticalis* 1607
- Nilaparvata lugens* 4947, 4957
- Noctuidae 1602, 4273, 4435, 4839, 5651
- Pandemis cerasana* 1611
- pests of cotton 5069
- pests of rice 3160, 6054
- Plathypena scabra* 95
- Scarabaeidae 6293
- Spodoptera triturrata* 2907
- Zeiraphera diniana* 4112
- lamps for 5351
- lignea*, *Blastobasis*
- ligneus*, *Carpophilus*
- lignosellus*, *Elasmopalpus*
- ligustica*, *Apis mellifera*
- ligustici*, *Otiiorhynchus*
- ligustri*, *Sphinx*
- Ligyris cuniculus*
- in French West Indies 4903
- on sugar-cane, in French West Indies 4903
- Ligyris ebenus*
- in French West Indies 4903
- on *Colocasia*, in French West Indies 4903
- on *Dioscorea*, in French West Indies 4903
- on sweet potato, in French West Indies 4903
- on *Xanthosoma*, in French West Indies 4903
- Likuden (see *Griseofulvin*)
- lilacinus*, *Planococcus*
- Lily
- Caloglyphus mycophagus* on, in Taiwan 12
- tulip breaking virus in, aphid transmission of, effects of oil emulsions on 5912
- Lily, arum (see *Richardia africana*)
- Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*), *Aleurotrachelus citri* on, in Egypt 766
- Lime, Egyptian small (see *Citrus limonum*)
- Lime-sulfur
- against
- Tetranychus marianae*, on passion fruit 1368
- T. viennensis* 982
- Lime, sweet (see *Citrus limetta*)
- Lime (*Tilia*) (see *Tilia*)
- limitata*, *Pandemis*
- Limonene (see Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)-)
- Limoniis californicus*
- biology of 1560
- control of 1560
- CO₂ receptors in 5749
- in USA 1560
- Limoniis canus*
- biology of 1560
- control of 1560
- insecticides for 4508
- in Canada 4508
- in USA 1560
- on potato, in British Columbia 4508
- Limoniis dubitans*, baits for 3432
- Limoniis infusatus*
- biology of 1560
- control of 1560
- in USA 1560
- Limoniis subauratus*
- biology of 1560
- control of 1560
- in USA 1560
- Linalool (see 1,6-Octadien-3-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-)
- Linalmarin (see Propanenitrile, 2-(β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-2-methyl-)
- Lindane (see γ-BHC)
- Lindorus*, artificial selection of 626
- Lindorus lophanthae*
- in Australia 253
- preying on, *Pseudococcus longispinus*, in South Australia 253
- lineare*, *Dolichosoma*
- linearis*, *Atomaria*
- linearis*, *Kuwanaspis*
- linearis*, *Riptortus*
- lineatella*, *Anarsia*
- Lineatin, attractant for, *Xyloterus lineatus* 1731

- lineatum*, *Graphosoma*
lineatum, *Trypodendron* (see *Xyloterus lineatus*)
lineatus, *Agriotes*
lineatus, *Sitona*
lineatus, *Xyloterus* (*Trypodendron*)
lineellus, *Tychius*
lineola, *Amsacta*
lineola, *Cenopalpus*
lineola, *Thymelicus*
lineolaris, *Lygus*
lineolatus, *Adelphocoris*
lingnanensis, *Aphytis*
linnaeana, *Gonioctena*
linnavuorii, *Crastina*
Linolenic acid (see 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid, (9Z,12Z,15Z)-)
Linseed (see Flax)
Linseed oil
 diet component for
Agrotis exclamantis 4858
A. segetum 4858
Linum usitatissimum (see Flax)
Linuron (*N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methylurea)
 in soil, insecticides reducing degradation of 5209
Linur (see γ -BHC)
Linyphiidae
 in clover fields, in Egypt 709
 winter ecology of 632
Liocoris tripustulatus
 control of, insecticides for 2384
 in Netherlands 2384
 on *Capsicum*, in Netherlands 2384
Liorhyssus hyalinus, gut in 511
Lioscinella flavoapicalis
 in New Zealand 3752
 taxonomy of, transferred from *Gaurax* 3752
Liosomaphis himalayensis
 alate male of 1671
 in India 1671
Liothrips karnyi
 in Australia 4910
 taxonomy of, confused with *Gynaikothrips karnyi* 4910
Liothula omnivora
 antennae in, sensilla on 4228
 in New Zealand 4228
Lipaphis erysimi
 alarm pheromone in, responses to 3427
 control of
 insecticides for 1382, 2110, 2732, 3200, 3203, 4472, 4475, 4697, 5507
 timing of 5507
 enzymes in 4759
 in Hong Kong 2107
 in India 2110, 2732, 3200, 3201, 3203, 4330, 4472, 4475, 5507
 in Taiwan 1382
 on *Brassica campestris* var. *dichotoma*, in Delhi 4472
 on *Brassica campestris* var. *sarson* in Delhi 4472
 in Rajasthan 3203
 on *Brassica campestris* var. *toria*, in Haryana 2732
 on *Brassica juncea*, in Bihar 3200
 on *Brassica napus* var. *dichotoma*, in West Bengal 3201
 on cabbage
 development of 4473
 in Rajasthan 4475
 on cauliflower, development of 4473
 on mustard
 development of 4473
 in India 4330
 in Rajasthan 2110, 5507
 on radish, development of 4473
 on rape, in India 4330
 phosphamidon in, cholinesterase inhibition by 4759
 population dynamics of 3201
 preyed on by
Coccinella repanda 2740
Episyrphus balteatus 5407
Ischiodon scutellaris 5407
Leucopis spp. 3868
Metasyrphus confrater 5407
 turnip mosaic virus in, transmission of 2107, 5036
- Lipase**, triacylglycerol
 in *Agrotis ipsilon* gut 3780
 in aphidophagous insects 521
 in *Chilena similis* gut 5261
 in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of antibiotics and sulfanilamide on 5260
 in *Heliothis armigera* gut 3780
 in *Locusta migratoria* fat-body 2507, 3396
 in *Nomuraea rileyi* 6276
 in *Sylepta derogata* gut 5279
Lipids
 diet component for
Itoplectis conquisitor 3846
Ostrinia nubilalis 117
 in *Anthonomus grandis*
 effects of *Mattesia grandis* on 937
 effects of rose Bengal on 2979
 in *Colladonus montanus*, effects of peach western X-disease agent on 5132
 in cotton, utilisation by *Amrasca devastans* of 5546
 in *Danaus plexippus*, depletion during overwintering of 5308
 in *Gilpinia hercyniae* larvae 383
 in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effects of dietary fatty acids on 1741
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* hemolymph, increasing during flight 5763
 in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph
 effects of adipokinetic hormone on 2507
 effects of starvation on 1707
 in *Lymantria dispar* hemolymph 2988
 in *Mattesia grandis* spores 937
 in *Neodiprion sertifer* hemolymph 2988
 in *Odontotermes assmuthi* fat-body, release of 161
 in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, depleted by cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus 3671
 in *Pectinophora gossypiella* pupae, effects of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus on 1550
 in *Pieris brassicae* diet, utilisation of 1739
 in *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, effects of aldicarb on 5158
 in raspberry, effects of *Resseliella theobaldi* on 2627
 in rat liver, effects of mirex on 4197
 in *Tetranychus urticae*, localisation of 4652
 in *Thecodiplosis japonensis* larval hemolymph 532
 in *Tuberolachnus salignus*, relation between body size and proportion of 5757
 in *Zonocerus variegatus*, developmental changes in 129
Lipoproteins
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of diflubenzuron on synthesis of 2915
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* hemolymph, binding of growth regulators to 4783
 in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, effects of starvation on 1707
 in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* hemolymph, binding of JH to 1765
 in *Schistocerca gregaria* thoracic muscles, glutamate binding by 1043
 in *Spodoptera litura* hemolymph, not affected by NPV 2875
Liposcelis, in grain storage structures, in Punjab 5603
Liposcelis bostrychophilus, water in, turnover of 2516
Liriodendron tulipifera, *Dynastes tityus* on, in Maryland 391
Liriomyza bryoniae
 biology of 2175
 control of
 fumigants for 2175
 insecticides for 2384, 4517
 in Denmark 2175
 in Netherlands 2384
 in UK 2175, 4517
 on tomato
 in Denmark 2175
 in England 4517
 in Netherlands 2384
Liriomyza huidobrensis
 in Peru 1856
- Liriomyza huidobrensis* contd.**
 on bean, in Peru 1856
 parasitised by, Chalcididae, in Peru 1856
Liriomyza langei (see *L. huidobrensis*)
Liriomyza munda (see *L. sativae*)
Liriomyza nietzkei
 biology of 6161
 in Switzerland 6161
 on onion, in Switzerland 6161
Liriomyza sativae
 bean curly dwarf mosaic virus in, not transmitted 1395
 bean mild mosaic virus in, not transmitted 1396
 celery mosaic virus in, transmission of 5130
 control of, insecticides for 6307
 in USA 4035
 on tomato, varietal preferences of 4035
 watermelon mosaic virus 1 in, transmission of 5130
 watermelon mosaic virus 2 in, transmission of 5130
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus
 diapause in 693
 in Japan 1291, 2001
 in USA 693, 2001, 3544, 4943
 Mermithidae in, in Arkansas 3544
 on rice
 assessing infestations of 4943
 distribution pattern of 4943
 in Aichi Prefecture 1291, 2001
 overwintering in 693
 seasonal abundance of 4943
Listronotus oregonensis
 biology of 5059
 in Canada 3607, 5059, 5212
 in Mexico 3607
 in USA 3607
 on carrot
 in Mexico 3607
 in Ontario 5059
 on celery, in Ontario 5059
Litchi chinensis
Apoderus blandus on, in Uttar Pradesh 2086
Cryptococcus insubidus on, in Uttar Pradesh 2724
Cryptophlebia leucotreta on, in Mauritius 2563
Indarbela spp. on, in Haryana 2027
Mylocerus delicatulus on, in Uttar Pradesh 2725
Lithobius forficatus
 in Canada 3578, 5482
 preying on, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, in Ontario 3578, 5482
lithocarpus, *Quernaspis*
Lithocarpus, *Quernaspis lithocarpus* on, in Taiwan 3250
Lithocolletis blancardella (see *Phyllonorycter blancardella*)
Lithocolletis corylifoliella (see *Phyllonorycter corylifoliella*)
Lithocolletis malimalifoliella (see *Phyllonorycter crataegella malimalifoliella*)
Lithophane laticinerea
 in USA 1492
 on maple, in Iowa 1492
Litomastix, parasitising, *Mythimna convecta*, in Western Australia 1277
Litomastix truncatella
 in USA 4043
 insecticides in, toxicity of 6307
 parasitising, *Trichoplusia ni*, in California 4043
Litopor (see Zeolites)
litoralis, *Blaesoxipha*
Litsea sebifera, *Eutrichosiphum dubium* on, in Manipur 2460
littoralis, *Scaphioideus* (see *S. titanus*)
littoralis, *Spodoptera*
litura, *Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera litura*)
litura, *Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)
litratus, *Piezodorus*
lividigaster, *Scymnoides*
lividipennis, *Cyrtorhinus*
lividus, *Hylotrupes bajulus*
Lixophaga diatraeae
 in Cuba 4917
 larval development in 4832

- Lixophaga diatraeae** *contd.*
 parasitising
Diatraea grandiosella 4832
 and biological control using, in
 Mississippi 3155
D. saccharalis 3884, 4832
 in Cuba 4917
Galleria mellonella 4288
 rearing of, techniques for 4288
Lixus angustus, taxonomy of, *Lixus*
sanguineus as synonym of 491
Lixus ascanii
 in Bulgaria 2136
 on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 2136
Lixus sanguineus, taxonomy of, synonym of
L. angustus 491
Lixus scabricollis
 biology of 2136
 control of, insecticides for 2136
 in Bulgaria 2136
 on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 2136
Lixus subtilis
 in Bulgaria 2136
 in USSR 6145
 on sugar-beet
 in Bulgaria 2136
 in USSR 6145
- Lizard**
 preyed on by, *Acanthoscurria atrox*, in
 Brazil 5956
 preying on, *Hodotermes mossambicus*, in
 South Africa 3512
- lloydii, Erythroneura**
Lobesia botrana
 attractants for 722
 variability in response to 5332
 biology of 218, 224, 3566
 control of
 biological 218, 220, 725, 3566, 5476
 economics of 224
 growth regulators for 220, 2683
 insecticides for 218, 220, 224, 1643,
 3179, 3180, 3559, 3566, 5476, 5638
 mating disruption for 724, 3297, 3305,
 3313
 sterile-insect release for 5638
 threshold for 218
 timing of 1617, 5476
 traps for 5638
 flight activity in 220
 food-plant preferences of 218
 in France 722, 724, 2683, 3297, 3313,
 5332
 in Hungary 1617, 1618
 in Italy 218, 220
 in Romania 1331, 1643, 5476
 in Switzerland 725, 726, 2683, 6084
 in USSR 224, 3559, 3566, 5638
 on grapevine
 assessing infestations of 1331
 effects of weather on 726
 forecasting infestations of 1617, 1618,
 5638
 in Dagestan 3566
 in Switzerland 6084
 in Tadzhikistan 3566
 in Uzbekistan 224, 3559
 population dynamics of 6084
 sex pheromone of, variation in response to
 3297
 traps for 1331, 5221, 5638
- Lobesia reliquana**
 in USSR 2262
 on *Larix*, in USSR 2262
- Lobesia vanillana**
 in Réunion 1371
 on mango, in Réunion 1371
- Lobia** (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
lobicornis, Acromyrmex
lobulifera, Monosteira
Lochmaeocles (see *Oncideres*)
Locomotion, Locusta migratoria 3011
- Locust**
 control of 3696, 6281
 insecticides for 970
 feeding behaviour in, effects of plant
 cuticle waxes on 164
 gregarisation pheromones in 1062
Malameba locustae in, encapsulation and
 liberation of 1084
 nervous system and behaviour in 4240
 primer pheromones in 1062
 research on 3744
- Locust contd.**
 research on *contd.*
 at COPR 5225
 take-off in, effects of atmospheric
 electricity on 6354
- Locust tree, black** (see *Robinia pseudacacia*)
- Locusta**
 eyes in 4772
 flight activity in 5316
- Locusta danica** (see *L. migratoria danica*)
- Locusta migratoria**
 adipokinetic hormone in 5288
 effects of 2507
 adipokinetic hormone of, inducing
 hyperglycemia in cockroach 1722
 antifeedants in, additive effects of 5714
 bacteria in, defence mechanisms against
 423
 brain in 3040
 chlordimeform in, monoamine oxidase
 inhibition by 1745
 clypeo-labrum in 1694
 compound eyes in, flicker fusion
 frequency of 5283
 control of 1290
 antifeedants for 2921
 insecticides for 1214
 cytochromes in 1759
 dieldrin in, monoamine oxidase inhibition
 by 1745
 digestive enzymes in 1053
 drinking in 2531
 drying behaviour in 5808
 enzymes in 1110, 1745, 2492, 2507,
 2982, 3396, 3397, 4760, 4761
 feeding in, effects of cyanogenic glycosides
 on 1589
 flight activity in 4244, 5317
 flight in 574, 2584, 2585
 flight mechanisms in 5237
 gregarisation in 3040
 groundnut oil in, toxicity of 540
 growth regulators in, metamorphosis
 inhibition by 540
 hemocyte capsule formation in 423
 hemolymph in, coagulation of 423
 in Australia 617
 in India 1214
 in Malaysia 1290, 1291
 juvenile hormones in, morphogenetic
 effects of 1754
 lathrogenic amino acids in, effects of
 1592
 lipids in, effects of prawn red pigment
 concentrating hormone on 5288
 moulting hormones in 1759
 metabolism of 1110
 muscles in 4753
 nervous system in 21
 octopamine in, metabolism of 4760
 ommochromes in, hormonal regulation of
 metabolism of 5289
 on rice, in Sarawak 1290, 1291
 on sorghum, feeding deterrents to 1302,
 5714
 oogenesis in, endocrine regulation of
 4245
 ouabain in, excretion by Malpighian
 tubules of 4239
 ovarian development in, effects of growth
 regulators on 124
 ovaries in, ecdysteroids in 125
 parasitised by, *Acemys pyrrhocera* 4871
 phase differentiation in 5746
 sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 4250
 swimming in 5780
 take-off in, apparatus for measuring
 6354
 traps for 617
 ventral diaphragm in 1097
- Locusta migratoria capito**
 in Malagasy Republic 123
 ovarian development in 123
 pigmentation in, study methods for 1885
- Locusta migratoria cinerascens**
 coloration in, effects of growth regulators
 on 539
 strains of, phase differences between 132
- Locusta migratoria danica**, on rice, in Korea
 4391
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides**
 chromosomes in 1774
 cobra venom in, effects of 1733
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides contd.**
 coloration in, effects of growth regulators
 on 539
 control of, antifeedants for 4913
 cuticle in, fractographic behaviour of
 5774
 digging behaviour in 1890
 ecoclimatological optimum of 3696
 egg pods in, functions of foam plug in
 128
 energy budget of 5764
 enzymes in 2490, 5764
 feeding behaviour in 5761, 5812
 flight activity in 64, 3085
 food-plants of, preferences among 1795
 gregarisation pheromone in
 associated with oviposition sites 2540
 mode of action of 1077
 hemolymph in, effects of starvation on
 1707
 neurosecretory system in 64
 non-protein amino acids in, uptake and
 fate of 1712
 oogenesis in 1699
 ovarian development in 5812
 oviposition in 570, 5812
 peritrophic membrane in 5240
 phase differentiation in 130
 phase polymorphism in 1889
 precocenes in, effects of 3468, 4181
 rearing of, techniques for 3457
 strains of, phase differences between 132
 walking activity in 3011
- Locustana pardalina**
 control of, insecticides for 3727
 diapause in 5806
 insecticide susceptibility in, factors
 affecting 3727
- Locustol** (see Phenol, 5-ethyl-2-methoxy-)
- loewii, Ocnogyna**
- Lolium**
 barley yellow dwarf virus in, in New
 Zealand 701, 1858
Costelytra zealandica on, susceptibility to
 6019
Inopus rubriceps on
 damage caused by 1307
 in New Zealand 1311
- Lolium multiflorum**
Ochsenheimeria vacuella on, in
 Denmark 2666
- Oscinella frit** on
 development of 6021
 oviposition by 6020
- O. nitidissima* on, oviposition by 6020
- O. vastator* on, oviposition by 6020
- Lolium perenne**
Heteronychus arator on
 development of 4978
 susceptibility to 6063
 insecticides in, determination of 968
- Oscinella frit* on, not affected by fertilizers
 1305
- O. nitidissima* on, oviposition by 6020
- O. vastator* on, oviposition by 6020
- termite mounds improving yield of 4328
- lombardini, Tetranychus**
- Long-tailed tit (see *Aegithalos caudatus*)
- Longan** (*Nephelium longana*)
 insect pests of, in Laos 5966
- Longan fields**, insects in, traps for 110
- longana, Cnephasia**
longicauda, Sirex
longicaudatus, Acyrthosiphon (see
Metopolophium longicaudatus)
longicaudatus, Metopolophium
(Acyrtosiphon)
longicaudatus, Biosteres (*Opius*)
longicaudatus, Opius (see *Biosteres*
longicaudatus)
longicaudatus, Triops
longicellana, Archips (see *Choristoneura*
longicellana)
longicellana, Choristoneura (*Archips*)
longicollis, Odoiporus
longicornis, Aiolopus
longicornis, Bactrocera (see *Dacus*)
longicornis, Dacus (*Bactrocera*)
longicornis, Diabrotica
longicornis, Paratrechina
Longidorus elongatus, preyed on by,
Rhizoglyphus echinopus 634
longifurcifer, Sogatella

- longinoda*, *Oecophylla*
longior, *Tyrophagus*
longipalpus, *Typhlodromus*
longipes, *Anoplolepis*
longipes, *Phytoseiulus*
longirostre, *Apion*
longirostris, *Ischnaspis*
longispinus, *Pseudococcus*
Longitarsus, in Bulgaria 3024
Longitarsus jacobaeae
 on *Senecio jacobaeae*
 and biological control using
 in California 6003
 in Oregon 6002
Longitarsus parvulus
 in UK 6178
 on flax, in UK 6178
Longiunguis pyrius (see *Melanaphis*
pyraria)
longulum, *Lecanium* (see *Coccus longulus*)
longulus, *Coccus* (*Lecanium*)
Lonicera alipigena, *Rhopalomyzus poae* on,
 in Norway 231
Looplure ((Z)-7-dodecenyl acetate)
 attractant for
Plusia californica 39
Pseudoplusia includens 1598
Trichoplusia ni 1598
 in multi-component sex-attractant traps
 1598
 mating disrupter for
Oryia antiqua 3778
O. leucostigma 3778
 with (Z)-7-dodecenyl formate
 attractant for
Anagrapha falcifera 39
Plusia californica 39
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenal, and (Z)-11-
 hexadecenyl acetate, attractant for,
Apamea devastatrix 471
lophanthae, *Lindorus*
loreyi, *Cirphis* (see *Mythimna loreyi*)
loreyi, *Mythimna* (*Cirphis*)
Lorsban (see *Chlorpyrifos*)
loti, *Odontothrips*
Lotus, *Graphognathus leucoloma* on,
 fecundity of 1319
Lotus corniculatus, *Heteronychus arator* on,
 susceptibility to 6063
Lotus corniculatus × *L. pedunculatus*,
Heteronychus arator on, susceptibility to
 6063
Lotus pedunculatus
Costelytra zealandica on
 feeding deterrent to 1858, 2022
 resistance to 6062
Heteronychus arator on
 development of 4978
 feeding deterrent to 1858, 2022
 resistance to 6063
 pasture pests as affected by 6058
Louisiana
Alternanthera philoxeroides in, biological
 control of 1930
Anthonomus eugenii in, on *Capsicum*
 1428
 cucumber in, insects associated with
 5037
Dendroctonus frontalis in, on *Pinus*
 4102, 5106
D. terebrans in, on *Pinus* 363
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus in 693
Paranthrene dollii in, on *Populus* 2827
Rivellia quadrifasciata in, on soyabean
 2751
Solenopsis spp. in, natural enemies of
 4137
 soyabean in, insect pests of 1404
Trialeurodes abutilonea in, on cotton
 326
louisianica, *Niesthrea*
lounsburyi, *Aspidiotiphagus*
lounsburyi, *Metaphycus*
Lovo 191/1, radioprotective for *Hyphantria*
cunea granulosis virus 6266
lowi, *Anamaspsis* (*Leucaspis*)
lowi, *Leucaspis* (see *Anamaspsis*)
Loxostege frustalis
 control of, biological 3555
 in South Africa 3555
 on *Pentzia*, in South Africa 3555
Loxostege sticticalis
 biology of 1702
Loxostege sticticalis contd.
 control of 6281
 biological 121, 1641
 growth regulators for 463, 1641
 insecticides for 121, 673, 961, 1866,
 3913, 5666, 6308
 soil cultivation for 961
 weed control for 3913
 forecasting flights of 121
 in Bulgaria 1607, 1866
 in Romania 1702, 1831, 5466, 5666
 in USSR 121, 673, 961, 3869, 3913,
 6145, 6281, 6308
 in Yugoslavia 5933
 on lucerne
 development of 1702
 effects of fertilizers on 6308
 in Bulgaria 1866
 in Romania 5466
 on maize
 effects of fertilizers on 6308
 in USSR 673
 on potato, in Kazakhstan 3913
 on sugar-beet, in USSR 6145
 on sunflower, in Kazakhstan 3913
 on wheat, in Kazakhstan 3913
 outbreaks of, forecasting of 1607
 parasites of, in USSR 3869
 population dynamics of 5933
 seasonal abundance of 1831
lubia, *Trialeurodes* (see *T. desmodii*)
 Lubricating oils, against, *Chlorophorus*
varius, on grapevine 221
lucens, *Cadurcia*
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*)
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on
 in Nebraska 704
 in Nevada 705
 in New South Wales 2025, 6066
 in New Zealand 586
 in Oklahoma 209
 in Oregon 705
 in Queensland 2676
 in Tasmania 2673, 6068
 resistance to 1325, 6070
A. pisum on 5330
 assessing infestations of 2024
 comparative composition of 3790
 effects of insecticides on 4981
 in Peru 1874, 2669
 in Poland 4312
 in Switzerland 449
 resistance to 1325, 1585, 2023, 2403,
 6070
Adelphocoris lineolatus on, in Poland
 6067
Aeolothrips intermedius on, in Romania
 654
Agromyza frontella on, damage caused by
 5803
 Agromyzidae on, in eastern Europe 3352
Agrotis ipsilon on, development of 3195
A. segetum on, in France 1410
A. spinifera on, development of 2093
Amsacta lineola on, development of
 4797
 aphids on, forecasting infestations of
 1921
Apion spp. on, in East Germany 1004
Asphondylia mikii on, in Ukraine 4415
Aulacophora foveicollis on, in Bihar
 2677
Bathyplectes spp. attracted to 146
B. curculionis fecundity after feeding on
 3172
Biloba subsecivella on, in Karnataka
 1391
Bruchophagus spp. on, in New South
 Wales 6066
B. roddi on, in Ukraine 3956, 4414
 Cecidomyiidae on, in USSR 703
Contarinia medicaginis on
 damage caused by 2671
 development of 2026
 in France 1322
 in Ukraine 4415
 resistance to 3170
Costelytra zealandica on
 feeding deterrent to 2022
 resistance to 6019, 6062
Cydia medicaginis on, in France 3301
Dasineura ignorata on, in Ukraine 4415
Lucerne contd.
Empoasca fabae on
 assessing infestations of 706, 3954
 distribution pattern of 3954
 in Maryland 212
 in Pennsylvania 212
E. sakii on, damage caused by 1318
Epichoristodes acerbelli on 6185
Epinotia aporema on, in Peru 2670
Eurytetranychus recki on, in China 3748
Goniocenta spp. on, in Ukraine 87
Graphognathus leucoloma on, fecundity of
 1319
Heliethis armigera on, development of
 3953
H. punctigera on, in Australia 6257
H. zea on, in Peru 3140
Heteronychus arator on
 feeding deterrent to 2022
 resistance to 6063
Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus on, in Bihar
 2677
Hymenaea recurvalis on, in Haryana 3169
Hypera brunneipennis on
 distribution pattern of 3171
 feeding by 708
 in Iran 4416
H. postica on
 assessing infestations of 211
 in Colorado 3496
 in Florida 3557
 in Illinois 1324
 in North America 5465
 in Ohio 707, 3173
 in Oklahoma 140
 in Ontario 3556, 5509
 in USA 4417
 in West Virginia 3174
 resistance to 1585
 insect pests of
 assessing infestations of 3168
 in Bulgaria 1866
 in New Zealand 3952
 in Quebec 643
 in Ukraine 4413
 resistance to 1595
 insecticides in
 residues of 2674
 toxicity of 4698
 interplanted in cotton fields 3477
Jaapiella medicaginis on, in Ukraine
 4415
 Lepidoptera on
 in Illinois 1231
 in Romania 5466
Loxostege sticticalis on
 development of 1702
 effects of fertilizers on 6308
 lucerne latent virus in, in Victoria 6252
 lucerne transient streak virus in, in
 Victoria 6252
Lygus spp. on
 in Canada 210
 resistance to 3478
L. hesperus on 2195
L. lineolaris on, in Ontario 5509
L. rugulipennis on, in Poland 6067
Nezara viridula on, in Bihar 2677
Odontothrips loti on, in Romania 654
 oxamyl in, metabolism of 6323
 pasture pests as affected by 6058
 pest control on
 malonoben for 5899
 timing of 4413
Phlaenus spumarius on, in Ontario 5509
Rhodobium porosum on, in Spain 1693
Schistocerca gregaria on, feeding by
 1795
Sennius willei on 2953
Sitona hispidulus on, assessing infestations
 of 2021
Spilostethus macilentus on, in Haryana
 1783
Spodoptera exigua on, development of
 1701
S. frugiperda on, in Peru 3140
S. littoralis on, forecasting infestations of
 5876
S. litura on, in Japan 2329
S. praefica on, in California 2672
Therioaphis trifolii on
 in Australia 2673, 4986
 in New South Wales 2025, 6066

Lucerne contd.

- Therioaphis trifolii* on contd.
in Queensland 1326
in Victoria 1323, 2674
resistance to 1325, 2675, 5330, 6070
Tychius flavus on, in Ukraine 3956, 4414
- Lucerne fields**
aerentomofauna in 2146
arthropod fauna of, population dynamics of 5831
arthropods in, sampling of 3168
beneficial insects in, in New Zealand 3952
dieldrin in, effects on arthropod fauna of 3175
flying Diptera in 2154
Formica nigricans in, in Spain 3489
Heliethis zea in, overwintering of 3524
Nabis americanus in, in California 6069
predatory insects in, effects of insecticides on 2669
Stizus transcaspicus in, in Turkmenia 2573

Lucerne latent virus

- in
Aphis craccivora, not transmitted 6252
Aulacorthum solani, not transmitted 6252
lucerne, in Victoria 6252
Myzus persicae, not transmitted 6252

Lucerne meal, diet component for,

- Eurygaster* spp. 5356

Lucerne mosaic virus (see Alfalfa mosaic virus)**Lucerne transient streak virus**

- in
Aphis craccivora, not transmitted 6252
Aulacorthum solani, not transmitted 6252
lucerne, in Victoria 6252
Myzus persicae, not transmitted 6252

lucidus, Coccophagus**lucidus, Hyalurgus****lucidus, Onthophagus****lucifugus, Reticulitermes****Lucilia**, rearing of, techniques for 3457**Lucilia cuprina**, control of, insecticides for 5203**Lucilia sericata**, control of, insecticides for 975**lucorum, Lygocoris (Lygus)****lucorum, Lygus** (see *Lygocoris*)**lucublandus, Pterostichus****luculentana, Petrova** (see *P. metallica*)**ludeni, Tetranychus****Luffa acutangula****Lasioptera falcata** on, in Madhya Pradesh 4018**Spilostethus macilentus** on, in Haryana 1783**Luffa aegyptiaca****Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata** on, feeding by 1798**insect pests of, in Egypt** 275**Luffa cylindrica, Lasioptera falcata** on, in Madhya Pradesh 4018**lugdunaria, Cidaria** (see *Perizoma*)**lugdunaria, Perizoma** (*Cidaria*)**lugens, Athalia****lugens, Nilaparvata****lugubris, Formica****lugubrosa, Lambdina fiscellaria****luna, Actias****Lunaria biennis, Phyllotreta nemorum** on, development of 4007**lunatus, Microterys****lundii, Acromyrmex****lunulata, Dasychira****Luperus****distribution of** 241**food-plants of** 241**Luperus pygmaeus****in Italy** 241**on apricot, damage caused by** 241**Lupin****arthropod pests of, in New South Wales** 6064**Heliethis armigera** on, in New Zealand 5400**Lupin contd.****Lycophotia innominata** on, in New Zealand 5400**Uresiphita maoralis** on, in New Zealand 5400**Lupin, blue** (see *Lupinus angustifolius*)**Lupin, yellow** (see *Lupinus luteus*)**Lupinus, Heteronychus arator** on, resistance to 6063**Lupinus angustifolius, Costelytra zealandica** on, resistance to 6019**Lupinus luteus, Costelytra zealandica** on, resistance to 6019**Lupinus polyphyllus, Lacanobia w-latinum** on, rearing of 4793**lupulinus, Hepialus****lurida, Ptilotrigona****luridula, Anomis****luridus, Melanoplus keeleri****lusitanicus, Carabus****lutea, Pleroneura****luteifrons, Bolteria****Lutein** (see β , ϵ -Carotene-3,3'-diol, (3R,3'R,6'R)-)**luteipes, Anoplonyx****luteitarsis, Agromyza****luteola, Galerucella** (see *Xanthogaleruca*)**luteola, Xanthogaleruca** (*Galerucella*)**luteum, Macrosiphum** (see *Sitobion luteum*)**luteum, Sitobion** (*Macrosiphum*)**lybica, Empoasca****Lycena boetica** (see *Lampides boeticus*)**Lycaenidae**, on *Cajanus cajan*, in Andhra Pradesh 807**Lydia hirtaria****biology of** 3580**control of, insecticides for** 3580**descriptions of** 3580**in Bulgaria** 3580**in USSR** 755**on apple****in Bulgaria** 3580**in Ukraine** 755**outbreaks of** 755**lycimnia, Coccophagus****Lycopene** (see ψ , ψ -Carotene)**lycopersicella, Keiferia****lycopersici, Aculops** (*Vasates*)**lycopersici, Vasates** (see *Aculops***lycopersici)****lycopersicon cheesmanii, Keiferia****lycopersicella** on, resistance to 2173**lycopersicon esculentum** (see *Tomato*)**lycopersicon esculentum** \times *L. peruvianum*,**Keiferia lycopersicella** on, resistance to 2173**lycopersicon esculentum** \times *L.***pimpinellifolium, Keiferia lycopersicella****on** 2173**lycopersicon glandulosum, Keiferia****lycopersicella** on, resistance to 2173**lycopersicon hirsutum, Keiferia****lycopersicella** on, resistance to 2173**lycopersicon peruvianum, Keiferia****lycopersicella** on, resistance to 2173**lycopersicon pimpinellifolium, Keiferia****lycopersicella** on 2173**Lycophotia innominata****in New Zealand** 5400**on lupin, in New Zealand** 5400**preyed on by, Podalonia tydei, in New Zealand** 5400**Lycoriella****control of, insecticides for** 6120**on mushroom, in New South Wales** 6120**Lycoriella auripila****control of, insecticides for** 645**in Switzerland** 645**on mushroom, in Switzerland** 645**Lygosa****in maize fields, in Philippines** 187**in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on** 5949**population dynamics of** 5949**preying on****Chilo partellus, in Punjab** 3539**Cyphoderus javanus** 187**Nephotettix cincticeps** 5949**Nilaparvata lugens** 5949**Lycosa fletcheri****in India** 3539**Lycosa fletcheri contd.****preying on, Chilo partellus, in Punjab** 3539**Lygosa pseudoannulata** **γ -BHC in, toxicity of** 192**biology of** 4378**carbofuran in, toxicity of** 192**feeding behaviour in, effects of insecticides on** 686**in Philippines** 4378**insecticides in, toxicity of** 685, 1293, 4378**prey density as affecting** 1902**preying on, Nilaparvata lugens, in Philippines** 4378**Lygosa sumatrana****in India** 3539**preying on, Chilo partellus, in Punjab** 3539**Lycosidae****in clover fields, in Egypt** 709**in cotton fields, in Peru** 2770**in wheat fields, effects of parathion on** 470**winter ecology of** 632**Lyctidae, in wood, in USA** 4595**Lyctus africanus****control of** 5611**in India** 5611**in structural timbers, in India** 5611**Lyctus brunneus, control of, insecticides for** 920**Lydella thompsoni****in France** 624**parasitising****Archanaera geminipuncta, in France** 624**Ostrinia nubilalis****and biological control using, in Nebraska** 6039**in France** 624**Lydus, on safflower, in Iraq** 4039**Lygaeidae, in Sudan** 5227**Lygaeus kalmii kalmii****cardenolides in food-plants and** 2632**in USA** 2632**on Asclepias, in California** 2632**Lygocoris lucorum****in China** 1263**on cotton, in China** 1263**Lygocoris pabulinus****control of, insecticides for** 2384**in Netherlands** 2384**in Norway** 3575**on apple, damage caused by** 3575**on Capsicum, in Netherlands** 2384**on pear, damage caused by** 3575**Lygus****in apple orchards, in Sweden** 2054**in potato fields, effects of insecticides on** 306**literature on** 3892**on bean, stimulating plant growth** 3479**on carrot, stimulating plant growth** 3479**on cotton****effects of nectariless varieties on** 4047**resistance to** 1590**on crops****damage caused by** 3892**resistance to** 3892**on plants****damage caused by** 3475**resistance to** 3478**parasitism of, effects of food-plant on** 3481**prey of** 3482**Lygus borealis****in Canada** 210**parasitised by, Peristenus pallipes, in Canada** 210**Lygus desertinus****in Canada** 210**parasitised by, Peristenus pallipes, in Canada** 210**Lygus disponi****GA in, not metabolised** 1047**IAA in, metabolism of** 1047**on sugar-beet, interactions of** 3480**Lygus elisus****biology of** 3477**control of** 3477**insecticides for** 2187

- Lygus elisus* contd.**
Erwinia amylovora in, transmission of 3984
 in USA 2187, 3476, 3477, 3984
 on cotton
 distribution pattern of 3476
 in California 2187
 on safflower, forecasting infestations of 2187
- Lygus gemellatus***
 in Poland 296
 in USSR 2569
 in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 296
 on cotton, in Turkmenia 2569
- Lygus hesperus***
 biology of 3477
 control of 3477
 insecticides for 2177, 2187, 6173
 non-target effects of 6173
 threshold for 6173
 in USA 2177, 2187, 2195, 3476, 3477, 4052, 6173
 on cotton
 damage caused by 2195, 6173
 distribution pattern of 3476
 in California 2187
 resistance to 4052
 on *Parthenium argentatum*, pollination by 3483
 on safflower
 forecasting infestations of 2187
 in California 2177
 pollination by 3483
 population dynamics of, models of 2195
- Lygus kalmii*** (see *Orthops*)
- Lygus lineolaris***
 control of, insecticides for 5893
Erwinia amylovora in, transmission of 3984
 in Canada 210, 5509, 5893
 in USA 3984, 4052
 on cotton
 damage caused by 335
 resistance to 4052
 on lucerne
 assessing infestations of 3168
 in Ontario 5509
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Ontario 5509
 on soyabean, in Ontario 5509
 parasitised by, *Peristenus pallipes*, in Canada 210
- Lygus lucorum*** (see *Lygocoris*)
- Lygus pabulinus*** (see *Lygocoris*)
- Lygus pratensis***
 in Poland 296, 306
 in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 296, 306
- Lygus punctatus***
 in Poland 296
 in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 296
- Lygus rugulipennis***
 in Norway 3575
 in Poland 182, 296, 299, 306, 6067
 in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 296, 299, 306
 on lucerne, in Poland 6067
 on pear, damage caused by 3575
 on rye, in Poland 182
 parasitised by
 Peristenus spp., in Poland 182, 6067
 P. digoneutis, in Poland 299
 P. stygicus, in Poland 299
 seasonal abundance of 6067
- Lygus varius***, in Canada 3857
- Lymantria amplia***
 descriptions of 4042
 in India 4042
 on cotton, in West Bengal 4042
- Lymantria dispar***
 antifeedants for 1796
 attractants for 1597, 3462, 3463, 3701, 5215, 6328
 attraction of
 to *Orthotomicus erosus* frass 3300
 to Scolytid pheromones 3300
 bacterial toxins in, toxicity of 6261
 biology of 6204
 capsule virus in, not pathogenic 6342
 control of 1515
 biological 149, 2264, 2835, 4155, 5086, 5180, 5188, 6287
- Lymantria dispar* contd.**
 control of contd.
 economics of 2412
 growth regulators for 6215
 insecticides for 2264, 2836, 4191, 5085, 6204
 integrated 5100
 mating disruption for 1803, 2917, 3318
 plant extracts for 1944
 timing of 6230
 descriptions of 6204
 development in
 effects of diet on 1506
 effects of food-plant on 4562
 effects of plant extracts on 1944
 diapause in, selection against 2286, 3811
 economic impact of 2412
 egg-masses of, effects of crowding and diet on 1782
 enzymes in 2999
 fecundity in, effects of food-plant on 4562
 flight activity in 1063
 food-plants of 6204
 fungal toxins in, toxicity of 6261
 hemolymph in 2988
Hexameris albicans in
 in Austria 1472
 in West Germany 1472
 hyperparasites of, in New York 2837
 hyperparasitised by
 Brachymeria compsiluræ, in Massachusetts 3827
 Gelis tenellus, in Ontario 5103
 in Austria 1472
 in Bulgaria 1608
 in Canada 5103
 in East Germany 1944
 in France 3300
 in Italy 3282, 5087
 in Japan 1063, 5092
 in Portugal 5844
 in USA 97, 149, 855, 1515, 1597, 1782, 1803, 2412, 2835, 2836, 2837, 3462, 3463, 3827, 3833, 4078, 4155, 5103, 6230
 in USSR 2264, 2265, 2806, 3834, 4088, 5100, 5180, 6204
 in West Germany 1472, 2813, 5215
 insecticide susceptibility
 in effects of diseases on 2264
 in New Jersey 2836
 mating in 1063
 moulting in, effects of plant extracts on 1944
Nomuraea rileyi in, pathogenicity of 6263
Nosema lymantriae in, in Sardinia 5087
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
 and biological control using 6287
 culture of 4605
 infectivity of 3811
 not affecting mammalian predators 6255
 passage through mammalian predators of 3270
 properties of 2880
 transmitted by parasites 1548
 on *Acer rubrum*, development of 4562
 on *Acer saccharum*, development of 4562
 on *Fagus grandifolia*, development of 4562
 on *Fraxinus americana*, not surviving 4562
 on man, skin ailments caused by 5273
 on *Quercus*
 in Moldavia 6204
 in Pennsylvania 2835
 on *Quercus alba*, development of 4562
 on *Quercus robur*, in East Germany 1944
 on *Quercus rubra*, development of 4562
 on shelter-belt trees, in USSR 5100
 on *Tsuga canadensis*, development of 4562
 outbreaks of, forecasting of 1608
 parasites of
 alternative hosts of 1896
 effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 5188
 evaluation for control of 149
- Lymantria dispar* contd.**
 parasites of contd.
 in Caucasus 2806
 in New York 2837
 in Ontario 5103
 r and K strategies in 4155
 responses to kairomones of 2608
 role of kairomones in recognition and acceptance by 1724
 searching behaviour in 3827
 traps for 855
 parasitised by
 Apanteles melanoscelus 1548, 3811
 Brachymeria intermedia 2537
 in Massachusetts 3827
 parasitism of, X-rays for detecting 5844
 phagostimulants for 1796
 polyhedrosis virus in
 in Italy 3282
 in Sardinia 5087
 population density of, estimation of 2265
 population dynamics of 3834, 4078, 6230
 population quality in, egg parameters as measure of 3833
 predators of
 escape from 4266
 in Caucasus 2806
 in Connecticut 4078
 in New York 4078
 preyed on by
 birds, in West Germany 2813
 Blarina brevicauda 3270
 Formica polyctena, in Ukraine 4088
 Oxyopes spp., in Japan 5092
 Peromyscus leucopus 3270
 pupal development in, X-rays for studying 5246
 pyrethroid susceptibility in, relation of body weight and 4191
 rearing of, techniques for 2550
 reproduction in 1803
 sex attraction in, disrupted by high-frequency sound 4266
 sex pheromone of 2905 (see also Disparlure)
 active enantiomer of 1597
 determination of 4279
 formulations of 4201
 laboratory synthesis of 1080
 mediation of sexual behaviour by 97
 responses to analogues of 3403
 responses to enantiomers of 3701, 4265
 traps for 118, 2265, 3462, 3463, 5085
- Lymantria dispar japonica***
 in Japan 5081
 oviposition in, preferred substrate for 5081
- Lymantria lapidicola***
 biology of 3966
 in Cyprus 3966
 in Iraq 3966
 in Israel 3966
 in Jordan 3966
 in Lebanon 3966
 in Syria 3966
 in Turkey 3966
 on almond, in eastern Mediterranean countries 3966
- Lymantria mathura aurora***
 in Japan 3967
 on chestnut, in Japan 3967
 parasitised by, *Carcelia excavata*, in Japan 3967
- Lymantria monacha***
 attractants for 5215, 6328
 biology of 6205
 capsule virus in, not pathogenic 6342
 control of 6205
 integrated 5100
 descriptions of 6205
 disparlure in, responses to analogues of 3403
 dispersal of 4577
 electromagnetic fields as affecting 901
 flight activity in 388
 food-plants of 6205
 in Czechoslovakia 388, 1516, 1843
 in USSR 5100, 6205
 in West Germany 2813, 5215
 latent periods of 1516
 on man, skin ailments caused by 5273
 on *Pinus*, in USSR 6205

- Lymantria monacha* contd.
on shelter-belt trees, in USSR 5100
preyed on by, birds, in West Germany 2813
traps for 1516, 1843, 4577
- Lymantria obfuscata*
attractants for 2905
in India 2905
- Lymantriidae*, in Oman 3377
- Lyonetia clerkella*
in Japan 6103
in Sweden 2054
on apple, in Sweden 2054
on peach, damage caused by 6103
population dynamics of 6103
- Lypha dubia*
in Norway 6347
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata*, in Norway 6347
- Lypha setifacies*
in USA 1519
parasitising, *Archips semiferanus*, in Pennsylvania 1519
- lypriformis*, *Microlarinus*
- lyratiphylla*, *Erythroneura*
- L-Lysine
diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5776
in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
in *Laodelphax striatella*, inhibiting oviposition 3543
- Lysiphlebus testaceipes*
control of, biological 177
parasitised by
Charips spp. 177
Pachyneuron siphonophorae 177
parasitising, *Schizaphis graminum* 177
rearing of, techniques for 1264
- Lytta cyanipennis*
biology of 84
in Canada 84
- Lytta nuttalli*
biology of 84
in Canada 84
- Lytta viridana*
biology of 84
in Canada 84
- M-3019 (see Chlorpyrifos)
- Macadamia*, *Homococcosoma vagella* on, damage caused by 4996
- Macalla*, parasitised by, *Hormius* spp., in Tamil Nadu 3866
- Macbal* (see Phenol, 3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate)
- macfarlanei*, *Tetranychus*
- machaon*, *Anthoseius*
- machaon*, *Papilio*
- machili*, *Lepidosaphes*
- macilentus*, *Spilostethus*
- Macrocentrus collaris*
in Pakistan 2901
in USSR 3123
parasitising
Agrotis spp.
and biological control using, in New Zealand 2901
in Pakistan 2901
A. segetum, in Azerbaidzhan 3123
Mythimna separata, and biological control using, in New Zealand 2901
- Macroglossa gyrans*
in India 3866
parasitised by, *Phorocera* spp., in Tamil Nadu 3866
- macrophadna*, *Alloxysta*
- macrophthalma*, *Diopsis*
- Macrophya*, in Italy 1687
- Macrophya nizamii*
sp. nov., description of 2799
in USSR 2799
on *Fraxinus excelsior*, in Azerbaidzhan 2799
- Macropipus puber*, hyperglycemia in, caused by locust adipokinetic hormone 5288
- Macropsinae*, in Ethiopian region 5229
- Macropsis*, in Ethiopian region 5229
- Macropsis fuscula*
in Denmark 926
mycoplasma-like organisms in, transmission of 926
- Macroptilium lathyroides*
Anticarsia gemmatilis on, in Florida 4026
Symphylus caribbeanus on 2964
- Macroslagon octomaculatum*
in Trinidad and Tobago [?] 3121
parasitising, *Icerya purchasi* 3121
- Macrosiphoniella sanborni*
antibiotics in, effects of 2413
in India 1672
in UK 577
intrinsic rate of increase of 577
life tables for 577
parasitised by, *Toxares*
macrosiphophagum, in Jammu and Kashmir 1672
- macrosiphophagum*, *Toxares*
- Macrosiphum*
on wheat, in Uttar Pradesh 3917
parasitised by, *Aphidius uzbekistanicus*, in Uttar Pradesh 3917
- Macrosiphum akebiae* (see *Sitobion akebiae*)
- Macrosiphum avenae* (see *Sitobion avenae*)
- Macrosiphum avenae akebiae* (see *Sitobion akebiae*)
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*
biology of 6151
control of 2096, 6151
biological 2381
insecticides for 2360, 5893
threshold for 5881
timing of sprays for 2358
crawling in, effects of food-plant and insecticides on 1373
flight activity in 3611, 4032
in Brazil 317, 318
in Canada 5893
in East Germany 6153
in Finland 2381
in France 2760
in Peru 1874
in Poland 305, 2145
in UK 2096, 2358, 2360, 5881, 6151
in USSR 3611, 4032
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 305
on lettuce, in UK 2096
on potato
assessing infestations of 2358
distribution pattern of 3611, 4032
forecasting infestations of 5881
in East Germany 6153
in Poland 2145
in Scotland 2360
in UK 6151
on *Solanum*, trapped by glandular hairs 2158
on tomato
effects of plant spacing on 317
in Brazil 318
potato virus T in, not transmitted 6155
production in 2145
traps for 318
turnip mosaic virus in, persistence of 3263
- Macrosiphum granarium* (see *Sitobion avenae*)
- Macrosiphum knautiae*
in Switzerland 449
on *Knautia arvensis*, in Switzerland 449
outbreaks of, forecasting of 449
- Macrosiphum luteum* (see *Sitobion luteum*)
- Macrosiphum miscanthi* (see *Sitobion miscanthi*)
- Macrosiphum rosae*
biology of 343
control of
biological 2381, 4654
insecticides for 2212
Entomophthora thaxteriana in, effects of 4653
in Australia 343
in Finland 958, 2381
in France 2212
in Switzerland 449
in Venezuela 720
on blackberry, in Venezuela 720
on *Centranthus ruber*, in South Australia 343
on *Knautia arvensis*, in Switzerland 449
on rose
in France 2212
in South Australia 343
- Macrosiphum rosae* contd.
outbreaks of, forecasting of 449
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 2212
parasitised by, *Aphelinus gossypii*, in South Australia 343
predators of
effects of insecticides on 2212
in South Australia 343
preyed on by, *Leis conformis* 5959
- Macrosteles*, on strawberry, in Norway 2679
- Macrosteles fascifrons*
aster yellows, causal agent in, transmission of 2313
cholesterol in, dietary requirement for 1740
in USA 5424
on lucerne, assessing infestations of 3168
traps for 5424
- Macrosteles quadripunctulatus*, rice giallume virus in, not transmitted 2657
- Macrosteles sexnotatus*, rice giallume virus in, not transmitted 2657
- Macroteleia*
in New World 2958
taxonomy of 2958
- Macrotermes*, mounds of, fungal respiration in 3061
- Macrotermes bellicosus*
defensive secretions in 4765
in Senegal 3513
in Uganda 4901
moulting hormones in 3100
mound materials of 3513
mounds of, factors affecting abundance of 4901
preyed on by, *Megaponera foetens* 3067
- Macrotermes falciger*
in Rhodesia 4328
mounds of, promoting growth of *Lolium* 4328
- Macrotermes michaelsoni*, taxonomy of, *Macrotermes mossambicus* as synonym of 9
- Macrotermes mossambicus*
taxonomy of
Hodotermes mossambicus confused with 9
synonym of *M. michaelsoni* 9
- Macrotermes subhyalinus*
building behaviour in 3092
caste differentiation in 3093, 3094
colony development in 3093
corpora allata in 3094
defensive secretions in 4765
enzymes in 3095
food consumption in 3090
foraging in 3090
fungus combs of 3091
in Kenya 3089, 3090
in Senegal 3513
in Uganda 4901
juvenile hormone in 3095
mound materials of 3513
mounds of, factors affecting abundance of 4901
nests of
population distribution within 3089
structure of 3089
nutrition of 3091
research on 3039
soil sheeting of, responses of predatory ants to 3067
soldier frontal glands in, components of secretion of 1734
- Macrotheca unipuncta*
biology of 5473
descriptions of 5473
in USA 5473
on grapevine, in Michigan 5473
- maculata*, *Aciurina*
- maculata*, *Cissites*
- maculata*, *Coleomegilla*
- maculata*, *Therioaphis trifolii*
- maculator*, *Itoplectis*
- maculatus*, *Dermestes*
- maculicoxis*, *Pseudorhyssa*
- maculifrons*, *Typhlocyba* (see *Zygina*)
- maculifrons*, *Zygina* (*Typhlocyba*)
- maculipennis*, *Plutella* (see *P. xylostella*)
- maculipes*, *Campoletis*
- maculiventris*, *Podisus*

- maculosa*, *Nemorilla*
maculosa, *Theronia*
maculosus, *Mylocerus undecimpustulatus*
madecassus, *Stenotarsonemus*
Madeira
 Noctuidae in 4
Spodoptera littoralis in 1691
Madescata, taxonomy of 2462
Madhuca indica, insecticidal activity of cake based on 2766
madida, *Feronia* (see *Pterostichus madidus*)
madidus, *Pterostichus* (*Feronia*)
Madremyia saundersii
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects of 2290
 in USA 2290
 parasitising, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, in Montana 2290
Madurasia obscura
 control of, insecticides for 6134
 in India 5517
 on *Vigna radiata*, varietal preferences of 5517
Maecolaspis janssensii (see *Colaspis janssensii*)
maestingella, *Phyllonorycter*
mafica, *Petrova*
magdalis, *Eurytoma*
Magdalis
 on *Ulmus americana*, in Oklahoma 2276
 parasitised by, *Eubazus rotundiceps*, in Oklahoma 2276
magnanima, *Homona*
Magnesium
 in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and in food-plants 3790
 in *Amsacta albitriga* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 1554
 ion (Mg^{2+})
 in *Achaea janata* hemolymph, effects of *Serratia marcescens* on 2353
 in *Bombyx mori* mid-gut 5293
 in *Locusta migratoria*, activating cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase 2492
 in *Samia cynthia* mid-gut 5293
 in *Schistocerca gregaria* nervous system effects of starvation on 5385
 not affected by pyrethrins 5385
Magnesium chloride, in *Bombyx mori*, not affecting cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus 6268
Magnesium, radioactive (^{24}Mg), *Delia brassicae* labelled with 5504
Magnetic field, detection by *Tenebrio molitor* of 5820
magnicornis, *Rhopaea*
Mahanarva posticata, control of, biological 5634
maia, *Hemileuca*
maidis, *Aphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
maidis, *Peregrinus*
maidis, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Aphis*)
Maine
Acantholyda bicolorata in 4116
Aphrophora saratogensis in, natural enemies of 5108
Choristoneura fumiferana in
 on *Abies* 6198
 on *Picea* 6198
Hypera postica in, natural enemies of 4417
Paradiplosis tumifex on, on *Abies* 4115
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae in, natural enemies of 4894
Sanbornia juniperi in, natural enemies of 4894
Maize (*Zea mays*)
Aceria tulipae on, in Bulgaria 1953
Acigona ignefusalis on, in Nigeria 5374
Agriotes spp. on
 damage caused by 676
 in France 289, 4153
Agrotis spp. on, in Uttar Pradesh 4933
A. exclamationis on, development of 3195
A. ipsilon on
 assessing infestations of 1285
 damage caused by 1978, 3927
 development of 3195
 in Illinois 4367
A. segetum on, in France 1410
Amsacta lineola on, development of 4797
Maize contd.
 aphids on
 forecasting infestations of 1921
 in Spain 6028
 arthropod pests of
 in France 1283
 in Gambia 5967
 in Indiana 640
 in Kenya 6356
 in Switzerland 1923
Aspergillus flavus in, in USA 4940
Atherigona spp. on, resistance to 1987, 3923
A. naqvii on, in Punjab 1972
A. orientalis on, in Uttar Pradesh 4933
A. soccata on, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
Baliothrips holophonus on, in Tamil Nadu 4929
 BHC in, residues of 1981
 γ -BHC in
 effects on roots of 1649
 toxicity of 4933
Busseola fusca on, in Nigeria 5374
 carbaryl in, residues of 4937
Chilo partellus on, in Punjab 1971, 3539, 3924, 6026
Chrotogonus trachypterus on, in Pakistan 1648
Clivina fossor on, damage caused by 1984
Costelytra zealandica on, resistance to 6019
Delia flavibasis on, in Israel 1279
Diabrotica spp. on 4204
D. longicornis on
 damage caused by 6042
 in Minnesota 3925
 in Nebraska 668
D. virgifera on
 artificial infestation with 679
 in Minnesota 3925
 in Nebraska 668
Diaclisia obliqua on, development of 5248
Diatraea grandiosella on
 effects of light on girdling by 185
 effects of plant spacing on 4366
 in Mexico 3934
 in Mississippi 3155
 in USA 3934
D. saccharalis on, resistance to 3936
Elasmopalpus lignosellus on
 effects of no-tillage cropping on 680
 in Peru 2648
 Elateridae on 609
 assessing infestations of 1977
 effects of production systems on 1603
Eldana saccharina on, in Nigeria 5374
Eleodes suturalis on, in Texas 5434
 endosulfan in, residues of 4937
Eriophyes zealus on, in Colombia 4718
Erythroneura rhamnicola on, in Himachal Pradesh 1245
Euscelidius variegatus on, rearing of 4855
Euxesta stimatias on, resistance to 3936
Frankliniella brevicaulis on, in Puerto Rico 4939
Gibberella zeae in, resistance to 682
Graminella nigrifrons on, in Georgia (USA) 667
Heliothis spp. on, damage caused by 3859
H. zea on
 damage caused by 4368
 development of 6038
 in Antigua 5178
 in Georgia (USA) 4689
 in Peru 2649, 3140
 resistance to 1284, 2652, 3936, 6044
 heptachlor in, stimulating germination and growth 2651
Heterogomphus ochoai on, in Peru 2527
Hyperdiplosis tritici on
 in Egypt 184
 rust fungus associated with 184
 insect pests of
 in Indiana 4934
 in Indonesia 3743
 in Karnataka 4372
 in Laos 5966
 in Mauritius 4338
 in New Zealand 3935
Maize contd.
 insect pests of *contd.*
 in Quebec 642, 643
 in Uttar Pradesh 1241, 1924
 resistance to 1595
 Lepidoptera on, in Turkmenia 2575
Lethrus apterus on, damage caused by 675
Loxostege sticticalis on, effects of fertilizers on 6308
 maize chlorotic dwarf virus in, in Georgia (USA) 667
 maize dwarf mosaic virus in
 in Georgia (USA) 667
 in Minnesota 3937
 maize hoja blanca virus in, in Venezuela 1979
 maize mosaic virus in, in Venezuela 1979
 maize stunt disease
 causal agent in
 in Venezuela 1979
 symptoms of 2316
 malathion in, residues of 4937
Marasmia trapezalis on, development of 1258
Melanotus spp. on, in Missouri 2962
 monochrotophos in, determination of 995
Mylocerus spp. on, in Bihar 5830
Mythimna separata on, in New Zealand 1563
 N-2596 in, residues of 994
 nematodes in, effects of insecticides on 5432
 Noctuidae on
 in North America 4845
 in USA 669
 northern cereal mosaic virus in, infectivity of 4363
Oligonychus pratensis on
 in Missouri 1282
 in Texas 5438
Oscinella frit on
 damage caused by 676, 1605, 2376, 6041
 effects of sowing date on 6041
 in England 6127
Ostrinia nubilalis on
 damage caused by 677, 678, 1280, 1604, 3926, 3931
 effects of herbicides on 6042
 in Bulgaria 5196, 6043
 in France 1917, 3312
 in Iowa 681, 1982
 in Kirin Province 3922
 in Nebraska 6039
 in New York 186
 in Ontario 3320
 in Quebec 3930
 in Shantung Province 3538
 in USA 5331
 in Yugoslavia 1976
 relation of stalk rot and 1985
 resistance to 682, 1281, 1286, 1587, 1986, 3931, 4370, 4371, 4936, 6042
O. scapularis on, in Ukraine 4364
Oulema melanopus on
 feeding preferences of 6040
 in France 6035
Paratirphleps laevisculus on, in Peru 2771
 pest control on 1283, 2375, 5733, 6355
 biological 3697
 encouraging predators for 4896
 etrimfors for 2622
 in China 1263
 in Swaziland 833, 6357
 in USSR 674
 insect viruses for 6256
 integrated 673
 spray equipment and techniques for 666
 thresholds for 5652
 pest management on 3853, 6042, 6336
 financial insurance in 3933
 pests of
 in Mauritius 2563
 in West Germany 5932
 phosphamidon in, determination of 995
Phyllophaga anxia on, effects of tillage on 3928
Rhopalosiphum maidis on
 damage caused by 183

Maize contd.

- Rhopalosiphum maidis* on *contd.*
distribution pattern of 684
effects of herbicides on 6042
in New York 6042
in Ontario 670
- R. padi* on, distribution pattern of 684
rice giallume virus in, aphid transmission of 2657
- Scutigerella immaculata* on, in France 289
- Sesamia calamistis* on, in Nigeria 5374
- S. cretica* on
effects of sowing date on 5437
in Iraq 5435, 5436
in Spain 3371
- S. nonagrioides* on, in Spain 3371
- Shirakiacris shiraki* on, development of 4400
- Sitobion akebiae* on, distribution pattern of 684
- S. avenae* on, in Yugoslavia 6032
- Sitophilus oryzae* on, effects of husk characters on 672
- S. zeamais* on
damage caused by 1983
effects of husk characters on 672
resistance to 3932
- Sitotroga cerealella* on
in France 3293, 3314
resistance to 3932
- Spathosternum prasiniferum* on, feeding by 3485
- Sphenophorus callosus* on, in Georgia (USA) 5432
- Spodoptera exempta* on
in Queensland 4914
phagostimulants for 3153
- S. exigua* on, development of 1701
- S. frugiperda* on
assessing infestations of 3929
effects of bean intercrop on 4369
in Antigua 5178
in Peru 1975, 2650, 3140
- S. litura* on, phagostimulants for 3153
- S. ornithogalli* on, in Puerto Rico 3936
- Stenolophus lecontei* on, in Texas 5434
- sugar-cane mosaic virus in, in Venezuela 1979
- Tanyemecus dilaticollis* on, in Romania 2651
- tetradecenyl acetates not found in 41
- trichlorphon in, toxicity of 2650
- Trichogramma nubilale* on, host-searching behaviour in 150
- UC-51762 in, not toxic 4676
- viruses of, vectors of 606
- Xestia c-nigrum* on, development of 3195
- Zyginidia manaliensis* on, in Punjab 1971, 3154
- Z. quyumi* on, in Pakistan 6031
- Maize chlorotic dwarf virus**
in
Graminella nigrifrons, transmission of 667
maize
causing maize stunt 1980
in Georgia (USA) 667
Sorghum halepense, in Georgia (USA) 667
- Maize-cob grits**
bait component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 3724
diet component for, *Heliothis virescens* 2560
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus**
in
maize
in Georgia (USA) 667
in Minnesota 3937
Myzus persicae, transmission of 3937
Sorghum halepense, not infective 3937
Uroleucon ambrosiae, transmission of 1945
wheat, not infective 3937
- Maize fields**
aerentomofauna in 2146
Amaranthus dubius in, insect enemies of, in Colombia 5979
Anarete pritchardi in, in Minnesota 4802
arthropod fauna of, population dynamics of 5831

Maize fields contd.

- Carabidae in
damage to weed seeds by 3515
in Yugoslavia 683
- Coleomegilla maculata* in, supplemental food sprays for 4896
- entomophagous arthropods in, in Peru 1856
- flying Diptera in 2154
- Formica nigricans* in, in Spain 3489
- Lycosa* spp. in, in Philippines 187
- Megalonotus sabulicola* in, in Maryland 4938
- pest control in, effects on beneficial arthropods of 1856, 1974
- predatory arthropods in, in Peru 1974
- predatory insects in, in Orissa 4310
- soil insects in, effects of production systems on 1603
- Maize flour**
insect pests of, in São Tomé and Príncipe 5601
insecticides formulated in 2861
pest control in, γ -irradiation for 411
- Maize germ, diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis*** 600
- Maize hoja blanca virus**
in
maize, in Venezuela 1979
Peregrinus maidis, transmission of 1979
- Maize-leaf powder, diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis*** 600
- Maize meal**
bait component for, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* 3865
diet component for
Heliothis zea 2558
Manduca sexta 5353
pest control in, fumigants for 5127
- Maize mosaic virus**
in
maize, in Venezuela 1979
Peregrinus maidis, transmission of 1979
- Maize oil**
diet component for, *Heliothis virescens* 2560
in maize grain, effects of *Sitotroga cerealella* on 6244
- Maize pollen, diet component for, *Agistemus exsertus*** 1194
- Maize rough dwarf virus, in, *Sogatella vibix*,**
transmission of 3532
- Maize starch**
diet component for, *Cydia pomonella* 115
in insect diets, as agar substitute 115
- Maize (stored grain)**
bait component for, Elateridae 1977, 3432
- Coreyra cephalonica* in, development of 907
- fumigants in, residues of 5211
- Gibbium psyllodes* in, in Jammu and Kashmir 2294
- insect infestations of, review of 2857
- insect pests of 5598
- in Gambia 1528
- in Kansas 913
- in Nigeria 5722
- in São Tomé and Príncipe 5601
- in USA 4591
- insecticide resistance in 1535
- malathion in, determination of 467
- Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* in, development of 4237
- pest control in
fumigants for 1533
insecticide treatment methods for 913
insecticides for 908, 909, 1533, 4591
phosphine in, not affecting germination 918
phoxim-methyl in, persistence of 5214
pirimiphos-methyl in, determination of 467
- Prostephanus truncatus* in
development of 4590, 5596
in Mexico 3112
- Rhyzopertha dominica* in, varietal preferences of 3257
- Sitophilus granarius* in, varietal preferences of 413

Maize (stored grain) contd.

- Sitophilus contd.*
S. oryzae in
damage caused by 1973, 4123
development of 2299
resistance to 671
varietal preferences of 413
- S. zeamais* in
development of 5596
imported into East Germany 3259
in Mexico 3112
resistance to 671, 1538
measuring of 3667
- Sitotroga cerealella* in
damage caused by 1973, 6244
in Austria 4340
in France 3293
resistance to, measuring of 3667
varietal preferences of 3257
- Maize streak virus, epidemiology of, review of** 3853
- Maize stunt disease**
causal agent
in
Dalbulus maidis, transmission of 1979, 1980
Euscelidius variegatus, transmission of 2316
maize
in Venezuela 1979
symptoms of 2316
Vicia faba, symptoms of 2316
Vinca rosea, symptoms of 2316
maize chlorotic dwarf virus causing 1980
- majalis*, *Amphimallon*
major, *Araucarius*
Makisterone A (see Ergost-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R,24R)-)
- malacellus*, *Angustalius*
Malachius aeneus
in USSR 3527
preying on, *Haplothrips tritici*, in USSR 3527
- Malachius viridis*
in USSR 3527
preying on, *Haplothrips tritici*, in USSR 3527
- Malachra*, pest control on 6180
- Malachra capitata*, pest control on 2198
- Malacosoma americanum*
in USA 4564
parasitised by, *Blepharipa pratensis* 5086
resource utilisation in 4564
- Malacosoma californicum*
control of, biological 6202
in USA 6202
on roadside plants, in California 6202
- Malacosoma constrictum*
control of, biological 6202
in USA 6202
on roadside plants, in California 6202
- Malacosoma disstria*
control of, biological 888
egg-hatch in, effects of temperature on 6218
in USA 4799, 6218
Nosema disstriae in, pathogenicity of 888
outbreaks of 5334
parasitised by, *Blepharipa pratensis* 5086
Pleistophora schubergi in, pathogenicity of 888
population dynamics of 4799
- Malacosoma neustria*
biology of 3966
control of, insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 232
fungi in, in Poland 2874
in Bulgaria 1608
in Poland 2874
in Romania 1831
in Syria 3966
in USSR 232, 2055
on almond, in eastern Mediterranean countries 3966
outbreaks of, forecasting of 1608
parasitised by, *Telenomus laeviusculus*, in Soviet Far East 2055
seasonal abundance of 1831
trichlormetaphos-3 in, long-term effects of 3730

Malacosoma neustria contd.

trichlorphon in, long-term effects of 3730

Malacosoma neustria testacea

in China 2220, 5149
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in China 5149

on *Quercus mongolica*, in Liaoning Province 2220

parasitised by, *Baumhaueria goniaeformis*, in Liaoning Province 2220

Maladera, in Rajasthan 6293

Maladera assamensis

food-plants of 6293
in India 6293

Maladera orientalis, in China 4869

Malagasy Republic

cotton in, arthropod pests of 4535

Earias insulana in, natural enemies of 336

Heliothis armigera in, natural enemies of 336

Locusta migratoria in 123

Pectinophora gossypiella in, natural enemies of 336

Spodoptera littoralis in 1691

Malaicoccus, in South-East Asia 5340

Malameba locustae

in
Acrididae, encapsulation and liberation of 1084

Schistocerca gregaria, effects of 6254

Malafoxon (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)-thio]butanedioate)
in Chinese cabbage, malathion metabolite 4477

in *Nephotettix cincticeps*
cholinesterase inhibition by 66
malathion metabolite 4692

produced by deodorising malathion 980

Malaria

agricultural labour force as affected by 6282

ecosystems involving 1832

models of 1182

malathana, Eucharisops

Malathion (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)
against

Acanthoscelides obtectus, in stored beans 4587

Aceria phloeocoptes, on *Cotoneaster* 3629

Acyrtosiphon pisum, on lucerne 2669, 3735

Aelia rostrata, on wheat 4925

Aleurocanthus woglumi, on orange 1363

Amrasca devastans, on okra 3197

Anthonomus grandis, on cotton 5067

Aonidiella inornata, on *Carica papaya* 5026

aphids, on safflower 5542

Aphis fabae 5187

Araecerus fasciculatus, in coffee beans 4588, 5113

Attageus megatoma 2902

Batrachedra amydraula, on date palm 4990, 5468

Biloba subsevivella, on groundnut 2756

Bradysia tritici, on mushroom 6118

Brassolis sophorae, on coconut 4421

Brevicoryne brassicae

on cabbage 2103

on crucifers 4470

Caliroa cerasi, on cherry 2711

Callosobruchus chinensis 2861

in *Cicer arietinum* seeds 5615

C. maculatus 2861

Ceratitidis capitata

on Citrus 6104

on guava 4468

C. rosa, on guava 4468

Ceratomyxa trifurcata 5661

Chilo suppressalis 685

Chloropulvinaria psidii, on guava 4468

Chrotogonus trachypterus 1648

Coccoidea, on *Annona squamosa* 2728

Coccus viridis, on coffee 2791

Corcyra cephalonica

in coffee beans 4588

in stored grain 3261

Malathion contd.

against contd.

Cryptolestes ferrugineus 4695

in wheat grain 914

Cydia pomonella, on apple 1350, 4438

Cyrtosomia dispar 5047

Dichomeris marginella, on *Juniperus* 2841

Drosicha mangiferae, on mango 5024

Ectomyelois ceratoniae, on grapefruit 6104

Empoasca fabae, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5509

Ephestia cautella 2424

in dates 5126

Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 6097

Ferrisia virgata, on guava 4468

Gryllidae, in pastures 4160

Heliothis zea, on maize 666

Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, on avocado 2069

Hemiberlesia lataniae, on guava 4468

Hypera postica 459

Kerria lacca 4878

Lipaphis erysimi

on cabbage 4475

on mustard 2110, 5507

Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 3566, 5476

Loxostege sticticalis 6308

Melanaphis sacchari, on sugar-cane 1951

Mericerica oberthuri, on coffee 2792

Myzus persicae, on potato 2160

Nephotettix cincticeps 685

Nezara viridula 974

Nilaparvata lugens 685

Opsiphanes tamarindi, on *Musa paradisiaca* 3997

Oryzaephilus mercator 4695

O. surinamensis 4695, 5875

Ostrinia furnacalis 976

Oxycarenus hyalinipennis, on cotton 835

Palembus dermestoides 4125

Pentalonia nigronervosa, on banana 4467

pests of apple 5000

pests of eggplant 2765

pests of maize grain 913, 4591

pests of rice 2303

pests of shelter-belt trees 5100

pests of stored beans 4132

pests of stored grain 2858

pests of wheat grain 405, 1539, 3285, 6241

Philaenus spumarius, on strawberry 2679

Phthorimaea operculella, on potato 2163

Pieris rapae, on cabbage 4148

Planococcus citri, on pomegranate 264

Plutella xylostella, on cabbage 4148, 4475

Prays citri, on Citrus 6104

Pseudococcus longispinus 253

on guava 4468

Pyrilla perpusilla, on sugar-cane 1949

Rhagoletis cerasi, on cherry 2711

Rhopalosiphum maidis

on maize 183

on sugar-cane 1951

Rhyzopertha dominica

in maize grain 908, 909

in sorghum grain 698, 908

in wheat grain 5123

Scapteriscus abbreviatus 4309

S. vicinus, on *Cynodon dactylon* 1316

Sitophilus spp., in maize grain 909

S. granarius, in wheat grain 416, 2305

S. oryzae 1636, 4125, 5663

in rice grain 2856

in wheat grain 2305, 2855, 5123

on wheat 661

S. zeamais

in maize grain 908, 1533

in sorghum grain 698, 908

Sitotroga cerealella 6017

in maize grain 1533

in stored grain 3261

in wheat grain 416

on wheat 661

Malathion contd.

against contd.

Tarophagus proserpina, on *Colocasia* 3214

Therioaphis trifolii, on lucerne 1323, 2674

Thrips tabaci, on onion 2761

Tribolium castaneum 4179, 4695

in maize grain 909

in sorghum grain 698

in wheat grain 914, 5123

T. confusum 2902, 4695

in wheat grain 2305

Trichoplusia ni, on cabbage 4148

Trogoderma granarium, in wheat grain 5123

Virachola livia, on pomegranate 264

Yponomeuta malinellus, on apple 756

deodorising of 980

determination of 4280

formulations of 1539

controlled release 2902

emulsifiers for 5663

in organic dusts 2861

smokes 3261

fumigant for, granaries 3661

in aerosol sprays, measuring droplet size distribution of 5347

in agricultural produce, residues of 2438

in *Anagrus fusciventris*, toxicity of 253

in *Anarhopus sydneyensis*, toxicity of 253

in *Aphytis melinus*, toxicity of 2066

in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653

in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 5000

in barley grain, effects of 2440

in *Bathypsectes curculionis*, toxicity of 459

in cabbage

determination of 271

residues of 4476

in *Channa punctata*, effects on blood of 996, 2442

in Chinese cabbage, residues of 4477

in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 5189

in coffee beans, decomposing under high humidity 4588

in *Corcyra cephalonica*, effects of 6242

in cotton fields, non-target effects of 5067

in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 1425

in *Ephestia cautella*

effects of 6242

effects of diet on susceptibility to 2424

in fir plywood, persistence of 4695

in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, esterase inhibition by 4677

in lettuce, determination of 465

in *Lindorus lophanthae*, toxicity of 253

in lucerne

residues of 2674

toxicity of 4698

in lucerne fields, effects on predatory insects of 2669

in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 685

in maize, residues of 4937

in maize grain

determination of 467

persistence of 908

in *Mamestra configurata*, effects on AChE and cyclic nucleotides of 2512

in man, toxicity of 2421

in *Microctonus aethiopoides*, toxicity of 459

in mushroom, residues of 6118

in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, not toxic 685

in okra, residues of 265, 3197, 3591

in onions, residues of 6160

in pomegranate, effects on fruit of 264

in rice grain, residues of 2856

in *Sarcophaga bullata*, effects on AChE and cyclic nucleotides of 2512

in sorghum, toxicity of 4698

in sorghum grain, persistence of 908

in spinach, determination of 271

in *Trichogramma australicum*, toxicity of 5167

in *Trichogramma japonicum*, toxicity of 5167

in *Vigna radiata* seeds, residues of 5613

Malathion contd.

- in *Vigna unguiculata*, toxicity of 4698
 in wheat, residues of 3529
 in wheat flour, residues of 4361
 in wheat grain
 determination of 3450
 not affecting germination 5123
 residues of 4361
 insecticidal activity of 4171
 resistance to, in
 Ephestia cautella, not affecting fecundity 5600
 Nephotettix cincticeps and cross-resistance 4691
 mechanisms of 4692
 pests of stored grain 1535
 pests of stored wheat 5609
 Phytoseiulus spp. 3870
 Plodia interpunctella
 in New South Wales 910
 not affecting fecundity 5600
 Rhyzopertha dominica 3347
 Sitophilus granarius, in West Germany 5115
 S. oryzae, selection for 2298
 Tetranychus viennensis, in Hopesh Province 982
 Tribolium castaneum 3347
 and cross-resistance 2935
 in Western Australia 2858
 not causing resistance to growth regulators 4167
 T. confusum, not causing resistance to growth regulators 4167
 synergists for 1635, 4179
 triphenyl phosphate as 910
 with Bordeaux mixture, compatibility of 2791
 with chlorpyrifos, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with 3,4-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
 with endrin, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with EPN, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with fenitrothion
 against
 Anomis sabulifera, on jute 1448
 Apion corchori, on jute 1448
 Biloba subseicivella, on groundnut 2756
 Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on jute 1448
 in barley grain, effects of 2440
 with insecticides, interactions of 5198
 with isoprocarb, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
 with kieselguhr
 against
 pests of maize grain 4591
 pests of wheat grain 6241
 with leptophos, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with methamidophos, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with methomyl, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with 2-(1-methylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
 with oil emulsion
 against
 Aonidiella aurantii, on orange 260
 Epidiaspis leperii, on pear 2709
 with parathion
 against
 Chilo suppressalis 685
 Nephotettix cincticeps 685
 Nilaparvata lugens 685
 in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 685
 in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, toxicity of 685
 with propoxur, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
 with toxaphene, against, *Thagana* spp., on cashew 3968
- malatus, Peristenus**
Malawi
 cotton in, pest control on 2186
Diopsis macrophthalma in, natural enemies of 3360
D. thoracica in, on rice 3946

Malawi contd.

- Diparopsis castanea* in, on cotton 2189, 2374, 3851, 4164
malayanus, Nephotettix malayensis, Tachinaephagus
Malaysia
 agricultural entomology in 5730
Aphanisticus peninsulæ in, on *Imperata cylindrica* 3157
Artona catoxantha in, on coconut 4330
Chilo polychrysus in, on rice 191
C. suppressalis in, on rice 191
 Cicadellidae in, on rice 1288
Dacus dorsalis in, natural enemies of 4210
 Delphacidae in, on rice 1288
Dichromothrips corbetti in 2215
Endoclitia gmelina in, on teak 364
 forestry research in 2274
Gryllotalpa africana in, on rice 1290
 insect pests in 4403
Locusta migratoria in, on rice 1290, 1291
Nephotettix spp. in 1292
N. nigropictus in, natural enemies of 6049
N. virescens in, natural enemies of 6049
Nilaparvata lugens in
 natural enemies of 6049
 on rice 4956, 4957
Palembus dermestoides in, in wheat flour 4125
 rice tungro disease in 1988
Scirpophaga incertulas in, on rice 191, 6051
Sesamia inferens in, on rice 191
Sogatella floricera in, on rice 4956
Spodoptera litura in 1691
 on groundnut 4330
Tettigella spectra in, natural enemies of 6049
- Maldison (see Malathion)**
mali, Aphelinus mali, Atractotomus mali, Dysaphis mali, Monarthrum Maliarpha separattella
 control of 5443
 illustrations of 5443
 on rice
 damage caused by 5443
 interaction of *Pyricularia oryzae* and 5447
malimalifoliella, Lithocolletis (see Phyllonorycter crataegella malimalifoliella)
malimalifoliella, Phyllonorycter crataegella malinellus, Yponomeuta malinus, Pseudaphycus
Mallard (see Anas platyrhynchos)
malloi, Vogtia
Mallosoma piptadeniae
 sp. nov., description of 1522
 biology of 1523
 descriptions of 1523
 in Brazil 1522, 1523
 on *Piptadenia*, in Brazil 1522, 1523
Malonic acid (see Propanedioic acid)
Malonoben ([3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]methylene]propanedinitrile)
 acaricidal activity of 5899
 in *Amblyseius fallacis*, toxicity of 5899
 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 5899
 insecticidal activity of 5899
Malpighamoeba locustae (see Malameba)
Malpighia punicea, Orgyia postica on, in Tamil Nadu 2206
Maltase (see Glucosidase, α-)
maltbyi, Trichogramma
Maltose (see D-Glucose, 4-O-α-D-glucopyranosyl-)
Malus, Operophtera brumata on, in British Columbia 3655
Malus floribunda, Dysaphis devecta on, in England 753
Malus robusta, Dysaphis devecta on, resistance to 753
Malus sikkimensis, Rhagoletis pomonella on, resistance to 2706
Malus sylvestris
Cydia pomonella on, in Hungary 1146
 Lepidoptera on, in Hungary 739

- Malus toringoides, Rhagoletis pomonella** on, resistance to 2706
Malus zumi, Dysaphis devecta on, resistance to 753
Malva
Earias insulana on, in Iran 830
Leptobyrssa decora on, in Peru 2795
malvae, Acyrthosiphon
Malvaviscus populinus, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 4782
Mamestra configurata, on rape, damage caused by 4008
Mamestra brassicae
 aestivation in 1789, 1790
Baculovirus mamestrae in, in West Germany 4010
 biology of 5033
 capsule virus in, not pathogenic 6342
 control of
 biological 272, 644, 2625, 4010, 5033, 5035, 5139, 5180
 growth regulators for 2104, 3632
 insecticides for 3632
 threshold for, calculating of 6294
 diapause in 536, 538, 4763
 eggs of, disinfecting of 4282
 Entomophthora spp. in, pathogenicity of 4601
 escape reactions in 1098
 in Bulgaria 1607, 5035
 in China 5149
 in France 1789, 1790
 in Poland 2148
 in Romania 1831
 in Switzerland 1790
 in USSR 272, 644, 788, 3869, 5033, 5180, 6294
 in West Germany 4010
 male scents in, functions of 4821
 mating in 4821
 mechanoreceptors in 2993
 metamorphosis in, hormonal regulation of 543
 metepa in, effects on spermatogenesis of 3797
 neurosecretion in 2996
 neurosecretory system in 536
 effects of β -ecdysone on 5287
 Nosema plodiae in 5143
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 6181
 disinfecting eggs against 4282
 harmless to *Apis mellifera* 5141
 in China 5149
 production of 2625
 on brussels sprouts, in West Germany 4010
 on cabbage, in Ukraine 5033
 on grapevine, oviposition by 788
 on sugar-beet, in USSR 644, 6294
 outbreaks of, forecasting of 1607
 parasites of
 in Ukraine 5033
 insecticide resistance in 2148
 not affected by nuclear polyhedrosis virus 2321
 parasitised by
 Exetastes cinctipes 1700
 Trichogramma spp. 3697
 in Bulgaria 5035
 in USSR 788
 pathogens in, interactions among 5139
 predators of, not affected by nuclear polyhedrosis virus 2321
 prothoracic glands in, hormonal activation of 5789
 respiration in 4763
 seasonal abundance of 1831
 sex pheromone of, identity of 1727
 summer diapause in 5327
 thoracic hairs in 1098
 trichlormetaphos-3 in, long-term effects of 3730
 trichlorphon in, long-term effects of 3730
Mamestra configurata
 DDT in, effects on cyclic nucleotides of 461
 energy budget of 784
 enzymes in 2512
 hyperparasitised by, *Phygadeuon subfuscus*, in Manitoba 1380
 in Canada 269, 601, 779, 785, 786, 1380, 2100, 3424

Mamestra configurata contd.

- malathion in, effects on AChE and cyclic nucleotides of 2512
 mortality in 785
 overwintering in, mortality during 3424
 parasites of
 collecting of 601
 in Manitoba 785
 parasitised by
 Ahyrcia cinerea, in Manitoba 779, 1380
 Banchus flavescens, in Manitoba 1380
 Ichneumon canadensis, in Manitoba 2100
 Mericia ampelus, in Canada 786
 pathogens of, in Manitoba 785
 preyed on by, *Chrysopa carnea* 5501
 sex pheromone of, identity of 1725
 sterilisation of, at 25°C 269

Mamestra genistae (see *Lacanobia w-latinum*)**Mamestra oleracea** (see *Lacanobia oleracea*)**Mamestra persicariae** (see *Melanchra persicariae*)**Mamestra suasa** (see *Lacanobia suasa*)
mamillata, *Agria* (*Pseudosarcophaga*)
mamillata, *Pseudosarcophaga* (see *Agria mamillata*)**Mammals**

- fenitrothion in
 metabolism of 5681
 toxicity of 1629, 5697, 5699
 fenvalerate in, toxicity of 5656
 Ofunack in, toxicity of 5655
 pyrethroids in, toxicity of 2624, 6305
Mammals, small
 in forests
 effects of fenitrothion on 5695
 effects of pest control on 5567

Man (*Homo sapiens*)
 arthropod pests of
 in Alberta 2967
 in USA 140

- Azteca* spp. on, stings by 5278
 chlorpyrifos in, metabolism of 4678
 DDE in, residues of 3576
 fenitrothion in
 cholinesterase inhibition by 5701
 toxicity of 5697, 5698
 insecticides in, toxicity of 3721
 insects eaten by 5935
 Lepidoptera on, skin ailments caused by 5273
Nesotriatoma obscura on, in Jamaica 5740
 Oleocuprit in, not toxic 232
 organophosphorus pesticides in, toxicity of 2421
 pest control on 953
 pesticides in, toxicity of 4198
 protection from pesticides of 3335
Scopolariopsis brevicaulis in, pathogenicity of 1940

manaliensis, *Mandola***manaliensis**, *Zyginidia***Manapel** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)**Mancozeb**

- against
 diseases of rice 4955
 Panonychus ulmi, on apple 747
 pests and diseases of tomato 4630
 in potato, not affecting *Leucinodes orbonalis* 5534
 with binapacryl, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
 with carbaryl, against, pests and diseases of sesame 5162
 with endosulfan
 against
 pests and diseases of sesame 5162
 pests and diseases of tomato 4630
 with fenitrothion, against, pests and diseases of sesame 5162
 with quinomethionate, against,
 Panonychus ulmi, on apple 747

- Mandarin and tangerine** (*Citrus reticulata*)
Aleurotrachelus citri on, in Egypt 766
Aonidiella aurantii on, in Queensland 5495
 arthropod pests of, in Spain 6106
Ceroplastes sinensis on, in Spain 6107
Chrysomphalus aonidum on, in Queensland 5495

Mandarin and tangerine contd.

- Eutetranychus orientalis* on, development of 4464
Phyllocnistis citrella on, development of 771
Saissetia oleae on, in Spain 6107
Mandelic acid (see Benzenecetic acid, α -hydroxy-)
Mandelonitrile (see Benzenecetonitrile, α -hydroxy-)
Mandelonitrile benzoate (see Benzenecetonitrile, α -(benzoyloxy)-)
mandibularis, *Epicauta*
Mandola manaliensis
 sp. nov., description of 4719
 in India 4719
 on *Cynodon dactylon*, in India 4719
 on *Sorghum halepense*, in India 4719
Manduca, insect growth regulators in,
 bioassay for 3409, 5290
Manduca quinquemaculata
 control of, threshold for 837
 enzymes in 1112
 hemolymph in, JH binding and hydrolysis in 1112
 in Canada 837
 on tobacco, damage caused by 837
 rearing of, techniques for 5353
Manduca sexta
 alkanes in 3791
 canavanine in, effects on larval development of 3401
 cell determination in 1038
 control of
 antifeedants for 2452
 cultural measures for 4541
 insecticides for 1449, 4541
 development in, effects of parasitism on 5413
 enzymes in 523, 1054, 1705, 4761
 feeding behaviour in 4820, 4829
 food-plants of, detection of 1099
 hemolymph in 3393
 in USA 4541
 internal ocelli in 2994
 labrum in, chemoreceptors on 1099
 moulting fluid in 3393
 nervous system in, effects of canaline on 6326
 on tobacco, in North Carolina 4541
 overwintering in 4541
 parasitised by, *Apanteles congregatus* 5413
 predators of, rearing of 5353
 programmed cell death in 1054, 1705
 rearing of, techniques for 5353
 wings in, regulation of extensibility of cuticle of 1757
Manduca sexta paphus
 in Argentina 838
 on tobacco, in Argentina 838
Maneb ([1,1,2-ethanediybis[carbomodithioato]](2-)-manganese)
 with fentin acetate
 antifeedant for
 Biloba subsecivella, on groundnut 4631
 Diacrisia obliqua, on *Vigna umbellata* 3345
 in barley, not toxic 5531
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, toxicity of 5531
 in potato, not toxic 5531
Manganese
 in *Amsacta albitriga* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 1554
 ion (Mn^{2+})
 in *Acheta domesticus*, dependence of guanilate cyclase activity on 1040
 in *Locusta migratoria*, activating cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase 2492
Manganese, [[1,2-ethanediybis[carbomodithioato]](2-)-] (see Maneb)
Mangel (*Beta vulgaris*)
Pegomya hyoseyami on, damage caused by 6141
 pests of 4329
Mangifera indica (see Mango)
mangiferae, *Drosicha*
Mango (*Mangifera indica*)
Acanthocoris scabator on, damage caused by 5025
Amritodus atkinsoni on, in Gujarat 3999

Mango contd.

- Apsylla cistellata* on, in Uttar Pradesh 3590
Ceratitidis rosa on, in Mauritius 3349
Ceroplastes rubens on, in Puerto Rico 3759
Coccioidea on, in Venezuela 712
Coccus molestus on, in Puerto Rico 3759
Cosmetra anthophaga on, in Réunion 1371
Drosicha mangiferae on, in Bihar 5024
D. stebbingi on, in Chandigarh 6113
Dynastes hercules on 4904
Eccopsis praecedens on, in Réunion 1371
Erosomyia indica on, damage caused by 2090
Indarbela spp. on, in Haryana 2027
 insect pests of
 in Laos 5966
 in Uttar Pradesh 1241
Lobesia vanillana on, in Réunion 1371
Mycetaspis eneideae on, in Brazil 1372
Mylocerus undecimpustulatus on, in Karnataka 4418
Orthaga exvinacea on, in Kerala 4469
Orthesia spp. on, in Peru 2617
Peltotrachelus cognatus on, in Karnataka 4418
 pest control on 606, 5733
 insecticides for 4144
 pests of, in Mauritius 2563
Symphylus caribbeanus on 2964
Vinsonia stellifera on, in Brazil 713
Mangold (see Mangel)
Mangrove, red (see *Rhizophora harrisonii*)
manicatus, *Chirothrips*
manicatus, *Repsimus*
Manihot esculenta (see Cassava)
manihotalis, *Pyralis*
manihoti, *Phenacoccus*
Manitoba
Acyrtosiphon pisum in, on *Vicia faba* 1393
Anoplonyx spp. in, on *Larix* 370
Aphis spp. in 489
Choristoneura fumiferana in, on *Picea* 5687
 domestic insect control in 953
Eucosma gloriola in, natural enemies of 2256
Euxoa messoria in 999
Fallocalanus spp. in, on *Populus* 861
 forest pests in 387
Mamestra configurata in, natural enemies of 779, 785, 786, 1380, 2100
Neopropiophilus aceris in, on *Smilax* 5589
Pristiphora erichsonii in, on *Larix* 370
Manna, aphids associated with 3252
manteo, *Heterocampa*
Mantidae
 in lowland tropical monsoon forests,
 factors affecting abundance of 5337
 parasitised by, *Eutrombidium feldmannmuhsamae*, in Israel 1013
Mantis religiosa polonica, in Poland 1026
Mantodea
 in Niger 3760
 in Poland 1026
Manure, *Uroobovella marginata* in,
 development of 615
MAO (see Oxidase, monoamine)
maoralis, *Mecyna* (see *Uresiphita maoralis*)
maoralis, *Uresiphita* (*Mecyna*)
Maple (see Acer)
Maple, bigtooth (see *Acer grandidentatum*)
Maple, canyon (see *Acer grandidentatum*)
Maple, red (see *Acer rubrum*)
Maple, sugar (see *Acer saccharum*)
Marabou (see *Leptoptilos crumeniferus*)
Maramia trapezialis
 biology of 1258
 control of, insecticides for 4372
 food-plants of 1258
 in India 4372
 in Peru 1258
 on maize, in Karnataka 4372
 on sugar-cane, in Peru 1258
 parasites of, in Peru 1258
marcella, *Depressaria*
Margarodes tritici
 biology of 4357
 control of, cultural measures for 4357

Subject Index

- Margarodes tritici** *contd.*
descriptions of 4357
in Turkey 4346, 4357
on barley, damage caused by 4357
on rye, damage caused by 4357
on wheat
damage caused by 4357
in Turkey 4346
- Margarodidae**, symbiosis between other insects and 1184
- Margaronia indica** (see *Diaphania indica*)
margarotana, *Gravata*
marginale, *Phaulacridium*
marginata, *Forda*
marginata, *Haplodiplosis*
marginata, *Tynacantha*
marginata, *Urobovella*
marginatus, *Ceutorhynchus* (see *C. similimus*)
marginella, *Dichomeris*
marginicollis, *Scymnus*
marginiventris, *Apanteles*
mariae, *Spilochalcis*
Mariana Islands, *Leptynoptera sulfurea* in 4275
marianae, *Tetranychus*
maricopa, *Pogonomyrmex*
Marietta picta
in Iraq 4985
parasitising, *Nipaeococcus vastator*, in Iraq 4985
seasonal abundance of 4985
- Marigold** (*Calendula officinalis*)
Heliothis armigera on, in Tamil Nadu 2742
- Marine pleuston**, insects in 4870
- maritima**, *Chloridea* (see *Heliothis*)
maritima, *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*)
maritimus, *Pseudococcus*
marmottani, *Anthaxia*
marmottani, *Melanophila*
maroccanus, *Dociostaurus*
Marpissa, preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 3539
- Marpissa tigrina**
in India 1971
preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 1971
- Marrow** (see *Squash*)
- Marrow mosaic virus** (see *Vegetable marrow mosaic virus*)
- Marrubium vulgare**, *Eurhyncha hortulata* on, in Europe 3518
- Marshallius**, on cashew, in Brazil 1342
- Marshallius multisignatus** 1342
- Marshland**, insecticides in, residues of 5213
- martellii**, *Eurytoma*
martiniquensis, *Cholus*
Martyrhilda canella
in USA 1254
on *Solanum carolinense*, in Virginia 1254
- Maruca**, on *Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 4490
- Maruca testulalis**
control of, insecticides for 2125, 3603, 4492, 5041, 6136
in Ghana 5041
in India 3603, 5728, 6136
in Nigeria 2125, 4492
on *Cajanus cajan*
in Karnataka 6136
in Tamil Nadu 3603
on *Vigna unguiculata*
damage caused by 5041
in Nigeria 2125, 4492
resistance to 4495
parasites of, in Andhra Pradesh 5728
- Maryland**
Apis mellifera in, natural enemies of 1218
Cerottaria albipilosa in 5811
Ceutorhynchus assimilis in, on broccoli 4481
Dynastes titus in 391
Empoasca fabae in, on lucerne 212
Epilachna varivestis in, on soyabean 1403
Heterocampa manteo in, natural enemies of 2247
Megalonotus sabulicola in 4938
Oncopeltus fasciatus in, on *Asclepias* 2544
- marylandensis**, *Sympiesis*
mascarensis, *Zaprionus*
Masicera sphingivora
in Yugoslavia 144
parasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Yugoslavia 144
- masii**, *Aenasius*
Masmolar D, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 1432
- Masonaphis anaphalidis**
alate viviparous female of 2798
in India 2798
on *Inula cappa*, in Himachal Pradesh 2798
- Massachusetts**
Catocala spp. in 4868
Hypera postica in, natural enemies of 4417
Lymantria dispar in 1597, 1782
natural enemies of 855, 3827
Noctuidae in, mites on 4319
Oulema melanopus in, natural enemies of 1967
Rhagoletis mendax in, on blueberry 6080
Rhyacionia frustrana in, natural enemies of 2256
- Mastichodendron foetidissimum**, *Eburia* stigma on, in Florida 3248
- Mastigophora**
Holomastigotoides hartmanni 4234
Monocercomonas digranulata 4876
M. indica 4876
Monocercomonoides oryctesae 3958
M. qadrii 3958
Pseudotriconympha grassii 4234
Spirotrichonympha leidy 4234
Trichomitopsis termopsidis 5144
- Mastotermes darwiniensis**, caste ratios in 4327
- mathias**, *Pelopidas*
mathura, *Lymantria*
Mating disrupters, screening of 4707
Mating disruption 2941
against
Adoxophyes orana 2628
Archips podanus 2628
Argyrotaenia velutinana 4992
Barbara colfaxiana 3294
Cephalcia lariciphila 4079
Chilo suppressalis 2407
Choristoneura conflictana 3294
Cydia funebrana 2712
C. molesta 4161
C. pomonella 238, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3982, 4161
C. prunivora 4161
C. youngana 3294
Diparopsis castanea 2189, 4164
Earias insulana 4707
Heliothis armigera 4707
Lepidoptera, review of 2926
Lobesia botrana 724, 3297, 3305, 3313
Lymantria dispar 1803, 2917, 3318, 4266
Orgyia antiqua 3778
O. leucostigma 3778
O. pseudotsugata 3646
Ostrinia nubilalis 3298, 3312
Paralobesia viteana 3182
Pectinophora gossypiella 2197
Plodia interpunctella 3306, 3311
Rhyacionia frustrana 446
Sitotroga cerealella 3307
Spodoptera littoralis 4707
S. litura 1070, 2408, 5637
Synanthedon pictipes 38
Tortricidae 1069
- Matisia cordata**, *Phytoptus matisiae* on, damage caused by 1370
- matisiae**, *Phytoptus*
Matki (see *Vigna aconitifolia*)
Matricaria, *Pemphigus* spp. on, in Sweden 2095
- matricariae**, *Aphidius*
Matsucoccus feytaudi
biology of 2257, 2815, 4578
control of, insecticides for 4578
distribution of 2257
in France 2257, 2815, 4578
in Morocco 4081
on *Pinus*, in Morocco 4081
on *Pinus pinaster*
assessing infestations of 4578
distribution pattern of 6225
- Matsucoccus feytaudi** *contd.*
on *Pinus pinaster* *contd.*
in France 2257, 2815
- Matsucoccus josephi**
in Israel 3346
on *Pinus*, in Israel 3346
- Matsucoccus resinosa**
biology of 4075
in USA 4075
on *Pinus resinosa*, interactions of 4075
population dynamics of 4075
- matsumuratettix**, *Callidosoma*
Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus
in Taiwan 174
on *Saccharum spontaneum*, in Taiwan 174
parasitised by, *Callidosoma*
matsumuratettix, in Taiwan 174
- matsuyamensis**, *Coccophagus*
Mattesia, entomopathogenic species of 1551
- Mattesia disporsa**
descriptions of 5114
in
Ephestia kuehniella, in Yugoslavia 3668, 5114
Plodia interpunctella, pathogenicity of 5636
life-cycle of 5636
- Mattesia grandis**
in, *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on host lipids of 937
lipids in 937
- Mattesia schwenkei**
sp. nov., description of 1551
in, *Dryocoetes autographus*, in West Germany 1551
- Mattesia trogodermae**, in, *Trogoderma glabrum*, and biological control using 2295
- Maturation-accelerating pheromones**, in
Schistocerca gregaria 5771
- maura**, *Eurygaster*
maura, *Oscinella*
mauritanicus, *Tenebroides*
mauritii, *Spodoptera*
Mauritius
agricultural entomology in 3349
Aulacaspis tegalensis in, natural enemies of 2613
Cernea delonixia in, on *Delonix regia* 5379, 5590
economic entomology in 2563
Erionota thrax in, on banana 5379
Heliothis armigera in
natural enemies of 4338
on tomato 6163
maize in, insect pests of 4338
Oryctes rhinoceros in, on coconut 5379, 6076
Pardalaspis cyanescens in, on tomato 6163
potato in, insect pests of 4338
Pulvinaria iceryi in
natural enemies of 3905, 4338
on sugar-cane 4916
Stomoxys nigra in, natural enemies of 4210
sugar-cane in, insect pests of 4338
Zaprionus mascarensis in 2471
- maxidentex**, *Orius*
maxillosum, *Psallidium*
maximi, *Chirothrips*
Mayetiola destructor
biotypes of 4344
control of, genetic 4344
in Romania 3143
in UK 2356
in USA 4344
on grain crops, in Scotland 2356
on wheat
damage caused by 1274
in Indiana 4344
resistance to 5430
- Mayencyrtus tugaensis**
sp. nov., description of 1019
in USSR 1019
- mbila**, *Cicadulina*
MCA-600 (see Benzo[b]thiophene-4-ol, methylcarbamate)
- McCollum's salt mixture**, diet component for, *Dacus curcurbitae* 2990, 5776
- mccombi**, *Diaspidiotus*

- mcDanieli*, *Tetranychus*
 MCH (see 2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 3-methyl-)
mckenziei, *Aculodes*
mclayi, *Euschaefferia*
 Mealybug (see Pseudococcidae)
 Meat, organochlorine insecticides in, residues of 2455
Mecarbam (ethyl 6-ethoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-5-thia-2-aza-6-phosphanonanoate 6-sulfide)
 against
Chrysomphalus aonidum, on orange 260
Syringopais temperatella, on grain crops 1956
Mecas inornata
 distribution of 4041
 food-plants of 4041
 in USA 4041
 on *Helianthus maximiliani*, in Texas 4041
 on *Helianthus mollis*, in Texas 4041
 on *Helianthus salicifolius*, in Texas 4041
 on Jerusalem artichoke, in Texas 4041
 on sunflower, in Texas 4041
Mecas saturnina
 distribution of 4041
 food-plants of 4041
 in USA 4041
 on sunflower, in Texas 4041
Mecyna maorialis (see *Uresiphita maorialis*)
medicaginis, *Contarinia*
medicaginis, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
medicaginis, *Jaapiella*
medicaginis, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*)
Medicago, *Apion transversum* on, in Turkey 3554
Medicago falcata, *Gonioctena fornicata* on, in Ukraine 87
Medicago lupulina
Acyrtosiphon pisum on, resistance to 2403
Gonioctena fornicata on, in Ukraine 87
Medicago romanica, *Gonioctena fornicata* on, in Ukraine 87
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne)
 Medicinal plants, *Chrysolina* spp. on, in Ukraine 3904
medinalis, *Cnaphalocrocis*
mediofoveata, *Orygmophora*
mediosignatus, *Trypactothrips* (see *Dendrothripoides ipomeae*)
meditabunda, *Edessa*
mediterraneus, *Phygadeuon*
mediterraneus, *Scymnus*
medius, *Araucarius*
medvedevi, *Melolontha*
megacephala, *Phaeole*
Megachile, on *Cajanus cajan*, pollination by 807
Megachile pacifica
 carbaryl in, effects of piperonyl butoxide on metabolism of 4180
 enzymes in 4180
Megacyllene antennata
 in USA 166
 on *Prosopis glandulosa*, in Texas 166
Megacyllene robiniae
 rearing of, diets for 5576
 sex pheromone in 5576
Megalocephala, *Epicauta*
Megalonotus sabulicola
 in USA 4938
 in maize fields, in Maryland 4938
Megalopsis, *Agromyza*
Megalopyge lanata
 in Venezuela 720
 on blackberry, in Venezuela 720
Megaponera foetens
 predatory behaviour in 3067
 preying on, *Macrotermes bellicosus* 3067
Megarhyssa emarginatoria
 biology of 5591
 distribution of 5591
Megaselia
 on *Capsicum*, in Nigeria 5378
 on mushroom, in USA 1925
 on *Solanum*, in Nigeria 5378
 on tomato, in Nigeria 5378
Megaselia agarici
 in USA 4905
 on mushroom, in USA 4905
Megaselia agarici contd.
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. halterata* and 4905
Megaselia dakotensis, *Scutacar*
baculitarsus on 2476
Megaselia halterata
 biology of 6120
 genitalia in 1925
Howardula husseyi, in, in England 646
 in Australia 6120
 in UK 646
 in USA 1925, 4905
 on mushroom
 in England 646
 in New South Wales 6120
 in USA 1925, 4905
 overwintering in 646
 rearing of, techniques for 3514
 taxonomy of 1925
 characters distinguishing *M. agarici* and 4905
Megaselia paludosa
 in UK 3166
 parasitising, *Tipula paludosa*, in England 3166
Megaselia rufipes
 in USSR 1414
 parasitising, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in Ukraine 1414
Megastes grandis, on sweet potato, in eastern Caribbean 4150
Megastigmus, on *Larix*, in USSR 2262
Megastigmus bipunctatus
 biology of 377
 control of 1164
 food-plants of, detection of 1164
 in West Germany 1164
 on juniper 377
Megastigmus pictus
 in Poland 2801
 on *Larix decidua*, in Poland 2801
Megastigmus spermotrophus, distribution maps for 2963
megatoma, *Attageus*
Megoura viciae
Amorpha fruticosa fruit extracts not affecting 4913
 in Switzerland 449
 on *Vicia sepium*, in Switzerland 449
 outbreaks of, forecasting of 449
 rearing of, techniques for 2933
 toxic to *Adalia bipunctata* 2051
 wing polymorphism in, not mediated by juvenile hormone 31
Meigenia mutabilis
 in USSR 1414
 parasitising, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in Ukraine 1414
Melanagromyza, on *Amaranthus dubius*, in Colombia 5979
Melanagromyza obtusa
 control of, insecticides for 3603, 6136
 in India 3603, 6136
 on *Cajanus cajan*
 in Karnataka 6136
 in Tamil Nadu 3603
Melanagromyza phaseoli (see *Ophiomyia phaseoli*)
Melanagromyza sojae
 biology of 1390
 control of, insecticides for 5521
 in India 1390, 5521
 on soyabean, in Uttar Pradesh 1390, 5521
 on *Vigna mungo*, in Uttar Pradesh 1390
 on *Vigna radiata*, in Uttar Pradesh 1390
 on *Vigna umbellata*, in Uttar Pradesh 1390
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Uttar Pradesh 1390
 parasites of, in Uttar Pradesh 1390
Melanagromyza signalis
 in Nigeria 5723
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 5723
Melanaphis indosacchari (see *M. sacchari*)
Melanaphis pyrraria
 in Iraq 4039
 on safflower, in Iraq 4039
Melanaphis sacchari
 apterous oviparous females of 2009
 control of, insecticides for 1951
 in India 1951, 2009
Melanaphis sacchari contd.
 in Philippines 6024
 predators of 4310
 preyed on by, *Leucopis* spp. 3868
 sugar-cane mosaic virus in, transmission of 1951
Melanaphis sacchari indosacchari
 control of, insecticides for 1951
 in India 1951
 sugar-cane mosaic virus in, transmission of 1951
melanarius, *Pterostichus*
Melanchra persicariae, sex pheromone of, identity of 1727
Melangyna novaezelandiae
 in New Zealand 3952
 in lucerne fields, in New Zealand 3952
Melangyna viridiceps
 in Australia 343
 preying on, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in South Australia 343
melania, *Lasiomma*
melanimon, *Aedes*
Melanins
 in *Daphnis nerii* larval cuticle, effects of ligation on synthesis of 3394
 in *Diprion similis* cuticle, diflubenzuron not inhibiting synthesis of 885
 in Lepidoptera, effects of growth regulators on 2891
 in sunflower seeds, effects on penetration by *Homoeosoma electellum* larvae of 2769
Melanism
 in *Allophyes oxyacanthae* 5304
 in *Biston betularia* 1179
 in *Diurnea fagella* 5304
Melanitis leda
 on *Imperata cylindrica* 3157
 on rice 3157
Melanocallis fumipennellus
 parasitised by
Trioxys complanatus 3568
T. pallidus 3568
melanocephalus, *Calathus*
melanocerus, *Anthocoris*
melanogaster, *Drosophila*
Melanogrammus aeglefinus, DDT in, residues of 3577
melanoleuca, *Epipyrops*
Melanolophia
 control of, insecticides for 4555
 on *Abies balsamea*, in Nova Scotia 4555
Melanolophiini, in Canada 498
Melanophila drummondii, in Canada 3857
Melanophila marmottani
 in Morocco 4081
 on *Cedrus atlantica*, in Morocco 4081
Melanophila picta, on *Populus*, in Middle East 2826
Melanoplus bivittatus
 energy budget of 204
 in Canada 126, 127, 204
 on *Ambrosia psilostachya*, development of 1887
 on *Artemisia ludoviciana*, not developing 1887
 population dynamics of 127
Melanoplus confusus
 on *Ambrosia psilostachya*, development of 1887
 on *Artemisia ludoviciana*, not developing 1887
Melanoplus femurrubrum
 energy budget of 204
 in Canada 204
Mermis subnigrescens in, pathogenicity of 927
Melanoplus keeleri luridus
 on *Achillea millefolium*, development of 1887
 on *Ambrosia psilostachya*, development of 1887
 on *Artemisia ludoviciana*, not developing 1887
Melanoplus packardii
 in Canada 126, 127
 population dynamics of 127
Melanoplus sanguinipes
 control of, insecticides for 1632
 embryonic development in, effects of soil moisture and temperature on 4284
 in Canada 126, 127

Subject Index

- Melanoplus sanguinipes** *contd.*
in USA 197
in grassland, assessing infestations of 197
population dynamics of 127
proteins in, regulation of metabolism of 4247
- melanopus, Lema** (see *Oulema melanopus*)
- melanopus, Oulema** (*Lema*)
melanoscelus, Apanteles
Melanostoma fasciatum
in New Zealand 3952
in lucerne fields, in New Zealand 3952
- Melanotinae**, in Missouri 5734
- Melanotus**
in Missouri 5734
on maize, effects of production systems on 1603
taxonomy of, characters for 2962
- Melanotus depressus**
baits for 1977, 3432
in USA 1977, 2962
on maize, assessing infestations of 1977
reproductive glands in 2962
group of, keys to 5734
- Melanotus opacicollis**, baits for 3432
- Melanotus rufipes**, reproductive glands in 2962
- Melanotus similis**, group of, keys to 5734
- Melanotus tamsuensis**
in Taiwan 12
parasitised by, *Caloglyphus mycophagus*, in Taiwan 12
- Melanotus verberans**
baits for 1977, 3432
in USA 1977, 2962
on maize, assessing infestations of 1977
reproductive glands in 2962
- Melanoxanthus**, flight activity in 2275
- Melasoma tremulae** (see *Chrysomela tremula*)
- Melatonin** (see Acetamide, *N*-[2-(5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-3-yl)ethyl]-)
- Meleagris gallopavo** (see *Turkeys*)
- meles, Hypera**
melete, Pieris
- Melia azadirachta** (see *Azadirachta indica*)
- Melia azedarach**
insecticidal activity of extracts of drupes of 6017
Leptocneria reducta on, in Australia 5832
- Meliaceae, Hypsipyla** spp. on, in Nigeria 5725
- Melibiose** (see D-Glucose, 6-*O*- α -D-galactopyranosyl-)
- Meligethes**, in Palaearctic region 3750
- Meligethes aeneus**
control of 2733, 4009
crop rotation for 270
insecticides for 5034
in Austria 4009
in East Germany 2733
in USSR 5034
in West Germany 270
on cabbage, in Lithuania 5034
on rape
assessing infestations of 2733
in Austria 4009
in West Germany 270
- Melilotus, Therioaphis riehmi** on, in France 1006
- Melilotus alba**
insect enemies of, in Canada 5419
insects on, pollination by 5419
- Melilotus indica, Utetheisa pulchella** on 5711
- Melilotus officinalis**
insect enemies of, in Canada 5419
insects on, pollination by 5419
Tychius crassirostris on, in Italy 5834
- melinus, Aphytis**
- Melipax** (see *Toxaphene*)
- Melipona**, on *Citrus*, in Peru 2617
- Melipotis indomita**
control of, biological 438
in USA (Hawaii) 438
in kiawe, in Hawaii 438
on *Pithecolobium saman*, in Hawaii 438
- Melissa officinalis, Chrysolina** spp. on, in Ukraine 3904
- melissae, Eupteryx**
- Melissopus latiferreanus** (see *Cydia latiferreana*)
- Melittia cucurbitae**
attraction of, to *Vitacea polistiformis* 4993
in USA 4993
- Melittiphis alvearius**
descriptions of 5403
in Czechoslovakia 5403
in beehives, in Czechoslovakia 5403
- mellifera, Apis**
mellifica, Apis (see *A. mellifera*)
- mellillus, Aeolus**
- mellitor, Bracon**
- mellonella, Galleria**
- Meloidae**
in Trinidad 3121
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Andhra Pradesh 807
- Meloidogyne**, in, maize, effects of insecticides on 5432
- Meloidogyne arenaria**, control of, nematocides for 4644
- Melolontha**, in western Palaearctic region 4724
- Melolontha aceris**, taxonomy of 4724
- Melolontha albida**, taxonomy of 4724
- Melolontha hippocastani**
Beauveria bassiana in, in USSR 3272
B. tenella in, in USSR 3272
biology of 3856
control of, biological 3272
in USSR 3272, 3856, 5744
size variation in 5744
taxonomy of 4724
- Melolontha medvedevi**
sp. nov., description of 4724
in USSR 4724
- melolontha, Melolontha**
Melolontha melolontha
Beauveria tenella in, pathogenicity of 4138
hemocyte capsule formation in 423
on sugar-beet, resistance to 1576
responses to gravitational waves in 5319
taxonomy of 4724
- Melolontha vulgaris** (see *M. melolontha*)
- Melolonthidae**
in Americas 1021
Neoaplectana spp. in, pathogenicity of 6158
parasitised by, *Scoliidae* 1898
- Melolonthini**
in Australia 5228
taxonomy of 5228
- Melolonthinimermis**, biological control using 6289
- Melon (cantaloupe and musk)**
Acalymma vittatum on 1385
damage caused by 1388
Aphis gossypii on
in Punjab 5038
resistance to 1389, 4483
Aulacophora foveicollis on, in Uttar Pradesh 2115
Dacus cucurbitae on 2113, 2741
D. frontalis on, in Yemen 2114
Diabrotica undecimpunctata on, damage caused by 1388
D. virgifera on 1385
Empoasca fabae on, in California 4016
Ferrisia virgata on, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
Hylemya spp. on, in Punjab 5038
Myzus persicae on, in California 4016
Poecilocerous hieroglyphicus on, feeding by 1795
Saissetia coffeae on, rearing of 2064
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on, in Spain 5496
watermelon mosaic virus in, in California 4016
- Melon (cantaloupe and musk) fields, Amblyseius potentillae** in, in Greece 3508
- Melyridae**, preying on, *Haplothrips tritici*, in USSR 3527
- Membracidae**
alarm pheromones in 1062
in Missouri 6201
mimicry in 1915
on *Theobroma grandiflorum*, in Brazil 2087
- menapis, Neophasia**
- Menazon** [S-[(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate]
against
Aphis fabae
on sugar-beet 813
on *Vicia faba* 5512
Brevicoryne brassicae, on cabbage 790, 2103
Myzus persicae, on potato 2160
in aphidophagous insects, toxicity of 790
in sugar-beet, not toxic 813
- mendacella, Dioryctria**
- mendax, Rhagoletis**
- mendicus, Conorhynchus** (*Temnorhynchus*)
- mendicus, Temnorhynchus** (see *Conorhynchus*)
- Menochilus sexmaculatus**
dispersal of 3163
in India 2193, 4310, 5399, 5499, 6026
in Pakistan 3163
in Philippines 6024
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae*, in Karnataka 5399
population dynamics of 5499
predation by, effects of antifeedant-treated prey on 1185
preying on
Aphis craccivora 1185
A. gossypii, in Tamil Nadu 5499
Ceratovacuna lanigera, in Philippines 6024
Chilo partellus, in Punjab 6026
Melanaphis sacchari 4310
Pectinophora gossypiella, in Haryana 2193
Schizaphis graminum, and biological control using, in Oklahoma 3163
survival in, effects of presence and nature of food on 5946
- Mentha**
Chrysolina spp. on, in Ukraine 3904
Eurhynpara hortulata on, in Europe 3518
- Mentha arvensis, Hylesia** spp. on, feeding by 1932
- Mentha piperita, Pseudobaris nigrina** on, in Idaho 1942
- Mentha spicata, Pseudobaris nigrina** on, in Idaho 1942
- Mentha sylvestris, Aphis gossypii** on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- menthastris, Chrysolina**
- menthastris, Sphaerophoria**
- Menthol** (see Cyclohexanol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-)
- mentor, Ocyptamus**
- Meobal** (see Phenol, 3,4-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate)
- Mepachymerus**, on wheat, in Haryana 3916
- Mepachymerus ensifer**
in India 3916
on wheat, in Haryana 3916
- Mephosfolan** (diethyl (4-methyl-1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene)phosphoramidate)
against
Athalia lugens, on mustard 6123
Bemisia tabaci, on soyabean 2128, 5521
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 4614
Colaspis janssensii, on groundnut 5529
Earias insulana, on cotton 5548
Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 5529
Hydrellia philippina, on rice 4614
Leucoptera coffeella, on coffee 5557
Mamestra brassicae, on *Capsicum* 3632
Melanagromyza sojae, on soyabean 5521
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 4614
Orseolia oryzae, on rice 4622
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 4614
Spodoptera littoralis 1596
in barley grain, effects of 2440
in rice, effects on grain setting of 4948
in rice-fields, effects on soil microflora of 5159
resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis*, in Egypt 1596

- Mercapto compounds**, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, inhibiting alanine aminotransferase 2494
- Mercaptodimethur** (see Methiocarb)
- Mercaptophos** (see Demeton)
- Mercaptothion** (see Malathion)
- mercator, Oryzaephilus merceti, Thysanus**
- Mercury**, (acetato-O)phenyl-, against, pests and diseases of okra 4629
- Mercury**, (4-carboxyphenyl)chloro-, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, inhibiting alanine aminotransferase 2494
- Mercury**, chloroethyl-, with γ -BHC against Elateridae, on wheat 4928
Zabrus tenebrioides, on wheat 4928
- Mericia ampelus**
biology of 786
in Canada 786
parasitising
Mamestra configurata
in Alberta 786
in Manitoba 786
in Saskatchewan 786
- Mericerica oberthuri**
control of, insecticides for 2792
in India 2792
on coffee, damage caused by 2792
- meridionalis, Arthrocnodax meridionalis, Camptoneuromyia meridionalis, Chirotripsis meridionalis, Rhinyptia meritana, Epinotia**
- Mermis**
in
Dolycoris baccarum, in Sicily 4925
Saltatoria 6289
life-cycle of 6289
- Mermis nigrescens**
in, *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on hemolymph of 5620
nutrient uptake in 2870
- Mermis subnigrescens**, in, *Melanoplus femurrubrum*, pathogenicity of 927
- Mermithidae** 6289
in
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, in Arkansas 3544
Pheidole pallidula, effects on caste differentiation of 3108
- Merodon equestris**
biology of 2208
control of 2208
in USA 2208
on narcissus, damage caused by 2208
- Merpan**
against, *Pythium debarianum*, in sugar-beet 3210
with insecticides 3210
- Mesapamea secalis**
in UK 2356
on grain crops, in Scotland 2356
- Mescaline** (see Benzenethanamine, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-)
- mesembrinae, Siteroptes mesiaeformis, Synanthedon**
- Mesochorus dimidiatus**
hyperparasitising, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, in Minnesota 3239
in USA 3239
parasitising, *Olesicampe benefactor*, in Minnesota 3239
- Mesochorus nigripes**
biology of 3496
hyperparasitising, *Hypera postica*, in Colorado 3496
in USA 3496
parasitising
Bathyplectes curculionis, in Colorado 3496
B. stenostigmus 3496
- Mesoleius tenthredinis**, parasitising, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, and biological control using, in Minnesota 3239
- Mesopolobus**, parasitising, *Coleophora laricella*, in British Columbia 3639
- Mesostenini**, in Texas 5341
- Mesostenus**, parasitising, *Mythimna convecta*, in Western Australia 1277
- Mesostigmata**
in potato fields, in Poland 2141
- Mesostigmata contd.**
in rye fields, in Poland 2141
- mesoxanthus, Apanteles**
- Messor**
in USSR 2458
taxonomy of 2458
- Messor structor**, control of, repellents for 4913
- messoria, Euxoa**
- Mesta** (see Kenaf and Roselle)
- Metacemyia calloti**
host hemolymph proteins depleted by 63
parasitising, *Anacridium aegyptium* 63
- Metaceronema japonica**
control of, biological 1429
Hirsutella spp. in, in China 1429
in China 1429
on *Camellia sasanqua*, in China 1429
- Metalkamate** (see Bufencarb)
- metallica, Petrova**
- Metamasius**, on sugar-cane, in Peru 2617
- Metamasius hemipterus**
in Brazil 1259
on sugar-cane, damage caused by 1259
- Metaphos** (see Methyl-parathion)
- Metaphycus**
hosts of, encapsulation by 2065
parasitising
Saissetia oleae 2064, 2065
and biological control using, in Israel 3586
rearing of, techniques for 2064, 2065
- Metaphycus bartletti**
in South Africa 3586
- Metaphycus**
parasitising
Saissetia oleae 2064
and biological control using, in Israel 3586
rearing of, techniques for 2064
- Metaphycus decussatus**
sp. nov., description of 3905
in Mauritius 3905
parasitising, *Pulvinaria iceryi*, in Mauritius 3905
- Metaphycus dispar** (see Aphycus)
- Metaphycus flavus**
hosts of, encapsulation by 2065
in Israel 2065
in Spain 6107
parasitising
Saissetia oleae 2065
in Spain 6107
rearing of, techniques for 2065
- Metaphycus helvolus**
hosts of, encapsulation by 2065
in USA 3586, 3991
parasitising
Saissetia oleae 2064, 2065
and biological control using
in Corfu 3991
in Israel 3586
rearing of, techniques for 2064, 2065
- Metaphycus lounsburyi**
in Australia 3879
in France 3879
in Italy 3879, 5324
in South Africa 3586
in Spain 3879, 5324
in USA 5324
parasitising
Saissetia oleae 2064
and biological control using
in France 5324
in Israel 3586
in France 3879
rearing of, techniques for 2064
semi-species in 3879
variability in 5324
- Metaphycus stanleyi** 2064, 2065, 3586
- Metaphycus zebratus**
in Spain 6107
parasitising, *Saissetia oleae*, in Spain 6107
- Metarhizium anisopliae**
culture methods for 5634
enzymes in 2322
host specificity in 5326
in
Cephalcia abietis, in Austria 4556
Delia antiqua, pathogenicity of 2331
Hylobius pales, percutaneous infection by 5150
insects, in Poland 2874
- Metarhizium anisopliae contd.**
in contd.
Musca domestica, pathogenicity of 2331
Otiorynchus sulcatus, in France 6077
Phormia regina, pathogenicity of 2331
Viteus vitifoliae, effects of 3183
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, interactions of 5139
- Metarhizium flavoviride**
in
Otiorynchus sulcatus
in France 6077
pathogenicity of 6077
- Metascarta impressifrons**
in Venezuela 720
on blackberry, in Venezuela 720
- Metaseiulus occidentalis** (see Typhlodromus occidentalis)
- Metasyrphus confrater**
biology of 5407
descriptions of 5407
preying on, *Lipaphis erysimi* 5407
- Metasyrphus corollae**
in Bulgaria 3209
in Philippines 6024
in USSR 3869
preying on
Acyrtosiphon pisum, in USSR 3869
Ceratovacuna lanigera, in Philippines 6024
Pemphigus fuscicornis, in Bulgaria 3209
- Metasystox** (see Methyl-demeton-S)
- Metasystox R** (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
- Metatetranychus citri** (see Panonychus)
- Metathion** (see Fenitrothion)
- Metcaliella pertusa** (see Hoplophorion pertusum)
- Meteorus argyrotaeniae**
in Canada 373
parasitising, *Acleris variana*, in Newfoundland 373
- Meteorus decoloratus** (see M. versicolor)
- Meteorus leviventris**, parasitising, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1978
- Meteorus pulchricornis**
descriptions of 3495
development in 3495
mating in 5815
parasitising, *Galleria mellonella* 3495
- Meteorus rubens**
in Italy 6065
parasitising, *Euxoa temera*, in Italy 6065
- Meteorus versicolor**
in Turkey 3558
parasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 3558
- Metepa** (1,1,1"-phosphinylidynetris[2-methylaziridine])
in *Achaea janata*, effects on reproductive system of 2525
in *Callosobruchus chinensis*, effects on female reproductive system of 81
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effects on reproductive organs of 4789
in *Mamestra brassicae*, effects on spermatogenesis of 3797
sterilant for
Dacus cucurbitae 3798
Trogoderma granarium 2524
- Methacrifos** (methyl (E)-3-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-2-methyl-2-propenoate)
chemical properties of 5926
in wheat grain, determination of 3450
insecticidal activity of 5926
physical properties of 5926
- Methamidophos** (O,S-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)
against
Acyrtosiphon pisum, on lucerne 3735
Coccus viridis, on coffee 2789
Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 4149
Epinotia aporema, on lucerne 2670
Mamestra brassicae, on Capsicum 3632
Monellia nigropunctata, on pecan 2694
Nezara viridula 974
Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 2183
S. sunia, on tomato 2172

- Methamidophos** *contd.*
 against *contd.*
Tribolium castaneum 2935
 in cotton, persistence of 2183
 oxidative activation of, to anti-cholinesterase 1659
 with chlorpyrifos, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with endrin, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with EPN, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with leptophos against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 antagonistic 974
 with malathion, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with methomyl, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
- Methamidophos sulfoxide** (see Phosphoramidic acid, P-(methylsulfinyl)-, methyl ester)
- Methane, bromo-**
 against
Carpoglyphus lactis, in prunes 922
Carpophilus ligneus, in prunes 922
Cydia pomonella, in cherries 924, 2866
Ephestia elutella 2405
Liriomyza bryoniae, on tomato 2175
Nemapogon granellus, in prunes 922
Opogona sacchari, on banana 3998
 pests of foodstuffs 1530
 pests of rice 2303
 pests of stored products 4121
Pieris brassicae 2405
Plodia interpunctella 2405
 in prunes 922
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 105
Rhagoletis indifferens, in cherries 2866
Stenotarsonemus laticipes, in narcissus bulbs 1463
 economics of use of 5608
 fumigant for
 shrink-wrapped pallets 5127
 stored products 6234
 stored tobacco 2853
 in *Bombyx mori*, toxicity of 2405
 in *Lasioderma serricorne*, effects of time and temperature on susceptibility to 1532
 in narcissus, toxicity of 1463
 in oilseed products, residues of 4196
 in prunes, residues of 922
 in *Tribolium castaneum*
 effects of population density on susceptibility to 5668
 variation in susceptibility to 5669
 in *Trogoderma granarium*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 993, 3731
 metering device for 4848
 resistance to, in, pests of stored grain 1535
 use of 441
 with carbon dioxide, against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 404
- Methane, iodo-**
 against
Callosobruchus chinensis 6312
Sitophilus oryzae 6312
- Methane, tetrachloro-**
 against
Ephestia cautella 5599
Sitophilus oryzae 5599
Trogoderma granarium 5599
 anesthetic for, *Cydia pomonella* 4166
 in *Bombyx mori*, not affecting cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus 6268
 with 1,2-dibromoethane
 in stored grain, residues of 5211
 in wheat bread, residues of 5211
 with 1,2-dichloroethane
 against
Ephestia cautella 5599
Rhyzopertha dominica 916
 in sorghum grain 2860
Sitophilus oryzae 5599
 in sorghum grain 2860
Tribolium castaneum 916
 in sorghum grain 2860
Trogoderma granarium 5599
 in wheat grain, penetration of 915
- Methane, trichloro-**, in *Bombyx mori*, inactivating cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus 6268
- Methane, trichloronitro-**, fumigant for, granaries 3661
- Methanesulfenamide, 1,1-dichloro-N-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-1-fluoro-N-(4-methylphenyl)-** (see Tolyfluamid)
- Methanesulfenamide, 1,1-dichloro-N-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-1-fluoro-N-phenyl-** (see Dichlofluamid)
- Methanimidamide, N-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-**, in *Tetranychus urticae*, chlordimeform metabolite 456
- Methanimidamide, N'-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-** (see Chlordimeform)
- Methanimidamide, N-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N'-methyl-**
 in *Musca domestica*, metabolism of 456
 in *Tetranychus urticae*, metabolism of 456
- Methanimidamide, N,N-dimethyl-N'-[3-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]-** (see Formetanate)
- 6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide** (see Endosulfan)
- 6,9-Methano-2,4-benzodioxepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-3-methyl-, chlorinated**, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3724
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-**
 against
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
 on potato 6149
 on tomato 4034
Meligethes aeneus, on cabbage 5034
 in Elateridae, effects on hemolymph of 3728
 with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 4510
 with fungicides, compatibility of 4034
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-** (see Heptachlor)
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-1-fluoro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-**, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3724
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-nonachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-**, in baits, determination of 4278
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-** (see Chlorthane)
- 2,5-Methano-2H-indeno[1,2-b]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,6,7,7-heptachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-** (see Heptachlor epoxide)
- 4,7-Methanoisobenzofuran, 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-** (see Isobenzan)
- 4,7-Methano-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-**
 synergist for
 (1R-trans)-allethrin 2306
 pyrethrins 2306, 4583
 RU-15525 2306
- Methanol**, in *Myrmica rubra* Dufour's gland secretion 3043
- 1,3,4-Metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentale-2-pentanoic acid, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-γ-oxo-, ethyl ester** (see Kelevan)
- 1,3,4-Metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentale, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,4,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-** (see Mirex)
- 1,3,4-Metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentale, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,4,5,5a,5b-undecachlorooctahydro-**
 in rat, toxicity of 4683
 laboratory synthesis of 4683
 not mutagenic 4683
- 1,3,4-Metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentale-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-** (see Chlordecone)
- Methidathion** [S-[5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2H)-yl]methyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
 against
Acyrtosiphon pisum, on lucerne 3735, 4981
- Methidathion** *contd.*
 against *contd.*
Aonidiella aurantii, on *Citrus* 5495
A. inornata, on *Carica papaya* 5026
Aphis fabae 1411
Aspidiotus destructor, on coconut 1333
Brassolis sophorae, on coconut 4421
Chrysomphalus aonidum, on *Citrus* 5495
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum, on *Citrus* 6109
Cornitermes cumulans 160
Earias insulana, on cotton 5547, 5548, 5549
Frankliniella occidentalis, on safflower 2177
Hylesinus oleiperda, on olive 2082
Hylobius abietis, on *Pinus* 365
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 817
Lygus hesperus, on safflower 2177
Phthorimaea operculella, on potato 5533
Psylla spp., on pear 4447
Silba pendula, on cassava 314
 in *Anagrus fusciventris*, toxicity of 253
 in *Anarhopus sydneyensis*, toxicity of 253
 in cassava, toxicity of 314
 in cassava fields, non-target effects of 314
 in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 5189
 in *Lindorus lophanthae*, toxicity of 253
 in man, toxicity of 2421
 in *Microctonus aethiopoides*, toxicity of 3955
 in orange groves, effects on mites of 3988
 in potato, residues of 817
 in safflower, residues of 2177
 in soil, residues of 817
 with chlorobenzilate, in orange groves, effects on mites of 3988
 with oil emulsion, against, *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, on *Citrus* 6109
- Methiocarb** (3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl methylcarbamate)
 against
Eriophyes vitis, on grapevine 6085
Psylla spp., on pear 4447
Rhagoletis pomonella, on apple 3979
 with methyl-demeton-S, against, aphids, on sugar-beet 2621
- L-Methionine**
 diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5776
 in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
 in *Schistocerca gregaria* hemolymph, effects of *Mermis nigrescens* on 5620
- Methomyl** (methyl N-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate)
 against
Agrotis spp. 3891
A. ipsilon, on maize 4367
Ceratomya trifurcata 5661
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum, on *Citrus* 6109
Cydia nigricana, on pea 1398
C. pomonella 984
Delia brassicae, on brussels sprouts 2108
Diatraea saccharalis, on sorghum 2010
Earias insulana
 on cotton 5549
 on okra 5031
Erionota thrax, on banana 5379
Gretchena bolliana, on pecan 2690
Heliothis virescens 5901, 6314
 on cotton 1436, 2782
H. zea 5901
 on cotton 2782
 on maize 2649, 4689
Hoplocampa minuta, on apple 4997
Hylobius abietis, on *Pinus* 365
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 2176
Mamestra brassicae, on *Capsicum* 3632
Nezara viridula 974
Ostrinia nubilalis, on maize 1286

Methomyl contd.

against contd.

- Palembus dermestoides* 4125
 pests of soyabean 4025
Phyllocnistis citrella, on *Citrus* 2070
Phyllonorycter crataegella 1354
Plodia interpunctella 910
Pseudococcus longispinus 253
Stiophilus oryzae 4125
Spodoptera eridania 5901
S. frugiperda, on maize 2650
S. littoralis 1596, 5873
 on cotton 2183
S. litura 2431
S. ornithogalli, on maize 3936
Thymelicus lineola, on *Phleum pratense* 202
Trichoplusia ni 5901
 on cabbage 2738
 in *Anagyrus fusciventris*, toxicity of 253
 in *Anarhopus sydneyensis*, toxicity of 253
 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 5873
 in *Bembidion lampros*, toxicity of 2108
 in citrus groves, effects on mites of 2070
 in cotton, toxicity of 1436, 2782
 in *Heliothis zea*, effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 4501
 in *Lindorus lophanthae*, toxicity of 253
 in *Lolium perenne*, determination of 968
 in *Musca domestica*, modelling of insecticidal action of 2920
 in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, metabolism of 2427
 in parasitic insects, toxicity of 6307
 in *Pseudoplusia includens*, effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 4501
 in soil, determination of 968
 in soyabean fields, effects on entomophagous arthropods of 2127
 in tomato, effects on nematodes of 3612
 insecticidal activity of aminothio derivatives of 4684
 resistance to, in
 Drosophila melanogaster 2904
 Heliothis virescens 6314
 Spodoptera littoralis, in Egypt 1596
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, *Heliothis virescens*, on cotton 1436
 compatibility of 948
 with chlorpyrifos, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate, against, *Heliothis zea*, on maize 4689
 with endrin, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with EPN, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with leptophos, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with malathion, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with methamidophos, against, *Nezara viridula* 974
 with methyl-parathion, in soyabean fields, effects on *Labidura riparia* of 3205
 with permethrin, against, *Heliothis zea*, on maize 4689

Methomyl oxime (see Ethanimidithioic acid, N-hydroxy-, methyl ester)

Methoprene (1-methylethyl (2E,4E)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)

against

- Choristoneura fumiferana*
 on *Abies* 1511
 on *Picea* 1511
Dacus oleae
 in stored olives 3992
 on olive 3323
Ephesia cautella 400
Lasioderma serricorne 4168
Phenacoccus solani, on ornamental plants 342
Pseudococcus longispinus, on ornamental plants 342
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, on red currant 4419
Sitophilus granarius, in wheat grain 416
Sitotroga cerealella
 in rice grain 5706
 in wheat grain 416

Methoprene contd.

- in *Amblyseius brazilli*, effects of 3325
 in *Cydia pomonella*, effects on diapause of 5784
 in *Dacus oleae*, effects of 3323
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, binding to hemolymph lipoproteins of 4783
 in *Mamestra brassicae*, activation of prothoracic glands by 5789
 in rat, toxicity of 468
 in *Sitotroga cerealella*, effects on egg-hatch of 5706
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of 3326
 in *Spodoptera litura*, effects on pupation of 5258
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, malathion resistance not affecting susceptibility to 4167
 in *Tribolium confusum*, malathion resistance not affecting susceptibility to 4167
 with bioremethrin, against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4173
 with resmethrin, and hexadecyl cyclopropanecarboxylate against
 Myzus persicae, on ornamental plants 3633
 Phenacoccus solani, on ornamental plants 3633
 Tetranychus urticae, on ornamental plants 3633

Methoxychlor (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])

against

- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on lucerne 4981
Attagenus megatoma 2902
Callosobruchus chinensis, in *Cicer arietinum* seeds 5615
Hypera postica 459
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 6150
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 5476
Orgyia pseudotsugata 4178
Tribolium confusum 2902
 determination of 2419
 formulations of, controlled release 2902
 in agricultural produce, residues of 2438
 in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 6095
 in *Bathypsectes curculionis*, toxicity of 459
 in *Microctonus aethioides*, toxicity of 459, 3955
 in model ecosystems, fate of 997
 in potato, residues of 6154
 in *Trichogramma evanescens*, toxicity of 2150
 with γ -BHC, and DDT against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 293, 295, 300
 in potato, effects on tubers of 311
 in potato fields
 effects on Aculeata of 298
 effects on aphids of 305
 effects on Carabidae of 303
 effects on Coccinellidae of 297
 effects on Coleoptera of 308
 effects on Diptera of 307
 effects on Heteroptera of 296, 299, 306
 effects on Hymenoptera of 304
 effects on spiders of 309
 effects on Staphylinidae of 303
 in soil, residues of 310
S-Methyl bis fenitrothion (see Phosphorothioic acid, S-methyl O,O-bis(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester)
Methyl bromide (see Methane, bromo-)
Methyl-DDT (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methylbenzene])
 determination of 2419
Methyl-demeton (methyl-demeton-O plus methyl-demeton-S)
 in agricultural produce, residues of 2438
Methyl-demeton-O (O-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
 against
 Lipaphis erysimi, on Brassica campestris 2732
 Phytomyza horticola, on mustard 2111

Methyl-demeton-O contd.

with methyl-demeton-S (see Methyl-demeton)

Methyl-demeton-S (S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)

against

- Aculus fockeii* 2626
Acyrtosiphon pisum, on lucerne 2669
 aphids 231
Aphis fabae, on *Vicia faba* 3597, 5512
Brevicoryne brassicae
 on mustard 2739
 on swede 2365, 5539
Coccus viridis, on coffee 2789
Lipaphis erysimi, on mustard 5507
Myzus persicae, on swede 2365, 5539
Nephotettix virescens, on rice 4620
Pentalonia nigronervosa, on banana 4467
 pests of *Capsicum* 6168
Rhopalosiphum padi 979
Sitobion avenae 979
Tettigella spectra, on rice 4404
Therioaphis trifolii, on lucerne 1323, 1326, 2674
Zygina spp., on *Tamarix plumosus* 4064
 in aphidophagous insects, toxicity of 231
 in *Capsicum annuum*, toxicity of 6168
 in lucerne, residues of 2674
 in lucerne fields, effects on predatory insects of 2669
 in man, toxicity of 2421
 in mustard, persistence of 2739
 in swede, not affecting viruses 5539
 resistance to, in
 Myzus persicae, in Australia 6303
 Trichogramma evanescens 2148
 with carbofuran, against, aphids, on sugar-beet 2621
 with methiocarb, against, aphids, on sugar-beet 2621
 with methyl-demeton-O (see Methyl-demeton)
 with oxydemeton-methyl, against, aphids, on sugar-beet 2621
Methyl eugenol (1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)benzene)
 attractant for
 Dacus tryoni 5855
 Psila rosae 1809
S-Methyl fenitrothion (see Phosphorothioic acid, O,S-dimethyl O-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester)
Methyl iodide (see Methane, iodo-)
Methyl-paraoxon (see Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester)
Methyl-parathion (O,O-dimethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
 against
 Acalymma spp., on passion fruit 4466
 Aleurocanthus woglumi, on orange 1363
 Anthonomus grandis 4156
 Archips rosanus, on apple 751
 Brassolis sophorae, on coconut 4422
 Brevicoryne brassicae, on cabbage 790
 Ceratomyza trifurcata 5661
 Chilo suppressalis 685
 Chrysoteuchia culmella, in pastures 208
 Cnephasia pasiuana, on wheat 3526
 Coccus pseudomagnoliarum, on *Citrus* 6109
 C. viridis, on coffee 2791
 Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 196
 Cydia pomonella, on apple 745, 1350, 4438
 Delia brassicae, on cabbage 4479
 Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 4504
 Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 6097
 Eupoecilia ambiguella, on grapevine 218
 Eurygaster spp., on grain crops 5422
 E. integriceps, on wheat 1268, 1962, 1963
 Heliothis armigera 989
 H. virescens, on cotton 4689
 H. zea
 on cotton 4689
 on maize 4689

Methyl-parathion contd.

against contd.

- Hesperophanes griseus*, on grapevine 2682
- Hylesinus oleiperda*, on olive 2082
- Indarbela quadrinotata*, on pomegranate 2085
- Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 218, 3566, 5476
- Loxostege sticticalis* 121, 6308
- Lycia hirtaria*, on apple 3580
- Mythimna separata* 2432
- Nephotettix cincticeps* 685
- Nilaparvata lugens* 685
- Ostrinia furnacalis* 976
- O. nubilalis*, on maize 1286
- Oulema melanopus*, on wheat 1265
- Oxycaenus hyalinipennis*, on cotton 835
- pests of apple 4441, 4444
- pests of lucerne 4413
- pests of wheat 1861
- Rhopalosiphum padi* 979
- Sitobion avenae* 979
- Sitophilus oryzae* 2433
- Spodoptera sunia*, on tomato 2172
- formulations of 2204
- with surfactants 460
- in agricultural produce, residues of 2438
- in aphidophagous insects, toxicity of 790
- in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
- in *Apis mellifera*, residues of 3348
- in carrot, effects of 4029
- in *Channa punctatus*, effects on blood of 996
- in coffee, persistence of 2204
- in *Coleomegilla maculata*, toxicity of 2844
- in *Heliothis zea*, effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 4501
- in lettuce, determination of 465
- in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 685
- in man, toxicity of 2421
- in *Microctonus aethiopoides*, toxicity of 3955
- in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, not toxic 685
- in plants, effects on crawling by aphids of 1373
- in *Pseudoplusia includens*, effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 4501
- in rice-fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 4378
- in sorghum, toxicity of 196
- in soyabean fields, effects on entomophagous arthropods of 2127
- in *Tribolium confusum*, effects of sublethal doses of 1639
- in wheat, toxicity of 1265
- resistance to, in
- Chrysomela scripta*, in Mississippi 2844
- Coleomegilla maculata*, in Louisiana 2885
- Heliothis virescens*
- and cross-resistance 2184
- in Mississippi 1433
- Nephotettix cincticeps* 4692
- and cross-resistance 4691
- Platyptilia carduidactyla*, in California 6114
- Tetranychus viennensis*, in Hopeh Province 982
- Trialeurodes abutilonea*, in Louisiana 326
- selectivity of 6316
- with Bordeaux mixture, compatibility of 2791
- with carbaryl, against, *Thrips tabaci*, on onion 2761
- with chlordimeform, and toxaphene against
- Heliothis* spp., on cotton 1434
- pests of cotton 2782
- with cyano(3-phenoxypheyl)methyl 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate against
- Heliothis zea*
- on maize 4689
- on cotton 4689
- H. virescens*, on cotton 4689
- with DDT, and endosulfan, against, *Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 4536

Methyl-parathion contd.

with DDT, and toxaphene

- against
- Earias insulana*, on cotton 5548, 5549
- Heliothis zea*, on maize 2649
- with endosulfan
- against
- Bruchophagus roddi*, on lucerne 3956
- Tychius flavus*, on lucerne 3956
- with endrin, formulations of 2420
- with fenthion, against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2433
- with fertilizers 1963
- with methomyl, in soyabean fields, effects on *Labidura riparia* of 3205
- with oil emulsion
- against
- Coccoidea, on apple 3559
- Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, on Citrus 6109
- with parathion
- against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2433
- antagonistic 2433
- with permethrin
- against
- Heliothis virescens*, on cotton 4689
- H. zea*
- on cotton 4689
- on maize 4689
- with toxaphene
- against
- Agrotis segetum*, on potato 4195
- Earias insulana*, on cotton 5549
- in cotton fields, protection of *Apis mellifera* from 4046
- meticulosa, Phlogophora**
- Metopolophium dirhodum**
- barley yellow dwarf virus in, transmission of 2356
- biology of 6030
- control of
- biological 3912
- growth regulators for 3324
- insecticides for 6030
- descriptions of 6030
- fungicides in, effects of 5871
- in Chile 3912
- in Peru 1874
- in Switzerland 449
- in UK 2356, 4343, 6030, 6036
- in West Germany 3534
- morphs of, seasonal abundance of 4343
- on barley 1970
- in England 4343
- resistance to 1573, 1575, 1969, 4342
- on rose, in Switzerland 449
- on wheat
- in England 6036
- resistance to 1575, 4342
- outbreaks of, forecasting of 449
- population dynamics of 6036
- Metopolophium festucae**
- biology of 6030
- control of, insecticides for 6030
- descriptions of 6030
- hyperparasitised by, *Phaenoglyphis picipes*, in Iceland 2604
- in Iceland 2604
- in Switzerland 449
- in UK 6030
- on grasses, in Switzerland 449
- outbreaks of, forecasting of 449
- Metopolophium longicaudatum**
- in India 4741
- on wheat, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Mevinphos (methyl 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenolate)**
- against
- Aculus fockeui* 2626
- aphids 231
- Cydia pomonella* 984
- Kerria lacca* 4878
- Manestra brassicae*, on brussels sprouts 4010
- Prays citri*, on Citrus 6104
- Thrips tabaci*, on cabbage 4585
- in aphidophagous insects, toxicity of 231
- in lettuce, determination of 465
- in man, toxicity of 2421
- Mexacarbate (4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)**

Mexacarbate contd.

against

- Choristoneura occidentalis*, on *Pseudotsuga* 869
- Orgyia pseudotsugata* 4178
- in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, bioassay of susceptibility to 4188
- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on ionic and osmotic balance of 3337
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, compatibility of 948
- mexicanus, Chirothrips**
- Mexico**
- Aleurocanthus* spp. in, natural enemies of 4207
- Aleurothrix floccosus* in, on Citrus 252
- Callirhytis* spp. in, on *Quercus* 2229
- Cecidomyiidae in, on *Chromolaena odorata* 4331
- Colaspis* spp. in 1016
- cotton in, insect pests of 1446
- Curculio* spp. in 4209
- Danaus plexippus* in 2530
- Diabrotica* spp. in 4252
- D. virgifera* in 1130
- Diatraea grandiosella* in, on maize 3934
- insects in marine pleuston off 4870
- Listronotus oregonensis* in, on carrot 3607
- Oebalus insularis* in, natural enemies of 4961
- Prostephanus truncatus* in, in maize grain 3112
- Schizocosa* spp. in 3368
- Sennius* spp. in, on Cassia 2953
- Sitophilus zeamais* in, in maize grain 3112
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, natural enemies of 4207
- Trogositidae in 393
- Xyletinus* spp. in 4734
- meyricki, Leucoptera**
- MGK Synergist 264** (see 4,7-Methano-1*H*-isoidole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)
- micalis, Tebenna**
- micans, Dendroctonus**
- micans, Scoliopterus**
- michaelseni, Macrotermes**
- Michelia champaca, Prociphilus micheliae**
- on, effects on amino acids of 1769
- micheliae, Prociphilus**
- Michigan**
- Aculops atypta* in, on Salix 4717
- Aculus schlechtendali* in, on apple 749
- Aphrophora saratogensis* in, on Pinus 1517
- Choristoneura* spp. in, on Populus 5560
- conifers in, arthropod pests of 4114
- Cydia molesta* in 4161
- C. pomonella* in 4161
- C. prunivora* in 4161
- Dutch elm disease in 4117
- Elaphidionoides parallelus* in, on Quercus 6222
- Heterocampa guttivitta* in, natural enemies of 2237
- H. mantee* in 5805
- on Quercus 4101
- Hylobius radicis* in, on Pinus 5570
- H. rhizophagus* in, on Pinus 5570
- Hypera postica* in, on lucerne 3173
- Lepidoptera in, natural enemies of 1232
- Macrotheca unipuncta* in, on grapevine 5473
- Oulema melanopus* in, natural enemies of 1966
- Panonychus ulmi* in, on apple 749
- Paraclemensia acerifoliella* in
- on Acer 5572
- on Fagus 5572
- Scolytus multistriatus* in 2816
- stored grain in, arthropod pests of 5605
- Micraspis crocea**
- in Philippines 4378
- insecticides in, toxicity of 4378
- preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Philippines 4378
- Micraspis discolor**
- in China 1990
- in India 4310
- in rice-fields, in China 1990

- Micraspis discolor* contd.**
survival in, effects of presence and nature of food on 5946
- Micraspis frenata***
diapause in 2529
in Australia 2529, 3626
preying on, *Aphis gossypii*, in Queensland 3626
seasonal abundance of 3626
- Micraspis vineta***, in India 4310
- Microbracon hebetor*** (see *Bracon*)
- Microcerotermes***, on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, in Senegal 4563
- Microcerotermes diversus***
in Iraq 4039
on safflower, in Iraq 4039
- Microcerotermes minor***
in India 4550
on *Eucalyptus citriodora*, damage caused by 4550
- Microcerotermes turkmenicus***
biology of 1238
in USSR 1238
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus***, in, *Heliothis zea*, phagocytosis of 5628
- Micrococcus varians***, in, *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on sex-pheromone production of 431
- Microcolona pantomima***
biology of 6224
illustrations of 6224
in South Africa 6224
on *Terminalia sericea*, galls of 6224
- Microctonus aethiopoidea***
in USA 4417
insecticides in, toxicity of 459, 3955
parasitising
Hypera postica 459
and biological control using, in Ohio 3173
in USA 4417
- Microctonus colesi***
in USA 4417
parasitising, *Hypera postica*, in USA 4417
- Microctonus deceptor*** (see *Zemites deceptor*)
- Microgaster tiro*** (see *Hypomicrogaster tiro*)
- Micrographus***, *Pityophthorus*
- Microhelea***, in cacao plantations, in Ecuador 1453
- Microlarinus lareynii***
biology of 3902, 3903
descriptions of 501
in USA 3902, 3903
on *Tribulus terrestris*
and biological control using, in USA 5992
in California 3902, 3903
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. lypriformis* and 501
- Microlarinus lypriformis***
descriptions of 501
on *Tribulus terrestris*, and biological control using, in USA 5992
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. lareynii* and 501
- Microlepidoptera***, in Finland 5840
- Microlestes***, preying on, *Delia* spp., in Kazakhstan 6121
- Microlestes plagiatus***
in USSR 2570
preying on, pests of cotton, in Turkmenia 2570
- Microlophium carnosum***
in Switzerland 449
on *Urtica dioica*, in Switzerland 449
outbreaks of, forecasting of 449
- Microlophium evansi*** (see *M. carnosum*)
- Microlycus***, parasitising, *Leucoptera coffeella*, in Peru 2202
- Micromus posticus***
in USA 223
in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 223
- Micromus sauteri***
in Philippines 6024
preying on, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*, in Philippines 6024
- Micromus subanticus***
in USA 223
in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 223
- Micromus tasmaniae*** (see *Austromicromus tasmaniae*)
- Micromus timidus***, in India 4310
- Micromyzus dispersus*** (see *Ipuka dispersum*)
- Microphanurus basalis*** (see *Trissolcus basalis*)
- Microplitis brassicae***
in USA 4043
parasitising, *Trichoplusia ni*, in California 4043
- Microplitis croceipes***
development in, effects of fungus-infected hosts on 6274
parasitising, *Heliothis zea* 1166, 6274
- Microplitis kiewleyi***
hosts of, effects on 4318
parasitising, *Agrotis ipsilon* 4318
- Microplitis rufiventris***
in Egypt 4527
parasitising, *Spodoptera littoralis*, in Egypt 4527
- microplus***, *Boophilus*
- microsaniae***, *Siteroptes*
- Microscopes***, diffuse lighting for 5846
- Microsporidia***
biological control using 5147
safety aspects of 5146
books on 5624, 5625
hosts of 5625
in
Antheraea assamensis, causing phutukia disease 2324
Delia brassicae, in Kazakhstan 6121
Hypera postica, in Illinois 5464
Lymantria dispar, effects on insecticide susceptibility of 2264
Mamestra configurata, in Manitoba 785
Solenopsis geminata, in USA 4137
S. invicta, in USA 4137
insect control using 4090
spores of, persistence of 943
taxonomy of 2328, 5625
- Microstroma juglandis***, in, walnut, leaf blisters caused by 3569
- Microtermes obesi***
control of, insecticides for 1959
in India 1959
in Pakistan 4348, 4349
on wheat
in Haryana 1959
in Pakistan 4348, 4349
- Microtermes tragardi***
control of, insecticides for 176
in Sudan 176
on sugar-cane 4325
damage caused by 176
phagostimulants for, sugars as 4325
- Microterys lunatus***
in Turkey 2031
parasitising
Eulecanium prunastri, in Turkey 2031
Filippia follicularis, in Turkey 2031
- Microvelia douglasi***
in Japan 4377
preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Japan 4377
- Midi Feni** (see *Fenitrothion*)
- Migration**
Agrotis ipsilon 5795
Anaphaesis aurota 3437
Aphis craccivora 5724
Danaus plexippus 2530
Locusta migratoria 123
Mythimna separata 1256
Oncopeltus fasciatus 5290
Plathypena scabra 5527
Rhopalosiphum maidis 670
Schistocerca gregaria 134, 5386
- migratoria***, *Locusta*
- migratorioides***, *Locusta migratoria*
- Mikania***, *Eriophyes* spp. on, in Florida 6011
- mikii***, *Asphondylia*
- Milbex*** (see *Chlorfenthofol*, with *chlorfensulphide*)
- Milbol*** (see *Dimethoate*)
- miliaris***, *Aspidomorpha*
- miliaris***, *Capnodis*
- militaris***, *Apanteles*
- militaris***, *Polyrhachis*
- Milk**
DDT, in, residues of 2939
- Milk contd.**
for control of virus-transmitting aphids 2164
- Milk powder**, diet component for, *Zeuzera pyrina* 1845
- Milkweed** (see *Asclepias*)
- Milkweed, swamp** (see *Asclepias incarnata*)
- Milkweedvine** (see *Morrenia odorata*)
- Millepede** (see *Diplopoda*)
- Millet**
Kraussaria angulifera on, in Nigeria 5367
pest control on, biological 644
Raghuva spp. on, in Senegal 3938
Millet, finger (see *Eleusine coracana*)
Millet, Italian (see *Setaria italica*)
Millet, pearl (see *Pennisetum americanum*)
Millet (stored grain)
diet component for, *Agrotis segetum* 3800
insect pests of, insecticide resistance in 1535
- Miltogrammatinae**, in Turkmenia 2576
- Miltox** (see *Zineb*, with copper chloride oxide hydrate)
- Mimicry**, in arthropods, providing information on perception by predators 1915
- mimicus***, *Yasumatsuus*
- Mimusops elengi***, *Arrhenothrips ramakrishnae* on, in India 1235
- minax***, *Trite*
- Minerals**, diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 117
- minerva***, *Draeculacephala*
- minians***, *Nephelodes*
- miniata***, *Oedipoda*
- minima***, *Bactra*
- minimum***, *Monomorium*
- Minimum tillage**
in maize fields, effects on *Phyllophaga* *anxia* of 3928
in wheat fields, increasing insect damage 2646
- Minnesota**
Anarete pritchardi in 4802
conifers in, arthropod pests of 4114
Diabrotica longicornis in, on maize 3925
D. virgifera in, on maize 3925
Diprion similis in, natural enemies of 1518
Dutch elm disease in 1508
Malacosoma disstria in 4799, 6218
Pristiphora erichsonii in, on *Larix* 3239
- Minnow**, fathead (see *Pimephales promelas*)
- minor***, *Araucarius*
- minor***, *Graphognathus*
- minor***, *Incisitermes*
- minor***, *Labia*
- minor***, *Microcerotermes*
- minor***, *Phycodes*
- Mint**, *Pseudobaris nigrina* on, damage caused by 1942
- Mint oil**
against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 436
in *Apis mellifera*, effects of 436
- Mint, pepper** (see *Mentha piperita*)
- Mint, spear** (see *Mentha spicata*)
- Minthea rugicollis***
control of 5611
in India 5611
in structural timbers, in India 5611
- minus***, *Asterolecanium*
- minuta***, *Aphaereta*
- minuta***, *Hoplocampa*
- minuta***, *Mogannia*
- minutana***, *Gypsonoma*
- minutior***, *Cardiocondyla nuda*
- minutissimum***, *Pachyneuron*
- minutum***, *Trichogramma*
- minutus***, *Dinoderus*
- minutus***, *Laemophloeus* (see *Cryptolestes pusillus*)
- minutus***, *Orius*
- MIPC** (see *Isoprocab*)
- mirabile***, *Eumicrosoma*
- Miral** (see *Isazophos*)
- miranda***, *Abraxas* (see *Calospilos*)
- miranda***, *Calospilos* (*Abraxas*)
- Mire**, invertebrate fauna of, in Norway 17, 502

- Mirex** (1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene)
against
ants 3141
Pheidole variabilis 1565
Solenopsis invicta 443
in grassland, effects on ants of 443
in rat, effects on liver of 4197
in woodland, effects on ants of 443
not mutagenic 4683
- Miridae**
control of
insecticides for 5370
timing of 5370
fenthril in, toxicity of 5888
in apple orchards, effects of integrated control on 239
in oak-hornbeam forests, in Czechoslovakia 3658
on cacao, in Nigeria 5370
on conifers, in Pennsylvania 6199
on *Sarothamnus scoparius*, damage caused by 3007
on *Spartina*, in New Jersey 200
on wheat, damage caused by 3914
traps for 110
- Miris striatus**
in Norway 3575
in West Germany 1481
on pear, damage caused by 3575
preying on, *Agelastica alni*, in West Germany 1481
- mirmicoides, Aptus (Himacerus)**
mirmicoides, Himacerus (see *Aptus*)
- Mirperus jaculus**
in Nigeria 2124
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 2124
seasonal abundance of 2124
- miscanthi, Macrosiphum** (see *Sitobion miscanthi*)
- miscanthi, Sitobion (Macrosiphum)**
- Mischocyttarus**, preying on, *Leucoptera coffeella*, in Peru 2203
- Miscidae**, traps for 5424
- misera, Parasarcophaga**
- Misocyclops**, parasitising, *Lasiopoda falcata*, in Madhya Pradesh 4018
- Mississippi**
Alternanthera philoxeroides in, biological control of 1930
Anthonomus grandis in, on cotton 2180, 3218
Chrysomela scripta in
natural enemies of 1466, 2844
on *Populus* 2821, 2827
Crypturgus alutaceus in, on *Pinus* 2219
Cyperus rotundus in, insect enemies of 5995
Diatraea grandiosella in, on maize 3155
Erythroneura spp. in 3745
Gypsonoma hainbachiana in, on *Populus* 2820
Heliothis virescens in, on cotton 1433
H. zea in, natural enemies of 3621
Janus abbreviatus in
on *Populus* 1493
on *Salix* 1493
Paranthrene dollii in, on *Populus* 2827
Prionoxystus robiniae in 4766
Solenopsis spp. in, natural enemies of 4137
- Missouri**
Diatraea grandiosella in, on maize 4366
Ehrhornia cupressi in, on *Juniperus* 868
Elateridae in 483
on maize 1977
Melanotus spp. in 5734
on maize 2962
Membracidae in 6201
Oligonychus pratensis in, on maize 1282
Rhagoletis completa in, on walnut 4428
R. suavis in, on walnut 4428
Scolytidae in, on *Quercus* 1500
Tingidae in 711
Trichoplusia ni in 109
- Mistletoe**, pine dwarf (see *Arceuthobium vaginatum*)
- Misumenops tricuspidatus**
in Japan 695
in rice-fields, in Japan 695
seasonal abundance of 695
- Mite**
books on 613
in Brazil 1028
in USA, handbook on 5927
in oat meal, rate of colonisation by 6360
in potato fields, in Poland 2141
in rye fields, in Poland 2141
in stored flax seeds, in UK 6178
in stored products, in India 1529
in wheat grain, rate of colonisation by 6360
on apple, in Ukraine 5000
on fruit trees, in Europe 2697
on mushroom, in New South Wales 6120
parasitising, *Apis cerana*, in India 6278
preyed on by
Forficula auricularia, in England 3522
Solenopsis invicta, in Georgia (USA) 151
preying on
Bradysia tritici, in Taiwan 6118
Cydia pomonella, in England 757
Diopsis thoracica, in Malawi 3946
Mycetophilidae, in USSR 14
Quadraspidotus perniciosus, in Soviet Far East 2055
rearing of, diets for 1195
role in regulation of insect populations of 3286
- Mithal** (see Fenson, with propargite)
- mitlini, Erythroneura**
- mitsukurii, Pediobius**
- Mixed cropping**
cowpea insects as affected by 5720
insect infestations and 4369
pest control problems and, in Third World 5156
- mixta, Centris**
- miyarai, Adelencyrtus**
- miyatakei, Phycus**
- Mocis latipes**
control of, insecticides for 1315
in Trinidad and Tobago 6022
in USA 1315
in pastures, in Florida 1315
on sugar-cane, in Trinidad 6022
- Mocis undata**
biology of 5051
in China 5051
on groundnut, in Kwangtung Province 5051
- moerickei, Tuberculatus**
- moestus, Coccus**
- Mogannia minuta**
dispersal of 4825
in Japan 4825
on sugar-cane, in Okinawa Prefecture 4825
- molaris, Stenodontes**
- Molasses**
culture-medium component for, *Hirsutella thompsonii* 3691
in *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations 6287
in ULV spray formulations 3224
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2692
with carbaryl 820, 1424, 1448, 2114, 2176, 2190, 5071
with dimethoate 2114
- Molecular structure-biological activity relationship**
 γ -BHC analogues, insecticidal activity 3706
2-butanone O-(methyaminocarbonyl)oximes, insecticidal activity 3725
cholinesterase inhibitors 5906
inhibitors of JH biosynthesis 2922
piper analogues, pyrethrins synergism 4688
pyrethroids
insecticidal activity 1633
nerve effects 3722
triaryl analogues, anti-ecdysone activity 5201
- molesta, Cydia (Grapholita; Laspeyresia)**
- molesta, Grapholita** (see *Cydia molesta*)
- molesta, Laspeyresia** (see *Cydia molesta*)
- molestus, Culex pipiens**
- Molinia coerulea, Capsus pilifer** on, in USSR 198
- molitor, Tenebrio**
- mollicula, Emelyanoviana**
- mollis, Cyildrella**
- Mollusca** 5451, 5927
- moltshanovi, Acyrthosiphon**
- Momordica charantia**
Heliothis armigera on, in Tamil Nadu 2742
Leptoglossus gonagra on, in Brazil 274
- monacha, Lymantria (Porthetria)**
- monacha, Porthetria** (see *Lymantria monacha*)
- Monalonion dissimulatum**
in Peru 2617
on cacao, in Peru 2617
- Monarthrum fasciatum**
in USA 1500
on *Quercus*, in Missouri 1500
- Monarthrum mali**
in USA 1500
on *Quercus*, in Missouri 1500
- Monellia costalis**
control of
biological 3568
growth regulators for 2691
in USA 3568
on pecan 2691
in Georgia (USA) 3568
parasitised by
Trioxys complanatus 3568
T. pallidus 3568
- Monellia nigropunctata**
control of, insecticides for 2694
in South Africa 606, 2694
on pecan, in South Africa 606, 2694
parasitised by
Trioxys complanatus 3568
T. pallidus 3568
- Monelliopsis nigropunctata** (see *Monellia nigropunctata*)
- Monema flavescens**
brain hormone carrier hemocytes in 1756
in China 5149
in Japan 3967
neurosecretory system in 1756
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in China 5149
on chestnut, in Japan 3967
parasitised by, *Chaetoxorista ateripalpis*, in Japan 3967
- Mongolia**
Chrysomelidae in 4743
Coleoptera in 4219
insects in 1665
Strepsiptera in 4219
- mongolicus, Tetrops**
- mongolicus, Xylinothrips**
- Monistria discrepans**
development in 647
food-plants of 6013
in Australia 647, 1936, 6013
on *Eremophila*, in Queensland 6013
on *Eremophila gilesii*, in Queensland 647
on *Eremophila mitchellii*, in Queensland 1936
on *Myoporum*, in Queensland 6013
parasites of, in Queensland 6013
- Monistria pustulifera**
in Australia 1936
on *Eremophila mitchellii*, in Queensland 1936
- Monkey**, dieldrin in, uptake through skin of 4703
- Monkey-pod tree** (see *Pithecolobium saman*)
- Monoamine oxidase** (see *Oxidase*, monoamine)
- Monocercomonas digranulae**
sp. nov., description of 4876
in, *Gryllotalpa africana*, in Maharashtra 4876
- Monocercomonas indica**
sp. nov., description of 4876
in, *Pycnoscelus surinamensis*, in Maharashtra 4876
- Monocercomonoides oryctesae**
sp. nov., description of 3958
in, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, in Maharashtra 3958
- Monocercomonoides quadri**
descriptions of 3958
in, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, in Maharashtra 3958
- Monochamus alternatus**
control of, insecticides for 360

- Monochamus alternatus** contd.
emergence in 360
in Japan 360
on *Pinus*, distribution pattern of 360
Monochamus notatus, oviposition in 5216
Monochamus scutellatus, oviposition in 5216
- Monocotyledoneae**, Cecidomyiidae on, galls of 1027
- Monocrotophos** (dimethyl (E)-1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl phosphate) against
Aceria guerreronis, on coconut 2035
Amrasca biguttula, on cotton 3622
Antigastra catalaunalis, on sesame 4523
aphids, on *Capsicum* 3614
Aphis craccivora, on pea 2746
A. gossypii
on cotton 1444, 4536
on sesame 4523
Apsylla cistellata, on mango 3590
Bemisia tabaci, on tomato 2174
Biloba subscivella, on groundnut 4631
Brassolis sophorae, on coconut 4421, 4422
Cerotoma trifurcata 5661
Chilo suppressalis 1293
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 5442
Coccidohystrix insolita, on eggplant 4624
Coccoidea, on *Annona squamosa* 2728
Coccus viridis, on coffee 2789
Corynothrips stenopteris, on cassava 4514
Crimissa cruralis, on cashew 736
Cydia ptychora, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2125
Cyrtozemia cognata 5519
Diatraea saccharalis
on sorghum 2010
on sugar-cane 6023
Dicladispa armigera, on rice 5440
Dysdercus peruvianus, on cotton 2773
Earias spp., on cotton 4642
E. insulana, on cotton 5547, 5548, 5549
Empoasca lybica, on eggplant 6166
Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 4504
Epinotia aporema, on lucerne 2670
Erionota thrax, on banana 5379
Euproctis spp., on tea 6184
Euschistus heros, on soyabean 4502
Gynaikothrips kamayi, on *Piper nigrum* 4910
Heliothis spp., on cotton 825
H. armigera
on cotton 4642
on *Vigna unguiculata* 2125
Hidari irava, on coconut 4423
Holotrichia consanguinea 6138
Hydrellia philippina, on rice 4623
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 4624
Maruca testualis, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2125
Nephotettix virescens, on rice 4620
Nezara viridula, on soyabean 4502
Oporophthera brumata, on apple 4997
Orosius albicinctus, on sesame 4523
Orseolia oryzae, on rice 4398
Palembus dermestoides 4125
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 4642
pest of *Citrus* 2720
pests of cotton 2190, 5377
pests of groundnut 4645
pests of *Vigna unguiculata* 5366
Phthorimaea operculella, on potato 5061
Phytomyza horticola, on pea 2746
Phytopyth matisiae, on *Matisia cordata* 1370
Piezodorus guildinii, on soyabean 4502
Prasinixena spp., on *Lansium domesticum* 6112
Pseudococcus spp., on grapevine 5472
Psylla spp., on pear 4447
Retracrus elaeis, on oil palm 1336
- Monocrotophos** contd.
against contd.
Scapteriscus abbreviatus 4309
Sesamia cretica, on maize 5435
Sitophilus oryzae 4125
Spodoptera littoralis 1596
on cotton 2183
S. sunia, on tomato 2172
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 988
T. ludeni 988
T. urticae 988
Therioaphis trifolii, on lucerne 1326
Thrips tabaci, on onion 2167, 2168
Tortrix spp., on apple 4997
Trioxa erytrae, on *Citrus* 247
Vatiga illudens, on cassava 4514
Virachola antalus, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2125
Zyginidia manaliensis, on maize 3154
in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
in *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, effects of age on susceptibility to 6309
in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1444
in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 825
in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, not toxic 1293
in maize, determination of 995
in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, not toxic 1293
in pea fields, effects on predatory insects of 2746
in potatoes, determination of 4849
in rice, persistence of 5440
in soyabean fields
effects on entomophagous arthropods of 2127
effects on *Labidura riparia* of 3205
in tomato, effects on nematodes of 3612
in tomatoes, determination of 4849
in *Vicia faba*, inhibiting nodulation and nitrogen fixation 5208
resistance to, in
Spodoptera littoralis, in Egypt 1596
Trialeurodes abutilonea, in Louisiana 326
with DDT
against
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, on cotton 4055
pests of cotton 5377
with *Neosaplectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
with toxaphene
against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, on soyabean 5046
in *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, effects on fungi of 5046
- Monocotus gallicus**
sp. nov., description of 1006
in France 1006
parasitising, *Therioaphis riehi*, in France 1006
- Monocotus nervosus**
in USA 3912
parasitising, *Sitobion avenae*, and biological control using, in Chile 3912
- monodactylus, Oidaematophorus**
- Monodontomerus aereus**
in Turkey 6072
parasitised by, Tachinidae, in Turkey 6072
parasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 6072
- Monodontomerus dentipes**
in USA 1518
parasitising, *Diprion similis*, in Minnesota 1518
- Monomorium destructor**
in India 2767
on sesame, in Madhya Pradesh 2767
- Monomorium minimum**
in USA 443
mirex in, toxicity of 443
- Monomorium pharaonis**
biology of 2586
control of 2586, 3055
use of pheromones in 2927
in Peru 2586
in UK 5396
in convalescence homes, in UK 5396
- Monomorium pharaonis** contd.
in dwellings, in Peru 2586
in gardens, in Peru 2586
in hospitals, in UK 5396
nests of, recovery of 3055
reproduction in 3083
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Iridomyrmex humilis* and 2586
trail pheromone in, identity of 3044
- Monomorium viridum**
in USA 284
preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284
- Mononychellus tanajao**
in Brazil 481, 4513
on cassava, varietal preferences of 4513
taxonomy of, *Eotetranychus caribbeanae* as synonym of 481
- Monosteira buccata**
in Iraq 3874
preyed on by, *Synharmonia conglobata*, in Iraq 3874
- Monosteira lobulifera**
in Lebanon 2688
in Syria 2688
on almond, damage caused by 2688
- Monosteira uncostata**
in Lebanon 2688
in Syria 2688
on almond, damage caused by 2688
- monostictella, Ancylosis (Heterographis) monostictella, Heterographis** (see *Ancylosis monostictella*)
- Monstera deliciosa, Coccus hesperidum** on, in Yugoslavia 4646
- montagui, Pandalus**
- Montana**
Carduus nutans in, *Rhinocyllus conicus* for biological control of 3893
Choristoneura lambertiana in, on *Pinus* 1501
C. occidentalis in
natural enemies of 2290
on *Pseudotsuga* 869
Coleophora laticella in 4077
grassland in, arthropods in 1314
Melanoplus sanguinipes in 197
ornamental plants in, arthropod pests of 852
- Montandoniella**, in India 4716
- Montandoniella moraguesi**
in India 1235
preying on, Thysanoptera, in India 1235
- montanus, Colladonus montanus, Epicauta montanus, Gamassellus montanus, Ips montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus**
- Montserrat**, agricultural entomology in 5178
- Moong, green** (see *Vigna radiata*)
- Moraba**
chromosomes in 1667
in Australia 1666
- Morabini**
chromosomes in 1667
in Australia 1666
taxonomy of 1666
- moraguesi, Montandoniella morbillosa, Rhopaea** (see *Antitrogus morbillosus*)
- morbillosus, Antitrogus (Rhopaea)**
- Morrellia hortensia**
in Australia 5738
Siteroptes morrelliae associated with, in Northern Territory 5738
- morelliae, Siteroptes**
- Morestan** (see Quinomethionate)
- mori, Bombyx mori, Diplosis**
- Morinda tinctoria**, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 4782
- moringae, Epinoorda (Noorda)**
- moringae, Noorda** (see *Epinoorda*)
- morio, Eurytoma morio, Priophorus**
- Mormoniella vitripennis** (see *Nasonia*)
- Morocco**
Aelia cognata in, on wheat 4920
A. germari in, on wheat 4920
Apion neofallax in, on *Emex spinosa* 5994
Araneae in 3503

Subject Index

Morocco contd.

- Cedrobium laportei* in, natural enemies of 1503, 2266
Epinothia cedricida in, natural enemies of 2266
 forest pests in 4081
Hylesinus oleiperda in, on olive 2082
 Pentatomidae in, natural enemies of 4927

*morosa, Holotrichia**mosus, Carausius**Morpholine, 2,6-dimethyl-4-tridecyl-* (see Tridemorph)*Morrenia brachystephana*, arthropod enemies of, in Uruguay 5991*Morrenia odorata*
arthropod enemies of, in Uruguay 5991
viruses in, aphid transmission of 6010*morrisi, Erythroneura**morrissonorum, Acutaspis**morsitans, Glossina**mortuanus, Archips**Morus, Tetranychus bastosi* on, in Brazil 481*Morus alba* (see *Mulberry*)*Morus nigra* (see *Mulberry*)*Morus rubra, Corythucha pallida* on, in Missouri 711*mossambicus, Hodotermes**mossambicus, Macrotermes* (see *M. michaelsoni*)*Moth* (see *Heterocera*)

Moulting hormones

- Bombyx mori* 1758, 4781
Cephalotermes rectangularis 3100
Cubitermes fungifaber 3100
Galleria mellonella 5787
Locusta migratoria 130
Macrotermes bellicosus 3100
Pieris brassicae 1109
Schistocerca gregaria 1760, 3408
 bioassay for, in *Drosophila melanogaster* 5788
 in bracken, role in protection from pests of 2633
 in *Pteridium aquilinum* 4332

Mouse

- Acarus siro* in feed of, effects of 5593
Baculovirus amsacta in, no effects from 6139
 decamethrin photoproducts in, toxicity of 3704
 emulsifiers in, increasing lethality of viruses 5672
 fenitrothion degradation products in, biological activity of 5681
 fenitrothion in, effects of 5678
 insecticides in
 toxicity in brain of 6316
 virus potentiation by 5703
Leptinotarsa decemlineata toxin in, toxicity of 5272
 preyed on by, spiders 5405
 solvents in, increasing lethality of viruses 5672
 toxaphene components in, toxicity of 972, 3336

Mouse, white-footed (see *Peromyscus leucopus*; see *Peromyscus maniculatus*)

MPMC (see Phenol, 3,4-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate)

MTMC (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester)

Mucopolysaccharides, in insect tissues, detection of 3852*mucronatum, Coptosoma**mucronatus, Procrpyphalus**muehle, Diuraphis**Muellerianella brevipennis*

- biology of 2015
 in Netherlands 2015
 taxonomy of 2015

Muellerianella fairmairei

- biology of 2015
 in Netherlands 2015
 taxonomy of 2015

Mulberry (Morus alba and M. nigra)

- Bombyx mori* on 5293
 development of 594
 phototactic responses of 3433
 silk properties of 3783
Hyphantria cunea on
 in Bulgaria 2619

*Mulberry contd.**Hyphantria cunea* on contd.

- in France 4086
 in Moldavia 4998
 in USSR 3971
 in Yugoslavia 3962
 insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 4782
 insect pests of, in Japan 744
Nipaecoccus vastator on, in Iraq 4985
Paurocephala psylloptera on, damage caused by 563
 pest control on 744
 aerial low-volume sprays for 4661
 pests of, in Mauritius 2563
 pruning schedules for 1213
Ropalopus clavipes on 763

Mulberry-leaf powder, diet component for,*Bombyx mori* 122*Mulberry orchards*

- Amblyseius* spp. in, in Greece 3508
Phytoseiulus persimilis in, in Greece 3508

Mulberry, red (see *Morus rubra*)*Mulches*, for tomato, effects on insect pests of 3613*multicolor, Eelytus**multidentata, Oxya* (see *O. hyla hyla*)

Multiple cropping, pest management and 5646

*multisignatus, Marshallius**Multiistriatin* (see 6,8-

- Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-)

*multistriatus, Scolytus**munda, Liriomyza* (see *L. sativae*)*Mung bean yellow mosaic virus*, in, *Bemisia tabaci*, transmission of 4498*mungomeryi, Lepidiotia* (see *L. negatoria*)*munroei, Halictophagus**Murgantia histrionica*

- control of, insecticides for 3202
 in Bermuda 3202
 on cauliflower, damage caused by 3202

*murinus, Dectes texanus**Muristerone* (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,5,11,14,20,22-heptahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,11 α ,22R)-)*Murphox* (see Mecarbam)*murrensis, Pseudoscymnus**Musa*

- ants on, in Nigeria 1454
 literature on 5022

Musa paradisiaca

- insect pests of, in Venezuela 3997
Opsiphanes tamarindi on, in Venezuela 3997

Musca, parasitised by, *Tachinaephagus**javensis*, in Indonesia 4210*Musca autumnalis*

- in USA 2667, 6059
 in cattle dung
 colonisation by 2667
 in California 6059
 sex pheromone of, laboratory synthesis of 2914

Musca domestica

- Beauveria bassiana* in, pathogenicity of 2331
 biologically-active substances in 1637
 chlordinform in, metabolism of 456
 control of
 growth regulators for 5265, 5653
 insecticides for 975, 2890, 3339, 4684, 4688, 5186, 5198, 5199, 5203, 5204, 5206, 5655, 5908
 ecdysteroids in, effects of 2910
 eyes in 4242
 fenitrothion degradation products in, biological activity of 5681
 in New Zealand 5738
 in model ecosystems 997
 insecticides in, modes of action of 5667
Metarhizium anisopliae in, pathogenicity of 2331
 methomyl in, modelling of insecticidal action of 2920
 preyed on by, Salticidae 620
 pyrethroid evaluation using 2930
 rearing of, techniques for 2933, 3457
 sex pheromone of, laboratory synthesis of 2914

Musca domestica contd.

- Siteroptes* spp. associated with, in New Zealand 5738
 sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 80
 termite secretions in, toxicity of 3106
 toxaphene components in, toxicity of 972, 3336

*muscaeformis, Gryon**muscarius, Siteroptes**Muscidae*, control of, insecticides for 2890*Muscina assimilis*

- in Romania 1422
 parasitised by, *Aphaereta minuta*, in Romania 1422

Muscina krivosheinae

- sp. nov., description of 5415
 in USSR 5415
 on mushroom, in Turkmenia 5415

Muscina stabulans

- in Romania 1422
 parasitised by, *Aphaereta minuta*, in Romania 1422
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. krivosheinae* and 5415

musculosa, Oriia

Mushroom

- arthropod pests of
 in New South Wales 6120
 in UK 2946
Bradysia tritici on, in Taiwan 6118
 carbofuran in, toxicity of 645
dichlorvos in, residues of 6118
Henria spp. on, in Taiwan 6119
Heteropeza pygmaea on, in Taiwan 6119
 insecticides in, effects of 3340
Lycoriella auripila on, in Switzerland 645
 malathion in, residues of 6118
Megaselia spp. on, in USA 1925
M. agarici on, in USA 4905
M. halterata on
 in England 646
 in USA 4905
Muscina krivosheinae on, in Turkmenia 5415
 pest control on 6120
 pests of 4329
 in New South Wales 3744
 in UK 1244

Mushroom compost

- Scutacarus baculitarsus* in, in Pennsylvania 2476
Siteroptes spp. in, in New Zealand 5738
Muskmelon (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))

Mussidia nigrivenella

- taxonomy of
 characters distinguishing *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* and 4055
 characters distinguishing *Pectinophora gossypiella* and 4055

*mussoni, Antitrogus (Rhopaea)**mussoni, Rhopaea* (see *Antitrogus mussoni*)

Mustard

- Athalia lugens* on, in Rajasthan 6123
Bagrada hilaris on, in Punjab 4339
Ceutorhynchus spp. on, in USSR 267
Crocicidolomia binotalis on, damage caused by 4014
 insecticides in, persistence of 2739
Lipaphis erysimi on
 development of 4473
 in India 4330
 in Rajasthan 2110, 5507
 pest control on 2198
Mustard (Brassica campestris)
Diacrisia obliqua on, attraction of 4002
 disulfoton in, residues of 4013
Lipaphis erysimi on, in Rajasthan 3203
 phorate in, residues of 4013
Plutella xylostella on, development of 5032
Mustard (Brassica juncea), *Phytomyza horticola* on, in Himachal Pradesh 2111
Mustard (Brassica nigra), *Phyllotreta nemorum* on, development of 4007
Mustard cake, insecticidal activity of 6018
Mustard fields
 predatory insects in, in Orissa 4310
 soil arthropods in, in Uttar Pradesh 5363
Mustard oil
 DDT in, residues of 2939

Mustard oil contd.

insecticidal activity of 6250

Mustard (*Sinapis alba*)*Myzus persicae* on, in Scotland 5882*Phyllotreta nemorum* on, development of 4007**Mustard, white (see Mustard (*Sinapis alba*))*****mutabilis*, *Meigenia******mutabilis*, *Ootheca****Mutagens*, hydrazinecarboxamide 5295***mutatella*, *Dioryctria******mutilatus*, *Carpophilus****Mutillidae*, venoms of 5274***Mycetaea hirta*, taxonomy of, synonym of***M. subterranea* 493***Mycetaea subterranea*, taxonomy of,***Mycetaea hirta* as synonym of 493***Mycetaspis eneideae***

sp. nov., description of 1372

in Brazil 1372

on mango, in Brazil 1372

Mycetophilidae*, in USSR 14**Mycodiplosis kittabhakhshi***

gut in 1688

on fungi 1688

mycophagus*, *Caloglyphus*Mycophila speyeri*, diflubenzuron in, effects of 1647***Mycoplasmatales* (including mycoplasma-like organisms)**

associated with

periwinkle virescence 1546

stolbur 2170

in

Drosophila paulistorum

causing sterility 2338

culture in *Ephestia kuehniella* of 5630

sterility caused by 5630

Ephestia kuehniella, pathogenicity of 2338

role in regulation of insect populations of 3286

transmission of 926

***Mycosphaerella arachidis*, control of,**

fungicides for 797

***Mygdonia tuberculosa*, mid-gut in, bacterial**

origin of contents of 5280

Mylabris*, on safflower, in Iraq 4039**Mylacus*, taxonomy of, synonym of *Omius***

2957

Mylacus rotundatus*, taxonomy of,**transferred to *Omius* 2957mylitta*, *Antheraea******Myllocerus***

control of, insecticides for 4372, 5525

on kharif crops, in Bihar 5830

on maize, in Karnataka 4372

on *Vigna aconitifolia*, in Karnataka 1401***Myllocerus curvicornis***

control of 214

in India 214

Myllocerus delicatulus

in India 2725

on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh

2725

Myllocerus discolor

in India 4525

on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525

Myllocerus maculosus* (see *M.*undecimpustulatus maculosus*)***Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus***

control of, insecticides for 2190

in India 279, 2190, 4418, 4525, 5456,

5516, 6045

on cotton, in Haryana 2190

on mango, in Karnataka 4418

on *Pennisetum americanum*, effects of*Vigna* intercrop on 6045

on sorghum, varietal preferences of 5456

on soyabean, in Uttar Pradesh 5516

on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525

on *Vigna mungo*, in Uttar Pradesh 5516on *Vigna radiata*, in Uttar Pradesh 5516on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Uttar Pradesh

5516

population dynamics of 6045

preyed on by, *Calotes* spp., in Delhi

6045

seasonal abundance of 5516

Myllocerus viridanus

in India 4525

on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525

Mymaridae

parasitising

Corythucha ciliata, in France 2222*Nephotettix cincticeps*, in Japan 5452**Myodochini, in Australian region 2950*****myopaeformis*, *Conopia* (*Synanthedon*)*****myopaeformis*, *Synanthedon* (see *Conopia****myopaeformis*)***Myoporum*, *Monistria discrepans* on, in**

Queensland 6013

Myosotis*, *Orthochaetes setiger* on 1464*Myrcene (see 1,6-Octadiene, 7-methyl-3-**

methylene-)

Myriapoda

control of, pesticides for 3536

DDT in, not metabolised 1625

in southern Africa 5300

on barley, in Sweden 3536

role in regulation of insect populations of

3286

Myriophyllum exalbescens*, *Acentria nivea

on, in New York 6004

***Myriophyllum spicatum*, *Acentria nivea* on,**

development of 6004

Myristic acid (see Tetradecanoic acid)***Myristica fragrans* (see Nutmeg)****Myrmecinae, venoms of 5277****Myrmeleonidae, preying on, *Hodotermes****mossambicus*, in South Africa 3512***Myrmex laevicollis***

in Canada 4567

in *Disholcaspis* galls, in Ontario 4567**Myrmica**

in Finland 5394

intruding into other ant nests 5942

social organisation in 4306

Myrmica jacobsoni

in Poland 3049

population dynamics of 3049

Myrmica laevinodis*, recruitment in 3101**Myrmica limanica jacobsoni* (see *M.****jacobsoni*)***Myrmica rubra***

agonistic behaviour in 5942

Dufour's gland in, secretion of 3043

in Belgium 3443

nest-moving behaviour in 3098

pharynx in, sense organs in 1689

pheromones in 5772

population development in 3443

recruiting pheromone in 3043

recruitment in 3102

trail pheromone in 3102

Myrmica rugulosa

in Sweden 4304

parasitised by, *Sifolinia karavajevi*, in

Sweden 4304

Myrmica scabrinodis

mandibular glands in, secretion of 4764

pheromones in 5772

***Myrmecaria eumenoides*, poison gland in,**

components of secretion of 3045

Myrmecinae

in Peru 1892

larvae of 5395

venoms of 5277

Myrtaceae, *Platypus yasiyasi* on, in Fiji

1668

Mythimna commoides

attractants for 2451

in Canada 2451

Mythimna convecta

biology of 3347

control of

insecticides for 1277, 3347

threshold for 1277

in Australia 1277, 3347

on barley, in Western Australia 1277

parasitised by

Litomastix spp., in Western Australia

1277

Mesostenus spp., in Western Australia

1277

preyed on by, *Cermatulus nasalis*, in

Western Australia 1277

rearing of, techniques for 4287

Mythimna loreyi

in Pakistan 4348

in USSR 2575

on grain crops, in Turkmenia 2575

on wheat, in Pakistan 4348

Mythimna separata

antibiotics in, toxicity of 967

***Mythimna separata* contd.**

biology of 4945

control of

biological 1563, 1858, 2901

insecticides for 2432, 4372

enzymes in 2432

in Bangladesh 188

in China 1256, 1263

in India 4372, 4945, 6253

in Japan 1256

in New Zealand 1563, 1858, 2901

in Pakistan 4348

male scents in, functions of 4821

mating in 4821

migration in 1256

nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, transmission

of 5627

on maize, in Karnataka 4372

on rice

effects of plant age on 5444

in Bangladesh 188

in Korea 4391

in Uttar Pradesh 4945

on wheat, in Pakistan 4348

polyhedrosis virus in, in Punjab 6253

rearing of, diets for 602

Mythimna unipuncta

control of, insecticides for 1315

descriptions of 669

granulosis virus in

infectivity of 2349

infectivity to other Lepidoptera of

3687

synergistic factor in 3278

in Canada 4866

in USA 93, 669, 1231, 1315

in pastures, in Florida 1315

Neoapectana carpocapsae in, interactions

with insect parasites of 6277

nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity of

2349

on lucerne, in Illinois 1231

on maize, in USA 669

on soyabean, in Illinois 1231

parasites of

in Illinois 1231

interactions with nematodes of 6277

parasitised by

Apanteles militaris 6277

in Florida 93

Dichrocheilus scedastes 4319

population dynamics of 4866

Mythimna vitellina*, in Madeira 4**mytilaspidis*, *Aphitis******Mytilococcus beckii* (see *Lepidosaphes****beckii*)***Mytilus edulis*, octopamine in, metabolism**

of 4760

Myzocallis castanicola

in Iraq 3252

on *Quercus*, in Iraq 3252***Myzocallis coryli***

in Czechoslovakia 5587

parasitised by, *Trioxys tenuicaudus*, in

Czechoslovakia 5587

Myzocallis polychaetus

alate male of 2798

apterous oviparous female of 2798

in India 2798

on *Quercus dealbata*, in Himachal

Pradesh 2798

Myzodes persicae* (see *Myzus persicae*)Myzus*, on carrot, in France 6148***Myzus ascalonicus***

control of 2096

in Chile 5836

in UK 2096, 2361

on lettuce, in UK 2096

on strawberry, in Scotland 2361

on *Viola*, in Chile 5836***Myzus cerasi***

control of, insecticides for 231

hyperparasitised by

Alloxysta arcuata

in France 3130

in Netherlands 3130

in France 3130

in Netherlands 3130

in Norway 231

natural enemies of, effects of insecticides

on 231

Myzus cerasi *contd.*

- parasitised by
 - Ephedrus* spp.
 - in France 3130
 - in Netherlands 3130

Myzus ornatus

- biology of 6151
- control of 6151
- in UK 6151
- on potato, in UK 6151

Myzus persicae

- alarm pheromone in 4852
- activity of analogues of 33
- responses to 3427, 4264
- amino acids in, and in food-plants 1769
- antibiotics in, toxicity of 967
- Basidiobolus* spp. in, in Latvia 4651, 4655
- beet mild yellowing virus in, transmission of 1250, 1408
- beet mosaic virus in
 - infectivity of 1384
 - persistence of 3263
- beet yellows virus in
 - transmission of 1408, 1412
 - effects of benzimidazole compounds on 5913
- biology of 4454, 6151, 6152
- canna mottle virus in, transmission of 4365
- carrot thin leaf virus in, transmission of 2138
- chilli mosaic virus in, transmission of 3614
- coldhardiness in 5882
- Conidiobolus osmodes* in, pathogenicity of 433
- control of 2096
- antifeedants for 5913
- biological 958, 1234, 1559, 2381, 2383, 2389, 3215, 3521, 4038, 4654, 5062, 6340
- cultural measures for 6144
- fumigants for 2160
- growth regulators for 3633
- insecticides for 231, 288, 1559, 2160, 2359, 2360, 2365, 2384, 2389, 2426, 2429, 3339, 3584, 3614, 3633, 4019, 4031, 4059, 4157, 5497, 5539, 5883, 5885, 5890, 5892, 5893, 6144, 6151, 6152, 6303
- integrated 4453
- oil emulsions for 4016
- thermal shock for 2391
- threshold for 5881, 6152
- timing of measures for 1620
- timing of sprays for 2358
- to control potato viruses 2164
- cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus in, transmission of 1402
- crawling in, effects of food-plant and insecticides on 1373
- cucumber mosaic virus in
 - infectivity of 1384
 - transmission of 3264, 6209
- dimethoate resistance in
 - in Australia 6303
 - in Scotland 2360
- embryonic development in 3768
- Entomophthora* spp. in, pathogenicity of 433
- E. thaxteriana* in, effects of 4653
- enzymes in 1377
- flight activity in 3611, 4032
- food-plants of, effects on morphology of 2549
- fundatrices of, variability in 5329
- green-yellow form of 1037
- growth regulators in, effects of 541
- in Argentina 838
- in Australia 6303
- in Brazil 318
- in Canada 5893
- in East Germany 4019, 6153
- in Finland 958, 2381, 3521
- in France 288, 2391, 2760
- in Hong Kong 2107
- in Hungary 1619, 1620
- in India 1559, 1672, 3215, 3614
- in Italy 4453
- in Japan 1037, 4298
- in Netherlands 2384
- in Norway 231

Myzus persicae *contd.*

- in Pakistan 4348
- in Peru 1874, 2156, 2468
- in Poland 305, 2145, 2383, 2389
- in Rhodesia 4059
- in Romania 1234, 5497
- in Society Islands 2473
- in South Africa 2549
- in South Korea 4454
- in Sweden 3436
- in UK 577, 1377, 1418, 2096, 2160, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2365, 3003, 3584, 5539, 5881, 5882, 5883, 5885, 5892, 5923, 6151
- in USA 2138, 3633, 4016, 6144, 6152
- in USSR 3611, 4032, 4651, 4655
- in West Germany 4157
- in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 305
- insecticide resistance in
 - chromosome rearrangements and 3415
 - evaluation of 2931
 - frost resistance and 5882
 - in England 1377
 - in Scotland 1418, 3003
 - in UK 5923, 6151
- intrinsic rate of increase of 577
- life tables for 577
- lucerne latent virus in, not transmitted 6252
- lucerne transient streak virus in, not transmitted 6252
- maize dwarf mosaic virus in, transmission of 3937
- male of 2468
- methyl-demeton-S resistance in, in
 - Australia 6303
- migration in 3436
- morphological variation in 1696
- Morrenia odorata* viruses in, transmission of 6010
- natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 231
- on *Aphelandra squarrosa*, in Florida 3633
- on apple, in Norway 231
- on asparagus, in Poland 2389
- on beet, in West Germany 4157
- on brussels sprouts, resistance to 1584
- on cantaloupe, in California 4016
- on *Capsicum*
 - in Finland 958
 - in Netherlands 2384
 - in Tamil Nadu 3614
- on *Capsicum annuum*
 - effects of oil emulsions on virus transmission by 822
 - in Finland 3521
 - in Tamil Nadu 3215
- on *Capsicum frutescens*, in India 1559
- on carrot, distribution pattern of 2138
- on Chinese cabbage, development of 2156
- on chrysanthemum
 - in Finland 958
 - in Latvia 4655
- on *Datura stramonium* 1769
- on eggplant
 - assessing infestations of 4852
 - in France 2391
- on *Emilia sonchifolia*, in Tahiti 2473
- on *Lactuca*, resistance to 778
- on lettuce
 - in England 5885
 - in UK 2096
- resistance to 778, 1578
- on parsley, in Finland 3521
- on peach
 - damage caused by 5329
 - in Italy 4453
 - in South Korea 4454
- resistance to 1580
- on plum, in UK 3584
- on potato
 - assessing infestations of 2358
 - damage caused by 6152
 - distribution pattern of 3611, 4032
 - effects of 6140
 - feeding by, effects of insecticides on 4031
 - forecasting infestations of 1619, 2359, 5881
 - in East Germany 6153

Myzus persicae *contd.*

- on potato *contd.*
 - in Poland 2145
 - in Scotland 2360
 - in South Korea 4454
 - in UK 2160, 5923, 6151
- on *Prunus davidiana*, resistance to 1580
- on radish, in South Korea 4454
- on *Sinapis alba*, in Scotland 5882
- on *Solanum*, trapped by glandular hairs 2158
- on *Solanum nigrum*, in Jammu and Kashmir 1672
- on sugar-beet
 - damage caused by 5883
 - effects of sowing date on 6144
 - in France 288
 - in Sweden 3436
 - in UK 5892
 - resistance to 1575
- on swede
 - in England 2365, 5539
 - in Scotland 5882
- on tobacco
 - in Argentina 838
 - in Rhodesia 4059
- on tomato, in Brazil 318
- on *Urtica urens*, in Scotland 5882
- on *Vicia faba*, in East Germany 4019
- on wheat, in Pakistan 4348
- overwintering in 4298, 5882
- parasites of
 - coldhardiness of 622
 - effects of pesticides on 1234
- parasitised by
 - Aphidius colemani* 5745
 - in Tamil Nadu 3215
 - A. matricariae* 3029
 - Ephedrus cercasicola* 5745
 - Toxares zakai*, in Jammu and Kashmir 1672
- pirimicarb resistance in, in Scotland 2360
- plum pox virus in, transmission of 2317, 3137, 3584, 3669
- potato leaf roll virus in, transmission of 2160, 2359, 6152
- potato virus T in, not transmitted 6155
- potato virus Y in, transmission of 2160
- predators of
 - food consumption by 3867
 - oviposition by 2106
- preyed on by
 - Anthocoris nemorum* 1905
 - Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 2402
 - Harmonia axyridis* 5950
 - Leis conformis* 5959
 - Leucopis* spp. 3868
 - Semiadalia undecimnotata* 5960, 5961
- production in 2145
- red form of 1037, 2156
- tamarillo mosaic virus in, transmission of 6162
- traps for 318
- turnip mosaic virus in
 - persistence of 3263
 - transmission of 2107, 4474, 5036
- variation in 3003
- vegetable marrow mosaic virus in, transmission of 3595
- watermelon mosaic virus in
 - infectivity of 1384
 - transmission of 4016
- watermelon mosaic virus 2 in, persistence of 3263
- N-2596** (see Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-, S-(4-chlorophenyl) O-ethyl ester)
- Nabidae**
 - in oak-hornbeam forests, in Czechoslovakia 3658
 - preying on
 - Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, in Tasmania 6068
 - Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284
 - Labidomera clivicollis*, in New York 3023
 - Noctuidae, in Peru 1974
- Nabis**
 - in cotton fields
 - effects of insecticides on 3221
 - in California 3222
 - not affected by diflubenzuron 3221
 - in eggplant fields, in Brazil 320

Nabis contd.

- in lucerne fields, sampling of 3168
preying on, Noctuidae, in Peru 1856
- Nabis alternatus**, preying on, *Myzus persicae* 3867
- Nabis americoferus**
in USA 3222, 4048, 5045, 6069
in cotton fields, in California 3222
in lucerne fields, in California 6069
in soyabean fields, sampling of 5045
parasitised by
Leucostoma simplex, in California 6069
Polynema striaticorne, in California 6069
preying on, *Trichoplusia ni*, in California 4048
seasonal abundance of 3222
- Nabis capsiformis** (see *Tropiconabis capsiformis*)
- Nabis deceptivus**
in USA 284
preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284
- Nabis ferus**
in Poland 296
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 296
- Nabis palifer**, in cotton fields, effects of pesticides on 1431
- Nabis pseudoferus**
in Yugoslavia 902
preying on, *Corythucha ciliata* 902
- Nabis punctipennis**
in Argentina 3951
preying on, *Hyperodes bonariensis*, in Argentina 3951
- Nabis roseipennis**
in USA 284, 3621
preying on
Anticarsia gemmatilis, in Florida 284
Heliothis zea, in Mississippi 3621
searching behaviour in 3621
- NAC** (see Carbaryl)
- Nacoleia octasema**, distribution map for 5841
- nainiensis, Udumbaria**
- Nairobi**, taxonomy of 5
- Naja mossambica**, venom of 1733
- nakanei, Stigmatium**
- Naled** (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 196
Drepanosiphum platanoidis, on *Acer* 4098
Locustana pardalina 3727
Tetranychus marianae, on passion fruit 1368
Tribolium castaneum 2935
in *Locustana pardalina*, factors affecting susceptibility to 3727
in sorghum, toxicity of 196
resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 2935
- nana, Chalcoscicya**
- nana, Chrysobothris**
- nana, Forcipomyia**
- nanella, Recurvaria**
- nankinea, Temnaspis**
- nanus, Trichomalus**
- Naochila arete**
in India 3866
preyed on by, *Stethoconus praefectus*, in Tamil Nadu 3866
- Naphthalene**
against, fruit-piercing moths 4435
in solvents for fenitrothion 5678
- Naphthalene, dimethyl-**, in solvents for fenitrothion 5678
- Naphthalene, 1-methyl-**, in solvents for fenitrothion 5678
- Naphthalene, 2-methyl-**, in solvents for fenitrothion 5678
- 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5,8-dihydroxy-2-** (hydroxymethyl)-6-methoxy-3-(2-oxopropyl)-, in *Fusarium solani*, insecticidal activity of 2341
- 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5,8-dihydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methyl-3-(2-oxopropyl)-**, in *Fusarium solani*, insecticidal activity of 2341

1-Naphthalenol

- in *Apis mellifera*, determination of 1838
methylcarbamate (see Carbaryl)
- napi, Ceutorhynchus**
- napi, Pieris**
- Napomyza carotae**
in UK 2139
on carrot, damage caused by 2139
- Naptalam** (2-[(1-naphthalenylamino)carbon-yl]benzoic acid)
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of 452
- naqvii, Atherigona**
- Naranga aenescens**
control of, biological 1990
in China 1263, 1990
on rice, in China 1263
- naranyae, Itopectis**
- Narayana Distant**, taxonomy of 1022
- Narayana pilipes**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Narayanella* 1022
- Narayana Subba Rao**, taxonomy of,
Narayanella proposed as new name for 1022
- Narayanella**, taxonomy of, proposed as new name for *Narayana Subba Rao* 1022
- Narayanella pilipes**
in Burma 1022
taxonomy of, transferred from *Narayana* 1022
- Narcissus, Merodon equestris** on, damage caused by 2208
- Narcissus (stored bulbs)**
bromomethane in, toxicity of 1463
Stenotarsonemus laticipes in, in UK 1463
- Naringenin** (see 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, (S)-)
- Narosa corusca**
in China 5149
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in China 5149
- nasalis, Cermatulus**
- nasellensis, Chaetophlepsis**
- Nasonia**, diapause in, photoperiodic determination of 3020
- Nasonia vitripennis**
drilling activity in, effects of temperature on 1180
parthenogenesis in, DNA replication and 2483
- Nasonovia**, on *Clerodendron infortunatum*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Nasonovia ribisnigri**
control of 2096
insecticides for 5885
in Peru 1874
in UK 2096, 5885
on gooseberry, resistance to 1581, 1582
on *Lactuca virosa*, resistance to 1579
on lettuce
in England 5885
in UK 2096
resistance to 1579
- nasatus, Orthotylus**
- nasturtii, Aphis**
- nasturtii, Contarinia**
- Nasturtium, Brevicoryne barbareae** on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Nasutitermes arboreus**
control of 4563
in Senegal 4563
on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, in Senegal 4563
- Nasutitermes arborum** (see *N. arboreus*)
- Nasutitermes corniger**, polyethism in 3071
- Nasutitermes costalis**, alarm pheromone in 3106, 3133
- Nasutitermes exitiosus**
caste ratios in, estimating of 4326
defensive behaviour in 1240
development in 637
in Australia 637, 3430
large soldiers of, non-combative behaviour of 3431
polyethism in 3430
- Nasutitermes nigriceps**, hind-gut in, glucose metabolism by bacteria in 1237
- Nasutitermes ripertii**
alarm pheromone in 3106, 3133
soldiers of, frontal-gland secretion of 3111
- natalis, Pityophthorus** (see *P. lautus*)

Natural enemies

- of arthropods
- Acalymma vittatum* 139
- Acanthophilus helianthi* 824
- Acanthococcus* spp. 2637
- Acanthomia tomentosicollis* 808
- Acheta domesticus* 5137
- Aciurina* spp. 2796
- Acleris variana* 373
- Acrididae 1013, 2576
- Acyrtosiphon auctum* 2604
- A. gossypii* 2570
- A. kondoi* 6068
- A. malvae* 2604
- A. pisum* 2669, 3127, 3869, 4312
- Adelges laricis* 2221
- Adelphocoris lineolatus* 6067
- Aedes cantans* 3267
- A. dorsalis* 3267
- Aelia cognata* 4920
- A. germari* 4920
- A. rostrata* 1862, 4921, 4922, 4923, 4925
- Agelastica alni* 1481
- Agromyza* spp. 1261
- Agromyzidae* 1856
- Agrotis* spp. 2901
- A. ipsilon* 5149, 6158
- A. segetum* 1410, 2570, 3123, 6158
- Alabama argillacea* 2771, 3223
- Aleurocanthus woglumi* 4207
- Aleurodicus cocois* 1341
- Aleurothrix floccosus* 252
- Alissonotum impressicollis* 12
- Altica caerulea* 6012
- Amblypalpis olivierella* 1676
- Amenia imperialis* 4880
- Amphimallon solstitiale* 3856
- Amsacta* spp. 6253
- A. lactinea* 3866
- Amyeloid transitella* 928
- Anacamptis populella* 4576
- Anacanthotermes ahngerianus* 1238
- Anagrapa falcifera* 1231
- Anarsia ephippias* 5052
- A. lineatella* 738
- Anastrepha distincta* 2029
- A. fraterculus* 2029
- A. suspensa* 3759
- Anomis flava* 6176
- Antheraea* spp. 2850
- A. assamensis* 2324
- A. pernyi* 4891
- Anthomyia pluvialis* 1422
- Anticarsia gemmatilis* 284, 2753, 3204, 3602, 5046
- Antonina graminis* 2019
- Anua coronata* 3866
- Aonidiella aurantii* 5017, 5494
- A. orientalis* 2609, 2610
- Apamea anceps* 3918
- Apanteles flavipes* 3924
- aphids 1856, 1874, 1974, 3874
- Aphis* spp. 3689
- A. armoraciae* 1935
- A. citricola* 3759
- A. craccivora* 2570
- A. fabae* 1375, 3874
- A. gossypii* 1444, 2570, 2772, 3120, 3626, 4535, 5499
- A. pomi* 2055, 3975
- A. spiraeophila* 4894
- Aphrophora saratogensis* 5108
- Apis cerana* 6278
- A. mellifera* 153, 932, 2868, 2947, 3348, 3506, 3872, 4311, 6269
- Apoesthes spectrum* 2794
- Araceus fasciculatus* 1542
- Archana geminipuncta* 624
- Archips brevipilana* 2332
- A. semifervans* 1519
- Armitermes* spp. 5956
- Arrhenothrips ramakrishnae* 1235
- Asphondylia* spp. 276
- Aspidiotus destructor* 1333, 1335
- A. nerii* 2079, 2080, 3989
- Astegopteryx bambusifoliae* 4915
- Ataenius spretulus* 3268
- Atherigona soccata* 6055
- Aulacaspis tegalensis* 2613
- Aulacorthum circumflexum* 4651
- A. solani* 2760, 3501
- Autographa precationis* 1231

Natural enemies contd.

of arthropods contd.

Azazia rubricans 3866
Barbara colfaxiana 884, 2256
Barypeithes trichopterus 3974
Bedellia somnulentella 3806
Beralade proxima 3874
Biston betularia 5489
Blepharidopterus angulatus 1670
Bombyx mori 2354
Brachycaudus amygdalinus 2688
B. helichrysi 2688, 3191
Brachytrips dantahasta 1235
Bradysia tritici 6118
Brevicoryne brassicae 787, 2102, 2737, 5375
Bruchidae 5953
Bruchidia atrolineatus 5723
Bupalus piniarius 488
Caenurgina erechtea 1231
Calliptamus italicus 2607, 4871
Callosamia angulifera 1219
C. promethea 1219
Callosobruchus spp. 2310, 5728
C. maculatus 5723
Caloptilia spp. 2830
Carilia virginea 2802
Carposina niponensis 5477
Cataglyphis bicolor 1914
Caviarella spp. 2604
C. aegopodii 5058
Cedrobium laportei 1503, 2266
Cephalcia abietis 857, 4556
Cephus spp. 4353
C. pygmaeus 2643, 3919
Ceratitidis capitata 2029
Ceratovacuna lanigera 6024
Ceroplastes floridensis 4456
C. sinensis 6107
Chaetocnema confinis 139
Chelymophora cassidea 4907
Chilo auricilius 4337
C. infuscatellus 4337
C. partellus 1971, 3539, 5727, 5728, 6026
C. sacchariphagus 4336, 4337
C. suppressalis 688
C. zacconius 4336
Chionodes psiloptera 5460
Chlenias spp. 4559
Chloropulvinaria floccifera 3746
Choristoneura fumiferana 875, 3649
C. longicellana 3967
C. occidentalis 2290
Chortoicetes terminifera 1884
Chrysodeixis chalcites 1916, 3866
Chrysomela grossa 5632
C. scripta 1466, 2821, 2844
C. tremula 4070
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi 768
Cinara spp. 1465, 1497, 1505, 3501
C. pinea 3237
Clavigralla spp. 5728
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 4963
Cnephiasia cinareana 6117
C. incertana 6117
C. pumicana 6027
Coccidae 2031, 3193
Coccinella septempunctata 6265
Coccinellidae 5399
Coccoidea 484
Coccus hesperidum 3746
C. viridis 5165
Colaspis brunnea 139
Coleomegilla maculata 3776
Coleophora laricella 1505, 3638, 3639
C. parthenica 5968
C. serratella 4100, 5220
Colias eurytheme 1231
C. philodice 1231
Contarinia coloradensis 380
C. medicaginis 1322, 4415
C. sorghicola 2012, 2014, 4149, 4973, 5728
C. texana 2132
C. tritici 3911
Coptosoma mucronatum 2330
Coptotermes formosanus 636
Corythucha ciliata 2222
Cosmopolites sordidus 2089
Costelytra zealandica 206, 1310
Crociosema plebeiana 3625
Cryptomyzus galeopsidis 2604, 4894

Natural enemies contd.

of arthropods contd.

Cryptophlebia colivora 846
C. leucotreta 4055
Cydia critica 5728
C. molesta 3585
C. nigricana 1397
C. pomonella 757, 788, 1350, 3583, 5140
C. ptychora 5371
Dacus ciliatus 3866
D. dorsalis 4210
D. oleae 773, 1367, 6110
Dasineura ignorata 4415
Dasybasis hebes 4880
D. oculata 4880
Dasychira lunulata 3967
Datana integerrima 6087
Delia antiqua 1422
D. brassicae 3593, 6121
D. florilega 6121
Dendroctonus frontalis 3240, 5105
Dendrolimus spectabilis 5092
Dermestes maculatus 2528
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 139
Diacrisia obliqua 6253
D. virginica 1231
Dialeurodes citri 245
Diaphorina citri 4730
Diastrophus spp. 1017
Diatraea spp. 1259
D. saccharalis 1948, 4313, 4917
Dikrella cruentata 6083
Dione juno 1156
Diopsis macrophthalma 3360
D. thoracica 3946
Dioryctria mutata 2258
D. reniculoides 2290
Diplolepis spp. 1017
Diprion pini 2223, 3231
D. similis 1518
Dolycoris baccarum 4925
Drosicha stebbingi 6113
Dryocoetes autographus 1551
Dryocosmus kuriphilus 4432
Dysaphis plantaginea 3130, 3975
D. pyri 2055
Dysdercus flavidus 4535
Earias insulana 336, 2193, 4535
E. vittella 2193
Edessa mediatubunda 1225
Elasmopalpus spp. 1948
Eldana saccharina 4336
Empoasca spp. 3874
Ephesia elutella 3668
E. kuehniella 3668, 5114
Epichoristodes acerbelli 6185
Epinotia cedricida 2266
E. meritana 876
Epiphyas postvittana 2060
Epitrix fuscula 139
Ericaphis latifrons 2604
Eriophyidae 487
Eriosoma lanigerum 5485, 5948
Erythroneura elegantula 6083
Ethmia spp. 623
Eucallipterus tiliae 5587
Eucoasma cocana 2256
E. gloriola 2256
Eumerus strigatus 1422
Euphyllura olivina 3874
Euproctis spp. 6184
E. chrysorrhoea 144, 3558, 6072
E. similis 740, 2806, 3967
Eupulvinaria hydrangeae 2211
Eurygaster integriceps 4350, 4924, 5428
E. maura 1862, 4921, 4922
Eurytoma amygdali 738
E. laricis 1505
Euselasia eucerus 1473
Eutetranychus orientalis 331, 1126
Euxoa temera 6065
Exapate duratella 2818
Exclastis atomosa 5728
Fallocampus albostigmus 861
F. americanus 861
Fannia canicularis 1422
Feltia ducens 1232
Fiorinia externa 375, 2239
forest pests 1011
Formica lugubris 6194
F. obscuripes 1469

Natural enemies contd.

of arthropods contd.

Frauenfeldiella jambooli 3994
Gastrolina depressa 2689
Gilpinia hercyniae 348, 351, 856, 3238
G. pallida 2233
Glena bisulca 3682
Gonipterus scutellatus 2288
Gonocerus acuteangulatus 2684, 2686, 2687
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa 4599
Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus 1235
Gypsonoma aceriana 2820
G. haimbachiana 2820
G. hapalosarca 2820
Haematobia spp. 4210
Haplodiplosis marginata 3911
Haplorthrips ganglbaueri 3939
H. tritici 3527
Hedylepta indicata 5524
Heliothis spp. 825, 1556, 1948, 5954, 5955
H. armigera 336, 1424, 2570, 3866, 3878, 4338, 4535, 5400, 5728, 6172, 6253
H. peltigera 1931
H. phloxiphaga 623
H. punctigera 6257
H. virescens 2771
H. zea 3140, 3621
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis 2069
Hemiberlesia rapax 718
Heterocampa guttiviitta 2237
H. manteo 2247
Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus 5421
Hippodamia convergens 4324
Hippotion eson 727
Hodotermes mossambicus 3512
Holotrichia spp. 5420
Homoeosoma vagella 4996
Homoptera 142
Hyalopterus pruni 2055
Hydrellia spp. 494
Hylesia spp. 1932
Hylesinus oleiperda 2082
Hylobius abietis 2284, 4099
Hymenia recurvalis 3169
Hypera brunneipennis 4416
H. postica 707, 1324, 3174, 3496, 3556, 3557, 4417, 5464
Hyperodes bonariensis 3951
Hyperomyzus lactucae 3501
Hyphantria cunea 2335, 2619, 3962, 4086, 4998
Icerya purchasi 3121
Kerria lacca 2225, 4906
Kraussaria angulifera 5367
Labidomera clivicollis 3023
Lachnidae 3236
Lachnus tropicalis 2461
Lagoptera juno 3967
Lambdina fuscicollis 862
Lampides boeticus 3874, 5728
Lamprosema diemenalis 5524
Laodelphax striatella 4377, 6050
Lasioptera cephalandreae 3866
L. falcata 4018
Lema gallaeciana 655
Lepidoptera 1896
Lepidosaphes beekii 256
L. machili 3746
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 312, 1414, 2152, 5535, 6289
Leptoglossus corculus 1488
Leptophya costata 562
Leptura rubra 3233
Leucoma salicis 1472, 1558, 5149
Leucoptera coffeella 2202, 2203
L. meyricki 3628
L. scitella 2700, 5481
Liriomyza huidobrensis 1856
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus 3544
Loxostege sticticalis 3869
Lycophotia innominata 5400
Lygus 210
L. rugulipennis 182, 299, 6067
Lymantria dispar 855, 1472, 2806, 2813, 2837, 3282, 3827, 4078, 4088, 5087, 5092, 5103, 6204
L. mathura 3967
L. monacha 2813
Macalla spp. 3866
Macroglossa gyrans 3866

Natural enemies contd.

- of arthropods contd.
- Macrosiphoniella sanborni* 1672
- Macrosiphum* spp. 3917
- M. rosae* 343
- Magdalis* spp. 2276
- Malacosoma neustria* 2055, 2220, 2874, 5149
- Mamestra brassicae* 788, 5033, 5035, 5149
- M. configurata* 601, 785, 786, 1380, 2100, 5501
- Mantidae 1013
- Marasmius trapezalis* 1258
- Maruca testulalis* 5728
- Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus* 174
- Megaselia halterata* 646
- Melanagromyza sojae* 1390
- Melanotus tamsuensis* 12
- Melolontha hippocastani* 3272, 3856
- Metacoronema japonica* 1429
- Metopolophium festucae* 2604
- Monema flavescens* 3967
- Monistria discrepans* 6013
- Monosteira buccata* 3874
- Morrenia odorata* 6010
- Musca* spp. 4210
- Muscina assimilis* 1422
- M. stabulans* 1422
- Mylocerus undecimpustulatus* 6045
- Myrmica rugulosa* 4304
- Mythimna convecta* 1277
- M. separata* 6253
- M. unipuncta* 93, 1231
- Myzocallis coryli* 5587
- Myzus cerasi* 3130
- M. persicae* 1672, 3215, 4651, 4655
- Nabis americanus* 6069
- Naechia arete* 3866
- Nematus turgaiensis* 2232
- Neodiprion pratti* 6203
- N. sertifer* 368, 3246, 4806
- Nephantis serinopa* 215, 2034
- Nepheleodes emmedonius* 1232
- Nephrotettix cincticeps* 5452, 6050
- N. nigropictus* 6049
- N. virescens* 6049
- Nezara viridula* 1225, 2109, 2330, 4036
- Niesthrea louisianica* 4063
- Nilaparvata lugens* 4377, 4378, 4962, 6049, 6050
- Nipaeococcus vastator* 4985
- Noctuidae 1856, 1974
- Nycteola asiatica* 488
- Oebalus insularis* 4961
- Oedipoda caerulea* 4871
- O. germanica* 4871
- Oligonychus bitharensis* 4989
- O. indicus* 4989
- Oncideres cingulata* 166
- Oncopera alboguttata* 700
- O. rufobrunnea* 700
- Operophtera bruceata* 3655
- O. brumata* 361, 6347
- Oporopsamma wertheimsteini* 1928
- Opsiphanes tamarindi* 3997
- Orgyia antiqua* 158
- O. pseudotsugata* 872, 2230
- Orseolia oryzae* 2000, 3158, 3159, 6047
- Orthaga exvinacea* 4469
- Oryctes rhinoceros* 716
- Oscinella frit* 6339
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 624, 1917
- Otiorthynchus ovatus* 1901
- O. sulcatus* 6077
- Oulema* spp. 3911
- O. lichenis* 3527
- O. melanopus* 1966, 1967, 2642, 5957
- Oxyrhachis* spp. 5728
- Pachycephus* spp. 4353
- Pachylia syces* 630
- Pachytichius hordei* 4352
- Palaecrita vernata* 1232
- Palpita unionalis* 3877
- Panolis flammea* 1521
- Panonychus citri* 245, 256, 2720, 5015
- P. ulmi* 757, 1868, 3188, 5479, 6091, 6095
- Parapoderus submarginatus* 2288
- Parapudaspis zygophylli* 167
- Parlatoria blanchardii* 2039, 3961

Natural enemies contd.

- of arthropods contd.
- Parlatoria* contd.
- P. pergandii* 768, 5017
- Parnara guttata* 3942
- Paropsis atomaria* 4091
- Pectinophora gossypiella* 336, 2193, 4535
- Pemphigus fuscicornis* 3209
- Pentalonia nigronervosa* 3689
- Pentatomidae 4927
- Peridroma saucia* 1231
- Periphylus* spp. 3501
- pests of apple 759
- Phenacoccus gossypii* 2181
- P. manihoti* 1419
- Phorodon humuli* 1943, 3522
- Phycodes minor* 2716
- Phyllodiplosis* spp. 3588
- Phyllonorycter* spp. 495
- P. blancardella* 1868, 2700, 5481, 5483
- P. corylifoliella* 5481
- Phyllotreta striolata* 139, 2731
- Phytomyza nigra* 1304
- Pieris brassicae* 788, 2736, 5033, 6253
- P. rapae* 5136, 5149
- Pissodes* spp. 878
- Planococcus* spp. 2043
- P. citri* 251, 2577, 5494
- plant-hopper 174
- Plathypena scabra* 1231, 5527
- Platynota stultana* 255
- Plautia stali* 3572
- Plodia interpunctella* 3668
- Plutella xylostella* 2734, 3668, 3759
- Pogonomyrmex* spp. 1229
- Pristiphora geniculata* 6207
- Procecidochares* spp. 2796
- Prophantis smaragdina* 846
- Proteodes carnifex* 4113
- Pseudonidia duplex* 5558
- Pseudococcus comstocki* 2050
- P. longispinus* 253
- Pseudoplusia includens* 3204, 4023
- Pseudotheraptus* spp. 1333
- Psylla pyri* 4447
- P. pyrisuga* 4447
- P. uncatoides* 366
- Pterasthenia shiraensis* 1007
- Pterochloroides persicae* 2688
- Pulvinaria iceryi* 3905, 4338, 4916
- P. kuwacola* 3746
- Pyrallis farinalis* 3668
- Pyrilla* spp. 3142
- Pyrrharctia isabella* 4134
- Quadraspidotus perniciosus* 1868, 2055, 5487
- Raoiella indica* 4989
- Rhagoletis pomonella* 758, 3578, 3583, 5482
- Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 4894
- R. padi* 3501, 3533
- Rhyacionia buoliana* 488, 4118
- R. frustrana* 2256
- R. zozana* 2256
- Rhyzopertha dominica* 1537, 5114
- rice hoppers 1288
- Sacchiphantes abietis* 2221
- S. viridis* 2221
- Saissetia coffeae* 3866, 4456
- S. oleae* 3879, 4456, 6107
- Sameodes albigitallus* 5969
- Sanbornia juniperi* 4894
- Schedothrips orientalis* 1235, 5398
- Schizaphis graminum* 5459
- Schizura concinna* 6202
- Scirpophaga incertulas* 191, 4373
- Scirtothrips aurantii* 4457
- Scolytidae 4087
- Scolytus multistriatus* 349
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 1940
- Selenaspidus articulatus* 5401
- Sesamia inferens* 4337
- S. nonagrioides* 4336
- Shirahoshizo* spp. 878
- Siricidae 5591
- Sitobion* spp. 1007
- S. avenae* 1952, 6032
- S. miscanthi* 3921
- Sitodiplosis mosellana* 3911
- Stiphophilus granarius* 5114
- S. oryzae* 5114
- Sogatella furcifera* 4377, 6050

Natural enemies contd.

- of arthropods contd.
- Solenopsis geminata* 4137
- S. invicta* 4137
- Sphaerolecanium prunastri* 3972
- Spilonota ocellana* 3187
- Spodoptera exempta* 3167, 4914
- S. exigua* 2570, 3874, 5149
- S. frugiperda* 3140, 3223
- S. littoralis* 4527, 4535
- S. litura* 5149, 6116, 6253, 6262
- S. ornithogalli* 1231
- S. praefica* 2672
- Stenodema virens* 182
- Stephanitis takeyai* 2209
- S. typica* 3866
- Stigmella malella* 5481
- Stomoxys nigra* 4210
- Subpandesma anysa* 1369
- Symmerista canicosta* 3645
- Syringopais temperatella* 4354
- Tachardina* spp. 7
- Taenioglyptes fulvus* 358
- Tanaostigmodes* spp. 809, 5728
- Tenebrio molitor* 5114
- Tenebrionidae 2576
- Tenebroides mauritanicus* 5114
- Tetraneura nigriabdominalis* 3866
- Tetranychidae 4320
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 1357, 3564
- T. fijiensis* 4989
- T. hydrangeae* 1221
- T. neocaledonicus* 4535
- T. urticae* 331, 1904, 2570, 2701, 3874, 4897, 5412
- T. viennensis* 1868
- Tettigella spectra* 6049
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 5844
- Therioaphis riehmii* 1006
- Thrips tabaci* 2381, 2401, 2570, 3807
- Thymelicus lineola* 1232
- Tipula paludosa* 2020, 2873, 3166
- T. simplex* 2017
- T. vittata* 2020
- Tortrix viridana* 137, 157, 2261, 5844
- Toxoptera citricida* 249
- Trachelus* spp. 4353
- Trialeurodes desmouii* 823
- T. packardii* 1908
- T. vaporariorum* 141, 151, 245, 4207, 5496
- Tribolium castaneum* 5114
- T. confusum* 5114
- Trichoplusia ni* 2734, 4043, 4048
- Tryporyza nivella* 4337
- Tychius* spp. 5039
- Tydeidae 487
- Typhlocybinae 1018
- Umbonia* spp. 5075
- Unaspis yanonensis* 5015, 5963
- Uresiphita maorialis* 5400
- Utetheisa ornatrix* 2631
- U. pulchella* 3866
- Vespa pensylvanica* 154
- Xyletus boisduvali* 5579
- Yponomeuta* spp. 2055, 5100
- Y. evonymellus* 952
- Y. malinellus* 236, 4659
- Y. padellus* 952, 4659
- Zeiraphera diniana* 2817
- Z. fortuneana* 4553
- Zyginidia manaliensis* 1971
- conservation of 5947
- FAO survey of stocks of 4322
- pesticide resistance in 4647
- of molluscs 1910, 5451
- of plants
- Amaranthus dubius* 5979
- Ambrosia* spp. 6008
- A. artemisiifolia* 5993
- A. trifida* 5993, 6201
- Araujia hortorum* 5991
- Calystegia sepium* 5993
- Carduus* spp. 5985
- C. nutans* 5984
- Chondrilla juncea* 5989
- Cyperus esculentus* 5993
- C. rotundus* 5995
- Eichhornia crassipes* 5969, 5970
- Emex spinosa* 5994
- Eremophila gilesii* 6013
- Halogeton glomeratus* 5986
- Melilotus alba* 5419

Natural enemies contd.

- of plants contd.
Melilotus contd.
M. officinalis 5419
Morrenia brachystephana 5991
M. odorata 5991
Pistia stratiotes 5971
Rhus toxicodendron 6009
Salsola kali 5417
S. ruthenica 5986
Solanum carolinense 5993
Sorghum halepense 5993
Tamarix spp. 6007
Nauclea diderrichii, *Orygmophora*
mediofoveata on, in Nigeria 5725
Nauclea kadamba, *Indarbela quadrinotata*
on, in Haryana 2028
navoides, *Erythroneura*
Neanastatus grallarius
in India 2000
parasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Karnataka
2000
Neanastatus oryzae
biology of 6047
in Indonesia 3158, 6047
parasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Java
3158, 6047
Nearctic region, *Schizocosa* spp. in 3368
nearcticus, *Diadlocerus*
nebulosa, *Brachionycha*
Nebraska
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 704
A. pisum in, on lucerne 4981
Diabrotica longicornis in, on maize 668
D. virgifera in, on maize 668
Euxoa detersa in 4845
maize in, pest control on 6336
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 6039
Phyllophaga anxia in
on maize 3928
on *Pheum pratense* 4410
Nebria brevicollis
in UK 3829
in strawberry fields, in England 3829
nebulosa, *Cassida*
nebulosa, *Rhaphigaster*
nebulosus, *Pseudohylesinus*
Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var. *nectarina*)
arthropod pests of, in Queensland 3986
Eriophyidae on, in California 6090
Myzus persicae on, in Australia 6303
Synanthedon pictipes on, in Florida 243
Tetranychidae on, in California 6090
Nectarine orchards, predatory mites in, in
California 6090
Nectria coccinea
Gonatorrhodiella higlei in, in France 867
in, *Fagus* spp., in France 867
Neem (see *Azadirachta indica*)
negatoria, *Lepidota*
neglecta, *Apomecyna* (see *A. saltator*)
neglecta, *Saissetia*
neglectus, *Oxypleurites* (see *Shevtchenkella*
neglectus)
neglectus, *Shevtchenkella* (*Oxypleurites*)
neglectus, *Tetrastichus*
Nemapogon granellus
control of, fumigants for 922
in East Germany 3259
in France 923
in prunes, in France 923
in stored grain, in East Germany 3259
Nemapogon personellus
in East Germany 3259
in stored grain, in East Germany 3259
Nematicides, evaluation of 3698
Nematocera, on fungi, in Finland 6351
Nematoda 615, 1542, 1552, 2429, 2567,
3108, 3226, 3286, 3544, 3753, 4377,
4911, 5181, 6077, 6120, 6121, 6172
Agamermis 6289
Amphimermis avoluta 1414
A. volubilis 1414
Aphelechioides besseyi 4618
A. ritzemabosi 634
Belonolaimus 5432
Binema 4599
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus 360
Capitomerms 6289
Chromonema heliothidis 426
Criconemoides 5432
Diplogaster 2284
Dirhabdilaimus leuckarti 4099

Nematoda contd.

- Ditylenchus destructor* 634
D. dipsaci 634
Helicotylenchus 667, 4629, 5432
Heterodera avenae 634, 3150
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 6257
Hexameris 5535
H. albicans 1414, 1472, 2597
H. angustata 1414
H. brevis 1414
H. cornuta 1414
H. pusilla 1414
Howardula 139, 1450
H. husseyi 646
Hydromermis contorta 6289
Longidorus elongatus 634
Meloidogyne 5432
M. arenaria 4644
Melolonthinimerms 6289
Mermis 4925, 6289
M. nigrescens 2870, 5620
M. subnigrescens 927
Neoapectana 857, 6158
N. carpocapsae 434, 1557, 2003, 2899,
4099, 5180, 6277
N. glaseri 2899
Pentatomimerms coptosomae 2330
P. viridulae 2330
Pheromermis pachysoma 154
Pratylenchus delatrei 4630
P. zeae 667
Psilocephala psilocephala 4599
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus 4151
Romanomermis culicivora 439, 6289
Rotylenchulus reniformis 3612, 4629,
4630
Steinernema kraussei 857
Talpicola 4599
T. ornata 4599
Tetradonema plicans 6289
Thelastoma skirjabini 4599
Xiphinema index 634
Nematodes
chromosomes in 3753
in
Araecerus fasciculatus, in Brazil 1542
Delia brassicae, in Kazakhstan 6121
Heliothis armigera, in Maharashtra
6172
invertebrates, keys to 1552
Nilaparvata lugens, in Sri Lanka 4377
preyed on by
Gamasidae, in New South Wales 6120
Uroobovella marginata 615
role in regulation of insect populations of
3286
Nematus chalcus
in USA 2277
on *Salix matsudana*, in Oregon 2277
Nematus turgaiensis
sp. nov., description of 2232
biology of 2232
in USSR 2232
on *Betula*, in USSR 2232
Nemeritis canescens (see *Venturia*
canescens)
memoralis, *Anthocoris*
memorensis, *Veigaia*
Nemorilla angustipennis
in Peru 1258
parasitising, *Marasmia trapezalis*, in Peru
1258
Nemorilla floralis
in USSR 2806
parasitising, *Euproctis similis*, in Caucasus
2806
Nemorilla maculosa
in Italy 6185
parasitising, *Epichoristodes acerbella*, in
Italy 6185
memorum, *Anthocoris*
memorum, *Phyllotreta*
nenuphar, *Conotrachelus*
Neoliturus tenellus
beet curly top virus in, transmission of
1545, 2315
control of, insecticides for 6144
in USA 1545, 6144
on *Atriplex*, in California 1545
on *Salsola*
in California 1545
in North America 5986
on sugar-beet, resistance to 6144

Neoliturus tenellus contd.

- periwinkle virescence, causal agent in,
transmission of 1546
Neoapectana
development in 2899
in
Agrotis ipsilon, in Punjab 6158
A. segetum, in Punjab 6158
Melolonthidae, pathogenicity of 6158
Xestia c-nigrum, pathogenicity of 6158
insect control using 2899
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing
Steinernema and 857
Neoapectana carpocapsae
against, *Hylobius abietis* 4099
in
Acanthoscelides obtectus, pathogenicity
of 434
Apanteles militaris, pathogenicity of
6277
Galleria mellonella, effects on
hemocytes of 1557
Mythimna unipuncta, interactions with
insect parasites of 6277
insect control using 2899, 5180
rearing of, techniques for 434
with fertilizers, compatibility of 2003
with insecticides, compatibility of 2003
Neoapectana dutkyi (see *N. carpocapsae*)
Neoapectana glaseri, insect control using
2899
Neobellieria bullata (see *Sarcophaga bullata*)
neocaledonicus, *Tetranychus*
Neochetina bruchi
on *Eichhornia crassipes*
and biological control using, in USA
5982
responses to kairomone of 3895
Neochetina eichhorniae
development in, effects of temperature on
1933
eggs of, *Orthogalumna terebrantis* not
feeding on 2635
herbicides in, effects of 3742
insecticides in, effects of 3742
on *Eichhornia crassipes*
and biological control using, in USA
5982
damage caused by 6005
interactions between *Orthogalumna*
terebrantis and 5983
oviposition by 2635
responses to kairomone of 3895
Neochrysocharis, parasitising, *Pseudaonidia*
duplex, in Taiwan 5558
Neochrysocharis aratus
in Peru 2202
parasitising, *Leucoptera coffeella*, in Peru
2202
Neochrysocharis immaculatus (see *N.*
aratus)
Neococcidencyrtus
descriptions of 167
parasitising, Coccidae 167
Neococcidencyrtus steinbergi
sp. nov., description of 167
in USSR 167
parasitising, *Parapudaspis zygophylli*, in
Turkmenia 167
Neocurtilla hexadactyla
descriptions of 4307
in Brazil 4307
Neodiprion abietis
control of, insecticides for 4555
in Canada 4555
on *Abies balsamea*, in Nova Scotia 4555
Neodiprion lecontei
control of, biological 1512
emergence in 2236
in Canada 1512
on *Pinus resinosa*, in Ontario 1512
pupal development in 2236
sex pheromone of, laboratory synthesis
5709
Neodiprion pratti
biology of 6203
in USA 6203
on *Pinus clausa*, in Florida 6203
parasites of, in Florida 6203
Neodiprion rugifrons, on *Pinus banksiana*,
feeding deterrent to 1509, 2834
Neodiprion sertifer
biology of 2235

Neodiprion sertifer contd.

- control of
 - biological 2235, 6341
 - insecticides for 2235
- diapause in 1495
- hemolymph in 2988
- in Canada 368, 4806
- in Czechoslovakia 2235
- in Norway 6341
- in USSR 3246
- larval development in, mortality and group size during 4257
- life history of 3246
- on *Pinus mugo*, role in biocoenosis of 2235
- parasites of, in Ontario 4806
- parasitised by, *Exenterus* spp., in Ontario 368
- population dynamics of 4806
- predators of
 - in Ontario 4806
 - in USSR 3246
- pupal development in 1495
- sex pheromone of, laboratory synthesis 5709

Neodiprion swainei

- in Canada 5685
- on *Pinus banksiana*, feeding deterrent to 1509, 2834
- parasites of, effects of insecticides on 5685, 5686
- population dynamics of 4806
- sex pheromone of, laboratory synthesis 5709

neofallax, *Apion*

- Neolasioptera cephalandrae* (see *Lasioptera cephalandrae*)

Neolasioptera cruttwellae

- sp. nov., description of 4331
- in Trinidad and Tobago 4331
- on *Chromolaena odorata*, galls of 4331

Neolasioptera frugivora

- sp. nov., description of 4331
- in Trinidad and Tobago 4331
- on *Chromolaena odorata*, in Trinidad 4331

Neomargarodes chondrillae

- biology of 3898, 5989
- in Iran 3898, 5989
- on chicory, feeding by 3898
- on *Chondrilla juncea*, in Iran 3898, 5989
- on *Lactuca orientalis*, feeding by 3898

Neomargarodes europaeus

- development in 2665
- in Italy 2665
- on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Sicily 2665

Neomaskellia bergii

- in India 6046
- on *Setaria italica*, damage caused by 6046

Neomycin, storage of *Vairimorpha necatrix*

- spores in solution of 6275

Neomyzus circumflexus (see *Aulacorthum circumflexum*)

- Neophasia menapia*, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, morphology of 947

Neoprociphilus aceris

- in Canada 5589
- on *Smilax lasioneura*, in Manitoba 5589
- overwintering in 5589

Neorhizococcus, taxonomy of, synonym of *Rhizococcus*

- Neorhizococcus andensis*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Rhizococcus* 1678

Neorhizococcus coffeae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Rhizococcus*

- Neorhizococcus epicopus*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Rhizococcus* 1678

Neoron (see *Bromopropylate*)**Neorthacris simulans**

- in India 4525
- on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525

Neoscona doenitzii

- in Japan 695
- in rice-fields, in Japan 695
- seasonal abundance of 695

Neoseiulus caudiglanis (see *Typhlodromus caudiglanis*)

- Neoseiulus fallacis* (see *Amblyseius fallacis*)

Neosphaleroptera nubilana

- in Hungary 739
- on apricot, in Hungary 739

Neotermes bosei

- control of
 - inert dusts for 4192
 - insecticides for 4192

Neotheronia (see *Theronia*)**neotropica**, *Allograpta***Neotropical region**

- Carabidae in 3370
- Cecidomyiidae in, on *Chromolaena odorata* 4331

- Letis* spp. in 3385

- Sphingidae in 5233

Neovossia horrida (see *Tilletia barclayana*)**Nepal**

- Anthomyiidae in 1008
- aphids in 1010, 1835
- Cicadidae in 2970
- Diaspididae in, on Pinaceae 3249
- Quernaspis nepalensis* in, on *Quercus* 3250

nepalensis, *Quernaspis*

- Nepeta cataria*, for encouraging parasitic insects 886

nephantidis, *Brachymeria***nephantidis**, *Elasmus***nephantidis**, *Parasierola* (*Perisierola*)

- nephantidis*, *Perisierola* (see *Parasierola nephantidis*)

Nephantis serinopa

- control of 214
 - biological 215, 4988
- hyperparasites of, in Sri Lanka 2034
- in India 214, 215
- in Sri Lanka 2034
- on coconut, in Kerala 215
- parasites of
 - in Kerala 215
- rearing of 2034
- parasitised by
 - Eriborus trochanteratus*, in Sri Lanka 2034
 - Parasierola nephantidis* 4890
 - Tetrastichus israeli* 4887
 - Trichospilus pupivora* 4890

Nephaspis cocois

- descriptions of 1341
- development in 1341
- in Brazil 1341
- preying on, *Aleurodicus cocois*, in Brazil 1341

Nephelium longana (see *Longan*)**Nephelodes emmedonius**

- in USA 1232
- predators of, in Michigan 1232

Nephelodes minians

- descriptions of 669
- in USA 669
- on maize, in USA 669

nephelomima, *Prays***Nephotettix**

- control of, insecticides for 2889
- on rice
 - in Java 3160
 - in Laos 1998
 - in Philippines 2889

Nephotettix apicalis auct. (see *N. nigropictus*)

- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* (see *N. cincticeps*)

Nephotettix cincticeps

- control of 5448, 5949
 - biological 1990
 - insecticides for 685, 1293, 1296, 1989, 5655, 6052, 6313
 - models of 1182
 - threshold for 1296
 - weed control for 1989
- enzymes in 66, 4692, 6313
- in China 1263, 1990
- in Japan 1299, 1989, 2658, 4691, 5448, 5452
- in South Korea 4946, 6050, 6052
- insecticide resistance in 66
 - review of 1989
- insecticides in, modes of action of 5667
- malathion resistance in
 - and cross-resistance 4691
 - mechanisms of 4692
- methyl-parathion resistance in, and cross-resistance 4691
- on *Alopecurus aequalis*, oviposition and development of 658

Nephotettix cincticeps contd.

- on barley, oviposition and development of 658
- on rice
 - in Japan 5448
 - resistance to 5949
- parasites of, effects of insecticides on 5452
- parasitised by, *Paracentrobia andoi*, in Japan 5452
- population dynamics of 1299, 2658, 5949
- predation of, models of 5949
- predators of, effects of insecticides on 685, 686, 1293, 5949
- preyed on by
 - spiders 1902
 - in South Korea 6050
- rearing of, techniques for 4392
- rice dwarf virus in, transmission of 1296
- rice waika virus in, transmission of 1297, 1988

Nephotettix impicticeps (see *N. virescens*)**Nephotettix malayanus**

- in Japan 1297
- in Malaysia 1292
- rice tungro virus in, transmission of 1297, 1988
- rice waika virus in, transmission of 1297, 1988

Nephotettix nigropictus

- biology of 1993
- food-plants of 4399, 4967
- in India 1992, 1993, 1995, 6054
- in Indonesia 1288, 1292
- in Malaysia 1288, 1292, 6049
- mortality in, effects of temperature on 5320
- on *Oryza barthii*, development of 4967
- on rice
 - effects of fertilizers on 3156
 - in Bihar 6054
 - in Himachal Pradesh 1992
 - in Punjab 1993
 - resistance to 1995
- parasitised by, *Halictophagus munroei*, in Sarawak 6049
- reproductive isolation of *N. virescens* and 75
- rice tungro virus in, transmission of 1988, 4399
- rice waika virus in, transmission of 1297, 1988
- seasonal abundance of 6054

Nephotettix parvus

- in Malaysia 1292
- rice tungro virus in, transmission of 1988

- rice waika virus in, not transmitted 1988

Nephotettix virescens

- biology of 1988
- control of, insecticides for 2659, 4615, 4620, 6168
- food-plants of 4399
- in India 188, 1992, 1995, 2659, 3947, 4615, 4620, 5168, 6054, 6168
- in Indonesia 1288, 1292
- in Malaysia 1292, 6049
- in Philippines 6053
- mortality in, effects of temperature on 5320
- on *Capsicum annuum*, in Bihar 6168
- on rice
 - effects of fertilizers on 5168
 - in Bihar 6054
 - in Himachal Pradesh 1992
 - in Madhya Pradesh 188
 - in Tamil Nadu 2659, 4615, 4620
 - resistance to 1995
- overwintering in 3947
- parasitised by, *Halictophagus munroei*, in Sarawak 6049
- preyed on by, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 6053
- reproductive isolation of *N. nigropictus* and 75
- rice tungro virus in, transmission of 190, 1988, 3947, 4399
- rice waika virus in, transmission of 1297, 1988
- seasonal abundance of 6054
- taxonomy of, characters for 2459

Nephus bipunctatus

- in Iraq 4985

- Nephus bipunctatus** *contd.*
preying on, *Nipaeococcus vastator*, in Iraq 4985
seasonal abundance of 4985
- Nepticula**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Stigmella* 5739
- Nepticulidae**
food-plant relationships of 5863
taxonomy of 5739
- Nepytia canosaria**
control of, insecticides for 4555
in Canada 4555
- Nepytia freemani**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, morphology of 947
- Neral** (see 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-, (Z)-)
- nerii**, *Aphis*
nerii, *Aspidiotus*
nerii, *Daphnis* (*Deilephila*)
nerii, *Deilephila* (see *Daphnis nerii*)
- Nerium oleander**
Aphis nerii on, imported into England 4069
Aspidiotus nerii on, in Yugoslavia 4646
Asterolecanium pustulans on, damage caused by 4067
Saissetia oleae on
in Egypt 633, 4456
rearing of 2064
- Nerol** (see 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (Z)-)
- nervosus**, *Monotonus*
Nesidiocoris tenuis (see *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*)
- Nesotriatoma obscura**
descriptions of 5740
distribution of 5740
in Jamaica 5740
on man, in Jamaica 5740
- Netelia**
parasitising
Heliothis zea, in Peru 3140
Spodoptera frugiperda, in Peru 3140
- Netherlands**
aphids in
natural enemies of 3130
on grain crops 5909
Callisto denticulata in 1345
Cedrobium laportei in 1503
on *Cedrus* 1212
Cryptophlebia leucotreta in 2510
Diprion pini in, on *Pinus* 384
Fomoria septembrella in, on *Hypericum* 1460
glasshouse crops in, pest control on 2384
Muellerianella spp. in, on grasses 2015
orchards in, pest control in 5920
Ostrinia nubilalis in 5331
Pammene argyrana in, on apple 742
P. rhediella in, on apple 742
Phyllonorycter spp. in, on *Alnus* 895
P. corylifoliella in, on apple 5486
Scolytus multistriatus in 1833
Semudobia spp. in, on *Betula* 2843
Spodoptera exigua in, on chrysanthemum 1212
Thrips tabaci in, natural enemies of 2401
Tortrix viridana in, on *Quercus* 894
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in 2397
on tomato 2395, 5952
Trogoderma angustum in, in dwellings 904
Tyria jacobaeae in, on *Senecio jacobaeae* 5998, 6001
- Nettle, horse** (see *Solanum carolinense*)
- Neuroptera**
Aspergillus flavus in, in USA 4940
fentrifanil in, toxicity of 5888
in Finland 582
in USSR 582
in apple orchards, in Sweden 2054
in beech forests, in Denmark 1486
in orchards, in Norway 6346
in shelter belts, in Ukraine 4881
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Andhra Pradesh 807
rearing of, diets for 1195
- Neuroterus quercusbaccarum**
in France 4566
on *Quercus robur*, galls of 4566
- neustria**, *Malacosoma*
- Neutron**, effects of, on, *Piophila casei* 1119
- Nevada**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 705
Salsola iberica in, *Coleophora parthenica* for biological control of 5987
- nevskiy**, *Chrysobothris affinis*
- New Brunswick**
Choristoneura fumiferana in 367, 1474, 3652, 4554, 5671, 5677, 5678, 5679, 5682, 5690, 5692, 5694
on *Abies* 2250, 4572
on *Picea* 4572
forest pests in 387
Hylurgopinus rufipes in, on *Ulmus* 893
Pyrus melanocarpa in, insect pollinators on 5418
Rhagoletis pomonella in, on apple 5006
Senecio jacobaeae in, *Tyria jacobaeae* for biological control of 5999
- New Caledonia**
Lepidosaphes beckii in, natural enemies of 4738
Othreis fullonia in 3560
- New Hampshire**, *Cryptomyzus galeopsidis* in, natural enemies of 4894
- New Hebrides**, *Colomerus novaehbridensis* in, on coconut 4717
- New Jersey**
Brachycarenum tigrinus in, on wheat 4362
Crypturgus alutaceus in 2219
Lymantria dispar in 2836
natural enemies of 855
Ostrinia nubilalis in 5331
Oulema melanopus in, natural enemies of 2642
Phytoseiidae in 3807, 5588
Spartina in, sap-feeding insects on 200
Trogoderma granarium in 5125
- New Mexico**
Acyrtosiphon pisum in 798
Apamea arctica in 120
Orgyia pseudotsugata in, on *Abies* 3654
Tribulus terrestris in, *Microlarinus* spp. for biological control of 5992
- Trogositidae** in 393
- New South Wales**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 2025, 6066
agricultural research in 3744
Austracris guttulosa in 616
Bruchophagus spp. in, on lucerne 6066
Chortoicetes terminifera in 1884
Coccinellidae in 2529
Cosmopolites sordidus in, on banana 2727
cotton in, insect pests of 828
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 3981
Dacus tryoni in 3973
Danaus plexippus in 847
Eriophyidae in, natural enemies of 487
Eucalyptus spp. in, arthropod pests of 6191
Locusta migratoria in 617
lupin in, arthropod pests of 6064
mushroom in, arthropod pests of 6120
Myzus persicae in 6303
Nasutitermes exitiosus in 637
Nezara viridula in, on soyabean 4500
Oncopera alboguttata in, natural enemies of 700
O. rufobrunnea in, in pastures 700
Panonychus ulmi in
on apple 2061
on *Ulmus* 4879
Pheidole spp. in 5943
P. variabilis in 1565
Plodia interpunctella in 910
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in, on apple 1565
Tetranychus urticae in
natural enemies of 2701
on *Ulmus* 4879
Therioaphis trifolii in, on lucerne 2025, 6066
Trogoderma variabile in, in rice mills 4986
Tydeidae in, natural enemies of 487
Xyleutes boisduvali in, natural enemies of 5579
- New York State**
Acentria nivea in, on *Myriophyllum exalbescent* 6004
agricultural research in 607
- New York State contd.**
Archips spp. in, on apple 40
Argyrotaenia velutinana in, on grapevine 4992
Diabrotica longicornis in, on maize 6042
Diodontus franclemonti in 5312
Hyperodes spp. in, on *Poa annua* 4412
Labidomera clivicollis in, on *Asclepias* 3023
Lymantria dispar in 2412, 6230
natural enemies of 2837, 4078
Megaselia spp. in, on mushroom 1925
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 186, 1286, 6042
Paralobesia viteana in, on grapevine 3182
Phyllonorycter crataegella in 1354
Rhagoletis pomonella in
on apple 235
on *Crataegus* 4573
Rhopalosiphum maidis in, on maize 6042
Rhyacionia frustrana in, natural enemies of 2256
Telega polyphemus in 1173
Tortricidae in 1069
Trialeurodes packardii in, natural enemies of 1908
- New Zealand**
Aceria tristriata in, on walnut 3569
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 586
Adoryphorus coultoni in 2018
agricultural entomology in 1858, 2455
Agrotis spp. in 2901
arthropod pests in 1186
arthropods in 2968
common names of 5362
biological control in 2900
Chloropidae in 3752
Conocephalus semivittatus in 5303
Costelytra zealandica in
in pastures 1309, 1310, 6058, 6061
natural enemies of 205, 206
Curculionidae in 1664
Cydia molesta in, on peach 586
C. pomonella in, on apple 2705
Dasygnathus dejeani in 586
forest entomology in 5088
Graphognathus leucoloma in 1319
in pastures 6058
Heliothis armigera in, natural enemies of 5400
Hemiberlesia rapax in, on *Actinidia chinensis* 718
Heteronychus arator in, in pastures 6058
Inopus rubriceps in
in pastures 1312
on *Lolium* 1307, 1311
insect pests in, new records of 3446
insect pests intercepted in 5832
lucerne in, insects associated with 3952
Lycophotia innotinata in, natural enemies of 5400
maize in, insect pests of 3935
Mythimna separata in 1563, 2901
Phaulacridium marginale in 1775
Phthorimaea operculella in, on potato 6156
plant-insect associations in 5863
Proteodes carnifex in, natural enemies of 4113
Pseudococcus spp. in 1330
P. calceolariae in 1834
P. obscurus in 1834
Sirex noctilio in, on *Pinus* 2218
Siteroptes spp. in 5738
Synanthedon tipuliformis in, on black currant 6079
Uresiphita maoralis in, natural enemies of 5400
Vespula germanica in 16, 3491
wood- and bark-boring insects intercepted in 2309
- Newfoundland**
Acleris variana in, natural enemies of 373
Adelges piceae in, on *Abies* 4096
Apamea arctica in 120
Choristoneura fumiferana in 890
on *Picea* 3650
Coleophora serratella in
natural enemies of 4100
on *Betula* 892, 2280, 2281

Newfoundland contd.

- forest pests in 387
newsteadi, *Insulaspis* (*Lepidosaphes*)
newsteadi, *Lepidosaphes* (see *Insulaspis*)
Nezara viridula
 control of
 antifeedants for 2452
 insecticides for 275, 974, 4025, 4372, 4502
 pest management for 3204
 development in 4251, 4833
 diapause in 4251, 4833
 dorsal abdominal glands in, secretion of 5263
 eggs of, effects of γ -irradiation on 556
 food preferences of 6128
 in Argentina 838
 in Australia 4025, 4036, 4500
 in Brazil 320, 1225, 2109, 3204, 4502
 in Egypt 275
 in India 2330, 2677, 4372, 4525, 6128, 6133
 in Indonesia 5526
 in Italy 225
 in Laos 1998
 in USA 1404, 6128
 on eggplant, in Brazil 320
 on hazel
 damage caused by 2616
 in Italy 225
 on kale, in Brazil 2109
 on lucerne, in Bihar 2677
 on *Luffa aegyptiaca*, in Egypt 275
 on maize, in Karnataka 4372
 on rice, in Laos 1998
 on soyabean
 assessing infestations of 1404
 damage caused by 4500
 in Brazil 2109, 3204, 4502
 in Indonesia 5526
 in Queensland 4025
 on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
 on tobacco, in Argentina 838
 on tomato, in Queensland 4036
 on *Vigna mungo*, in Delhi 6133
 on *Vigna radiata*, in Delhi 6133
 parasitised by
 Anastatus bifasciatus 2684
 Eutrichopodopsis nitens, in Brazil 1225, 2109
 Trissolcus basalus, in Queensland 4036
Pentatomimermis viridulae in, in India 2330
 radiophosphorus in, detection of 3838
 seasonal abundance of 320
nezarae, *Ooencyrtus*
ni, *Trichoplusia*
 Niacin (see 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid)
Nicaragua
 Apion godmani in, on *Phaseolus* 1394
 stored beans in, insect pests of 4132
Nicotiana acuminata, plum pox virus in, infectivity of 3137
Nicotiana clevelandii, plum pox virus in, aphid transmission of 2317
Nicotiana debneyi, potato virus T in, symptoms of 6155
Nicotiana quadrivalvis, plum pox virus in, infectivity of 3137
Nicotiana tabacum (see Tobacco)
 Nicotine (see Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (S)-)
 Nicotinic acid (see 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid)
nidicola, *Alsomyia*
nidulans, *Eupteromalus*
Niesthrea louisianica
 biology of 4063
 in USA 4063
 on *Hibiscus syriacus*, in North Carolina 4063
 parasitised by, *Telenomus* spp., in North Carolina 4063
nietzkei, *Liriomyza*
Niger (see *Guizotia abyssinica*)
Niger
 Mantodea in 3760
 Parlatoria blanchardii in
 natural enemies of 3961
 on date palm 1124
 Tenebrionidae in 585
niger, *Carpophilus*
niger, *Haplothrips*

niger, *Lasius*

- niger**, *Nysius*
niger, *Orius*
niger, *Sandalus*
Nigeria
 Acanthomia tomentosicollis in, natural enemies of 808
 Aceria guerreronis in, on coconut 2035
 Acigona ignefusalis in, on maize 5374
 Agromyzidae in 3352
 ants in
 in cacao plantations 4542
 on cacao 1454
 Aphis craccivora in, on groundnut 4486
 Atherigona orientalis in 5378
 Balanogasteris kolae in, on *Cola* 3969, 4131
 Bathycoelia thalassina in, on cacao 1457
 Bruchidius atrolineatus in, in stored cowpeas 5723
 Busseola fusca in, on maize 5374
 Callosobruchus maculatus in, in stored cowpeas 5723
 coconut in, insect pests of 2678
 Cydia ptychora in
 natural enemies of 5371
 on *Vigna unguiculata* 1399, 2125, 4488, 4492
 Dasydes rugosella in, in yam tubers 3256
 Eldana saccharina in, on maize 5374
 Empoasca spp. in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 4491
 forest entomology in 5725
 Gasteroclisus rhomboidalis in, on *Amaranthus* 1378
 Heliothis armigera in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2125
 Kraussaria angulifera in 5367
 Maruca testualis in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2125, 4492
 Megaselia spp. in 5378
 Melanagromyza vignalis in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5723
 Miridae in, on cacao 5370
 Mirperus jaculus in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2124
 oil palm in, insect pests of 2678
 pest management in 5720
 pesticide use in 5721
 Piezotrachelus varius in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5723
 Raphia in, insect pests of 2678
 Riptortus spp. in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2124
 Sahlbergella singularis in, on cacao 1457, 5368
 Selenothrips rubrocinctus in, on cashew 5372
 Sesamia calamistis in, on maize 5374
 stored-product pests in 5722
 Sylepta derogata in, on cotton 5369
 Trinervitermes geminatus in, on grasses 5281
 Vigna unguiculata in, insect pests of 5366
 Virachola antalus in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2125
 Zonocerus variegatus in 1031, 5383
 on cassava 1169

- nigerrima**, *Oscinella*
nigerrimus, *Ooencyrtus*
nigra, *Chrysopa*
nigra, *Phytomyza*
nigra, *Spalangia*
nigra, *Stomoxys*
nigrella, *Agromyza*
nigrescens, *Chauliops*
nigriabdominalis, *Tetraneura*
nigricana, *Cydia*
nigricans, *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*)
nigricans, *Euxoa*
nigricans, *Formica*
nigricans, *Habrobracon* (see *Bracon nigricans*)
nigricans, *Oncometopia*
nigriceps, *Nasutitermes*
nigriceps, *Odontobracon*
nigricollis, *Lathrolestes*
nigricornis, *Elatophilus*
nigricornis, *Haplothrips*
nigrifrons, *Exenterus*
nigrifrons, *Graminella*
nigrina, *Pseudobaris*

nigripennis, *Exochomus*

- nigripes**, *Aphidius*
nigripes, *Blondelia*
nigripes, *Mesochorus*
nigripipilla, *Erythroneura*
nigrirostris, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*)
nigrirostris, *Phytonomus* (see *Hypera nigrirostris*)
nigritula, *Anthaxia*
nigritus, *Pterostichus*
nigrivenella, *Mussidia*
nigrolineata, *Sericesthis*
nigronervosa, *Pentalonia*
nigronitella, *Stenolechia*
nigropictus, *Nephotettix*
nigropunctata, *Monellia* (*Monelliopsis*)
nigropunctata, *Monelliopsis* (see *Monellia nigropunctata*)
nigrorepletus, *Hieroglyphus*
Nilaparvata
 control of, insecticides for 4955
 in Asian and Pacific region 4375
 on rice, in Thailand 4955
 taxonomy of, characters for 4375
Nilaparvata lugens
 biology of 3940, 4376, 4388
 biotypes of 1996
 control of 4390, 5448, 5949
 cultural measures for 4965
 insecticides for 685, 1293, 2659, 3940, 4385, 4386, 4389, 4402, 4614, 4615, 4633, 4634, 4635, 4957, 5655, 5898, 6048
 integrated 4378, 4385
 threshold for 4378, 4389
 timing of 4386
 traps for 4957
Entomophthora delphacis in 1553
 feeding behaviour in 4381
 in Bangladesh 4330
 in China 1263, 3940, 4376, 4947
 in India 188, 1992, 1996, 1997, 2659, 4614, 4615, 4633, 4962, 5168
 in Indonesia 1288, 3160, 4387, 4396
 in Japan 4375, 4376, 4377, 4384, 4385, 5448
 in Laos 1998
 in Malaysia 1288, 4403, 4956, 4957, 6049
 in Philippines 1996, 4378, 6053
 in Solomon Islands 4963
 in South Korea 4389, 4391, 4402, 4946, 4947, 6050
 in Sri Lanka 1996, 4377
 in Taiwan 4386
 insecticide resistance in 4385, 4388
 isoprothiolane in, effects of 4687
 literature on 193
 migration in 1855
 mouthparts in 4381
 nematodes in, in Sri Lanka 4377
 on *Echinochloa crus-galli*, feeding deterrent to 4382
 on rice
 assessing infestations of 4384
 damage caused by 6048
 effects of fertilizers on 696, 5168, 5172
 effects of irrigation on 4965
 forecasting infestations of 4376, 4947
 in Bangladesh 4330
 in Himachal Pradesh 1992
 in Indonesia 4387
 in Japan 5448
 in Karnataka 1997
 in Kerala 4633
 in Kwangtung Province 3940
 in Laos 1998
 in Madhya Pradesh 188
 in Malaysia 4403
 in Malaysia 4956, 4957
 in Orissa 4614
 in Taiwan 4386
 in Tamil Nadu 2659, 4615
 resistance to 689, 1996, 4378, 4383, 4385, 4389, 4390, 4396, 4968, 5949
 outbreaks of 4387, 4956
 causes of 4388
 oviposition in 5305
 parasites of
 in Japan 4377
 in Sri Lanka 4377
 parasitised by, *Elenchus yasumatsui*, in Sarawak 6049

- Nilaparvata lugens** contd.
 population dynamics of 5949
 predation of, models of 5949
 predators of
 effects of insecticides on 685, 686,
 1293, 4378, 4388, 4389, 5949
 in Japan 4377
 in Philippines 4378
 preyed on by
 Argyopoe pulchella, in Andhra Pradesh
 4962
 Pardosa annandalei, in Andhra Pradesh
 4962
 spiders, in South Korea 6050
 Tetragnatha sutherlandi, in Andhra
 Pradesh 4962
 rice grassy stunt virus in, transmission of
 1288, 4379
 rice kerdil hampa virus in, transmission of
 5450
 rice ragged stunt virus in, transmission of
 4393, 4394, 4395, 4954, 4959
 seasonal abundance of 4389
 sexual communication in 4380
 taxonomy of, characters for 4375
 traps for 4376
- nilensis, Angulitermes**
- Nipaeococcus vastator**
 in Iraq 4985
 parasites of, in Iraq 4985
 predators of, in Iraq 4985
- Nipagin** (see Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-,
 methyl ester)
- Nipagin M** (see Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-,
 methyl ester)
- Niphades variegatus**
 in Japan 360
 on *Pinus*, in Japan 360
 seasonal abundance of 360
- niponensis, Carposina**
- nipponicus, Prococcophagus**
- Nisia atrovonosa**
 in India 1992
 on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 1992
- Nissol** (see Acetamide, 2-fluoro-N-methyl-
 N-1-naphthalenyl-)
- nitens, Anaphoidea** (see *Patasson*)
- nitens, Eutrichopodopsis**
- nitens, Patasson (Anaphoidea)**
- nitens, Pterostichus**
- nitescens, Pseudocatolaccus**
- nitetis, Chrysoscharis**
- nitidior, Nupserha**
- nitidissima, Oscinella**
- Nitidulidae**
 in potato fields, effects of insecticides on
 308
 in stored beans, in Nicaragua 4132
- nitidulum, Bembidion** (see *B. deletum*)
- nitidulus, Formicoxenus**
- nitidus, Plissodes**
- Nitrate**
 in *Selatosomus aeneus*, toxicity of 6297
 in wheat sap, relation of aphid infestation
 and 6036
- Nitric acid**
 ammonium salt, with urea, and
 insecticides 1963
 potassium salt, in *Tetranychus*
 cinnabarinus diet, activating amylase
 5234
- nitridus, Scaphytopius**
- Nitrilacarb** (4,4-dimethyl-5-
 [[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]imino]pen-
 tanenitrile)
 against
 aphids 5890
 Tetranychidae 5890
- Nitrogen**
 as protective atmosphere for γ -irradiation
 of *Dacus oleae* 558
 as protective atmosphere for radiation
 sterilisation of fruit flies 76
 in food chains 998
 in rice, effects of *Hydrellia philippina*-on
 4405
- Nitrogen fixation**
 in *Vicia faba*, inhibited by insecticides
 5208
 in *Vigna radiata*, effects of
 chlorfenvinphos on 2120
- Niue, Siteroptes** spp. in 5738
- nivea, Acentria (Acentropus)**
- niveipes, Emersonella**
- nivella, Scirpophaga** (see *Tryporyza nivella*)
- nivella, Tryporyza (Scirpophaga)**
- niveus, Acentropus** (see *Acentria nivea*)
- nizamii, Macrophyta**
- noacki, Cales**
- nobilis, Cassida**
- noctilio, Sirex**
- Noctua**, on anemone, in UK 2216
- Noctua fimbria** (see *N. fimbriata*)
- Noctua fimbriata**
 flight activity in 5651
 in Romania 5651
- Noctua pronuba**
 biology of 776
 colour polymorphism in 5327
 control of, insecticides for 776
 descriptions of 776
 in UK 776
 on vegetable crops, damage caused by
 776
- noctuella, Nomophila**
- Noctuidae**
 control of, biological 2899
 fruit-piercing
 control of 4435
 in South Korea 4435
 in Brazil 4839
 in Madeira 4
 in Oman 3377
 in Peru 1685
 in South Korea 3025
 in USA 499
 larvae of, characters for distinguishing
 instars of 5849
 on apple
 in Belgium 1922
 in Sweden 2054
 on bean, in Peru 1856
 on cotton, in Turkmenia 2774
 on maize
 in France 1283
 in Peru 1856, 1974
 in USA 669
 on potato, in Peru 1856
 on tomato, effects of staking on 3613
 on vegetable crops, in UK 2363
 parasitised by, Tachinidae 5955
 predators of, in Peru 1856, 1974
 sex pheromones of, specificity of 1732
 taxonomy of, male abdominal brush
 organs as characters for 4740
- nodosus, Typhlodromella** (see *Typhlodromus*
caudiglans nodosus)
- nodosus, Typhlodromus caudiglans**
- Nodulation**
 in groundnut, not affected by insecticides
 4505
 in *Vicia faba*, inhibited by insecticides
 5208
- Nogos** (see *Dichlorvos*)
- Nokona regalis**, attractants for 1000
- Nola analis**
 biology of 2663
 descriptions of 2663
 in India 2663
 on sorghum, in Maharashtra 2663
- Nomadaeris septemfasciata**
 control of 5639
 outbreaks of 5639
 rearing of, techniques for 3457
- Nomophila noctuella**
 in Romania 1831
 seasonal abundance of 1831
- Nomuraea rileyi**
 against
 Heliothis zea 4935
 on soyabean 5049
 conidia of
 inactivation by human gastric juice of
 6258
 relation of host size and production of
 2757
 descriptions of 6262
 enzymes in 6276
 in
 Anticarsia gemmatilis
 effects of insecticides on 5046
 in Brazil 3204, 5046
 Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity of
 6261
 Heliothis spp., in Queensland 1556
 H. virescens, overwintering of 282
- Nomuraea rileyi** contd.
 in contd.
Heliothis contd.
H. zea
 histopathology of 6276
 interactions with insect parasites of
 6274
 pathogenicity of 3679
Lymantria dispar, pathogenicity of
 6261, 6263
Pseudoplusia includens 2757
 in Brazil 3204
 soil, movement of conidia of 424
 soyabean, persistence of 3269
 soyabean fields, overwintering of 282
Spodoptera exempta, in Queensland
 4914
S. litura
 in Maharashtra 6262
 pathogenicity of 6262
Trichoplusia ni, dislodging of conidia of
 939
Utetheisa oratrix, in South Carolina
 2631
 insect control using 439
 toxins of 6261
 UV-susceptibility of 435
- Nonachlor** (see 4,7-Methano-1H-indene,
 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-nonachloro-2,3a,4,7,7a-
 hexahydro-)
- Nonacosane**
 in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
 in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- 9-Nonacosene, (Z)-**, in *Macrotermes*
subhyalinus soldier frontal glands 1734
- Nonadecane**, in *Heliothis virescens* pupal
 cuticle 3392
- 7-Nonadecen-11-one, (Z)-**, with (Z)-7-
 eicosen-11-one, *Carposina niponensis* sex
 pheromone 527
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-
 dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-
 methyl ester**
 in *Dendroctonus brevicomis*,
 stimulating brevicomin production
 2497
 in *Heteropeza pygmaea*, inhibiting
 follicle formation 3405
 in *Locusta migratoria*
 effects on ovarian development of
 124
 inhibition of metamorphosis by 540
 morphogenetic effects of 1754
 in *Macrotermes subhyalinus* 3095
 in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects on
 feeding behaviour of 6324
 in *Solenopsis invicta*, inducing de-
 alation 3702
 methyl ester, [R-(E,E)]-, in *Periplaneta*
 americana, assay for inhibitors of
 biosynthesis of 2922
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-9-
 (trimethyloxiranyl)-
 ethyl ester**
 against, *Heliothis virescens*, on cotton
 3618
 in *Heliothis virescens*, not affecting
 parasites 3618
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-
 methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-
 in Bombus terrestris**, metabolite of JH-I
 1748
 in *Sitophilus granarius*, metabolite of JH-I
 3410
 methyl ester
 against, *Heliothis virescens*, on cotton
 3618
 in *Bombus terrestris*, role in induction
 of oogenesis of 1748
 in *Cerura vinula*, effects on
 development of 2891
 in *Cydia pomonella*, effects on diapause
 of 5784
 in *Diatraea grandiosella*, binding by
 larval mid-gut esterase of 1719
 in *Heliothis virescens*, not affecting
 parasites 3618
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
 diapause termination induced by 58
 metabolism of 1111
 binding to hemolymph lipoproteins of
 4783

2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl- contd.
methyl ester contd.

- in *Locusta migratoria*
effects on ovarian development of 124
effects on coloration of 539
inhibition of metamorphosis by 540
morphogenetic effects of 1754
in *Saturnia pavonia*, effects on development of 2891
in *Sitophilus granarius*, metabolism of 3410
in *Solenopsis invicta*, inducing de-alation 3702
in *Sphinx ligustri*, effects on development of 2891
in *Spodoptera littoralis*
interaction of ecdysterone and 542
morphogenetic effects of 542
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-
methyl ester
in *Locusta migratoria*, morphogenetic effects of 1754
in *Solenopsis invicta*, inducing de-alation 3702

nonagrioides, Sesamia

Nonanal

- in *Galleria mellonella*, antennal receptors for 1100
with undecanal, attractant for, *Galleria mellonella* 3779

3-Nonanol, in *Myrmica scabrinodis*
mandibular-gland secretion 4764

3-Nonanone, in *Myrmica scabrinodis*
mandibular-gland secretion 4764

Noorda moringae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Epinorda* 1681

Noradrenaline (see *Levarterenol*)

Norbanus perplexus

- in USA 5968
parasitising, *Coleophora parthenica*, in California 5968

Norbanus scabrilus

- in USSR 3919
parasitising, *Cephus pygmaeus*, in Ukraine 3919

Norepinephrine (see *Levarterenol*)

North Carolina

- Acalitus vaccinii* in, on *Vaccinium* 2042
Alternanthera philoxeroides in, biological control of 6006
Apamea arctica in, on maize 6038
Chrysomelidae in, natural enemies of 139
Decetes texanus in, on soyabean 281
Dendroctonus frontalis in, on *Pinus* 4854
Dynastes tityus in, on *Fraxinus* 392
Heliothis zea in, on maize 6038
Manduca sexta in, on tobacco 4541
Niesthrea louisianica in, on *Hibiscus* 4063
Oligonychus ununguis in, on *Abies* 4571

North Dakota

- Alsophila pometaria* in, on *Ulmus* 3643
Dutch elm disease in 1508
Paleacrita vernata in, on *Ulmus* 3643

Northern cereal mosaic virus

- in
barley, in South Korea 4363
Laodelphax striatella, transmission of 4363
maize, infectivity of 4363
oats, infectivity of 4363
rye, infectivity of 4363
wheat, infectivity of 4363

Northern Territory

- Oecophylla smaragdina* in 3490
Onthophagus spp. in 3749
Siteroptes spp. in 5738

Northwest Territories, Choristoneura

- fumiferana* in 891

Nortox (see *Dimethoate*)

Norvellina seminuda

- in USA 5424
traps for 5424

Norway

- Agriopis aurantiaria* in 6347
aphids in, natural enemies of 231
Auchenorrhyncha in, in strawberry fields 2679

Norway contd.

- Caradrina clavipalpis* in, in dwellings 1873
Coleoptera in 100
Contarinia nasturtii in, on swede 6344
Cynipidae in 2272
Cyphostethus tristriatus in, on *Chamaecyparis* 2811
Dolycoris baccarum in 5796
Elachistidae in 4720
Erannis defoliaria in 6347
Eurygaster testudinaria in 2811
fruit trees in, arthropods associated with 6346
Geometridae in 18
glasshouse crops in, biological control on 2381
Heteroptera in
on apple 3575
on pear 3575
Ips acuminatus in, on *Pinus* 2271
I. typographus in, on *Picea* 873, 6208
Legnotus picipes in 2811
Lepidoptera in, on fruit crops 6350
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, not found 5060
mire in, invertebrate fauna of 17, 502
Neodiprion sertifer in, on *Pinus* 6341
Operophtera brumata in, natural enemies of 6347
O. fagata in 6347
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 747, 748
Pegomya rubivora in, on raspberry 217
Pityophthorus traegardhi in, on *Picea* 2273
Psylloidea in, in strawberry fields 2679
Resseliella theobaldi in, on raspberry 3178
Scolytidae in 879
Sphecia bembeciformis in 1483
Tetranychus urticae in, on ornamental plants 2380
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in
on cucumber 6338
on tomato 319, 6338
Trioza apicalis in, on carrot 814
- nosatoi, Brachymeria**
- Nosema**
in
Antheraea spp. 2850
Euproctis similis, in Moldavia 740
Nosema apis, in, *Apis mellifera*, effects of 6269
Nosema bombycis
in, *Bombyx mori* 5143
preparation of, for scanning electron microscopy 5143
Nosema carpocapsae, in, *Cydia pomonella*, in USSR 5140
Nosema costelytrae
sp. nov., description of 206
in, *Costelytra zealandica*, in New Zealand 206
Nosema distriae, in, *Malacosoma distria*, pathogenicity of 888
Nosema fumiferanae
in
Choristoneura fumiferana
and biological control using, in Ontario 354, 5145
control of 372, 1626
interactions of *Pleistophora schubergi* and 5623
- Nosema heliothisis**
in
Heliothis spp., in Queensland 1556
H. zea, control of 5154
spores of, inactivation by sunlight and cotton leaves of 935
Nosema heterosporum, in, *Ephesia kuehniella*, in Yugoslavia 3668
Nosema invadens, in, *Sameodes albiputellalis*, in Argentina 5969
Nosema kingi, in, *Drosophila willistoni*, transmission to offspring of 3684
Nosema locustae 1888
insect control using - 439
Nosema lymantriae, in, *Lymantria dispar*, in Sardinia 5087
Nosema necatrix (see *Vairimorpha*)
Nosema oryzaephili, spores of 928

Nosema plodiae

- in
Galleria mellonella, effects on enzymes of 4758
Mamestra brassicae 5143
preparation of, for scanning electron microscopy 5143
Nosema pyraustae, in, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, and biological control using 3540
Nosema takapauensis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *N. costelytrae* and 206
Nosema tortricis, in, *Tortrix viridana*, in Poland 2261
Nosema transitellae
sp. nov., description of 928
in
Amyelois transitella, in California 928
Ephesia cautella, infectivity of 928
E. elutella, infectivity of 928
E. figulilella, infectivity of 928
Galleria mellonella, infectivity of 928
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, not infective 928
Tribolium castaneum, pathogenicity of 928
- Nosema whitei**
in
Tribolium castaneum, pathogenicity of, effects of diet on 6271
T. confusum, effects on hormonal balance of 5622
T. destructor, effects on hormonal balance of 5622
spores of 928
- Nosema yponomeutae**
sp. nov., description of 952
in
Yponomeuta evonymellus, in West Germany 952
Y. padellus, in West Germany 952
- notatum, Asterolecanium**
notatus, Monochamus
notatus, Pissodes (see *P. castaneus*)
notescens, Diomus
nothofagi, Zealachertus
Nothofagus cliffortioides, Proteodes carnifex
on, in New Zealand 4113
Nothofagus fusca, Platypus spp. on, in New Zealand 5088
- Notiophilus biguttatus**
hunting success in, effects of light intensity on 5284
in UK 3829
in strawberry fields, in England 3829
preying on, *Collembola* 5284
- Notolophus australis posticus** (see *Orgyia postica*)
Notolophus posticus (see *Orgyia postica*)
Notonecta glauca
feeding behaviour in 5945
preying on, *Culex pipiens* 5945
- Notostira elongata**
descriptions of 173
in USSR 173
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *N. erratica* and 173
- Notostira erratica**
descriptions of 173
in Poland 306
in USSR 173
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 306
on grain crops, in Georgia (USSR) 173
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *N. elongata* and 173
- Notoxus calcaratus**
control of, insecticides for 5537
in USA 3222, 5537
in cotton fields, in California 3222
on sweet potato, in South Carolina 5537
seasonal abundance of 3222
- notulata, Ophraella**
- Nova Scotia**
apple in, arthropods associated with 759
Choristoneura fumiferana in, on *Abies* 6210
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 750, 2708
forest pests in 387
Orgyia leucostigma in, on *Abies* 4555
Senecio jacobaeae in, *Tyria jacobaeae* for biological control of 5999
Spilonota ocellana in, on apple 3187

- Nova Scotia** *contd.*
Thrips tabaci in, on cabbage 4585
novaezelandiae, *Melangyna*
novaehbridensis, *Colomerus*
novalis, *Rhyssomatus*
novella, *Agalliopsis*
noxius, *Anodontonyx*
NRDC 143 (see Permethrin)
NRDC 147 (see Biopermethrin)
NRDC 149 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
NRDC 156 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (S-))
NRDC 159 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*-))
NRDC 160 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis*-))
NRDC 167 (see Permethrin, (1*R-cis*-))
Nu Film P, radioprotective for *Hyphantria cunea* granulosis virus 6266
Nu Film 17 (see Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-, homopolymer)
nubilale, *Trichogramma*
nubilalis, *Ostrinia*
nubilana, *Neosphaleroptera*
nubilus, *Scymnus*
Nucleotides, in *Ephestia cautella*, effects of controlled atmospheres on 402
Nuculaspis californica, on *Pinus ponderosa*, defence mechanisms against 5583
nuda, *Cardiocondyla*
nudibasis, *Actia*
nudioculata, *Palesisa*
Numenius, preying on, *Tipula simplex*, in California 2017
Numonia pirivorella
biology of 3189
control of, quarantine for 3189
descriptions of 3189
in USSR 3189
on pear, in USSR 3189
nuncius, *Gamburus*
Nupserha nitidior atripennis
in India 5522
on soyabean, in Himachal Pradesh 5522
Nut crops, arthropod pests of, in Tasmania 5928
Nut trees, pest control on, malonoben for 5899
Nut, washerman's (see *Semecarpus anacardium*)
Nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*)
pests and diseases of, in South-East Asia and Pacific region 4911
Nutmeg (spice), *Aracercus fasciculatus* in, development of 3742
nuttalli, *Lytta*
Nuvacron (see Monocrotophos)
Nuvan (see Dichlorvos)
Nyctacanthos arbor, insect growth regulator
activity of extracts of 4782
Nycteola asiatica
in USSR 488
on *Populus*, in Middle East 2826
parasitised by, *Trichogramma*
embryophagum, in Kazakhstan 488
nyemitanus, *Tetrastichus*
Nymphaea, *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* on, in Quebec 4894
nymphaeae, *Rhopalosiphum*
Nymphula depunctalis
control of 5443
illustrations of 5443
in India 3161
larvae of 4747
on rice
damage caused by 5443
varietal preferences of 3161
Nymphula stagnalis (see *N. depunctalis*)
Nysius ericae
distribution of 4735
taxonomy of, *Nysius niger* misidentified as, in North America 4735
Nysius niger
in Canada 4735
Nysius niger *contd.*
in USA 4735
taxonomy of, misidentified as *N. ericae* 4735
Nyssa sylvatica, *Chionaspis nyssae* on, in Alabama 5091
nyssae, *Chionaspis*
Nythobia armillata (see *Diadegma*)
NZ-33 (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (E-))
Oak (see *Quercus*)
Oak, black (see *Quercus velutina*)
Oak, northern red (see *Quercus rubra*)
Oak, red (see *Quercus rubra*)
Oak, scarlet (see *Quercus coccinea*)
Oak, swamp white (see *Quercus bicolor*)
Oak, white (see *Quercus alba*)
Oat meal
diet component for, *Diatraea saccharalis* 5852
mites in, rate of colonisation by 6360
Oats (*Avena sativa*)
aphids on, in Spain 6028
Bagrada hilaris on, in Punjab 4339
barley yellow dwarf virus in, effects of 5917
Frankliniella intonsa on, in Romania 654
Lytta spp. on 84
Metopolophium dirhodum on, in Peru 1874
northern cereal mosaic virus in, infectivity of 4363
Oscinella frit on
damage caused by 1262, 6021
development of 6021
in Sweden 6339
in USSR 656
in West Germany 4930
oviposition by 1968, 6020
resistance to 1276
O. nigerrima on
damage caused by 6021
not surviving 6021
O. nitidissima on, not surviving 6021
O. pusilla on, damage caused by 1262
Oulema lichenis on, in USSR 3527
O. melanopus on
in East Germany 3910
in Massachusetts 1967
in New Jersey 2642
in Virginia 2642
in West Virginia 2642
Rhopalosiphum padi on
damage caused by 3909
in East Germany 3909
in Sweden 1955
rice gallum virus in, aphid transmission of 2657
Schizaphis graminum on
in USA 1264
in Yugoslavia 6033
Sitobion avenae on
damage caused by 3150
in Bulgaria 1952
in Peru 1874
in Yugoslavia 6032
Oats (stored grain)
γ-BHC in, residues of 3665
DDT in, residues of 3665
fenitrothion in, persistence of 4702
Palemus dermestoides in, development of 4125
obelisca, *Euxoa*
Oberea brevis
control of, insecticides for 2750
in India 2129, 2750
on soyabean
effects of planting date on 2129
in Madhya Pradesh 2750
oberthueri, *Euxoa*
oberthuri, *Mericseria*
obesi, *Microtermes*
obesus, *Odontotermes* (*Termes*)
obesus, *Termes* (see *Odontotermes obesus*)
obfuscata, *Lymantria*
obliqua, *Anastrepha*
obliqua, *Diacrisia*
obliquana, *Ctenopseustis*
oblita, *Holotrichia*
oblongus, *Symydobius*
obovatus, *Brevipalpus*
obscura, *Halys* (see *Sarju obscura*)
obscura, *Nesotriatoma*
obscura, *Sarju* (*Halys*)
obscurator, *Orgilus*
obscura, *Maduraria*
obscurum, *Bembidion*
obscuricornis, *Sericophanes*
obscuripes, *Formica*
obscurus, *Agriotes*
obscurus, *Anaphothrips*
obscurus, *Athous*
obscurus, *Gelis*
obscurus, *Pissodes*
obscurus, *Pseudococcus*
obscurus, *Rhabdoscelus*
obscurus, *Tenebrio*
obsoletus, *Carphophilus*
obtectus, *Acanthoscelides*
Obtusiclava oryzae
biology of 6047
in Indonesia 3158, 6047
parasitising
Orseolia oryzae 6048
in Java 3158, 6047
obtusius, *Amblyseius*
obtusius, *Syntermes*
occidentalis, *Choristoneura*
occidentalis, *Frankliniella*
occidentalis, *Metaseiulus* (see *Typhlodromus occidentalis*)
occidentalis, *Pogonomyrmex*
occidentalis, *Typhlodromus* (*Metaseiulus*)
ocellana, *Spilonota*
ocellaris, *Dinoderus*
ocellatella, *Scrobipalpa* (*Scrobipalpa*)
ocellatella, *Scrobipalpa* (see *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*)
ochoi, *Heterogomphus*
ochraceus, *Eelytus*
Ochropleura flammata
in Pakistan 4348
on wheat, in Pakistan 4348
Ochropleura plecta
flight activity in 5651
in Romania 5651
Ochsenheimeria vacuella
in Denmark 2666
on *Lolium multiflorum*, in Denmark 2666
on *Phleum pratense*, in Denmark 2666
Ocimum gratissimum, *Diacrisia obliqua* on, not developing 4004
Ocnogyna loewii
biology of 222
in Iran 222
on grapevine, damage caused by 222
Octacosane
in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
9,12-Octadecadienoic acid
(9*Z*,12*Z*)-
diet component for, *Phthorimaea operculella* 5352
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* diet, effects on lipid metabolism of 1741
in *Macrosteles fascifrons* diet, not substituting for cholesterol 1740
ethyl ester, (9*Z*,12*Z*)-, attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 4260
3,13-Octadecadien-1-ol
acetate
attractant for
Aegeria rhynchioides 1000
Nokona regalis 1000
Synanthedon quercus 1000
S. tenuis 1000
acetate, (3*E*,13*E*)-, *Aegeria exitiosa* not attracted to 5191
acetate, (3*E*,13*Z*)-
attractant for, *Synanthedon pictipes* 243, 5491
inhibitor of *Synanthedon scitula*
response to sex pheromone 38
Synanthedon pictipes sex pheromone
inhibitors of response to 38
synergists for 38
with (3*Z*,13*Z*)-3,13-octadecadienyl
acetate, attractant for, *Aegeria exitiosa* 5191
with (3*Z*,13*E*)-3,13-octadecadienyl
acetate, attractant for, *Synanthedon pictipes* 38, 243
acetate, (3*Z*,13*E*)-
Aegeria exitiosa not attracted to 5191

- 3,13-Octadecadien-1-ol** *contd.*
acetate, (3Z,13E)- *contd.*
with (3E,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Synanthedon pictipes* 38, 243
acetate, (3Z,13Z)-
inhibitor of *Synanthedon pictipes* response to sex pheromone 38
Synanthedon scitula sex pheromone, inhibitors of response to 38
with (3E,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Aegeria exitiosa* 5191
- Octadecane**, in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
- Octadecanoic acid**, ethyl ester, attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 4260
- 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid** (9Z,12Z,15Z)-
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* diet, effects on lipid metabolism of 1741
in *Macrosteles fascifrons* diet, not substituting for cholesterol 1740
in *Manduca sexta* diet, feeding responses to 4829
- 13-Octadecenal** (Z)-
mating disrupter for, *Chilo suppressalis* 2407
with (Z)-11-hexadecenal, attractant for, *Chilo suppressalis* 2407
- 7-Octadecene**, 2-methyl- (Z)-
in *Lymantria dispar*, receptors for 3701
inhibitor of *Lymantria dispar* response to sex pheromone 3463
mating disrupter for
Orgyia antiqua 3778
O. leucostigma 3778
- 9-Octadecenoic acid**
ethyl ester, (Z)-, attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 4260
methyl ester, (Z)-, attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 4260
1,2,3-propanetriyl ester
in *Diatraea grandiosella*, digestion and absorption of 1042
in *Locusta migratoria*, degradation by fat-body lipases of 3396
- 2,6-Octadienal**, 3,7-dimethyl-
in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, JH activity of 1762
in *Manduca sexta* diet, orientational and feeding responses to 4820
in pine logs, attracting *Ips grandicollis* 4800
in stored-grain mites, alarm and defensive role of 1064
(E)-, *Itopectis conquisitor* sex-pheromone component 2496
(Z)-, *Itopectis conquisitor* sex-pheromone component 2496
- 1,6-Octadiene**, 7-methyl-3-methylene-
in *Anthonomus grandis*, allylic oxidation of 45
in *Ips*, stimulating production of ipsenol and ipsdienol 5769
in *Ips paraconfusus*, JH increasing synthesis of ipsdienol and ipsenol from 356
in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 3106
in *Myrmecaria eumenoides* poison-gland secretion 3045
in *Nasutitermes rippertii*, triggering alarm behaviour 3133
in *Pinus*, associated with high *Pissodes* infestation 4557
- 1,6-Octadien-3-ol**, 3,7-dimethyl-
in *Ips pini* 525
in *Podisus maculiventris* dorsal abdominal gland secretion 5263
Ips paraconfusus response to aggregation pheromone not affected by 525
- 2,6-Octadien-1-ol**, 3,7-dimethyl-formate, (Z)-
repelling stored-grain mites 1064
Tyrophagus putrescentiae alarm pheromone 1064
- 2,7-Octadien-4-ol**, 2-methyl-6-methylene-
in *Ips paraconfusus*, JH inducing synthesis of 356
in *Ips typographus* 873
- 2,7-Octadien-4-ol**, 2-methyl-6-methylene-*contd.*
with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, and (1 α ,2 β ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 873
with 2-methyl-6-methylene-7-octen-4-ol, and (1 α ,2 β ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips confusus* 3399
(R)-
inhibitor of *Ips curvidens* response to aggregation pheromone 5769
inhibitor of *Ips paraconfusus* response to aggregation pheromone 5575
with (S)-2-methyl-6-methylene-7-octen-4-ol
attractant for, *Ips vorontzowi* 5769
Ips avulsus aggregation pheromone 5575
with (1S,4S,5S)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, *Ips calligraphus* aggregation pheromone 5575
(S)-
in *Ips spinidens* 5769
inhibitor of *Ips avulsus* response to aggregation pheromone 5575
inhibitor of *Ips calligraphus* response to aggregation pheromone 5575
inhibitor of *Ips curvidens* response to aggregation pheromone 5769
with (S)-2-methyl-6-methylene-7-octen-4-ol, and (1S,4S,5S)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, *Ips paraconfusus* aggregation pheromone 5575
- Octanoic acid**
1,2,3-propanetriyl ester
preservative for sex-pheromone formulations 4766
with disparture 2905
- 3-Octanol**
attractant for, *Myrmica scabrinodis* 4764
in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland secretion 4764
- 3-Octanol**, 6-methyl-, in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland secretion 4764
- 3-Octanone**, in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland secretion 4764
- 3-Octanone**, 6-methyl-, in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland secretion 4764
- octasema**, *Nacoleia*
- Octaspidiotus araucariae**
in Puerto Rico 5345
on *Araucaria heterophylla*, in Puerto Rico 5345
- 7-Octen-4-ol**, 2-methyl-6-methylene-
in *Ips paraconfusus* 525
JH inducing synthesis of 356
in *Ips typographus* 873
inhibitor of *Ips pini* response to aggregation pheromone 525
Lymantria dispar not attracted to 3300
with 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, and (1 α ,2 β ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips confusus* 3399
(R)-, inhibitor of *Ips paraconfusus* response to aggregation pheromone 5575
(S)-
attractant for, *Ips curvidens* 5769
in *Ips paraconfusus* 2831
in *Ips spinidens* 5769
inhibiting aggregation of *Ips pini* 2831
Ips grandicollis aggregation pheromone 5575
with (R)-2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol
attractant for, *Ips vorontzowi* 5769
Ips avulsus aggregation pheromone 5575
with (S)-2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, and (1S,4S,5S)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, *Ips paraconfusus* aggregation pheromone 5575
- octo**, *Ilattia*
- Octococcus**, taxonomy of 5
- octomaculata**, *Harmonia* (*Synharmonia*)
- octomaculata**, *Synharmonia* (see *Harmonia*)
- octomaculatum**, *Macrosiagon*
- octomaculatum**, *Theridion*
- Octopamine** (α -(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxybenzenemethanol)
in *Astacus leptodactylus*, metabolism of 4760
in *Helix pomatia*, metabolism of 4760
in *Locusta migratoria*, metabolism of 4760
in *Mytilus edulis*, metabolism of 4760
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, neurotransmitter 1744
in *Schistocerca gregaria* neurons 4233
- Octopamine**, *N*-acetyl- (see Acetamide, *N*-[2-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-)
- octospinosus**, *Acromyrmex*
- Ocotoporea viridanae**, in, *Tortrix viridana*, in Poland 2261
- Octotoma scabripennis**, on *Lantana camara*, and biological control using 5996
- oculata**, *Chrysopa*
- oculata**, *Dasybasis*
- Ocyptamus**, preying on, *Orthezia praelonga*, in Brazil 142
- Ocyptamus argentinus**
in Brazil 142
preying on
Ferrisia virgata, in Brazil 142
Phenacoccus spp., in Brazil 142
Pseudococcus spp., in Brazil 142
- Ocyptamus dimidiatus**
in Brazil 142, 249
preying on, *Aphis* spp., in Brazil 142
- Ocyptamus funebris**
in Brazil 142
preying on, aphids, in Brazil 142
- Ocyptamus gastrostactus**
in Brazil 142, 249
preying on
Aphis gossypii, in Brazil 142
Toxoptera citricida, in Brazil 142, 249
- Ocyptamus mentor**
in Brazil 142
preying on
Aleurodicus cocois, in Brazil 142
Ferrisia virgata, in Brazil 142
Tetraleurodes spp., in Brazil 142
- Ocyptamus tristis** 142
- Ocyptamus zenia**
in Brazil 142
preying on, *Gynaikothrips ficorum*, in Brazil 142
- odinae**, *Toxoptera*
- Odoiporus longicollis**, climbing mechanism in 2474
- odonaspidis**, *Physcus*
- Odonaspidis penicillata**
in Puerto Rico 5345
on *Bambusa*, in Puerto Rico 5345
- Odonata**
preying on
Diopsis thoracica, in Malawi 3946
Lepidoptera, in Michigan 1232
- Odontiinae**, in Indo-Malayan region 1681
- Odontobracon nigripes**
in USA 166
parasitising, *Oncideres cingulata*, in Texas 166
- Odontocolon geniculatum**
biology of 5591
distribution of 5591
- Odontota dorsalis** (see *Xenochalepus dorsalis*)
- Odontotermes assmuthi**, fat-body in, lipid release from 161
- Odontotermes bellahunisensis guptai**
in India 3915
on wheat, in Punjab 3915
- Odontotermes feae**
control of 5611
in India 5611
in structural timbers, in India 5611
- Odontotermes formosanus**
in Taiwan 5471
on grapevine, damage caused by 5471
- Odontotermes guptai** (see *O. bellahunisensis guptai*)
- Odontotermes horai**
in India 5833
in Pakistan 5833
- Odontotermes horni**
in India 4550

- Odontotermes horni** *contd.*
on *Eucalyptus*, damage caused by 4550
- Odontotermes obesus**
control of 5611
insecticides for 5429
in India 5429, 5611
in Pakistan 4348
in structural timbers, in India 5611
on wheat
in Pakistan 4348
in Uttar Pradesh 5429
- Odontotermes redemanni**
in India 5833
in Pakistan 5833
in Sri Lanka 5833
- Odontotermes smeathmani**, soil sheeting of, responses of predatory ants to 3067
- Odontothrips loti**
in Romania 654
on lucerne, in Romania 654
- Oebalus insularis**
in Mexico 4961
on rice, in Mexico 4961
parasitised by, *Telenomus* spp., in Mexico 4961
- Oecophylla**, preying on, *Axiagastus* spp., and biological control using, in Solomon Islands 3037
- Oecophylla longinoda**
alarm pheromone in 3045
attractant-arrestant pheromone in 1174
defensive secretion in 3045
in Ghana 4542
in Ivory Coast 1333
in Nigeria 4542
in cacao plantations, in Nigeria 4542
preying on
Coccinellidae, in Ivory Coast 1333
Pseudotheraptus spp., in Ivory Coast 1333
social behaviour in 1174
trail pheromone in 1174
- Oecophylla smaragdina**
cyclones as affecting 3490
in Australia 3490
- Oedaleus abruptus**
hopper development in, effects of crowding on 2526
nymphal development in 1881
- Oedaleus decorus**
biology of 3553
in China 3553
in France 4871
in pastures, in Sinkiang 3553
parasitised by, *Acemya pyrrhocera*, in France 4871
- Oedaleus senegalensis**
control of 4873
modelling of 3696
illustrations of 4873
in Ethiopia 4873
- Oedipoda caerulea**
in France 4871
parasitised by, *Acemya pyrrhocera*, in France 4871
- Oedipoda germanica**
in France 4871
parasitised by, *Acemya pyrrhocera*, in France 4871
- Oedipoda miniata**
diapause in 3469
in Israel 1013, 3469
parasitised by, *Eutrombidium feldmanni*, in Israel 1013
- Oedothorax insecticeps**
feeding behaviour in, effects of insecticides on 686
in South Korea 6050
in rice-fields, in South Korea 6050
insecticides in, toxicity of 685, 1293
- Oeketicus omnivorus** (see *Liethula omnivora*)
- Oenothera**, *Megalonotus sabulicola* on 4938
- Oftanol T** (see *Isofenphos*, with thiram)
- Ofunack** (see *Phosphorothioic acid*, *O*-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O*,*O*-diethyl ester)
- Ohio**
Aegeria exitiosa in, on peach 5191
Agrotis ipsilon in, on maize 1285
Ataenius spretulus in, in turf 699
- Ohio** *contd.*
Conotrachelus nenuphar in
on apple 2698
on plum 2698
Cylindrococcipus quercus in, on *Ambrosia* 3136
Dysaphis plantaginea in, on apple 2058
Enaphalodes rufulus in, on *Quercus* 2254
Gilletella cooleyi in, on *Picea* 347
Hippopsis lemniscata in, on *Ambrosia* 2634
Hypera postica in
natural enemies of 707
on lucerne 3173
Oulema melanopus in, natural enemies of 1966, 1967
Podosia aureocincta in, on *Fraxinus* 3642
Popillia japonica in 444
Sacchiphantes abietis in, on *Picea* 347
Spodoptera exigua in, on potato 4512
Oidaematophorus monodactylus
biology of 3901
in USA 3901
on *Calystegia sepium*, in Virginia 3901
- Oidium**
control of, fungicides for 5162
in, sesame, in Tamil Nadu 5162
- Oil emulsions**
against
Aonidiella aurantii, on *Citrus* 5495, 6104
Aspidiotus nerii
on fig 4646
on lemon 2081
on *Nerium oleander* 4646
Chrysomphalus aonidum, on *Citrus* 5495
Coccoidea, on *Citrus* 5494
Coccus hesperidum
on lemon 4646
on *Monstera deliciosa* 4646
C. pseudomagnoliarum, on *Citrus* 6109
Diaprepes abbreviatus, on *Citrus* 2718
Epidiaspis leperii, on pear 2709
Furchiadiaspis zamiae, on palm trees 4646
Lepidosaphes beekii, on lemon 5018
Myzus persicae, on cantaloupe 4016
Psylla pyricola, on pear 4448
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 233
on apple 1565, 2056
on pear 4646
Saissetia oleae, on orange 772
Unaspis yanonensis, on *Citrus* 254
virus-transmitting aphids 2164
virus-transmitting insects 4485
effects on aphid transmission of viruses of 5912
for controlling aphid-transmitted viruses 2159
in *Aphytis melinus*, toxicity of 2066
in apple, toxicity of 2058
in citrus groves, effects on parasitic insects of 2079, 2080
in grapefruit groves, not affecting parasitic insects 5017
in peach, toxicity of 4646
in plants, effects on crawling by aphids of 1373
in plum, toxicity of 4646
on *Capsicum annuum*
effects on aphid transmission of viruses of 822
visualisation of 821
with anthracene oil, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
with azinphos-methyl, against, *Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 5495
with BHC, against, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 2058
with γ -BHC, and parathion, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
with carbophenothion, against, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 2058
with 2,4-D against
Aonidiella aurantii, on *Citrus* 6105
Panonychus citri, on *Citrus* 6105
with diazinon, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
- Oil emulsions** *contd.*
with diflubenzuron, against, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, on *Citrus* 5014
with dinoseb, against, *Resseliella theobaldi*, on raspberry 2362
with DNOC against
Coccoidea, on apple 3559
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 105
with endosulfan, against, *Trisetacus quadrisetus*, on *Cupressus* 6196
with ethion, against, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 2058
with leptophos, against, *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, on orange 260
with malathion against
Aonidiella aurantii, on orange 260
Epidiaspis leperii, on pear 2709
with methidathion, against, *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, on *Citrus* 6109
with methyl-parathion against
Coccoidea, on apple 3559
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum, on *Citrus* 6109
with oxydemeton-methyl against
Trisetacus juniperinus, on *Cupressus* 4570
T. quadrisetus, on *Cupressus* 6196
with parathion against
Aspidiotus nerii, on lemon 2081
Epidiaspis leperii, on pear 2709
Lampronia capitella, on currant 3965
Lepidosaphes beekii, on orange 259
Saissetia oleae, on orange 772
Scaphioideus titanus, on grapevine 3184
in citrus groves, effects on parasitic insects of 2079, 2080
with phorate against
Trisetacus juniperinus, on *Cupressus* 4570
T. quadrisetus, on *Cupressus* 6196
with phosmet, against, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 2058
with phosphamidon, against, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 2058
with promecarb, against, *Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 5495
with trichlorphon, against, Coccoidea, on apple 3559
with zincb, against, *Trisetacus quadrisetus*, on *Cupressus* 6196
- Oil palm** (*Elaeis guineensis*)
ants on, in Nigeria 1454
arthropod pests of, in Solomon Islands 3037
Caryobruchus spp. on, in Brazil 2033
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis on, in Ivory Coast 216
Cyperia angolica on, in Angola 5
Darna trima on, in Sarawak 5730
insect pests of, in Nigeria 2678
Pachymerus cardo on, in Brazil 2033
pest control on, economics of 2037
Retracrus elaeis on, damage caused by 1336
Sagallasa valida on, damage caused by 2038
- Oil-palm marchitez** 2038
- Oil tea** (see *Camellia sasanqua*)
- Oilseed cakes**, pest control in, fumigants for 6234
- Oilseed crops**
insect pests of, in Uttar Pradesh 1241, 1924
pests of, in New South Wales 3744
- Oilseed products**, bromomethane in, residues of 4196
- Oilseeds**, pest control in, fumigants for 6234
- Oklahoma**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 209
Aphis sambuci in, on *Sambucus canadensis* 390
Calaphis betulella in, on *Betula* 119

Oklahoma contd.

- Contarinia texana* in, natural enemies of 2132
- Curculio caryae* in, on pecan 1340, 4994
- Heliothis zea* in 3524
- Hippodamia convergens* in, natural enemies of 4324
- Hypera postica* in, natural enemies of 140
- Lepidosaphes yanagicola* in, on *Euonymus* 119
- Magdalis* spp. in, natural enemies of 2276
- Pityophthorus scriptor* in, on *Rhus* 4582
- Schizaphis graminum* in, on sorghum 3163
- Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)**
- Adoretus lasiopygus* on, in Rajasthan 6293
- Amrasca biguttula* on
- in Kerala 4471
- in Tamil Nadu 3198, 4629
- varietal preferences of 3592
- A. devastans* on
- in Delhi 3197
- in Madhya Pradesh 5498
- Aphis gossypii* on
- in Cyprus 2945
- in Tamil Nadu 3198, 4629, 5499
- resistance to 2098
- arthropod pests of, in India 2099
- Bemisia tabaci* on, in Tamil Nadu 4629
- γ -BHC in, toxicity of 5498
- carbaryl in, residues of 3591
- Earias* spp. on, in Tamil Nadu 4629
- E. insulana* on, in Cyprus 2945, 5031
- endosulfan in, residues of 3197
- Erysiphe cichoracearum* in, in Tamil Nadu 4629
- Helicotylechus* spp. in, in Tamil Nadu 4629
- Heliothis virescens* on, development of 4006
- insecticides in, residues of 265
- malathion in, residues of 3197, 3591
- Myllocerus* spp. on, in Bihar 5830
- okra yellow vein mosaic virus in, in Tamil Nadu 4629
- pest control on 2099
- phosphamidon in, residues of 2097
- Rotylenchulus reniformis* in, in Tamil Nadu 4629
- Spilostethus macilentus* on, in Haryana 1783
- Spodoptera litura* on, feeding by 1089
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Tamil Nadu 3198, 4628, 4629
- T. urticae* on, in Iraq 3874
- Okra (stored seeds), *Oxycarenus hyalinipennis*** in, development of 4237
- Okra yellow vein mosaic virus**, in, okra, in Tamil Nadu 4629
- Olea europaea* (see Olive)
- oleae*, *Dacus*
- oleae*, *Prays*
- oleae*, *Saissetia*
- Oleander* (see *Nerium oleander*)
- Oleaster* (see *Elaeagnus*)
- oleiperda*, *Hylesinus*
- oleivora*, *Phyllocoptruta*
- Oleocuprit*, against, orchard pests and diseases 232
- Oleoparaphene** (see Parathion, with oil emulsion)
- Oleoparathion** (see Parathion, with oil emulsion)
- oleracea**, *Diataraxia* (see *Lacanobia oleracea*)
- oleracea**, *Lacanobia* (*Diataraxia*; *Mamestra*)
- oleracea**, *Mamestra* (see *Lacanobia oleracea*)
- Olesicampe**
- development in, synchronisation of host development and 2223
- parasitising
- Diprion pini*, in central Europe 2223
- Pristiphora geniculata*, in Europe 6207
- Olesicampe benefactor**
- parasitised by, *Mesochorus dimidiatus*, in Minnesota 3239
- parasitising, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, and biological control using, in Minnesota 3239

Olfaction

- arrestment and attraction in 4774
- theories of 1137
- Oliarus caudatus**
- in India 1992
- on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 1992
- Oligomycin**, in *Diatraea grandiosella*, effects on fat-body of 1709
- Oligonychus**, on coconut, in Sri Lanka 4986
- Oligonychus biharensis**
- in India 4989
- on *Areca catechu*, in India 4989
- predators of, in India 4989
- Oligonychus biotae** (see *O. ununguis*)
- Oligonychus coffeae**
- control of
- acaricides for 6183
- economics of 6183
- in India 1458, 6183
- on tea
- assessing infestations of 1458
- damage caused by 6183
- Oligonychus indicus**
- in India 2013, 4989
- on *Areca catechu*, in India 4989
- on sorghum, effects of insecticides on 2013
- predators of, in India 4989
- Oligonychus pratensis**
- carbophenothion resistance in, in Texas 195
- control of
- acaricides for 195
- biological 108, 5438
- disulfoton resistance in, in Texas 195
- in USA 195, 1282, 5438
- on maize
- in Missouri 1282
- in Texas 5438
- on sorghum
- development of 561
- resistance to 697
- parathion resistance in, in Texas 195
- rearing of, techniques for 108
- Oligonychus ununguis**
- control of, acaricides for 4571
- gut in 5234
- in USA 4571
- in USSR 5234
- on *Abies fraseri*, in North Carolina 4571
- Oligonychus yotheri**
- control of, acaricides for 2205
- in Brazil 2205
- on azalea, in Brazil 2205
- on rose, in Brazil 2205
- on tea, in Brazil 2205
- Oligosaccharides**, in *Ergates faber* diet, digestion of 2259
- Oligosita**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Eteroligosita* and 1676
- Oligota yasumatsui**
- in South Korea 2720
- preying on, *Panonychus citri*, in South Korea 2720
- olivacea**, *Gonioctena* (*Phytodecta*)
- olivacea**, *Phytodecta* (see *Gonioctena*)
- Olive (*Olea europaea*)**
- Aspidiotus nerii* on, in Greece 3989
- books on 5020
- Dacus oleae* on
- assessing infestations of 1367
- effects of streptomycin on 5245
- in Crete 2084
- in Greece 262, 775, 1365, 1366, 1810, 3587
- in Italy 773, 6110
- ovarian development of 5021
- Euphyllura olivina* on
- in Greece 3990
- in Iraq 3874
- Hylesinus oleiperda* on, in Morocco 2082
- Palpita unionalis* on, in Egypt 261, 3877
- pest control on, integrated 3286
- pests of 5020
- Prays oleae* on
- assessing infestations of 3194, 3295
- in France 4465
- in Greece 3993
- in Italy 5019
- in Spain 2083
- Saissetia oleae* on
- in Corfu 3991

Olive contd.

- Saissetia oleae* on *contd.*
- in Crete 3991
- in Egypt 633
- in France 3879, 4465, 5324
- in Israel 2065, 3586
- sooty mould in, in France 4465
- Olive groves**
- beneficial insects in, effects of insecticides on 4465
- fenthion in, effects on parasitic insects of 262
- Typhlodromus athenae* in, in Italy 1675
- Olive oil**
- diet component for, *Epichoristodes acerbella* 848
- in *Dacus oleae* diet, requirement for 1737
- preservative for sex-pheromone formulations 4766
- Olive, Russian** (see *Elaeagnus angustifolia*)
- Olive (stored fruit)**, pest control in, insect growth regulators for 3992
- olivierella*, *Amblypalpis*
- olivieri*, *Polyphylla*
- olivina*, *Euphyllura*
- Oman**
- Lepidoptera in 3377
- Spodoptera littoralis* in 1691
- S. litura* in 1691
- Omethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorothioate)**
- against
- Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 5495
- Aphis gossypii* 5185
- Chilo suppressalis*, on rice 4402
- Chrysomphalus aonidium*, on *Citrus* 5495
- Crimissa cruralis*, on cashew 729
- Delia coarctata*, on wheat 5870
- Dysdercus peruvianus*, on cotton 2773
- Empoasca lybica*, on eggplant 6166
- Hemiberlesia rapax*, on *Actinidia chinensis* 718
- Laodelphax striatella*, on rice 4402
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 4402
- Orthops kalmii*, on fennel 2094
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, on *Citrus* 4462
- in *Actinidia chinensis*, residues of 718
- with tetradifon
- against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on tomato 2762
- in tomato, not toxic 2762
- Omiias**, taxonomy of, *Mylacus* as synonym of 2957
- Omiias rotundatus**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Mylacus* 2957
- Omite Ovicide** (see Chlordimeform, with propargite)
- Ommochromes**
- in Lepidoptera, effects of growth regulators on 2891
- in *Locusta migratoria*, hormonal regulation of metabolism of 5289
- in *Schistocerca gregaria* integument 5773
- omnivora**, *Liothula* (*Oeketicus*)
- omnivorus**, *Oeketicus* (see *Liothula omnivora*)
- omnivorus**, *Psychophagus*
- OMPA** (see Schradan)
- Omphale chryseis**
- biology of 1322
- in France 1322
- parasitising, *Contarinia medicaginis*, in France 1322
- Omphisa anastomosalis**, on sweet potato, stimulating infestation by *Cylas formicarius* 3743
- Oncideres**
- on *Poinciana regia*, in Brazil 896
- on *Prosopis juliflora*, in Brazil 896
- on *Tamarindus indica*, in Brazil 896
- Oncideres cingulata**
- biology of 166
- in USA 166
- on *Prosopis glandulosa*, in Texas 166
- parasitised by
- Eurytoma magdalis*, in Texas 166
- Odontobracon nigriceps*, in Texas 166
- preyed on by, birds, in Texas 166

- Oncideres gutturala**
descriptions of 1698
in Uruguay 1698
on *Acacia cavenia*, damage caused by 1698
- Oncideres poecila**
in Peru 2618
on fruit trees, in Peru 2618
- Oncideres rhodosticta**
in USA 166
on *Prosopis glandulosa*, in Texas 166
- Oncometopia nigricans**
food-plants of 1332
in USA 1332
- Oncopeltus fasciatus**
assimilation efficiency in 5762
cardenolides in food-plants and 2632
clofibrate analogues in, effects of 4176
enzymes in 61, 1718
feeding behaviour in, role of JH in 6324
flight activity in 5290
growth regulators in, effects on phosphatase activity of 61
hemolymph in, binding of JH to lipoproteins in 1765
in USA 2544, 2632
juvenile hormones in, functions of 3409
larval development in, effects of cardenolides on 1041
mating in 4824
migration in 5290
neurosecretory system in, effects of γ -irradiation on 2481
on *Asclepias*, in California 2632
on *Asclepias syriaca*, effects of plant density on 2544
precocene 2 in, effects on corpus allatum of 1706
proteins in 517
effects of JH on 1113
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in, effects on fat-body of 931
reproduction in 5290, 5762
- Oncopera albogutta**
biology of 700
Entomopoxvirus spp. in, in New South Wales 700
in Australia 700
Pleistophora oncoperae in, in New South Wales 700
- Oncopera rufobrunnea**
control of, grazing management for 4977
in Australia 700, 4977
in pastures, damage caused by 4977
mortality in 700
Pleistophora oncoperae in, in New South Wales 700
- Oncorhynchus kisutch**, pyrethroids in, toxicity of 466
- Onion (*Allium cepa*)**
Aceria tulipae on, in Bulgaria 1953
Agrotis spp. on, in Chile 4515
arthropod pests of, in Switzerland 1923
 γ -BHC in, residues of 2169
Copitarsia spp. on, in Chile 4515
Delia spp. on, in Punjab 2169
D. antiqua on
in Ontario 5212
in Poland 2092
in Romania 1422
oviposition by 2166
oviposition stimulants for 4203
Eumerus strigatus on, in Romania 1422
Faronta spp. on, in Chile 4515
insect pests of
in Quebec 642
resistance to 1595
Liriomyza nitzkei on, in Switzerland 6161
pest control on, insecticides for 4144
pests of 4329
pirimiphos-ethyl in, residues of 2439
Thrips tabaci on
in Chile 4515
in Karnataka 1919
in Maharashtra 2167
in Peru 2761
resistance to 2168
- Onion (dried bulbs)**
Lasioderma serricorne in, development of 395
Oryzaephilus surinamensis in, development of 395
- Onion (dried bulbs) contd.**
Plodia interpunctella in, development of 395
Tenebroides mauritanicus in, development of 395
Tribolium castaneum in, development of 395
T. confusum in, development of 395
- Onion (stored bulbs)**
BHC in, residues of 6160
Carpophilus obsoletus in, imported into USSR 4165, 6295
malathion in, residues of 6160
parathion in, residues of 6160
- Oniscoidea**, preyed on by, *Solenopsis invicta*, in Georgia (USA) 151
- Oniscus laevis** (see *Porcellio laevis*)
- Oniticeilus**, in dung, in Bulgaria 13
- Onitis alexis**, in cattle dung 6059
- Onobrychis viciifolia**
Curculionoidea on, in Poland 2668
Graphognathus leucoloma on, fecundity of 1319
- Ontario**
Apamea arctica in 120
Araneae in, in grassland 207
Ataenius spretulus in 699, 3268
Callirhytis lanata in, on *Quercus* 4567
Carabidae in, in apple orchards 3583
Choristoneura spp. in 1498
C. fumiferana in 354, 1474, 2848
on *Abies* 1511, 2227, 5145
on *Picea* 1511, 2227, 5145
Cirsium arvense in, *Altica carduorum* for biological control of 3135
Crioceris asparagi in, on asparagus 3196
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 750
Dasychira plagiata in 3439
Dasylophia thyatiroides in, on *Fagus* 3245
Disholcaspis bassetti in, on *Quercus* 4567
Dissosteira carolina in 3820
Eucosma gloriola in, natural enemies of 2256
forest pests in 387
Hypera postica in
natural enemies of 3556
on lucerne 211
Lepidoptera in 4866
Listronotus oregonensis in
on carrot 5059
on celery 5059
Lymantria dispar in, natural enemies of 5103
Manduca quinquemaculata in, on tobacco 837
Melanoplus spp. in 204
Mellilotus spp. in, insect enemies of 5419
Neodiprion lecontei in, on *Pinus* 1512
N. sertifer in
natural enemies of 368
on *Pinus* 4806
Orgyia antiqua in 3439
O. leucostigma in 3439
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 3320
Pentamerismus canadensis in, on *Thuja* 490
Petrova mafica in, on *Pinus* 6229
Phaseolus vulgaris in, insect pests of 5509
Phyllonorycter blancardella in, natural enemies of 5483
Pieris rapae in, on cabbage 4012
Pissodes strobi in, on *Pinus* 1525
Psila rosae in, on carrot 4859
Pyrus melanocarpa in, insect pollinators on 5418
Rhagoletis pomonella in
natural enemies of 3578, 5482
on apple 5006
Rhopalosiphum maidis in
on barley 670
on maize 183, 670
Rhyacionia buoliana in, on *Pinus* 3651, 4118
soyabean in, insect pests of 5509
Trichoplusia ni in 266
on cabbage 4012
Trisetacus thujivagrans in, on *Thuja* 490
- Onthophagus**
in Northern Territory 3749
in Queensland 3749
- Onthophagus contd.**
in dung, in Bulgaria 13
Onthophagus fissicornis, in Bulgaria 13
Onthophagus gazellus, in cattle dung 6059
Onthophagus lucidus, in Bulgaria 13
Onthophagus rubescens, group of, keys to 3749
Onthophagus taurus, in cattle dung 6059
Onychiurus, on sugar-beet, effects of cultural practices on 1413
oo, *Plusia* (see *Pseudoplusia* oo)
oo, *Pseudoplusia* (*Plusia*)
- Ooencyrtus**
in Indo-Malayan region 3507
parasitising
Aelia cognata, in Morocco 4920
A. germari, in Morocco 4920
Opsiphanes tamarindi, in Venezuela 3997
taxonomy of 3507
- Ooencyrtus erionotae**, parasitising, *Erionota thrax*, and biological control using, in Hawaii 438, 4712
- Ooencyrtus fecundus**
biology of 4927
in Morocco 4927
larval development in 5404
parasitising
Aelia spp. 5404
Pentatomidae, in Morocco 4927
- Ooencyrtus gonoceri**
in Italy 2686
parasitising, *Gonocerus acuteangulatus*, and biological control using, in Italy 2686
- Ooencyrtus leptoglossi**
sp. nov., description of 1488
in USA 1488
parasitising, *Leptoglossus corculus*, in Georgia (USA) 1488
- Ooencyrtus nezarae**
in Japan 3572
parasitising, *Plautia stali*, in Japan 3572
- Ooencyrtus nigerrimus**
biology of 4927
in Morocco 4927
larval development in 5404
parasitising
Aelia spp. 5404
Pentatomidae, in Morocco 4927
- Ooencyrtus phongi**
sp. nov., description of 3507
in Vietnam 3507
- Ooencyrtus telenomicida**
biology of 4927
in Morocco 4927
larval development in 5404
parasitising
Aelia spp. 5404
Pentatomidae, in Morocco 4927
- Ootheca mutabilis**, cowpea mottle virus in, transmission of 5373
- opaca**, **Alcypha**
- opacicolis**, **Melanotus**
- Opalit** (see Tuff)
- operculella**, **Gnorimoschema** (see *Phthorimaea operculella*)
- operculella**, **Phthorimaea** (*Gnorimoschema*)
- Operophtera bruceata**
in Canada 3655
parasitised by, *Phobocampe* spp., in British Columbia 3655
- Operophtera brumata**
control of
biological 2845, 5101
insecticides for 4997, 5889
in Belgium 239
in Canada 3655
in Czechoslovakia 2845
in Denmark 4997
in Hungary 1146
in Norway 6347
in Sweden 2054
in UK 361, 2032, 3186, 5889
in USSR 5101
on apple
effects of integrated control on 239
in Denmark 4997
in Sweden 2054
relation of plant phenology and 3186
on *Quercus*
in Czechoslovakia 2845
in USSR 5101

- Operophtera brumata** contd.
parasitised by
Agrypon flaveolatum, in Norway 6347
Cyzenis albicans, in Norway 6347
Lypha dubia, in Norway 6347
population dynamics of 3186
models of 361
- Operophtera fagata**, in Norway 6347
- Ophiomyia phaseoli**
control of, insecticides for 2750, 5525
illustrations of 4749
in Australia 4749
in India 1401, 2750, 4020
in Indonesia 5526
on pea, varietal preferences of 4020
on soyabean
in Indonesia 5526
in Madhya Pradesh 2750
on *Vigna aconitifolia*, in Karnataka 1401
- Ophiomyia reticulipennis**
control of, insecticides for 5513
in India 5513
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, damage caused by 5513
- Ophiomyia simplex**
in Denmark 1857, 5028
literature on 5028
on asparagus, in Denmark 1857, 5028
- Ophion**
parasitising
Heliothis zea, in Peru 3140
Spodoptera frugiperda, in Peru 3140
- Ophioninae**, in Australia 482
- ophiopsis, Raphidia**
- Ophisma**, on *Spondias purpurea*, in Brazil 3996
- Ophonus** (see *Harpalus*)
- Ophonus ardisiacus** (see *Harpalus*)
- Ophonus rufipes** (see *Harpalus*)
- Ophraella notulata**
biology of 3812
on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 3812
- Opilioacarida**, terminology of 4737
- Opiliones**
in hop gardens, in England 1943
preyed on by, *Lygus* spp. 3482
rearing of, diets for 4286
- Opilionida** (see *Opiliones*)
- Opius**
parasitising
Anastrepha spp., in Peru 2029
Ceratitis capitata, in Peru 2029
- Opius alloeus**
in Canada 758
parasitising, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, in Quebec 758
- Opius bruneipes**, insecticides in, toxicity of 6307
- Opius coleogaster**, group of, keys to 494
- Opius concolor**
ovarian development in, effects of γ -irradiation on 1777
parasitising, *Dacus oleae*, and biological control using, in Greece 1365, 1366
water requirements of 73
- Opius concolor siculus** (see *O. concolor*)
- Opius hydreilivorus**
sp. nov., description of 494
in Guyana 494
parasitising, *Hydrellia* spp., in Guyana 494
- Opius incisi**
activity in 2543
in India 2543
- Opius lectus**
in Canada 758
parasitising, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, in Quebec 758
- Opius longicaudatus** (see *Biosteres longicaudatus*)
- Opogona sacchari**
calling in 5799
control of
fumigants for 3998, 4848
insecticides for 3998
timing of 5799
development in 5799
in Brazil 3998
on banana, in Brazil 3998
rearing of, techniques for 5799
- Opomyza**, on grain crops, in Scotland 2356
- Opomyza florum**
in UK 5878
- Opomyza florum** contd.
on wheat, damage caused by 1274
population dynamics of 5878
- Opomyza germinationis**
in UK 5878
population dynamics of 5878
- oporanus, Archips**
- Oporinia autumnata** (see *Epirrita*)
- Oporopsamma wertheimsteini**
biology of 5989
in Iran 1928, 5989
on *Chondrilla juncea*
and biological control using 5990
in Australia 1928
in Iran 1928, 5989
parasitised by, *Chelonius asiaticus*, in Iran 1928
- Opossum, Virginia** (see *Didelphis marsupialis*)
- Opsiphanes quilteria quirinus**
biology of 3563
descriptions of 3563
in Costa Rica 3563
on coconut, in Costa Rica 3563
- Opsiphanes tamarindi**
biology of 3997
control of, insecticides for 3997
in Venezuela 3997
on *Musa paradisiaca*, in Venezuela 3997
parasites of, in Venezuela 3997
predators of, in Venezuela 3997
- opsiphanis, Apanteles**
- opulenta, Prospaltella**
- Opuntia**, biological control of 606
- Opuntia aurantiaca**
biological control of 606
Tucumania tapiacola on, and biological control using, in South Africa 3517
- Opuntia imbricata**
biological control of 606
Tucumania tapiacola on, development of 3517
- Opuntia rosea, Tucumania tapiacola** on, development of 3517
- orae, Choristoneura**
- orana, Adoxophyes**
- Orange** (*Citrus sinensis*)
Aleurocanthus woglumi on
in Yemen 1362
survival on excised leaves of 5016
Aleurotrachelus citri on, in Egypt 766
Anastrepha fraterculus on, in Peru 2029
Aonidiella aurantii on
in California 6105
in Egypt 260
in Queensland 5495
in South Africa 2075, 2076, 2722
arthropod pests of, in Spain 6106
Ceratitis capitata on
in Brazil 250
in Peru 2029
Chrysomphalus aonidum on
in Egypt 260
in Queensland 5495
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum on, in Sicily 6109
Eutetranychus orientalis on, development of 4464
Indarbela spp. on, in Haryana 2027
Lepidosaphes beckii on, in Egypt 258, 259
oxamyl in, metabolism of 6323
Panonychus citri on, in California 6105
parathion in, degradation of 4704
Phyllocoptruta oleivora on
effects of pesticides on 3988
in Florida 5014
Saissetia oleae on, in Portugal 772
Scirtothrips citri on, in California 6105
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, development of 1357
Toxoptera citricida on
in Brazil 249, 250
in South Africa 2075, 2722
Trioxa erythrae on, in South Africa 2075, 2722
- Orange groves, Amblyseius victoriensis** in, in New South Wales 487
- Orange, sour** (*Citrus aurantium*)
Aleurotrachelus citri on, in Egypt 766
Amblyseius gossipi on, predation by 2721
- Orange, sour** contd.
Eutetranychus orientalis on, development of 4464
- Orange** (stored fruit), *Sitona humeralis* in, imported into New Zealand 5832
- Orange, summer** (see *Citrus natsudaoidai*)
- Orange, sweet** (see *Orange*)
- orbata, Peribaea** (*Strobliomyia*)
- orbata, Strobliomyia** (see *Peribaea orbata*)
- orbitalis, Antestiopsis**
- orbonalis, Leucinodes**
- Orchard pests**
control of
insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 232
threshold for 1353
in Australia 6359
- Orchards**
Anoxia pilosa in, in Hungary 88
Chrysopa spp. in, in Bulgaria 4895
- Orchid**
Cerataphis orchidearum on, in Tahiti 2473
Sitobion luteum on, in Tahiti 2473
- Orchidaceae, Chaetanaphothrips** spp. on 1683
- orchidearum, Cerataphis**
- Orconectes virilis**
fenitrothion in, accumulation of 5687
in Canada 5687
pyrethroids in, effects on nerve cord of 3722
- Oregon**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 705
Barbara colfaxiana in, on *Pseudotsuga* 884
Cecidophyopsis vermiformis in, on hazel 4431
Choristoneura spp. in 1498
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae in 2804
insects in marine pleuston off 4870
Nematus chalcus in, on *Salix* 2277
Orgyia pseudotsugata in 3646, 4105
natural enemies of 2230
on *Abies* 3637, 3654
on *Pseudotsuga* 3637, 3654
Phytoptus avellanae in, on hazel 4431
Psylla pyricola in, on pear 4448
Senecio jacobaeae in
integrated control of 6002
Tyria jacobaeae for biological control of 5997
- oregonensis, Listrionotus**
- orestes, Chrysopa**
- Orfamone** (see 8-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-)
- Organochlorine insecticides**, resistance to, mechanisms of 5907
- Organotin compounds**, toxicity and health effects of 437
- Orgilus obscurator**
encouraging of 4118
in Canada 4118
parasitising
Rhyacionia buoliana 886
in Ontario 4118
plants for encouragement of 886
- Orgyia antiqua**
attractants for 3439
control of
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 4575
mating disruption for 3778
in Canada 3439
in Chile 158
in Czechoslovakia 4575
on *Picea*, in Czechoslovakia 4575
parasitised by, *Telenomus dalmanni*, in Chile 158
sex pheromone of, responses of other *Orgyia* species to 3439
- Orgyia basalis affinis**
in Nigeria 5725
on *Terminalia superba*, in Nigeria 5725
- Orgyia cana** (see *O. vestusta cana*)
- Orgyia definita**, sex pheromone of, responses of other *Orgyia* species to 3439
- Orgyia leucostigma**
attractants for 3439
control of
insecticides for 4555
mating disruption for 3778
in Canada 3439, 4555
on *Abies balsamea*, in Nova Scotia 4555
sex pheromone of, responses of other *Orgyia* species to 3439

- Orgyia postica***
in India 2206
in Taiwan 5471
larval development in, head capsule widths during 3387
on grapevine, damage caused by 5471
on *Lablab purpureus*, in Tamil Nadu 2206
on *Malpighia punicifera*, in Tamil Nadu 2206
on *Tamarix plumosus*, in Tamil Nadu 2206
- Orgyia pseudotsugata***
control of
biological 854, 2344, 4107, 6287
insecticides for 2887, 4107, 4178
management systems for 4110, 4111
mating disruption for 3646
non-target effects of 4108, 4109
egg-masses of, relation of weight and numbers in 3654
food-plants of, susceptibility of 4105
in Canada 854, 2252, 3654, 4106
in USA 872, 2230, 2887, 3637, 3646, 3654, 4105, 4106, 4111
insecticide susceptibility in, natural variation of 4178
life tables for 872
natural enemies of, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on 872
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in and biological control using 6287
characterisation of 2877
macromolecular lattice of 5152
thermal inactivation of 2344
on *Abies concolor*, in California 872, 2230
on *Abies grandis*, fecundity of 3637
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
damage caused by 2252
fecundity of 3637
in British Columbia 854
in Oregon 2230
outbreaks of 3637, 5334
parasites of, in California 872
population dynamics of 4104
preyed on by
spiders
in California 2230
in Oregon 2230
sex pheromone of, responses of other *Orgyia* species to 3439, 3778
traps for 4106
- Orgyia thyellina***
biology of 567, 741
in Japan 567, 741
mating in 5814
- Orgyia vetusta cana***, sex pheromone of, responses of other *Orgyia* species to 3439
- Oria muscolosa***
in USSR 2575
on grain crops, in Turkmenia 2575
- Oribatid mites**, DDT in, metabolism of 1625
- orichalcea, *Diachrysia* (*Plusia*)**
orichalcea, *Plusia* (see *Diachrysia* orichalcea)
- Oriental region**
Cyclorrhapha in, catalogue of 3376
Dusona spp. in 5958
termites in 3065
- orientalis, *Acanthopulvinaria***
orientalis, *Anomala*
orientalis, *Aonidiella*
orientalis, *Atherigona*
orientalis, *Blatta*
orientalis, *Colposcenia*
orientalis, *Crabro* (see *Dasyproctus agilis*)
orientalis, *Eutetranychus*
orientalis, *Maladera*
orientalis, *Schedothrips*
orientalis, *Vespa*
Orientodoria (see *Protopodopsis*)
Orientospilus, parasitising, *Azazia rubricans*, in Tamil Nadu 3866
- Orius**
in India 4716
in cotton fields, effects of insecticides on 329
in grain storage structures, in Punjab 5603
- Orius contd.**
preying on, *Amynothrips andersoni*, in USA 1930
- Orius albidipennis***
biology of 5412
in Iraq 1904, 5412
preying on
Tetranychus urticae 2601, 5411
in Iraq 1904, 5412
Thrips tabaci, and biological control using, in Rajasthan 2168
- Orius insidiosus***
in USA 284, 3221, 5045
in cotton fields
effects of insecticides on 3221
not affected by diflubenzuron 3221
in lucerne fields, sampling of 3168
in soybean fields, sampling of 5045
preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284
- Orius maxidentex***
in India 3939
preying on, *Haplothrips ganglbaueri*, in India 3939
- Orius minutus***
in Poland 306
in Sweden 2054
in Turkey 5494
in Yugoslavia 4447
in apple orchards, in Sweden 2054
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 306
preying on
Planococcus citri, in Turkey 5494
Psylla spp., in Yugoslavia 4447
- Orius niger***, in cotton fields, effects of pesticides on 1431
- Orius tristicolor***
in USA 3222, 4048
in cotton fields, in California 3222
preying on
Myzus persicae 3867
Trichoplusia ni, in California 4048
seasonal abundance of 3222
- Orius vicinus***
in France 2222
preying on, *Corythucha ciliata*, in France 2222
- Ormyrus***, in *Disholcaspis* galls, in Ontario 4567
- Ornamental plants**
aphids on, control of 4157
arthropod pests of
in Alberta 2967
in Indiana 640
in Montana 852
in Tasmania 5928
in UK 2946
Coccoidea on, in Venezuela 712
Diaspididae on, in Iran 5343
diseases of, books on 6186
Epichoristodes acerbelli on 6185
insect pests of 4204
in Laos 5966
Insulaspis rubrovittata on 5078
Otiorynchus spp. on, in UK 610
pest control on 3633
etrinfos for 2622
evaluation of 3698
insecticides for 4186, 5925
malonoben for 5899
pests of
books on 6186
in West Germany 5932
resistance to 5467
Tetranychus urticae on, in Poland 2369, 2383
thrips on, in Romania 654
- ornatrix, *Utetheisa***
ornatus, *Myzus*
ornigis, *Apanteles*
L-Ornithine, in *Schistocerca gregaria*
hemolymph, effects of *Mermis nigrescens* on 5620
- Ornithodoros***, rearing of, techniques for 3457
- ornithogalli, *Spodoptera***
Ornithonyssus bursa
in New Zealand 205
on *Sturnus vulgaris*, effects of 205
- Ornithopus compressus***
Halotydeus destructor on, in Western Australia 1321
- Ornithopus compressus* contd.**
Heliothis punctigera on, in Western Australia 1321
- Orobanche, Phytomyza* spp. on, and biological control using, in USSR 171**
- Orosius albicinctus***
control of, insecticides for 4523
development in 4524
food-plants of 4524
in India 4523
on sesame, in Tamil Nadu 4523
sesame phyllody
causal agent in
not affecting life-span or fecundity 4524
transmission of 4523
- Orseolia oryzae***
biology of 5445
control of 5443
insecticides for 2659, 4398, 4616, 4617, 4619, 4621, 4622, 4949
geographical variation in 692
illustrations of 5443
in India 692, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2659, 4616, 4617, 4619, 4621, 4622, 4949, 4953, 5174
in Indonesia 3158, 3159, 3160, 6047
in Thailand 692, 4398, 4955
on rice
damage caused by 2005, 5443
effects of plant age on 5445
effects of sowing date on 5174
effects on amino acids of 4942
in Andhra Pradesh 4616
in Tamil Nadu 2659, 4617
in Thailand 4398
resistance to 1995, 4953, 4955, 4968
evaluating of 5449
parasites of
in Java 3158, 3159, 6047
in Karnataka 2000
population dynamics of 3159, 3160
rearing of, techniques for 6048
- Orthacris simulans* (see *Neorthacris*)**
- Orthaga exvinacea***
in India 4469
on mango, in Kerala 4469
Paecilomyces farinosus in, in Kerala 4469
- Orthellia caesarion***
in USA 2667
in cattle dung, colonisation by 2667
- Orthene (see *Acephate*)**
- Orthezia***, on mango, in Peru 2617
- Orthezia praelonga***
in Brazil 142
preyed on by, *Ocyptamus* spp., in Brazil 142
- Ortho Bux (see *Bufoencarb*)**
- Orthochaetes setiger***
food-plants of 1464
in UK 1464
life history of 1464
on *Cyclamen hederifolium*, in England 1464
on *Cyclamen persicum*, in England 1464
- Orthogalumna terebrantis***
development in, effects of temperature on 1933
herbicides in, effects of 3742
insecticides in, effects of 3742
Neochetina eichhorniae eggs not fed on by 2635
on *Eichhornia crassipes*
and biological control using, in USA 5982
interactions between other biocontrol agents and 5983
responses to kairomone of 3895
- Orthomorpha gracilis***, control of, pesticides for 2428
- Orthopelma***
in North America 1017
parasitising
Diastrophus spp. 1017
Diplolepis spp. 1017
- Orthops kalmii***
control of, insecticides for 2094
in Italy 2094
on fennel, damage caused by 2094
- Orthops rubricatus***, taxonomy of, transferred to *Pinalitus* 2465

Orthoptera

- amino acids in 1770
- ecology of 3487
- in Finland 582
- in southern Africa 5300
- in USSR 582
- in grassland, effects of cultural practices on 1314

Leptinotarsa decemlineata toxin in, toxicity of 5272

on *Cajanus cajan*, in Andhra Pradesh 807

on *Pteridium aquilinum*, in Papua New Guinea 4332

proctolin in 544

rearing of, diets for 1195

Orthosia incerta

in UK 2032

on apple, in England 2032

Orthotomicus (see also *Ips*)

Orthotomicus erosus

frass of, attraction of *Lymantria dispar* to 3300

in France 3300

in Portugal 5592

on *Pinus*, in Portugal 5592

Orthotylus flavosparsus

in Poland 306

in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 306

Orthotylus nassatus

descriptions of 1355

distribution of 1355

in USA 1355

on pear, in Pennsylvania 1355

Oryctes, in Senegal 5837***Oryctes punctipennis***

biology of 2574

in USSR 2574

on *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, in USSR 2574

Oryctes rhinoceros

Baculovirus spp. in, properties of 2036

baculovirus in

in Indonesia 716

in Philippines 716

control of 214

biological 2563, 3349, 3562, 3959, 5379, 6076

economics of 2037

in Fiji 3562

in India 214, 3958

in Indonesia 716

in Mauritius 2563, 3349, 5379, 6076

in Philippines 716

in dung heaps, in Mauritius 5379

Metarhizium anisopliae in, enzymes in 2322

Monocercomonoides spp. in, in

Maharashtra 3958

on coconut

damage caused by 3959

in Mauritius 3349, 5379, 6076

viruses in 350

Oryctini, in Americas 1021

Orygmophora mediofoveata

biology of 5725

control of 5725

in Nigeria 5725

on *Nauclea diderrichii*, in Nigeria 5725

Oryza, rice tungro virus in, infectivity of 4399

Oryza barthii, *Nephotettix nigropictus* on, development of 4967

Oryza sativa (see Rice)

oryzae, *Agromyza*

oryzae, *Atherigona*

oryzae, *Calandra* (see *Sitophilus oryzae*)

oryzae, *Caulophilus*

oryzae, *Chloethrips* (see *Baliothrips*

biformis)

oryzae, *Chlorops*

oryzae, *Heteronychus*

oryzae, *Lema* (see *Oulema oryzae*)

oryzae, *Neanastatus*

oryzae, *Obtusiclava*

oryzae, *Orseolia* (*Pachydiplosis*)

oryzae, *Oulema* (*Lema*)

oryzae, *Pachydiplosis* (see *Orseolia oryzae*)

oryzae, *Platygaster*

oryzae, *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*)

oryzae, *Thrips* (see *Baliothrips biformis*)

Oryzaephilus

control of, insecticides for 4591

Oryzaephilus *contd.*

in maize grain, in USA 4591

on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525

Oryzaephilus mercator

control of, insecticides for 4695, 6241

in Brazil 919

in São Tomé and Príncipe 5601

in cacao beans, in Brazil 919

insecticide resistance in 1535

taxonomy of, misidentified as *O.*

surinamensis, in Brazil 919

Oryzaephilus surinamensis

Aspergillus flavus in, in USA 4940

γ -BHC resistance in, in West Germany 5115

control of

evaluation of 2301

fumigants for 2937

growth regulators for 5119

inert dusts for 2296, 4593

insecticides for 913, 4132, 4695, 5875, 6241

resistant packaging materials for 1531

in Denmark 1878

in East Germany 3259

in Israel 405

in Nicaragua 4132

in Switzerland 5116

in UK, in Roman times 4124

in USA 913, 4940

in West Germany 5115

in dried onions, development of 395

in maize grain, in Kansas 913

in stored beans, in Nicaragua 4132

in stored grain, effects of changes in

storage conditions on 5116

in wheat flour, development of 395

in wheat grain

damage caused by 2854

in England 4124

in Israel 405

insecticide resistance in 1535

insecticide susceptibility in, effects of

refuges on 5875

Nosema transitellae in, not infective 928

seasonal abundance of 1878

taxonomy of, *Oryzaephilus mercator*

misidentified as, in Brazil 919

oryzivora, *Thaia****oryzophilus***, *Lissorhoptrus*

Oscinella, on grain crops, in Romania 3143

Oscinella albiseta (see *O. maura*)

Oscinella frit

control of

cultural measures for 1922

insecticides for 673, 676, 3151, 4931, 6041, 6127

soil cultivation for 1262

threshold for 2376

timing of measures for 1605

in Belgium 1922

in Czechoslovakia 1276

in Denmark 4931

in France 1283

in Hungary 1605

in Sweden 6339

in Switzerland 2376

in Turkey 4346

in UK 676, 1305, 2356, 5878, 5905, 6041, 6127

in USA 4979

in USSR 656, 673, 1262, 3151

in West Germany 4930

in golf courses, in Virginia 4979

in grassland, effects of management

practices on 1305

in turf, in Virginia 4979

on *Avena fatua* 3899

on barley

damage caused by 6021

development of 6021

in Belgium 1922

in West Germany 4930

oviposition by 6020

on *Dactylis glomerata*

not surviving 6021

oviposition by 6020

on *Festuca rubra*, oviposition by 6020

on grain crops

damage caused by 1262, 4979

in Scotland 2356

in UK 5905

Oscinella frit *contd.*

on grasses

damage caused by 4979

in Sweden 6339

on *Lolium multiflorum*

development of 6021

oviposition by 6020

on maize

damage caused by 676, 1605, 2376, 6041

effects of sowing date on 6041

in England 6127

in France 1283

in USSR 673

on oats

damage caused by 6021

development of 6021

in Sweden 6339

in West Germany 4930

oviposition by 6020

resistance to 1276

on pasture grasses, in Virginia 4979

on rye

effects of sowing date on 656, 3151

in West Germany 4930

on wheat

damage caused by 1274, 6021

development of 6021

in Denmark 4931

in Turkey 4346

in West Germany 4930

oviposition in 1968

parasites of

effects of insecticides on 6339

in Sweden 6339

population dynamics of 5878

seasonal abundance of 4930

Oscinella maura, on *Dactylis glomerata*,

oviposition by 6020

Oscinella nigerrima

on *Arrhenatherum elatius*, oviposition by 6020

on barley

damage caused by 6021

not surviving 6021

on oats

damage caused by 6021

not surviving 6021

on wheat

damage caused by 6021

development of 6021

Oscinella nitidissima

on *Agrostis tenuis*, oviposition by 6020

on barley, not surviving 6021

on *Lolium*, oviposition by 6020

on oats, not surviving 6021

on wheat, not surviving 6021

Oscinella pusilla

control of, soil cultivation for 1262

in USSR 1262

mating in, dependence on presence of

food-plant of 4255

on grain crops, damage caused by 1262

ovarian development in, dependence on

presence of food-plant of 4255

Oscinella vastator

on *Agrostis tenuis*, oviposition by 6020

on *Festuca pratensis*, oviposition by 6020

on *Festuca rubra*, oviposition by 6020

on *Lolium multiflorum*, oviposition by 6020

on *Lolium perenne*, oviposition by 6020

on *Poa pratensis*, oviposition by 6020

Osmoderma (see *Oscinella*)

Ostomidae, in central Europe 2951

Ostramone (see 11-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate,

(E)-, with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate)

ostreaeformis, *Quadraspidiotus*

Ostrinia

diapause in, photoperiodic determination

of 3020

keys to 4364

Ostrinia furnacalis

control of, insecticides for 976

in Philippines 672

on maize, in Philippines 672

Ostrinia nubilalis

As

***Ostrinia nubilalis* contd.**

- control of
- biological 681, 1917, 1982, 3538, 3540, 3922, 4371, 6039, 6043
 - insecticides for 673, 1286, 3926, 3930, 4371, 4936, 5433
 - mating disruption for 3298, 3312
 - timing of 6043
- enzymes in 2427, 3412
- fumagillin in, toxicity of 600
- in Bulgaria 4371, 5196, 6043
 - in Canada 1281, 3320, 3926, 3930, 3931, 4866
 - in China 1263, 3538, 3922
 - in France 624, 1283, 1917, 3312, 5331
 - in Hungary 1604
 - in Italy 600, 5331
 - in Netherlands 5331
 - in Poland 5331
 - in Romania 1280, 1831, 5331
 - in Switzerland 5331
 - in USA 186, 677, 678, 681, 1286, 1982, 3013, 3412, 4936, 4940, 5331, 6039, 6042
 - in USSR 673
 - in West Germany 1985, 5331
 - in Yugoslavia 1976, 5331
- mating in 3013
- methomyl in, metabolism of 2427
- nervous system in 1743
- neurosecretory system in 52
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 2326
- on legumes, resistance to 4170
- on maize
- damage caused by 677, 678, 1280, 1604, 3926, 3931
 - effects of herbicides on 6042
 - in France 1283
 - in Iowa 681
 - in Kirin Province 3922
 - in New York 186
 - in Shantung Province 3538
 - in USSR 673
 - relation of *Gibberella zeae* and 682
 - relation of stalk rot and 1985
 - resistance to 682, 1281, 1286, 1587, 1986, 3931, 4370, 4371, 4936, 6042
- on *Setaria*, in Iowa 3013
- parasites of, searching behaviour in 150
- parasitised by
- Lydella thompsoni*, in France 624
 - Trichogramma* spp. 3697
 - T. cacoeciae*, in France 1917
 - T. nubilale* 3122
- Perezia pyraustae* in, control of 600
- population dynamics of 4866
- precocene II in, metabolism of 451
- rearing of
- diets for 117
 - techniques for 600
- seasonal abundance of 186, 1831
- sex pheromone of
- identity of 1115
 - ratios of components of 5331
 - strain differences in 3412
 - variation in response to 3298
- traps for 3013, 3320
- trypsin inhibitors in, effects of 4170
- Ostrinia scapularis***
- in USSR 4364
 - on hop, in Ukraine 4364
 - on maize, in Ukraine 4364
- ostrinae, *Trichogramma***
- OTC (see Oxytetracycline)
- Othonius batesi***
- biology of 2579
 - in Australia 2579
 - larvae of 2579
- Othreis fullonia***
- biology of 3560
 - book on 3560
 - control of 3560
 - distribution maps for 2963
 - in New Caledonia 3560
 - taxonomy of 3560
- Otiiorhynchinae**
- in New Zealand 1664
 - larvae of 1664
- Otiiorhynchus**
- control of 610
 - in UK 610

- Otiiorhynchus lepidopterus*, taxonomy of,**
- Otiiorhynchus salicis* as synonym of 491
- Otiiorhynchus ligustici***
- biology of 3038
 - control of 3038
 - distribution of 3038
- Otiiorhynchus ovatus***
- in Canada 1901
 - preyed on by, *Cicindela tranquebarica*, in Quebec 1901
- Otiiorhynchus salicis*, taxonomy of, synonym of *O. lepidopterus* 491**
- Otiiorhynchus singularis***
- in UK 2361
 - on raspberry, in Scotland 2361
- Otiiorhynchus sulcatus***
- Bacillus cereus* in, in France 6077
 - biology of 719
 - control of, insecticides for 2040, 2213
 - descriptions of 719
 - fungi in, in France 6077
 - in Denmark 719, 2040
 - in France 6077
 - in USA 2213
 - Metarhizium flavoviride* in, pathogenicity of 6077
 - on strawberry
 - damage caused by 719
 - in Denmark 2040
 - Rhabditida in, in France 6077
- ou, *Rachiplusia***
- Ouabain**
- in *Locusta migratoria*, excretion by Malpighian tubules of 4239
 - in *Schistocerca gregaria*
 - inhibiting rectal transmural PD 23
 - inhibiting water absorption by rectum 2975
 - in *Zonocerus variegatus*, excretion by Malpighian tubules of 4239
- Oulema*, parasitised by, *Anaphes flavipes*, in East Germany 3911**
- Oulema gallaeciana* (see *Lema*)**
- Oulema lichenis* (see also *Hapsidolema lichenis*)**
- biology of 3527, 3910
 - control of, threshold for 3910
 - development in, effects of temperature on 5423
 - in East Germany 3910
 - in USSR 3527
 - on barley, in USSR 3527
 - on grain crops, in East Germany 3910
 - on oats, in USSR 3527
 - on wheat, in USSR 3527
 - parasites of, in USSR 3527
 - predators of, in USSR 3527
- Oulema melanopus***
- aestivation in 6040
 - biology of 3910
 - control of
 - insecticides for 1265
 - threshold for 3910
 - development in, effects of temperature on 4259, 5423
 - fungicides in, effects of 5871
 - in Bulgaria 1265, 5957
 - in Canada 1211
 - in East Germany 3910
 - in France 6035
 - in UK 2356
 - in USA 1966, 1967, 2642
 - on grain crops
 - in East Germany 3910
 - in Scotland 2356
 - on grasses, in France 6035
 - on maize
 - feeding preferences of 6040
 - in France 6035
 - on wheat, in France 6035
 - overwintering in 6035
 - parasitised by
 - Anaphes flavipes*, in Bulgaria 5957
 - Diaparsis* spp.
 - in Kentucky 1966
 - in Massachusetts 1967
 - in New Jersey 2642
 - Tetrastichus julis*, in New Jersey 2642
 - Trichogramma maltbyi*
 - in Virginia 2642
 - in West Virginia 2642
 - sampling of 4283
 - survival in, effects of temperature on 4259

***Oulema melanopus* contd.**

- traps for 4283
- Oulema oryzae***
- biology of 4966
 - development in, effects of temperature on 4966
 - in Japan 4966, 5448
 - on rice
 - forecasting infestations of 4966
 - in Japan 5448
- ovalis, *Amblyseius***
- ovatus, *Aleuroglophus***
- ovatus, *Brachyrhinus* (see *Otiiorhynchus*)**
- ovatus, *Otiiorhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*)**
- Overwintering**
- Acalitus phloeocoptes* 3629
 - Acanthiophilus helianthi* 824
 - Adalia bipunctata* 1903, 2051
 - Adoxophyes orana* 2541
 - Aelia rostrata* 1864, 4351
 - Agrotis exclamationis* 2134
 - A. ipsilon* 3805
 - A. segetum* 2134, 3805
 - Aleurothrixus floccosus* 2072
 - Anoxia pilosa* 88
 - Anticarsia gemmatilis* 4026
 - Aphidoletes urticae* 787
 - Apocheima* 5003
 - Araneae* 632
 - Asphondylia cytisi* 1246
 - Atheas austroriparius* 562
 - Austracris guttulosa* 616
 - Barypeithes trichopterus* 3974
 - Baumhaueria goniatiformis* 2220
 - Brachycaudus amygdalinus* 2688
 - B. helichrysi* 2688
 - Cahiroa cerasi* 2711
 - Callisto denticulella* 1345
 - Caviarella aegopodii* 292
 - Cenopalpus lineola* 2240
 - C. wainsteini* 2240
 - Chaetophlepsis nasellensis* 862
 - Chilo partellus* 3924
 - C. suppressalis* 688
 - Choristoneura lambertiana* 1501
 - Chrysomela scripta* 2821
 - Chrysopa carnea* 3124
 - Chrysoteuchia culmella* 208
 - Cnephasia pasiuana* 3526
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 1814, 1903
 - Coccinellidae* 2529
 - Cryphalus populi* 4085
 - Cydia nigricana* 1397
 - C. pomonella* 1350, 2710
 - Cylindrococcipus quercus* 3136
 - Dacus oleae* 773, 2084
 - Danaus plexippus* 847, 2530
 - Dasineura pyri* 764
 - Delia coarctata* 3148
 - Dioryctria mutata* 2258
 - Diprion pini* 3231
 - Dynastes titius* 391
 - Earias insulana* 830
 - Encarsia tricolor* 627
 - Epichoristodes acerbelli* 3292
 - Epinotia meritana* 876
 - Epipyrops melanoleuca* 3142
 - Epitimerus pyri* 3190
 - Eupelmus urozonus* 3883
 - Eupulvinaria hydrangeae* 2211
 - Eurygaster integriceps* 1267, 3530, 4350
 - Euxoa oberthueri* 3805
 - Fomoria septembrella* 1460
 - Gilpinia pallida* 3231
 - Gonioctena fornicata* 87
 - Gonocerus acuteangulatus* 2685
 - Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* 3865
 - Haplothrips tritici* 3527
 - Heliothis armigera* 1424, 1954
 - H. zea* 3524
 - Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* 1417
 - Hippopsis lemniscata* 2634
 - Hungariella peregrina* 1226
 - Hylurgopinus rufipes* 893
 - Hyphantria cunea* 3971
 - Ichneumon canadensis* 2100
 - Ips acuminatus* 3251
 - I. typographus* 2808
 - Laodelphax striatella* 659
 - Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1415, 3609
 - Leptotypha costata* 562
 - Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* 693
 - Loxostege sticticalis* 961

Overwintering contd.

- Lycia hirtaria* 3580
Mamestra configurata 3424
Margarodes tritici 4357
Megaselia halterata 646
Neodiprion sertifer 1495
Nephotettix cincticeps 2658
N. virescens 3947
Niesthrea louisianica 4063
Nilaparvata lugens 4376
Nomuraca rileyi 282
Numonia pirivorella 3189
Ocnogyna loewii 222
Orgyia thyellina 567
Otiorynchus sulcatus 719
Oulema melanopus 6035
Pachytychius hordei 4352
Pammene argyrana 742
P. rhediella 742
Pectinophora gossypiella 2196
Periphagus bursarius 5029
P. fuscicornis 3209
Pennisetia hylaeiformis 3177
Perilitus coccinellae 1814
Phorbia genitalis 1275
Phycodes minor 2716
Phytodietus coryphaeus 2818
Pissodes strobi 4073
P. validirostris 864
Podosesia aureocincta 3642
Polistes gallicus 3041
Procrisphalus mucronatus 4085
Protexarnis squalida 3805
Psallus seriatus 650
Pseudoplusia includens 1131
Psylla pyri 4447
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 233
Rhagoletis cerasi 2711
Rhopalosiphum maidis 670
Rhyacionia buoliana 3651
Scirpophaga incertulas 3545
Scolytus ratzeburgi 2810
Sesia apiformis 5093
Sinoxylon perforans 2047
Sitobion avenae 3144
Solenopsis invicta 5807
Spodoptera exigua 1131
S. frugiperda 1131
Symmerista canicosta 4560
Systasis encyrtoides 1322
Trachea tokionis 3805
Trichogramma nubilale 3122
Trichoplusia ni 1131
Trioza apicalis 814
Vespula germanica 3491
Vogtia malloi 1930
Xylotrechus grayi 845
X. quadripes 845
Yponomeuta malinellus 756
- Oviposition-deterrent pheromones**
Ceratitis capitata 4709
Rhagoletis pomonella 3402
- Ovis aries** (see Sheep)
- ovisopis, Gryllus**
ovioideus, Pharuscymnus
- Owl**, dieldrin in, toxicity of 3736
- Oxacyclotetradec-6-en-2-one, 12-hydroxy-14-methyl-**, in *Trypocharia solida* metasternal-gland secretion 5766
- Oxamyl** (methyl 2-(dimethylamino)-N-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-2-oxoethanimidodithioate]) against
Conorhynchus brevisrostris, on beet 287
Otiorynchus sulcatus, on strawberry 2040
Phyllocnistis citrella, on *Citrus* 2070
Phyllonorycter crataegella 1354
Rhizococcus floridanus, on ornamental plants 342
Tetranychus urticae, on ornamental palms 345
- in apple, metabolism of 6323
 in citrus groves, effects on mites of 2070
 in groundnut, metabolism of 6323
 in lucerne, metabolism of 6323
 in orange, metabolism of 6323
 in potato, metabolism of 6323
 in tobacco, metabolism of 6323
 in tomato, metabolism of 6323
- 7-Oxa-5-thia-2-aza-6-phosphonanonoic acid, 6-ethoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-**, ethyl ester, 6-sulfide (see Mecarbam)
- 1,4-Oxathiin-3-carboxamide, 5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-N-phenyl-** (see Carboxin)
- 2-Oxecanone, 10-methyl-**, in *Trypocharia solida* metasternal-gland secretion 5766
- 2H-Oxecin-2-one, 3,4,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-10-methyl-, (Z)-**, in *Trypocharia solida* metasternal-gland secretion 5766
- Oxidase**
 mixed function
 in *Ceratitis capitata* 5765
 in insects, *in vivo* estimation of 4180
 in *Ostrinia nubilalis*
 degradation of precocene II by 451
 methomyl degradation by 2427
 in rat liver, effects of insecticides on 2436
 in *Trichoplusia ni*, degradation of precocene II by 451
- Oxidase, cytochrome**, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, activity pattern of 1711
- Oxidase, o-diphenol** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Oxidase, monooxime**
 in *Locusta migratoria*
 chlordimeform inhibition of 1745
 dieldrin inhibition of 1745
 in *Locusta migratoria* Malpighian tubules 4760
- Oxidase, phenol** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Oxidase, polyphenol** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Oxidoreductase**, in *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, detecting death by loss of activity of 105
- Oxidus gracilis** (see *Orthomorpha*)
- Oxidus rathkei**
 in Canada 3578, 5482
 preying on, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, in Ontario 3578, 5482
- Oxirane, (chloromethyl)-**, for stabilising emulsion concentrate mixture of dicrotophos and endrin 2420
- Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-**
 against, *Eurygaster maura* 4675
 (E)-, against, *Eurygaster integriceps*, on wheat 1964
- Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2-ethyl-2-methyl-**
 against, *Heliothis virescens*, on cotton 3618
 in cotton, toxicity of 3618
 in *Heliothis virescens*, not affecting parasites 3618
- Oxirane, 2-decyl-3-(5-methylheptyl)-[2 α ,3 β (S*)]-**
 attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 6328
Lymantria monacha not attracted to 6328
 [2 α ,3 β (S*)]-, *Lymantria dispar* not attracted to 6328
- Oxirane, 2-decyl-3-(5-methylhexyl)-cis-** (see Disparlure)
- Oxirane, 2-decyl-3-(5-methylhexyl)-trans-**, *Lymantria dispar* not attracted to 6328
- Oxirane, 3-[3,7-dimethyl-9-(2-propynyloxy)-3,7-nonadienyl]-2-ethyl-2-methyl-**
 against, *Atta sexdens* 3058
- Oxirane, 2-ethyl-3-[3-ethyl-5-(4-ethylphenoxy)pentyl]-2-methyl-** (see Epofenonane)
- Oxirane, 2-ethyl-3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-2,3-dimethylpentyl]-2-methyl-**, with epofenonane, against, *Tribolium confusum*, in wheat grain 5119
- Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-**
 against, pests of stored wheat 5119
 (E)-
 against
Eurygaster maura 4675
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, on red currant 4419
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*
 effects of 4182
 interaction of chlorpyrifos and 4182
 in *Spodoptera litura*, effects of 5176
- Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methylpentenyl]-2-methyl-2-(2-methylpropyl)-**
 against
Eupeocilia ambiguella, on grapevine 2683
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 2683
- 2H-Oxireno[c]1[1]benzopyran, 1a,7b-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-**
 in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, metabolite of precocene II 451
 in *Trichoplusia ni*, metabolite of precocene II 451
- Oxya**
 control of, insecticides for 694
 on rice
 in Bangladesh 694
 in Bihar 6054
 in Laos 1998
- Oxya hyla hyla**
 in Pakistan 4400
 on rice, in Pakistan 4400
- Oxya multidentata** (see *O. hyla hyla*)
- Oxya velox**
 chlormequat in, effects on spermatocytes of 4701
 control of, insecticides for 4372
 in India 4372, 6133
 on maize, in Karnataka 4372
 on *Vigna mungo*, in Delhi 6133
 on *Vigna radiata*, in Delhi 6133
- oxyacanthae, Allophyes**
- Oxycarenum hyalinipennis**
 control of, insecticides for 835, 4540
 in Brazil 835
 in cottonseed, feeding by 5779
 nutrients in, ingestion of 3738
 nutrition of 4237
 on cotton, in Brazil 835
- Oxycetonia versicolor**
 in India 4525
 on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
- Oxydemeton-methyl (S-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)**
 against
Acyrtosiphon pisum, on lucerne 3735
Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 6097
Frankliniella occidentalis, on safflower 2177
Lygus hesperus, on safflower 2177
Oligonychus ununguis, on *Abies* 4571
Phenacoccus solani, on ornamental plants 342
Pseudococcus longispinus, on ornamental plants 342
Rhizococcus floridanus, on ornamental plants 342
Rhopalosiphum maidis, on maize 183
Zyginidia manaliensis, on maize 3154
 in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
 in apple orchards, effect on arthropod fauna of 2054
 in safflower, residues of 2177
 in *Trichogramma*, toxicity of 2149
 in *Trichogramma evanescens*, toxicity of 2150
 with methyl-demeton-S, against, aphids, on sugar-beet 2621
 with oil emulsion
 against
Trisetacus juniperinus, on *Cupressus* 4570
T. quadrisetus, on *Cupressus* 6196
 with trichlorophen, against, aphids, on sugar-beet 2621
- Oxydia trychiata**
 control of, biological 4082
 in USA 4082
 on *Cupressus lusitanica*, in Colombia 4082
 on *Pinus patula*, in Colombia 4082
- Oxydisulfoton (O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] phosphorodithioate)**
 in soil, disulfoton product 5891
 with dichlorvos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1954
- Oxygen**, in *Ephestia cautella*, effects on nucleotides of 402
- Oxygenase, benzo[a]pyrene 3-mono-**, in *Spodoptera eridania* 5257

Oxygenase, ecdysone 20-mono-, in *Locusta migratoria*, induction and inhibition of 1110

Oxygenase, monophenol mono-
in *Antheraea pernyi* hemocytes 1051
in *Colladonus montanus* saliva, effects of peach western X-disease agent on 5619
in *Corcyra cephalonica*
 degradation of carbidopa by 3395
 inhibited by phenylthiourea 3395
in *Galleria mellonella*, bacterial immunity and melanisation failure associated with low levels of 4755
in *Spodoptera littoralis* moulting fluid 2989
isoenzymes, in *Lymantria dispar*, developmental changes in 2999

Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-, in *Corcyra cephalonica* plasmatocytes, activation of 49

Oxygenase, steroid 20-mono-
in *Manduca sexta*, oxygenation of ecdysones by 523
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, properties of 1760

Oxyopes
 preying on
 Chilo partellus, in Punjab 3539
 Zyginidia manaliensis, in Punjab 1971

Oxyopes badius
 in Japan 5092
 population dynamics of 5092
 preying on
 Dendrolimus spectabilis, in Japan 5092
 Lymantria dispar, in Japan 5092

Oxyopes pandae
 in India 1971, 3539
 preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 1971, 3539

Oxyopes sertatus
 in Japan 5092
 population dynamics of 5092
 preying on
 Dendrolimus spectabilis, in Japan 5092
 Lymantria dispar, in Japan 5092

Oxyopidae, in cotton fields, in Peru 2770

Oxypleurites aesculifoliae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Shevtchenkella* 5737

Oxypleurites asterogalli, taxonomy of, transferred to *Shevtchenkella* 5737

Oxypleurites neglectus, taxonomy of, transferred to *Shevtchenkella* 5737

Oxypleurites ulmi, taxonomy of, transferred to *Shevtchenkella* 5737

Oxyrhachis, parasites of, in Andhra Pradesh 5728

Oxyrhachis tarandus
 antibiotics in, effects on mycetomes and symbionts of 5197
 nutrients in, ingestion of 3738
 on *Prosopis juliflora*, feeding by 5779

Oxytelinae
 in birch forests, in Komi ASSR 3444
 in spruce forests, in Komi ASSR 3444

Oxytelus, preying on, *Delia* spp., in Kazakhstan 6121

Oxytetracycline
 against, *Aphis fabae*, on *Vicia faba* 2414
 in *Batocera rufomaculata*, reducing activity of digestive enzymes 1087
 in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects on digestive enzymes of 5260
 in *Galleria mellonella*, toxicity of 967
 in *Heliothis armigera*, toxicity of 967
 in *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, effects of 2413
 in *Mythimna separata*, toxicity of 967
 in *Myzus persicae*, toxicity of 967

Oxythioquinox (see Quinomethionate)

Ozone
 air pollution with, arthropods and 4672
 in lemon, increasing degradation of parathion to paraoxon 4686

P-758 (see 11-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (E)-, with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate)

P-7602, attractant for, *Cydia nigricana* 3291

pabulinus, *Lygocoris* (*Lygus*)

pabulinus, *Lygus* (see *Lygocoris*)

Pacae (see *Inga feuillei*)

Pachnoda sinuata, cuticle in 5791

Pachybrachis, in East Germany 3378

Pachybrachius bilobatus
 in USA 284
 preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatalis*, in Florida 284

Pachycephus aeneovarius
 biology of 4353
 in Turkey 4353
 on wheat, damage caused by 4353

Pachycephus cruentatus konowi
 biology of 4353
 in Turkey 4353
 on wheat, damage caused by 4353

Pachycephus smyrnensis
 biology of 4353
 in Turkey 4353
 on wheat, damage caused by 4353

Pachycrepoides dubius
 in Romania 1422
 parasitising, *Delia antiqua*, in Romania 1422

Pachydidiplosis oryzae (see *Orseolia oryzae*)

Pachygnatha clerckii
 in South Korea 6050
 preying on, rice leaf hoppers, in South Korea 6050

Pachylia syces
 in Brazil 630
 on *Ficus retusa*, in Brazil 630
 parasitised by, *Belvosia bicincta*, in Brazil 630

Pachymerinae, on palm trees, in Brazil 2033

Pachymerus, on leguminous crops, in Spain 6126

Pachymerus cardo
 in Brazil 2033
 on oil palm, in Brazil 2033

Pachyneuron, parasitising, *Aphis fabae*, in Iraq 3874

Pachyneuron aphidis
 hyperparasitising, *Cavariella aegopodii*, in France 5058
 in France 5058
 parasitising, *Aphidius salicis*, in France 5058

Pachyneuron concolor
 hyperparasitising, *Sphaerolecanium prunastri*, in Greece 3972
 in Greece 3972

Pachyneuron minutissimum
 hyperparasitising, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, in England 2737
 in UK 2737
 parasitising, *Diaeretiella rapae*, in England 2737

Pachyneuron siculum
 hyperparasitising, *Planococcus* spp., in Israel 2043
 in Israel 2043

Pachyneuron siphonophorae
 hyperparasitising, *Schizaphis graminum* 177
 parasitising, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 177

Pachypotasis, in Italy 1687

Pachytichius hordei
 biology of 4352
 control of, insecticides for 4352
 distribution of 4352
 in Turkey 4352
 on barley, in Turkey 4352
 on grasses, in Turkey 4352
 on rye, in Turkey 4352
 on wheat, damage caused by 4352
 parasites of, in Turkey 4352

pachytyli, *Blaesoxipha pacifica*, *Agria mamillata pacifica*, *Megachile pacifica*, *Stylops pacificus*, *Di cladoceru pacificus*, *Siteroptes pacificus*, *Tetranychus*

Packaging materials
 Acanthoscelides obtectus in, penetration by 925
 insect resistance in 1531, 4122
 pest control in, insecticides for 5594
 Rhyzopertha dominica in, penetration of 396

packardii, *Trialeurodes*

packardii, *Melanoplus*

Pacol (see Parathion, with oil emulsion)

Padan (see Cartap)

padi, *Eriophyes* (*Phytoptus*)

padi, *Phytoptus* (see *Eriophyes padi*)

padi, *Rhopalosiphum*

Paecilomyces farinosus
 against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 4445
 in
 Aelia rostrata, in Sicily 4925
 Cephalcia abietis, in Austria 4556
 Coccinella septempunctata, in Italy 6265
 Galleria mellonella, effects on hemocytes of 1557
 insects, in Poland 2874
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata, and biological control using 313
 Orthaga exvinacea, in Kerala 4469
 Panolis flammea, in Scotland 1521
 Viteus vitifoliae, effects of 3183
 insect control using 5180
 taxonomy of, conidial state of *Cordyceps memorabilis* 6265
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, interactions of 5139
 with phosalone, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 4445
 with trichlorphon, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 4445

Paecilomyces fumoso-roseus
 in
 Cydia nigricana, in East Germany 1397
 Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity of 6261
 Lymantria dispar, pathogenicity of 6261
 Otiorynchus sulcatus, in France 6077
 toxins of 6261

Paederinae
 in birch forests, in Komi ASSR 3444
 in spruce forests, in Komi ASSR 3444

Paederus, preying on, *Tetranychus urticae*, in Iraq 3874

Paederus alfierii
 in Egypt 329, 825
 in cotton fields, effects of insecticides on 329, 825

pagodifoliae, *Erythroneura*

Painella simmondsi
 in Solomon Islands 3037
 on coconut, yellowing associated with 3037

Pak-choi (*Brassica chinensis*) (see Cabbage, Chinese)

Pakistan
 Agromyzidae in 3352
 Agrotis spp. in, natural enemies of 2901
 arthropod pests in 4205
 biological control in 2900
 Dacus ciliatus in, on cucurbits 4482
 D. cucurbitae in, on cucurbits 4482
 Gypsonoma hapalosarca in, natural enemies of 2820
 Halogeton glomeratus in, insect enemies of 5986
 Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus in 5421
 Odontotermes horai in 5833
 O. redemanni in 5833
 Salsola ruthenica in, insect enemies of 5986
 Schistocerca gregaria in 1290
 Shirakiacris shiraki in, on rice 4400
 wheat in, insect pests of 4347, 4348, 4349
 wheat products in, insect pests of 4348
 Zyginidia quyumi in
 on maize 6031
 on wheat 6031

Palaeartic region
 Acmaeoderini in 4726
 Hybophanes spp. in 1911
 Meligethes spp. in 3750
 Melolontha spp. in 4724

Palaeocimbex quadrimaculatus humeralis
 biology of 3966
 distribution of 3966
 on almond, in eastern Mediterranean countries 3966

palaestinus, *Caryedon serratus*

Palarus aurantiacus
 biology of 2573
 in USSR 2573

- Palorus funerarius***
biology of 2573
in USSR 2573
- Paleacrita vernata***
control of
biological 3643
insecticides for 3643
in USA 1232, 3643
on *Ulmus pumila*, in North Dakota 3643
predators of, in Michigan 1232
- Palemus dermestoides***
control of, insecticides for 4125
in Malaysia 4125
in oat grain, development of 4125
in wheat flour, in Malaya 4125
- pales, Hylobius***
- Pales pumicata***
in USSR 3869
parasitising, *Loxostege sticticalis*, in USSR 3869
- Palesisa***, parasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 3558, 6072
- Palesisa nudioculata***
in Yugoslavia 144
parasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Yugoslavia 144
- Palexorista gilva***
development in, synchronisation of host development and 2223
parasitising, *Diprion pini*, in central Europe 2223
- Palexorista inconspicua***
development in, synchronisation of host development and 2223
parasitising, *Diprion pini*, in central Europe 2223
- Palexorista laxa***
in India 1931
parasitising, *Heliothis peltigera*, in Gujarat 1931
- pallifer, Nabis***
- pallens, Culex pipiens***
- pallens, Deraeocoris***
- pallens, Geocoris***
Pallets, shrink-wrapped, pest control in, fumigants for 5127
- palliatius, Hylurgops***
- palliatius, Tanyecus***
- pallida, Biorhiza***
- pallida, Corythucha***
- pallida, Gilpinia (Diprion)***
- pallida, Gonioctena***
- pallida, Scaptomyza***
- pallidactylus, Ceutorhynchus***
- pallidipicta, Acmaeodera***
- pallidicollis, Anoplognathus***
- pallidula, Pheidole***
- pallidum, Diprion*** (see *Gilpinia pallida*)
- pallidus, Creontiades***
- pallidus, Polydrusus***
- pallidus, Stenotarsonemus*** (see *Tarsonemus*)
- pallidus, Tarsonemus (Stenotarsonemus)***
- pallidus, Trioxyx***
- pallipes, Peristenus***
- Palm, date** (see *Date palm*)
- Palm, oil** (see *Oil palm*)
- Palm trees**
Furchadiaspis zamiae on, in Yugoslavia 4646
Homoptera on, collecting of 3850
Pachymerinae on, in Brazil 2033
Tetranychus urticae on, in Florida 345
- palmarum, Rhynchophorus***
Palmicultor, on coconut, in Sri Lanka 4986
- Palmitic acid** (see *Hexadecanoic acid*)
- Palomena prasina***
in Italy 225
on hazel, in Italy 225
- Palorus***, in Zaire 4728
- Palorus ficicola***, in Ghana 4728
- Palorus subdepressus***, in Ghana 4728
- Palpita indica*** (see also *Diaphania indica*)
parasitised by, *Brachymeria lasus* 1228
- Palpita unionalis***
control of, insecticides for 261
in Egypt 261, 3877
on olive, in Egypt 261, 3877
parasitised by, *Apanteles syleptae*, in Egypt 3877
reproductive system in 1692
- paludosa, Megaselia***
- paludosa, Tipula***
- palustris, Capsus***
- palustris, Diaeretellus***
- Pammene***
attractants for 2447, 2714, 3296, 4289, 5193
traps for 3291
- Pammene albuginana***
attractants for 242
in France 242
- Pammene argyran***
attractants for 5193
biology of 742
in France 5193
in Netherlands 742
in Switzerland 5193
on apple, in Netherlands 742
on oak galls, in Netherlands 742
- Pammene rhediella***
attractants for 743
biology of 742, 3574
control of 3574
in Belgium 743
in Netherlands 742
in UK 3574
on apple, in Netherlands 742
on *Crataegus*, in Netherlands 742
- Panama**
Dasyhelea borgmeieri in, on cacao 339
D. williamsi in, on cacao 339
Frankliniella brevicaulis in 4939
Poecilips rhizophorae in, on mangrove 1510
Sennius spp. in, on *Cassia* 2953
- Panama Canal Zone**
Atta colombica in 1891
Homoptera in 5337
Mantidae in 5337
Tachinidae in 5962
Tettigoniidae in 5337
- panama, Sennius***
- pandae, Oxyopes***
- Pandalus montagi***
red pigment concentrating hormone in 5288
red pigment in, effects of locust adipokinetic hormone on 5288
- Pandemis***, control of, aerial sprays for 4439
- Pandemis cerasana***
biology of 5005
control of, timing of measures for 1611
in Bulgaria 5005
in Hungary 1611
in Sweden 2054
on apple
assessing infestations of 1611
in Sweden 2054
- Pandemis heparana***
biology of 5005
in Bulgaria 5005
in France 3290
in Sweden 2054
on apple, in Sweden 2054
pest status of 3290
- Pandemis limitata***
control of, mating disruption for 1069
in USA 1069
sex pheromone of 34
- Pandemis pyrusana***, sex pheromone of 34
- Pandesma anysa*** (see *Subpandesma*)
- pandora, Coloradia***
- pandurus, Spilotethus***
Pangamin, diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 117
- paniceum, Stegobium***
- Panicum***
Brevennis rehi on, in Texas 201
Rhopalosiphum maidis on, in Tahiti 2473
- Panicum dichotomiflorum***, insects associated with, in Virginia 169
- Panicum maximum***
Acromyrmex landolti on, feeding by 2016
Atherigona soccata on, oviposition by 5458
- Panicum psilopodium, Atherigona pulla*** on, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
- Panicum purpurascens***
Haplaxius crudus on, in Florida 5802
Marasmia trapezalis on, in Peru 1258
- Panolis flammea***
control of
economics of 1521
integrated 5100
in UK 1521
in USSR 5100
on *Pinus*, in USSR 5100
on *Pinus contorta*, in Scotland 1521
Paeclomyces farinosus in, in Scotland 1521
- Panonychus***, control of, acaricides for 5899
- Panonychus citri***
control of
acaricides for 4461
integrated 6105
dispersal of 6108
in Japan 5015
in South Korea 2720
in Taiwan 2070
in USA 256, 4461, 6105
in USSR 245
isometric virus-like particles in 5151
on *Citrus*
development of 6108
effects of carbaryl on 256
effects of insecticides on 2070, 2720
on *Citrus depressa*, in Kagoshima Prefecture 5015
on grapefruit, in California 6105
on orange, in California 6105
population dynamics of 6108
predators of
effects of insecticides on 256
in South Korea 2720
preyed on by
Clitostethus arcuatus, in Adzharia 245
Saula japonica, in Kagoshima Prefecture 5015
spinning behaviour in 47
- Panonychus ulmi***
binapacryl resistance in 6310
biology of 2061, 5004, 5479
bromopropylate resistance in 6311
chlorfenethol resistance in, development of 4183
chlorfensulphide resistance in, development of 4183
competing with, *Aculus schlechtendali* 749
control of 3976
acaricide-fungicide mixtures for 746
acaricides for 748, 762, 1922, 2061, 4430, 4434, 4997, 5004, 5479, 5887, 5889
aerial sprays for 4439
biological 5920
fungicides active in 747
integrated 747, 748, 4443, 4453, 5002, 5479
threshold for 5004
timing of 1615, 5004
gut in 5234
in Australia 2061, 4879
in Belgium 239, 1922
in Bulgaria 745, 746, 4434, 5004
in Canada 3976, 5479
in Denmark 4997
in East Germany 4439, 6095
in Hungary 1615
in Italy 4443, 4453, 5002
in Netherlands 5920
in Norway 747, 748, 6346
in Sweden 2054
in Turkey 1868
in UK 757, 5887, 5889
in USA 749, 3188, 4430, 6090, 6091
in USSR 4441, 5234
in West Germany 762
on almond
effects of insecticides on 6091
in California 6090
on apple
effects of foliar composition on 1571
effects of fungicides on 745, 747
effects of insecticides on 748
effects of integrated control on 239
in British Columbia 3976
in Bulgaria 5004
in Denmark 4997
in Italy 4443, 5002
in New South Wales 2061
in North Ossetia 4441
in Quebec 5479

Panonychus ulmi *contd.*
on apple *contd.*
in Sweden 2054
on fruit trees, in Norway 6346
on nectarine, in California 6090
on peach
in California 6090
in Italy 4453
on plum, in California 6090
on *Ulmus glabra*, in New South Wales 4879
on walnut, damage caused by 4430
outbreaks of 2061
predators of
effects of insecticides on 6095
in England 757
in Quebec 5479
preyed on by
Attractotomus mali, in Turkey 1868
Balaustium putmani 3420
Chrysopa carnea, in California 6091
Hemerobius spp., in California 6091
Stethorus picipes, in California 6091
S. punctum, in Pennsylvania 3188
Typhlodromus tiliarum, in East Germany 6095
Zetzellia mali 1351

Pantana phyllostachysae
sp. nov., description of 3525
in China 3525
on *Phyllostachys edulis*, in China 3525

panterinaria, Culcula

pantomima, Microcolona

Pantothenic acid
in *Dacus cucurbitae* diet, requirement for 2990, 5778
in *Laodelphax striatella* diet, requirement for 51
in *Tribolium castaneum* diet, effects on susceptibility to *Nosema whitei* of 6271
calcium salt
diet component for
Opiliones 4286
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
in *Diatraea saccharalis* diet, requirement for 5852

panzeri, Ctenicneumon

Papaver argemone, Corynis similis on, in Greece 3896

Papaver dubium, Corynis similis on, feeding by 3896

Papaver rhoeas
Corynis similis on, in Greece 3896
plum pox virus in, infectivity of 3137

Papaver somniferum
Aphis fabae on, in Hungary 4335
Corynis similis on, feeding by 3896
pest control on, insecticides for 4335
plum pox virus in, infectivity of 3137

Paper
in insect-resistant packaging materials 1531
Kaloterms flavicollis in, damage caused by 2312
Lepisma spp. in, damage caused by 5392

paphus, Manduca sexta

Papilio anchisiades capys
descriptions of 5012
in Brazil 5012
on *Citrus*, in Brazil 5012

Papilio demoleus, Bacillus thuringiensis in, factors affecting susceptibility to 5134

Papilio machaon
in France 6148
on carrot, in France 6148

Papilio xuthus
on *Citrus natsudaikai* 4674
oviposition in, stimulants for 4674

Papilionaceae, Thrips tabaci on, in Bulgaria 6182

Papilionidae, oviposition in, stimulants for 4674

Papilionoideae, Tychius spp. on 5039

Papthion (see *Phenothate*)

Papua New Guinea
Agromyzidae in 2971
Apiocalus spp. in 2464
Coleoptera in, on *Araucaria* 2275
Helopeltis clavifer in, on cacao 340
Pteridium aquilinum in, insects associated with 4332

Papua New Guinea contd.
Ragwelellus horvathi in, on *Elettaria cardamomum* 6015

Papuana inermis
control of, insecticides for 3214
in Solomon Islands 3214
on *Colocasia esculenta*, in Solomon Islands 3214

Papyrus (see *Cyperus papyrus*)

Parablocoratus porrectus (see *Thomsoniella porrecta*)

Paracentrobia andoi
biology of 5452
descriptions of 5452
in Japan 5452
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 5452
parasitising, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, in Japan 5452

Parachronistis albiceps
biology of 2457
in Czechoslovakia 2457
taxonomy of, transferred from *Stenolechia* 2457

Paraclemensia acerifoliella
control of, burning of leaf litter for 5572
in USA 5572
on *Acer saccharum*, in Michigan 5572
on *Fagus grandifolia*, in Michigan 5572

Paracoccus proteae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Alloccoccus* 5

paraconfusus, Ips

Paracopidosoma ephemeri
sp. nov., description of 1019
in USSR 1019

Paradasynus, on coconut, in India 214

paradeformosum, Lecanium

Paradiplosis, taxonomy of, *Agevillea* as synonym of 4115

Paradiplosis abietis, taxonomy of, transferred from *Agevillea* 4115

Paradiplosis tumifex
sp. nov., description of 4115
biology of 4115
in USA 4115
on *Abies balsamea*, galls of 4115
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Dasineura balsamicola* and 4115

paradoxalis, Eremotermes

Paradoxosomatidae, defensive secretions in 30

paradubius, Doliopygus

Paraformaldehyde (see 1,3,5-Trioxane, 2,4,6-trimethyl-)

Paraguay
Acromyrmex landolti in 2593
on forage grasses 2016
Argentinorhynchus bruchi in, on *Pistia stratiotes* 5971

Paragus serratus
in India 3866
preying on, *Tetraneura nigriabdominalis*, in Tamil Nadu 3866

Paraholaspis, parasitising, *Tanaostigmodes* spp., in India 809

Paralauterborniella, in rice-fields, in California 690

Paralipsa gularis, control of, cold storage for 6247

parallelus, Elaphidionoides

Paralobesia viteana
control of, mating disruption for 1069, 3182
in USA 1069, 3182

Paramyelois transitella (see *Amyelois*)

Paramyrmococcus, in South-East Asia 5340

Paranthrene dollii dollii
in USA 2827
on *Populus deltoides*, damage caused by 2827

Paranthrene regale (see *Nokona regalis*)

Paranthrene tabaniformis
biology of 1483
in Finland 1483
on *Populus*, in Middle East 2826

Paraaxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate)
in lemon, degradation of parathion to 4686
in orange, parathion degradation product 4704

Paraphlepsis, traps for 5424

Parapoderus submarginatus
in South Africa 2288
on *Eucalyptus maculata*, in South Africa 2288
parasites of, in South Africa 2288

Parapudaspis zygophylli
in USSR 167
on *Zygophyllum atriplicoides*, in Turkmenia 167
parasitised by, *Neococcidencyrtus steinbergi*, in Turkmenia 167

Paraquat, in pastures, effects on *Inopus rubriceps* of 1307

Parasa (see *Latoia*)

Parasa sinica (see *Latoia sinica*)

Parasarcophaga misera
in India 6116
parasitising, *Spodoptera litura*, in Punjab 6116
Spodoptera litura nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, no effects from 6116

Parasetigena agilis
in Canada 5103
in Czechoslovakia 3875
in USA 855, 5103
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Ontario 5103
traps for 855

Parasetigena silvestris (see *P. agilis*)

Parasierola nephantidis
in India 215
parasitising
Nephantis serinopa 4890
in Kerala 215
rearing of, techniques for 4890

Parasites
defence reactions to 4649
host discrimination by, definitions of 3873
interference between 145
species diversity of 2602

Paratychus turkestanicus
in USSR 2570
preying on, pests of cotton, in Turkmenia 2570

Paratanytarsus, in rice-fields, in California 690

Parathelohania
hosts of 2328
taxonomy of 2328

Paratheresia, taxonomy of 1680

Paratheresia argentaurea
hosts of 1680
taxonomy of, distinct from *P. claripalpis* 1680

Paratheresia brasiliensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. claripalpis* 1680

Paratheresia claripalpis
hosts of 1680
rearing of, techniques for 6023
taxonomy of 1680

Paratheresia rhynchophorae
parasitising
Rhinostomus barbirostris 1680
Rhynchophorus palmarum 1680
taxonomy of, distinct from *P. claripalpis* 1680

Paratheresia rufiventris
hosts of 1680
taxonomy of, distinct from *P. claripalpis* 1680

Parathion (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Agrotis spp. 3891
A. segetum 5884
on beetroot 6342
Anarsia ephippias, on groundnut 5052
Anthocoptes ribis, on currant 721
Antilochus coquebertii 3732
Aonidiella aurantii, on *Citrus* 5495
Aphelenchoides besseyi, in rice grain 4618
Archips argyrospilus, on cherry 2713
Aspidiotus nerii, on lemon 2081
Biloba subsevicella, on soyabean 3601
Cerotoma trifurcata 5661
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 4614, 5442
Cydia pomonella 984
on apple 752, 1922
Depressaria marcella, on carrot 6148
Diacrisia obliqua 5660

Parathion contd.

against contd.

- Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 1922
Dysdercus peruvianus, on cotton 2773
Ectomyeosis ceratoniae, on grapefruit 6104
Epinotia aporema, on lucerne 2670
Eupoecilia ambiguella, on grapevine 725
Euschistus heros, on soyabean 4502
Eutinobothrus brasiliensis 987
Heliothis armigera, on maize 4372
Hieroglyphus nigroripatus 2664
Holotrichia consanguinea, on *Ziziphus jujuba* 4902
Hydrellia philippina, on rice 3162, 4614
Hylesinus oleiperda, on olive 2082
Kerria lacca 4878
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 725
Nephotettix virescens, on rice 4620
Nezara viridula, on soyabean 4502
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 4614, 4634
Orseolia oryzae, on rice 4949
Ostrinia nubilalis, on maize 3926
Otiorynchus sulcatus, on strawberry 2040
Phthorimaea operculella, on potato 2163
Piezodorus guildinii, on soyabean 4502
Planococcus citri, on *Citrus* 246
Plusia signata, on *Eleusine coracana* 2654
Psylla spp., on pear 4447
Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus, on apple 2056
Rhagoletis pomonella, on apple 3979
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 4614
Sinoxylon perforans, on grapevine 2047
Sitophilus oryzae 1636, 2433
Spodoptera mauritia, on rice 188
S. sunia, on tomato 2172
Susumia exigua, on rice 4963
Thrips tabaci, on onion 2167, 2761
Tyrophagus longior, on cucumber 2379
formulations of, granular 6301
in agricultural produce, residues of 2438
in *Aphytis melinus*, toxicity of 2066
in *Apis mellifera*, residues of 2437
in citrus groves, effects on parasitic insects of 2079, 2080
in *Eupelmus urozonus*, toxicity of 2416
in lemon, degradation to paraoxon of 4686
in lettuce, determination of 465
in man
cholinesterase inhibition by 767
toxicity of 2421
in marshland, residues of 5213
in model ecosystems, fate of 997
in onions, residues of 6160
in orange, degradation of 4704
in rice, residues of 4638
in soil
degradation of 1631
residues of 5212
in sorghum, residues of 4641
in *Trichogramma australicum*, toxicity of 5167
in *Trichogramma japonicum*, toxicity of 5167
in water, degradation of 1631
in wheat fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 470
insecticidal activity of 4171
resistance to, in
Nephotettix cincticeps 4691
Oligonychus pratensis, in Texas 195
Platyptilia carduidactyla, in California 6114
Scirpophaga incertulas, in Kiangsu Province 691
Tetranychus viennensis, in Hopeh Province 982
with γ -BHC, and oil emulsion, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
with fenthion, against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2433
with herbicides 1631

Parathion contd.

with malathion against

- Chilo suppressalis* 685
Musca domestica 5198
Nephotettix cincticeps 685
Nilaparvata lugens 685
in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 685
in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, toxicity of 685
with methyl-parathion
against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2433
antagonistic 2433
with oil emulsion
against
Aspidiotus nerii, on lemon 2081
Epidiaspis leperii, on pear 2709
Lampronia capitella, on currant 3965
Lepidosaphes beckii, on orange 259
Saissetia oleae, on orange 772
Scaphoideus titanus, on grapevine 3184
in citrus groves, effects on parasitic insects of 2079, 2080
Paratinus femoralis
in USSR 3527
preying on, *Haplothrips tritici*, in USSR 3527
Paratrechina, preying on, *Opsiphanes tamarindi*, in Venezuela 3997
Paratrechina longicornis
in UK 5396
in buildings, in UK 5396
Paratriphleps, preying on, Noctuidae, in Peru 1856, 1974
Paratriphleps laeviusculus
biology of 2771
in Peru 2771
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Peru 2771
on cotton, in Peru 2771
on maize, in Peru 2771
preying on
Alabama argillacea, in Peru 2771
Heliothis virescens, in Peru 2771
Paravespula germanica (see *Vespula germanica*)
Paravespula vulgaris (see *Vespula vulgaris*)
Pardalaspis cyanescens
control of 6163
in Mauritius 2563, 6163
on tomato
damage caused by 6163
in Mauritius 2563
traps for 6163
pardalina, *Locustana*
Pardosa annandalei
in India 4962
preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Andhra Pradesh 4962
Pardosa crassipalpis
biology of 3564
in South Africa 3564
parasites of, control of 3564
parasitised by, *Pyemotes ventricosus* 3564
preying on, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, in South Africa 3564
Pardosa laura, prey density as affecting 1902
Pardosa leucopalpis
in India 1971
preying on, *Zyginidia manaliensis*, in Punjab 1971
Pardosa pauxilla
in USA 2132
preying on
Contarinia texana
in Oklahoma 2132
in Texas 2132
Pardosa t-insignita, prey density as affecting 1902
pariana, *Anthophila* (see *Eutromula pariana*)
pariana, *Eutromula* (*Anthophila*; *Hemerophila*)
pariana, *Hemerophila* (see *Eutromula pariana*)
parindiae, *Acaphyllisa*
Parkinsonia aculeata (stored seeds), *Callosobruchus maculatus* larvae unable to emerge from 2749

Parlatoria abieticola

- sp. nov., description of 3249
in Nepal 3249
on *Abies spectabilis*, in Nepal 3249

Parlatoria blanchardii

- control of, biological 1124, 3961
in India 2039
in Niger 1124, 3961
on date palm
in Niger 1124
in Punjab 2039
parasitised by, *Hemisarcophaga* spp., in Niger 3961
preyed on by
Cybocephalus spp., in Punjab 2039
Pharoscyrmus flexibilis, in Punjab 2039

Parlatoria pergandii

- in Spain 768, 6106
in USA 5017
on *Citrus*
damage caused by 6106
in Spain 768
on grapefruit, in Texas 5017
parasites of
effects of acaricides on 5017
effects of insecticides on 768
parasitised by
Aphytis hispanicus, in Spain 768
Prospaltella inquirenda, in Spain 768

Parlatoria proteus

- in Puerto Rico 5345
on date palm, in Puerto Rico 5345

Parlatoria tsugicola

- sp. nov., description of 3249
in Nepal 3249
on *Tsuga dumosa*, in Nepal 3249

parlatoriae, Syngenaspis**Parnara**

- control of 5443
on rice, damage caused by 5443
Parnara guttata
hyperparasitised by
Eupteromalus parnarae, in Japan 3942
Eurytoma verticillata, in Japan 3942
in China 1263
in Japan 3942
parasitised by
Apanteles baoris, in Japan 3942
Pediobius mitsukurii, in Japan 3942
Telenomus spp., in Japan 3942

Parnara guttata guttata, pupae of, melanistic forms of 1039**parnarae, Eupteromalus**

- Paromius*, in Australian region 2950

Paromius gracilis

- descriptions of 2950
distribution of 2950

Paropsis atomaria

- aminocarb in, effects of 4092, 4093, 4094
biology of 4091
control of, insecticides for 4092
fenitrothion in, effects of 4092, 4093, 4094
hyperparasites of, in Australian Capital Territory 4091
in Australia 4091
on *Eucalyptus blakelyi*, in Australian Capital Territory 4091
parasites of
effects of insecticides on 4093
in Australian Capital Territory 4091
Pleistophora spp. in, in Australian Capital Territory 4091
predators of, in Australian Capital Territory 4091

parrotti, Erythroneura**Parsley (Petroselinum crispum)**

- Aphis fabae* on, in Finland 3521
carrot motley dwarf virus in, in UK 292
Cavariella aegopodii on, damage caused by 292
Myzus persicae on, in Finland 3521
Psila rosae on, in Finland 3521
damage caused by 292
in UK 2139
Trioxa apicalis on, oviposition by 814
Parsnip (Pastinaca sativa)
Cataplectica farreni on 1406
Megastigmus bipunctatus on 1164
Psila rosae on, in UK 2139
partellus, Chilo
partenopea, Encarsia

Subject Index

- parthenica, Coleophora**
Parthenicus juniperi, in USA 6199
Parthenin
 against
Blattaria 2921
Isoptera 2921
Parthenium argentatum, Lygus hesperus on,
 pollination by 3483
Parthenium hysterophorus
 antifeedant activity of juice from 2921
 insecticidal activity of parthenin from 2921
Parthenolecanium corni
 biology of 6029
 control of, insecticides for 5666, 6029
 descriptions of 6029
 in Hungary 229
 in Romania 5666
 in UK 6029
 on plum, in Hungary 229
Parthenolecanium persicae
 in Australia 219
 natural enemies of, not affected by
Bacillus thuringiensis 219
Parthenothrips dracaenae, Entomophthora
 spp. in, not infective 2401
Parus, preying on, Lymantria spp., in West
 Germany 2813
Parus ater
Gilpinia hercyniae nuclear polyhedrosis
 virus in, passage through gut of 6272
 preying on, *Gilpinia hercyniae*, in Wales
 856
Parus caeruleus
Gilpinia hercyniae nuclear polyhedrosis
 virus in, passage through gut of 6272
 preying on, *Gilpinia hercyniae*, in Wales
 856
Parus major, Gilpinia hercyniae nuclear
 polyhedrosis virus in, passage through
 gut of 6272
Parvovirus, in, *Galleria mellonella*, effects of
 2879
parvulus, Longitarsus
parvus, Nephotettix
 Parwal (see *Trichosanthes dioica*)
pasaniae, Eutrichosiphum
pasuana, Cnephisia
Paspalum distichum, Nephotettix nigropictus
 on, oviposition by 4967
Paspalum notatum
Haplaxius crudus on, in Florida 5802
Hylesia liviventris on, in Brazil 1932
Paspalum scrobiculatum, Atherigona soccata
 on, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
Passer domesticus
 prey of, in Poland 2151, 2152
 preying on, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in
 Poland 2152
Passer montanus
 prey of, in Poland 2152
 preying on, *Lymantria* spp., in West
 Germany 2813
passerini, Phloeomyzus
Passiflora
Bardinae on, in Florida 3589
Heliconius spp. on, coevolution of 1156
Passiflora caerulea, passion fruit mosaic
 virus in, in Maharashtra 4547
Passiflora edulis (see Passion fruit)
Passiflora incarnata, Xylocopa virginica on
 5264
Passiflora mollissima, Heliconius cydno on,
 and biological control using, in Hawaii
 1156
Passion fruit (Passiflora edulis)
Acalymma spp. on, in Brazil 4466
 arthropod pests of, in Fiji 1368
Dione juno on, damage caused by 1156
Lepidoptera on, in Brazil 263
 pollination of, by insects 1368
Polyphagotarsonemus latus on, in Hawaii
 4712
Tetranychus spp. on, in Hawaii 4712
Passion fruit mosaic virus
 in
Aphis gossypii, transmission of 4547
Passiflora caerulea, in Maharashtra
 4547
Passionflower (see Passion fruit)
Pastinaca sativa (see Parsnip)
pastinacella, Depressaria
- Pasture composition, insect pests as affected**
 by 6058
Pasture plants
Apion spp. on, in East Germany 1004
Coleoptera on, resistance to 5867
Lepidoptera on, resistance to 5867
Pastures
Acrididae in, in China 3553
Anaphothrips obscurus in, in Romania
 654
Anoxia pilosa in, in Hungary 88
Aphodium tasmaniae in, damage caused
 by 1317
 arthropod pests in, in Tasmania 5928
 arthropods in, effects of burning on 1308
Chirothrips manicatus in, in Romania
 654
Chrysoteuchia culmella in, in Dagestan
 208
Costelytra zealandica in
 effects of autumn cultivation on 1310
 in New Zealand 206, 1309, 6061
Gryllidae in, in Victoria 4160
Haplothrips aculeatus in, in Romania
 654
Hyperodes bonariensis in, damage caused
 by 3951
Inopus rubriceps in, in New Zealand
 1312
 insect pests of
 effects of plant species composition on
 6058
 in Australia 6359
Isoptera in, effects of 3876
Mocis latipes in, in Florida 1315
Mythimna separata in, in New Zealand
 1563
M. unipuncta in, in Florida 1315
Oncopera spp. in, in New South Wales
 700
O. rufobrunnea in, in Tasmania 4977
Oscinella frit in, in Virginia 4979
Peridroma infecta in, in Florida 1315
 pest control in, biological 644, 3697
 pests of, in New South Wales 3744
Scarabaeidae in, in Australia 2579
Spodoptera frugiperda in, in Florida
 1315
Syntermes obtusus in, in Brazil 159
Tipula simplex in, damage caused by
 2017
Patanga succincta
 in Laos 1998
 on rice, in Laos 1998
Patasson atomarius
 in Argentina 3951
 parasitising, *Hyperodes bonariensis*, in
 Argentina 3951
Patasson nitens
 in South Africa 2288
 parasitising, *Gonipterus scutellatus*, in
 South Africa 2288
Pathogens, defence mechanisms against
 4649
patruelis, Pentodon
paucispinosa, Frankliniella (see *F. schultzei*)
Pauesia cedrobii
 sp. nov., description of 1503
 in Morocco 1503, 2266
 parasitising, *Cedrobium laportei*, in
 Morocco 1503, 2266
Pauesia indica
 sp. nov., description of 2461
 in India 2461
 parasitising, *Lachnus tropicalis*, in
 Manipur 2461
Pauesia similis
 in Finland 3501
 parasitising, *Cinara* spp., in Finland
 3501
pauistorum, Drosophila
pauperculus, Acanthoscelides
pauperculus, Stethorus
Pauridia peregrina
 in Israel 2043
 parasitising, *Planococcus* spp., in Israel
 2043
Paurocephala psylloptera
 biology of 563
 descriptions of 563
 in Taiwan 563
 on mulberry, damage caused by 563
- Paupropoda**
 in cultivated soil, in Uttar Pradesh 5363
 in soil, vertical distribution of 1125
pauvilla, Pardosa
pavonia, Saturnia
Pe-tsai (Brassica pekinensis) (see Cabbage,
 Chinese)
Pea (Pisum sativum)
Acyrtosiphon pisum on 2023, 5330
 damage caused by 2123
 development of 798
 feeding by 4021
 in USSR 3869
Agrotis exclamationis on, development of
 3195
A. ipsilon on, development of 3195
A. spinifera on, development of 2093
 aphids on, forecasting infestations of
 1921
Aphis craccivora on, in Delhi 2746
Bruchus pisorum on
 in Punjab 2747
 resistance to 3598
Contarinia pisi on, in England 2117,
 6127
Cydia nigricana on
 damage caused by 6131
 forecasting infestations of 3599
 in East Germany 1397
 in England 2117, 2906, 5514, 5886,
 6127
 in Prince Edward Island 1398
 in Sweden 3291
Etiella zinckenella on
 effects of sowing date on 6130
 varietal preferences of 6130
Heliothis armigera on, in Uttar Pradesh
 5510
 insect pests of, in Quebec 642
Kakothrips pisivorus on, in Romania
 654
Leptobyrssa decora on, in Peru 2795
Ophiomyia phaseoli on, varietal
 preferences of 4020
 pest control on
 biological 3697
 economics of 1566
 evaluation of 3698
 pests of 4329
Phytomyza horticola on
 damage caused by 6132
 in Delhi 2746
 plum pox virus in, aphid transmission of
 2317
Sitona spp. on, damage caused by 1392
S. lineatus on
 in Idaho 2887
 in Washington 2887
 resistance to 2748
Thrips tabaci on, varietal preferences of
 4020
Pea, chick (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Pea, cow (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Pea enation mosaic virus, in, *Acyrtosiphon*
pisum, transmission of 1024
Pea fields
 crawling insects in, sampling of 1320
 predatory insects in, effects of insecticides
 on 2746
Pea leaf roll mosaic virus
 control of, vector control for 4019
 in, *Vicia faba*, in East Germany 4019
Pea nerve mosaic virus
 control of, vector control for 4019
 in, *Vicia faba*, in East Germany 4019
Pea, pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*)
Pea, southern (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Pea (stored seeds)
Callosobruchus analis in, development of
 3813, 3814
C. chinensis in, development of 6251
C. maculatus in, oviposition by 4597
Sitophilus oryzae in, development of
 1527
 with wheat grain, *Sitophilus oryzae* in,
 development of 1527
Peach (Prunus persica)
Aculus fockeui on, in West Germany
 2626
Aegeria exitiosa on, in Ohio 5191
Anarsia lineatella on
 in Iraq 6102
 in Italy 5490

Peach contd.

- arthropod pests of
in Queensland 3986
pesticide resistance in 2884
Brachycaudus helichrysi on, in Himachal Pradesh 3191
bromophos in, residues of 1426
Ceratitis capitata on
in Sardinia 4569
in Spain 2410
Coccoidea on, in Hungary 229
Cydia molesta on
assessing infestations of 1331
in Bulgaria 1860
in China 5010
in France 242, 3303
in Italy 5490
in New Zealand 586
in Ukraine 3585, 3985
C. pomonella on, assessing infestations of 1331
Dacus tryoni on, in New South Wales 3973
Eriophyidae on, in California 6090
fenchlorphos in, residues of 1426
Indarbela spp. on, in Haryana 2027
I. quadrinotata on, in Haryana 2028
Lepidoptera on, in Hungary 739
Lyonetia clerkella on, damage caused by 6103
Myzus persicae on
damage caused by 5329
in Australia 6303
in South Korea 4454
morphology of 2549
resistance to 1580
Noctuidae on, in South Korea 4435
oil emulsions in, toxicity of 4646
Peltotrachelus cognatus on, in Karnataka 4418
pest control on 2375
integrated 3286, 4453, 5009
nitrilcarb for 5890
pests of 4329
plum pox virus in, aphid transmission of 2317
Pterochloroides persicae on, in Yugoslavia 4451
Sphaerolecanium prunastri on, in Greece 3972
Synanthedon pictipes on
assessing infestations of 240
in Florida 243
Taeniothrips spp. on, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
Tetranychidae on, in California 6090
Tortricidae on, in France 3290
Peach juice, bait component for, fruit-piercing moths 4435
Peach orchards, predatory mites in, in California 6090
Peach western X-disease, causal agent, in, *Colladonus montanus*, effects of 5132, 5619
Peanut (see Groundnut)
Pear (*Pyrus communis*)
Adoxophyes orana on, in UK 3574
Anuraphis farfarae on, in USSR 3983
Aphanostigma piri on, in Sicily 6099
Aphis citricola on, in Philippines 503
Archips breviplicana on, in Japan 1076
arthropod pests of
in Norway 6346
in UK 5467
pesticide resistance in 2884
Callisto denticulella on, in Netherlands 1345
Carposina niponensis on, development of 1349
Catocala spp. on, in North America 4868
Ceratitis capitata on, in Sardinia 4569
Coccoidea on, in Hungary 229
Cydia pomonella on
development of 1346
forecasting infestations of 743
in Armenia 5007
in California 2710
in Italy 4433
in Spain 2052
oviposition by 1146
C. pyrivora on, in Ukraine 4449

Pear contd.

- Dacus tryoni* on, in New South Wales 3973
Dasineura pyri on, in Yugoslavia 764
Dysaphis pyri on, in Bulgaria 5008
D. reaumuri on, in Bulgaria 5008
Epidiaspis leperii on, in France 2709
Epirimerus pyri on, damage caused by 3190
Erwinia amylovora in, in Colorado 3984
Heteroptera on, damage caused by 3575
Indarbela spp. on, in Haryana 2027
Lygus elisus on, in Colorado 3984
L. lineolaris on, in Colorado 3984
Numonia pirivorella on, in USSR 3189
Orgyia thyellina on, in Japan 741
Orthotylus nassatus on, in Pennsylvania 1355
Peltotrachelus cognatus on, in Karnataka 4418
pest control on 2375
integrated 2696
pests of 4329
Pseudococcus comstocki on, in Japan 2050
P. longispinus on, in New Zealand 1330
P. obscurus on, in New Zealand 1330
Psylla pyri on, damage caused by 4447
P. pyricola on
feeding by 6098
in Oregon 4448
P. pyrisuga on, damage caused by 4447
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on
in Kazakhstan 233, 5487
in Yugoslavia 4646
Ropalopus clavipes on, in Bulgaria 763
Thrips flavus on, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
Tortricidae on, in France 3290
Zeuzera pyrina on, in England 213
Pear, avocado (see Avocado)
Pear bark, diet component for, *Zeuzera pyrina* 1845
Pear, Japanese (see *Pyrus pyrifolia*)
Pear orchards
arthropods in, in Norway 6346
entomophagous arthropods in, sampling of 1852
Formica nigricans in, in Spain 3489
Typhlodromus kerkira in, in Corfu 3494
Pecan (*Carya illinoensis*)
Curculio caryae on
assessing infestations of 4994
collecting larvae of 4429
forecasting infestations of 1340
Cydia caryana on, collecting larvae of 4429
Datana integerrima on
in Georgia (USA) 2692
in Texas 6087
Gretchena bolliana on, in Georgia (USA) 2690
Hyphantria cunea on, in Georgia (USA) 2692
Monellia costalis on, in Georgia (USA) 3568
M. nigropunctata on, in South Africa 606, 2694
pest control on 606, 5733
growth regulators for 2691
light-traps for 3970
Pecilomin (see *Paecilomyces farinosus*)
Pectin
diet component for, *Cydia pomonella* 115
in insect diets, as agar substitute 115
in raspberry, effects of *Resseliella theobaldi* on 2627
Pectinase (see Polygalacturonase)
pectinicornis, *Cladius*
Pectinophora gossypiella
attractants for 3700, 5073, 5192
control of
baits for 2781
biological 2781, 3880
economics of 4056
growth regulators for 325
insecticides for 826, 1446, 2190, 2777, 3219, 4642, 5071, 5550
mating disruption for 2197
oviposition inhibitors for 2778
sterile-insect release for 1441

Pectinophora gossypiella contd.

- control of contd.
terminating late-season bolls for 4533
threshold for 5550
timing of 2777, 5551
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in
effects on diapausing larvae of 3671
effects on lipids and proteins of 1550
development in, effects of temperature on 578
diapause in 4258, 4533
effects of adult feeding on 4256
emergence in, suicidal 6174
fecundity in 578
flight activity in 5817
in Barbados 5071
in Brazil 835
in China 1263, 3700
in Egypt 328
in India 2190, 2193, 2777, 4056, 4642, 5551
in Israel 5550
in Malagasy Republic 336, 4535
in Mexico 1446, 3880
in USA 118, 324, 826, 1441, 1849, 2192, 2196, 2197, 2778, 2781, 2783, 3880, 4533, 5069, 5192, 5817
marking of, rubidium for 3848
natural enemies of, in Malagasy Republic 4535
neurosecretory system in 5750
on cotton
assessing infestations of 328, 826, 2192, 5550
damage caused by 2192, 4056, 5071
effects of flowering date on 5551
forecasting infestations of 1849
in Arizona 4533
in Barbados 5071
in Haryana 2190
in Malagasy Republic 4535
in Tamil Nadu 4642
models of 2196
resistance to 324
varietal preferences of 2783
parasites of
in Haryana 2193
rearing of 5851
parasitised by
Chelonus blackburni 3880
C. curvamaculatus, in Malagasy Republic 336
predators of, in Haryana 2193
rearing of
diets for 4291
techniques for 5359, 5851
reproduction in
effects of adult feeding on 4256
effects of temperature on 1818, 6174
seasonal abundance of 5069
sex pheromone of
environmental fate of 4200
formulations of 3700
other species attracted by 5460
sperm bundles in, movement of 3786
sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 1441
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* and 4055
characters distinguishing *Mussidia nigrivenella* and 4055
traps for 118, 328, 826, 5069, 5550
pedalis, *Pimpla*
Pediculaster, taxonomy of 5738
Pediculus humanus
in Denmark 1878
seasonal abundance of 1878
Pediobius
in Japan 1014
parasitising, *Leucoptera coffeella*, in Peru 2202
Pediobius bruchicida
in Turkey 3558, 6072
parasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 3558, 6072
Pediobius coffeicola
in Kenya 3628
parasitising, *Leucoptera meyricki*, in Kenya 3628
Pediobius crassicornis
in Japan 1014
taxonomy of, *Pediobius howardi* as synonym of 1014

- Pediobius foveolatus**
parasitising
Epilachna varivestis 277, 1224
and biological control using
in Delaware 2744
in Maryland 1403
sex ratio in 1224, 1403
superparasitism by 1224
- Pediobius howardi**, taxonomy of, synonym
of *P. crassicornis* 1014
- Pediobius mitsukurii**
in Japan 3942
parasitising, *Parnara guttata*, in Japan
3942
- Pediobius pyrgo**
in Turkey 3558
parasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in
Turkey 3558
- Peepal** (see *Ficus religiosa*)
- Pegohylemyia fugax**, in Canada 3857
- Pegohylemyia seneciella**, on *Senecio*
jacobaea, and biological control using, in
Oregon 6002
- Pegomya betae** (see *P. hyoscyami*)
- Pegomya hyoscyami**
biology of 6141
control of
cultural measures for 6141
insecticides for 288, 289, 5925, 6141
in France 288, 289
in UK 5880, 6141
in USSR 6145
on mangel, damage caused by 6141
on spinach, damage caused by 6141
on sugar-beet
damage caused by 5880, 6141
forecasting infestations of 5880
in France 288, 289
in USSR 6145
- Pegomya rubivora**
in Norway 217
on raspberry, effects of cane number and
height on 217
- Peliococcus serratus**
in Italy 1329
in USA 1329
on *Fagus grandifolia*, in Connecticut
1329
on hazel, in Italy 1329
- pellionella**, *Tinea*
- pellucida**, *Javesella*
- Pelopidas mathias**, larvae of 4747
- Peltidae**
in central Europe 2951
keys to 2951
- peltigera**, *Heliothis*
- Peltotrachelus cognatus**
in India 4418
on fruit trees, in Karnataka 4418
on nut trees, in Karnataka 4418
- Peltotrachelus juvenis**, in India 4418
- Peltotrachelus pubes**, in India 4418
- Pemphigus**, on *Populus deltoides*, resistance
to 2825
- Pemphigus bursarius**
biology of 2095, 4005
control of 2096
flight activity in 4005
in Canada 5029
in Sweden 2095, 4005
in UK 2095, 2096
on *Lapsana communis*, in Sweden 2095
on lettuce
in Quebec 5029
in UK 2096
resistance to 1577, 2095, 4005
on *Populus*, in Sweden 2095, 4005
overwintering in 5029
reproduction in, effects of temperature on
5030
- Pemphigus fuscicornis**
biology of 3038, 3209
control of 3038
distribution of 3038
in Bulgaria 3209
in USSR 6145
on *Amaranthus*, in Bulgaria 3209
on *Atriplex*, in Bulgaria 3209
on *Chenopodium album*, in Bulgaria
3209
on sugar-beet
in Bulgaria 3209
in USSR 6145
- Pemphigus fuscicornis** contd.
predators of, in Bulgaria 3209
- Pemphigus spyrothecae**
in Sweden 2095
on *Populus*, in Sweden 2095
- pendula**, *Silba*
- penetrans**, *Pirene*
- penicillata**, *Odonaspis*
- Penicillin**, in *Oxyrhachis tarandus*, not
affecting mycetomes or symbionts 5197
- Penicillium**
Caloglyphus berlesei on, development of
1853
in, wheat grain, effects of *Tribolium*
infestation on 4126
- Penicillium lilacinum**, *Caloglyphus berlesei*
on, development of 1853
- Penicillium viridicatum**, *Caloglyphus berlesei*
on, development of 1853
- peninsulae**, *Aphanisticus*
- Pennacp E** (see Parathion)
- Pennisetia hylaeiformis**
biology of 3177
in Finland 3177
on raspberry, in Finland 3177
- Pennisetum americanum**
arthropod pests of
in Andhra Pradesh 5727, 5728
in Gambia 5967
- Atherigona** spp. on, in Rajasthan 2655
- A. approximata** on, in Andhra Pradesh
2639
- A. soccata** on, in Andhra Pradesh 2639
- Bagrada hilaris** on, in Punjab 4339
- BHC** in, residues of 1981
- Chirothrips mexicanus** on, in India 4975
- Heliothis zea** on, resistance to 1287
- Holotrichia** spp. on, in Gujarat 5420
- intercropped with *Vigna* 6133
- Myllocerus** spp. on, in Bihar 5830
- M. undecimpustulatus** on, effects of *Vigna*
intercrop on 6045
- Rhinyptia meridionalis** on, in Rajasthan
6293
- Sathrobrota simplex** on, varietal
preferences of 5439
- Schistocerca gregaria** on, feeding by
1795
- Spathosternum prasiniferum** on, feeding
by 3485
- Spodoptera frugiperda** on, resistance to
1287
- Pennisetum americanum** flour, insecticides
formulated in 2861
- Pennisetum ciliare**, *Acromyrmex landolti*
on, feeding by 2016
- Pennisetum clandestinum**
Heliothis zea on, in Peru 3140
- Spodoptera frugiperda** on, in Peru 3140
- Pennisetum purpureum**
Acromyrmex landolti on, feeding by
2016
- Bagrada hilaris** on, in Punjab 4339
- Pennisetum purpureum** × *P. americanum*,
Bagrada hilaris on, in Punjab 4339
- Pennisetum typhoides** (see *P. americanum*)
- Pennsylvania**
Archips semifervans in
natural enemies of 1519
on *Quercus* 4071
- Curculio* spp. in, on *Quercus* 362
- Cydia latifreana* in, on *Quercus* 362
- Empoasca fabae* in, on lucerne 212
- Labopidea allii* in, on *Allium* 315
- Lymantria dispar* in 1803, 2412, 3833
on apple 97
on *Quercus* 2835
- Megaselia* spp. in, on mushroom 1925
- Miridae* in, on conifers 6199
- Orthotylus nassatus* in, on pear 1355
- Ostrinia nubilalis* in 3412, 5331
- Oulema melanopus* in, natural enemies of
1966
- Panonychus ulmi* in, natural enemies of
3188
- Platynota flavendana* in 1114
- Scutacarus baculitarsus* in, in mushroom
compost 2476
- vineyards in, predatory insects in 223
- Viteus vitifoliae* in, on *Vitis riparia* 1339
- pennsylvanicus**, *Acheta* (see *Gryllus*
pennsylvanicus)
- pennsylvanicus**, *Camponotus*
- pennsylvanicus**, *Gryllus* (*Acheta*)
- pennsylvanicus**, *Vespa*
- pennsylvanicus**, *Harpalus*
- Pentac** (see *Dienochlor*)
- Pentacosane**
in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
in *Macrotermes subhyalinus* soldier
frontal glands 1734
in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- Pentacosane**, 3-methyl-, in *Macrotermes*
subhyalinus soldier frontal glands 1734
- Pentacosane**, 5-methyl-, in *Macrotermes*
subhyalinus soldier frontal glands 1734
- 1-Pentadecene**, 1-nitro-
in *Musca domestica*, toxicity of 3106
- Prothrinotermes simplex* alarm-pheromone
component 3106
- pentagona**, *Pseudaulacaspis*
- Pentalonia nigronevosa**
banana bunchy top virus in, transmission
of 4467
- cardamom (lesser) mosaic virus in,
transmission of 2636
- control of, insecticides for 4467, 5023
- in Brazil 3689
- in India 5023
- in Society Islands 2473
- on banana
in Kerala 5023
in Tahiti 2473
- on *Colocasia*, in Brazil 3689
- virus-like particles in, in Brazil 3689
- Pentamerismus canadensis**
in Canada 490
on *Thuja occidentalis*, in Ontario 490
- Pentanedioic acid**, 2-oxo-
in *Locusta migratoria*, metabolism of
2490
- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, conversion to
pyruvate of 2494
- Pentanenitrile**, 4,4-dimethyl-5-
[[[(methyldamino)carbonyl]oxy]imino]-
(see Nitrilacarb)
- Pentatetracontane**, 11,19-dimethyl-, in
Popillia japonica hemolymph 2515
- Pentatetracontane**, 13,21-dimethyl-, in
Popillia japonica hemolymph 2515
- Pentatoma pinicola** (see *Pitidia*)
- Pentatoma rufipes**
in Norway 3575
on pear, damage caused by 3575
- Pentatomidae**
alarm pheromones in 1062
in oak-hornbeam forests, in
Czechoslovakia 3658
on eggplant, in Brazil 320
parasitised by
Ooencyrtus spp., in Morocco 4927
- Trissolcus seychellensis*, in Tamil Nadu
3866
- preying on
Chlenias spp., in Tasmania 4559
- Chrysomela scripta*, in Mississippi
1466
- Hylesia* spp., in Brazil 1932
- Labidomera clivicollis*, in New York
3023
- Pentatomimermis**, gen. nov., description of
2330
- Pentatomimermis coptosomae**
sp. nov., description of 2330
in, *Coptosoma mucronatum*, in
Czechoslovakia 2330
- Pentatomimermis viridulae**
sp. nov., description of 2330
in, *Nezara viridula*, in India 2330
- Pentatomomorpha**, gut in 511
- Pentatriacontane**, in *Popillia japonica*
hemolymph 2515
- pentheus**, *Chrysocaris*
- Pentodon patruelis**
biology of 4869
in China 4869
- Pentzia**, *Loxostege frustalis* on, in South
Africa 3555
- peponis**, *Anadevidia* (*Plusia*)
- peponis**, *Plusia* (see *Anadevidia peponis*)
- Pepper**, black (see *Piper nigrum*)
- Pepper**, sweet (see *Capsicum*)
- Peppermint** (see *Mentha piperita*)
- Pepsin A**
in *Agrotis ipsilon* gut 3780
in *Grylodes sigillatus* gut 3400

- Pepsin A** *contd.*
in *Heliothis armigera* gut 3780
in *Sylepta derogata* gut 5279
- Peptidase**
in *Chilena similis* gut, not found 5261
in insects, review of 4761
- Peptides**
in insects, review of 5253
in *Manduca sexta* moulting fluid 3393
in *Spodoptera littoralis* NPV 2880
- Perasphondylia reticulata**
in Bolivia 4331
in Brazil 4331
in El Salvador 4331
in Mexico 4331
in Trinidad and Tobago 4331
on *Chromolaena odorata*, galls of 4331
- Perca flavescens**, pyrethroids in, toxicity of 466
- Perch, yellow** (see *Perca flavescens*)
- peregrina, Eupulvinaria**
peregrina, Hungariaella
peregrina, Pauridia
peregrinus, Eupteromalus
peregrinus, Graphognathus
Peregrinus maidis
in Venezuela 1979
maize hoja blanca virus in, transmission of 1979
maize mosaic virus in, transmission of 1979
- Perezia pyraustae**
control of, antibiotics for 600
in, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 600
- perforans, Sinoxylon**
- Perga**, on *Eucalyptus*, in Australian Capital Territory 4091
- Pergamasus lapponicus**
Entomophthora spp. in, in Siberia 5133
in USSR 5133
- pergandei, Corythucha**
pergandiella, Encarsia
pergandii, Parlatoria
Peribaea orbata
biology of 4527
in Egypt 4527
parasitising, *Spodoptera littoralis*, in Egypt 4527
- Pericallia ricini**
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects of 4610
control of
antifeedants for 2921
biological 4610
in India 4525
on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
- Peridroma infecta**
control of, insecticides for 1315
in USA 1315
in pastures, in Florida 1315
- Peridroma saucia**
biology of 849
colour polymorphism in 5327
control of, insecticides for 455, 849
descriptions of 669
in Canada 4866
in Italy 849
in USA 669, 1231
on carnation, damage caused by 849
on lucerne, in Illinois 1231
on maize, in USA 669
on soyabean, in Illinois 1231
parasites of, in Illinois 1231
population dynamics of 4866
pyrethroid susceptibility in, effects of post-treatment temperature on 455
- Perigea capensis** (see *Prospalta capensis*)
- Perigymnosoma globulium**, in USSR 3126
- Perilampus**
hyperparasitising, *Monistria discrepans*, in Queensland 6013
parasitising, *Ceracia fergusonii*, in Queensland 6013
- Perilampus cairnsensis** 6013
- Perilampus hyalinus**
hyperparasitising, *Diprion similis*, in Minnesota 1518
in USA 1518
parasitising, *Exenterus amictorius*, in Minnesota 1518
- Perilampus tristis**
in France 2258
parasitising, *Dioryctria mutata*, in France 2258
- Perileucoptera coffeella** (see *Leucoptera coffeella*)
- Perilitus coccinellae**
development in, effects of temperature on 3888
diapause in, termination of 1814
hosts of 5399
in Bulgaria 2051
in Finland 1903
in India 5399
in Irish Republic 3511
in USA 3776, 4324
parasitising
Adalia bipunctata, in Bulgaria 2051
Coccinella repanda, in Karnataka 5399
C. septempunctata, in Finland 1903
Coleomegilla maculata 3888
in Vermont 3776
Harmonia octomaculata, in Karnataka 5399
Hippodamia convergens, in Oklahoma 4324
Illeis cincta, in Karnataka 5399
Menochilus sexmaculatus, in Karnataka 5399
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata, in Irish Republic 3511
- Perilloides bioculatus**
coldhardiness in 4814
in USA 4814
preying on, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, and biological control using, in USSR 4814
- Perillus**, preying on, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, and biological control using, in Hungary 4663
- Perillus bioculatus** (see *Perilloides bioculatus*)
- Periphyllus**
on *Acer platanoides*, in Finland 3501
parasitised by, *Trioxys falcatus*, in Finland 3501
- Periphyllus vandenboschii**
alate viviparous female of 1671
in India 1671
on *Acer*, in Himachal Pradesh 1671
- Periplaneta**, insecticides in, modes of action of 5667
- Periplaneta americana**
cephalothoracic organs in, inducing egg diapause in *Bombyx mori* 1108
chemoreception in, mechanism of 1138
compound eyes in, flicker fusion frequency of 5283
control of, insecticides for 5199
ganglia in, *Bombyx mori* ovarian development inhibited by extracts of 1106
hyperglycemia in
caused by arthropod neurohormones 5288
induced by locust adipokinetic hormone 1722
juvenile hormones in, assay for inhibitors of biosynthesis of 2922
muscles in, responses to proctolin of 544
nervous system in 21
assay for insecticides affecting 2932
preyed on by, spiders 5405
pyrethroid evaluation using 2930
rearing of, techniques for 3457
- Periscepsia carbonaria**
in Italy 6065
in Pakistan 2901
in USSR 3123
parasitising
Agrotis spp., in Pakistan 2901
A. segetum, in Azerbaidzhan 3123
Euxoa temera, in Italy 6065
- Perisierola nephantidis** (see *Parasierola nephantidis*)
- Peristenus**, parasitising, *Lygus* spp., and biological control using, in Canada 210
- Peristenus digoneutis**
biology of 182
in Poland 182, 299, 6067
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 299
parasitising
Lygus rugulipennis, in Poland 182, 299, 6067
Stenodema virens, in Poland 182
- Peristenus malatus**
sp. nov., description of 1670
in UK 1670
parasitising, *Blepharidopterus angulatus*, in Scotland 1670
- Peristenus pallipes**
in Canada 210
in Poland 6067
parasitising
Adelphocoris lineolatus, in Poland 6067
Lygus spp., in Canada 210
- Peristenus rubricollis**
biology of 182
in Poland 182, 6067
parasitising
Adelphocoris lineolatus, in Poland 6067
Lygus rugulipennis, in Poland 182, 6067
Stenodema virens, in Poland 182
- Peristenus stenodemae**
biology of 182
in Poland 182
parasitising
Lygus rugulipennis, in Poland 182
Stenodema virens, in Poland 182
- Peristenus stygicus**
in Poland 299, 6067
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 299
parasitising, *Lygus rugulipennis*, in Poland 299, 6067
- Periwinkle** (see *Vinca rosea*)
- Periwinkle virescence**
causal agent
in, *Neolaliturus tenellus*, transmission of 1546
mycoplasma-like organism implicated as 1546
- Perizoma lugdunaria**
distribution of 3448
in East Germany 3448
on *Cucubalus baccifer*, in East Germany 3448
- perkinsi, Trichogramma**
- Perkinsiella saccharicida**
feeding behaviour in 3141
on sugar-cane
feeding by 3908
varietal preferences of 2641
sugar-cane Fiji disease virus in, transmission of 3141
- Perkinsiella vastatrix**, distribution maps of 1188
- Perkinsiella vitiensis**
feeding behaviour in 3141
sugar-cane Fiji disease virus in, transmission of 3141
- perla, Chrysopa**
- Permethrin** ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) against
Agrotis spp. 660
Anobium punctatum 920
Anthonomus grandis 5665
on cotton 973, 4529
Cydia nigricana, on pea 1398, 5886
Delia antiqua 4690
D. coarctata 660
on wheat 5869
Diabrotica longicornis 4690
Earias insulana, on okra 5031
Euxoa messoria 4690
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 4690
Heliothis virescens 5665
on cotton 973, 4529, 4689
H. zea 4190, 5665
on cotton 4529, 4689
on maize 4689
Hylotrups bajulus 920
Lipaphis erysimi, on cabbage 1382
Lyctus brunneus 920
Lymantria dispar 5085
Mocis latipes, in pastures 1315
Mythimna unipuncta, in pastures 1315
Orgyia leucostigma, on *Abies* 4555
Ostrinia nubilalis 5433
on maize 3926
Peridroma infecta, in pastures 1315
pests of cotton 834
pests of textiles 905

Permethrin contd.
against contd.

- Phyllophaga anxia* 4410
Pieris rapae, on cabbage 1382
Plutella xylostella
 on cabbage 1382
 on kale 2107
Psallus seriatus, on cotton 973
Reticulitermes santonensis 920
Spodoptera eridania, on cotton 5071
S. frugiperda 4190
 in pastures 1315
S. latifascia, on cotton 5071
S. littoralis 1634, 2929
Thymelicus lineola, on *Phleum pratense* 202
Trialeurodes abutilonea, on cotton 973
Tribolium castaneum 2935
Trichoplusia ni 4190
 on cabbage 791, 1382, 2738
Xestobium rufovillosum 2308
 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 4690
 in cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods of 973
 in *Delia antiqua*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 455
 in foliage, persistence of 5085
 in forest streams, non-target effects of 5673
 in *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 455
 in mammals, toxicity of 6305
 in parasitic insects, toxicity of 6307
 in *Peridroma saucia*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 455
 in *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 455
 in *Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity of 6306
 in *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, toxicity of 6306
 insecticidal activity of 969, 970, 6305
 persistence of 6305
 photolysis of 3704
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Orygia antiqua*, on *Picea* 4575
 with chlorpyrifos, against, *Heliothis zea*, on maize 4689
 with methomyl, against, *Heliothis zea*, on maize 4689
 with methyl-parathion against
Heliothis virescens, on cotton 4689
H. zea
 on cotton 4689
 on maize 4689
 (1R-cis)-
 against
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 220
 pests of cotton 834
 (1RS-cis)-
 against
Anthonomus grandis 973, 5665
Heliothis virescens 973, 5665
H. zea 5665
 in cotton, metabolism of 6322
 in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, metabolism of 6322
 (1RS-trans)- (see Transpermethrin)
 (1R-trans)- (see Bipermethrin)
- permundas, Abacids**
perniciosis, Prospaltella
perniciosis, Aspidiotus (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosis*)
perniciosis, Quadraspidiotus (Aspidiotus)
pernyi, Antheraea
Peromyscus leucopus
Lymantria dispar NPV in, passage through gut of 3270
L. dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, no effects from 6255
 preying on, *Lymantria dispar* 3270
Peromyscus maniculatus, fenitrothion in, toxicity of 5695
Peroxidase
 in *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations, increasing stability to UV 6259
 in sheep blood, diazinon inhibition of 454
Perozin (see Zineb)
perplexus, Gnathamitermes

- perplexus, Norbanus**
perpusilla, Pyrrilla
Persea americana (see Avocado)
Persectania dyscrita
 biology of 3347
 control of, insecticides for 3347
 in Australia 1277, 3347
Persectania ewingii
 biology of 3347
 control of, insecticides for 3347
 in Australia 1277, 3347
persianae, Typhlodromus
persicae, Ephedrus
persicae, Myzodes (see *Myzus persicae*)
persicae, Myzus (Myzodes)
persicae, Pterochloroides
persicariae, Mamestra (see *Melanchra persicariae, Melanchra (Mamestra)*)
persimilis, Phytoseiulus
Persimmon (Diospyros kaki)
 Coccoidea on, in Venezuela 712
Eupulvinaria hydrangeae on, in Italy 2211
personellus, Nemapogon
persuasoria, Rhyssa
Perthane (see Ethyl-DDD)
pertusa, Metcalfiella (see *Hoplophorion pertusum*)
pertusum, Hoplophorion (Metcalfiella)
Peru
Acyrtosiphon pisum in, on lucerne 2669
 Agromyzidae in, natural enemies of 1856
Alabama argillacea in, natural enemies of 2771
Anastrepha distincta in 2029
A. fraterculus in 2029
A. steyskali in, on *Chrysophyllum cainito* 2726
Anomis texana in, on cotton 2770
Anthonomus vestitus in, on cotton 2182, 2770
 ants in 1892
 aphids in 1874
 natural enemies of 1856, 1974
Aphis gossypii in, natural enemies of 2772
Ceratithea capitata in 2029
 Cicadellidae in, on potato 2157
Contarinia medicaginis in, on lucerne 2671
Cosmopolites sordidus in, on banana 2088
Dermestes maculatus in, in fish meal 2528
Diatraea saccharalis in
 natural enemies of 1948
 on sugar-cane 2640
Dysdercus peruvianus in, on cotton 2773
Elasmopalpus spp. in, natural enemies of 1948
E. lignosellus in, on maize 2648
Epinotia aporema in, on lucerne 2670
Fidicina pronoe in 2618
Heliothis spp. in, natural enemies of 1948
H. virescens in, natural enemies of 2771
H. zea in 3140
 on maize 2649
Hellula undalis in, on brassicas 2730
Heterogomphus ochoai in 2527
Hoplophorion pertusum in, on cacao 2785
Hypothenemus hampei in, on coffee 2788
 insect pests in 2617
Iridomyrmex humilis in 2586
Leptobyrsa decora in, on *Duranta* 2795
Leucoptera coffeella in
 natural enemies of 2203
 on coffee 2202
Marasmia trapezalis in, on sugar-cane 1258
Monomorium pharaonis in 2586
Myzus persicae in 2468
 on potato 2156
 Noctuidae in 1685
 natural enemies of 1856, 1974
Oncideres poecila in 2618
Paratiphleps laeviusculus in 2771
Phenacoccus gossypii in, on cotton 2181
 potato in, insect pests of 2155
Quesada gigas in 2618

Peru contd.

- Rhopalocera* in, on cultivated plants 1875
Sagalassa valida in, on oil palm 2038
Scrobipalpula absoluta in, on tomato 2171
Selenaspis articulatus in, on *Citrus* 2717, 5401
 spiders in, in cotton fields 3217
Spodoptera frugiperda in 3140
 on maize 1975, 2650
S. sunia in, on tomato 2172
Thrips tabaci in, on onion 2761
 Tingidae in 2467
peruviana, Polistes
peruvianus, Dysdercus
Pest control 4297
 alternative methods of 955
 basic principles of field trials for 2372
 conservation of natural enemies for 5947
 economics of 954, 1566
 engineering aspects of 6333
 failure of chemical methods of 2903
 forecasting and 5879, 5880, 5914, 5915
 in Canada 5729
 in developing countries 6282
 in India 2921
 in tropics 1854
 international aspects of 2566
 manual on 4154
 models of 104, 1182
 modern methods of 2371
 monitoring insect populations for 4358
 nutritional improvements and 5179
 pesticide use in 2918
 regulation of 5644, 5645
 research on, at COPR 5225
 thresholds for 5652
 use of insect pheromones in 2941
Pest management 5689
 diversity and stability concepts in 5719
 engineering aspects of 6332, 6334, 6336
 health-related aspects of 437
 in forests 4111
 in multiple cropping systems 5646
 in Nigeria 5720
 mixed cropping and 4369
 of termites 3054
 on apple 3583, 3976
 on *Citrus* 253
 economics of 4662
 on cotton 1263, 3477, 3710
 economics of 4662
 on cruciferous crops 268
 on maize 1263, 3853, 6042
 on pecan 3970
 on rice 1263, 3944, 5448
 on roadside plants 6202
 on soyabean 1405, 3204, 5044
 on sugar-beet 6144
 on wheat 1263
 reviews of 3695, 5640
 role of kairomones in 1515
 role of weeds in 1247
 strategy of 3708
 systems engineering principles applied to 442
 theory of 5650
 use of historical temperature data in 103
Pesticide resistance
 FAO projects and surveys on 4647
 in Australia, review of 3733
 management of 2367
Pesticides
 agroavailability of 1642
 agromedical approach to 3712, 3853
 application methods for reducing hazards from 3714
 application of
 efficiency of 2882
 use of tachometers in 2368
 bioassay of, book on 3327
 books on 2415
 chemodynamics of 3709
 determination of 3718
 ecological effects of 2918
 environmental pollution with 3335
 European Scientific Network on 477
 formulations of, controlled release 2917
 in anaerobic ecosystems, degradation of 1655
 in developing countries, impact of residues of 3720

Pesticides contd.

- in man, toxicity of 4198
in soil
biological activity of 5922
biological availability of 5921
legislation on 3715, 3716
modelling of management of 2920
pros and cons of 3699
protection of workers applying 3719
residues of, Codex Alimentarius
Commission report on 478
safe handling during manufacture of 3717
safe use of 2918
secondary effects of 3737
toxicological evaluation of 1628
trials of, evaluation of 2373
use of
in Egypt 3713
in Nigeria 5721
in Scotland 2366
in USSR 1624, 4681
role of pest and disease forecasts in 5879
- Petasites**, *Anuraphis farfarae* on, in USSR 3983
- Petrobia latens**, on wheat, assessing infestations of 5859
- Petroleum**
against
Indarbela quadrinotata, on pomegranate 2723
I. tetraonis, on pomegranate 2723
Rhyzopertha dominica 916
Tribolium castaneum 916
in wheat grain, penetration of 915
with dinitrobenzene, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
with DNOC, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
with DNOC, and anthracene oil, against, *Epidiaspis leperii*, on pear 2709
- Petroleum products**, in mouse, increasing lethality of viruses 5672
- Petroselinum crispum** (see Parsley)
- Petrova**
descriptions of 6229
on *Pinus* 6229
- Petrova luculentana**, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. metallica* 6229
- Petrova mafica**
sp. nov., description of 6229
in Canada 6229
on *Pinus*, in Ontario 6229
- Petrova metallica**, taxonomy of, *Petrova luculentana* as synonym of 6229
- Petrova taedana**
sp. nov., description of 6229
in USA 6229
on *Pinus*, in Florida 6229
- pettiti**, *Kermes*
- Peucetia viridans**
biological control using 3509
biology of 3509
in USA 3509
prey of 3509
- pexa**, *Cecidothyrus*
- pH**
in *Agrotis ipsilon* gut 3780
in *Asota caricae*, and in food-plants 5254
in dew, effects on *Baculovirus heliothis* of 2776
in endrin formulations, effects on insecticidal activity of 5659
in *Gryllobates sigillatus* gut 3400
in *Heliothis armigera* gut 3780
in *Lymantria dispar* hemolymph 2988
in *Manduca sexta* moulting fluid 3393
in *Neodiprion sertifer* hemolymph 2988
in *Papilio demoleus* gut, role in susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 5134
in *Spodoptera litura* gut, role in susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 5134
in *Sylepta derogata* gut 5279
in thiotepa formulations, effects on stability of 5654
in *Utetheisa pulchella*, and in food-plants 5254
- PH 60-38** (see Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-N-[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl-)
- PH 60-40** (see Diflubenzuron)

PH 60-41 (see 1H-Pyrazole-1-carboxamide, N,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-)

- Phaeophorus umbratus**
in China 5056
on sugar-beet, in Inner Mongolia 5056
- Phaedon cochleariae**
colour preferences in 1172
control of, insecticides for 5204
feeding behaviour in 3199
pyrethroid evaluation using 2930
rearing of, techniques for 2933, 3457
- Phaenoglyphis picipes**
hyperparasitising, *Metopolophium festucae*, in Iceland 2604
in Iceland 2604
- Phaenoglyphis villosa**
hosts of 3130
in France 3130
in Netherlands 3130
taxonomy of, transferred from *Xystus* 3130
- Phaeogenes flavidens**
in Italy 6185
parasitising, *Epichoristodes acerbella*, in Italy 6185
- Phaeogenes hariolus**
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects of 2290
in USA 2290
parasitising, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, in Montana 2290
- Phaenogenini**
in Europe 4883
in USSR 4883
- Phagostimulants**
for *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, in *Populus* 1490, 1586
for *Heliothis zea* 4531
for *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*, in *Luffa aegyptiaca* 1798
for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, amino acids as 1742
for *Lymantria dispar* 1796
for *Microtermes tragardhi*, sugars as 4325
for *Neochetina*, in *Eichhornia crassipes* 3895
for *Spodoptera exempta*, in maize 3153
for *Spodoptera littoralis*, in *Acokanthera spectabilis* 453
for *Spodoptera litura*, in maize 3153
- Phalaris aquatica**, *Heteronychus arator* on, resistance to 6063
- Phalaris canariensis**, aphids on, in Spain 6028
- Phalaris tuberosa**
Costelytra zealandica on, resistance to 6062
pasture pests as affected by 6058
- Phalera bucephala**, carotenes in, metabolism of 1714
- Phanerotoma**
parasitising
Homoeosoma vagella, in Queensland 4996
Prophantis smaragdina, in São Tomé 846
wing venation in, nomenclature of 4739
- Phanerotomella**, wing venation in, nomenclature of 4739
- pharaonis**, *Monomorium*
- Pharellus**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Scotoscymnus* 2949
- pharoides**, *Pharoscymnus*
- Pharoscymnus flexibilis**
in India 2039
preying on, *Parlatoria blanchardii*, in Punjab 2039
- Pharoscymnus ovoideus**
in Turkey 5494
preying on, *Aonidiella aurantii*, in Turkey 5494
- Pharoscymnus pharoides**
in Turkey 5494
preying on, *Aonidiella aurantii*, in Turkey 5494
- Pharoscymnus taoi**
in Taiwan 5558
preying on, *Pseudonidia duplex*, in Taiwan 5558
- phaseoli**, *Melanagromyza* (see *Ophiomyia phaseoli*)
- phaseoli**, *Ophiomyia* (*Melanagromyza*)

Phaseolus

- Agrotis ipsilon* on, oviposition by 1167
Anthomyiidae on, in Poland 2092
Aphis craccivora on, in Tahiti 2473
Bruchidae on, in Angola 3757
Delia platara on, in Poland 2092
insect pests of, in Quebec 642
pests of 4329
Tetranychus urticae on
fertility of 566
in Romania 1234
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on
in Spain 5496
parasitism of 627
- Phaseolus aconitifolius** (see *Vigna aconitifolia*)
- Phaseolus aureus** (see *Vigna radiata*)
- Phaseolus calcaratus** (see *Vigna umbellata*)
- Phaseolus lathyroides** (see *Macroptilium lathyroides*)
- Phaseolus lunatus**
bean golden yellow mosaic virus in, in Puerto Rico 2121
Epilachna varivestis on, in Delaware 2744
pest control on 4487
- Phaseolus lunatus meal**
diet component for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 5851
in *Heliothis virescens* diet, effects on enzymes of 5759
- Phaseolus lunatus** (stored seeds),
Prostephanus truncatus in, damage caused by 4590
- Phaseolus mungo** (see *Vigna mungo*)
- Phaseolus radiatus** (see *Vigna radiata*)
- Phaseolus vulgaris**
Acanthoscelides obtectus on, oviposition by 421
Amblyseius hibens on, searching behaviour of 1222
Apion godmani on, in Nicaragua 1394
arthropod pests of, in Cuba 2745
bean curly dwarf mosaic virus in, in El Salvador 1395
bean golden yellow mosaic virus in, in Puerto Rico 2121
bean mild mosaic virus in, in El Salvador 1396
1,2-bis(ethylthio)ethane in, toxicity of 2429
Chrysomelidae on, in Cuba 2745
Delia platara on, in England 2117, 6127
Diabrotica balteata on, effects of maize intercrop on 4369
Dysonychya glabrata on, in Colombia 5979
Elasmopalpus lignosellus on, damage caused by 801
Empoasca kraemeri on
damage caused by 6129
effects of maize intercrop on 4369
effects of weeds on 1247
Epilachna varivestis on, development of 5040
Heliothis spp. on, damage caused by 3859
insect pests of, in Ontario 5509
Nezara viridula on, feeding preferences of 6128
Ophiomyia recticulipennis on, damage caused by 5513
permethrin in, metabolism of 6322
potato virus T in, symptoms of 6155
Spodoptera littoralis on, development of 4238
Tetranychus urticae on, in Iraq 3874
trap crop for *Epilachna varivestis* 2744
- Phaseolus vulgaris** flour, *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, not developing 6237
- Phaseolus vulgaris** meal, diet component for, *Heliothis zea* 2558
- Phaseolus vulgaris** (stored seeds)
Acanthoscelides obtectus in
development of 2311
oviposition by 1140
bait component for, Elateridae 3432
Callosobruchus chinensis in, not developing 6237
C. maculatus in, oviposition by 4597
diet component for, *Agrotis fuco* 2555
insect pests of, in Nicaragua 4132
pest control in, insecticides for 4132

- Phaseolus vulgaris** (stored seeds) *contd.*
Prostephanus truncatus in, damage caused by 4590
 with wheat grain, *Sitophilus oryzae* in, development of 1527
- Phasia subcoleoptrata** (see *Alophora subcoleoptrata*)
- Phasiinae**
 in Siberia 3126
 parasitising, *Eurygaster integriceps*, and biological control using, in USSR 4663
- Phasmatodea**, biology of, review of 3853
- Phassus signifer** (see *Endoclitia signifer*)
- Phaulacridium marginale**
 chromosomes in 1775
 in New Zealand 1775
- Phaulacridium vittatum**
 chromosomes in 1776
 in Australia 1776
- PHC** (see Propoxur)
- Pheidole**, control of, insecticides for 5943
- Pheidole dentata**
 colony defence in 1893
 in USA 284, 443, 1893
 mirex in, toxicity of 443
 preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284
- Pheidole lamia**, warfare adaptations in 1216
- Pheidole megacephala**
 in Nigeria 4542
 in cacao plantations, in Nigeria 4542
- Pheidole pallidula**
 caste differentiation in, effects of nematodes on 3108
 in France 3388
 soldier production in 3388
- Pheidole variabilis**
 control of, insecticides for 1565
 in Australia 1565
- Phellandrene**, in *Pinus sylvestris*, role in insect resistance of 3229
- β -Phellandrene** (see Cyclohexene, 3-methylene-6-(1-methylethyl)-)
- phelliphylla**, *Erythroneura*
- Phenacaspis pinifoliae** (see *Chionaspis pinifoliae*)
- Phenacoccus**
 preyed on by, *Ocyptamus argentinus*, in Brazil 142
 taxonomy of 5
- Phenacoccus gossypii**
 biology of 2181
 descriptions of 2181
 hyperparasites of, in Peru 2181
 in Brazil 142
 in Peru 2181
 parasites of, in Peru 2181
 preyed on by, *Ocyptamus argentinus*, in Brazil 142
- Phenacoccus graminicola**, taxonomy of, *Phenacoccus graminosus* as synonym of 1329
- Phenacoccus graminosus**, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. graminicola* 1329
- Phenacoccus manihoti**
 sp. nov., description of 1419
 in Congo 1419
 on cassava, in Congo 1419
 parasites of, in Congo 1419
 predators of, in Congo 1419
- Phenacoccus serratus** (see *Peliococcus*)
- Phenacoccus solani**
 control of
 growth regulators for 342, 3633
 insecticides for 342, 3633
 in USA 3633
 on *Gynura sarmientosa*, in Florida 3633
- Phenacyl chloride** (see Ethanone, 2-chloro-1-phenyl-)
- 1-Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid**, 1,2,3,4,4a,4b,5,6,7,9,10,10a-dodecahydro-1,4a-dimethyl-7-oxo-, in *Pinus banksiana*, feeding deterrent to *Neodiprion* 1509
- 1-Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid**, 1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-1,4a-dimethyl-9,10-dioxo-, methyl ester, in *Bombyx mori* diet, increasing silk production 5111
- Phendal** (see Phenthoate)
- Phenobarbital** (5-ethyl-5-phenyl-2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-pyrimidinetrione)
- Phenobarbital** *contd.*
 in *Locusta migratoria*, inducing ecdysone 20-monooxygenase 1110
- Phenol**, in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 30
- Phenol, 3,4-dimethyl-methylcarbamate**
 against, *Bradysia tritici*, on mushroom 6118
 determination of 1192
 with formothion, against, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 6313
 with malathion, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
 with phenthoate, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
- Phenol, 3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate**, determination of 1192
- Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester)** (see Mexacarbate)
- Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3-methyl-, methylcarbamate (ester)** (see Aminocarb)
- Phenol, 3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-methylcarbamate**
 determination of 1192
 with 2-(1-methylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate against
Nephotettix cincticeps 1293
Nilaparvata lugens 1293
 in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 1293
 in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, not toxic 1293
- Phenol, 2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4,6-dinitro-** (see Dinoterb)
- Phenol, 2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-methoxy-**, preservative for sex-pheromone formulations 4766
- Phenol, 3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)-, methylcarbamate** (see Dithiocarb)
- Phenol, 4,5-dimethyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-, repellent for, *Attagenus megatoma*, in wool textiles 5110**
- Phenol, dinitro-**
 in *Diatraea grandiosella*, effects on fat-body of 1709
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*, inhibiting rectal transrural PD 23
- Phenol, 2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-, methylcarbamate** (see Dioxacarb)
- Phenol, 5-ethyl-2-methoxy-, in *Locusta migratoria*, mode of action of 1077**
- Phenol, 4-ethyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-, repellent for, *Attagenus megatoma*, in wool textiles 5110**
- Phenol, 3-(1-ethylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate, with 3-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamate** (see Bufencarb)
- Phenol, 2-[(ethylthio)methyl]-, methylcarbamate** (see Ethiofencarb)
- Phenol, 2-methoxy-, in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 30**
- Phenol, 3-(1-methylbutyl)-, methylcarbamate, with 3-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate** (see Bufencarb)
- Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro-** (see DNOC)
- Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate** (see Propoxur)
- Phenol, 2-(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate** (see Isoprocab)
- Phenol, 3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate** (see Promecarb)
- Phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-** against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 436
 in *Apis mellifera*, effects of 436
- Phenol, 3-methyl-4-(methylsulfinyl)-, in *Rhizopus japonicus*, fenthion metabolite 4699**
- Phenol, 2-methyl-4-(phenylmethyl)-, with 2-methyl-6-(phenylmethyl)phenol**, repellent for, *Attagenus megatoma*, in wool textiles 5110
- Phenol, 2-methyl-6-(phenylmethyl)-, with 2-methyl-4-(phenylmethyl)phenol**, repellent for, *Attagenus megatoma*, in wool textiles 5110
- Phenol, 4-methyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-, repellent for, *Attagenus megatoma*, in wool textiles 5110**
- Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-methylcarbamate**
 against
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 4614
Hydrellia philippina, on rice 4614
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 4614
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 4614
 determination of 1192
 with 3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate against
Nephotettix cincticeps 1293
Nilaparvata lugens 1293
 in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 1293
 in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, not toxic 1293
 with formothion, against, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 6313
 with malathion, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
 with phenthoate, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
- Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro-** (see Dinoseb)
- Phenol oxidase** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Phenolase** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Phenolic resins**, attractant for, *Costelytra zealandica* 1309
- Phenols**
 in *Abies grandis*, effects of *Adelges piceae* on 2249
 in *Malus*, relation to resistance to *Rhagoletis pomonella* of 2706
 in *Pachnoda sinuata* cuticle 5791
 in *Papilio demoleus* gut, role in susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 5134
 in pear, effects on *Psylla pyricola* of 6098
 in plants, role in chemical defences of 963
 in *Pyrus ussuriensis*, effects on *Psylla pyricola* of 6098
 in *Schistocerca gregaria* cuticle 5791
 in sorghum, antifeedant activity of 5714
 in *Spodoptera litura* gut, role in susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 5134
- 10H-Phenothiazine**
 against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 3506, 3872, 4311
 in *Apis mellifera*, effects of 2871
 insecticidal activity of, review of 4171
 repellent activity of, review of 4171
 with 2,4,6-trimethyl-1,3,5-trioxane against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 3506, 3872, 4311
 in *Apis mellifera*, no effects from 2871
- Phenothrin** ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
 in crayfish, effects on nerve cord of 3722
 (1R-cis,trans)-, against, insects in aircraft 5186
- Phenthoate** (ethyl α -[(dimethoxyphosphinot-hiyl)thio]benzenacetate)
 against
Chilo suppressalis 685
Diatraea saccharalis, on sorghum 2010
Holotrichia consanguinea 5643
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 1919
Mericserica oberthuri, on coffee 2792
Mythimna separata 2432
Nephotettix cincticeps 685
Nilaparvata lugens 685
 pests of rice 694
Plutella xylostella
 on cabbage 1919
 on kale 2107
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, on cashew 5372
Sitophilus oryzae
 in rice grain 2856
 in wheat grain 2855
Spodoptera sunia, on tomato 2172
Thrips tabaci, on onion 1919
 in lettuce, determination of 465

Phenthoate contd.

- in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*, toxicity of 685
 in *Oedothorax insecticeps*, toxicity of 685
 in rice grain, residues of 2856
 resistance to, in
 Nephotettix cincticeps 4691
 Plutella xylostella, in Hong Kong 2107
 Tetranychus kanzawai, development and inheritance of 2404
 synergists for 1635
 with 3,4-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
 with isoprocab, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
 with 2-(1-methylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
 with *Neoaplectana carpopapseae*, compatibility of 2003
 with propoxur, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
 with toxaphene
 against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, on soyabean 5046
 in *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, effects on fungi of 5046

L-Phenylalanine

- diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5776
 in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
 in *Tenebrio molitor* diet, requirement for 5250

Pherocon P 758 (see 11-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-)

Pherodin CL (see 9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol, acetate, (9Z,11E)-, with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl acetate)

Pherodin SL (see 9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol, acetate, (9Z,11E)-, with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl acetate)

Pheromeris, gen. nov., description of 154

Pheromeris pachysoma

- biology of 154
 descriptions of 154
 in, *Vespula pensylvanica*, in California 154
 taxonomy of, transferred from *Agamomeris* 154

Pheromones

- electroantennograms for identifying 2924
 insect control using 437
 use in integrated control of 3286

phidilealis, Hellula

Phidippus, preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 3539

Phidippus punjabensis

- in India 1971
 preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 1971

Philadelphus coronarius, *Aphis fabae* on, in France 2118

Philaenus spumarius

- control of, insecticides for 2679
 in Canada 5509
 in France 765
 in Norway 2679
 in UK 1387
 on cherry, in France 765
 on cucumber, damage caused by 1387
 on lucerne, in Ontario 5509
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Ontario 5509
 on soyabean, in Ontario 5509
 on strawberry, in Norway 2679
 on *Xanthium strumarium*, feeding by 1797
 seasonal abundance of 765

Phileurus, in tree holes 391

philippina, Hydrellia**Philippines**

- Asterolecanium notatum* in 1251
Brevipalpus obovatus in, on *Citrus* 257
Ceratovacuna lanigera in, on sugar-cane 6024
Chilo suppressalis in 2407
Dichromothrips corbettii in 2215
Nilaparvata lugens in
 natural enemies of 4378
 on rice 1996
Oryctes rhinoceros in, natural enemies of 716

Philippines contd.

- Phytomyza horticola* in, on pea 6132
Prasinoxena spp. in, on *Lansium domesticum* 6112
Rhyzopertha dominica in, in sorghum grain 698
 rice in, insect pests of 2889
 rice tungro disease in 1988
Rivula spp. in, on rice 2002
Sitophilus oryzae in, on maize 672
S. zeamais in
 in sorghum grain 698
 on maize 672
Steneotarsonemus spinki in, on rice 3945
Tribolium castaneum in, in sorghum grain 698

Philodendron canifolium, Spodoptera

littoralis on, in Italy 851

Philodendron hastatum, Spodoptera littoralis

on, in Italy 851

Philodendron panduraeformae, Spodoptera

littoralis on, in Italy 851

Philodendron pertusum, Spodoptera littoralis

on, in Italy 851

Philonthus

- preying on
 Delia spp., in Kazakhstan 6121
 Hyperodes bonariensis, in Argentina 3951

Philonthus alumnus

- biology of 3128
 in USA 3128
 preying on
 Drosophila melanogaster 3128
 Heliothis zea 3128
 Sinella curviseta 3128

Philonthus decorus

- in UK 361
 preying on, *Operophtera brumata*, in England 361

Philophylla heraclei (see *Euleia*)

Philosamia cynthia (see *Samia cynthia*)

Phlegethontius sexta (see *Manduca*)

Phleum pratense

- Eurygaster* spp. on, in Yugoslavia 6034
Ochsenheimeria vacuella on, in Denmark 2666
Phyllophaga anxia on, in Nebraska 4410
Thymelicus lineola on
 in Prince Edward Island 202
 in Quebec 3949

Phleum pratense (stored seeds), *Reesa vespulae* in, in England 6249

phloeocoptes, Acalitus (Eriophyes)**phloeocoptes, Aceria**

phloeocoptes, Eriophyes (see *Acalitus phloeocoptes*)

Phloeomyzus passerinii

- on *Populus*, in Middle East 2826
 on *Populus deltoides*, resistance to 2825

Phloeosinus

- on Cupressaceae, attraction of 1143
 on *Pinus*, in Portugal 5592

Phloeothripidae, in New Jersey 3807

Phloeotribus puberulus

- Cylidrella championi* in galleries of, in Arizona 393
 in USA 393

Phlogophora meticulosa, in Madeira 4**phloxiphaga, Heliothis**

Phlugis, preying on, *Opsiphanes tamarindi*, in Venezuela 3997

Phobocampe, parasitising, *Operophtera bruceata*, in British Columbia 3655

phoenicis, Brevipalpus

Phoenix dactylifera (see *Date palm*)

phongi, Ooencyrtus**Phoracantha semipunctata**

- digestive enzymes in, effects of γ -irradiation on 4565
 nutrition of, effects of γ -irradiation on 4565

Phoracantha synonyma (see *Trypocharia solida*)

Phorate (O,O-diethyl S-[(ethylthio)methyl] phosphorodithioate)

- against
 Agriotes spp., on potato 5894
 Agrotis spp., on maize 4933
 A. ipsilon, on wheat 5425
 A. spinifera, on wheat 5425
 Amrasca devastans, on okra 5498

Phorate contd.

against contd.

- Aphelenchoides besseyi*, in rice grain 4618
Aphis fabae, on *Vicia faba* 3597, 5512
A. gossypii
 on cotton 1443, 1444
 on musk melon 5038
 on sesame 4643
Athalia lugens, on mustard 6123
Atherigona orientalis, on maize 4933
A. soccata, on sorghum 3548
Aulacorthum solani, on potato 2360
Bemisia tabaci, on soyabean 5521
Bothynoderes punctiventris, on sugar-beet 3210
Chaetopsis spp. 978
Diabrotica longicornis 978
Eleodes suturalis, on maize 5434
Empoasca fabae
 on lucerne 212
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5509
Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 5050
Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 6097
Euxoa messoria 978
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 978
Holotrichia consanguinea 4902
 on groundnut 3207
Hylemya spp., on musk melon 5038
Leucoptera coffeella, on coffee 5557
Lipaphis erysimi
 on *Brassica juncea* 3200
 on mustard 2110, 5507
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, on potato 2360
Melanagromyza sojae, on soyabean 5521
Myzus persicae, on potato 2160, 2360
Odontotermes obesus, on wheat 5429
Oligonychus pratensis 195
Orseolia oryzae, on rice 4617, 4619
Oscinella frit, on maize 6041
 pests of *Capsicum* 6168
 pests of eggplant 2765
Phytomyza horticola, on mustard 2111
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 4619
Sclerotium rolfsii, in sugar-beet 4028
Sphenophorus callosus, on maize 5432
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, on okra 4628
 formulations of, granular 6301
 in barley grain, effects of 2440
 in *Brassica campestris*, residues of 4013
 in *Capsicum annum*, toxicity of 6168
 in cotton, effects of 1442
 in groundnut
 effects of 5161
 residues of 3207
 in lake sediments, produced by reduction of sulfoxide 1660
 in maize, effects on nematodes of 5432
 in rice, residues of 4638
 in soil
 effects on microorganisms of 2763
 persistence of 978
 residues of 4013
 in sorghum
 effects on HCN and rhizosphere microflora of 4407
 encouraging oviposition by *Atherigona soccata* 3948
 residues of 4641
 toxicity of 3548
 in sorghum fields, effects on mites of 2013
 in soyabean
 residues of 5525
 uptake and translocation of 4484
 in *Vigna radiata*
 toxicity of 6134
 uptake and translocation of 4484
 with γ -BHC, against, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 4944
 with fungicides 3210
 with oil emulsion
 against
 Trisetacus juniperinus, on Cupressus 4570
 T. quadrisetus, on Cupressus 6196

- Phorate sulfoxide** (see Phosphorodithioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl S-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] ester)
- Phorbia antiqua** (see *Delia*)
- Phorbia genitalis**
flight activity in 1275
in Yugoslavia 1275
on wheat
 damage caused by 1274
 in Yugoslavia 1275
- Phorbia securis**
control of, cultural measures for 1861
in Bulgaria 1861
on wheat, in Bulgaria 1861
- Phoridae**
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 307
on mushroom, in New South Wales 6120
- Phormia**, rearing of, techniques for 3457
- Phormia regina**
Beauveria bassiana in, pathogenicity of 2331
Metarhizium anisopliae in, pathogenicity of 2331
- Phorocera**
parasitising
 Anua coronata, in Tamil Nadu 3866
 Macroglossa gyrans, in Tamil Nadu 3866
- Phorodon humuli**
control of
 insecticides for 652, 3584, 5890
 threshold for 2376
dispersal of 6016
flight activity in 1255
in East Germany 652
in Switzerland 2376
in UK 1255, 1943, 3522, 3584
marking of, radiophosphorus for 6016
on hop
 damage caused by 2376
 distribution pattern of 1255
on plum, in UK 3584
plum pox virus in, transmission of 3584
predators of, in England 1943
preyed on by
 Anthocoris nemoralis 1223
 A. nemorum 1223
 Forficula auricularia, in England 3522
- Phosalone** (S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
 Aglaope hyalina, on apple 6094
 Anomis sabulifera, on jute 1448
aphids, on cotton 2571
 Apion corchori, on jute 1448
 Biloba subsecivella, on groundnut 2756
 Brassolis sophorae, on coconut 4422
 Brevicoryne brassicae, on cabbage 790, 2103
 Caliroa cerasi, on cherry 2711
 Coccus viridis, on coffee 2790
 Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 2014
 Cydia deliniana, on hemp 1447
 C. pomonella 984
 on apple 745, 1868, 2707, 3559, 4440
 on pear 5007
 Depressaria marcella, on carrot 6148
 Drepanosiphum platanoidis, on *Acer* 4098
 Dysaphis plantaginea, on apple 2058
 Gretchena bolliana, on pecan 2690
 Hyllobius abietis, on *Pinus* 365
 Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 224, 3559, 3566, 5476
 Loxostege sticticalis 6308
 Lycia hirtaria, on apple 3580
 Oulema melanopus, on wheat 1265
 pests of apple 4441, 5000
 pests of cotton 1431
 pests of lucerne 1866, 4413
 pests of walnut 6088
 Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on jute 1448
 Rhagoletis cerasi, on cherry 2711
 R. pomonella, on apple 3979
 Rhyacionia buoliana, on *Pinus* 6189
 Tetranychus urticae, on cotton 2571
- Phosalone contd.**
against contd.
 Theresimima ampelophaga, on grapevine 6081
 Tychius flavus, on lucerne 4414
formulations of, with surfactants 460
in aphidophagous insects, toxicity of 790
in *Apis mellifera*, residues of 2437
in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 6095
in *Chrysopa*, toxicity of 4895
in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 1431
in man, toxicity of 2421
in sorghum fields, effects on parasitic insects of 2014
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
 against
 Cydia pomonella, on apple 754, 2057, 3582
 pests of apple 1922
 with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 754, 4445
 with dicofol, against, Tetranychidae, on apple 3559
 with dinocap, and zineb, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 746
 with fungicides 3559
 with *Neoalectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
 with *Paecilomyces farinosus*, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 4445
 with pirimicarb, and *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, pests of apple 1922
- Phosdrin** (see Mevinphos)
- Phosfolan** (diethyl 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidenephosphoramidate)
against
 pests of *Luffa aegyptiaca* 275
 Spodoptera littoralis 1596
 on cotton 2183, 4045
 in cotton, persistence of 2183, 4682
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of gossypol on susceptibility to 4045
 on glass, persistence of 4682
 resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis*, in Egypt 1596
- Phosmet** (S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
 Alsophila pometaria, on *Ulmus* 3643
 Cydia molesta 4693
 Hoplocampa minuta, on apple 4997
 Hypera postica 459
 Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 5476
 Operopthera brumata, on apple 4997
 Paleacrita vernata, on *Ulmus* 3643
 Plutella xylostella, on kale 2107
 Rhagoletis pomonella, on apple 3979
 Tortrix spp., on apple 4997
 in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 6095
 in *Bathyplectes curculionis*, toxicity of 459
 in *Microctonus aethiopoides*, toxicity of 459
 in sugar-beet fields, persistence of 812
 with oil emulsion, against, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 2058
- Phosphamidon** (2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
 Anonaepestis bengalensis, on *Annona squamosa* 2728
 Aphis fabae 1411
 Baliothrips bififormis 3547
 Brassolis sophorae, on coconut 4421
 Brevicoryne brassicae, on mustard 2739
 Choristoneura fumiferana 4572
 Coccidohystrix insolita, on eggplant 4519
 Coccoidea, on *Annona squamosa* 2728
 Cyrtosemia cognata 5519
 Dacus oleae, on olive 775
 Diacrisia obliqua 5660
 Diadipsa armigera, on rice 5440
 Diopsis thoracica, on rice 3946
 Drosicha mangiferae, on mango 5024
 Epilachna spp., on eggplant 2764
- Phosphamidon contd.**
against contd.
 Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 6097
 Erosomyia indica, on mango 2090
 Euschistus heros, on soyabean 4502
 Gynaikothrips karnyi, on *Piper nigrum* 4910
 Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata, on eggplant 4519
 Hidari irava, on coconut 4423
 Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus 2664
 Lampides boeticus, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2126
 Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 2764, 4519
 Lipaphis erysimi
 on *Brassica campestris* 2732, 3203
 on mustard 5507
 Nezara viridula, on soyabean 4502
 Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 6048
 pests of cotton 2190
 Phyllaphis fagi, on *Fagus* 1467
 Phytomyza horticola, on mustard 2111
 Piezodorus guildinii, on soyabean 4502
 Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 4622
 Syringopais temperatella, on grain crops 1956
 Virachola isocrates, on pomegranate 2723
 in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
 in barley grain, effects of 2440
 in *Brassica campestris*, residues of 4697
 in *Cicindela sexpunctata*, cholinesterase inhibition by 4759
 in *Coccinella septempunctata*, cholinesterase inhibition by 4759
 in forests, effects on birds of 5671, 5690
 in *Leptocoris acuta*, cholinesterase inhibition by 4759
 in *Lipaphis erysimi*, cholinesterase inhibition by 4759
 in maize, determination of 995
 in man, toxicity of 2421
 in mustard, persistence of 2739
 in okra, residues of 2097
 in rice, persistence of 5440
 in rice-fields, effects on parasitic insects of 3946
 in *Vigna unguiculata*, residues of 4193
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, compatibility of 5169
 with diazinon, against, *Erosomyia indica*, on mango 2090
 with oil emulsion, against, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 2058
 with urea 2764
- Phosphatase**
in rice-field soil, not affected by insecticides 5159
in *Samia cynthia* gonads, activity pattern of 1767
- Phosphatase, acid**
in *Dendrolimus spectabilis* hemolymph, activity pattern of 520
in *Galleria mellonella*, effects of *Nosema* on 4758
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects of JH on 61
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* nymphs, activity pattern of 1718
in *Spodoptera eridania* mid-gut 3774
in *Spodoptera exigua*, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on 3686
in *Thecodiplosis japonensis* larval hemolymph 532
- Phosphatase, adenosine tri-**
in *Manduca sexta* 1705
in *Telea polyphemus* 1705
magnesium-activated, in *Locusta migratoria* 2982
potassium-sodium-activated
 in *Blaberus craniifer* hind-gut, localisation of 1049
 in *Locusta migratoria* hind-gut, properties of 2982
 in *Locusta migratoria* Malpighian tubules, properties of 2982
 in *Schistocerca gregaria* hind-gut, localisation of 1049
- Phosphatase, alkaline**
in *Kerria lacca*
 activity pattern of 5259

Phosphatase, alkaline contd.

in *Kerria lacca* contd.
localisation of 3775

in *Spodoptera exigua*, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on 3686
in *Thecodiplosis japonensis* larval hemolymph 532
isoenzymes, in *Schistocerca gregaria* fat-body 27

Phosphatase, hexose di-

in *Bombyx mori*
activity pattern of 519
inhibition by 5'-adenylic acid of 5758

Phosphate

in *Galleria mellonella*, inhibiting acid phosphatase 4758
in *Manduca sexta* moulting fluid 3393
in *Selatosomus aeneus*, toxicity of 6297

Phosphate rock, with sulfur, against, *Sitophilus oryzae*, in wheat grain 414

Phosphine

against
Carpoglyphus lactis, in prunes 922
Carpophilus ligneus, in prunes 922
Nemagopon granelius, in prunes 922
pests of foodstuffs 1530
pests of rice 2303
pests of stored beans 4132
pests of stored grain 2858
pests of stored products 4121
Plodia interpunctella, in prunes 922
Rhyzopertha dominica, in rice grain 918
Sitophilus zeamais
in maize grain 1533
in rice grain 918
Sitotroga cerealella, in maize grain 1533
Taeniothrips simplex, in gladiolus corms 3228
Tribolium castaneum, in rice grain 918

fumigant for
grain products 394
shrink-wrapped pallets 5127
stored grain 394
in *Bombyx mori*, effects of diapause on susceptibility to 3338
in Chinese cabbage seeds, not affecting germination 918
in *Ephestia elutella*, effects of diapause on susceptibility to 3338
in *Lasioderma serricornis*, effects of time and temperature on susceptibility to 1532
in maize grain, not affecting germination 918
in *Pieris brassicae*, effects of diapause on susceptibility to 3338
in *Plodia interpunctella*, effects of diapause on susceptibility to 3338
in prunes, residues of 922
in rice grain, not affecting germination 918

resistance to, in
pests of stored grain 1535
Rhyzopertha dominica 911

Phosphinic amide, P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methyl-, sterilant for, *Popillia japonica* 4249

Phosphinothioic amide, P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)- in *Cydia pomonella*, effects on progeny of 3794

sterilant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 4790

Phosphinothioic amide, P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methyl-, with hempa, sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 1121

Phosphodiesterase, adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate, in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, properties of 2492

Phosphofructokinase (see Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphofructo-)

Phospholipids

in baculoviruses, role in infectivity of 2349
in *Bombyx mori*, incorporation of palmitate into 1044
in *Diatraea grandiosella*, incorporation of dietary lipids into 1042
in *Mythimna unipuncta* granulosis virus 3278

Phospholipids contd.

in *Pieris brassicae* diet, utilisation of 1739

Phosphonamidic acid, P-(methylsulfinyl)-, methyl ester, possible activated form of methamidophos 1659

Phosphonic acid, [1-(butylamino)cyclohexyl]- dibutyl ester

in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, uptake and effects of 5810

in *Aphis fabae*, uptake and effects of 5810

Phosphonic acid, (2-chloroethyl)-, for inducing dehiscence in insect-infested pecan 4429

Phosphonic acid, phenyl- in tobacco, leptophos metabolite 338
4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl methyl ester, in tobacco, leptophos metabolite 338

Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, dimethyl ester (see Trichlorophen)

Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-

S-(4-chlorophenyl) O-ethyl ester against

Agriotes obscurus, on potato 4508
Limonia canus, on potato 4508

Ostrinia nubilalis, on maize 3926, 5433

subterranean termites 3056

determination of 1836
in maize, residues of 994

in soil, residues of 994

O-ethyl S-phenyl ester (see Fonofos)

Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-

O-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl] O-methyl ester

against

Delia antiqua 977

Diabrotica longicornis 977

Euxoa messoria 977

Gryllus pennsylvanicus 977

S-(4-chlorophenyl) O-ethyl ester, determination of 1836

O-[1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl] O-methyl ester

against

Delia antiqua 977

Diabrotica longicornis 977

Euxoa messoria 977

Gryllus pennsylvanicus 977

O-ethyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (see Trichloronate)

Phosphonothioic acid, methyl-

O-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl] O-methyl ester

against

Delia antiqua 977

Diabrotica longicornis 977

Euxoa messoria 977

Gryllus pennsylvanicus 977

Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl- O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl ester (see Leptophos)

O-(4-cyanophenyl) O-ethyl ester (see Cyanofenphos)

O-ethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see EPN)

Phosphoramidic acid, 1,3-dithietan-2-ylidene-, diethyl ester, against, *Leucoptera coffeella*, on coffee 5557

Phosphoramidic acid, 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene-, diethyl ester (see Phosfolan)

Phosphoramidic acid, (4-methyl-1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene)-, diethyl ester (see Mephosfolan)

Phosphoramidic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl ester (see Fenamiphos)

Phosphoramidothioic acid, O,S-dimethyl ester (see Methamidophos)

Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, O,S- dimethyl ester (see Acephate)

Phosphoric acid

4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl dimethyl ester in fruit, residues of 1652

in vegetables, residues of 1652

7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl ester (see Heptenophos)

2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (see Chlorfenvinphos)

2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester (see Phosphamidon)

Phosphoric acid contd.

2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester, (Z)- (see Tetrachlorvinphos)

1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (see Naled)

2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester (see Dichlorovos)

diethyl 6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl ester (see Diazoxon)

diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (see Paraoxon)

2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl dimethyl ester, in vegetables, residues of 1652

dimethyl 1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl ester, (E)- (see Monocrotophos)

dimethyl 3-methyl-4- (methylsulfinyl)phenyl ester, in *Rhizopus japonicus*, fenthion metabolite 4699

dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester in fenitrothion formulations 5679

in mouse, toxicity in brain of 6316

in *Mythimna separata*, cholinesterase inhibition by 2432

dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester in mouse, toxicity in brain of 6316

in *Mythimna separata*, cholinesterase inhibition by 2432

3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester, (E)- (see Dicrotophos)

3-formyl-4-nitrophenyl dimethyl ester, cholinesterase inhibition by 5700

triphenyl ester, synergist for, malathion 910

tris(2-methylphenyl) ester, in *Sitophilus granarius*, not affecting degradation of JH-I 3410

Phosphoric triamide, hexamethyl- (see Hempa)

Phosphorochlorodithioic acid, dimethyl ester, in fenitrothion formulations 5679

Phosphorodithioic acid

S-[2-chloro-1-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isindol-2-yl)ethyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Dialifos)

S-(chloromethyl) O,O-diethyl ester (see Chlormephos)

S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2H)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Phosalone)

S-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Carbophenothion)

S-[(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Menazon)

O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) O-ethyl S-propyl ester (see Prothiofos)

O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] ester (see Oxydisulfoton)

O,O-diethyl S-(ethylsulfinyl)methyl ester, in lake sediment, reduced to phorate 1660

O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] ester, in soil, disulfoton product 5891

O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (see Disulfoton)

O,O-diethyl S-[(ethylthio)methyl] ester (see Phorate)

O,O-diethyl S-[[2-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl] ester (see Prothoate)

O,O-diethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H)-yl)methyl] ester (see Azinphos-ethyl)

S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isindol-2-yl)methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Phosmet)

O,O-diethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (see Dimethoate)

O,O-diethyl S-[1-(5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)ethyl] ester against

Delia antiqua 977

Diabrotica longicornis 977

Euxoa messoria 977

Gryllus pennsylvanicus 977

O,O-diethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H)-yl)methyl] ester (see Azinphos-methyl)

S-[[1,1-dimethylethyl]thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Terbufos)

Phosphorodithioic acid contd.

- S,S'*-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (see Dioxathion)
- O*-ethyl *S,S*-diphenyl ester (see Edifenphos)
- O*-ethyl *S,S*-dipropyl ester (see Ethoprophos)
- O*-ethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio)phenyl] *S*-propyl ester (see Sulprofos)
- S*-[(2-ethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Ethoate-methyl)
- S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Thiometon)
- S*-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Formothion)
- S*-[2-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Amidithion)
- S*-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Methidathion)
- S,S'*-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (see Ethion)
- S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dipropyl ester, in *Amblyseius fallacis*, toxicity of 1656

Phosphorothioic acid

- O*-[2-(acetylthiylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Primidophos)
- O*-(4-amino-3-methylphenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester, in natural waters, fenitrothion product 5687
- O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Bromophos)
- O*-[5-chloro-1-(1-methylthio)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Isazophos)
- O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Coumaphos)
- S*-(4-chlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester against, *Myzus persicae* 5497
- in vegetable crops, toxicity of 5497
- O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Iodofenphos)
- O*-[dichloro(methylthio)-2-pyridinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester, in man, chlorpyrifos metabolite 4678
- O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Dichlofenthion)
- O,O*-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] ester, in brussels sprouts, disulfoton metabolite 5891
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (see Demeton-O)
- O,O*-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (see Demeton-S)
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester (see Diazinon)
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-[4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] ester (see Fensulfotion)
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Parathion)
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) ester against
- Anticarsia gemmatilis*, on soyabean 5046
- pests of turf 5463
- in *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, effects on fungi of 5046
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) ester (see Triazophos)
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-pyrazinyl ester (see Thionazin)
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxaliny ester (see Quinalphos)
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (see Chlorpyrifos)
- O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Pirimiphos-ethyl)
- O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Pirimiphos-methyl)
- O*-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester against
- Chilo suppressalis* 685
- Nephotettix cincticeps* 685
- Nilaparvata lugens* 685
- chemical properties of 5655

Phosphorothioic acid contd.

- O*-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester contd.
- formulations of 5655
- in *Lycosa pseudoannulata*
- effects on feeding of 686
- not toxic 685
- in mammals, toxicity of 5655
- in *Oedothorax insecticeps*
- not toxic 685
- effects on feeding of 686
- insecticidal activity of 5655
- non-target effects of 5655
- physical properties of 5655
- O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (see Omethoate)
- O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-[(1-methyl-2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl]thio]ethyl] ester (see Vamidothion)
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] ester, in *Rhizopus japonicus*, fenthion metabolite 4699
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester (see Fenthion)
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Fenitrothion)
- O,S*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester, in fenitrothion formulations 5676, 5677, 5679, 5697
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-(methylthio)ethyl] ester (see Demephion-O)
- O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] ester (see Demephion-S)
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Methyl-parathion)
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-2-quinoxaliny ester (see Quinalphos-methyl)
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (see Fenchlorphos)
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (see Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
- O*-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Etrifimos)
- O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester against, *Yponomeuta malinellus*, on apple 756
- in *Agrotis segetum*, long-term effects of 3730
- in *Malacosoma neustria*, long-term effects of 3730
- in *Mamestra brassicae*, long-term effects of 3730
- with trichlorphon
- in *Agrotis segetum*, long-term effects of 3730
- in *Malacosoma neustria*, long-term effects of 3730
- in *Mamestra brassicae*, long-term effects of 3730
- O*-ethyl *O*-phenyl *S*-propyl ester against, *Delia brassicae*, on cabbage 3593, 4479
- in cabbage fields, effects on parasitic insects of 3593
- S*-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
- S*-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)-1-methylethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester, resistance to, in, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
- S*-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Demeton-S-methyl sulphone)
- O*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Methyl-demeton-O)
- S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Methyl-demeton-S)
- O*-methyl *O*-bis(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester, in fenitrothion formulations 5679
- S*-methyl *O,O*-bis(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester, in fenitrothion formulations 5679
- O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester (see Temephos)

Phosphorotrithioic acid, trimethyl ester, in fenitrothion formulations 5679**Phosphorus**

- in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and in food-plants 3790

Phosphorus contd.

- in *Amsacta albistriga* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 1554
- in food chains 998
- in potato tubers, effects of insecticides on 311
- in rice, effects of *Hydrellia philippina* on 4405
- Phosphorus, radioactive (³²P)**
- Acanthoscelides obtectus* labelled with 3036
- Anthonomus grandis* labelled with 4861
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus* labelled with 2653
- Heliothis armigera* labelled with 3464
- H. punctigera* labelled with 3464
- H. virescens* labelled with 5862
- Hypera postica* labelled with 6060
- in *Anthonomus grandis*, causing sterility 1208
- in *Nezara viridula*, detection of 3838
- Phorodon humuli* labelled with 6016
- Phostil** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-phenyl *S*-propyl ester)
- Phosvel** (see Leptophos)
- photiniphaga, Greenidea**
- Photography**, of insects 3034, 3035
- Photomirex** (see 1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b-undecachlorooctahydro-)
- Photoperiodism**, in insects, review of 1753
- Photosynthesis**
- in almond, effects of *Monosteira* on 2688
- in *Citrus*, effects of *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on 252
- in cotton, effects of *Anomis flava* on 6176
- in plants, effects of insects on 5866
- in rice, effects of *Hydrellia philippina* on 4405
- Phoxim** (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxo-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide) against
- Agrotis exclamationis*, on potato 2133
- A. segetum*, on potato 2133
- Amarca biguttula*, on eggplant 4627
- Bradysia tritici*, on mushroom 6118
- Callosobruchus chinensis* 2861
- C. maculatus* 2861
- Coccus viridis*, on coffee 2790
- Cornitermes cumulans* 160
- Delia brassicae*, on cabbage 3593, 4479
- Drepanosiphum platanoidis*, on *Acer* 4098
- Earias insulana*, on cotton 5547, 5549
- Eurygaster* spp. 1870
- E. integriceps* 4359
- Heliothis armigera*, on tomato 820
- Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant 2176, 4627
- Myriapoda, on barley 3536
- Noctuidae 3805
- Orgyia pseudotsugata* 4178
- Oscinella frit*, on wheat 4931
- pests of stored beans 4132
- Sitophilus oryzae*, in wheat grain 2855
- Symphyla, on barley 3536
- Syntermes obtusus*, in pastures 159
- determination of 4280
- formulations of
- for ULV 1870
- granular 6301
- in organic dusts 2861
- in cabbage fields, effects on parasitic insects of 3593
- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on ionic and osmotic balance of 3337
- Phoxim-methyl** (3-methoxy-6-phenyl-2,4-dioxo-5-aza-3-phosphahept-5-ene-7-nitrile 3-sulfide)
- in maize grain, persistence of 5214
- in sorghum grain, persistence of 5214
- in wheat grain, persistence of 5214
- Phragmites communis**
- Archana geminipuncta* on, in France 624
- Giraudiella inclusa* on, in Egypt 15
- Phryganidia californica**
- control of, biological 6202
- in USA 6202
- on roadside plants, in California 6202

- Phryneta leprosa**
in Nigeria 5725
on *Chlorophora excelsa*, in Nigeria 5725
- Phryxe caudata**
amino acids in 545
development in, after removal from host 4230
methyl 4-hydroxybenzoate in, toxicity of 1199
- Phryxe vulgaris**
in Turkey 3558
parasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 3558
- Phthalophos** (see Phosmet)
- Phthiraptera**, in Alberta 2967
- Phthorimaea operculella**
biology of 4511, 5533, 6152, 6157
calling in, diurnal rhythm of 3825
control of 4511
biological 606, 3498, 4509, 5061, 6355
insecticides for 2163, 5061, 5533
quarantine for 6295
threshold for 6152
descriptions of 6157
dispersal of 6156
flight activity in 6156
in Argentina 838
in Australia 3498, 4511
in Bermuda 3498
in Bulgaria 1860
in Chile 5536
in Cyprus 3498
in India 2163, 6157, 6295
in New Zealand 6156
in South Africa 606
in USA 4509, 6152
in USSR, in imported plant materials 6295
in Zambia 3498, 6355
in soil, movement of larvae of 5532
in stored potatoes, in Karnataka 6157
mating in, wing scales as stimulus for 3014
on potato
damage caused by 5533, 6152
in Karnataka 6157
in Maharashtra 2163
in New Zealand 6156
in Tasmania 4511
varietal preferences of 5536
on tobacco, in Argentina 838
oviposition in 2161
parasitised by
Agathis gibbosa 4509
A. unicolorata 3498, 4509
rearing of, diets for 5352
sex pheromone of 42, 1057
diurnal rhythm of response to 3825
- Phthorophloeus spinulosus**
in USSR 5080
on *Picea abies*, in USSR 5080
- Phycodes minor**
biology of 2716
in India 2716
on fig, in Punjab 2716
parasites of, in Punjab 2716
- Phygadeuon dumetorum** (see *P. vexator*)
- Phygadeuon subfuscus**
hyperparasitising, *Mamestra configurata*, in Manitoba 1380
in Canada 1380
parasitising, *Athrycia cinerea*, in Manitoba 1380
- Phygadeuon trichops**
biology of 1895
parasitising, *Delia antiqua* 1895
pesticides in, testing effects of 3456
- Phygadeuon vexator**
hyperparasitising, *Operophtera brumata*, in England 361
in UK 361
parasitising, *Cyzenis albicans*, in England 361
- Phyllanthus emblica**, *Indarbela* spp. on, in Haryana 2027
- Phyllaphis fagi**
control of, insecticides for 1467
in France 1467
on *Fagus*, damage caused by 1467
- Phyllobius**, on apple, in Sweden 2054
- Phyllobius argentatus**
in Denmark 2809
on *Fagus*, distribution pattern of 2809
- Phyllobius betulae**, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. betulinus* 491
- Phyllobius betulinus**, taxonomy of, *Phyllobius betulae* as synonym of 491
- Phyllobius pyri**
in Sweden 2054
on apple, in Sweden 2054
- phyllochroma**, *Chrysopa*
- Phyllocnistis citrella**
biology of 771
control of, insecticides for 2070
in South Korea 2720
in Sudan 771
in Taiwan 2070
on *Citrus*
in South Korea 2720
in Taiwan 2070
- Phyllocoptes gracilis**
control of, acaricides for 1338
in UK 1338, 2041, 2361
mortality in 2041
on raspberry, in Scotland 1338, 2041, 2361
- Phyllocoptruta**, control of, acaricides for 5899
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora**
control of
acaricides for 3988, 4462
growth regulators for 5014
Hirsutella thompsonii in 3691
in Brazil 4462
in New Zealand 1186
in USA 3988, 5014
natural enemies of, effects of pesticides on 3988
on grapefruit, in New Zealand 1186
on orange, effects of pesticides on 3988
- Phyllodiplosis**
on *Ziziphus jujuba*, in Uttar Pradesh 3588
parasitised by, *Systasis* spp., in Uttar Pradesh 3588
- Phyllonorycter**, parasitised by, *Achrysocharoides* spp. 495
- Phyllonorycter alnifoliella**
biology of 895
in Netherlands 895
on *Alnus*, leaf mines of 895
- Phyllonorycter blancardella**
attractants for 35, 5486
biology of 5483
control of
insecticides for 5481, 6096
threshold for 6096
timing of 5483, 6096
in Bulgaria 5481
in Canada 5483
in Italy 2700
in Sweden 2054
in Turkey 1868
in Yugoslavia 6096
on apple
in Bulgaria 5481
in Ontario 5483
in Sweden 2054
in Yugoslavia 6096
parasites of
in Bulgaria 5481
in Europe 5483
in Ontario 5483
in Turkey 1868
parasitism of, evaluation of 2700
predators of, in Bulgaria 5481
taxonomy of, neotype for 1023
- Phyllonorycter corylifoliella**
attractants for 5486
control of, insecticides for 5481
in Bulgaria 5481
in Netherlands 5486
on apple
in Bulgaria 5481
in Netherlands 5486
parasites of, in Bulgaria 5481
predators of, in Bulgaria 5481
- Phyllonorycter crataegella**
control of, insecticides for 1354
in USA 1354
- Phyllonorycter crataegella malimalifoliella**
in Canada 5483
on apple 5483
- Phyllonorycter froelichiella**
in Netherlands 895
on *Alnus*, leaf mines of 895
- Phyllonorycter klemannella**
biology of 895
in Netherlands 895
on *Alnus*, leaf mines of 895
taxonomy of, neotype for 1023
- Phyllonorycter maestingella**
in Denmark 2809
on *Fagus*, distribution pattern of 2809
- Phyllonorycter rajella**
in Netherlands 895
on *Alnus*, leaf mines of 895
- Phyllonorycter stettinensis**
biology of 895
in Netherlands 895
on *Alnus*, leaf mines of 895
- Phyllophaga**, milky-disease bacteria in 3268
- Phyllophaga anxia**
control of, insecticides for 3928, 4410
in USA 3928, 4410
on maize, effects of tillage on 3928
on *Phleum pratense*, in Nebraska 4410
parasitised by, *Tiphia berbereti* 3112
- Phyllostachys edulis**, *Pantana*
phyllostachysae on, in China 3525
- phyllostachysae**, *Pantana*
- Phyllotreta**
control of 819
insecticides for 2365, 4470
in Bulgaria 3024
on cabbage, in Tadzhikistan 4470
on swede
damage caused by 819
in England 2365
in Tadzhikistan 4470
on turnip
damage caused by 819
in Tadzhikistan 4470
- Phyllotreta cruciferae**
control of, insecticides for 455
in Canada 782
on *Brassica campestris*, damage caused by 782
on *Brassica hirta*, resistance to 782
on *Brassica juncea*, damage caused by 782
on *Brassica napus*, damage caused by 782
pyrethroid susceptibility in, effects of post-treatment temperature on 455
- Phyllotreta nemorum**
food-plants of 4007
in Denmark 4007
- Phyllotreta striolata**
Howardula spp. in, in North Carolina 139
in Canada 2731
in Malaysia 5730
in USA 139
on *Brassica rapa*, in Sarawak 5730
on rape, in Saskatchewan 2731
preyed on by, *Geocoris bullatus*, in Saskatchewan 2731
- Phyllotreta vittula**
in France 1283
on maize, in France 1283
- Phyllotreta zimmermanni**
Howardula spp. in, in North Carolina 139
in USA 139
- Phyllotrox**
in North America 3232
taxonomy of, *Eucliptus* as synonym of 3232
- Phyllotrox canyonaceris**
sp. nov., description of 3232
biology of 3232
in USA 3232
on *Acer grandidentatum*, in Utah 3232
- Physalis minima**, *Diacrisia obliqua* on, in Madhya Pradesh 802
- Physculus danzigae**
gen. et sp. nov., description of 484
in USSR 484
parasitising, *Coccoidea*, in Soviet Maritime Territory 484
- Physcus**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Physculus* and 484
- Physcus bifasciatus**
distribution of 3746
hosts of 3746
in Japan 3746
- Physcus miyatakei**
sp. nov., description of 3746

- Phycus miyatakei* contd.
in Japan 3746
parasitising, *Lepidosaphes machili*, in Japan 3746
- Phycus odonaspidis*
in Japan
distribution of 3746
hosts of 3746
- Phycus seminotus*
parasitising, *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, and biological control using, in Mauritius 2613
sex-linked hyperparasitism in 2613
- Physokermes hemicyrphus*
in Austria 378
on *Picea abies*, honeydew production by 378
- phyticis*, *Cestius* (see *Hishimonus phyticis*)
phyticis, *Hishimonus* (*Cestius*)
Phytocoptella, on forest trees, galls caused by 379
- Phytocoris brevisculus*, in USA 6199
Phytocoris junipericola, in USA 6199
Phytodecta fornicata (see *Gonioctena*)
Phytodecta olivacea (see *Gonioctena*)
Phytodietini, final-instar larvae of 157
- Phytodietus coryphaeus*
biology of 2818
in Switzerland 2818
parasitising, *Exapate duratella*, in Switzerland 2818
- Phytodietus griseanae*
in France 2817
in Switzerland 2817
parasitising
Zeiraphera diniana
in France 2817
in Switzerland 2817
population dynamics of 2817
- Phytolyma*, on *Chlorophora*, in Nigeria 5725
- Phytomyza*
on Cichoriaceae
in Europe 2959
in North America 2959
on *Orobanchae*, and biological control using, in USSR 171
- Phytomyza atricornis* auct. (see *P. horticola*)
- Phytomyza horticola*
biology of 6132
control of, insecticides for 2111, 2746
distribution maps for 2963
in India 2111, 2746, 6133
in Philippines 6132
on mustard, in Himachal Pradesh 2111
on pea
damage caused by 6132
in Delhi 2746
on *Vigna mungo*, in Delhi 6133
on *Vigna radiata*, in Delhi 6133
- Phytomyza nigra*
in India 3915
on wheat, in Punjab 3915
parasitism of, seasonal variation in 1304
reproduction in 1304
- Phytomyza ranunculi*, parasitised by, *Chrysosaris* spp. 1227, 4899
- Phytomyza syngenesiae*
distribution maps for 2963
on chrysanthemum, varietal preferences of 4068
- Phytonomus nigrirostris* (see *Hypera nigrirostris*)
- Phytonomus punctatus* (see *Hypera punctata*)
- Phytophthora*, in, lucerne, resistance to 1325
- Phytophthora infestans*
control of, fungicides for 4034, 5531
in, tomato, in Ukraine 4034
- Phytophthora palmivora*, transmission of, role of ants in 1454
- Phytoptus*, on forest trees, galls caused by 379
- Phytoptus avellanae*
control of, acaricides for 4431
in USA 4431
on hazel, in Oregon 4431
- Phytoptus matisiae*
control of, acaricides for 1370
in Colombia 1370
- Phytoptus matisiae* contd.
on *Matisia cordata*, damage caused by 1370
- Phytoptus padi* (see *Eriophyes padi*)
- Phytoseiidae**
acaricides in, toxicity of 1356
fungicides in, toxicity of 1356
in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 4727
in Australia 1686
in Greece 3508
in Italy 1675
in New Jersey 5588
in USA 3807
insecticides in, toxicity of 1356
pesticide resistance in 2885
preying on, Tetranychidae, in India 4989
taxonomy of 3744
- Phytoseiulus**
artificial selection of 626
heterosis in 3500
high-temperature resistance in, selection for 5408
pesticide resistance in 3870
preying on
mites, and biological control using, in USSR 4660
Tetranychus urticae, and biological control using, in Ukraine 960
rearing of, techniques for 3500
- Phytoseiulus longipes*, rearing of, techniques for 108
- Phytoseiulus persimilis**
acaricides in, toxicity of 1234, 2380, 2383, 2386
biological control using 2378, 2386
biology of 3510
descriptions of 1221
Entomophthora thaxteriana in, pathogenicity of 4656
fumigants in, toxicity of 2380
fungicides in, toxicity of 1234, 2384, 2386, 2399
in France 2212
in Greece 3494, 3508
in Libya 1221
in mulberry orchards, in Greece 3508
insecticides in, toxicity of 1234, 2212, 2380, 2383, 2399
life history of 1221
pesticide resistance in 3742
prey consumption in 1351, 2385
preying on
Oligonychus pratensis, and biological control using, in Texas 5438
Tetranychus cinnabarinus
and biological control using
in France 2399
in Latvia 4656
T. hydrangeae, in Libya 1221
T. pacificus 3510
T. urticae
and biological control using
in British Columbia 4015
in Finland 2381
in France 2399
in Latvia 4656
in Netherlands 2384
in Norway 2380
in Poland 2369, 2383
in Romania 1234
in Sweden 2382
in UK 1376, 2379
in France 2212
rearing of, techniques for 108, 3843
reproduction in 1351
searching behaviour in 2385
- Phytoseius**
in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 4727
preying on
Eutetranychus orientalis, in Egypt 331
Tetranychus urticae, in Egypt 331
- Phytoseius balcanicus*, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. finitimus* 3494
- Phytoseius finitimus*
in Greece 3494, 3508
in fig orchards, in Greece 3494, 3508
in vineyards, in Greece 3508
taxonomy of, *Phytoseius balcanicus* as synonym of 3494
- Phytoseius fotheringhamiae*
immature stages of 237
in Australia 237, 2701
- Phytoseius fotheringhamiae* contd.
in apple orchards, effects of insecticide-fungicide mixtures on 2701
- Phytoseius plumifer*, leaf-surface preferences in 2721
- Picea**
Choristoneura fumiferana on
in Canada 3294, 5582
in Maine 6198
in Quebec 1475
Cinara pilicornis on, in Chile 5836
Cydia youngana on, in Canada 3294
Dendroctonus rufipennis on
attraction of 5581
in British Columbia 4072, 5580
Elatobium abietinum on, in Chile 5836
Fiorinia externa on 4076
Gilpinia hercyniae on
feeding by 2807
in Wales 856, 3238
- Ips chalcographus* on
effects of thinning on 2268
in Europe 1468
- I. typographus* on, in Norway 873
Leptura rubra on, in Poland 3233
Orgyia antiqua on, in Czechoslovakia 4575
- Scolytidae on
attraction of 1143
in Finland 1504
- Trioxa apicalis* on, in Norway 814
Tsugapidiotus tsugae on 4076
- Picea abies**
Adelges laricis on, in Switzerland 2221
Armillaella mellea in, effects on volatile oils of 2234
Carilia virginea on, in Poland 2802
Cephalcia abietis on, in Austria 4556
Cinara spp. on, in Finland 3501
Gilpinia hercyniae on
in UK 6188
in Wales 348
persistence of viruses of 351
insect pests of, responses to components of 4551
- Ips amitinus* on, in Finland 2231
- I. typographus* on
attraction of 2234
damage caused by 359
in Finland 2231
in Norway 6208
in USSR 4551
- Physokermes hemicyrphus* on, honeydew production by 378
- Pityophthorus traegardhi* on, in Norway 2273
- Sacchiphantes* spp. on, in Switzerland 2221
- S. abietis* on
galls of 5084
in Ohio 347
- Scolytidae on, in USSR 5080
- Xyloterus lineatus* on, effects of felling date on 903
- Picea engelmannii**
Cydia youngana on, damage caused by 2279
- Dendroctonus rufipennis* on, in Wyoming 1499
- Lasiomma anthracina* on, damage caused by 2279
- Pissodes strobi* on, feeding by 1525
- Picea excelsa** (see *P. abies*)
- Picea glauca**
Acleris variaria on, in Newfoundland 373
- Choristoneura fumiferana* on
assessing infestations of 891
in Manitoba 5687
in Newfoundland 890
in Ontario 354, 1511, 2227, 5145
in Quebec 4095
- Cinara* spp. on, in Quebec 1497
fenitrothion in, fate of 2892, 5686
- Sacchiphantes abietis* on, in Ohio 347
- Zeiraphera fortuneana* on, in Quebec 4553
- Picea glehnii*, *Pristiphora ezomatsuvora* on, in Hokkaido 877
- Picea mariana**
Acleris variaria on, in Newfoundland 373
- Choristoneura fumiferana* on
damage caused by 3650

***Picea mariana* contd.**

- Choristoneura fumiferana* on contd.
 effects of fertilizers on 3650
 effects of thinning on 3650
 in New Brunswick 4572
 in Newfoundland 890
Cinara spp. on, in Quebec 1497
Picea orientalis*, *Dioryctria abietella on, in
 Armenia 5083
Picea pungens*, *Gillettea cooley on, in
 Ohio 347
Picea rubens*, *Choristoneura fumiferana on,
 in New Brunswick 4572
Picea sitchensis
Elatobium abietinum on
 damage caused by 2242
 in UK 4580
Gilpinia hercyniae on
 in UK 6188
 in Wales 348
 persistence of viruses of 351
Pissodes strobi on
 distribution pattern of 3657
 feeding by 1525, 3010
 in British Columbia 4073
 oviposition by 3010
piceae*, *Adelges
piceanus*, *Archips (see *A. oporanus*)
Pichia bovis
 in, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2833
 volatile metabolites of, potentiating
 attractants for *Dendroctonus frontalis*
 2833
Pichia pinus
 in, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2833
 volatile metabolites of, potentiating
 attractants for *Dendroctonus frontalis*
 2833
picipes*, *Phaenoglyphis
picipes*, *Aphidius
picipes*, *Legnotus
picipes*, *Stethorus
Picroscytus scabriculus (see *Norbanus*
scabriculus)
picta*, *Marietta
picta*, *Melanophila
pictipes*, *Synanthedon
Pictonemobius ambitiosus
 in USA 284
 preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in
 Florida 284
pictus*, *Cirrospilus
pictus*, *Megastigmus
pictus*, *Poecilocerus
Pieris brassicae
 aggregation in 4827
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects on mid-
 gut of 2872
 γ -BHC in, effects on feeding and esterase
 activity of 1094
 biology of 5033
Bracon hebetor venom in, effects of 2985
 cellular immunity in 423
 control of
 antifeedants for 2923, 4913
 biological 272, 788, 4657, 5033, 5139,
 5618, 5641
 fumigants for 2405
 insecticides for 2418
 diapause in 29, 1109, 1710, 1721
 diflubenzuron in, mode of action of 4184
 energy budget of 1710
 enzymes in 1094, 4184, 4761
 feeding behaviour in 1155, 2923
 flight muscles in 1117
 fumigant susceptibility in, during diapause
 2405
 granulosis virus in 2736
 in Punjab 6253
 pathogenicity of, effects of dietary
 sucrose on 940
 properties of 3683
 review of 5618
 in France 2736
 in India 6253
 in Poland 2148
 in USSR 272, 788, 4657, 5033, 5641
 larval development in
 effects of temperature on 5244
 endocrine significance of critical periods
 during 5786
 moulting hormones in 1109
 nutrition of 1739

***Pieris brassicae* contd.**

- on *Brassica oleracea* subsp. *oleracea*,
 attraction of 4011
 on brussels sprouts, damage caused by
 2736
 on cabbage, in Ukraine 5033
 oviposition in, attractants for 4011
 parasites of
 effects of insecticides on 2149
 in Ukraine 5033
 insecticide resistance in 2148
 parasitised by
Apanteles glomeratus 3889
 in France 2736
Pteromalus puparum, in France 2736
Trichogramma spp., in USSR 788
 pathogens in, interactions among 5139
 phosphine susceptibility in, effects of
 diapause on 3338
 pupae of
 coloration of 5244
 distinguishing sexes of 2973
 pupal development in 1710
 dependence on ecdysone of 5249
 respiration in 1721
Pieris canidia*, *Bacillus thuringiensis in,
 standardisation of 941
Pieris canidia juba (see *P. melete juba*)
Pieris japonica*, *Stephanitis takeyai on, in
 Connecticut 2209
Pieris melete
 parasites of, defence mechanisms against
 4889
 parasitised by, *Apanteles glomeratus*
 4889
Pieris melete juba, mating in 1800
Pieris melete melete, mating in 1800
Pieris napi japonica, mating in 1800
Pieris rapae
 chromosomes in 551
 control of
 biological 272, 4148, 4478, 4657, 5641
 growth regulators for 463
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 4012
 insecticides for 1382, 4148
 diapause in, endocrine regulation of 3407
 fat-body in 508
 granulosis virus in 3687, 4012
 in China 5136, 5149
 hemolymph in, effects of parasites on
 proteins in 547
 in Canada 4012
 in China 5136, 5149
 in Jamaica 4148
 in Poland 2148
 in South Korea 551
 in Taiwan 1382
 in USA 4478
 in USSR 272, 4657, 5641
 on broccoli, in California 4478
 on cabbage
 in Jamaica 4148
 in Ontario 4012
 parasites of, insecticide resistance in
 2148
 proteins in, developmental changes in
 1116
 rearing of, techniques for 4287
Pieris rapae crucivora (see also *Artogeia*
rapae crucivora)
 activity in, effects of flight prevention on
 575
 mating in 1800
Piesma quadratum, development in 3606
Piezodorus guildinii
 control of
 insecticides for 4502
 pest management for 3204
 in Brazil 3204, 4502
 on soyabean, in Brazil 3204, 4502
Piezodorus hybneri
 in Indonesia 5526
 on soyabean, in Indonesia 5526
Piezodorus lituratus
 biology of 2616
 in Denmark 3379
 in Italy 225, 2616
 on cherry, damage caused by 2616
 on hazel
 damage caused by 2616
 in Italy 225
 on *Hedysarum coronarium*, in Italy 2616
 on plum, damage caused by 2616

***Piezodorus lituratus* contd.**

- on *Sarothamnus scoparius*, in Denmark
 3379
Piezodorus rubrofasciatus (see *P. hybneri*)
Piezosternum calidum, mid-gut in, bacterial
 origin of contents of 5280
Piezotrachelus varius
 in Nigeria 5723
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 5723
***Pig* (*Sus scrofa domestica*)**
 arthropod pests of, losses caused by 4668
Pig liver, diet component for, *Coccinella*
septempunctata 3458
***Pigeon* (*Columba livia*)**
 aldrin in, toxicity of 5870
 dieldrin in, toxicity of 5870
Pigeon pea (see *Cajanus cajan*)
***Pigments*, animal**, in aphids 1052
Pikonema dimmockii
 in Canada 1011
 parasitised by, *Ecllytus ochraceus*, in
 Canada 1011
pilicornis*, *Cinara
pilicornis*, *Dalpada
pilifer*, *Capsus
pilipes*, *Narayana (see *Narayanella*)
pilipes*, *Narayanella (*Narayana*)
pillieriana, *Sparganothis*
Pilophorus juniperi, in USA 6199
pilosa*, *Anoxia
pilosus*, *Xylechinus
Pimephales promelas, pyrethroids in,
 toxicity of 466
***Pimpinella anisum* oil**
 against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 436
 in *Apis mellifera*, effects of 436
Pimpla instigator
 cellular immunity in 423
 in Canary Islands 1916
 in USSR 4998
 parasitising
Chrysodeixis chalcites, in Canary
 Islands 1916
Hyphantria cunea, in Moldavia 4998
Pimpla pedalis
 in Canada 5103
 in USA 5103
 parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Ontario
 5103
Pimpla turionellae
 fecundity in, effects of feeding and pairing
 on 5767
 female accessory glands in, effects of
 feeding and pairing on 5767
 host-seeking behaviour in 5310
 in USSR 4998
 parasitising, *Hyphantria cunea*, in
 Moldavia 4998
Pimpropterus dubius
 parasitising, *Epinotia tedella* 4314
 parasitism by, models of 4314
Pinaceae*, *Scolytidae on, attraction of 1143
Pinallitus
 keys to 2465
 on conifers, in North America 2465
Pinallitus rubricatus
 descriptions of 2465
 in Canada 2465
 in USA 2465
 taxonomy of, transferred from *Orthops*
 2465
Pine (see *Pinus*)
***Pine*, Austrian** (see *Pinus nigra*)
***Pine*, black** (see *Pinus nigra*)
Pine dwarf mistletoe (see *Arceuthobium*
vaginatum)
***Pine*, hoop** (see *Araucaria cunninghamii*)
***Pine*, jack** (see *Pinus banksiana*)
***Pine*, Japanese black** (see *Pinus thunbergii*)
***Pine*, loblolly** (see *Pinus taeda*)
***Pine*, lodgepole** (see *Pinus contorta*)
***Pine*, maritime** (see *Pinus pinaster*)
***Pine*, Monterey** (see *Pinus radiata*)
***Pine*, mugho** (see *Pinus mugo*)
***Pine*, ponderosa** (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
***Pine*, red** (see *Pinus resinosa*)
***Pine*, sand** (see *Pinus clausa*)
***Pine*, Scots** (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
***Pine*, shortleaf** (see *Pinus echinata*)
***Pine*, spruce** (see *Pinus glabra*)
***Pine*, sugar** (see *Pinus lambertiana*)
***Pine*, white** (see *Pinus strobus*)
pinea*, *Cinara

Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*)

- Adoretus ictericus* on, in South Africa 4001
- A. tessulatus* on, in South Africa 4001
- Asthenopholis subfasciata* on, in South Africa 4001
- Heteronychus arator* on, in South Africa 4001
- pest control on 606, 5733
- insecticides for 4144
- Scarabaeidae on, in Australia 2579
- Trochilus politus* on, in South Africa 4001

Pineapple fields, ants damaging irrigation tubing in, in Hawaii 3141**pineti**, *Schizolachnus***Pinetox** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-, chlorinated)**Pineus**

- control of, biological 611
- on *Pinus*, in East Africa 611

Pineus pini

- in France 4080
- on *Pinus sylvestris*, effects of air pollution on 4080

pini*, *Cinara***pini*, *Dendrolimus******pini*, *Diprion******pini*, *Ips******pini*, *Lamachus******pini*, *Leucaspis******pini*, *Pineus******pini*, *Shirahoshizo******pinarius*, *Bupalus******pinicola*, *Pentatoma*** (see *Pitedia*)***pinicola*, *Pitedia*** (*Pentatoma*)***pinifoliae*, *Chionaspis*** (*Phenacaspis*)***pinifoliae*, *Phenacaspis*** (see *Chionaspis* *pinifoliae*)***piniperda*, *Blastophagus*** (see *Tomicus piniperda*)***piniperda*, *Tomicus*** (*Blastophagus*)***pinivora*, *Thaumetopoea******pinivorax*, *Anthonomus******Pinnaspis aspidistrae***, distribution maps of 1188***pinneyi*, *Trichogramma******Pinus***

- Buprestis rustica* on, feeding by 5099
- Chionaspis heterophyllae* on, in Alabama 5091
- Cinara pinea* on, in West Germany 3235, 3237
- C. watsoni* on, in South Carolina 1465
- Coleoptera associated with, in UK 6217
- Dendroctonus frontalis* on
- damage caused by, models of 2251
- site factors associated with 6227
- Dendrolimus pini* on
- effects of crowding on 900
- effects of needle age on 900
- estimating viability of 4769
- in Poland 898, 899
- D. spectabilis* on, in Japan 5092
- Dioryctria mutata* on, in Armenia 5083
- Diprion pini* on, in Central Europe 384
- Ernobius* spp. on, in Spain 4216
- Eucosma cocana* on, in USA 2256
- E. gloriola* on
- in Manitoba 2256
- in Ontario 2256
- Fiorinia externa* on 4076
- Hylobius abietis* on, in Sweden 4099
- insect pests of, in Portugal 5592
- Ips grandicollis* on, attraction of 4800
- Lachnidae on, in West Germany 3234
- Leucaspis coniferarum* on, in Nepal 3249
- Lymantria dispar* on, in Japan 5092
- L. monacha* on, in USSR 6205
- Matsucoccus josephi* on, in Israel 3346
- Monochamus alternatus* on, in Japan 360
- Neodiprion sertifer* on
- in Norway 6341
- in Ontario 368, 4806
- in USSR 3246
- Panolis flammea* on, in USSR 5100
- Petrova* spp. on 6229
- Pineus* spp. on, in East Africa 611

***Pinus* contd.**

- Pityophthorus* spp. on, in North America 3
- Rhyacionia buoliana* on, resistance to 5097
- R. frustrana* on
- in Massachusetts 2256
- in New York 2256
- Scolytidae on, attraction of 1143
- Sirex noctilio* on, damage caused by 1514
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Spain 2842
- Thecodiplosis japonensis* on, in South Korea 858
- Tomicus piniperda* on, attack pattern of 6343
- Pinus banksiana***
- Cinara* spp. on, in Quebec 1497
- fenitrothion in
- fate of 5686
- persistence of 5685
- Neodiprion rugifrons* on, feeding deterrent to 1509, 2834
- N. swainaei* on
- feeding deterrent to 1509, 2834
- in Quebec 5685
- Pissodes validirostris* on, not attacking cones 4557
- pinus*, *Choristoneura***
- Pinus clausa*, *Neodiprion pratti*** on, in Florida 6203
- Pinus contorta***
- Dendroctonus ponderosae* on
- distribution pattern of 2289
- role in ecosystem of 4564
- Panolis flammea* on, in Scotland 1521
- Pissodes validirostris* on, damage caused by 4557
- Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in England 6189
- Pinus densiflora***
- Pissodes* spp. on, in Japan 878
- Shirahoshizo* spp. on, in Japan 878
- Taenioglyptes fulvus* on, regulation of density of 358
- Pinus echinata***
- Acutaspis morrisonorum* on, in Alabama 5091
- Crypturgus alutaceus* on, in Mississippi 2219
- Dendroctonus frontalis* on
- aggregation of 6226
- attraction of 3241
- in Georgia (USA) 5105
- in Texas 2814, 3240, 5089
- Pinus flexilis*, *Choristoneura lambertiana*** on, in Montana 1501
- Pinus glabra*, *Acantholyda bicolorata*** on, in USA 4116
- Pinus halepensis***
- Beralade proxima* on, in Iraq 3874
- Cenopalpus wainsteini* on, in Italy 2240
- insect pests of, in Morocco 4081
- Matsucoccus feytaudi* on, not developing 2257
- Pinus hamata*, *Dioryctria abietella*** on, in Armenia 5083
- Pinus lambertiana*** (timber), *Incisitermes minor* in, feeding by 1918
- Pinus laricio corsicana*** (see *P. nigra*)
- Pinus leiophylla*, *Cylindrella championi*** on, in Arizona 393
- Pinus maritima*** (see *P. pinaster*)
- Pinus monophylla*, *Ips confusus*** on, attraction of 3399
- Pinus mugo***
- Neodiprion sertifer* on, role in biocoenosis of 2235
- Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Ontario 3651
- Pinus nigra***
- Cenopalpus lineola* on, in Italy 2240
- Dioryctria sylvestrella* on, in Armenia 5083
- insect pests of, in France 2228
- Matsucoccus feytaudi* on, not developing 2257
- Syngenaspis parlatoriae* on, in Italy 870
- Pinus pallasiana*, *Dioryctria mendacella*** on, in Armenia 5083
- Pinus patula*, *Oxydya trychiata*** on, in Colombia 4082

Pinus pinaster

- Cenopalpus lineola* on, in Italy 2240
- C. wainsteini* on, in Italy 2240
- insect pests of
- in France 2228
- in Morocco 4081
- resistance to 4081
- Matsucoccus feytaudi* on
- distribution pattern of 6225
- in France 2257, 2815, 4578
- Pissodes castaneus* on, in France 369
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, damage caused by 6212
- Pinus pinea***
- Cenopalpus lineola* on, in Italy 2240
- C. wainsteini* on, in Italy 2240
- Matsucoccus feytaudi* on, not developing 2257
- Pinus ponderosa***
- Choristoneura lambertiana* on, in Colorado 1501
- Contarinia coloradensis* on, damage caused by 380
- Cydia piperana* on, damage caused by 2279
- Dioryctria abietella* on, in California 2253
- Nuculaspis californica* on, defence mechanisms against 5583
- Rhyacionia zozana* on, in California 2256
- Pinus ponderosa*** (timber), *Incisitermes minor* in, feeding by 1918
- Pinus radiata***
- Chlenias* spp. on, in Tasmania 4558, 4559
- Sirex noctilio* on
- damage caused by 2218
- interactions of 1496
- Pinus resinosa***
- Aphrophora saratogensis* on
- in Maine 5108
- in Michigan 1517
- Cinara* spp. on, in Quebec 1497
- Hylobius* spp. on 5570
- Matsucoccus resinosa* on, interactions of 4075
- Neodiprion lecontei* on, in Ontario 1512
- Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Ontario 3651, 4118
- Pinus roxburghii*, *Cryptorhynchus rufescens*** on, in Punjab 2224
- Pinus strobus***
- Cinara* spp. on, in Quebec 1497
- Dioryctria sylvestrella* on, in Armenia 5083
- Monochamus* spp. on, oviposition by 5216
- Pissodes strobi* on, feeding by 1525
- Pinus sylvestris***
- Aradus cinnamomeus* on
- in Ukraine 3229
- resistance to 4097
- arthropods associated with, effects of air pollution on 4080
- Cenopalpus lineola* on, in Italy 2240
- Cinara pinea* on, in West Germany 3236
- C. pini* on, in West Germany 3236
- Coleoptera associated with, in UK 6217
- Dendrolimus pini* on, resistance to 4548
- Dioryctria mutata* on, damage caused by 2258
- Diprion pini* on
- damage caused by 2263
- in Austria 3231
- resistance to 4097, 4548
- Formica* spp. associated with, in Spain 1491
- Gilpinia pallida* on
- damage caused by 2263
- in Austria 2233, 3231
- Hylobius radialis* on, damage caused by 5570
- H. rhizophagus* on, damage caused by 5570
- insect pests of
- in France 2228
- resistance to 3229, 3230
- Ips acuminatus* on
- damage caused by 3251
- in Norway 2271
- Matsucoccus feytaudi* on, not developing 2257

***Pinus sylvestris* contd.**

- Pissodes validirostris* on damage caused by 4557
in France 864
Rhyacionia buoliana on
in Ontario 3651, 4118
in Ukraine 3229
resistance to 4097
Schizolachnus pineti on, in West Germany 3236
Thaumetopoea pinivora on, in Spain 2842
Tomicus piniperda on damage caused by 359
in Ukraine 3229

Pinus taeda

- Acantholyda bicolorata* on, in USA 4116
Acutaspis morrisonorum on, in Alabama 5091
Cinara atlantica on, in South Carolina 1465
Dendroctonus frontalis on assessing infestations of 2283, 3636, 4854
effects of inner bark temperature on 5104
in Louisiana 4102, 5106
in Texas 386, 860, 3240, 5089
D. terebrans on, in Louisiana 363
Diapsidiotus mcombi on, in Alabama 5091
Ips spp. on, in Texas 5575
Leptoglossus corculi on, in Georgia (USA) 1488

- Pinus thunbergii*, *Dendrolimus spectabilis***
on, feeding preferences of 2291
***Pinus wallichiana*, *Aleucaspis salla* on, in Nepal 3249**

Piophilidae

- biology of* 5358
mortality in, effects of neutrons and X-irradiation on 1119
rearing of, diets for 5358
sterilisation of neutrons for 1119
X-irradiation for 1119

- Piophilidae, taxonomy of** 1679

Piper nigrum

- Diboma procerum* on, in Kerala 172
Gynaikothrips karnyi on, in Kerala 4910
pests and diseases of, in South-East Asia and Pacific region 4911
Pterolophia annulata on, in Kerala 172
piperana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
piperana, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*)
Piperitol (monoterpene) (see 2-Cyclohexen-1-ol, 3-methyl-6-(1-methylethyl)-)
Piperonal (see 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxaldehyde)
Piperonyl butoxide 5-[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole)
in *Megachile pacifica*, effects on carbaryl metabolism of 4180
in *Sitophilus granarius*, delaying degradation of JH-I 3410
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on growth regulators of 542
synergist for
(1*R*-trans)-allethrin 2306
bioethanometrin 5113
bioresmethrin 4132, 5113, 5609
phenyl methylcarbamates 5908
pyrethrins 476, 1340, 2306, 2855, 2902, 4132, 4583, 4688, 5199, 5615
RU-15525 2306

pipiens*, *Culex***Piptadenia***

- Mallosoma pipitadeniae* on, in Brazil 1522, 1523
Polyrhaphis spinipennis on, in Brazil 1522, 1523, 2285, 4222

piptadeniae*, *Mallosoma***Pipunculidae***

- parasitising
Nilaparvata lugens, in Sri Lanka 4377
Sogatella furcifera, in Sri Lanka 4377

Pirata subpiraticus

- in South Korea 6050
preying on, rice leaf hoppers, in South Korea 6050

Pirene penetrans

- flight activity in 664

***Pirene penetrans* contd.**

- in West Germany 664

piri*, *Aphanostigma***Pirimicarb* (2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl dimethylcarbamate)**

- against
Acyrtosiphon pisum, on lucerne 3735
aphids
on lettuce 2096
on safflower 5542
Aphis fabae 1411
on *Papaver somniferum* 4335
A. gossypii
on cotton 5552
on cucumber 2379, 2384
Brevicoryne brassicae
on cabbage 2103
on swede 5539
Monellia nigropunctata, on pecan 2694
Myzus persicae 5497
on asparagus 2389
on *Capsicum* 2384
on potato 2160
on swede 5539
Rhopalosiphum padi 1955
on wheat 3533
Toxoptera citricida, on *Citrus* 4463
ICI research on 4711
in *Aphelinus asychis*, toxicity of 2212
in *Aphytis melinus*, not toxic 2066
in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 6095
in *Chrysopa oculata*, toxicity of 3735
in *Chrysopa perla*, toxicity of 2212
in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 5189
in cotton, toxicity of 5552
in *Cycloneda sanguinea*, not toxic 4463
in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 1425
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2212, 2380, 2383
in swede, not affecting viruses 5539
resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, in Scotland 1418, 2360
with copper chloride oxide hydrate 4463
with phosalone, and *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, pests of apple 1922
Pirimiphos-ethyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O*,*O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Agrotis spp., on potato 5894
Conorhynchus brevirostris, on beet 287
Cosmopolites sordidus, on banana 2727
Heteropeza pygmaea, on mushroom 6120
Scapteriscus vicinus, on *Cynodon dactylon* 1316
Sciariidae, on mushroom 6120
subterranean termites 3056
ICI research on 4711
in bean, residues of 2439
in cabbage, residues of 2439
in cauliflower, residues of 2439
in mushroom, effects of 3340
in onion, residues of 2439
in radish, residues of 2439
with drazoxolon, against, *Delia platura*, on *Phaseolus* 2092
Pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Acanthoscelides obtectus, in stored beans 4587
Acarus siro, in stored rape seeds 5874
Anarsia lineatella, on peach 6102
aphids, on safflower 5542
Aphis fabae 1411, 5187
Batrachedra amydraula, on date palm 4990
Bruchidae, in stored cowpeas 5723
Drepanosiphum platanoidis, on *Acer* 4098
Earias insulana, on okra 5031
Ephestia cautella, in dates 5126
Eurygaster spp., on grain crops 5422
Glycyphagus destructor, in stored rape seeds 5874
Lymantria dispar 5085

Pirimiphos-methyl* contd.*against contd.**

- Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 5875
Oulema melanopus, on wheat 1265
pests of maize grain 4591
pests of stored beans 4132
pests of wheat 1861
pests of wheat grain 6241
Phthorimaea operculella, on potato 5061
Rhyzopertha dominica
in maize grain 908, 909
in sorghum grain 698, 908
in wheat grain 912, 4592
Sitophilus spp., in maize grain 909
S. granarius, in wheat grain 2305
S. oryzae, in wheat grain 912, 2305, 4592
S. zeamais
in maize grain 908
in sorghum grain 698, 908
Trialetrodes vaporariorum, on cucumber 1386
Tribolium castaneum 2935
in maize grain 909
in sorghum grain 698
in wheat grain 912, 4592
T. confusum, in wheat grain 912, 2305, 4592
ICI research on 4711
in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 5189
in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 1425
in fruit, residues of 1652
in maize grain
determination of 467
persistence of 908
in mushroom, effects of 3340
in rape-seed oil, residues of 5874
in sorghum grain, persistence of 908
in vegetables, residues of 1652
in wheat grain
determination of 3450
persistence of 912
residues of 4592
resistance to, in *Plodia interpunctella*, in New South Wales 910
with *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
Pirimiphos-methyl oxon (see Phosphoric acid, 2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl dimethyl ester)
Pirimor (see Pirimicarb)
pirivorella, *Numonia*
pisi, *Contarinia*
pisivorus, *Aphidius*
pisivorus, *Kakothrips*
pisorum, *Bruchus*
Pissodes castaneus
biology of 369
in France 369
in Morocco 4081
on *Pinus*, in Morocco 4081
on *Pinus pinaster*, in France 369
Pissodes nitidus
in Japan 878
on *Pinus densiflora*, in Japan 878
population dynamics of 878
Pissodes notatus (see *P. castaneus*)
Pissodes obscurus
in Japan 360, 878
on *Pinus*, in Japan 360
on *Pinus densiflora*, in Japan 878
population dynamics of 878
seasonal abundance of 360
Pissodes strobi
ecotypes of 1525
feeding behaviour in 3010
food-plants of, visual orientation to 3657
in Canada 1525, 3657, 4073
on *Picea engelmannii*, feeding by 1525
on *Picea sitchensis*
distribution pattern of 3657
feeding by 1525
in British Columbia 4073
on *Pinus strobus*, feeding by 1525
overwintering in 4073
oviposition in 3010
Pissodes validirostris
biology of 864
in Finland 4557
in France 864, 2258

Pissodes validirostris *contd.*

- on *Pinus banksiana*, not attacking cones 4557
- on *Pinus contorta*, damage caused by 4557
- on *Pinus sylvestris* damage caused by 4557
- in France 864

Pistachio (see *Pistacia vera*)**Pistacia**

- Anapulvinaria pistaciae* on, in Georgia (USSR) 3361
- Baizongia pistaciae* on, galls of 2478
- Geioica utricularia* on, galls of 2478
- Slavum wertheimae* on, galls of 2478
- Pistacia atlantica*, Fordinae on, in Israel 4995
- Pistacia atlantica* × *P. palaestina*, *Geioica utricularia* on, in Israel 4995
- Pistacia khinjuk*, Fordinae on, in Israel 4995
- Pistacia palaestina*, Fordinae on, in Israel 4995
- Pistacia vera*, *Anthaxia aspersa* on, in Iraq 1674
- pistaciae*, *Anapulvinaria pistaciae*, *Baizongia*
- Pistia stratiotes*, *Argentinorhynchus bruchi* on, damage caused by 5971
- pisum*, *Acyrtosiphon*
- Pisum sativum* (see *Pea*)
- Pitedia pinicola*
 - in West Germany 3237
 - preying on, *Cinara pinea*, in West Germany 3237
- Pithecolobium dulce*, *Subpandesma anysa* on, in Hawaii 1369
- Pithecolobium saman*
 - Margarodidae* on, symbiosis between other insects and 1184
 - Melipotis indomita* on, in Hawaii 438
- pityocampa*, *Thaumetopoea*
- Pityogenes* (see also *Ips*)
- Pityogenes chalcographus* (see also *Ips chalcographus*)
 - control of, insecticides for 4084
 - in Czechoslovakia 4084
 - in USSR 5080
 - on *Picea abies*, in USSR 5080
- Pityokteines curvidens* (see *Ips curvidens*)
- Pityokteines spinidens* (see *Ips spinidens*)
- Pityokteines vorontzowi* (see *Ips vorontzowi*)
- Pityophthorus*
 - aggregation pheromones in, relation of feeding and production of 2267
 - Cylidrella championi* in galleries of, in Arizona 393
 - in North America 3
 - on conifers, in North America 2956
 - taxonomy of 3, 2956
- Pityophthorus lautus*
 - taxonomy of
 - Pityophthorus natalis* as synonym of 2956
 - P. rhois* as synonym of 2956
- Pityophthorus micrographus*
 - in Norway 2273
 - on *Picea abies*, in Norway 2273
- Pityophthorus natalis*, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. lautus* 2956
- Pityophthorus rhois*, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. lautus* 2956
- Pityophthorus scriptor*
 - in USA 4582
 - on *Rhus*, in Oklahoma 4582
- Pityophthorus traegardhi*
 - in Finland 2273
 - in Norway 2273
 - in Sweden 2273
 - on *Picea abies*, in Norway 2273
- Placonotus testaceus*
 - control of
 - fumigants for 2303
 - insecticides for 2303
 - in Cuba 2303
 - in rice grain, in Cuba 2303
- Placosternus diffidilis*
 - in USA 166
 - on *Prosopis glandulosa*, in Texas 166
- plagiata*, *Dasychira*
- plagiator*, *Ephedrus*
- plagiatus*, *Microlestes*

Plagiognathus chrysanthemi

- in Norway 3575
- in Poland 306
- in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 306
- on pear, damage caused by 3575
- Plagiolepis pygmaea*, queen development in 3063

Plagodis dolabraria

- biology of 4089
- descriptions of 4089
- in USSR 4089
- on *Quercus*, in Ukraine 4089

Planarians, chromosomes in 3753**planatum**, *Gonocephalum* (see *G. vagum*)**planiceps**, *Trite* (see *T. minax*)**planipennis**, *Selenophorus***Planococcus**

- control of
- biological 4061
- insecticides for 248
- hyperparasites of, in Israel 2043
- on coffee, in India 4061
- parasites of, in Israel 2043
- predators of, in Israel 2043

Planococcus citri

- control of 2945
- biological 606
- insecticides for 264
- integrated 246
- epofenonane in, effects of 5707
- hyperparasites of, list of 2577
- in Cyprus 2945, 6104
- in Egypt 264
- in Italy 246
- in South Africa 251, 606
- in Spain 6106
- in Turkey 5494
- on *Citrus*, damage caused by 6106
- on grapefruit, in Cyprus 2945
- on pomegranate, in Egypt 264
- on *Solanum*, trapped by glandular hairs 2158
- parasites of
- in Turkey 5494
- list of 2577
- parasitised by
- Allotropa kamburovi*, in South Africa 251
- Anagyrus bohemani* 6113
- predators of, in Turkey 5494
- taxonomy of, comparison of *P. ficus* and 11

Planococcus ficus

- in Italy 1329
- on grapevine, in Italy 1329
- taxonomy of 1329
- comparison of *P. citri* and 11

Planococcus kenya, distribution map for 5841**Planococcus lilacinus**

- control of 2728
- in India 2728
- on *Annona squamosa*, in India 2728

Planococcus vitis, taxonomy of 2043**Planotortrix excessana**, sex pheromone of, identity of 1858**Plant debris**, arthropods on, extracting of 5360**Plant hopper**

- parasites of, rearing cage for 4960
- parasitised by, *Erythraeus plumosus*, in Taiwan 174

Plant hormones and regulators, in plants, effects of insects on 5866**Plant protection**

- basic principles of field trials for 2372
- in Austria 5647
- pesticide use in 2918
- use of insect pheromones in 2941

plantaginea, *Dysaphis***Plantago**, *Orthochaetes setiger* on 1464**Plantago lanceolata**, *Aphis fabae* on, in West Germany 3236**Plantago major**, *Hypercompe cermellii* on, in Venezuela 500**Plantain** (see *Musa paradisiaca*)**Plantations**, *Apirocetus* spp. in, in Papua New Guinea 2464**Plants**

- chemical defences of 963
- fenitrothion in, metabolism of 5681
- insect resistance in 3287

Plants *contd.*

- insect resistance in *contd.*
- classification scheme for 4664
- interactions of insects and 24

platanoidis, *Drepanosiphum***Platanus**

- Ceratocystis fimbriata* in, in France 6221
- Corythucha ciliata* on, in France 2222
- Hyphantria cunea* on
- in France 4086
- in Yugoslavia 6215
- Platanus acerifolia*, *Corythucha ciliata* on, in Hungary 4574

platensis, *Aphidius* (see *A. colemani*)**Plathypena scabra**

- colour variants of 1127
- control of, insecticides for 2127
- in USA 95, 1127, 1231, 1404, 2127, 4792, 5045, 5527
- mating in 1127
- seasonal pattern of 95
- migration in 5527
- natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 2127
- on lucerne, in Illinois 1231
- on soyabean
- assessing infestations of 1404, 5045
- effects of larval density on food consumption 280
- in Illinois 1231
- in Iowa 5527
- overwintering in 5527
- parasites of, in Illinois 1231
- population dynamics of 4792
- predators of, in Iowa 5527
- preyed on by, *Podisus maculiventris* 5044
- seasonal abundance of 95

platura, *Delia***Platycampus albostigmus**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Fallocampus* 861**Platycampus americanus**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Fallocampus* 861**Platycleis affinis**

- acoustic interaction of *P. intermedia* and 1162
- in France 1162

Platycleis intermedia

- acoustic interaction of *P. affinis* and 1162
- in France 1162

Platyedra gossypiella (see *Pectinophora gossypiella*)**Platyaster**

- parasitising
- Contarinia coloradensis*, in Colorado 380

Lasiophora cephalandrae, in Tamil Nadu 3866*lucerne* gall-midges, in Ukraine 4415*Orseolia oryzae*, in Karnataka 2000**Platyaster conferticornis**, in UK 3635**Platyaster equestris**

- in East Germany 3911
- parasitising, *Haplodiplosis marginata*, in East Germany 3911

Platyaster oryzae

- biology of 6047
- in Indonesia 3158, 3159, 6047
- parasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Java 3158, 3159, 6047

Platynota flavedana

- in USA 1114
- sex pheromone of, identity of 1114

Platynota idaeusalis

- control of, mating disruption for 1069
- in USA 1069

Platynota stultana

- control of 255
- flight activity in 255
- in USA 255

on Citrus, in California 255*parasites of*, in California 255*predators of*, in California 255**Platyphoptus sabinianae**

- in Italy 2240
- on *Pinus pinea*, in Italy 2240

Platypodidae

- aggregation pheromones in 874
- in Fiji 1668

Platyptilia carduidactyla

- control of
- cultural measures for 6114

- Platyptilia carduidactyla** *contd.*
control of *contd.*
insecticides for 6114
in USA 6114
methyl-parathion resistance in, in California 6114
on globe artichoke, in California 6114
parathion resistance in, in California 6114
- Platypus**, on *Nothofagus fusca*, in New Zealand 5088
- Platypus flavicornis**
aggregation pheromone in 874
attractants for 874
in USA 874
- Platypus yasiyasi**
sp. nov., description of 1668
in Fiji 1668
on Myrtaceae, in Fiji 1668
- Platyspathius**, in China 1677
- Platytaenia lasiocarpa**, *Depressaria platytaeniella* on, in Afghanistan 3362
- platytaeniella**, *Depressaria platythorax*, *Asolcus* (see *Trissolcus*)
platythorax, *Trissolcus* (*Asolcus*)
Plautia stali
in Japan 3572
parasites of, in Japan 3572
- plautiae**, *Trissolcus*
plebeia, *Tetanocera plebeiana*, *Crocosema plebeja*, *Euscelis*
- Plecoptera**
in Finland 582
in Soviet Central Asia 4724
in USSR 582
taxonomy of 1876
- plecta**, *Ochropleura*
Plectris aliena
control of, insecticides for 5537
in USA 5537
on sweet potato, in South Carolina 5537
- Pleistophora**
in
Paropsis atomaria, in Australian Capital Territory 4091
Tortrix viridana, in Poland 2261
- Pleistophora carpopapseae**, in, *Cydia pomonella*, in USSR 5140
- Pleistophora dixipi**
sp. nov., description of 2318
in, *Bacillus rossia*, effects of 2318
- Pleistophora grossa**
sp. nov., description of 5632
in
Chrysomela grossa, in Yugoslavia 5632
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogenicity of 5632
- Pleistophora oncoperae**
in
Oncopera alboguttata, in New South Wales 700
O. rufobrunnea, in New South Wales 700
- Pleistophora schubergi**
in
Choristoneura fumiferana and biological control using, in Ontario 354, 5145
in Canada 888
interactions of *Nosema fumiferanae* and 5623
Euproctis similis, in Moldavia 740
Malacosoma dissitria, pathogenicity of 888
- plejadellus**, *Chilo*
Pleroneura aldrichi
biology of 887
in USA 887
on *Abies concolor*, in California 887
- Pleroneura koehlei**
biology of 887
in USA 887
on *Abies concolor*, in California 887
- Pleroneura lutea**
biology of 887
in USA 887
on *Abies concolor*, in California 887
- Plesiocoris rugicollis**
in Norway 3575
on apple, damage caused by 3575
- Pleurococcus**, *Forficula auricularia* eating, in England 3522
- Pleuroneura**, on *Abies*, in North America 3634
- pleurostigma**, *Ceutorhynchus*
Pleurotus cystidiosus, *Bradysia tritici* on, in Taiwan 6118
- Pleuston**, marine, insects in 4870
- plexippus**, *Danaus*
Plictran (see *Cyhexatin*)
Plodia interpunctella
attractants for 5122
Bacillus thuringiensis in Yugoslavia 3668
transmission of 2337
control of
biological 1543, 2337
cold storage for 6247
fumigants for 922, 1530, 2405, 3338
growth regulators for 5119
insecticides for 910, 4591
integrated 4121
mating disruption for 3306, 3311
resistant packaging materials for 1531
sterile-insect release for 3005
cross-mating of 3253
diapause in 1786
eggs of, distribution pattern of 4819
enzymes in 1112
eupylene sperm in, effects of temperature on 2523
fecundity in, not affected by malathion resistance 5600
fumigant susceptibility in, during diapause 2405
hemolymph in, JH binding and hydrolysis in 1112
in Australia 910
in Denmark 1878
in East Germany 3259
in France 923, 1530, 3311
in Taiwan 5122
in USA 4591, 5600
in West Germany 4121
in Yugoslavia 3668
in airtight laminated food pouches, survival of 4586
in dried onions, development of 395
in dried plums, in France 3311
in foodstuffs, in France 1530
in prunes, in France 923
in stored grain, in East Germany 3259
in shelled almonds 1543
in wheat flour, development of 395
insecticide resistance in 1535
in New South Wales 910
in maize grain, in USA 4591
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -irradiation on 3005
mating in, wing scales as stimulus for 3014
Mattesia disporsa in, pathogenicity of 5636
oviposition in 3425
parasites of, effects of mandibular gland secretion on 4830
parasitised by
Bracon hebetor 1220
Venturia canescens 4830
phosphine susceptibility in, effects of diapause on 3338
preyed on by, *Tribolium confusum* 514
rearing of, techniques for 4287
seasonal abundance of 1878
sex attraction in, effects of food odour on 3315
spermathecal glands in, effects of temperature on 5826
- Plum**
Aculus fockeui on forecasting infestations of 5488
in West Germany 2626
arthropod pests of
in Norway 6346
in UK 5467
Brachycaudus helichrysi on, in UK 3584
bromophos in, residues of 1652
Catocala spp. on, in North America 4868
Coccoidea on, in Hungary 229
Conotrachelus nenuphar on, damage caused by 2698
- Plum** *contd.*
Cydia funebrana on assessing infestations of 1331, 5196
in England 4289
in France 3303
in Sweden 2447
in Switzerland 2712
C. tenebrosana on, in Sweden 2447
diazinon in, residues of 1652
Eriophyidae on, in California 6090
Hoplocampa minuta on, in Denmark 4997
Hyalopterus pruni on, in Norway 231
Hyphantria cunea on, in France 4086
Indarbela spp. on, in Haryana 2027
insect pests of, effects of drought on 4579
Lepidoptera on, in Hungary 739
Myzus persicae on, in UK 3584
Noctuidae on, in South Korea 4435
oil emulsions in, toxicity of 4646
Pammene spp. on, in Sweden 2447
P. rhediella on, in UK 3574
Peltotrachelus cognatus on, in Karnataka 4418
pests of 4329
Phorodon humuli on, in UK 3584
Piezodorus lituratus on, damage caused by 2616
pirimiphos-methyl in, residues of 1652
plum pox virus in, in UK 3584
Quadrapsidiotus perniciosus on, in Kazakhstan 233
Tetranychidae on, in California 6090
Thrips carthami on, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
T. flavus on, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
- Plum (dried fruit)**
arthropod pests of, in France 923
pest control in
cold storage for 6247
fumigants for 922
Plodia interpunctella in France 3311
sex attraction of 3315
- Plum, Japanese** (see *Prunus salicina*)
Plum, Oishi (see *Prunus salicina*)
Plum orchards
aphidophagous insects in, effects of insecticides on 231
arthropods in, in Norway 6346
Phytoseiidae in, effects of pesticides on 1356
predatory mites in, in California 6090
- Plum pox virus**
control of, vector control for 3584
geographical strains of 3669
hosts of 3584
in
Brachycaudus helichrysi, transmission of 3584
Myzus persicae, transmission of 2317, 3584, 3669
Nicotiana clevelandii, aphid transmission of 2317
Papaver rhoeas, infectivity of 3137
P. somniferum, infectivity of 3137
pea, aphid transmission of 2317
peach, aphid transmission of 2317
Phorodon humuli, transmission of 3584
- Plum, Spanish** (see *Spondias purpurea*)
Plumbane, chlorotriphenyl-
in *Tribolium castaneum*
effects on digestive enzymes of 3321
effects on larval development of 3321
- plumbellus**, *Yponomeuta plumifer*, *Phytoseius*
Plumosa emarginata
gen. et sp. nov., description of 4719
in India 4719
on *Cinnamomum camphora*, in India 4719
- plumosus**, *Erythraeus*
Plusia californica (see also *Autographa californica*)
attractants for 39
Baculovirus spp. in, pathogenicity of 2320
granulosis virus in, infectivity of 3687
in USA 39
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 2326, 2781, 4012

- Plusia californica* contd.**
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in *contd.*
assay for 430, 930
assay for components of 3274
culture of 4605
DNA in 3676
effects of X-irradiation on 938
effects on cell cultures of 3680
infectivity of 936
propagation of 2339
properties of 2880
proteins in 3675
replication in cell cultures of 3670
- Plusia chalcites* (see *Chrysodeixis chalcites*)**
- Plusia eriosoma* (see *Chrysodeixis chalcites*)**
- Plusia oo* (see *Pseudoplusia oo*)**
- Plusia orichalcea* (see *Diachrysia orichalcea*)**
- Plusia peponis* (see *Anadevidia peponis*)**
- Plusia signata***
control of, insecticides for 2654
in India 2654
on *Eleusine coracana*, in Tamil Nadu 2654
- Plusiidae**, parasitised by, *Dichrocheilus* spp. 4319
- Plustinae**
in Canada 5230
in China 4731
in USA 5230
taxonomy of 5230
- Plutella maculipennis* (see *P. xylostella*)**
- Plutella xylostella***
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Yugoslavia 3668
Baculovirus spp. in, pathogenicity of 2320
biology of 793, 4145
control of
antifeedants for 2452
biological 272, 2107, 4146, 4147, 4148, 4478, 6355
insecticides for 1382, 1919, 2107, 3339, 4148, 4475, 4676, 5178
descriptions of 6122
distribution of 6122
granulosis virus in, sunlight protectants for 1379
in Antigua 5178
in Barbados 4147
in Dominican Republic 793
in French West Indies 4146
in Hong Kong 2107
in India 1919, 2734, 4475
in Jamaica 4148
in Puerto Rico 3759
in Taiwan 1382
in Trinidad and Tobago 4145
in USA 4478, 4676
in USSR 272, 789
in Venezuela 6122
in Yugoslavia 3668
in Zambia 6355
insecticide resistance in, detection of 992
on *Brassica campestris*, development of 5032
on broccoli, in California 4478
on cabbage
development of 5032
in Guadeloupe 4146
in Jamaica 4148
in Polar USSR 789
in Rajasthan 4475
on cauliflower
development of, 5032
in Rajasthan 2734
on kale, in Hong Kong 2107
on kohlrabi, development of 5032
on radish, development of 5032
parasitised by
Apanteles plutellae, in Rajasthan 2734
Diadegma insularis, in Puerto Rico 3759
phenothoate resistance in, in Hong Kong 2107
sex-pheromone gland in 4750
sex pheromone of
bioassay for 1840
identity of 1079
- plutellae*, *Apanteles pluvialis*, *Anthomyia***
- pnigalio flavipes***
in Canada 5483
- Pnigalio flavipes* contd.**
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, in Ontario 5483
seasonal abundance of 5483
- Pnigalio mediterraneus***
in Italy 773, 6110
parasitising, *Dacus oleae*, in Italy 773, 6110
- Poa annua***
Ataenius spretulus on, in Ohio 699
Hyperodes spp. on, in New York 4412
Metopolophium festucae on, in Iceland 2604
Sitobion avenae on, rearing of 3144
- Poa pratensis***
Chionodes psiloptera on, damage caused by 5460
Costelytra zealandica on, resistance to 6062
Oscinella vastator on, oviposition by 6020
- Poaceae**
Aceria spp. on, synchronous evolution of 4409
Blissus leucopterus on, in Brazil 199
Eurygaster spp. on, in Yugoslavia 6034
Hysteronura setariae on, in Brazil 2473
Sitobion miscanthi on, in Tahiti 2473
- poae, *Rhopalomyzus***
- Pod borer**
control of, insecticides for 5042, 5366
on *Vigna unguiculata*
in Kerala 5042
in Nigeria 5366
- podagricus, *Triclistus***
- Podalonia suspiciosa* (see *P. tydei suspiciosa*)**
- Podalonia tydei suspiciosa***
in Australia 5400
in New Zealand 5400
preying on
Heliolithis armigera, in New Zealand 5400
Lycophotia innominata, in New Zealand 5400
Uresiphita maoralis, in New Zealand 5400
- Podana (see 11-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (E)-, with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate)**
- podanus, *Archips***
- Podapolipus*, parasitising, *Monistria discrepans*, in Queensland 6013**
- Podapolipus lahillei* 6013**
- Podisus maculiventris***
acclimation of 155
dorsal abdominal glands in, secretion of 5263
fecundity in, increased by de-winged 285
in USA 155
preying on
Anticarsia gemmatilis 5044
Heliolithis zea 5044
Hyphantria cunea 155
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 155
Plathypena scabra 5044
Pseudoplusia includens 5044
Trichoplusia ni 285, 5044
- Podocarpaceae**, insect growth regulator activity of compounds from 5865
- Podosesia aureocincta***
sp. nov., description of 3642
biology of 3642
in USA 3642
on *Fraxinus americana*, in Ohio 3642
- Podosesia syringae***
attractants for 3642
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. aureocincta* and 3642
- Podosphaera leucotricha***
control of, fungicides for 1352
in, apple, in Romania 1352
- poecila, *Oncideres***
- Poecilila reticulata***
carbaryl in, residues of 1650
in food chains 998
- Poecilips rhizophorae***
in Panama 1510
on *Rhizophora harrisonii*, damage caused by 1510
- Poekilocerus hieroglyphicus*, food-plants of, preferences among 1795**
- Poekilocerus pictus***
cannibalism in 5387
digestive enzymes in 522
mating in 5388
on *Calotropis*, feeding by 5387
on *Calotropis procera*, feeding by 4872
starvation in, effects of 4872
- Pogonomyrmex barbatus***
in USA 443, 1229, 3429
mating in 3429
mirex in, toxicity of 443
preyed on by, *Clypeadon utahensis*, in California 1229
stridulation in 3429
- Pogonomyrmex californicus***
in USA 1229
preyed on by, *Clypeadon utahensis*, in Texas 1229
- Pogonomyrmex maricopa***
in USA 3429
mating in 3429
stridulation in 3429
- Pogonomyrmex occidentalis***
in USA 1229
preyed on by, *Clypeadon laticinctus*, in Colorado 1229
- Pogonomyrmex rugosus***
in USA 1229, 3429
mating in 3429
preyed on by, *Clypeadon dreisbachi*, in Colorado 1229
stridulation in 3429
- Poinciana regia* (see also *Delonix regia*)**
Oncideres spp. on, in Brazil 896
- Poinciana regia* (stored seeds), *Callosobruchus maculatus* larvae unable to emerge from 2749**
- Poinsettia* (see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*)**
- Poison ivy (see *Rhus toxicodendron*)**
- Pol-metox (see Methoxychlor)**
- Poland**
Aceria drabae in, on *Cardaria draba* 1934
Acyrtosiphon pisum in
natural enemies of 4312
on lucerne 2024
Adelphocoris lineolatus in, natural enemies of 6067
Anthomyiidae in 2092
aphids in, on potato 305, 2145
Araneae in
in potato fields 2142
in rye fields 2142
Blattaria in 1026
Brevicoryne brassicae in, on cabbage 2103
Carabidae in
in potato fields 2143, 2147
in rye fields 2143, 2147
Carilia virginea in, on *Picea* 2802
Curculionidae in, on *Onobrychis viciifolia* 2668
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 3018
Dendrolimus pini in, on *Pinus* 898, 899, 900
Diptera in
in potato fields 2144
in rye fields 2144
Earomyia viridana in, on *Larix* 357
entomogenous fungi in 2874
field crops in, pest control on 1566
Formica spp. in, natural enemies of 6194
glasshouse crops in, pest control on 2383
Ips typographus in, on *Picea* 2234
Larix decidua in, insects in cones of 2801
Lema gallaeciana in, natural enemies of 655
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in
natural enemies of 2152
on potato 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 816, 817, 2153, 2162, 5060
Leptura rubra in, natural enemies of 3233
Leucoma salicis in, natural enemies of 1558
Lygus rugulipennis in, natural enemies of 182, 299, 6067
Malacosoma neustria in, natural enemies of 2874

Poland contd.

- Mamestra brassicae* in, natural enemies of 2148
- Mantis religiosa* in 1026
- mites in
- in potato fields 2141
- in rye fields 2141
- Myrmica jacobsoni* in 3049
- Myzus persicae* in, on asparagus 2389
- Ostrinia nubilalis* in 5331
- pesticide residues in 2438
- Pieris brassicae* in, natural enemies of 2148
- P. rapae* in, natural enemies of 2148
- Psila rosae* in, on carrot 2137
- Rhagoletis alternata* in, natural enemies of 1940
- Semudobia betulae* in, on *Betula* 2843
- Stenodema virens* in, natural enemies of 182
- Tetranychus urticae* in 2369
- on raspberry 4426
- Tortrix viridana* in
- natural enemies of 2261
- on *Quercus* 2260
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, on tomato 1425, 2392
- poligraphus, Polygraphus**
- Polistes federatus*, yellow markings in, photoconductivity of 3075
- Polistes fuscatus fuscatus*, preying on, *Hyphantria cunea* 1907
- Polistes gallicus**
- moulting hormones in 3041
- ovarian development in 3041
- yellow markings in, photoconductivity of 3075
- Polistes peruviana**
- in Peru 2203
- preying on, *Leucoptera coffeella*, in Peru 2203
- Polistes variabilis**
- illustrations of 3491
- in Australia 3491
- Polistes versicolor**
- in Peru 2203
- preying on, *Leucoptera coffeella*, in Peru 2203
- pollitiformis, Vitacea**
- Pollitinae*, yellow markings in, photoconductivity of 3074
- pollta, Chrysolina**
- pollta, Hyperaspis**
- pollta, Syndys**
- polltus, Trochilus**
- Pollination**
- biochemistry of 2978
- of blueberry, by bees 5692
- of cacao
- by Ceratopogonidae 844, 2201
- by *Dasyhelea borgmeieri* 339
- by *Dasyhelea williamsi* 339
- by Diptera 5076
- by *Forcipomyia* 843, 1453, 2786, 2787
- of *Cajanus cajan*, by insects 807
- of cotton
- by *Apis mellifera* 4046
- by insects 2569, 2570
- of cucumber, by insects 5037
- of forest plants, by *Bombus* 5693
- of fruit trees, by Thysanoptera 6093
- of lucerne, by insects 4413
- of *Melilotus alba*, by insects 5419
- of *Melilotus officinalis*, by insects 5419
- of *Parthenium argentatum*, by *Lygus hesperus* 3483
- of passion fruit, by insects 1368
- of *Prosopis tamarugo*
- by *Apis mellifera* 4552
- by *Centris mixta* 4552
- of *Pyrus melanocarpa*, by insects 5418
- of rubber, by *Forcipomyia tuberculata* 1453
- of safflower, by *Lygus hesperus* 3483
- of *Theobroma grandiflorum*, by insects 2087
- pesticide use and 5190
- polonica, Mantis religiosa**
- Polybia juruana**
- in Peru 2203
- preying on, *Leucoptera coffeella*, in Peru 2203

Polybia rejecta belizensis

- in Peru 2203
- preying on, *Leucoptera coffeella*, in Peru 2203
- Polybia sericea**
- in Brazil 4313
- preying on, *Diatraea saccharalis*, in Brazil 4313
- polychaetus, Myzocallis**
- polychlorcamphene** (see Toxaphene)
- Polychlorpinene** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-, chlorinated)
- Polychrosis botrana** (see Lobesia)
- Polychrosis cunninghamiacola**
- sp. nov., description of 1471
- in China 1471
- on *Cunninghamia lanceolata*, in China 1471
- polychrysus, Chilo**
- polyctena, Formica**
- Polydesmoidea**, defensive secretions in 30
- Polydrosini**, taxonomy of 5095
- Polydrusus atomarius**, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. pallidus* 491
- Polydrusus cervinus**
- in Czechoslovakia 3659
- on woody plants, damage caused by 3659
- Polydrusus pallidus**, taxonomy of, *Polydrusus atomarius* as synonym of 491
- Polyethylene** (see Ethene, homopolymer)
- Polylacturonase**, in *Ergates faber* larval gut 2259
- polygoni, Gastrophysa**
- polygoni, Tricaudatus**
- Polygonum, Gastrophysa polygoni** on, in UK 5226
- Polygonum aviculare**
- Brachycaudus amygdalinus* on
- in Lebanon 2688
- in Syria 2688
- Polygonum densiflorum**, insects associated with, in Florida 3894
- Polygonum lapathifolium**, *Agrotis ipsilon* on, in China 3805
- Polygonum punctatum**, insects associated with, in Florida 3894
- Polygrammodes ponderalis**
- in Brazil 5027
- on globe artichoke, damage caused by 5027
- Polygraphus polygraphus**
- in USSR 5080
- on *Picea abies*, in USSR 5080
- Polygraphus rufipennis**
- gallery initiation by 6228
- stridulation by 6228
- Polymerus cognatus**
- in USSR 6145
- on sugar-beet, in USSR 6145
- Polynema striaticorne boreum**
- in USA 6069
- parasitising, *Nabis americanoferus*, in California 6069
- Polyols** (see Alcohols, polyhydric)
- Polyorycta hemirhoda**
- in India 2742
- on *Cajanus cajan*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
- on *Vigna mungo*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
- on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus**
- control of
- acaricides for 834, 1448, 4643, 6179
- biological 4712
- in India 1448, 2198, 4643, 6179
- in Netherlands 2384
- in USA (Hawaii) 4712
- on *Capsicum*, in Netherlands 2384
- on jute
- in India 2198
- in West Bengal 1448, 6179
- on passion fruit, in Hawaii 4712
- on sesame, in Tamil Nadu 4643
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing
- Tarsonemus pallidus* and 346
- polyphemus, Antheraea** (see Telea)
- polyphemus, Telea (Antheraea)**
- Polyphenol oxidase** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Polyphylla olivieri**, on *Populus*, in Middle East 2826

Polyplaca diluta (see Cymatophorina)

- Polypon monspeliensis**, rice tungro virus in, in Delhi 3947
- Polyrhachis militaris**, responses of other ants to territory incursions by 1174
- Polyrhaphis spinipennis**
- descriptions of 2285, 4222
- in Brazil 1522, 1523, 2285, 4222
- on *Piptadenia*, in Brazil 1522, 1523, 2285, 4222
- Polysaccharides**
- in *Ergates faber* diet, digestion of 2259
- in *Tetranychus urticae*, localisation of 4652
- Polystigma ochraceum**, in, almond, in eastern Mediterranean countries 3966
- Polystyrene** (see Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer)
- Polythene** (see Ethene, homopolymer)
- Poly(vinyl chloride)** (see Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)
- pomaria, Typhlocyba**
- Pome fruits, pests of**, in New South Wales 3744
- Pomegranate (Punica granatum)**
- Aceria granati* on, in Hawaii 1369
- Adoretus lasiopygus* on, in Rajasthan 6293
- Aphis gossypii* on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Cretonotos gangis* on, damage caused by 6111
- Indarbela* spp. on, in Haryana 2027
- I. quadrinotata* on, in Haryana 2085
- insect pests of, in India 2723
- insecticides in, effects on fruit of 264
- Peltotrachelus cognatus* on, in Karnataka 4418
- pest control on 2723
- Planococcus citri* on, in Egypt 264
- Virachola livia* on, in Egypt 264
- Pomegranate (stored fruit), Hypera postica**
- in, imported into New Zealand 5832
- pometaria, Alsophila**
- pomi, Aphis**
- pomonella, Carpocapsa** (see Cydia pomonella)
- pomonella, Cydia (Carpocapsa; Laspeyresia)**
- pomonella, Laspeyresia** (see Cydia pomonella)
- pomonella, Rhagoletis**
- pomorum, Anthonomus**
- Pompilidae**, venoms of 5274
- ponderalis, Polygrammodes**
- ponderosae, Dendroctonus**
- ponderosana, Choristoneura lambertiana**
- Ponds, fenitrothion in, modelling of** 5688
- Ponerinae**
- in Peru 1892
- venoms of 5277
- Pongamia glabra**
- insecticidal activity of cake based on 2766
- insecticidal activity of cake made with 6018
- insecticidal activity of extracts of seeds of 3523
- insecticidal activity of oil from 6250
- synergistic activity of oil from seeds of 5199
- Pontania**
- descriptions of 2948
- in Italy 1687
- on *Salix*, in Finland 2948
- Pontederia cordata, Sameodes albigitallis**
- on, development of 5970
- Pools, fenitrothion in, residues of** 5687
- Poophilus costalis**
- in India 1992
- on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 1992
- popa, Eupelmus**
- Popillia japonica**
- Bacillus popilliae* in 2343
- biology of 5931
- chlordane resistance in, in Ohio 444
- control of
- insecticides for 256
- non-target effects of 256
- quarantine for 5931
- distribution map for 5841
- hemolymph in, alkanes in 2515
- in Canada 1211
- in USA 256, 444, 4980

Popillia japonica *contd.*

- in USSR 5931
- milky-disease bacteria in 3268
- on *Festuca*, in Georgia (USA) 4980
- on grapevine, effects of phylloxera galls on 2045
- population dynamics of 4980
- sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 4249

Popillia quadriguttata

- control of, biological 4133
- in China 4133

Poplar (see *Populus*)**Poppy, opium** (see *Papaver somniferum*)**Population dynamics**

- adult behaviour and number of progeny 2533
- biology of invasions 4807
- competing predator-prey communities 3125
- density-dependent movement and 1829
- distributional theory of 4838
- diversity, stability and pest management 5719
- host-parasite interactions 3886, 3887
- model of host-parasite-hyperparasite interaction 2611
- modelling of predator-prey systems 1183
- models of insect outbreaks 5334
- models of interference between parasites 145
- models of intraspecific competition 580
- optimal foraging by parasitoid wasps 5414
- outbreaks of insects 4841
- predator-prey interactions 417
- predator-prey models with added mortality 629
- stability of asynchronous insect host-parasite systems 4314
- stochastic computer models of 1827
- Volterra-Kostitzin model of 4271

populella, Anacamptis

- populi, Cryphalus (Trypophloeus)*
- populi, Rhynchaenus* (see *R. populicola*)
- populi, Trypophloeus* (see *Cryphalus populi*)
- populicola, Rhynchaenus*

Populus

- Catocala* spp. on, in North America 4868
- Chrysomela tremula* on, in USSR 4070
- Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on in France 6195
- plant selection by 1586
- insect pests of
 - effects of drought on 4579
 - in France 2824
- Janus abbreviatus* on, in Mississippi 1493
- Leucoma salicis* on, in Poland 1558
- Monosteira buccata* on, in Iraq 3874
- Operophtera brumata* on, in British Columbia 3655
- Pemphigus bursarius* on, in Sweden 2095, 4005
- P. spyrothecae* on, in Sweden 2095
- Sesia apiformis* on
 - damage caused by 5093
 - in USSR 5102
- Populus alba, Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on,
 - varietal preferences of 1490

Populus deltoides

- arthropod pests of, in Middle East 2826
- Chrysomela scripta* on
 - damage caused by 2827
 - in Mississippi 1466, 2821
- Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on
 - in Italy 2825
 - varietal preferences of 1490
- Gypsonoma haimbachiana* on, in USA 2820
- insect pests of
 - in Canada 2822
 - in USA 2822, 2823
- insect resistance in 897
- breeding for 2829
- Paranthrene dollii* on, damage caused by 2827
- Pemphigus* spp. on, resistance to 2825
- pest control on 2828
- Phloeomyzus passerinii* on, resistance to 2825
- Thecabius* spp. on, resistance to 2825
- Populus* × *euroamericana*, insect resistance in 2825

Populus italica

- arthropod pests of, in Middle East 2826
- Pemphigus bursarius* on
 - in Sweden 2095
 - reproduction by 5030
- Populus nigra* var. *italica* (see *P. italica*)
- Populus simonii, Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on,
 - varietal preferences of 1490
- Populus tremula, Anacamptis populella* on,
 - in West Germany 4576
- Populus tremuloides*
 - Choristoneura* spp. on, assessing infestations of 5560
 - C. conflictana* on, in Canada 3294
 - Cryphalus populi* on, in Utah 4085
 - Fallocampus* spp. on, in Canada 861
 - Procyphalus mucronatus* on, in Utah 4085

Porcellio laevis

- in Canada 3578, 5482
- preying on, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, in Ontario 3578, 5482

porosum, Rhodobium**porosus, Anoplognathus**

- porrecta, Thomsoniella (Parabolocratus)*
- porrectus, Parabolocratus* (see *Thomsoniella porrecta*)

portatus, Siteroptes

- Porthesia scintillans* (see *Euproctis*)
- Porthetria dispar* (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- Porthetria monacha* (see *Lymantria monacha*)

porthetriae, Apanteles**Portugal**

- Apion violaceum* in, on *Emex spinosa* 5994
- Formicidae in 5939
- Lymantria dispar* in, natural enemies of 5844
- Pinus* spp. in, insect pests of 5592
- Rhizotrogus* spp. in 3372
- Saissetia oleae* in, on orange 772
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, natural enemies of 5844
- Tortrix viridana* in, natural enemies of 5844

Portunus puber (see *Macropipus puber*)**postica, Hypera****postica, Orgyia (Notolophus)****posticus, Micromus**

- posticus, Notolophus* (see *Orgyia postica*)
- posticus, Notolophus australis* (see *Orgyia postica*)

Potassium

- in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and in food-plants 3790
- in *Amsacta albitriga* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 1554
- in coconut, relation of *Aspidiotus destructor* infestation and 1333
- in *Harmonia axyridis* diet, requirement for 4888
- in rice, effects of *Hydrellia philippina* on 4405
- ion (K¹⁺)
 - in *Achaea janata* hemolymph, effects of *Serratia marcescens* on 2353
 - in *Bombyx mori* mid-gut 5293
 - in *Galleria mellonella* diet, tolerance of 1720
 - in *Manduca sexta* moulting fluid 3393
 - in *Pieris brassicae* flight muscles, localisation of 1117
 - in potato tubers, effects of insecticides on 311
 - in *Samia cynthia* mid-gut 5293
 - in *Schistocerca gregaria* nervous system effects of pyrethrins on 5385
 - effects of starvation on 5385
 - in *Selatosomus aeneus*, toxicity of 6297

Potassium chloride

- in *Agriotes lineatus*, toxicity of 6297
- with *Neoaeplectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003

Potassium cyanide, in Schistocerca gregaria, inhibiting water absorption by rectum 2975**Potassium hydroxide, diet component for, Dacus cucurbitae 2990****Potato (Solanum tuberosum)**

- Agriotes* spp. on in France 4153

Potato contd.

- Agriotes* spp. on *contd.*
 - in Greece 5894
- A. obscurus* on, in British Columbia 4508
- Agrotis* spp. on, in West Germany 3891
- A. exclamatoris* on, in Sweden 2133, 2134
- A. ipsilon* on, in Punjab 6158
- A. segetum* on
 - damage caused by 5884
 - forecasting infestations of 2759
 - in East Germany 4195
 - in France 1410
 - in Punjab 6158
 - in Sweden 2133, 2134
- aphid control on, ethiofencarb for 5892
- aphids on
 - control of 4157
 - crawling by 1373
 - distribution pattern of 3611
 - forecasting infestations of 1921
 - in East Germany 6153
 - in Poland 2145
 - in UK 6151
 - in Ukraine 4032
- arthropod pests of
 - in France 3854
 - in Kenya 6356
 - in Scotland 2947
 - in Zambia 6355
 - resistance to 2158
- Aulacorthum solani* on
 - in France 2760
 - in Scotland 2360
- Chloropidae on, in Poland 2144
- Cicadellidae on, in Peru 2157
- DDT in, residues of 816
- dioxacarb in, not toxic 5531
- Drosophilidae on, in Poland 2144
- esterases in 4677
- fungicide use on, role of disease forecasts in 5879
- fungicides in, toxicity of 5531
- Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Japan 1417
- Heteromophus ochoai* on, in Peru 2527
- insect pests of
 - in Canada 5893
 - in Mauritius 4338
 - in Northern Ireland 5224
 - in Peru 2155
 - in Quebec 642, 643
 - resistance to 1595
- insecticides in
 - effects on tubers of 311
 - residues of 6154
- kelevan in, residues of 816, 1416
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on
 - control of 5060
 - development of 301
 - effects of fungicides on 6150
 - forecasting infestations of 2759
 - in Armenia 4030
 - in Byelorussia 3610
 - in Crimea 3609
 - in Czechoslovakia 313, 5531
 - in East Germany 4195
 - in Hungary 4663
 - in Poland 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 816, 817, 1566, 2153, 2162
 - in Turkey 815
 - in Ukraine 1414, 4510, 5535
 - in USSR 1415, 1711, 3213, 4814, 5180, 5641, 6149
 - predation of 3023
 - resistance to 3212
- Leucinodes orbonalis* on, effects of tuber treatments on 5534
- Limoniulus canus* on, in British Columbia 4508
- Loxostege sticticalis* on, in Kazakhstan 3913
- Lygus rugulipennis* on, in Poland 299
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on
 - assessing infestations of 2358
 - forecasting infestations of 5881
 - in Scotland 2360
- methidathion in, residues of 817
- Myzus persicae* on
 - assessing infestations of 2358

Potato contd.

- Myzus persicae* on *contd.*
 colour forms of 1037
 damage caused by 6152
 effects of 6140
 feeding by, effects of insecticides on 4031
 forecasting infestations of 1619, 2359, 5881
 in Australia 6303
 in England 1377
 in Peru 2156
 in Scotland 1418, 2360, 3003
 in South Africa 2549
 in South Korea 4454
 in UK 2160, 5923
 morphology of 1696
 oil emulsions in, toxicity of 5912
 oxamyl in, metabolism of 6323
 pest control on 2198, 2375, 5733
 cartap for 5658
 economics of 1566
 etrimfos for 2622
 evaluation of 3698
 in tropics 1854
 in USSR 6149
 low-volume sprays for 4158
 role of pesticides in 5923
 thiofanox for 5893
 ULV sprays for 1869
 pests of, in West Germany 5932
Phenacoccus gossypii on, development of 2181
Phthorimaea operculella on
 damage caused by 5533, 6152
 in California 4509
 in Karnataka 6157
 in Maharashtra 2163
 in New Zealand 6156
 in Tasmania 4511
 oviposition by 2161
 varietal preferences of 5536
 potato leaf roll virus in
 in Scotland 2357
 in UK 2160, 5923
 potato virus Y in
 in Scotland 2357
 in UK 2160, 5923
Saissetia coffeae on, rearing of 2064
S. oleae on, rearing of 2064
 Scarabaeidae on, in Australia 2579
Selenaspis articulatus on, development of 2717
Spodoptera exigua on
 in Iraq 3874
 in Ohio 4512
S. littoralis on, development of 4238
 thiocyclam in, not toxic 2623
 toxaphene in, residues of 4195
 virus control in, review of 2164
Potato aucuba mosaic virus, in, *Tetranychus urticae*, not transmitted 4520
Potato (chopped tubers), bait component for, Elateridae 3432
Potato fields
 Aculeata in, effects of insecticides on 298
 aerontomofauna in 2146
 aphids in, effects of insecticides on 305
 Araneae in, in Poland 2142
 arthropod fauna of, population dynamics of 5831
 Carabidae in
 effects of insecticides on 303
 in Poland 2143
 sampling of 2147
 Coccinellidae in, effects of insecticides on 297
 Coleoptera in, effects of insecticides on 308
 Diptera in
 effects of insecticides on 307
 in Poland 2144
 energy flow and mineral recycling in 2140
 entomophagous arthropods in, in Peru 1856
 flying Diptera in 2154
 Heteroptera in, effects of insecticides on 296, 299, 306
 Hymenoptera in, effects of insecticides on 304
 kelevan in, residues of 1416

Potato fields contd.

- mites in, in Poland 2141
 pest control in, effects on beneficial arthropods of 1856
 spiders in, effects of insecticides on 309
 Staphylinidae in, effects of insecticides on 303
Potato leaf roll virus
 control of, vector control for 2160, 4031
 in
Myzus persicae, transmission of 2359, 4031, 4454, 6152
 potato
 in California 6152
 in Scotland 2357
 in UK 2160, 5923
Potato severe mosaic virus (see *Potato virus Y*)
Potato starch
 diet component for, *Cydia pomonella* 115
 in insect diets, as agar substitute 115
Potato (stored tubers)
 monocrorophos in, determination of 4849
Phthorimaea operculella in
 in Karnataka 6157
 in Tasmania 4511
Potato, sweet (see *Sweet potato*)
Potato virus T
 in
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, not transmitted 6155
Myzus persicae, not transmitted 6155
Potato virus Y
 control of
 oil emulsions for 5912
 vector control for 2159, 2160
 in
Myzus persicae
 transmission of 4454, 6155
 effects of oil emulsions on 822
 potato
 in Scotland 2357
 in UK 2160, 5923
Tetranychus urticae, not transmitted 4520
Potato yellow dwarf virus
 in
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta, infectivity of 3265
Agallia constricta, infectivity of 3265
Agalliopsis novella, infectivity of 3265
Dalbulus limatus, infectivity of 3265
potentillae, Amblyseius
Poterium sanguisorba, *Cladius pectinicornis* on 3519
poulaineae, Forcipomyia
Poultry feed, pest control in, fumigants for 6234
Poultry houses
Alphitobius diaperinus in, in New Zealand 1186
Gibbium psyllodes in, in Jammu and Kashmir 2294
Poyee (see *Basella alba*)
PP-199 (see *Benzenamine, N*-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,4-dinitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)-)
PP-511 (see *Pririmiphos-methyl*)
PP-557 (see *Permethrin*)
praecedens, Ecoposis
praiceps, Echinomyia (see *Tachina praiceps*)
praiceps, Tachina (*Echinomyia*)
praefectus, Apollodotus (see *Stethoconus praefectus*)
praefectus, Stethoconus (*Apollodotus*)
praefica, Spodoptera
praetextus, Rhabdopterus
praetiosa, Bryobia
praevia, Psylla
Praon barbatum
 in Poland 4312
 parasitising, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, in Poland 4312
 sex ratio in 4312
prasina, Chrysopa (see *C. ventralis*)
prasina, Palomena
prasiniferum, Spathosternum
Prasinoxena
 control of, insecticides for 6112
 on *Lansium domesticum*, in Philippines 6112

pratensis, Blepharipa

- pratensis, Formica* (see *F. nigricans*)
pratensis, Lygus
pratensis, Oligonychus
pratti, Neodiprion
Pratylenchus delattrei
 control of, nematodes for 4630
 in, tomato, in Tamil Nadu 4630
Pratylenchus zeae
 control of, nematodes for 667
 in, maize, in Georgia (USA) 667
Prawn meal, diet component for, Opiliones 4286
Prays citri
 control of
 biological 2078
 insecticides for 6104
 in Cyprus 6104
 in Israel 1723
 in Italy 2078
 life-span in 2077
 on *Citrus*, damage caused by 6104
 oviposition in 2077
 sex pheromone of, identity of 1723
Prays nephelomima
 in New Zealand 1186
 on lemon, in New Zealand 1186
Prays oleae
 control of 3194, 5020
 biological 3993, 5019
 growth regulators for 5019
 timing of measures for 3295
 descriptions of 5020
 development in, effects of weather on 2083
 in France 3194
 in Greece 3993
 in Italy 5019
 in Spain 2083
 on olive
 assessing infestations of 3194, 3295
 damage caused by 5020
 sex pheromone of 3295
 traps for 3194, 3295
praysincola, Ageniaspis fuscicollis
precaionis, Autographa
Precipitin tests
 for detecting prey in predator gut contents 4847
 for determining relative ages of *Hypera postica* adults 4277
 for evaluating prey-predator relationships 5842
Prococene II (see *2H-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-*)
Predators
 ingestion rates, feeding time and optimal diets in 5945
 interference between 145
 role in prey species diversity of 1828
Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 11,17,21-trihydroxy- (see *Hydrocortisone*)
pretiosum, Trichogramma
Prickly pear (see *Opuntia*)
Primidophos (*O*-[2-(acetylthylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O*,*O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
 against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 5433
Prince Edward Island
Cydia nigricana in, on pea 1398
 forest pests in 387
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 3926
Senecio jacobaea in, *Tyria jacobaeae* for biological control of 5999
Thrips tabaci in, on cabbage 4585
Thymelicus lineola in, on *Phleum pratense* 202
Prioninae, gut in 1494
Prionoxystus robiniae
 attractants for 4766
 in USA 4766
 males of, increasing laboratory survival time of 5854
Priophorus brullei (see *P. morio*)
Priophorus morio
 biology of 6078
 in Australia 6078
 on raspberry, in Australian Capital Territory 6078
Pristiphora erichsonii
 control of, biological 3239
 hyperparasitised by, *Mesochorus erichsonii*, in Minnesota 3239

- Pristiphora erichsonii** *contd.*
in Canada 370
in USA 3239
on *Larix laricina*, in Manitoba 370
on *Larix laricina*, in Minnesota 3239
population dynamics of 370
- Pristiphora ezomatsuvora**
sp. nov., description of 877
in Japan 877
- Pristiphora geniculata**
biology of 6207
hyperparasites of, in Europe 6207
in Austria 6207
in Canada 6207
in Switzerland 6207
in USA 6207
in West Germany 6207
on *Sorbus aucuparia*, in Europe 6207
parasites of, in Europe 6207
- Pristiphora saxesenii**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. ezomatsuvora* and 877
- Pristomerus**, parasitising, *Heliothis peltigera*, in Gujarat 1931
- Pristomerus vulnerator**
in East Germany 1397
parasitising, *Cydia nigricana*, in East Germany 1397
- pritchardi**, *Anarete*
- privatana**, *Adoxophyes*
- Privet, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in France 4086
- Proadifen** (2-(diethylamino)ethyl α -phenyl- α -propylbenzenecetate)
in *Sitophilus granarius*, delaying degradation of JH-I 3410
- proboscoidalis**, *Hypena*
- Procamburus clarkii**
insecticide evaluation using nerve-muscle preparation from 1646
pyrethroids in, effects on nerve cord of 3722
- Procecidochares**
on *Chrysothamnus*, in Idaho 2796
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus cecidophagus*, in Idaho 2796
- Procecidochares alani**
in Mexico 438
on *Ageratina riparia*, and biological control using, in Hawaii 438
- procer**, *Scolia*
- procera**, *Diboma*
- proceras**, *Goniozus*
- Proceras indicus** (see *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*)
- Proceras venosatus** (see *Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus*)
- processionea**, *Thaumetopoea*
- Prochiloneurus aegyptiacus**
hyperparasitising, *Planococcus* spp., in Israel 2043
in Israel 2043
- Prociophilus fraxinifolii**
in Chile 5836
on *Fraxinus*, in Chile 5836
- Prociophilus micheliae**
amino acids in, and in food-plants 1769
on *Michelia champaca* 1769
- Procladius**, in rice-fields, in California 690
- proclia**, *Aphytis*
- Proccophagus nipponicus**
sp. nov., description of 3746
in Japan 3746
parasitising, *Chloropulvinaria floccifera*, in Japan 3746
- Procryphalus mucronatus**
biology of 4085
in USA 4085
on *Populus tremuloides*, damage caused by 4085
- Proctolin**, in insects 544
- Proctotrupoidea**
final-instar larvae of 5951
in UK 3635
- Prodenia litura** (see *Spodoptera litura*)
- Prodenia sunia** (see *Spodoptera sunia*)
- producta**, *Abidama*
- Proflor**, diet component for, *Heliothis zea* 4860
- Prolasioptera berlesiana** (see *Lasioptera berlesiana*)
- proletella**, *Aleyrodes*
- L-Proline**
in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* hemolymph, utilisation during flight of 5763
- prolixus**, *Tychius*
- Promecarb** (3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
with oil emulsion, against, *Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 5495
- promethea**, *Callosamia*
- Promethes dorsalis**
in Yugoslavia 6032
parasitising
Scaeva pyrastris, in Yugoslavia 6032
Sphaerophoria scripta, in Yugoslavia 6032
- Pronematus**
preying on
Eutetranychus orientalis, in Egypt 331
Tetranychus urticae, in Egypt 331
- pronoce**, *Fidicina*
- pronuba**, *Noctua*
- pronubana**, *Cacoecimorpha*
- Pronumone**, *Cacocimorpha pronubana* sex pheromone, specificity of 2450
- Propachlor** (2-chloro-N-(1-methylethyl)-N-phenylacetamide)
against, cauliflower weeds 792
with chlorfenvinphos 792
with fonofos 792
- Propanal**, in *Myrmica rubra* Dufour's gland secretion 3043
- Propanal, 2-methyl-**, in *Myrmica rubra* Dufour's gland secretion 3043
- Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-**, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime, against, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, in rice grain 4618
- Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-**, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (see Aldicarb)
- Propanamide**, *N,N*-dimethyl-3-thiocyanato-2-(thiocyanatomethyl)-, binding to acetylcholine receptor 4679
- 1-Propanaminium**, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-, in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* diet, sparing choline 1092
- Propane**, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 1432
- Propane**, 2-isothiocyano-2-methyl-, attractant for, *Delia brassicae* 1147
- Propanedinitrile**, [[3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]methylene]- (see Malonoben)
- Propanedioic acid**, in *Diatraea grandiosella*, effects on fat-body of 1709
- Propanedioic acid**, 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene-, bis(1-methylethyl) ester, in *Nilaparvata lugens*, effects of 4687
- Propanenitrile**, 2-(β -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-2-methyl-, in plants, effects on feeding by locusts of 1589
- 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid**, 2-hydroxy-diet component for, *Rhagoletis indifferens* 1203
in *Bombyx mori*, developmental changes in 519
- 1,2,3-Propanetriol**
in *Pytho depressus*, role in coldhardiness of 72
in *Scolytus ratzeburgi*, role in coldhardiness of 2810
- Propanoic acid**
diet component for
Dacus oleae 2559
Rhagoletis indifferens 1203
in *Dacus oleae*, toxicity of 2559
sodium salt
diet component for, *Dacus oleae* 2559
in *Dacus oleae*, toxicity of 2559
- Propanoic acid**, 2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methyl-, ethyl ester (see Clofibrate)
- Propanoic acid**, 2,2-dichloro- (see Dalapon)
- Propanoic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, in *Nasutitermes nigriceps* hind-gut, bacterial glucose metabolite 1237
- Propanoic acid**, 3-nitro-
in *Coronilla varia* 450
in *Trichoplusia ni*, toxicity of 450
- Propanoic acid**, 2-oxo-
in *Locusta migratoria*, metabolism of 2490
- Propanoic acid**, 2-oxo- *contd.*
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, biosynthesis of 2494
- 2-Propanone**
in *Atta sexdens*, toxicity of 3058
in cotton, not toxic 836
in *Myrmica rubra* Dufour's gland secretion 3043
in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland secretion 4764
in pine logs, attracting *Ips grandicollis* 4800
- Propargil** (see Propargite)
- Propargite** (2-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxy]-cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite)
against
Tetranychus urticae
on cucumber 2384
on walnut 6088
in *Aphytis melinus*, not toxic 2066
with chlordimeform
against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on tomato 2762
in tomato, not toxic 2762
with fenson
against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on tomato 2762
in tomato, not toxic 2762
- 2-Propenenitrile**
against
Callosobruchus chinensis 2937
Oryzaephilus surinamensis 2937
Rhyzopertha dominica 2937
Sitophilus oryzae 2937
Tribolium castaneum 2937
bioassay for, with *Sitophilus oryzae* 5845
in *Brassica oleracea* subsp. *oleracea*, attracting gravid *Pieris brassicae* 4011
- 1-Propene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid** (E)-
in *Echinochloa crus-galli*, deterring feeding by *Nilaparvata lugens* 4382
in rice, not found 4382
- 1-Propene**, 3-isothiocyano-
attractant for
Ceutorhynchus assimilis 1147
Delia brassicae 1147, 5877
- 1-Propene**, 2-methyl-, homopolymer, against, ants 2694
- 2-Propenoic acid**, ethyl ester, *Eurygaster integriceps* sex-pheromone component 529
- 2-Propenoic acid**, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-2-methyl-, methyl ester, (E)- (see Methacrifos)
- 2-Propenoic acid**, 3-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-, in *Rhagoletis pomonella* diet, inhibiting development 2706
- properans**, *Bembidion*
- Prophantis smaragdina**
biology of 846
in São Tomé 846
on coffee, damage caused by 846
parasites of, in São Tomé 846
- Propenol oxidase** (see Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-)
- Propineb** ([[(1-methyl-1,2-ethanediylo)bis[carbamidithioato]](2-)-zinc)
against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
with binapacryl, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
with quinomethionate, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
- Propionic acid** (see Propanoic acid)
- Propoxur** (2-(1-methylthoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Adelges piceae, on *Abies* 371
Antilochus coquebertii 3732
Eleodes suturalis, on maize 5434
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 815
on potato 816, 817
Sahlbergella singularis, on cacao 5368
Scapteriscus vicinus, on *Cynodon dactylon* 1316
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, on cashew 5372
determination of 1192
in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, cholinesterase inhibition by 66
in rat, effects of 2436

Protopoxur contd.

- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, prolonging spore viability 945
- with malathion, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635
- with phenothate, against, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1635

Proprioseiopsis unicus

- sp. nov., description of 5588
- in USA 5588
- in forests, in New Jersey 5588

Propylea japonica

- prey density as affecting 2612
- preying on, *Sitobion akebiae* 2612

Propylea quattuordecimpunctata

- in Bulgaria 3209, 6219
- in Irish Republic 3511
- in Poland 297
- in USSR 2055, 3120, 3869
- in West Germany 3236, 3237
- in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 297
- parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae*, in Irish Republic 3511
- prey of 6219
- preying on

- aphids, in Soviet Far East 2055
- Aphis gossypii*, and biological control using, in USSR 3120
- Cinara pinea*, in West Germany 3237
- Lachnidae, in West Germany 3236
- Pemphigus fuscicornis*, in Bulgaria 3209

Prorinotermes simplex, alarm pheromone in 3106**Prosapia**, taxonomy of 6**proserpina**, *Tarophagus***Prosopis**

- insects associated with, checklist of 5578
- Subpandesma anysa* on 1369

Prosopis cineraria, Scarabaeidae on, in Rajasthan 6293**Prosopis farcta**, *Caryedon serratus* on, in Israel 10**Prosopis glandulosa**

- insect enemies of, in Texas 166
- Oncideres cingulata* on, in Texas 166

Prosopis juliflora

- Oncideres* spp. on, in Brazil 896
- Oxyrhachis tarandus* on, feeding by 5779

Prosopis tamarugo, arthropods associated with, in Chile 4552**Prospodopsis**, parasitising, *Hymenia recurvalis*, in Haryana 3169**Prospalta capensis**

- in India 4525
- on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525

Prospalta dolorosa

- distribution of 1941
- in USA (Hawaii) 1941
- on *Blumea balsamifera* 1941

Prospaltella berlesiae, parasitising,

- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, and biological control using 2068

Prospaltella inquirenda

- in Spain 768
- parasitising, *Parlatoria pergandii*, in Spain 768

Prospaltella opulenta, parasitising,

- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, and biological control using, in Barbados 4147

Prospaltella perniciosi

- in Turkey 1868
- in USSR 2055
- parasitising
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Soviet Far East 2055
- in Turkey 1868

Prospaltella smithi

- in Japan 438
- parasitising, *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*, and biological control using, in Hawaii 438

Prostaglandin E₁, in *Acheta domesticus*, stimulating oviposition 1050**Prostaglandin E₂**, in *Acheta domesticus*, stimulating oviposition 1050**Prostaglandin F_{2α}**, in *Acheta domesticus*, stimulating oviposition 1050**Prostaglandin synthase** (see Synthase, prostaglandin)**Prostephanus truncatus**

- control of, insecticides for 4132

Prostephanus truncatus contd.

- in Mexico 3112
- in Nicaragua 4132
- in maize grain
- development of 4590, 5596
- in Mexico 3112
- in stored beans, in Nicaragua 4132
- in stored products, damage caused by 4590

Protea caffra, *Alloccoccus proteae* on, in South Africa 5**Protea (cut flowers)**, *Alloccoccus confusus* on, imported into Hawaii 5**proteae**, *Alloccoccus (Paracoccus)***proteae**, *Paracoccus* (see *Alloccoccus proteae*)**Protective atmospheres**

- against
- Tribolium castaneum* 440
- T. confusum* 440
- for control of grain pests 917
- for γ -irradiation of *Dacus oleae* 558
- for radiation sterilisation of fruit flies 76
- generators of 406
- in *Ephesia cautella*
- effects on nucleotides of 402
- effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle of 401

pest control using 6359**Protein hydrolysate**

- bait-spray component for
- Ceratitis capitata* 246
- Dacus frontalis* 2114
- D. oleae* 262, 2416
- culture-medium component for,
- Entomophthora virulenta* 5153
- diet component for, *Ceratitis capitata* 6298

Proteinase

- in *Attagenus megatoma*, effects of diet on 26
- in *Attagenus megatoma* mid-gut, regulation of activity of 3771
- in *Beauveria bassiana*, associated with high pathogenicity 3271
- in *Chilena similis* gut 5261
- in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of antibiotics and sulfanilamide on 5260
- in *Gryllosid sigillatus* gut 3400
- in insects, review of 4761
- in *Nomuraea rileyi* 6276
- in *Papilio demoleus* gut, role in susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 5134
- in *Poecilocerous pictus* gut 522
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, gossypol inhibition of 3773
- in *Spodoptera litura* gut, role in susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 5134
- in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* gut 5234
- in *Tetranychus urticae* gut 5234
- in *Tribolium castaneum*, effects of antifeedants on 3321
- in Vespid gut 3053

Proteins

- in *Achaea janata* hemolymph, effects of *Serratia marcescens* on 2353
- in *Acheta domesticus* 2488
- in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and in food-plants 3790
- in *Agrotis ipsilon* fat-body, parasitism preventing accumulation of 4318
- in *Anacridium aegyptium* hemolymph 63
- in *Anthonomus grandis*
- diflubenzuron not affecting synthesis of 2915
- effects of rose Bengal on 2979
- in *Attagenus megatoma* diet, effects on digestive enzymes of 26
- in *Bombyx mori* NPV 3276
- in *Bombyx mori* small flacherie virus 951
- in *Channa punctatus* blood, effects of insecticides on 2442
- in *Colladonus montanus*, effects of peach western X-disease agent on 5132
- in cotton, utilisation by *Amrasca devastans* of 5546
- in *Dysdercus cingulatus* thoracic muscles, during reproductive cycles 4770
- in *Eurygaster integriceps* hemolymph, effects of parasites on 4785

Proteins contd.

- in *Gilpinia hercyniae* larvae 383
- in *Heliothis zea* hemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 5628
- in Lepidoptera hemolymph, JH binding by 1112
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body, metabolism of 4784
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* pars intercerebralis 4241
- in *Lymantria dispar* hemolymph 2988
- in maize grain
- effects of *Sitotroga cerealella* on 6244
- losses from insect feeding of 1973
- in maize roots, not affected by γ -BHC 1649
- in *Manduca sexta* moulting fluid 3393
- in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, regulation of metabolism of 4247
- in *Neodiprion sertifer* hemolymph 2988
- in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects of JH on 1113
- in *Pectinophora gossypiella* pupae, effects of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus on 1550
- in *Pieris rapae*, developmental changes in 1116
- in *Pieris rapae* fat-body 508
- in *Pieris rapae* larval hemolymph, effects of parasites on 547
- in Plusiine NPVs 3675
- in *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, effects of aldicarb on 5158
- in rat liver, not affected by mirex 4197
- in *Samia cynthia* gonads, developmental changes in 1767
- in *Schistocerca gregaria* hemolymph, effects of *Malameba locustae* on 6254
- in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph developmental changes in 68, 70
- distribution pattern of 69
- effects of diet on 67
- in *Spodoptera littoralis* NPV 2880
- in *Spodoptera litura* hemolymph effects of diet on 3789
- effects of NPV on 2875
- in spruce needles, digestion by *Gilpinia hercyniae* of 2807
- in sugar-beet, effects of *Aphis fabae* on 1407
- in *Tetranychus urticae*, localisation of 4652
- in wheat, effects of *Cephus cinctus* on 2647
- in *Zonocerus variegatus*, developmental changes in 129

Proteodes carnifex

- in New Zealand 4113
- on *Nothofagus cliffortioides*, in New Zealand 4113
- parasitised by, *Zealachtus nothofagi*, in New Zealand 4113

Proteolipids (see Lipoproteins)**proteus**, *Parlatoria***Proteus rettgeri**, in *Alabama argillacea*, pathogenicity of 4602**Protexarnis squalida**

- biology of 3805
- control of 3805
- in China 3805

Prothiofos (O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) O-ethyl S-propyl phosphorodithioate)

- in Chinese cabbage, residues of 4477

Prothoate (O,O-diethyl S-[2-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)

- against
- Cornitermes cumulans* 160
- Silba pendula*, on cassava 314
- Syntermes obtusus*, in pastures 159

protobalanus, *Callirhytis***Protolachnus agilis** (see *Eulachnus agilis*)**Protolachnus tomentosus** (see *Schizolachnus pineti*)**Protomicroplitis**, parasitising, *Chlenias* spp., in Tasmania 4559**Protozoa**, role in regulation of insect populations of 3286**protuberans**, *Dendrosoter***Protura**, in soil, vertical distribution of 1125**proxima**, *Athalia lugens***proxima**, *Beralade (Chilena)*

- proxima*, *Chilena* (see *Beralade proxima*)
proximus, *Composcerus*
proylei, *Antheraea*
pruinina, *Ctenicera*
pruinotum, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*)
pruinotum, *Lecanium* (see *Eulecanium*)
pruinotus, *Iridomyrmex*
pruinotus, *Tibicen*
Prunasin (see Benzenecetonitrile, α -(β -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-)
prunastri, *Eulecanium* (see *Sphaerolecanium prunastri*)
prunastri, *Sphaerolecanium* (*Eulecanium*)
Prune (see Plum (dried fruit))
Prunella modularis, preying on, *Gilpinia hercyniae*, in Wales 856
pruni, *Hyalopteris*
prunicola, *Brachycaudus*
prunicola, *Hoplocampa*
pruniella, *Argyresthia*
prunifoliae, *Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. padi*)
prunivora, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*)
prunivora, *Grapholita* (see *Cydia prunivora*)
Prunus
Capnodis tenebrionis on, development of 1090
insect pests of, damage caused by 3659
Operophtera brumata on, in British Columbia 3655
Prunus amygdalus (see Almond)
Prunus armeniaca (see Apricot)
Prunus avium (see Cherry)
Prunus cerasifera, *Aculus fockeui* on, in West Germany 2626
Prunus cerasus
Coccoidea on, in Hungary 229
Gonocerus acuteangulatus on, in Italy 2685
Rhagoletis cerasi on, in Italy 2715
R. pomonella on, in Wisconsin 230
Prunus cistena, *Aculus fockeui* on, in West Germany 2626
Prunus davidiana, *Myzus persicae* on, resistance to 1580
Prunus domestica (see Plum)
Prunus insititia (see Damson)
Prunus insititia var. *italica* (see Greengage)
Prunus mahaleb
Aculus fockeui on, in West Germany 2626
Rhagoletis cerasi on, in Italy 2715
Prunus padus
Aculus fockeui on, not found 2626
Eriophyes padi on, galls of 4450
Gonioctena spp. on, in Ukraine 87
Rhopalosiphum padi on in Norway 231
in Switzerland 449
Prunus persica (see Peach)
Prunus persica var. *nectarina* (see Nectarine)
Prunus pseudocerasus, *Aculus fockeui* on, in West Germany 2626
Prunus salicina, *Calioira sumomovora* on, in Saitama Prefecture 6100
Prunus serotina
Aculus fockeui on, not found 2626
Corythucha associata on, in Missouri 711
Prunus spinosa
Aculus fockeui on, in West Germany 2626
Brachycaudus prunicola on, in West Germany 3236
Prunus triloba, *Aculus fockeui* on, in West Germany 2626
pryeri, *Clania* (see *Eumeta pryeri*)
pryeri, *Eumeta* (*Clania*)
przhevalskii, *Tetranychus*
Psallidium maxillosum
in USSR 6145
on sugar-beet, in USSR 6145
Psallus, in apple orchards, in Sweden 2054
Psallus seriatus
control of
insecticides for 650, 973
threshold for 3624
diapause in 3818
in USA 650, 973, 3624, 3818, 4052
on cotton
distribution pattern of 3624
resistance to 4052
on *Croton*, in Texas 650
psammodromus, *Ammonoxenus*
Psammotermes hybostoma
in Senegal 4563
on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, in Senegal 4563
Psectrosema, on *Tamarix*, galls of 1459
Pseudaletia convecta (see *Mythimna convecta*)
Pseudaletia separata (see *Mythimna separata*)
Pseudaletia unipuncta (see *Mythimna unipuncta*)
Pseudaonidia duplex
biology of 5558
fungi in, in Taiwan 5558
in Taiwan 5558
on tea, damage caused by 5558
parasites of, in Taiwan 5558
predators of, in Taiwan 5558
Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis
control of 712
insecticides for 732
distribution of 732
food-plants of 712, 732
in Brazil 732
in Venezuela 712
on cashew, damage caused by 732
Pseudaphycus malinus
insecticides in, toxicity of 2050
parasitising, *Pseudococcus comstocki*, and biological control using, in Japan 2050
Pseudatomoscelis seriatus (see *Psallus seriatus*)
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
biology of 2068
control of 1860
biological 2068
insecticides for 744
integrated 4453
emergence in, rhythm of 1812
in Bulgaria 1860
in Italy 2068, 4453
in Japan 744
on *Actinidia chinensis*, in Italy 2068
on mulberry, in Japan 744
on peach, in Italy 4453
Pseudeucoila bochei, overcoming cellular immunity in hosts 1897
pseudoannulata, *Lycosa*
Pseudobaris nigra
in USA 1942
on mint, damage caused by 1942
Pseudobonizia, in South Africa 3365
pseudobrassicae, *Rhopalosiphum* (see *Lipaphis erysimi*)
Pseudocatolaccus nitescens
in Cyprus 276
parasitising, *Asphondylia* spp., in Cyprus 276
Pseudocholinesterase (see Esterase, choline)
pseudococci, *Anagyrus*
Pseudococcidae
in South-East Asia 5340
literature on 1877
on *Rhus toxicodendron* 6009
Pseudococcus
control of, insecticides for 2426, 5472
on grapevine, in Andhra Pradesh 5472
preyed on by, *Ocyptamus argentinus*, in Brazil 142
Pseudococcus calceolariae
in New Zealand 1330, 1834
on apple, in New Zealand 1330
on Citrus, in New Zealand 1330
taxonomy of
misidentified as *P. comstocki*, in New Zealand 1834
misidentified as *P. maritimus*, in New Zealand 1834
Pseudococcus citri (see *Planococcus citri*)
Pseudococcus citriculus
in Sri Lanka 4986
on coconut, in Sri Lanka 4986
preyed on by, *Amblyseius swirskii* 2614
Pseudococcus comstocki
control of, biological 2050
in Japan 2050
in New Zealand, not found 1834
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 2050
Pseudococcus comstocki contd.
taxonomy of, *Pseudococcus calceolariae* misidentified as, in New Zealand 1834
Pseudococcus longispinus
control of
biological 770, 1226
growth regulators for 342
insecticides for 219, 253, 342, 4468
in Australia 219, 253, 770
in Israel 1226
in New Zealand 1330
in South Africa 4468
natural enemies of, not affected by
Bacillus thuringiensis 219
on apple, in New Zealand 1330
on avocado, in Israel 1226
on Citrus
in New Zealand 1330
in South Australia 253
on grapevine
in New Zealand 1330
in South Australia 253
on guava, in South Africa 4468
on pear, in New Zealand 1330
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 253, 1226
predators of, effects of insecticides on 253
preyed on by, *Amblyseius swirskii* 2614
Pseudococcus maritimus
in New Zealand, not found 1834
taxonomy of
Pseudococcus calceolariae misidentified as, in New Zealand 1834
P. obscurus misidentified as, in New Zealand 1834
Pseudococcus obscurus
control of, biological 606
in New Zealand 1330, 1834
in South Africa 606
on apple, in New Zealand 1330
on pear, in New Zealand 1330
taxonomy of, misidentified as *P. maritimus*, in New Zealand 1834
Pseudococcyx tessulatana
biology of 6214
in Spain 6214
on *Tetraclinis articulata*, in Spain 6214
Pseudodoros clavatus
in Brazil 142
preying on, *Toxoptera citricida*, in Brazil 142
pseudoferus, *Nabis*
pseudohederae, *Aphis hederæ*
Pseudohylesinus nebulosus
in Canada 871
in USA 859
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in Idaho 859
Pseudohylesinus tsugae, in Canada 871
Pseudoleucania (see *Foronta*)
pseudomagnoliarum, *Coccus*
Pseudomonas acidovorans, in Alabama
argillacea, pathogenicity of 4602
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
in
Alabama *argillacea*, pathogenicity of 4602
Bupalus piniarius, pathogenicity of 2325
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity of 429
Oncopeltus fasciatus, effects on fat-body of 931
mechanism of pathogenicity of 429
Pseudomonas fluorescens, in *Bupalus piniarius*, pathogenicity of 2325
Pseudomonas putida, in *Dacus oleæ*, pathogenicity of 2352
Pseudomonas solanacearum, aldicarb in, effects of 5158
Pseudomyrmecinae, venoms of 5277
Pseudomyrmex, workers of, social carrying of adults by 3019
Pseudomyrmecinae, in Peru 1892
Pseudopachymerus, on leguminous crops, in Spain 6126
pseudopendula, *Silba*
Pseudophacopteron zimmermanni
in Nigeria 5725
on *Khaya ivorensis*, in Nigeria 5725

- Pseudopityophthorus granulifer**
Cylidrella mollis in galleries of, in Mexico 393
 in Mexico 393
- Pseudoplusia includens**
 attractants for 1598
- Bacillus thuringiensis** in, effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 4501
 control of
 antifeedants for 797, 2452
 biological 4501
 insecticides for 2127, 4501, 4676
 pest management for 3204
 fungicides in, toxicity of 4694
 in Brazil 3204
 in USA 109, 1131, 1404, 1598, 2127, 4023, 4676, 5528
 insecticide susceptibility in, effects of food-plant on 4501
 natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 2127
- Nomuraea rileyi** in
 conidia production of 2757
 in Brazil 3204
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
 DNA in 3676
 infectivity of 3602
 proteins in 3675
 on soyabean
 assessing infestations of 1404
 in Brazil 3204
 overwintering in 1131
 parasitised by, *Campoletis flavicincta* 285
 preyed on by
Conomyrma insana, in Florida 4023
Podisus maculiventris 5044
Solenopsis geminata, in Florida 4023
 seasonal abundance of 1131
 sex pheromone of, responses to 5528
 traps for 109
 virus-like particles in 3279
- Pseudoplusia oo**
 in Brazil 5302
 on soyabean, development of 5302
- Pseudorhyssa maculicoxis**
 biology of 5591
 distribution of 5591
- Pseudosarcophaga mamillata** (see *Agria mamillata*)
- Pseudoscymnus dwipakalpa**
 sp. nov., description of 1335
 in India 1335
 preying on, *Aspidiotus destructor*, in Andhra Pradesh 1335
- Pseudoscymnus hareja**
 in Japan 5015
 preying on, *Unaspis yanonensis*, in Kagoshima Prefecture 5015
- Pseudoscymnus murrensis**, in Pakistan 1335
- Pseudoscymnus simmondsi**, in Pakistan 1335
- Pseudotheraptus**
 on coconut, in Ivory Coast 1333
 preyed on by, *Oecophylla longinoda*, in Ivory Coast 1333
- Pseudothysanoes bartoni**
Euschaefferia mcLayi in galleries of, in California 393
 in USA 393
- Pseudothysanoes spinura**
Euschaefferia mcLayi in galleries of, in Arizona 393
 in USA 393
- Pseudotrichonympha grassii**, in, *Coptotermes formosanus*, amino acid synthesis not affected by absence of 4234
- Pseudotsuga menziesii**
 aerosol particle size impacting on 869
Barbara colfaxiana on 2256
 damage caused by 2279
 feeding by 1502
 in Canada 3294
 in Oregon 884
Choristoneura occidentalis on
 assessing infestations of 1489
 in Montana 869
 in Washington 2226
Cylidrella championi on, in Arizona 393
Dendroctonus spp. on, development of 2832
- Pseudotsuga menziesii** contd.
Dendroctonus contd.
D. pseudotsugae on
 attraction of 65
 in Idaho 859
Fiorinia externa on 4076
Gilletteella cooleyi on
 effects of fertilizers on 2243
 in Scotland 381
Gnathotrichus sulcatus on, in British Columbia 871
 insect damage to, assessing of 5088
Orgyia pseudotsugata on
 damage caused by 2252
 fecundity of 3637
 in British Columbia 854, 3654
 in Idaho 2887
 in Oregon 2230, 3654
 in Washington 2887
 in Wyoming 2887
- Pseudotsuga menziesii** (timber), *Incisitermes minor* in, feeding by 1918
- pseudotsugae, Dendroctonus pseudotsugata, Hemerocampa** (see *Orgyia pseudotsugata, Orgyia* (*Hemerocampa*))
- psidii, Chloropulvinaria** (*Pulvinaria*)
- psidii, Pulvinaria** (see *Chloropulvinaria psidii*)
- Psidium guajava** (see *Guava*)
- Psila rosae**
 attraction of, by food-plant odours 1809
 biology of 2139
 control of
 cultural measures for 2137, 2139
 insecticides for 2137, 2139, 5918
 evaluation of 781
 food-plants of, location of 1809
 in Canada 4859, 5212
 in France 1154, 4507, 6148
 in Poland 2137
 in UK 2139, 2363, 3211, 5918
 mating in 1154
 on carrot
 damage caused by 292
 forecasting infestations of 4507
 in Ontario 4859
 in UK 2139
 resistance to 1569, 1570
 varietal preferences of 3211
 on celery, in UK 2139
 on parsley
 damage caused by 292
 in UK 2139
 on parsnip, in UK 2139
 oviposition in 1153, 1154
 ovipositor in, sensory receptors on 1030
 population dynamics of 4507
 rhythmic activities in 2539
 shelter plants of 1154
 traps for 4859
- Psilcephala psilocephala**, in, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, in Turkmenia 4599
- psiloptera, Chionodes**
- Psilus**
 parasitising
Atherigona soccata, in Delhi 6055
Rhagoletis pomonella, in Quebec 758
- Psocidae**
 in wheat grain, in Israel 405
 preyed on by, *Conocephalus semivittatus* 5303
- Psocoptera**
Aspergillus flavus in, in USA 4940
 in soil, vertical distribution of 1125
 preyed on by, *Cerotainia albipilosa*, in Maryland 5811
- Psoralea corylifolia, Biloba subsecivella** on 1391
- Psychodidae**, on cacao flowers 5076
- Psychophagus omnivorus**
 in USSR 4998
 parasitising, *Hyphantria cunea*, in Moldavia 4998
- Psylla mali**
 control of, insecticides for 5887
 in Norway 6346
 in Sweden 2054
 in UK 5887
 on apple, in Sweden 2054
 on fruit trees, in Norway 6346
- Psylla praevia alala**
 ssp. nov., description of 2952
 in USSR 2952
- Psylla praevia alala** contd.
 on *Salix*, in Kirgizia 2952
- Psylla pyri**
 biology of 4447
 control of, insecticides for 4447
 in Yugoslavia 4447
 on pear, damage caused by 4447
 parasites of, in Yugoslavia 4447
 predators of, in Yugoslavia 4447
- Psylla pyricola**
 control of, oil emulsions for 4448
 in USA 4448
 on pear, feeding by 6098
 on *Pyrus ussuriensis*, feeding by 6098
 oviposition in, inhibited by oil emulsions 4448
- Psylla pyrisuga**
 biology of 4447
 control of, insecticides for 4447
 in Yugoslavia 4447
 on pear, damage caused by 4447
 parasites of, in Yugoslavia 4447
 predators of, in Yugoslavia 4447
- Psylla uncatoides**
 control of, biological 366, 4712, 6202
 in USA 366, 6202
 in USA (Hawaii) 366, 4712
 on *Acacia*
 in California 6202
 in Hawaii 366
 on *Acacia koa*, in Hawaii 4712
- psyllakisi, Typhlodromus**
- Psyllidae**
 food-plant relationships of 5863
 on apple, in Romania 1867
 on fruit trees, in Norway 6346
 on *Sarothamnus scoparius*, damage caused by 3007
 on *Tamarix*, galls of 1459
 preyed on by, *Holopogon wilcoxi*, in Arizona 4892
 traps for 110
- Psylliodes**, in Bulgaria 3024
- Psylliodes chalcomerus**
 on globe artichoke, feeding by 168
 on safflower, not feeding 168
- Psylliodes chrysocephalus**
 biology of 1381
 control of 2733, 4009
 insecticides for 1381
 in Austria 4009
 in East Germany 2733
 in France 1381
 on rape
 assessing infestations of 2733
 damage caused by 1381
 in Austria 4009
- Psylloidea**
 in Soviet Central Asia 2952, 4724
 in mire, in Norway 17
 in strawberry fields, in Norway 2679
- psyllioides, Gibbium**
- psylloptera, Paurocephala**
- Pterandrus rosa** (see *Ceratitidis*)
- Pterasthenia shiraensis**
 in Congo 1007
 parasitised by, *Trioxys pterastheniae*, in Congo 1007
- pterastheniae, Trioxys**
- Pteridium aquilinum**
 arthropods associated with, in British Isles 2633
 insects associated with, in Papua New Guinea 4332
- Pterochilus laticeps**
 in USA 623
 nesting behaviour in 623
 preying on, *Ethmia* spp., in Colorado 623
- Pterochilus quinquefasciatus**
 descriptions of 623
 in USA 623
 nesting behaviour in 623
 preying on, *Heliothis phloxiphaga*, in Colorado 623
- Pterochloroides persicae**
 biology of 4451
 control of, insecticides for 4451
 in Lebanon 2688
 in Syria 2688
 in Yugoslavia 4451
 on almond, damage caused by 2688
 on peach, in Yugoslavia 4451

- Pterochloroides persicae** *contd.*
predators of, in eastern Mediterranean countries 2688
- Pterolophia annulata**
biology of 172
in India 172
on *Piper nigrum*, in Kerala 172
- Pteromalidae**
in *Disholcaspis* galls, in Ontario 4567
parasitising
Melanagromyza sojae, in Uttar Pradesh 1390
Paropsis atomaria, in Australian Capital Territory 4091
- Pteromalus**, parasitising, *Aphis fabae*, in Iraq 3874
- Pteromalus puparum**
in France 2736
parasitising, *Pieris brassicae*, in France 2736
- Pterostichus**
in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
preying on, *Delia* spp., in Kazakhstan 6121
- Pterostichus alternans**
in USA 1906
preying on, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1906
- Pterostichus angustatus**, taxonomy of,
synonym of *P. quadrioveolatus* 1015
- Pterostichus calceatus**
in USA 1906, 3515
on weeds, seed damage caused by 3515
preying on, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1906
- Pterostichus cupreus**
in Poland 2143
in Sweden 5333
in USSR 2638
in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
in rye fields, in Poland 2143
in wheat fields, sampling of 5333
seasonal abundance of 2143, 2638
- Pterostichus koyi sericeus** (see *P. sericeus*)
- Pterostichus lucublandus**
in USA 1906, 3515
on weeds, seed damage caused by 3515
preying on, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1906
- Pterostichus madidus**
in UK 361
preying on, *Operophtera brumata*, in England 361
- Pterostichus melanarius**
in Canada 3583
in Sweden 5333
in apple orchards, in Ontario 3583
in wheat fields, sampling of 5333
- Pterostichus nigratus**, reproduction in 59
- Pterostichus nitens**
in USSR 2570
preying on, pests of cotton, in Turkmenia 2570
- Pterostichus quadrioveolatus**, taxonomy of,
Pterostichus angustatus as synonym of 1015
- Pterostichus sericeus**
in Yugoslavia 683
in maize fields, in Yugoslavia 683
- Ptilodactyla**
distribution of 850
food-plants of 850
- Ptilodactyla exotica**
biology of 850
descriptions of 850
in Italy 850
on *Aechmea fasciata*, in Italy 850
on *Anthurium andreanum*, in Italy 850
on *Dracaena fragrans*, in Italy 850
- Ptilodactylidae**, literature on 850
- Ptilotrigona lurida**
in Brazil 2087
on *Theobroma grandiflorum*, in Brazil 2087
- ptychora**, *Cydia*
- Ptyelus sexvittatus**
in India 3551
on sorghum, in Punjab 3551
- puber**, *Macropipus* (*Portunus*)
- puber**, *Portunus* (see *Macropipus puber*)
- puberulus**, *Phloeotribus*
- pubes**, *Peltotrachelus*
- pubescens**, *Anthonomus* (see *A. pinivorax*)
- pubescens**, *Harpalus* (see *H. rufipes*)
- pubescens**, *Strangalia*
- Public health**, advantages of biological control 437
- Pubilia**, on cacao, in Peru 2617
- Puccinia chondrillina**, in, *Chondrilla juncea*, and biological control using, in Australia 5988, 5990
- pubibunda**, *Dasychira*
- Pueraria lobata**, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* on, in Florida 4026
- Puerto Rico**
Anastrepha suspensa in, natural enemies of 3759
Aphis citricola in, natural enemies of 3759
arthropod pests in 3759
Autoplius egena in, on tobacco 3225
Coccoidea in 5345
Diatraea saccharalis in, on maize 3936
Dichromothrips corbetti in, on *Vanda* 2215
Euxesta stimatias in, on maize 3936
Frankliniella brevicaulis in, on maize 4939
Heliothis virescens in 5856
H. zea in, on maize 3936
Insulaspis rubrovittata in, on *Ficus* 5078
new insect pests in 4846
Plutella xylostella in, natural enemies of 3759
Spodoptera ornithogalli in, on maize 3936
Stegasta capitella in 810
Trichoplusia ni in 5856
- pulchella**, *Argyope*
- pulchella**, *Utetheisa*
- pulchellana**, *Argyrotaenia*
- pulchelloides**, *Utetheisa*
- pulcher**, *Aphidius* (see *A. nigripes*)
- pulchricornis**, *Meteorus*
- pulicaria**, *Chaetocnema*
- pulla**, *Atherigona*
- pullata**, *Arge*
- Pullus castaneus** (see *Scymnus castaneus*)
- pullus**, *Chlamydatus*
- pullus**, *Eupelmus*
- Pullus guimeti** (see *Scymnus guimeti*)
- Pullus subvillosus** (see *Scymnus subvillosus*)
- Pulp**, cellulose, diet component for, *Rhagoletis indifferens* 1203
- Pulse cakes**, pest control in, fumigants for 6234
- Pulse crops**
insect pests of, in Uttar Pradesh 1924
thrips on, in Romania 654
- Pulse fields**, predatory insects in, in Orissa 4310
- Pulses (stored)**
insect pests of, damage caused by 6245
losses of, review of 2864
pest control in
fumigants for 6234
ways of adding insecticides for 5112
post-harvest losses in, survey of 4119
- pulverea**, *Holococera*
- Pulvinaria floccifera** (see *Chloropulvinaria floccifera*)
- Pulvinaria iceryi**
biology of 4916
control of 4916
distribution of 4916
in Mauritius 3905, 4338, 4916
on sugar-cane
damage caused by 4916
in Mauritius 3905, 4338
parasites of, in Mauritius 4338
parasitised by, *Metaphycus decussatus*, in Mauritius 3905
predators of, in Mauritius 4338
- Pulvinaria kuwacola**
in Japan 3746
parasitised by, *Coccophagus lucidus*, in Japan 3746
- Pulvinaria psidii** (see *Chloropulvinaria psidii*)
- Pulvinaria ribesiae**
biology of 6029
control of, insecticides for 6029
descriptions of 6029
in UK 6029
- Pulvinaria vitis**
biology of 6029
control of, insecticides for 6029
descriptions of 6029
- Pulvinaria vitis** *contd.*
in UK 6029
- pumicana**, *Cnephasia*
- pumicata**, *Ctenophorocera* (see *Pales pumicata*)
- pumicata**, *Pales* (*Ctenophorocera*)
- pumila**, *Agathis*
- pumilio**, *Diomus*
- pumilionis**, *Chlorops*
- Pumpkin** (see *Squash*)
- punctata**, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*)
- punctata**, *Xanthopimpla*
- punctatifrons**, *Dacus*
- punctatissima**, *Hypoconera*
- punctatum**, *Anobium*
- punctatus**, *Dendrolimus*
- punctatus**, *Lygus*
- punctatus**, *Phytonomus* (see *Hypera punctata*)
- punctiferalis**, *Dichocrocis*
- punctifrons**, *Gesonula*
- punctillum**, *Stethorus*
- punctipennis**, *Nabis*
- punctipennis**, *Oryctes*
- punctipes**, *Geocoris*
- punctiventris**, *Bothynoderes*
- punctulatus**, *Deraeocoris*
- punctum**, *Stethorus*
- Puncturevine** (see *Tribulus terrestris*)
- Punica granatum** (see *Pomegranate*)
- punjabensis**, *Phidippus*
- pupivora**, *Trichospilus*
- purchasi**, *Icerya*
- 1H-Purin-6-amine**
in *Bombyx mori* larval excreta 1046
in *Spodoptera*, receptors for 653
- 1H-Purine-2,6-dione**, 3,7-dihydro-, in *Bombyx mori* larval excreta 1046
- 1H-Purine-2,6,8(3H)-trione**, 7,9-dihydro-, in *Bombyx mori* larval excreta 1046
- in Schistocerca gregaria** integument 5773
- in Spodoptera litura** hemolymph effects of diet on 3789
effects of NPV on 2875
in wheat grain, relation of insect infestations and 5120
- 6H-Purin-6-one**, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro-, in *Bombyx mori* larval excreta 1046
- 6H-Purin-6-one**, 1,7-dihydro-, in *Bombyx mori* larval excreta 1046
- purpureus**, *Chrysocoris*
- pusilla**, *Fenusa*
- pusilla**, *Leucaspis*
- pusilla**, *Oscinella*
- pusillus**, *Cryptolestes*
- pusulans**, *Asterolecanium*
- pustulifera**, *Monistria*
- putmani**, *Balaustium*
- putrescentiae**, *Tyrophagus*
- putris**, *Axylia*
- PVC** (see Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)
- Pybutrin** (see *Pyrethrins*)
- Pycnoscelus surinamensis**
in India 4876
Monocercomonas indica in, in Maharashtra 4876
- Pydrin** (see *Benzeneacetic acid*, 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxypheyl)methyl ester)
- Pyemotes ventricosus**
control of, acaricides for 3564
in South Africa 3564
parasitising, *Pardosa crassipalpis* 3564
- Pyemotes zweoffleri**
in Turkey 3558
preying on, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 3558
- Pyemotidae**, preying on, *Bruchidae* 5953
- Pygaera anachoreta**
granulosis virus in, in China 5149
in China 5149
- pygmaea**, *Heteropeza*
- pygmaea**, *Plagiolipsis*
- pygmaeus**, *Cephus*
- pygmaeus**, *Luperus*
- pygmaeus**, *Scolytus*
- pygmaeus**, *Scotoscymnus*
- Pygmephorus**, taxonomy of 5738
- Pygmephorus athiasae**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Siteroptes* 5738
- Pygmephorus flechtmanni**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Siteroptes* 5738

- Pygmephorus kneeboni*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Siteroptes* 5738
- pyloalis*, *Glyphodes*
- Pyrilidae*, in Oman 3377
- Pyrilis farinalis*
- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, in Yugoslavia 3668
- descriptions of 2475
- in Yugoslavia 3668
- Pyrilis manihotalis*
- in India 2300
- in ragi grain, in Karnataka 2300
- pyramidea*, *Amphipyra*
- pyramidoides*, *Amphipyra*
- pyraria*, *Melanaphis* (*Longiunguis*)
- pyrarius*, *Longiunguis* (see *Melanaphis pyraria*)
- pyrastris*, *Lasiophicus* (see *Scaeva pyrastris*)
- pyrastris*, *Scaeva* (*Lasiophicus*)
- 1*H*-Pyrazole-1-carboxamide, *N*,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro- against
- Aedes aegypti* 2418
- Atta sexdens* 3058
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2418
- Pieris brassicae* 2418
- insecticidal activity of analogues of 2418
- Pyrenone** (see *Pyrethrins*)
- Pyrethrins**
- against
- Alsophila pometaria*, on *Ulmus* 3643
- Attagenus megaloma* 2902
- in wool textiles 4583
- Callosobruchus chinensis*, in *Cicer arietinum* seeds 5615
- Curculio caryae*, on pecan 1340
- Dacus oleae*, on olive 4465
- Drosophila* spp., in wine cellars 2306
- Eurygaster* spp., on grain crops 5422
- Heliothis virescens* 458
- Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant 2176
- Lymantria dispar* 4191
- Musca domestica* 4688, 5199
- Orygia pseudotsugata* 4178
- Palaearctia vernata*, on *Ulmus* 3643
- Periplaneta americana* 5199
- pests of stored beans 4132
- pests of stored products 1531
- Plodia interpunctella* 910
- Rhyzopertha dominica*
- in maize grain 909
- in wheat grain 2305
- Sitophilus* spp., in maize grain 909
- S. oryzae*, in wheat grain 2855
- Tineola bisselliella*, in wool textiles 4583
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on poinsettia 2210
- Tribolium castaneum* 3705, 5199
- in maize grain 909
- T. confusum* 2902
- formulations of
- controlled release 2902
- transparent emulsions 971
- in apple orchards, not affecting predatory mites 6095
- in *Campoplex sonorensis*, toxicity of 458
- in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, bioassay of susceptibility to 4188
- in fish, toxicity of 466
- in *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 455
- in *Lymantria dispar*, relation of body weight and susceptibility to 4191
- in poinsettia, toxicity of 2210
- in *Schistocerca gregaria*
- effects on nervous activity of 3486
- effects on nervous system of 5291, 5385
- in water, degradation of 466
- insecticidal activity of 4171
- isolation and identification of 3287
- repellent for, *Tribolium confusum* 476
- resistance to, in, *Sitophilus granarius* 3410
- synergists for 2306
- alkyl-substituted cinnamates as 3705
- karanja oil as 5199
- MGK Synergist 264 as 4583
- piper analogues as 4688
- Pyrethrins contd.**
- synergists for contd.
- piperonyl butoxide as 476, 1340, 2855, 2902, 4132, 4583, 5199, 5615
- sesame oil as 5199
- with bioresmethrin, against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on poinsettia 2210
- with dichlorvos, against, *Sitophilus oryzae*, in wheat grain 2855
- with endosulfan, against, *Phyllonorycter crataegella* 1354
- Pyrethroids**
- chemistry of 2624
- development of 2456
- evaluation of 2930
- evaluation with nerve-muscle preparations of 1646
- formulations of, transparent emulsions 971
- future of 3853
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 2624
- in crayfish, effects on nerve cord of 3722
- in fish, toxicity of 2624
- in mammals, toxicity of 2624
- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects of 2513
- insecticidal activity of 969, 2624
- effects of cyano substituents on 5204
- insecticidal activity of compounds containing DDT isosteres and 5203
- laboratory synthesis of 5205
- properties of 437
- resistance to, mechanisms of 5907
- safety coefficients for 6305
- structure-activity relationships in 1633
- use of 437
- Pyrethrum** (see *Pyrethrins*)
- pyrgo*, *Pediobius*
- Pyrgomorphidae*, in Goa 3114
- pyri*, *Dysaphis*
- pyri*, *Epitrimerus*
- pyri*, *Phyllobius*
- pyri*, *Psylla*
- pyri*, *Quadraspidiotus*
- pyri*, *Saturnia*
- pyri*, *Typhlodromus*
- pyricola*, *Psylla*
- Pyricularia oryzae*
- control of, fungicides for 4621
- in
- rice
- in Andhra Pradesh 2005
- in India 4621
- interaction of *Maliarpha separattella* and 5447
- Pyridaphenthion** (see *Phosphorothioic acid*, *O*-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O*,*O*-diethyl ester)
- Pyridine**, 5-[(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)oxy]-2-ethyl-, (*E*-), against, pests of stored wheat 5119
- Pyridine**, 5-[(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)oxy]-2-methyl-, (*E*-), against, pests of stored wheat 5119
- Pyridine**, 5-[[5-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-2-ethyl-, (*E*-), against, pests of stored wheat 5119
- Pyridine**, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-(*S*-) against
- Myzus persicae*, on potato 2160
- Thrips tabaci*, on cucumber 2384
- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2380
- sulfate, (*S*-), against, *Uroleucon carthami* 3523
- Pyridine**, 3-(2-piperidinyl)-sulfate, (*S*-) against, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, on cabbage 790
- in aphidophagous insects, not toxic 790
- in *Phytoseiulus*, resistance to 3870
- 3-Pyridinecarboxamide**, diet component for, *Phthorimaea operculella* 5352
- 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid**, 5-butyl-, in *Fusarium solani*, insecticidal activity of 2341
- 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid**
- diet component for, *Opiliones* 4286
- in *Dacus cucurbitae* diet, requirement for 2990, 5778
- in *Diatraea saccharalis* diet, requirement for 5852
- 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid contd.**
- in *Tribolium castaneum* diet, effects on susceptibility to *Nosema whitei* of 6271
- 3,4-Pyridinedimethanol**, 5-hydroxy-6-methyl- diet component for
- Opiliones* 4286
- Phthorimaea operculella* 5352
- in *Dacus cucurbitae* diet, requirement for 2990, 5778
- in *Laodelphax striatella* diet, requirement for 51
- in *Tribolium castaneum* diet, effects on susceptibility to *Nosema whitei* of 6271
- Pyridoxine** (see 3,4-Pyridinedimethanol, 5-hydroxy-6-methyl-)
- Pyrilla**, parasitised by, *Epipyrops melanoleuca*, in Uttar Pradesh 3142
- Pyrilla perpusilla**
- control of, insecticides for 1949
- in India 1949
- on sugar-cane, in Maharashtra 1949
- 2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-Pyrimidinedione**, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-(1-methylpropyl)- (see *Bromacil*)
- 5-Pyrimidinmethanol**, α -(2,4-dichlorophenyl)- α -phenyl- (see *Triarimol*)
- 2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-Pyrimidinetrione**, 5-ethyl-5-phenyl- (see *Phenobarbital*)
- Pyrimido[5,4-*e*]-1,2,4-triazine-5,7(6*H*,8*H*)-dione**, 6,8-dimethyl-, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3724
- pyrina*, *Zeuzera*
- pyrisuga*, *Psylla*
- pyrivora*, *Cydia*
- Pyrocid** (see *Pyrethrins*)
- Pyroderes simplex** (see *Sathrobrotia simplex*)
- Pyronia veitchii**, *Epitrimerus pyri* on, in England 3190
- Pyronota festiva**, in soil, extraction of 203
- Pyrophorinae**, in Missouri 483
- Pyrophyllite**, insecticides formulated in dusts of 2861
- Pyrrhactia isabella**
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Kentucky 4134
- in USA 4134
- pyrrhocera**, *Acemys*
- Pyrrhocoridae**
- aggregation pheromones in 1062
- alarm pheromones in 1062
- in Sudan 5227
- Pyrrhocoris apterus**
- diapause in, photoperiodic induction of 3009
- in USSR 3009, 4835
- reproduction in
- effects of photoperiod on 4835
- nervous pathways in photoperiodic regulation of 2992
- reproductive cycle in, carbohydrate changes during 1768
- thiometon in, effects on reproduction of 1640
- thiometon resistance in, induction of 1644
- pyrrhoderus**, *Xylotrechus*
- 1*H*-Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid**, 4-methyl-methyl ester
- bait component for
- Acromyrmex octospinosus* 4665
- Atta* spp. 4665
- 1*H*-Pyrrolizin-1-one**, 2,3-dihydro-7-methyl-, in *Danaidae*, emitted by males during courtship 1152
- Pyrus**
- Epitrimerus pyri* on, in England 3190
- Schizaphis rotundiventris* on, in Nepal 1835
- Pyrus communis** (see *Pear*)
- Pyrus communis** \times *Cydonia oblonga*, *Epitrimerus pyri* on, in England 3190
- Pyrus melanocarpa**, insects on, pollination by 5418
- Pyrus pyraister**, *Cydia pomonella* on, development of 1146
- Pyrus pyrifolia**, *Indarbela* spp. on, in Haryana 2027
- Pyrus pyrifolia** (stored fruit), persistence of insecticides in wrappings of 1658

- Pyrus ussuriensis*, *Psylla pyricola* on, feeding by 6098
- pyrusana*, **Pandemis**
- Pyruvate kinase** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), pyruvate)
- Pythium debarianum**
control of, fungicides for 3210
in, sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3210
- Pytho depressus**
coldhardiness in 72
in Finland 1484
- Pyxinia firmus*, in, *Dermestes frischii*, morphology of 2327
- Qingfengmycin**
in *Galleria mellonella*, toxicity of 967
in *Heliothis armigera*, toxicity of 967
in *Mythimna separata*, toxicity of 967
in *Myzus persicae*, toxicity of 967
- Quadraspidiotus juglansregiae**
control of, integrated 6088
in USA 6088
on walnut, in California 6088
- Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis**
biology of 6029
control of 3976
insecticides for 6029
descriptions of 6029
in Canada 3976
in Hungary 229
in UK 6029
on apple, in British Columbia 3976
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus**
biology of 233, 6029
control of 1860, 3976
biological 5932
destroying infested material for 233
fumigants for 105, 3571
growth regulators for 4419
insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 232
insecticides for 105, 233, 1352, 1565, 1643, 1867, 2053, 2056, 4441, 4646, 5666, 6029
integrated 5002
quarantine for 3571, 6295
descriptions of 6029
enzymes in 105
flight activity in 2053
in Australia 1565
in Bulgaria 1860
in Canada 2056, 3976
in Hungary 229, 1616
in India 6295
in Italy 5002
in Romania 1352, 1643, 1867, 5666
in Turkey 1868
in USA 2053
in USSR 232, 233, 2055, 2702, 4441, 5487
in imported plant materials 6295
in West Germany 5932
in Yugoslavia 4646
mortality in, detection of 105
on apple
forecasting infestations of 1867
in British Columbia 2056, 3976
in Hungary 229
in Italy 5002
in Kazakhstan 233
in New South Wales 1565
in North Ossetia 4441
relation of tree height and 2702
on cherry, in Hungary 229
on fruit trees, forecasting infestations of 1616
on peach, in Hungary 229
on pear
in Hungary 229
in Kazakhstan 233
in Yugoslavia 4646
- on plum
in Hungary 229
in Kazakhstan 233
on *Prunus cerasus*, in Hungary 229
on red currant, in Kazakhstan 233
on white currant, in Kazakhstan 233
parasitised by
Aphytis proclia, in Soviet Far East 2055
Prospaltella perniciosi
in Soviet Far East 2055
in Turkey 1868
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus contd.**
preyed on by
Chilocorus bipustulatus, in Turkey 1868
Crematogaster subdentata, in Kazakhstan 5487
mites, in Soviet Far East 2055
thrips, in Soviet Far East 2055
traps for 2053
- Quadraspidiotus pyri**
biology of 6029
control of, insecticides for 6029
descriptions of 6029
in UK 6029
- quadrata**, **Sericophoromyia** (see *Winthemia*)
- quadrata**, *Winthemia* (*Sericophoromyia*)
- quadratoideis**, *Erythroneura quadratum*, *Piesma quadricingulatus*, *Itopectis quadricollis*, *Cathartus quadridens*, *Ceutorhynchus* (see *C. pallidactylus*)
- quadridentata**, *Ascogaster quadrifasciata*, *Rivellia quadrifoveolatus*, *Pterostichus quadrigemina*, *Chrysolina quadriguttata*, *Popillia quadrimaculatum*, *Bembidion quadrimaculatus*, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, *Cimbex* (see *Palaeocimbex quadrimaculatus*)
- quadrimaculatus**, *Palaeocimbex* (*Cimbex*)
- quadrinotata**, *Indarbela quadrinotatus*, *Dromius* (see *D. spilotus*)
- quadrupes**, *Xylotrechus quadrupunctata*, *Chrysopa quadrupunctulatus*, *Macrosteles quadrupustulatus*, *Exochomus quadrisetus*, *Trisetacus quadristriatus*, *Trechus quadrum*, *Cheilopachus*
- Quail** (*Coturnix coturnix*)
fenitrothion in
cholinesterase inhibition by 5687
effects of 5691
- Quail**, bobwhite (see *Colinus virginianus*)
- Quail pea mosaic virus** 1395
- quaintancei**, *Encarsia*
- Quarantine**
against
Diaphorina citri 1361
Epichoristodes acerbella 2629
forest pests 5088
Hyphantria cunea 1562, 3971
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 4030
Numonia pirivorella, on pear 3189
pests of cotton 3620
Popillia japonica 5931
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 3571
Trogoderma granarium 5124
Varroa jacobsoni 153, 4311
EPPO recommendations for 4669
FAO programmes for 2566
in EEC 4671
in USSR 4165, 6295
principles of 2909
- quattuordecimuttata**, *Calvia quattuordecimpunctata*, *Coccinella* (see *Propylea quattuordecimpunctata*)
- quattuordecimpunctata**, *Halyzia* (see *Propylea quattuordecimpunctata*)
- quattuordecimpunctata**, *Propylea* (*Coccinella*; *Halyzia*)
- quattuordecimpustulata**, *Coccinula quaylei*, *Hyperaspis*
- Quebec**
Acyrtosiphon pisum in 798
ants in, natural enemies of 1901
Aphis spiraeophila in, natural enemies of 4894
Choristoneura fumiferana in 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 3244, 5682, 5683, 5685
natural enemies of 875, 3649
on *Abies* 4095, 6211
on *Picea* 4095
Cinara spp. in, on conifers 1497
Fenusa pusilla in, on *Betula* 3641
forest pests in 387, 881, 1469
Formica lugubris in, introduction of 2839
fruit crops in, arthropod pests of 710
insect pests in 643
- Quebec contd.**
market-garden crops in, insect pests of 642
Neodiprion swaini in, natural enemies of 5685
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 1281, 3930, 3931
Otiorynchus ovatus in, natural enemies of 1901
Oulema melanopus in 1211
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 5479
Pemphigus bursarius in, on lettuce 5029
Popillia japonica in 1211
Rhagoletis pomonella in 1211
on apple 758, 3979
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae in, natural enemies of 4894
Semudobia brevipalpis in, on *Betula* 2843
Thymelicus lineola in 1313
natural enemies of 2342
on *Pheum pratense* 3949
Zeiraphera fortunana in, on *Picea* 4553
- Queensland**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 2676
Anomis flava in, on cotton 6176
Aonidiella aurantii in, on *Citrus* 5495
Aphis gossypii in, natural enemies of 3626
applied entomology in 4713
Araucaria queenslandica in, on *Araucaria* 4211
Chrysomphalus aonidium in, on *Citrus* 5495
cotton pests in, natural enemies of 2784
Crociosema plebeiana in, on cotton 3625
Dacus tryoni in 5855
Danaus plexippus in 847
Diptera in 4749
Drosophilidae in 3447
Eremophila mitchellii in, insect fauna of 1936
Heliothis spp. in, natural enemies of 1556
H. armigera in 989, 3858, 3859
H. punctigera in 989, 3858, 3859
Homoeosoma vagella in, on *Macadamia* 4996
Locusta migratoria in 617
Monistria discrepans in, on *Eremophila gilesii* 647, 6013
Myzus persicae in 6303
nectarine in, arthropod pests of 3986
Onthophagus spp. in 3749
peach in, arthropod pests of 3986
safflower in, aphid-transmitted diseases of 4040
Scarabaeidae in 5338
Sitophilus zeamais in, on maize 3932
Sitotroga cerealella in, on maize 3932
soyabean in, insect pests of 4025
Spodoptera exempta in 4914
sugar-cane in, insect pests of 2641
Therioaphis trifolii in, on lucerne 1326
tomato in, arthropod pests of 4036
- queenslandica**, *Araucaria*
- queenslandicus**, *Hypoaspis*
- Quercetin** (see 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-)
- quercicola**, *Quernaspis quercifoliae*, *Eutrichosiphum quercinaria*, *Ennomos*
- Quercus**
Andricus collaris on, galls of 742
Antheraea proylei on, in India 2851, 2852
aphids on, in Iraq 3252
Archips semiferanus on, in Pennsylvania 4071
Biorhiza pallida on, galls of 742
Catocala spp. on, in North America 4868
Curculio spp. on
in New World 4209
in Pennsylvania 362
Cydia latifereana on, in Pennsylvania 362
C. pomonella on, development of 1146
Cylidrella mollis on, in Mexico 393
Cynipidae on, in Norway 2272
Dynastes titus on, in Maryland 391

Quercus contd.

- Erythroneura* spp. on, in USA 352, 376
Euproctis similis on, in Caucasus 2806
Eutrichosiphum heterotrichum on, in Java 2460
E. quercifoliae on, in Nepal 1835
E. russellae on, in West Bengal 2460
Greenidea photiniphaga on, in Nepal 1835
Heterocampa manteo on, in Maryland 2247
Hyphantria cunea on, in France 4086
insect pests of
damage caused by 3659, 5577
effects of drought on 4579
Kermes spp. on, damage caused by 389
Lymantria dispar on
development of 2550
in Caucasus 2806
in Connecticut 3462
in Moldavia 6204
in New York 2837
in Ontario 5103
in Pennsylvania 2835
Margarodidae on, symbiosis between other insects and 1184
Operophtera brumata on
in British Columbia 3655
in Czechoslovakia 2845
in England 361
in USSR 5101
Pammene argyrana on, in Netherlands 742
Plagodis dolabraria on, in Ukraine 4089
Quernaspis spp. on, in USA 3250
Q. nepalensis on, in Nepal 3250
Symmerista canicosta on, in Connecticut 3645, 4560
tetradecenyl acetates not found in 41
Thaumetopoea processionea on, in Spain 2842
Tortrix viridana on
damage caused by 894
effects of leafing date on 1480
in Czechoslovakia 2845
in Poland 2261
in USSR 5100, 5101
in West Germany 137
Quercus acutissima, *Trisuloides tamsi* on, in South Korea 3025
Quercus alba
Heterocampa manteo on, damage caused by 4101
Lymantria dispar on, development of 4562
Quercus bicolor, nocturnal insects associated with 5574
Quercus cedrosensis, *Callirhytis* spp. on, in Mexico 2229
Quercus cerris
Andricus quercuscalicis on 1479
Heteroptera on, in Czechoslovakia 3658
Quercus coccinea, *Enaphalodes rufulus* on, in Ohio 2254
quercus, *Cylindrocopturus*
Quercus dealbata
Eutrichosiphum rameshi on, in Meghalaya 2460
Myzocallis polychaetus on, in Himachal Pradesh 2798
Quercus grisea, *Kermes shastensis* on, in Texas 4581
Quercus ilex, *Caloptilia leucapennella* on, in England 2830
Quercus lobata, *Asterolecanium minus* on, in California 1487
Quercus macrocarpa, *Disholcaspis bassetti* on, galls of 4567
Quercus mongolica, *Malacosoma neustria* on, in Liaoning Province 2220
Quercus nigra, *Erythroneura* spp. on, in USA 5569
Quercus pedunculata (see *Q. robur*)
Quercus persica, *Leucoma wiltshirei* on, in Iran 866
Quercus petraea, Heteroptera on, in Czechoslovakia 3658
Quercus phellos, *Erythroneura* spp. on, in USA 5569
Quercus pubescens, Heteroptera on, in Czechoslovakia 3658
quercus, *Quernaspis*

Quercus robur

- Agelastica alni* on, not developing 1481
Andricus quercuscalicis on, galls of 1479
Cynipidae on, galls of 4566
Lachnus roboris on, in West Germany 3236
Lymantria dispar on, in East Germany 1944
Rhynchaenus subfasciatus on, mines of 3242
Tortrix viridana on, damage caused by 2260
Quercus rubra
Callirhytis lanata on, galls of 4567
Elaphidionoides parallelus on, in Michigan 6222
Heterocampa manteo on, damage caused by 4101
Lymantria dispar on
development of 1506, 4562
egg-masses of 1782
quercus, *Synanthedon*
Quercus velutina
Elaphidionoides parallelus on, in Michigan 6222
Enaphalodes rufulus on, in Ohio 2254
Scolytidae on, in Missouri 1500
Quercus virginiana, Coleoptera on, in Georgia (USA) 5096
quercusbaccarum, *Neuroterus quercuscalicis*, *Andricus Quernaspis chiuilungensis*
sp. nov., description of 3250
in Hong Kong 3250
on *Castanopsis indica*, in Hong Kong 3250
Quernaspis insularis
sp. nov., description of 3250
in USA 3250
on *Quercus*
in Arkansas 3250
in Florida 3250
in Georgia (USA) 3250
in Texas 3250
Quernaspis lithocarp
in Taiwan 3250
on *Lithocarpus*, in Taiwan 3250
Quernaspis nepalensis
sp. nov., description of 3250
in Nepal 3250
on *Quercus*, in Nepal 3250
Quernaspis quercicola
in USA 3250
on *Quercus*, in Georgia (USA) 3250
Quernaspis quercus
in USA 3250
on *Quercus*, in California 3250
Quesada gigas
in Peru 2618
on coffee, in Peru 2618
on fruit trees, in Peru 2618
Quinalphos (O,O-diethyl O-2-quinoxalinyll phosphorothioate)
against
Amrasca biguttula, on okra 4471
Biloba subsecivella, on groundnut 4631, 4639
Chilo partellus, on sorghum 194, 4640
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 4614, 4615, 4616, 4944, 5442
Coccidohystrix insolita, on eggplant 4624
Coccus viridis, on coffee 2790, 2791
Cyrtospora dispar 5047
Euproctis spp., on tea 6184
Eurygaster spp., on grain crops 5422
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata, on eggplant 4627
Holotrichia serrata, on sugar-cane 5163
Hydrellia philippina, on rice 4614
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 2176, 4624, 4627
Lipaphis erysimi, on mustard 5507
Lixus spp., on sugar-beet 2136
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 5476
Lycia hirtaria, on apple 3580
Meloidogyne arenaria, in *Capsicum* 4644
Mericserica oberthuri, on coffee 2792
Nephotettix virescens, on rice 4615
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 4614, 4615, 4634

Quinalphos contd.

- against contd.
Orseolia oryzae, on rice 4616
Oulema melanopus, on wheat 1265
pests of *Capsicum* 6168
Plutella xylostella, on kale 2107
Pyrilla perpusilla, on sugar-cane 1949
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 4614, 4616
Sclerotium rolfsii, in sugar-beet 4028
Selepa docilis, on eggplant 4627
Thrips tabaci, on onion 2167
in *Apis cerana*, toxicity of 1653
in *Capsicum annum*, toxicity of 6168
in Chinese cabbage, residues of 4477
in *Chrysopa*, toxicity of 4895
in groundnut, effects of 4505
in rice
effects on grain setting of 4948
residues of 4637
in rice-fields, effects on soil microflora of 5159
in soil, effects on microflora of 4505
in sorghum, not toxic 194
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, compatibility of 5169
with Bordeaux mixture, compatibility of 2791
Quinalphos-methyl (O,O-dimethyl O-2-quinoxalinyll phosphorothioate)
against, *Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 5476
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*)
Cydia molesta on, in Ukraine 3585
C. pomonella on, oviposition by 1146
Epirimerus pyri on, in England 3190
Lepidoptera on, in Hungary 739
pests of 4329
Quinomethionate (6-methyl-1,3-dithiolo[4,5-b]quinoxalin-2-one)
against
Aceria guerreronis, on coconut 2035
Panonychus ulmi, on apple 747, 748
Psylla spp., on pear 4447
Retracrus elaeis, on oil palm 1336
Tetranychus neocaledonicus, on castor 3615
in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 1425
in *Heteropeza pygmaea*, effects of 1647
in Phytoseiidae, toxicity of 1356
in *Stethorus pauperculus*, not toxic 3615
with captan, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
with mancozeb, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
with propineb, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
with tolylfluanid, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
quinquefasciatus, *Pterochilus quinquefasciatus*, *Manduca quinquepunctata*, *Gonioctena quirinus*, *Opsiphanes quiteria*
Quiscalus quiscula, preying on, *Heterocampa manteo*, in Maryland 2247
quiteria, *Opsiphanes quyeri*, *Zygynidia*
R-20458 (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (E)-)
Rabbit, *Spodoptera litura* nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, no effects from 6116
Rabbit food, diet component for, *Agrotis fucosa* 2555
Rabdophaga, taxonomy of, *Dasineura iteobia* misidentified as 485
Rabdophaga ramicola, taxonomy of, synonym of *R. salicis* 485
Rabdophaga salicis, taxonomy of, *Rabdophaga ramicola* as synonym of 485
Rachiplusia ou
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
DNA in 3676
proteins in 3675
Radar
for detecting airborne insects 5225
for studying insect migration 3696

- Radiation, gamma**
 against
Epichoristodes acerbella, on carnation 2629, 3631
Lasioderma serricorne, in maize flour 411
 pests of stored grain 2301
 pests of stored products 5638
 effects of, on
Anthonomus grandis 1118, 2780, 3417, 5297
Callosobruchus maculatus 4584
Ceratitis capitata 76, 78, 555, 5298
Chilo partellus 557
Coryca cephalonica 49
Cydia pomonella 2704, 2707, 4437
Dacus cucurbitae 2411
D. dorsalis 78
D. oleae 558, 3391
Delia antiqua 1421
Dermestes maculatus 554
Diabrotica virgifera 5299
Ephestia cautella 1779
Heliolith virescens 447
Hypera postica 77
Nezara viridula 556
Oncopeltus fasciatus 2481
Opius concolor 1777
Pectinophora gossypiella 1441, 3786
Phoracantha semipunctata 4565
Plodia interpunctella 3005
Rhagoletis cerasi 560
R. indifferens 6101
Spodoptera litura 4248
Trichoplusia ni 1170
- Radiation, infrared**, insect communication and navigation systems employing 91
- Radiation, ultraviolet**
 effects of, on
Bacillus thuringiensis 6259
Baculovirus heliothis 2776
Bemisia tabaci 559
 entomopathogenic microorganisms 435
Ephestia cautella 3254
Vairimorpha necatrix 2869
- radiatus, Tetrastichus**
- radicis, Hylobius**
- Radioprotectives**
 for *Heliothis* NPV 6285
 for *Hyphantria cunea* granulosis virus 6266
 for *Plutella xylostella* granulosis virus 1379
 for *Vairimorpha necatrix* 2869
- Radish** (*Raphanus sativus*)
Akkaia sikkimensis on, in Sikkim 1383
Anthomyiidae on, in Poland 2092
Athalia lugens on
 development of 2112
 in Rasjasthan 6124
 BHC in, uptake from soil of 5530
Chrysomelidae on, in USSR 5500
Collembola on, damage caused by 6125
Delia brassicae on
 rearing of 597
 resistance to 1569
Diacrisia obliqua on, attraction of 4002
Empoasca fabae on, in California 4016
Lipaphis erysimi on, development of 4473
Myzus persicae on
 colour forms of 1037
 in South Korea 4454
 pests of 4329
Phyllotreta nemorum on, in Denmark 4007
 pirimiphos-ethyl in, residues of 2439
Plutella xylostella on, development of 5032
 turnip mosaic virus in, aphid transmission of 5036
- Raghuva albipunctella**
 descriptions of 3938
 in Senegal 3938
 on millet, in Senegal 3938
- Raghuva bordati**
 sp. nov., description of 3938
 in Senegal 3938
 on millet, in Senegal 3938
- Raghuva brenierei**
 sp. nov., description of 3938
 in Senegal 3938
 on millet, in Senegal 3938
- Raghuva graminivora**
 sp. nov., description of 3938
 in Senegal 3938
 on millet, in Senegal 3938
- Raghuva vercambrei**
 sp. nov., description of 3938
 in Senegal 3938
 on millet, in Senegal 3938
- Ragi** (see *Eleusine coracana*)
- Ragweed**, common (see *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*)
- Ragweilius horvathi**
 biology of 6015
 control of
 cultural measures for 6015
 insecticides for 6015
 in Papua New Guinea 6015
 on *Elettaria cardamomum*, damage caused by 6015
- Rai** (see *Brassica juncea*)
- Rainfall**
 effects of, on
 Araneae 207
Bacillus thuringiensis 425
Camnula pellucida 127
Diparopsis watersi 2779
Earias insulana 830
Inostemma contariniae 1322
Lipaphis erysimi 3201
Macrotermes 4901
Melanoplus spp. 127
Omphale chryseis 1322
 tropical insects 5337
- Raisins and sultanas**
Carpophilus hemipterus in, in Greece 4214
C. mutilatus in, in Greece 4214
Ephestia cautella in, insecticide susceptibility of 2424
Spodoptera exigua adults fed on 3816
- rajella, Phyllonorycter**
- ramakrishnae, Arrhenothrips**
- ramakrishnai, Chirothrips**
- rameshi, Eutrichosiphum** (*Holotrichosiphon*)
- rameshi, Holotrichosiphon** (see *Eutrichosiphum*)
- ramicola, Rabdophaga** (see *R. salicis*)
- Ramie** (see *Boehmeria nivea*)
- ramonensis, Copididonus**
- Rana pipiens**, insecticide evaluation using nerve-muscle preparation from 1646
- ranacea, Cyrtacanthacris** (see *C. tatarica*)
- Randia spinosa, Xylotrechus quadripes** on, in China 845
- ranunculi, Phytomyza**
- Ranunculus, Phytomyza ranunculi** on 1227, 4899
- raoi, Tetraphleps**
- Raoiella indica**
 in India 4989
 in Sri Lanka 4986
 on *Areca catechu*, in India 4989
 on coconut, in Sri Lanka 4986
 predators of, in India 4989
- rapae, Diaeretiella**
- rapae, Pieris**
- rapae, Trybliographa**
- rapax, Hemiberlesia**
- Rape** (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*)
 arthropod pests of
 in France 3854
 in Switzerland 1923
Athalia rosae on
 damage caused by 1606
 in Hungary 783
Bagrada hilaris on, in Punjab 4339
Brevicoryne brassicae on, damage caused by 780
Ceutorhynchus spp. on
 distribution pattern of 2101
 in USSR 267
C. assimilis on, assessing infestations of 2733
C. napi on, in East Germany 2733
Costelytra zealandica on, susceptibility to 6019
Entomoscelis americana on, damage caused by 5502
 insect pests of, in Austria 4009
Lipaphis erysimi on
 in India 4330
 in West Bengal 3201
- Rape contd.**
Mamestra configurata on
 damage caused by 4008
 development of 784
 in Canada 269, 786
 in Manitoba 779, 785, 1380, 2100
 in Saskatchewan 601
Meligethes aeneus on, assessing infestations of 2733
Myzus persicae on, in England 1377
 pest control on, economics of 1566
 pests of, in West Germany 5932
Phyllotreta nemorum on, development of 4007
P. striolata on, in Saskatchewan 2731
Psylliodes chrysocephalus on
 assessing infestations of 2733
 damage caused by 1381
 turnip mosaic virus in, in Alberta 4474
- Rape fields, Chrysopa carnea** in, in Manitoba 5501
- Rape-seed oil, pirimiphos-methyl** in, residues of 5874
- Rape (stored seeds)**
Acarus siro in
 development of 410
 in UK 5874
Glycyphagus destructor in, in UK 5874
 infestation data for, multivariate statistical analysis of 106
Tyrophagus putrescentiae in, development of 410
- Raphanus sativus** (see Radish)
- Raphia**, insect pests of, in Nigeria 2678
- Raphidia ophiopsis**
 in USSR 2806, 4881
 in shelter belts, in Ukraine 4881
 preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Caucasus 2806
- Rapidopalpa foveicollis** (see *Aulacophora*)
- rapidum, Bembidion**
- Rasajeyna nannyla**
 in
Tipula paludosa
 in England 2020
 seasonal abundance of 5155
T. vittata
 in England 2020
 seasonal abundance of 5155
- Raspberry**
Amphorophora agathonica on 3964
 resistance to 5470
A. rubi on, resistance to 1581, 1582
 aphids on, in Spain 717
 arthropod pests of
 in Quebec 710
 in Scotland 2361, 2947
 bromophos in, residues of 1652
Diastrophus spp. on, in North America 1017
 diazinon in, residues of 1652
Lampronia rubiella on, in UK 2030
Lasiocampa rubi on, galls of 4991
 mycoplasma-like organisms in 926
Pegomya rubivora on, effects of cane number and height on 217
Pennisetia hylaeiformis on, in Finland 3177
 pests of 4329
 resistance to 5467
Phyllocoptes gracilis on, in Scotland 1338, 2041
 pirimiphos-methyl in, residues of 1652
Priophorus morio on
 in Australian Capital Territory 6078
 in Tasmania 6078
 raspberry (red) mosaic virus in, resistance to 3964
Resseliella theobaldi on
 damage caused by 2627
 in Norway 3178
 in Scotland 2362, 4424, 4425
Tetranychus urticae on, effects of fertilizers on 4426
- Raspberry (red) mosaic virus**
 in
Amphorophora agathonica,
 transmission of 3964
 raspberry, resistance to 3964
- Rat**
 dimethyl malathion in, effects of fenvalerate in, toxicity of 2122
 methoprene in, toxicity of 468

Rat contd.

- mirex in, effects on liver of 4197
 photomirex in, toxicity of 4683
 propoxur in, effects of 2436
 pyrethroids in, toxicity of 6300
 thiocyclam in, toxicity of 2623
 UC-51762 in, toxicity of 4676

rathkei, Oxidus

Rattlebox (see *Crotalaria*)

ratzeburgii, Scolytus

Rauwolfia serpentina, Eutetranychus

orientalis on, development of 1126

Rauwolfia vomitoria, insecticidal activity of sap of 4131

Rearing techniques

- Acheta domesticus* 3765
Agriaspis fuscicollis 1198
Agistemus exsertus 1194
Agrotis exclamantionis 4858
A. fucosa 2555
A. segetum 3800, 4858
Aleochara bilineata 597
Aleurocanthus woglumi 3987
Amblyseius fallacis 108, 1844
Apanteles chilonis 4336
A. flavipes 4336
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2402
Apis mellifera 3039
Ascheronia 5184
Autoplius egea 3225
Bactra verutana 5995
Balaustium putmani 3420
Blastobasis lignea 5224
Bombyx mori 593, 594
Capnodis tenebrionis 1090
Carabidae 111, 4293
Carpophilus mutilatus 5804
Ceratitis capitata 3426
Ceratomya trifurcata 5357
Charips spp. 1264
Chelonus blackburni 5851
Chilo sacchariphagus 4336
C. zacconius 4336
Choetospila elegans 906
Choristoneura occidentalis 1791
C. viridis 1791
Chrysopa 2389
C. carnea 1200, 1206, 2388, 2551, 4294, 4864
C. perla 1200
Coccinella septempunctata 3458
Coryca cephalonica 2557, 3032, 4129
Cydia pomonella 115, 3831, 4287
Dacus cucurbitae 2990, 5776
D. dorsalis 116
D. oleae 774, 1737, 1848, 2559, 3391, 3781
Diatraea saccharalis 1197, 5852
Drosophila 4857
Eldana saccharina 1257, 4336
Encarsia formosa 5183
Entomophthora virulenta 5153
Epichoristodes acerbelli 848
Erioborus trochanteratus 2034
Estigmene acrea 5359
Eurygaster austriaca 5356
E. integriceps 1207, 5356
E. maura 5356
Euscelidius variegatus 4855
Forcipomyia spp. 843
Galleria mellonella 4288, 4659
Goniozus procerae 4336
Haplaxius 6074
Heliothis armigera 591
H. punctigera 4287
H. virescens 2560, 5359
H. zea 1197, 2558, 4860, 5359
Hirsutella thompsonii 3691
Hyles euphorbiae 5353
Hylurgopinus rufipes 2278
Itopectis conquisitor 3846
Itopectis naranyae 4336
Jalysus spinosus 5353
Lixophaga diatraeae 4288
Lymantria dispar 2550
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1264
Manduca quinquemaculata 5353
M. sexta 5353
Megacyllene robiniae 5576
Megaselia halterata 3514
Megoura viciae 2933
Metaphycus spp. 2064, 2065
Metarhizium anisopliae 5634

Rearing techniques contd.

- Musca domestica* 2933
Mythimna convecta 4287
M. separata 602
Neoalectana carpocapsae 434
Nephotettix cincticeps 4392
Oligonychus pratensis 108
Opiliones 4286
Opogona sacchari 5799
Orseolia oryzae 6048
Ostrinia nubilalis 117, 600
Parasierola nephantidis 4890
Paratheresia claripalpis 6023
Pectinophora gossypiella 4291, 5359, 5851
Phaedon cochleariae 2933
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
Phytoseiulus 3500
P. longipes 108
P. persimilis 108, 3843
Pieris rapae 4287
Plodia interpunctella 4287
Rhagoletis indifferens 1203, 3804
Saissetia coffeae 2064
S. oleae 2064
Samia cynthia 3842
Schizaphis graminum 1264
Scutellista cyanea 2064
Sesamia nonagrioides 4336
Sitotroga cerealella 114, 4660
 soil-dwelling animals 2934
Spodoptera exigua 5359
S. littoralis 2933
S. litura 2329, 3840, 3841, 5850
Tachinidae 2508, 5858
Tetramoera schistaceana 2554
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 108
T. urticae 108
Tetrastichus atriclavus 4336
T. israeli 4285, 4336, 4887
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 5183
Trichogramma 114, 596, 2553, 3697, 4660
T. pretiosum 6177
Trichogrammatoidea lutea 3031
Trichomitopsis termopsidis 5144
Trichoplusia ni 2933
Trichospilus diatraeae 4336
T. pupivora 4890
Typhlodromus californicus 108
T. occidentalis 108
Verticillium lecanii 432
Yponomeuta spp. 4659
Zetzellia mali 1351
Zeuzera pyrina 1845
 books on 1195, 3457
 engineering aspects of 6332
 quality control in 101
- reamuri, Dysaphis**
- Reaumuria, Acanthopulvinaria orientalis** on, in Georgia (USSR) 3361
- Recilia dorsalis**
- in India 1992
 in Indonesia 1288, 3160
 in Malaysia 1288
 on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 1992
 rice tungro virus in, transmission of 1988
 rice waika virus in, not transmitted 1988
- recki, Eurytetranychus**
- recki, Typhlodromus**
- Recruitment pheromones**
- Myrmica rubra* 3043
Tetramorium caespitum 3051
- rectangularis, Cephalotermes**
- recticulipennis, Ophiomyia**
- recurvalis, Hymenia**
- Recurvaria leucataella**, in Hungary 739
Recurvaria nanella, in Hungary 739
redemanni, Odontotermes
- redikorzevi, Bryobia** (see *B. rubrioculus*)
- reducta, Leptocneria**
- reductus, Amblyseius**
- Reduviidae**
- in Jamaica 5740
 preying on, *Chlenias* spp., in Tasmania 4559
- Reduviolus roseipennis** (see *Nabis roseipennis*)
- Reesa vespulae**
- descriptions of 6249
 in UK 6249
 in stored grass seed, in England 6249

Reesimermis nielsenii (see *Romanomermis*

culicivora)

reflexum, Apion

regale, Paranthrene (see *Nokona regalis*)

regalis, Nokona (*Paranthrene*)

regina, Phormia

Regulus calandula, in forests, effects of insecticides on 5690

Regulus regulus, preying on, *Gilpinia hercyniae*, in Wales 856

rehi, Brevinnia

rejecta, Polybia

religiosa, Mantis

religiana, Lobesia

remus, Telenomus

rengus, Hemeroblemma

reniculelloides, Dioryctria

renigera, Lacinioplia

Reovirus, in, *Pyrrharctia isabella*, in Kentucky 4134

repanda, Coccinella**Repellents**

- for insects, in plants 3287
 in plants, role in natural chemical defences of 963
 substances tested as:
Amorpha fruticosa fruit extracts 4913
Lantana camara leaf oil 5713
 mandelates 476
 neem extracts 1944
 tobacco extracts 5711
 use in integrated control of 3286
- repentinus, Chremon**
- repletus, Dichroscytus**
- Reports** (see also Annual reports)
- Reports (1928-78)**, Jealott's Hill Research Station 4711
- Reports (1954-76)**, Ant research by Institute of Terrestrial Ecology 4306
- Reports (1968-73)**, British overseas aid. Agricultural research (crop and soil sciences) 4710
- Reports (1974-76)**
 Pest Infestation Control Laboratory, UK 6236
 Tropical Products Institute, UK 5598
- Reports (1974-78)**, Imperial College of Science and Technology 4714
- Reports (1975-76)**, Federal Research Institute for Dairy Science, Liebefeld-Bern 3348
- Repsimus manicatus**, eyes in 3784
- Resbuthrin** (see *Bioresmethrin*)
- Reseda luteola, Phyllotreta nemorum** on, development of 4007
- Reserpine**
 in *Heliothis virescens* diet, reducing attractiveness of females 44
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on nymphal development of 3390
- Reservoirs** (see *Lakes, reservoir*)
- resinosae, Matsucoccus**
- Resmethrin** ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) against
Attageus megatoma, in wool textiles 2292
Choristoneura spp. 4189
Drosophila spp., in wine cellars 2306
Tineola bisselliella, in wool textiles 2292
 in fish, toxicity of 466
 in *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 455
 in water, degradation of 466
 with methoprene, and hexadecyl cyclopropanecarboxylate against
Myzus persicae, on ornamental plants 3633
Phenacoccus solani, on ornamental plants 3633
Tetranychus urticae, on ornamental plants 3633
 (1*R*-cis)- (see *Cismethrin*)
 (1*R*-trans)- (see *Bioresmethrin*)
- Resseliella sibirica**
 in USSR 2262
 on *Larix*, in USSR 2262
- Resseliella theobaldi**
 biology of 2362, 3178

Resseliella theobaldi *contd.*

- control of
 - insecticides for 2362
 - timing of 4425
- emergence in 4425
- in Norway 3178
- in UK 2361, 2362, 4424, 4425
- on raspberry
 - damage caused by 2627
 - in Norway 3178
 - in Scotland 2361, 2362, 4424, 4425

reticulana, Adoxophyes (see *A. orana*)
reticulana, Capua (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
reticulata, Perasphondylia**reticulatum, Aetalon****Reticulitermes**

- in China 4900
- taxonomy of 4900

Reticulitermes flavipes

- control of
 - fumigants for 5965
 - insecticides for 5965
- cuticle in, hydrocarbons in 4768
- in West Germany 5965
- in wood, resistance to, evaluation of 162
- taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *R. lucifugus* and 3104
 - characters distinguishing *R. santonensis* and 3104

Reticulitermes lucifugus

- Conidiobolus coronatus* in, pathogenicity of 1555
- hind-gut in, microorganisms in 3060
- in Yugoslavia 638
- taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *R. flavipes* and 3104
 - characters distinguishing *R. santonensis* and 3104

Reticulitermes lucifugus banyulensis

- in France 3104
- taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *R. flavipes* and 3104
 - characters distinguishing *R. santonensis* and 3104

Reticulitermes lucifugus corsicus

- in France 3104
- taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *R. flavipes* and 3104
 - characters distinguishing *R. santonensis* and 3104

Reticulitermes lucifugus grassei

- in France 3104
- taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *R. flavipes* and 3104
 - characters distinguishing *R. santonensis* and 3104

Reticulitermes santonensis

- control of, insecticides for 920
- in France 3104
- sex pheromone of, site of production of 3047
- taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *R. flavipes* and 3104
 - characters distinguishing *R. lucifugus* and 3104
- trail pheromone in, site of production of 3047

Reticulitermes speratus, hind-gut in, microorganisms in 3060**Reticulitermes virginicus**, in wood, resistance to, evaluation of 162**Retinal pigments**, in insects, review of 5253**retorridum, Trichogramma****Retracrus elaeis**

- biology of 1336
- control of, acaricides for 1336
- descriptions of 1336
- in Colombia 1336
- on *Elaeis guineensis* × *E. melanococca*, resistance to 1336
- on oil palm, damage caused by 1336

Réunion

- Cerneura delonixia* in, on *Delonix regia* 5590
- Cosmetra anthophaga* in, on mango 1371
- Eccopsis praecedens* in, on mango 1371
- Lobesia vanillana* in, on mango 1371

Réunion *contd.*

- Pulvinaria iceryi* in, on sugar-cane 4916
- Tebenna micalis* in, on artichoke 1371
- Zaprionus maccarsiensis* in 2471

Reverin (see *Rolitetracycline*)**Reviews**

- Bánki, L., Bioassay of pesticides in the laboratory. Research and quality control [En] 3327
- Bettini, S. (Editor), Arthropod venoms [En] 5267
- Bhalla, O.P.; Pawar, A.D., A survey study of insect & non-insect pests of economic importance in Himachal Pradesh [En] 3855
- Bohart, R.M.; Menke, A.S., Sphecoid wasps of the world. A generic revision [En] 479
- Bohlen, E., Crop pests in Tanzania and their control (ed. 2) [En] 4865
- Brenière, J., The principal insect pests of rice in West Africa and their control [En] 5443
- Brian, M.V., Ants [En] 1894
- Brian, M.V. (Editor), Production ecology of ants and termites [En] 2562
- Bulla, L.A., Jr.; Cheng, T.C. (Editors) Comparative pathobiology
 - Volume 1. Biology of the Microsporidia [En] 5624
 - Volume 2. Systematics of the Microsporidia [En] 5625
 - Volume 3. Invertebrate immune responses [En] 5626
- Callahan, P.S., Tuning in to nature. Solar energy, infrared radiation, and the insect communication system [En] 91
- Centre for Overseas Pest Research
 - Pest control in tropical root crops [En] 5054
 - The desert locust pocket book [En] 5937
- Cheaney, R.L.; Jennings, P.R., Problems in rice crops in Latin America [Pt] 4970
- Crane, E. (Editor), Dictionary of beekeeping terms. Volume 5. English-French-German-Russian-Spanish 2596
- Delfinado, N.D.; Hardy, D.E. (Editors), A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental region. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding division Aschiza) [En] 3376
- Derache, R. (Editor), Organophosphorus pesticides. Criteria (dose/effect relationships) for organophosphorus pesticides [En] 2421
- Drew, R.A.I.; Hooper, G.H.S.; Bateman, M.A., Economic fruit flies of the South Pacific region [En] 6073
- Dumpeit, K., The social life of ants [De] 3862
- Dutta, A.C., Shade trees, green crop and cover crop plants in the tea estates of North East India [En] 3226
- Edney, E.B., Water balance in land arthropods [En] 3000
- Eisner, T.; Wilson, E.O. (Editors), The insects [En] 3471
- Food and Agriculture Organization; International Atomic Energy Agency, Laboratory training manual on the use of isotopes and radiation in entomology (ed. 2) [En] 4851
- Foote, R.H., Thesaurus of entomology [En] 1663
- Galrao, M.J., Agricultural vocabulary in Spanish [Es] 6330
- Georgioui, G.P., The insects and mites of Cyprus [En] 2469
- Gooden, R., British butterflies. A field guide [En] 5381
- Green, M.B.; Hartley, G.S.; West, T.F., Chemicals for crop protection and pest control (ed. 2) [En] 2415
- Gupta, M.L.; Gupta, V. K., Ichneumonologia orientalis. Part V [En] 5958
- Harborne, J.R., Introduction to ecological biochemistry [En] 2978

Reviews *contd.*

- Hassan, E.; Swarbrick, J.T. (Editor), Major insect and mite pest of Australian crops [En] 2565
- Highnam, K.C.; Hill, L., The comparative endocrinology of the invertebrates (ed. 2) [En] 1752
- Hyde, G.E.
 - British caterpillars. Butterflies [En] 2580
 - British caterpillars. Moths: Book 1 [En] 2581
 - British caterpillars. Moths: Book 2 [En] 2582
- Iwata, K., Evolution of instinct. Comparative ethology of Hymenoptera [En] 90
- Johnston, R.F.; Frank, P.W.; Michener, C.D. (Editors), Annual review of ecology and systematics (vol. 7) [En] 963
- Jones, J.C., The circulatory system of insects [En] 2986
- Kandybina, M.N., The larvae of fruit-flies (Diptera, Tephritidae) [Ru] 2961
- Kerzhner, I.M. (Editor)
 - Phytophagous insects of the Far East [Ru] 641
 - The insects of Mongolia (part 5) [Ru] 1665
- Klinkowski, M.; Mühle, E.; Reinmuth, E.; Bochow, H. (Editors), Phytopathology and plant protection. Volume III. Diseases and pests of vegetables and fruit crops (ed. 2) [De] 4329
- Kloft, W.J., Animal ecology [De] 4795
- Kono, T.; Papp, C.S., Handbook of agricultural pests - aphids, thrips, mites, snails, and slugs [En] 5927
- Kranz, J.; Schmutterer, H.; Koch, W. (Editors), Diseases, pests and weeds in tropical crops [En] 1854
- Lara, F.M., Principles of entomology [Pt] 2564
- Lauffer, M.A.; Bang, F.B.; Maramorosch, K.; Smith, K.M. (Editors), Advances in virus research (vol 22) [En] 5616
- Local Government Training Board, Insect control. Reference manual for pest control personnel [En] 4154
- Lopatin, I.K., Leaf-beetles (Chrysomelidae) of Central Asia and Kazakhstan [Ru] 2960
- Loussert, R.; Brousse, G., The olive tree [Fr] 5020
- Mahdihassan, S., Symbiosis in the mango-hopper [En] 5797
- Manton, S.M., The Arthropoda. Habits, functional morphology, and evolution [En] 5715
- Maramorosch, K. (Editor), The atlas of insect and plant viruses, including mycoplasma-like viruses and viroids [En] 5135
- Mittler, T.E.; Smith, C.N.; Resh, V.H. (Editors), Annual review of entomology (vol. 23) [En] 3853
- Mühle, E. *et al.*, Practical manual on the biology and identification of disease agents and pests of our crop plants [De] 2567
- National Research Council, USA, Supporting papers: World Food and Nutrition Study [En] 5179
- Peacock, F.C. (Editor), Jealott's Hill. Fifty years of agricultural research 1928-1978 [En] 4711
- Pirone, P.P., Diseases and pests of ornamental plants (ed. 5) [En] 6186
- Prebble, M.L. (Editor), Aerial control of forest insects in Canada [En] 5564
- Pritam Singh, Artificial diets for insects, mites and spiders [En] 1195
- Pyenson, L.L., Fundamentals of entomology and plant pathology (revd. ed.) [En] 4297
- Richards, O.W.; Davies, R.G., Imms' general textbook of entomology (ed. 10) [En] 1876
- Sargent, T.D., Legion of night. The underwing moths [En] 4868
- Savory, T., Arachnida (ed. 2) [En] 613

Reviews contd.

- Schreiber, H., Dispersal centres of Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) in the Neotropical region [En] 5233
- Shagunina, V. (Editor), Entomopathogenic microorganisms and their use in the control of plant pests [Ru] 4650
- Sharma, M.L., Bibliography of Aphidoidea (vol. IV) [En,Fr] 2454
- Sokoloff, A., The biology of *Tribolium* with special emphasis on genetic aspects (vol. 3) [En] 2518
- Tashlieva, A.O. (Editor), Ecology and economic importance of the insects of Turkmenia [Ru] 2568
- Thiele, H.U., Carabid beetles in their environments [En] 4269
- Trautgott-Olsen, E.; Nielsen, E.S., The Elachistidae (Lepidoptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark [En] 4720
- Treherne, J.E.; Berridge, M.J.; Wigglesworth, V.B. (Editors), Advances in insect physiology (vol. 13) [En] 5253
- Universities Federation for Animal Welfare, The UFAW handbook on the care and management of laboratory animals (ed. 5) [En] 3457
- van der Hammen, L., Glossary of acarological terminology. Vol. II. Opilioacarida [Fr] 4737
- Viggiani, G., Biological and integrated control [It] 3286
- Werger, M.J.A. (Editor), Biogeography and ecology of southern Africa 5300
- White-Stevens, R. (Editor), Pesticides in the environment (vol. 3) [En] 2417
- Reye's syndrome** (see under Brain diseases)
- Rhabdionvirus oryctes**
in
Oryctes rhinoceros
and biological control using
in Fiji 3562
in Mauritius 2563, 3349, 6076
- Rhabditidae**, in, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, in France 6077
- Rhabdopterus**
in USA 3751
taxonomy of 3751
- Rhabdopterus praetextus**
in USA 3751
taxonomy of
Colaspis weisei as synonym of 3751
Rhabdopterus spiculatus as synonym of 3751
- Rhabdopterus spiculatus**, taxonomy of, synonym of *R. praetextus* 3751
- Rhabdoscelus obscurus**, on sugar-cane, resistance to 3141
- Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus**
in
coconut, in Trinidad 4151
Rhynchophorus palmarum, transmission of 4151
- Rhagium inquisitor**, feeding behaviour in 530
- Rhagoletis alternata**
in Poland 1940
on *Rosa canina*, damage caused by 1940
on *Rosa rugosa*, damage caused by 1940
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in, in Poland 1940
- Rhagoletis cerasi**
attractants for 5196
biology of 2711
control of
genetic 2062
insecticides for 2711, 5925
soil cultivation for 2711
timing of measures for 1613, 1614
flight activity in 1614
in Austria 2062, 4815
in Bulgaria 5196
in Czechoslovakia 2062, 4815
in Hungary 1613, 1614
in Italy 2062, 2715, 4815
in Switzerland 4815
in USSR 2711
mating competitiveness in, determining of 560
on cherry
forecasting infestations of 1613, 1614
- Rhagoletis cerasi** contd.
on cherry contd.
in Italy 2715
in USSR 2711
on *Prunus cerasus*, in Italy 2715
on *Prunus mahaleb*, in Italy 2715
pupae of, separating sexes of 2062
pupal development in, effects of temperature on 4815
seasonal abundance of 2715
traps for 1613
- Rhagoletis cingulata**
attraction of, to red spheres 230
in Canada 230
on cherry, in Wisconsin 230
- Rhagoletis completa**
biology of 4428
control of, integrated 6088
in USA 4428, 6088
nutrition of 5777
on walnut
in California 6088
in Missouri 4428
reproduction in, dietary requirements for 5777
traps for 4428
- Rhagoletis fausta**
attraction of, to red spheres 230
in Canada 230
on cherry, in Wisconsin 230
- Rhagoletis indifferens**
control of, fumigants for 2866
emergence in, artificial synchronisation of 3804
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -irradiation on 6101
rearing of
diets for 1203
techniques for 3804
sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 6101
- Rhagoletis mendax**
in USA 6080
on blueberry, in Massachusetts 6080
traps for 6080
- Rhagoletis pomonella**
attraction of, to red spheres 230
biology of 4573
control of
genetic 5006
insecticides for 3979
dispersal of 235
emergence in, effects of temperature on 5006
in Canada 230, 758, 1211, 3578, 3979, 5006, 5482
in USA 235, 4573, 5484
life tables for 758
on apple
damage caused by 5484
in Wisconsin 230
oviposition by 4573
on crab apple, resistance to 2706
on *Crataegus holmesiana*, in New York 4573
on *Malus sikkimensis*, resistance to 2706
on *Malus toringoides*, resistance to 2706
on *Prunus cerasus*, in Wisconsin 230
oviposition-detering pheromone in, receptors for 3402
parasites of, in Quebec 758
predators of
in Ontario 3578, 5482
in Quebec 758
preyed on by, Carabidae 3583
pupal development in, effects of temperature on 5006
traps for 235, 5484
- Rhagoletis suavis**
biology of 4428
in USA 4428
on walnut, in Missouri 4428
traps for 4428
- rhamni, Zyga**
rhamnicola, *Erythroneura* (*Flammigeroidea*)
rhamnicola, *Flammigeroidea* (see *Erythroneura*)
- Rhaphigaster nebulosa**
in Italy 225
on hazel, in Italy 225
- rhediella, Pammene**
Rheum raphonticum (see *Rhubarb*)
- Rheumaptera hastata**, diapause in, artificial termination of 564
- Rhina barbirostris** (see *Rhinostomus*)
- Rhinacloa**, on cotton, in Barbados 5071
- Rhinacloa subpallidicornis** 5071
- Rhininae**, in Australia 635
- rhinoceros, Oryctes**
- Rhinocoris iracundus iracundus**
in Yugoslavia 902
preying on, *Corythucha ciliata* 902
- Rhinocyllus conicus**
in France 3893, 5985
in Italy 3893
on *Carduus*, and biological control using, in USA 5985
on *Carduus nutans*, and biological control using, in Montana 3893
on *Cirsium arvense*, in Montana 3893
on *Cirsium undulatum*, in Montana 3893
on *Cirsium vulgare*, in Montana 3893
- Rhinostomus barbirostris**, parasitised by, *Paratheresia rhynchophorae* 1680
- Rhinotermitidae**
in India 4550
in Oriental region 3065
- Rhinyptia meridionalis**
in India 6293
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Rajasthan 6293
- Rhipicephalus**, rearing of, techniques for 3457
- Rhipiphoridae**, in Trinidad 3121
- Rhizobium**, in, groundnut, interaction of insecticides and 5161
- Rhizobium japonicum**, aldicarb in, effects of 3341
- Rhizoctonia solani** (see *Thanatephorus cucumeris*)
- Rhizoecus**, taxonomy of, *Neorhizoecus* as synonym of 1678
- Rhizoecus andensis**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Neorhizoecus* 1678
- Rhizoecus cacticans**
distribution of 4218
food-plants of 4218
in Denmark 4218
- Rhizoecus coffeae**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Neorhizoecus* 1678
- Rhizoecus dianthi**
distribution of 4218
food-plants of 4218
in Denmark 4218
- Rhizoecus epicopus**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Neorhizoecus* 1678
- Rhizoecus floridanus**
control of
growth regulators for 342
insecticides for 342
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus**
on *Fusarium*, feeding by 634
on tobacco, feeding by 634
preying on
Enchytraeidae 634
nematodes 634
- Rhizoglyphus robini**
DDT in, metabolism of 1625
in Poland 2141
in potato fields, in Poland 2141
in rye fields, in Poland 2141
- rhizophagus, Amitermes**
- rhizophagus, Hylobius**
- Rhizophora harrisonii**, *Poecilips rhizophorae*
on, damage caused by 1510
- rhizophorae, Poecilips**
- Rhizopoda**, *Malameba locustae* 1084, 6254
- Rhizopus japonicus**, fenthion in, metabolism of 4699
- Rhizotrogus**
in Portugal 3372
in Spain 3372
- Rhodacarellus**, in Georgia (USSR) 4742
- Rhodacaridae**, in Georgia (USSR) 4742
- Rhode Island, Hypera postica** in, natural enemies of 4417
- Rhodesia**
cotton in, arthropod pests of 827
Diparopsis spp. in, on cotton 3224
Heliothis spp. in, on cotton 3224
Macrotermes falciger in 4328
Spodoptera triturrata in 2907
Tetranychus cinnabarinus in, on cotton 5068
T. lombardini in, on cotton 5068
T. ludeni in, on cotton 5068
tobacco in, insect pests of 4059

- Rhodesia** *contd.*
Trioxa erytrae in, on *Citrus* 247
- Rhodobium porosum**
 in Spain 717, 1693
 on *Fragaria*, in Spain 717
 on lucerne, in Spain 1693
 on rose, in Spain 1693
 supernumerary cornicles in 1693
- Rhododendron**, *Otiorynchus sulcatus* on, in USA 2213
- Rhododendron japonicum**, *Illinoia lambersi* on, in Chile 5836
- rhodosticta**, *Oncideres*
- Rhogogaster**, in Italy 1687
- rhois**, *Pityophthorus* (see *P. lautus*)
- rhomboidalis**, *Gasteroclisus*
- Rhopaea magnicornis**
 biology of 2579
 in Australia 2579
- Rhopaea morbillosa**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Antitrogus* 5228
- Rhopaea mussoni**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Antitrogus* 5228
- Rhopaea verreauxi**, *Bacillus popilliae* in, infectivity of 3674
- Rhopalicus guttatus**
 in France 2258
 life-cycle of 2258
 parasitising
Dioryctria mutata, in France 2258
Rhyacionia buoliana 2258
- Rhopalocera**
 in British Isles 5381
 in Hong Kong 5838
 in Oman 3377
 larvae of, illustrations of 2580
 on cultivated plants, in Peru 1875
 production management of 4805
- Rhopalomyzus poae**
 control of, insecticides for 231
 in Norway 231
 natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 231
 on *Lonicera alpigena*, in Norway 231
- Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon**
 biology of 6151
 control of 6151
 in UK 6151
 on potato, in UK 6151
- Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae**
 in Peru 1874
 on *Hedera*, in Peru 1874
- Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipaellus**
 beet mild yellowing virus in, transmission of 1408
 beet yellows virus in, transmission of 1408
- Rhopalosiphum insertum**
 biology of 6030
 control of
 insecticides for 5887, 6030
 integrated 5002
 descriptions of 6030
 in Italy 5002
 in Sweden 2054
 in UK 5887, 6030
 on apple
 in Italy 5002
 in Sweden 2054
- Rhopalosiphum maidis**
 biology of 670, 6030
 control of, insecticides for 183, 1951, 4372, 6030
 descriptions of 6030
 in Canada 183, 670
 in India 1278, 1951, 4372
 in Japan 684
 in Pakistan 4349
 in Society Islands 2473
 in Sudan 180
 in UK 6030
 in USA 6042
 on barley
 assessing infestations of 1201
 damage caused by 1278
 in Ontario 670
 resistance to 1573, 1970
 varietal preferences of 1278
 on maize
 damage caused by 183
 distribution pattern of 684
 effects of herbicides on 6042
 in Karnataka 4372
- Rhopalosiphum maidis** *contd.*
 on maize *contd.*
 in New York 6042
 in Ontario 670
 on *Panicum*, in Tahiti 2473
 on wheat
 in Pakistan 4349
 in Sudan 180
 preyed on by
Coccinella septempunctata 1912
Leucopis spp. 3868
 sugar-cane mosaic virus in, transmission of 1951
- Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae**
 in Canada 4894
 in USA 4894
 parasitised by
Diaeretellus palustris, in Maine 4894
Trioxys auctus, in Quebec 4894
- Rhopalosiphum padi**
 barley yellow dwarf virus in, transmission of 701, 2356, 3537
 biology of 6030
 control of
 growth regulators for 3324
 insecticides for 231, 979, 1861, 1955, 3533, 6030
 threshold for 1955, 6348
 descriptions of 6030
Entomophthora thaxteriana in, in France 3533
 in Bulgaria 1861
 in China 1263
 in East Germany 3909
 in Finland 3501
 in France 3533
 in Japan 684
 in New Zealand 701
 in Norway 231
 in Sweden 1955, 3436, 6348
 in Switzerland 449
 in UK 2356, 6030, 6036
 in West Germany 3534
 migration in 3436
 natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 231
 on barley 1970
 assessing infestations of 1201
 in East Germany 3909
 resistance to 1573, 1969
 on maize, distribution pattern of 684
 on oats, in East Germany 3909
 on *Prunus padus*
 in Norway 231
 in Switzerland 449
 on wheat
 in England 6036
 in France 3533
 outbreaks of, forecasting of 449
 parasitised by, *Aphidius equiseticola*, in Finland 3501
 population dynamics of 1955, 3533, 6036
 rice gallium virus in, transmission of 2657
- Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae** (see *R. padi*)
- Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae** (see *Lipaphis erysimi*)
- Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis**
 in India 3915
 on wheat, in Punjab 3915
- Rhoptromeris**, on wheat, in Haryana 3916
- Rhoptromeris heptoma**
 in Sweden 6339
 parasitising, *Oscinella frit*, in Sweden 6339
- Rhorus**, parasitising, *Pristiphora geniculata*, in Europe 6207
- Rhubarb** (*Rheum rhaponticum*)
 pests of 4329
- Rhus**, *Pityophthorus scriptor* on, in Oklahoma 4582
- Rhus toxicodendron**
Eriophyes spp. on, in Florida 6011
 insect enemies of 6009
- Rhyacionia buoliana**
 biology of 4118
 control of
 biological 4118
 cultural measures for 4118
 insecticides for 4118, 6189
 fat-body in, effects of resistant food-plants on 5097
- Rhyacionia buoliana** *contd.*
 hemolymph in, effects of resistant food-plants on 5097
 in Canada 3651, 4118
 in France 4080
 in UK 6189
 in USSR 488, 3229
 on *Pinus*, resistance to 5097
 on *Pinus contorta*, in England 6189
 on *Pinus resinosa*, in Ontario 4118
 on *Pinus sylvestris*
 effects of air pollution on 4080
 in Ontario 4118
 resistance to 3229, 4097
 overwintering in 3651
 parasitism of 2258
 encouragement of 886
 parasitised by
Orgilus obscurator, in Ontario 4118
Trichogramma embryophagum, in Ukraine 488
 sex pheromone of 2805
- Rhyacionia frustrana**
 flight activity in, effects of temperature on 5821
 in USA 446, 2256
 mating in 5853
 parasitised by
Glypta rhyacioniae
 in Massachusetts 2256
 in New York 2256
 sex pheromone of
 effects of temperature on responses to 5821
 inhibitors of response to 446
- Rhyacionia rigidana**
 in USA 446
 sex pheromone of 446
- Rhyacionia zozana**
 in USA 2256
 parasitised by, *Glypta zozanae*, in California 2256
- rhyacioniae**, *Glypta*
- Rhynchaenus avellanae**, on *Quercus robur*, mines of 3242
- Rhynchaenus fagi**
 in Denmark 2809
 on *Fagus*, distribution pattern of 2809
- Rhynchaenus populi**, taxonomy of, *Rhynchaenus populicola* proposed as new name for 491
- Rhynchaenus populicola**, taxonomy of, proposed as new name for *R. populi* 491
- Rhynchaenus subfasciatus**
 in East Germany 3242
 in Italy 3242
 on *Quercus robur*, mines of 3242
- rhynchoides**, *Aegeria*
- Rhynchites**, in Hungary 1146
- rhynchophorae**, *Paratheresia*
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus**
 control of 214
 in India 214
- Rhynchophorus palmarum**
 in Trinidad and Tobago 4151
 on coconut, in Trinidad 4151
 parasitised by, *Paratheresia rhynchophorae* 1680
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus in, transmission of 4151
- Rhynchosia calycosa** (stored seeds), *Callosobruchus maculatus* in, development of 2749
- Rhynocoris**, parasitised by, *Anastatus bifasciatus* 2684
- Rhyssa amoena**
 biology of 5591
 distribution of 5591
- Rhyssa persuasoria**
 biology of 5591
 distribution of 5591
- Rhyssomatus novalis**
 in Uruguay 5991
 on *Morrenia odorata*, in Uruguay 5991
- Rhytirhininae**
 in New Zealand 1664
 larvae of 1664
- Rhyzopertha dominica**
 biology of 5520
 competing with, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2859
 control of
 fumigants for 916, 918, 2860, 2937

Rhyzopertha dominica *contd.*

- control of *contd.*
 growth regulators for 5119
 heating of grain for 5608
 inert dusts for 2296, 4593
 insecticides for 698, 908, 909, 912,
 1539, 2305, 3285, 3347, 4127, 4132,
 4592, 5123, 5609
 resistant packaging materials for 1531
 energy budget of 5606
 in East Germany 3259
 in India 5520, 5603, 5604
 in Israel 405, 408
 in Nicaragua 4132
 in Pakistan 4348
 in Philippines 698
 in West Germany 5115
 in Yugoslavia 5114
 in grain storage structures, in Punjab
 5603
 in kraft paper, penetration of 396
 in maize grain, varietal preferences of
 3257
 in rice grain, varietal preferences of 3664
 in sorghum grain
 in Philippines 698
 resistance to 2860
 varietal preferences of 3260, 5117
 in stored beans, in Nicaragua 4132
 in wheat grain
 damage caused by 2854
 development of 2859
 in Israel 405, 408
 in Uttar Pradesh 5604
 varietal preferences of 2297, 3663
 insecticide resistance in 1535
 malathion resistance in 3347
 natural enemies of, in Yugoslavia 5114
 on sorghum, in Philippines 698
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, damage caused by
 5520
 parasitised by, *Anisopteromalus calandrae*
 1537
 phosphine resistance in 911
- Ribautiana**
 in UK 1669
 keys to 1669
- Ribes**
Cryptomyzomys galeopsidis on, in Iceland
 2604
Eurhynpara hortulata on, in Europe
 3518
Lampronia capitella on, in UK 2030
Synanthedon salmachus on, in UK 2030
- Ribes grossularia** (see Gooseberry)
Ribes nigrum (see Currant, black)
Ribes rubrum (see Currant, red; Currant,
 white)
ribesiae, *Pulvinaria*
ribesii, *Syrphus*
ribis, *Anthocoptes*
ribis, *Aphidius*
ribis, *Cecidophyopsis* (*Eriophyes*)
ribis, *Eriophyes* (see *Cecidophyopsis*)
ribisnigri, *Nasonovia*
Riboflavin
 diet component for
Opiliones 4286
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
 in *Dacus cucurbitae* diet, requirement for
 2990, 5778
 in *Diatraea saccharalis* diet, requirement
 for 5852
 in *Tribolium castaneum* diet, effects on
 susceptibility to *Nosema whitei* of
 6271
- Ribonucleic acids**
 diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae*
 2990
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, diflubenzuron not
 affecting synthesis of 2915
 in *Bombyx mori* larval mid-gut, effects of
 small flacherie virus on synthesis of
 951
 in maize roots, effects of γ -BHC on
 1649
 in rat liver, effects of mirex on 4197
 in *Rhagoletis completa* diet, requirement
 for 5777
- Ribonucleic acids**, messenger, in *Bombyx*
mori, increasing during pupal
 development 71

- Ribonucleic acids**, ribosomal, in *Bombyx*
mori, ecdysterone stimulating synthesis
 of 71
- Ribonucleic acids**, transfer, in *Bombyx mori*
 silk gland 4271
- D-Ribose**, diet component for, *Dacus*
cucurbitae 2990
- Ricaniidae**, in China 3359
- Rice** (*Oryza sativa*)
 acephate in, stimulating growth 4623
 aconitic acid not found in 4382
Acrocyndrium oryzae in, in Taiwan
 1295
Aphanisticus peninsulæ on, feeding by
 3157
 aphids on, in Spain 6028
Apiocalus spp. on, in Papua New Guinea
 2464
 arthropod pests of
 in Gambia 5967
 in Kenya 6356
 in Latin America 4970
 in Solomon Islands 3037
Bagrada hilaris on, in Punjab 4339
Baliothrips bififormis on
 in Bihar 2661
 in India 3939
 in Kerala 3547
 in Kweichow Province 4969
 in Tamil Nadu 4929
 resistance to 4397
- Cercopidae** on, in Himachal Pradesh
 3943
Cheiracus sulcatus on, in Thailand 3542
Chilo polychrysus on, in Malaya 191
C. suppressalis on
 damage caused by 4946
 in Iran 688
 in Japan 1065, 2006
 in Malaya 191
 in Orissa 4952
 in South Korea 4402
 chlorfenvinphos in, toxicity of 4623
- Cicadellidae** on
 in Himachal Pradesh 3943
 in Indonesia 1288
 in Malaysia 1288
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* on
 damage caused by 1991
 in Andhra Pradesh 4616
 in Bangladesh 4330
 in India 4619
 in Kerala 5442
 in Kwangtung Province 3940
 in Orissa 4614, 4944
 in Solomon Islands 4963
 in Tamil Nadu 4615, 4636
 varietal preferences of 4951
- Delphacidae** on
 in Himachal Pradesh 3943
 in Indonesia 1288
 in Japan 4375
 in Malaysia 1288
- Diopsis macrophthalmæ* on
 in Malawi 3360
 in Togo 3360
- D. thoracica* on, in Malawi 3946
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* on, in Kweichow
 Province 4969
- fungicides in, effects on grain setting of
 4948
- Gryllotalpa africana* on, in Sarawak 1290
- Haplothrips aculeatus* on, in Kweichow
 Province 4969
- H. ganglbaueri* on, in India 3939
- Hemiptera** on, in Himachal Pradesh
 1992
- Heteronychus oryzae* on, damage caused
 by 5441
- Hydrellia* spp. on, in Guyana 494
- H. philippina* on
 damage caused by 4405
 in Orissa 4614
 in Tamil Nadu 3162, 4623
- H. sasakii* on, in Tamil Nadu 4615
- insect pests of
 effects of fertilizers on 5168
 effects of sowing date on 5174
 in Bangladesh 694, 5446
 in Bihar 6054
 in Indonesia 3743
 in Japan 5448
 in Java 3160

Rice *contd.*

- insect pests of *contd.*
 in Korea 4391
 in Laos 1998
 in Malaya 4403
 in Mauritius 3349
 in Tamil Nadu 2659
 in Uttar Pradesh 1241, 1924
 in West Africa 5443
 resistance to 3944
 insecticides in, effects on grain setting of
 4948
- Laodelphax striatella* on
 in South Korea 659, 4402
 oviposition and development of 658
 oviposition by 3543
- Latoia* spp. on, in China 1289
- Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on
 assessing infestations of 4943
 distribution pattern of 4943
 in Aichi Prefecture 1291
 in Arkansas 3544
 in Japan 2001
- Locusta migratoria* on, in Sarawak 1290,
 1291
 losses of, assessment of 2005
- Maliarpha separata* on, interaction of
Pyricularia oryzae and 5447
- Melanitis leda* on 3157
- monocrotophos in, persistence of 5440
- Mythimna separata* on
 effects of plant age on 5444
 in Bangladesh 188
 in Japan 1256
 in Uttar Pradesh 4945
- Nephotettix* spp. on
 in Indonesia 1292
 in Malaysia 1292
- N. cincticeps* on
 in Japan 1299, 1989, 2658, 5452
 oviposition and development of 658
 rearing of 4392
 resistance to 5949
- N. nigropictus* on
 effects of fertilizers on 3156
 in Punjab 1993
- N. virescens* on
 in Delhi 3947
 in Madhya Pradesh 188
 in Tamil Nadu 4615, 4620
- Nilaparvata lugens* on
 assessing infestations of 4384
 causes of outbreaks of 4388
 effects of fertilizers on 696, 5172
 effects of fungicides on 4687
 effects of irrigation on 4965
 feeding by 4381
 forecasting infestations of 4376, 4947
 in Andhra Pradesh 4962
 in Bangladesh 4330
 in Indonesia 4387
 in Japan 4377
 in Karnataka 1997
 in Kerala 4633
 in Kwangtung Province 3940
 in Madhya Pradesh 188
 in Malaysia 4956, 4957
 in Orissa 4614
 in Solomon Islands 4963
 in South Korea 4402
 in Taiwan 4386
 in Tamil Nadu 4615
 resistance to 689, 1996, 4378, 4383,
 4385, 4389, 4390, 4396, 4968, 5949
- Nymphula depunctalis* on, varietal
 preferences of 3161
- Oebalus insularis* on, in Mexico 4961
- Orseolia oryzae* on
 damage caused by 2005
 effects of plant age on 5445
 effects on amino acids of 4942
 in Andhra Pradesh 4616
 in India 692, 4619, 4621, 4622
 in Java 3158, 3159, 3160, 6047
 in Karnataka 2000
 in Tamil Nadu 4617, 4949
 in Thailand 692, 4398
 rearing of 6048
 resistance to 1995, 4953, 4968, 5449
- Oulema oryzae* on, forecasting infestations
 of 4966
- pest control on 2198, 2659
 aerial low-volume sprays for 4661

Rice contd.

- pest control on *contd.*
 carbaryl for 2889
 cartap for 5658
 in China 1263
 insecticide mixtures for 6313
 insecticides for 4185
 integrated 1990, 4955, 6282
 root-zone insecticide applications for 4402, 6052
 thiocyclam for 5898
 yield increase available from 5179
 pest management on 3944, 5448, 5689
 pests of, in Sarawak 5730
 phosphamidon in, persistence of 5440
Piricularia oryzae in, in India 4621
 quinalphos in, residues of 4637
 rice black-streaked dwarf virus in, in South Korea 4401
 rice dwarf virus in, forecasting infection with 1296
 rice giallume virus in, in Italy 2656, 2657
 rice grassy stunt virus in, resistance to 4379
 rice kerdil hampa virus in
 in Indonesia 5450
 symptoms of 5450
 rice ragged stunt virus in
 in Indonesia 4393
 symptoms of 4394
 transmission of 4959
 rice stripe virus in, in South Korea 4946
 rice tungro virus in
 in Delhi 3947
 resistance to 1988, 1995
Rivula spp. on, in Philippines 2002
Schizotetranychus spp. on, in Puerto Rico 3759
Scirpophaga incertulas on
 damage caused by 2005
 effects of double cropping on 6051
 effects of fertilizers on 3545, 4950
 effects of transplanting date on 3545
 in Andhra Pradesh 4373, 4616
 in China 4964
 in India 4619, 4622
 in Kiangsi Province 3941
 in Kiangsu Province 691
 in Kwangtung Province 3940
 in Malaya 191
 in Orissa 4614, 4952
 in Tamil Nadu 4615
 resistance to 2004
Scotinophara coarctata on, in Andhra Pradesh 4958
Sesamia inferens on
 in Malaya 191
 in Orissa 4952
Shirakiacris shiraki on
 damage caused by 4400
 in Pakistan 4400
Sitobion avenae on, in Yugoslavia 6032
Sogatella furcifera on
 in Malaysia 4956
 resistance to 4968
Spathosternum prasiniferum on, feeding by 3485
Spodoptera exigua on, not developing 1701
S. mauritia on, in West Bengal 188
Stenotarsus nemus maderassus on
 in Taiwan 1291, 1295
 sterility caused by 1294, 1999
S. spinki on
 damage caused by 3945
 grain sterility caused by 687
 in India 1298
 in Philippines 3945
Susumia exigua on, damage caused by 4963
Unkanodes sapporonis on, in Orissa 2660
Zygina maculifrons on, in Madhya Pradesh 1960
Rice bean (see *Vigna umbellata*)
Rice black-streaked dwarf virus
 in
Laodelphax striatella, transmission of 4401
 rice, in South Korea 4401
Rice blast (see also *Piricularia oryzae*)

Rice bran

- diet component for
Coryca cephalonica 2557
Dacus dorsalis 116
 insecticides in, residues of 4638
 pest control in, fumigants for 6234
Rice bunt (see also *Tilletia barclayana*)
Rice dwarf virus
 in
Nephotettix cincticeps, transmission of 1296
 rice, forecasting infection with 1296
Rice-field weeds, *Triops* spp. on, and biological control using, in Japan 2662
Rice-fields
 aquatic insects in, in Egypt 189
 Chironomidae in, in California 690
 insecticides in, effects on soil microflora of 3546, 5159
 insects in, traps for 110
Lycosa spp. in, effects of insecticides on 5949
Paracentrobia andoi in, effects of insecticides on 5452
 parasitic insects in, in Sarawak 5730
 predatory arthropods in, effects of insecticides on 4378
 Sciomyzidae in, in Asia 5451
 soil arthropods in, in Uttar Pradesh 5363
 spiders in
 in Andhra Pradesh 4962
 in Japan 695
 in South Korea 6050
 Strepsiptera in, in Sarawak 6049
Triops spp. in, in Japan 1181, 1994
Rice giallume virus
 control of 2656, 2657
 hosts of 2657
 in
Rhopalosiphum padi, transmission of 2657
 rice, in Italy 2656, 2657
 properties of 2656
 vectors of 2656, 2657
Rice grassy stunt virus
 distribution of 4379
 hosts of 4379
 in
Nilaparvata lugens, transmission of 1288, 4379
 rice
 in Indonesia 1288
 resistance to 4379
Rice helminthosporiose (see also *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*)
Rice-husk powder, against, *Sitophilus oryzae*, in wheat grain 414
Rice kerdil hampa virus
 in
Nilaparvata lugens, transmission of 5450
 rice
 in Indonesia 5450
 symptoms of 5450
Rice mills
Trogoderma variabile in
 in Australia 6359
 in New South Wales 4986
Rice ragged stunt virus
 in
Nilaparvata lugens, transmission of 4393, 4394, 4395, 4954, 4959
 rice
 in Indonesia 4393
 in Thailand 4959
 symptoms of 4394
 morphology of 4395
Rice (stored grain)
 culture-medium component for, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 5634
Ephesia cautella in
 in Taiwan 5122
 insecticide susceptibility of 2424
 fenitrothion in, persistence of 4702
Gibbium psylloides in, in Jammu and Kashmir 2294
 insect pests of
 in Cuba 2303
 in São Tomé and Príncipe 5601
 insecticide resistance in 1535
 insecticides in, residues of 4638

Rice (stored grain) contd.

- pest control in
 evaluation of 2301
 fumigants for 2303, 6234
 insect growth regulators for 5706
 insecticides for 2303, 2856
 phosphine for 394, 918
 powdered neem kernels for 5121
 phosphine in, not affecting germination 918
Plodia interpunctella in, in Taiwan 5122
Prostephanus truncatus in, damage caused by 4590
Rhyzopertha dominica in, varietal preferences of 3664
Sitophilus granarius in, varietal preferences of 413
S. oryzae in, varietal preferences of 413
Sitotroga cerealella in
 resistance to 2304, 4128
 varietal preferences of 3664, 5602
Rice straw, insecticides in, residues of 4638
Rice stripe virus
 control of, vector control for 6052
 in
Laodelphax striatella, transmission of 659, 4946
 rice, in South Korea 4946, 6052
Rice tungro virus
 control of, vector control for 2889
 in
Nephotettix malayanus, transmission of 1297
N. nigropictus, transmission of 1292, 4399
N. virescens, transmission of 190, 1292, 3947, 4399
Oryza spp., infectivity of 4399
Polypogon monspeliensis, in Delhi 3947
 rice
 in Delhi 3947
 resistance to 1995
 review of 1988
Rice waika virus
 in
Nephotettix cincticeps, transmission of 1297
N. malayanus, transmission of 1297
N. nigropictus, transmission of 1297
N. virescens, transmission of 1297
 vectors of 1988
Rice yellow orange leaf virus, in, rice, in Thailand 4955
Richardia africana, *Hippotion eson* on, in South Africa 727
richteri, *Solenopsis*
ricini, *Attacus* (see *Samia cynthia ricini*)
ricini, *Pericallia*
ricini, *Philosamia cynthia* (see *Samia cynthia ricini*)
ricini, *Samia cynthia*
Ricinus communis (see Castor)
Riciphon (see Trichlorphon)
Rickettsiaceae
 in, *Harpalus rufipes*, in England 950
 role in regulation of insect populations of 3286
riehmi, *Therioaphis*
riparia, *Labidura*
Riparia delassusi, parasitised by, *Anagyrus bohemani* 6113
rippertii, *Nasutitermes*
Riptortus acantharis
 in Nigeria 2124
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 2124
 seasonal abundance of 2124
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. dentipes* and 2124
Riptortus dentipes
 in Nigeria 2124
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 2124
 seasonal abundance of 2124
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. acantharis* and 2124
Riptortus linearis
 gut in 511
 in Indonesia 5526
 on soyabean, in Indonesia 5526
Riptortus tenuicornis
 control of, insecticides for 5041
 in Ghana 5041

- Riptortus tenuicornis** contd.
on *Vigna unguiculata*, damage caused by 5041
- ritchiei**, *Achrysocharella* (see *Chrysonotomyia ritchiei*)
- ritchiei**, *Chrysonotomyia* (*Achrysocharella*)
- Rivellia quadrifasciata**
in USA 2751
on soyabean, damage caused by 2751
- Rivers**, insecticides in, residues of 5213
- Rivula**, on rice, in Philippines 2002
- Rivula atimetata** 2002
- RNA** (see Ribonucleic acids)
- Ro 8-5497** (see Oxirane, 3-[3,7-dimethyl-9-(2-propynyloxy)-3,7-nomadienyl]-2-ethyl-2-methyl-)
- Ro 10-3108** (see Epofenonane)
- Ro 10-9168** (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methylpentyl]-2-methyl-2-(2-methylpropyl)-)
- Ro 20-3600** (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy)-, (E)-)
- Roadside plants**
insect pests of, in California 6202
pest control on 6202
- Robin**, European (see *Erithacus rubecula*)
- robin**, *Rhizoglyphus*
- Robinia pseudacacia**, *Xenochalepus dorsalis*
on, in Vermont 5090
- robiniae**, *Megacyllene*
- roboris**, *Lachnus*
- robusta**, *Hypsipyla*
- robustus**, *Kakothrips* (see *K. pisivorus*)
- rockburnei**, *Euxoa*
- roddi**, *Bruchophagus*
- Rodelit** (see γ -BHC, with trichlorphon)
- Rodents**
preyed on by, *Acanthoscurria atrox*, in Brazil 5956
preying on, *Plathypena scabra*, in Iowa 5527
- Rodolia cardinalis**, digestive enzymes in 521
- Rogas**, parasitising, *Epichoristodes acerbellae*, in Italy 6185
- Rogas indiscretus**
biology of 149
in India 149
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, and biological control using 149
- Rogor** (see Dimethoate)
- Rolitretracycline**, in *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, effects of 2413
- Romania**
Aculus fockeui in, on plum 5488
Aelia spp. in, on wheat 1865
Aphis gossypii in, on cotton 1443, 1444, 5552
Apion spp. in, on *Trifolium* 1328
apple in, arthropod pests of 1867
Bothynoderes punctiventris in, on sugar-beet 5055
Cephus pygmaeus in, on wheat 2643
Cydia funebrana in 5478
on plum 1331
C. molesta in 5478
on peach 1331
C. pomonella in 5478
on apple 1331, 1352
on peach 1331
Delia antiqua in, natural enemies of 1422
Elateridae in, on wheat 4928
Eumerus strigatus in, natural enemies of 1422
Eurygaster spp. in 5426
on wheat 1272, 1273, 1865
field crops in, arthropod pests of 3038
grain crops in, insect pests of 3143
Haplothrips tritici in, on wheat 1273
Hyphantria cunea in 1784
Lepidoptera in 1831
on lucerne 5466
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on potato 6150
Lobesia botrana in, on grapevine 1331, 5476
Loxostege sticticalis in 1702
Myzus persicae in 5497
on *Capsicum* 1234
Noctuidae in 5651
Ostrinia nubilalis in 5331
- Romania** contd.
Ostrinia nubilalis in contd.
on maize 1280
pest control in, LV and ULV sprays for 1869
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in, on apple 1352
Schizaphis graminum in 657
natural enemies of 5459
on wheat 1273
Tanymecus dilaticollis in, on maize 2651
Tetranychus urticae in, on *Phaseolus* 1234
Thysanoptera in 654
Trachelus tabidus in, on wheat 2643
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on tomato 1234
Zabrus tenebrioides in, on wheat 4928
- Romanomermis culicivora**
in, *Anopheles* spp., and biological control using, in USA 6289
insect control using 439
- Ronnel** (see Fenchlorphos)
- Rook** (see *Corvus frugilegus*)
- Ropalopus clavipes**
biology of 763
in Bulgaria 763
on pear, in Bulgaria 763
- Rosa**
Cydia tenebrosana on, in Lithuania 4546
Cynipidae on, in Norway 2272
Diplolepis spp. on, in North America 1017
Rosa canina, *Rhagoletis alternata* on, damage caused by 1940
rosa, *Ceratitis* (*Pterandrus*)
Rosa moschata, *Chaetosiphon gracilicorne* on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
rosa, *Pterandrus* (see *Ceratitis*)
Rosa rubiginosa, *Tetranychus urticae* on, fecundity of 1571
Rosa rugosa, *Rhagoletis alternata* on, damage caused by 1940
Rosaceae, *Eurygaster* spp. on, in Yugoslavia 6034
rosaceana, *Choristoneura*
rosae, *Athalia*
rosae, *Macrosiphum*
rosae, *Psila*
rosana, *Cacoecia* (see *Archips rosanus*)
rosanus, *Archips* (*Cacoecia*)
- Rose**
Aleurocanthus spiniferus on, in Hawaii 438
Aonidiella orientalis on, in Madhya Pradesh 4065
aphids on, in Spain 717
arthropod pests of 2212
Cladius pectinicornis on 3519
Macrosiphum spp. on
in Finland 958
in France 2212
in South Australia 343
Metopolophium dirhodum on, in Switzerland 449
Oligonychus yotheri on, in Brazil 2205
Rhodobium porosum on, in Spain 1693
Scarabaeidae on, in Rajasthan 6293
Tetranychus spp. on, in Latvia 4656
T. cinnabarinus on, in France 2399
T. urticae on
fecundity of 1571
fertility of 566
in France 2212, 2399
in Poland 2383
- Rose-apple** (see *Syzygium jambas*)
- Rose Bengal**, in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of 2979
- Rose of Sharon** (see *Hibiscus syriacus*)
- roseipennis*, *Nabis* (*Reduviolus*)
- roseipennis*, *Reduviolus* (see *Nabis roseipennis*)
- roseni*, *Aphytis*
- rosenkranzi*, *Erythroneura*
- rosmarus*, *Enoclerus*
- rossia*, *Bacillus*
- rostrata*, *Aelia*
- Rotenone**
in *Diatraea grandiosella*, effects on fat-body of 1709
insecticidal activity of 4171
- Rothamsted Insect Survey** 4358, 5732
- Rottboellia exaltata**
Atherigona soccata on, oviposition by 5458
maize dwarf mosaic virus in, aphid transmission of 1945
sugar-cane mosaic virus in, aphid transmission of 1945
- rotunda**, *Contheyla*
- rotundatum**, *Gymnosoma*
- rotundatus**, *Myiachus* (see *Omius rotundatus*)
- rotundatus**, *Omius* (*Myiachus*)
- rotundatus**, *Stenolophus*
- rotundiceps**, *Eubazus*
- rotundiventris**, *Schizaphis*
- Rotylenchulus reniformis**
control of, nematocides for 4629, 4630
in
okra, in Tamil Nadu 4629
tomato
effects of insecticides on 3612
in Tamil Nadu 4630
- rouxi**, *Habrolepis*
- rowani**, *Telenomus*
- Royal jelly**, diet component for, *Coccinella septempunctata* 3458
- roylei**, *Antheraea*
- RS-141** (see Chlordimeform)
- RU-11679** (see Bioethanometrin)
- RU-15525** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-[(tetrahydro-2-oxo-3-thienylidene)methyl]-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1R-[1 α ,3 α (E)]]-)
- RU-22950** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1R-cis)-)
- RU-22974** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1 α (S'),3 α]]-)
- Rubber** (*Hevea brasiliensis*)
Apirocalus spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 2464
Erinnyis alope on, in Brazil 2200
E. ello on, in Brazil 2200, 2797
Forcipomyia tuberculata on, pollination by 1453
- Rubbish**, Piophilidae in 1679
- Rubbish dumps**, Drosophilidae in, in Queensland 3447
- rubens**, *Ceroplastes*
- rubens**, *Gryllus*
- rubens**, *Meteorus*
- rubescens**, *Orthopagus*
- rubi**, *Acyrtosiphon*
- rubi**, *Amphorophora*
- rubi**, *Lasioptera*
- rubicunda**, *Dryocampa*
- Rubidium**, for marking *Pectinophora gossypiella* 3848
- Rubidium chloride** (RbCl), in *Heliothis virescens* diet, for marking adults and spermatophores 3844
- rubiella**, *Lampronia*
- rubiginosa**, *Ampelophaga*
- rubiginosa**, *Cassida*
- rubiphylla**, *Erythroneura*
- rubivora**, *Pegomya*
- rubra**, *Leptura*
- rubra**, *Myrmica*
- rubricans**, *Azazia*
- rubricatus**, *Orthops* (see *Pinalitus*)
- rubricatus**, *Pinalitus* (*Orthops*)
- rubriceps**, *Inopus*
- rubricollis**, *Peristenus*
- rubrioculus**, *Bryobia*
- rubripennis**, *Carpophilus*
- rubripes**, *Cerodirphia*
- rubrispinum**, *Anacridium*
- rubrocinctus**, *Selenothrips*
- rubrofasciata**, *Triatoma*
- rubrofasciatus**, *Piezodorus* (see *P. hybneri*)
- rubropilosa**, *Atta sexdens*
- rubrovittata**, *Insulaspis* (*Lepidosaphes*)
- rubrovittatus**, *Lepidosaphes* (see *Insulaspis rubrovittata*)
- Rubus**
arthropod pests of, in Venezuela 720
Diastrophus spp. on, in North America 1017
Dikrella cruentata on, in California 6083
Galerucinae on, in Taiwan 5736
Lampronia rubiella on, in UK 2030

- Rubus** contd.
Lasiopetra rubi on, galls of 4991
Rubus fruticosus (see Blackberry)
Rubus glaucus, insect pests of, in Venezuela 3963
Rubus idaeus (see Raspberry)
Rubus strigosus (see Raspberry)
 Ruby-crowned kinglet (see *Regulus calendula*)
rueppellii, *Sphaerophoria*
rufa, *Formica*
rufa, *Thaumatomyia*
rufella, *Kessleria*
rufescens, *Cryptorhynchus*
rufescens, *Shirahoshizo*
 Ruffed grouse (see *Bonasa umbellus*)
rufiabdominalis, *Rhopalosiphum*
ruficollis, *Schizonychia*
ruficornis, *Andrector* (see *Cerotoma*)
ruficornis, *Cerotoma* (*Andrector*)
ruficornis, *Stizus*
ruficornis, *Trigonotylus*
ruficrus, *Apanteles*
rufilabris, *Chrysopa*
rufimanus, *Bruchus*
rufipennis, *Dendroctonus*
rufipennis, *Polygraphus*
rufipes, *Gonioctena*
rufipes, *Harpalus* (*Ophonus*)
rufipes, *Hylurgopinus*
rufipes, *Ibalia*
rufipes, *Megaselia*
rufipes, *Melanotus*
rufipes, *Ophonus* (see *Harpalus*)
rufipes, *Pentatoma*
rufipes, *Thanasimus* (see *T. femoralis*)
rufithorax, *Agathis*
rufiventris, *Asolcus* (see *Trissolcus rufiventris*)
rufiventris, *Microplitis*
rufiventris, *Parathesia*
rufiventris, *Trissolcus* (*Asolcus*)
rufobrunnea, *Oncopera*
rufomaculata, *Batocera*
ruforum, *Achrysocharella*
rufovillosus, *Xestobium*
rufula, *Abidama*
rufulus, *Enaphalodes*
rufus, *Aptinotrips*
rugicollis, *Minthea*
rugicollis, *Plesiocoris*
rugifrons, *Neodiprion*
rugosella, *Dasydes*
rugosum, *Eurydema*
rugosus, *Pogonomyrmex*
rugulipennis, *Lygus*
rugulosa, *Myrmica*
Rumex, *Spodoptera litura* on, rearing of 5850
Rumex hastatus, *Tricaudatus polygoni* on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
Rumex obtusifolius, insect enemies of 170
 Ruminants, fenitrothion in, metabolism of 5681
rungsi, *Gymnosoma*
rupicola, *Bembidion*
uricola, *Cyrtophleba*
rusci, *Ceroplastes*
russellae, *Acizzia*
russellae, *Eutrichosiphum*
 (*Holotrichosiphon*)
russellae, *Holotrichosiphon* (see *Eutrichosiphum*)
rustica, *Buprestis*
rusticus, *Arhopalus*
Rutabaga (see *Swede*)
Ryania
 against, *Scirtothrips citri*, on *Citrus* 6105
 with benomyl, and captan, in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of 2701
 with captan, and dinocap, in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of 2701
Rye (*Secale cereale*)
 aphids on
 in Georgia (USA) 5424
 in Spain 6028
Cephus pygmaeus on, in Ukraine 3919
Cicadellidae on, in Georgia (USA) 5424
Costelytra zealandica on, resistance to 6019
Rye contd.
Delia coarctata on
 forecasting infestations of 6037
 in Russian Republic 3148
Euxoa messoria on, in Canada 2895
Haplothrips aculeatus on, in Romania 654
 Lepidoptera on, in Turkmenia 2575
Lygus rugulipennis on, in Poland 182
Margarodes tritici on, damage caused by 4357
Metopolophium dirhodum on, in Peru 1874
 northern cereal mosaic virus in, infectivity of 4363
Oscinella frit on
 effects of sowing date on 656, 3151
 in West Germany 4930
Oulema melanopus on, in East Germany 3910
Pachytychius hordei on, in Turkey 4352
Schizaphis graminum on
 in USA 1264
 in Yugoslavia 6033
Sitobion avenae on
 in Bulgaria 1952
 in Peru 1874
 in Yugoslavia 6032
 rearing of 3144
S. miscanthi on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
Stenodema virens on, in Poland 182
Rye fields
 acroentomofauna in 2146
 Araneae in, in Poland 2142
 arthropod fauna of, population dynamics of 5831
 Carabidae in
 in Poland 2143
 sampling of 2147
 Diptera in, in Poland 2144
 energy flow and mineral recycling in 2140
 flying Diptera in 2154
 mites in, in Poland 2141
Rye (stored grain)
 γ -BHC in, residues of 3665
 DDT in, residues of 3665
Tenebrio molitor in, effects of fungal metabolites on 3677
Ryecorn (see *Rye*)
 Ryegrass mosaic virus, in, *Abacarus hystrix*, transmission of 2356
 S-3151 (see Permethrin)
 S-3206 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxypheyl)methyl ester)
 S-5447 (see Benzenecetic acid, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)- α -(1-methylethyl)-, (3-phenoxypheyl)methyl ester)
 S-5602 (see Benzenecetic acid, 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxypheyl)methyl ester)
sabinianae, *Platyphoptus*
sabulicola, *Megalonotus*
sabulifera, *Anomis*
Sacadodes
 control of, insecticides for 1446
 on cotton, in Mexico 1446
saccharalis, *Diatraea*
sacchari, *Melanaphis*
sacchari, *Opogona*
sacchari, *Saccharicoccus*
saccharicida, *Perkinsiella*
Saccharicoccus sacchari, distribution maps of 1188
Saccharides (see Carbohydrates)
saccharina, *Aeneolamia varia*
saccharina, *Eldana*
sacchariphagus, *Chilo*
Saccharomyces fragilis, in supplemental food sprays for predatory insects 4896
Saccharose (see α -D-Glucopyranoside, β -D-fructofuranosyl)
Saccharum graminum
Astegopteryx bambusae on, in Philippines 6024
Ceratovacuna lanigera on, in Philippines 6024
Saccharum officinarum (see Sugar-cane)
Saccharum spontaneum
Bagrada hilaris on, in Punjab 4339
Saccharum spontaneum contd.
Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus on, in Taiwan 174
Sacchiphantes abietis
 control of, insecticides for 347
 in Switzerland 2221
 in USA 347
 on *Picea abies*
 galls of 5084
 in Ohio 347
 on *Picea glauca*, in Ohio 347
 preyed on by
 Aphidoletes abietis, in Switzerland 2221
 Cnemodon spp., in Switzerland 2221
Sacchiphantes viridis
 in Switzerland 2221
 preyed on by
 Aphidoletes abietis, in Switzerland 2221
 Cnemodon spp., in Switzerland 2221
saddlana, *Gagrellula*
Sadofos (see Malathion)
Safeda (see *Eucalyptus citriodora*)
SAFETY
 pesticide handling during manufacture 3717
 protection of pesticide application workers 3719
 working procedures for pest control 4154
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*)
Acanthiophilus helianthi on, in Iraq 824
 aphids on, in Iraq 5542
 broad bean vascular wilt virus in, in Queensland 4040
 cucumber mosaic virus in, in Queensland 4040
Frankliniella occidentalis on, in California 2177
Heliothis spp. on, damage caused by 3859
 insect pests of, in Iraq 4039
 lettuce necrotic yellows virus in, in Queensland 4040
Lygus elisus on, forecasting infestations of 2187
L. hesperus on
 forecasting infestations of 2187
 in California 2177
 pollination by 3483
 methidathion in, residues of 2177
 oxydemeton-methyl in, residues of 2177
Psylliodes chalcomerus on, not feeding 168
Tingis ampliata on, development of 648
Safflower oil, insecticidal activity of 6250
Sagalassa valida
 biology of 2038
 control of, insecticides for 2038
 in Brazil 2038
 in Colombia 2038
 in Ecuador 2038
 in Peru 2038
 in Venezuela 2038
 on oil palm, damage caused by 2038
sah, *Urocerus*
Sahara desert, *Schistocerca gregaria* in 5322
Sahlbergella singularis
 control of, insecticides for 2888, 5368
 development in, effects of humidity on 1457
 in Ghana 2888
 in Nigeria 1454, 1457, 5368
 on cacao, damage caused by 1454
 reproductive potential of 5376
saileri, *Erythroneura*
St. Helena, *Spodoptera littoralis* in 1691
St. John's wort (see *Hypericum perforatum*)
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, agricultural entomology in 5178
Saintpaulia, *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, damage caused by 346
Saissetia coffeae
 control of, insecticides for 4061
 in Egypt 633, 4456
 in India 3866, 4061
 on coffee, in India 4061
 parasites of
 encapsulation of 2065
 rearing of 2064

- Saissetia coffeae* contd.
parasitised by
 Anysis saissetiae, in Tamil Nadu 3866
 Scutellista cyanea, in Egypt 633, 4456
 preyed on by, *Amblyseius swirskii* 2614
 rearing of, techniques for 2064
- Saissetia neglecta*
in Puerto Rico 3759
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Puerto Rico 3759
- Saissetia oleae*
biology of 772
control of 5020
 biological 3586, 3879, 3991, 5324
 cultural measures for 4465
 insecticides for 772, 4465
descriptions of 5020
in Egypt 633, 4456
in France 3879, 4465, 5324
in Greece 3991
in Israel 2065, 3586
in Portugal 772
in Spain 6107
in Turkey 2031
natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 4465
on *Citrus*, in Spain 6107
on olive, damage caused by 5020
on orange, in Portugal 772
parasites of
 in Spain 6107
 in Turkey 2031
 rearing of 2064, 2065
parasitised by
 Metaphycus lounsburyi, in France 3879
 Scutellista cyanea, in Egypt 633, 4456
 predators of, in Turkey 2031
 preyed on by
 Amblyseius swirskii 2614
 Eublemma scitula, in Spain 6107
 rearing of, techniques for 2064
- saissetiae*, *Anysis*
sakii, *Empoasca*
Salicin (see β -D-Glucopyranoside, 2-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)
salicis, *Aphidius*
salicis, *Leucoma* (*Stilpnolia*)
salicis, *Otiorynchus* (see *O. lepidopteris*)
salicis, *Rabdophaga*
salicis, *Stilpnolia* (see *Leucoma*)
Salicylic acid (see Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
salignus, *Tuberolachnus*
Salithion (see 4H-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-, 2-sulfide)
- Salix*
Aculops atypta on, in Michigan 4717
Anacampsis populella on, not feeding 4576
Catocala spp. on, in North America 4868
Caviariella spp. on, in Iceland 2604
C. aegopodii on, in France 5057
C. aquatica on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
Chrysomela tremula on, in USSR 4070
Dasineura iteobia on, galls caused by 485
galls on 379
Gonioctena spp. on, in Ukraine 87
Janus abbreviatus on, in Mississippi 1493
Leucoma salicis on, in Poland 1558
Operophtera brumata on, in British Columbia 3655
Pontania spp. on, in Finland 2948
Psylla praeavia on, in Kirgizia 2952
Ropalopus clavipes on 763
Tuberolachnus salignus on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Salix alba*, *Caviariella aegopodii* on, in UK 292
Salix aurita, *Caloptilia stigmatella* on, in England 2830
Salix caprea, *Agelastia alni* on, in West Germany 1481
Salix caspica, *Leucoma salicis* on, in Kazakhstan 3640
Salix fragilis, *Caviariella aegopodii* on, in UK 292
Salix matsudana, *Nematus chaldeus* on, in Oregon 2277
salla, *Aleucaspis*
salmachus, *Synanthedon*
- Salmo gairdnerii*, pyrethroids in, toxicity of 466
Salmon, fenitrothion in, effects of 5696
Salmon, coho (see *Oncorhynchus kisutch*)
- Salsola*
Neoliturus tenellus on
 in California 1545
 in North America 5986
Salsola ericoides, *Acanthopulvinaria orientalis* on, in Georgia (USSR) 3361
- Salsola iberica*
Coleophora klimeschiella on, and biological control using 5987
C. parthenica on
 and biological control using
 in California 5968
 in USA 5987
- Salsola kali*
Coleophora parthenica on, and biological control using 5417
insect enemies of, in Egypt 5417
- Salsola ruthenica*, insect enemies of, in Pakistan 5986
- saltator*, *Apomecyna*
Saltatoria
control of 6281
feeding behaviour in, effects of plant cuticle waxes on 164
in grassland
 assessing infestations of 197
 damage caused by 5462
 effects of cultural practices on 1314
 effects of cutting on 1303
 models of 3165
 in lucerne fields, sampling of 3168
 in shortgrass prairie, outbreaks of 4808
 Mermithidae in 6289
 migration in 3696
 on *Koeleria cristata*, in Canada 5461
 research on, at COPR 5225
- Salticidae*
hunting behaviour in 620
in clover fields, in Egypt 709
in cotton fields, in Peru 2770, 3217
winter ecology of 632
- Salts*
diet component for
 Itopectis conquisitor 3846
 Rhagoletis indifferens 1203
 Yponomeuta spp. 4659
- Salvia farinacea*, *Hylesia* spp. on, feeding by 1932
- Salvinia auriculata*, biological control of 6355
- Salvinia molesta*, biological control of 606
- sambuci*, *Aphis*
sambucifoliae, *Aphis* (see *A. sambuci*)
Sambucus canadensis, *Aphis sambuci* on, in Oklahoma 390
- Sameodes albigitallus*
biology of 5969
food-plant specificity in 5970
in Argentina 5969, 5970
Nosema invadens in, in Argentina 5969
on *Eichhornia azurea*, development of 5970
on *Eichhornia crassipes*
 damage caused by 5969
 development of 5970
on *Pontederia cordata*, development of 5970
parasitised by, Braconidae, in Argentina 5969
- Samia cynthia*
Enterobacter cloacae in, elimination from hemolymph of 3277
Escherichia coli in, elimination from hemolymph of 3277
mid-gut in, ions in 5293
- Samia cynthia ricini*
enzymes in 1767
gonads in, changes in 1767
growth regulators in, effects of 2911
on *Evodia meliaefolia* 3842
rearing of, techniques for 3842
sex-pheromone gland in 5747
sexual dimorphism in 1767
- SAN 52-056 (see Quinalphos-methyl)
SAN 155 I (see Thiocyclam)
SAN 197 I (see Etrifosfom)
SAN 239 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
SAN 240 I (see *Heliothis* nuclear polyhedrosis virus)
- sanborni*, *Macrosiphoniella*
Sanbornia juniperi
in USA 4894
parasitised by, *Trioxys latgei*, in Maine 4894
- sanctus*, *Symphorobius*
Sandalus niger
biology of 1478
descriptions of 1478
in USA 1478
on *Ulmus*, in Kansas 1478
- Sandovit*, in endrin formulations, increasing effectiveness 5659
- sanguinea*, *Cycloneda*
sanguinea, *Formica*
sanguineus, *Lixus* (see *L. angustus*)
sanguinipes, *Melanoplus*
sanguinolenta, *Aceratagallia*
Sannhemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*)
Sanninoidea exitiosa (see *Ageria exitiosa*)
- Santalum album*, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 4782
- santonensis*, *Reticulitermes*
São Tomé and Príncipe
Aceria guerreronis in, on coconut 2035
Cryptophlebia colivora in, on coffee 846
Prophantis smaragdina in, on coffee 846
stored products in, insect pests of 5601
- Sapindus emarginatus*, insect development inhibition by extracts of seeds of 3770
- Sapium aucuparium*, *Dynastes hercules* on 4904
- Saponins*
in lucerne roots, antifeedant activity of 2022
in *Xyleborus fornicatus* diet, inhibiting development 3770
- sapporonus*, *Unkanodes*
saraswati, *Cheiracanthium*
saratogensis, *Aphrophora*
Sarcodexia sternodontis
in Venezuela 3997
parasitising, *Opsiphanes tamarindi*, in Venezuela 3997
- Sarcol* AMLDO
as emulsifier for aldrin 5663
as emulsifier for γ -BHC 5663
as emulsifier for carbaryl 5663
as emulsifier for malathion 5663
- Sarcophaga*, diapause in, photoperiodic determination of 3020
- Sarcophaga bullata*
DDT in, effects on cyclic nucleotides of 461
enzymes in 2512
malathion in, effects on AChE and cyclic nucleotides of 2512
triaryl analogues in, anti-ecdysone activity of 5201
- Sarcophaga schoemani*
in Nigeria 5367
parasitising, *Kraussaria angulifera*, in Nigeria 5367
- Sarcophagidae*
control of, insecticides for 2890
in Queensland 4749
in Turkmenia 2576
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in USA 855
- sarda*, *Colposcenia*
Sarju, gen. nov., description of 3355
- Sarju eremica*
in Iran 3355
on *Citrus*, in Iran 3355
taxonomy of, transferred from *Dalpada* 3355
- Sarju obscura*
in India 3355
on *Citrus*, in India 3355
taxonomy of, transferred from *Halys* 3355
- Sarothamnus scoparius*
insect damage to 3007
insect fauna of, serology for investigating 5842
Piezodorus lituratus on, in Denmark 3379
- Sarrothrips asiatica* (see *Nyctelea*)
Sarson, brown (see *Brassica campestris* var. *dichotoma*)
Sarson, yellow (see *Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*)
sarta, *Aeolesthes*

Subject Index

sasakii, *Hydrellia**Saskatchewan*

- Aeolus mellillus* in, on wheat 3531
Camnula pellucida in 127
Ctenicera destructor in, on wheat 663
Fallocampus spp. in, on *Populus* 861
 forest pests in 387
Hypolithus bicolor in, on wheat 663
Mamestra configurata in, natural enemies of 601, 786
Melanoplus spp. in 127
Mythimna commoides in 2451
Phyllotreta cruciferae in 782
P. striolata in, on rape 2731

sassacus, *Therion**Sathrobrotia simplex*

- in India 5439
 on *Pennisetum americanum*, varietal preferences of 5439

sativae, *Liriomyza**Saturnia pavonia*

- compound eyes in, flicker fusion frequency of 5283
 growth regulators in, effects on development of 2891

Saturnia pyri tehrana

- biology of 3966
 distribution of 3966
 on almond, in eastern Mediterranean countries 3966

saturnina, *Mecas**saucia*, *Peridroma**Saudi Arabia*

- Aonidiella orientalis* in, natural enemies of 2609
Eriosoma lanigerum in, on apple 5480
Spodoptera exempta in 1691

Saula japonica

- in Japan 5015, 5741
 larvae of 5741
 preying on
Panonychus citri, in Kagoshima Prefecture 5015

Unaspis yanonensis, in Kagoshima*Unaspis yanonensis*, in Kagoshima*Unaspis yanonensis*, in Kagoshima*saundersii*, *Chlosyne lacinia**saundersii*, *Madremyia**Saussurea lappa*

- Acyrtosiphon rubi* on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
Brachycaudus helichrysi on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741

sauteri, *Eumicromus* (see *Micromus sauteri*)*sauteri*, *Micromus* (*Eumicromus*)*saxesenii*, *Xyleborus**saxesenii*, *Pristiphora**Sayfos* (see *Menazon*)*SBP-1382* (see *Resmethrin*)*scabra*, *Plathypena**scabrator*, *Acanthocoris**scabricollis*, *Lixus**scabriculus*, *Norbanus* (*Picroscytus*)*scabriculus*, *Picroscytus* (see *Norbanus scabriculus*)*scabrinodis*, *Myrmica**scabripennis*, *Ocototoma**Scaeva pyrastris*

- in Bulgaria 2102
 in Yugoslavia 6032
 parasitised by
Diplazon spp., in Yugoslavia 6032
Promethes dorsalis, in Yugoslavia 6032

*preying on**Brevicoryne brassicae*, in Bulgaria*2102**Sitobion avenae*, in Yugoslavia 6032*scaliariella*, *Dialectica**Scambus brevicornis*

- in Canada 4553
 parasitising, *Zeiraphera fortunana*, in Quebec 4553

Scaphoideus littoralis (see *S. titanus*)*Scaphoideus titanus*

- control of, insecticides for 3184
 grapevine flavescence dorée, causal agent in, transmission of 3184, 6082
 in France 3184

Scaphytopius nitridus, *Spiroplasma citri*, in*transmission of* 2074*Scapteriscus abbreviatus*

- control of, insecticides for 4309
 descriptions of 4307

Scapteriscus abbreviatus contd.*in Brazil* 4307*Scapteriscus aetulus**control of, insecticides for* 1316*descriptions of* 4307*in Brazil* 4307*in USA* 1316*Scapteriscus vicinus**control of*

- baits for 1306
 insecticides for 1306, 1316

descriptions of 4307*in Brazil* 4307*in USA* 1306, 1316*in turf, in Georgia (USA)* 1306*on Cynodon dactylon, in Florida* 1316*Scaptomyza pallida**in Switzerland* 651*in wild fruits, in Switzerland* 651*scapularis*, *Ostrinia**Scarabaeidae**in Australia* 2579*in Hopei Province* 4869*in Queensland* 5338*in Soviet Central Asia* 4724*in cattle dung, colonisation by* 2667*on field crops, attacking underground**parts* 3038*on oil palm, damage caused by* 2037*preyed on by, Harpalus* spp. 1785*Scarabaeus**endothermy in* 5301*in dung, in Bulgaria* 13*Scarabaeus laevistriatus* (see *Kheper**laevistriatus*)*Scarites substriatus**in USA* 1906*preying on, Agrotis ipsilon* 1906*Scarites subterraneus**in USA* 1324*preying on, Bathyplectes curculionis, in**Illinois* 1324*scedastes*, *Dichrocheles**Scelio howardi**in Nigeria* 5367*parasitising, Kraussaria angulifera, in**Nigeria* 5367*Scelionidae*, parasitising, *Aelia rostrata, in**Sicily* 4925*Scelodonta strigicollis*, genitalia in 3381*Scenochorops*, parasitising, *Erionota thrax*,*and biological control using, in Hawaii**438**Septrothelys deione**in Finland* 1505*parasitising, Coleophora laricella, in**Finland* 1505*Schedothrips orientalis**in India* 1235, 5398*on Ventilago maderasapatana, in Tamil**Nadu* 5398*parasitised by, Tetrastichus thripophonus,**in Tamil Nadu* 5398*preyed on by**Androthrips flavipes**in India* 1235*in Tamil Nadu* 5398*Montandoniella moraguesi, in India**1235**schiodtei*, *Chilocorus**schistaceana*, *Argyroploce* (see *Tetramoera**schistaceana*)*schistaceana*, *Tetramoera* (*Argyroploce*)*Schistocerca*, insecticides in, modes of action*of* 5667*Schistocerca americana gregaria* (see *S.**gregaria*)*Schistocerca gregaria**albinism in* 131*antennectomy in, effects of* 2486*biology of* 1883, 5322*control of* 1290, 3696*antifeedants for* 2921, 4706, 5712*growth regulators for* 4173*COPR pocket book on* 5937*cuticle in* 5791*DDT in, metabolism of* 1766*detection of moving objects by* 533*digestive enzymes in* 3116*directional hearing in* 5384*drying behaviour in* 5808*egg pods in, functions of foam plug in**128**Schistocerca gregaria* contd.*energy budget of* 133*enzymes in* 27, 1049, 1096, 1760, 1766, 2494*eyes in* 1035*feces of, as source of gregarisation**stimulus* 1794*feeding behaviour in* 1886*feeding in, effects of cyanogenic glycosides**on* 1589*fenestrae in* 2482*flight activity in* 3085*flooding as affecting* 5322*food-plants of**conditioning to* 3860*preferences among* 1795*gregarisation in, effects of food-plants on**4300**hoppers of, ability to burrow through**sand of* 2536*in Egypt* 134*in India* 1882, 1883*in Pakistan* 1290*in Sahara desert* 5322*in Sudan* 134*in Turkey* 4346*integument in, inclusions in* 5773*ionic balance in, effects of insecticides on**3337**juvenile hormones in, biosynthesis of* 62,*1764**lipoproteins in* 1043*locomotion in, diurnal rhythm of* 2538*Malameba locustae* in, effects of 6254*mandibular closer muscles in* 1738*maturation-accelerating pheromone in**5771**Mermis nigrescens* in, effects on*hemolymph of* 5620*mid-gut in* 2479*migration in* 134, 5386*moulting hormones in* 1760*biosynthesis of* 3408*muscles in* 4233, 4753, 4754*ionic channels in* 524*nervous system in* 1096, 1744, 4233*effects of pyrethrins on* 5385*effects of starvation of* 5385*neuromuscular system in* 4771*ocellar system in* 4242*on wheat, in Turkey* 4346*optokinetic nystagmus in* 3785*osmoregulation in, effects of insecticides**on* 3337*outbreaks of* 3696*phase gregaria, variation in* 3115*population dynamics of* 3696*pyrethrins in**effects on nervous activity of* 3486*effects on nervous system of* 5291*pyrethroids in, effects of* 2513*rearing of, techniques for* 3457*rectum in**transmural PD of* 23*water absorption and ion transport in**2975**reserpine in, effects on nymphal**development of* 3390*respiration in* 1104*swimming in* 5780*take-off in, apparatus for measuring**6354**vision in* 5781*vitellogenesis in* 56*Schistocerca nitens nitens*, muscles in*4753, 4754**Schistoceros anobiodes**control of* 5611*in India* 5611*in structural timbers, in India* 5611*schistopyga*, *Earomyia**Schizaphis graminum**alarm pheromone in, activity of analogues**of* 33*biotype C* 181, 1957*biotypes of* 1264*control of**biological* 3163*insecticides for* 1861, 5206*dispersal of* 1957, 4932*food-plants of* 6033*hyperparasites of, rearing of* 1264

***Schizaphis graminum* contd.**

- hyperparasitised by
 - Charips* spp. 177
 - Pachyneuron siphonophorae* 177
 - in Bulgaria 1861
 - in China 1263
 - in Romania 657, 1273, 3143, 5459
 - in Sudan 180
 - in USA 657, 1264, 1957, 3163, 4932, 5424
 - in Yugoslavia 6033
 - on *Avena fatua* 3899
 - on barley 1970
 - on grain crops
 - damage caused by 6033
 - resistance to 657, 1264
 - on sorghum
 - in Romania 5459
 - in Texas 1957
 - resistance to 697
 - on triticale, resistance to 181
 - on wheat
 - effects of fertilizers on 1273
 - in Sudan 180
 - in Texas 1957, 4932
 - resistance to 181
 - parasites of
 - control of 177
 - preferred ages of 1233
 - rearing of 1264
 - preyed on by, *Coccinella septempunctata*, in Romania 5459
 - rearing of, techniques for 1264
 - reproduction in, effects of parasitism on 1233
 - traps for 5424
- Schizaphis rotundiventris***
in Nepal 1835
on *Pyrus*, in Nepal 1835
- Schizocosa***
in Nearctic region 3368
keys to 3368
- Schizolachnus pineti***
in France 4080
in West Germany 3236
on *Pinus sylvestris*
 - effects of air pollution on 4080
 - in West Germany 3236
- trophic relations of *Formica* and 3236
- Schizolobium parahybum* (stored seeds),**
Callosobruchus maculatus larvae unable to emerge from 2749
- Schizoloma* (see *Heteropelma*)**
- Schizonotus latus***
in USA 1466, 2821
parasitising, *Chrysomela scripta*, in Mississippi 1466, 2821
- Schizonychia ruficollis***
in India 6293
on guava, in Rajasthan 6293
on *Prosopis cineraria*, in Rajasthan 6293
on rose, in Rajasthan 6293
- Schizotetranychus*, on rice, in Puerto Rico 3759**
- Schizotetranychus tiliarius* (see *Eotetranychus tiliarius*)**
- Schizura concinna***
Bacillus thuringiensis in, predicting mortality from 3028
control of, biological 3028, 6202, 6257
in USA 6202, 6257
on *Cercis occidentalis* 3028
on roadside plants, in California 6202
parasitised by
Apanteles schizurae, in California 6202
Hypoosoter fugitivus, in California 6202
- schizurae*, *Apanteles*
schlechtendali, *Aculus*
schmidti, *Cystiphora*
schmiedeknechti, *Tachysphex*
schneideri, *Boros*
schneideri, *Flammigerioidea* (see *Zygina*)
schneideri, *Zygina* (*Flammigerioidea*)
schoemani, *Sarcophaga*
schoenobii, *Apanteles*
schoenobii, *Telenomus*
schoenobii, *Tetrastichus*
Schradan (octamethylphosphoramide)
resistance to, in, *Tetranychus viennensis*, in Hopeh Province 982
schultzei, *Frankliniella*

***Schwiebea talpa*, descriptions of 614**

- Sciaphilus asperatus***
control of 610
in UK 610
on strawberry, damage caused by 610
- Sciapteron tabaniformis* (see *Paranthrene*)**
- Sciara*, on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, damage caused by 3630**
- Sciaridae**
control of, biological 6289
on mushroom, in New South Wales 6120
- scintillans*, *Euproctis* (*Porthesia*)**
***scintillans*, *Porthesia* (see *Euproctis*)**
- Sciomyzidae**
biology of, review of 3853
in central Europe 3357
in rice-fields, in Asia 5451
keys to 3357
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in Asia 5451
parasitising, snails, in Asia 5451
taxonomy of, review of 3853
- Scirpophaga***
control of 5443
on rice, damage caused by 5443
- Scirpophaga incertulas***
 γ -BHC resistance in, in Kiangsu Province 691
biology of 3941
control of
biological 1990
cultural measures for 3941
drainage for 4964
insecticides for 694, 2659, 3940, 3941, 4614, 4615, 4616, 4619, 4622, 5898
fenitrothion resistance in, in Kiangsu Province 691
in Bangladesh 694
in China 691, 1263, 1990, 3940, 3941, 4964
in India 2005, 2659, 3545, 4373, 4614, 4615, 4616, 4619, 4622, 4950, 4952, 5174, 6054
in Indonesia 3160
in Malaysia 191, 6051
on rice
damage caused by 2005
effects of double cropping on 6051
effects of fertilizers on 3545, 4950
effects of sowing date on 5174
effects of transplanting date on 3545
in Andhra Pradesh 4616
in Bangladesh 694
in Bihar 6054
in China 4964
in Kiang Province 3941
in Kwangtung Province 3940
in Malaya 191
in Orissa 4614, 4952
in Tamil Nadu 2659, 4615
resistance to 2004
overwintering in 3545
parasites of
effects of double cropping on 6051
effects of weather on 4373
parasitised by
Apanteles schoenobii, in Malaya 191
Ichneumonidae, in Malaya 191
Telenomus spp., in Andhra Pradesh 4373
Tetrastichus spp., in Andhra Pradesh 4373
parathion resistance in, in Kiangsu Province 691
seasonal abundance of 191, 4952, 6054
- Scirpophaga nivella* (see *Tryporyza nivella*)**
- Scirtothrips aurantii***
control of
biological 4457
insecticides for 2719
in South Africa 2719, 4457
predators of, in South Africa 4457
- Scirtothrips citri***
control of 2945
insecticides for 5899
integrated 6105
in Cyprus 2945
in USA 6105
on grapefruit, in California 6105
on orange, in California 6105
- Scirtothrips dorsalis***
in India 4525

***Scirtothrips dorsalis* contd.**

- on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
- scitella*, *Leucoptera***
- scitula*, *Eublemma***
- scitula*, *Synanthedon***
- Sclerotium rolfsii***
control of, fungicides for 4028
in, sugar-beet, in India 4028
insecticides in, toxicity of 4028
- Scolia*, in Nearctic region 1898**
- Scolia procer*, parasitising, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, and biological control using, in Mauritius 2563**
- scoliaeformis*, *Conopia* (*Synanthedon*)**
***scoliaeformis*, *Synanthedon* (see *Conopia*)**
- Scoliidae**
in Florida 1898
parasitising, Melolonthidae 1898
taxonomy of 1898
- Scoliophthalmus micans***
in India 3916
on wheat, in Haryana 3916
- Scolothrips*, preying on, *Tetranychus urticae*, in Iraq 1904**
- Scolothrips acariphagus*, in cotton fields, effects of pesticides on 1431**
- Scolothrips indicus***
in India 1126
preying on, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, in India 1126
- Scolytidae**
aggregation pheromones in 874
attraction of
to Cupressaceae 1143
to Pinaceae 1143
behaviour in, olfactory and auditory mediation of 1145
Ceratocystis fimbriata in, not transmitted 6221
C. ulmi in, transmission of 6220, 6221
control of 5577
insecticides for 4084
flight activity in 1504
in Americas 3656
in Denmark 1485
in Nordic countries 879
in Norway 2273
in wood, in USA 4595
marking of, indicator activation method for 1191
on *Cedrus atlantica*, in Morocco 4081
on *Picea*, in Finland 1504
on *Picea abies*, outbreaks of 5080
on *Pinus*, in Morocco 4081
on *Quercus*, in Missouri 1500
parasites of, in Ukraine 4087
pheromones in, determining enantiomer composition of 472
predators of, in Ukraine 4087
- Scolytus multistriatus***
aggregation pheromone in 32, 2287
effects of atmospheric pressure on responses to 4828
production of 2246
responses to components of 37
responses to isomers of 37
responses to ratios of components of 5710
attractants for 1833, 6200
Beauveria bassiana in
in England 349
pathogenicity of 349
Ceratocystis ulmi in, transmission of 1508, 2847
chemoreception in, mechanism of 1138
control of 1508, 4117
traps for 2816, 2846
feeding in, role of deterrents and repellents in 3287
flight activity in 2846
in UK 349, 1520, 2847
in USA 1508, 2816, 2846, 5586
in West Germany 6200
life-cycle of 2847
on *Ulmus americana*
in California 2846
in Washington 5586
relation of *Aulonium trisulcum* and 6187
- Scolytus pygmaeus***
attractants for 1833
in Netherlands 1833
- Scolytus ratzeburgi***
coldhardiness in 2810

- Scolytus ratzeburgi* contd.
in Canada 2810
- scolytus*, *Scolytus*
- Scolytus scolytus*
attractants for 1833
Ceratocystis ulmi in, transmission of 1520, 2847
Fusarium solani in, pathogenicity of 2341
in UK 1520, 2847
life-cycle of 2847
on *Ulmus glabra*, in Scotland 1520
on *Ulmus procera*, volatiles produced by 2287
relation of *Aulonium trisulcum* and 6187
virus-like particles in 350
- Scolytus ventralis*, outbreaks of 5334
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*
hosts of 1940
in
domestic animals, pathogenicity of 1940
insects, pathogenicity of 5139
man, pathogenicity of 1940
Rhagoletis alternata, in Poland 1940
- scortilla*, *Diacrisia*
- Scorzonera hispanica*, pests of 4329
- Scotia exclamationis* (see *Agrotis exclamationis*)
- Scotia ipsilon* (see *Agrotis ipsilon*)
- Scotia segetum* (see *Agrotis segetum*)
- Scotinophara coarctata*
in India 4958
in Malaysia 4403
on rice
in Andhra Pradesh 4958
in Malaya 4403
- Scotogramma trifolii* (see *Discestra trifolii*)
- Scotoscymnus*, taxonomy of, *Pharellus* as synonym of 2949
- Scotoscymnus facetus*
sp. nov., description of 2949
in Mexico 2949
- Scotoscymnus pygmaeus*
sp. nov., description of 2949
in Honduras 2949
- scripta*, *Chrysomela scripta*, *Sphaerophoria scriptor*, *Pityophthorus Scrobipalpa heliopa*
descriptions of 5554
development in 5554
larval behaviour in 4058
- Scrobipalpa ocellatella*
in USSR 6145
on sugar-beet, in USSR 6145
oviposition in 1148, 5328
- Scrobipalpa absoluta*
biology of 2171
in Peru 2171
- Scrobipalpa ocellatella* (see *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*)
- scrophicus*, *Galeatus scrophicus*, *Teleonemia*
- Scutacarus baculitarsus agaricus*
in USA 2476
in mushroom compost, in Pennsylvania 2476
phoretomorph female of 2476
- scutellaris*, *Coccophagus scutellaris*, *Ischiodon scutellata*, *Alloxysta* (see *A. macrophadna*)
- scutellatus*, *Gonipterus scutellatus*, *Monochamus*
- Scutellista cyanea*
biology of 633
hyperparasitising, *Ceroplastes rusci*, in Turkey 2031
in Egypt 633, 4456
in Spain 6107
in Turkey 2031
parasitising
Ceroplastes floridensis, in Egypt 633, 4456
C. sinensis, in Spain 6107
Coccophagus lycimnia, in Turkey 2031
Saissetia coffeae 2064
in Egypt 633, 4456
S. oleae
in Egypt 633, 4456
in Spain 6107
rearing of, techniques for 2064
- Scutigerella*, on anemone, in UK 2216
- Scutigerella immaculata*
control of, pesticides for 288, 289
in France 288, 289, 1283
on maize, in France 289, 1283
on sugar-beet, in France 288, 289
- Scymnodes lividigaster*
diapause in 2529
in Australia 2529
- Scymnus*
biology of 2772, 3119
parasitised by, *Homalotylus quaylei*, in Israel 2043
prey density as affecting 1900
preying on
Antonina graminis, in Brazil 2019
Aphis gossypii 1900, 3119
in Peru 2772
Astegopteryx bambusifoliae, in Taiwan 4915
Ceratovacuna lanigera, in Philippines 6024
Planococcus spp., in Israel 2043
P. citri, in Turkey 5494
Petranychus urticae, in Iraq 3874
Scymnus castaneus, in India 4310
Scymnus guimeti, in India 4310
Scymnus interruptus
in Egypt 329
in cotton fields, effects of insecticides on 329
Scymnus marginicollis, preying on, *Myzus persicae* 3867
Scymnus mediterraneus
in Turkey 2031
preying on, Coccidae, in Turkey 2031
Scymnus nubilus, preying on, *Thrips tabaci*, and biological control using, in Rajasthan 2168
Scymnus subvillosus, preying on, *Brachycaudus* spp., in eastern Mediterranean countries 2688
Scythris temperatella (see *Syringopais*)
- SD-41706 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxymethyl)methyl ester)
- SD-43775 (see Benzenecetic acid, 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxymethyl)methyl ester)
- Secale cereale* (see Rye)
- secalis*, *Apamea* (see *Mesapamea*)
- secalis*, *Mesapamea* (*Apamea*)
- secticornis*, *Apterorhrips securifera*, *Callosamia angulifera securis*, *Phorbia*
- Sedge, yellow nut (see *Cyperus esculentus*)
- Seeds, rotting, Coleoptera in, in Sweden 5128
- Seeds (stored), pest control in, inert dusts for 2296
- Segestidea*, on coconut, damage caused by 6075
- segetum*, *Agrotis* (*Scotia*)
- segetum*, *Scotia* (see *Agrotis segetum*)
- seidlitzii*, *Trachyploesus*
- Seiulus amaliae*
sp. nov., description of 1675
in Italy 1675
in lemon groves, in Sicily 1675
- Seiulus calabrae*
sp. nov., description of 1675
in Italy 1675
in beech woodland, in Sicily 1675
- Selatosomus aeneus*, mineral fertilizers in, toxicity of 6297
- Selatosomus latus*, hemolymph in, effects of insecticides on 3728
- Selenaspidus articulatus*
biology of 2717
control of 712
biological 2717, 5401
food-plants of 712
in Kenya 5401
in Peru 2717, 5401
in Uganda 5401
in Venezuela 712
on *Citrus*, in Peru 2717, 5401
on coffee, in Uganda 5401
on *Dovyalis caffra*, in Kenya 5401
on *Ficus*, in Kenya 5401
parasitised by
Aphytis roseni
in Kenya 5401
- Selenaspidus articulatus* contd.
parasitised by contd.
Aphytis roseni contd.
in Uganda 5401
Aspidiotiphagus spp., in Uganda 5401
Habrolepis rouxi
in Kenya 5401
in Uganda 5401
- Selenite, in *Galleria mellonella*, inhibiting acid phosphatase 4758
- Selenophorus planipennis*
in USA 4843
in shortgrass prairie, responses to ecosystem stress of 4843
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*
control of, insecticides for 2200, 5372
in Brazil 2049, 2200
in Nigeria 5372
on cashew
damage caused by 2049
varietal preferences of 5372
seasonal abundance of 2200
- Selepa docilis*
control of, insecticides for 4627
in India 4627
on eggplant, in Tamil Nadu 4627
- Selinum tenuifolium*
Acyrtosiphon moltshanovi on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
Hyalomyzus spp. on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- sellatus*, *Hishimonus*
- Sem (see *Lablab purpureus*)
- Semecarpus anacardium* (stored nuts), *Tribolium castaneum* in, in India 6248
- Semiadalia undecimnotata*
anatomy of 4893
development in, relation of prey consumption and 5960, 5961
digestive enzymes in 521
photoperiodism in 1816
preying on, *Myzus persicae* 5960, 5961
- semiauriceps*, *Tetrastichus*
- Semicarbazide (see Hydrazinecarboxamide)
- semiferanus*, *Archips*
- semifumatus*, *Trichogramma*
- seminotus*, *Physcus*
- seminuda*, *Norvellina*
- Semiothisa clathrata*
in Romania 5466
on lucerne, in Romania 5466
- semipunctata*, *Phoracantha*
- semipunctatum*, *Graphosoma*
- semivittatus*, *Conocephalus*
- semotus*, *Habrocytus*
- Semudobia*, on *Betula*, galls of 2843
- Semudobia betulae*
descriptions of 2843
in Netherlands 2843
in Poland 2843
on *Betula alba*, in Poland 2843
on *Betula pendula*, in Netherlands 2843
taxonomy of, neotype for 2843
- Semudobia brevipalpis*
sp. nov., description of 2843
in Canada 2843
on *Betula papyrifera*, in Quebec 2843
- Semudobia skuhravae*
sp. nov., description of 2843
in Netherlands 2843
on *Betula pendula*, in Netherlands 2843
- Semudobia steenisi*
sp. nov., description of 2843
in USA 2843
on *Betula occidentalis*, in Wyoming 2843
- Semudobia tarda*
sp. nov., description of 2843
in Netherlands 2843
on *Betula pendula*, in Netherlands 2843
- senatoria*, *Anisota*
- seneciella*, *Hylemya* (see *Pegohylemyia seneciella*)
- seneciella*, *Pegohylemyia* (*Hylemya*)
- Senecio jacobaeae*
integrated control of 6002
Longitarsus jacobaeae on
and biological control using
in California 6003
in Oregon 6002
Pegohylemyia seneciella on, and biological control using, in Oregon 6002
Tyria jacobaeae on
and biological control using 5997

Senecio jacobaea contd.

- Tyria jacobaeae* on contd.
and biological control using contd.
in California 6003
in Canada 5999, 6000
in Oregon 6002
interactions of 5998, 6001

Senecio vulgaris, beet mild yellowing virus
in, in East Germany 1250**Senegal**

- Dynastidae in 5837
Isoptera in, on *Casuarina equisetifolia*
4563
Macrotermes spp. in 3513
Raghava spp. in, on millet 3938

senegalensis, Oedaleus**seniculum, Apion****Sennius**, on *Cassia* 2953**Sennius colima**

- sp. nov., description of 2953
in Mexico 2953
on *Cassia*, in Mexico 2953

Sennius lawrencei

- sp. nov., description of 2953
in Panama 2953
on *Cassia*, in Panama 2953

Sennius panama

- sp. nov., description of 2953
in Panama 2953
on *Cassia*, in Panama 2953

Sennius willei, on lucerne 2953**separata, Leucania** (see *Mythimna separata*)**separata, Mythimna** (*Leucania*; *Pseudaletia*)**separata, Pseudaletia** (see *Mythimna separata*)**separatella, Maliarpha**

- Sepeid*on, parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp.
3360

sepsoides, Zaprionus**septembrella, Fomoria** (*Stigmella*)**septembrella, Stigmella** (see *Fomoria*)**septemfasciata, Nomadacris****septempunctata, Chrysopa****septempunctata, Coccinella****septentrionalis, Trachymyrmex****Septoria nodorum** (see *Leptosphaeria*)**seriatus, Psallus** (*Pseudatomoscelis*)**seriatus, Pseudatomoscelis** (see *Psallus seriatus*)**Serica assamensis** (see *Maladera assamensis*)**sericata, Lucilia****sericea, Polybia****sericeicornis, Sympiesis****Sericesthis geminata**

- biology of 2579
eyes in 20, 3784
in Australia 2579
in New Zealand 20
Sericesthis nigrolineata
biology of 2579
in Australia 2579
larvae of 2579

sericeus, Camponotus**sericeus, Pterostichus****Sericins**, in *Bombyx mori* silk 515**Sericophanes obscuricornis**

- in Argentina 3951
preying on, *Hyperodes bonariensis*, in
Argentina 3951

Sericophoromyia quadrata (see *Winthemia*)**Sericothrips variabilis**

- in USA 4022, 5045
on soybean
assessing infestations of 5045
trichome variations as affecting 4022

Sericulture

- in China 3472
in Mauritius 2563, 3349
in Sarawak 5730

L-Serine

- in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* diet,
requirement for 1742
in *Michelia champaca*, in *Prociophilus*
miceliae pseudogalls 1769

serinopa, Nephantis**serinopae, Bracon** (*Habrobracon*)**serinopae, Habrobracon** (see *Bracon*)**serius, Eretmocerus**

- Serology, for evaluating prey-predator
relationships 5842

Serotonin (see 1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)**serpentina, Anastrepha****Serradella**, yellow (see *Ornithopus compressus*)**serratella, Coleophora****Serratia marcescens**

- chitinase in 3693
in
Achaea janata, pathogenicity of 2353
Bupalus piniarius, pathogenicity of
2325
Dacus oleae 2352
Diparopsis watersi, pathogenicity of
4608
Spodoptera litura, pathogenicity of
5621

serratus, Caryedon**serratus, Paragus****serratus, Peliococcus** (*Phenacoccus*)**serratus, Phenacoccus** (see *Peliococcus*)**serricorne, Lasioderma****serrulata, Exolontha****sertatus, Oxyopes****sertifer, Neodiprion****servus, Euschistus****Sesame** (*Sesamum indicum*)

- Agrotis segetum* on, in China 3805
Antigastra catalaunalis on
effects of sowing date on 4522
in Tamil Nadu 4523, 4643
Aphis gossypii on, in Tamil Nadu 4523,
4643, 5162
Asphondylia sesami on
effects of sowing date on 4522
in Tamil Nadu 4643, 5162
Contarinia spp. on 1688
Diacrisia obliqua on, development of
4752
Monomorium destructor on, in Madhya
Pradesh 2767
Orosius albicinctus on, in Tamil Nadu
4523
pest control on, integrated 5162
Polyphagotarsonemus latus on, in Tamil
Nadu 4643
Schistocerca gregaria on, feeding by
1795
sesame phyllody, causal agent in, in Tamil
Nadu 4523
Spodoptera exigua on, development of
1701

Sesame leaf blight (see also *Alternaria sesami*)**Sesame oil**

- DDT in, residues of 2939
synergist for, pyrethrins 5199

Sesame phyllody

- causal agent
control of, vector control for 4523
in
Orosius albicinctus
not affecting life-span or fecundity
4524
transmission of 4523
sesame
effects of sowing date on 4522
in Tamil Nadu 4523

sesami, Asphondylia**Sesamia**

- control of 5443
on rice, damage caused by 5443

Sesamia calamistis

- control of
cultural measures for 5374
insecticides for 5374
timing of 5374
in Nigeria 5374
on maize, in Nigeria 5374

Sesamia cretica

- attractants for 5708
control of
insecticides for 5435, 5436
timing of 5436
in Iraq 5435, 5436, 5437
in Spain 3371
in Sudan 180, 5708
on maize
effects of sowing date on 5437
in Spain 3371
on sorghum, in Spain 3371
on wheat, in Sudan 180
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S.*
nonagrioides and 3371

Sesamia cretica striata

- in USSR 2575
on grain crops, in Turkmenia 2575

Sesamia inferens

- control of, insecticides for 694, 4372
in Bangladesh 694
in China 1263
in India 4337, 4372, 4952
in Laos 1998
in Malaysia 191
in Pakistan 4348
on maize, in Karnataka 4372
on rice

- in Bangladesh 694

- in Laos 1998

- in Malaya 191

- in Orissa 4952

- on wheat, in Pakistan 4348

- parasitised by, *Trichogramma minutum*,

- in India 4337

- seasonal abundance of 191, 4952

Sesamia nonagrioides

- biology of 849
control of, insecticides for 849
in France 1283
in Italy 849
in Spain 3371
on gladiolus, damage caused by 849
on maize
in France 1283
in Spain 3371
on sorghum, in Spain 3371
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S.*
cretica and 3371

Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga

- parasites of 4336
rearing of, techniques for 4336

Sesamum indicum (see *Sesame*)**Sesamum laciniatum, Orosius albicinctus** on,
development of 4524**Sesbania cannabina**

- Euproctis scintillans* on, in Tamil Nadu
2742

- Indarbela quadrinotata* on, in Haryana
2028

Sesbania speciosa, Dasychira mendosa on, in
Tamil Nadu 2206**Sesia apiformis**

- biology of 5093, 5102
control of
insecticides for 5093, 5102
removing pupae for 5102
descriptions of 5102
in China 5093
in USSR 5102
on *Populus*
damage caused by 5093
in USSR 5102

Sesia bembeciformis (see *Sphecia*)**Sesiidae**, antennae in, sensilla on 2477**Sesquiterpenes**, in *Juniperus recurva* 3729**seissor, Amblyseius** (*Typhlodromips*)**seissor, Typhlodromips** (see *Amblyseius seissor*)**Setaria**

- Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Iowa 3013

- Sitobion* spp. on, in Angola 1007

Setaria italica

- aphids on, in Spain 6028
Neomaskellia bergii on, damage caused by
6046

Setaria tomentosa, Lasiopoda spp. on, in
Maharashtra 6056**Setaria verticillata**

- Atherigona soccata* on, oviposition by
5458

- Marasimia trapezalis* on, in Peru 1258

- Spathosternum prasiniferum* on, feeding
by 3485

Setaria viridis, Harpalus pensylvanicus on,
seed damage caused by 3515**setariae, Hysteronura****setifacies, Lypha****setiger, Orthochaetes****setitibia, Eurytoma****setosus, Eremocoris****Sevidol** (see γ -BHC, with carbaryl)**Sevimol** (see Carbaryl, with molasses)**Sevin** (see Carbaryl)**Sevithion** (see Carbaryl, with methyl-
parathion)**Sewage**, Piophilidae in 1679

Sewage sludge, pesticides in, anaerobic degradation of 1655

Sex pheromones

Adoxophyes 526, 1058, 2448, 2449
A. orana 2450
Aegeria exitiosa 2063
Agrotis fuscata 1165
Anacanthotermes ahngerianus 3048
Anisopteromalus calandreae 5819
Anthrenus grandis 45, 431, 474, 1440, 2180, 5266
Anthrenus flavipes 3824
Aonidiella aurantii 1055, 5217
Apanteles melanoscelus 573
Archips argyrospilus 40
A. brevipallica 528, 1076
A. mortuanus 40
A. podanus 6349
A. semiflavus 41
Argyrotaenia velutinana 473, 3380
Attageus elongatulus 96, 1730
Barbara colfaxiana 2812
Blattella germanica 1057
Cacoecimorpha pronubana 2450
Callosobruchus chinensis 1074
Carposina niponensis 527
Cephalcia lariciphila 4079
Chilo suppressalis 1065, 2407
Chlenias 4558
Choristoneura 1498
C. fumiferana 4705
C. occidentalis 1482
C. viridis 1482
Cryptophlebia leucotreta 2510
Ctenopseustis obliquana 1858
Cydia funebrana 2450, 6349
C. pomonella 238, 2450, 3570, 6349
Dacus cucurbitae 4262
D. dorsalis 4262
D. tryoni 3455, 4452
Dendrolimus punctatus 102
Diabrotica balteata 4252
D. longicornis 3925
D. undecimpunctata 4252
D. virgifera 3925, 4252
Diprion similis 5709
Eupoecilia ambiguella 3304, 4767
Eurygaster integriceps 529
Galleria mellonella 1100, 3779
Heliothis armigera 2983
H. virescens 44, 5770
Helopeltis clavifer 340
Hodotermes mossambicus 3050
Hypsipyla grandella 36
insect pests 5598
Ips confusus 1060
Itopectis conquisitor 2496
Lobesia botrana 724, 3297
Lymantria dispar 97, 1063, 1080, 1597, 3403, 3701, 4201, 4265, 4266
Mamestra brassicae 1727
M. configurata 1725
Megaclypea robiniae 5576
Melanchna persicariae 1727
moths 2984
Neodiprion sertifer 5709
Opogona sacchari 5799
Orgyia 3439
O. pseudotsugata 3646, 3778
Ostrinia nubilalis 1115, 1976, 3298, 3412, 5331
Pandemis pyrusana 34
Pectinophora gossypiella 3700, 4200
Phthorimaea operculella 42, 1057, 3825
Phyllonorycter blancardella 5486
Planotortrix excessana 1858
Platynota flavedana 1114
Plusia californica 39
Plutella xylostella 1079, 1840
Prays citri 1723
P. oleae 3295
Reticulitermes santonensis 3047
Rhyacionia buoliana 2805
R. frustrana 5821
R. rigidana 446
social and semisocial insects 1062
Spodoptera littoralis 576
S. litura 55, 1061, 1063, 1070, 1071, 1662
Stegobium paniceum 1078
Synanthedon pictipes 38, 2063
S. scitula 38
Telea polyphemus 1173

Sex pheromones contd.

Teleogryllus commodus 1804
Trichoplusia ni 1170
Trinervitermes bettonianus 3050
Trogoderma 475
T. glabrum 5809
T. granarium 4260
T. inclusum 5809
T. variabile 43, 5809
Yponomeuta 5782
books on 1752
electroantennograms for identifying 2924
evaluation of 2928
evaporation from glands of 5813
flight tunnel for investigating responses to 5346
formulations of 3318, 4766
controlled release 2917
insect control using 1066, 2941
laboratory synthesis of, review of 2914
specificity of 1732
use in pest management of 5649
sexdens, *Atta*
sexdentatus, *Ips*
sexmaculatus, *Menochilus*
sexnotatus, *Macrosteles*
sexpunctata, *Cicindela*
sexpustulatus, *Carpophilus*
sexta, *Manduca* (*Phlegthontius*)
sexta, *Phlegthontius* (see *Manduca*)
Sexual confusion (see Mating disruption)
sexvittatus, *Ptyelus*
seychellensis, *Asolcus* (see *Trissolcus seychellensis*)
seychellensis, *Trissolcus* (*Asolcus*)
Seychelles
Anoplolepis longipes in 5393
Spodoptera littoralis in 1691
Shaddock (see *Citrus grandis*)
Shade trees
arthropod pests of
in British Columbia 344
in India 640
Parachronistis albiceps on, in
Czechoslovakia 2457
Stenolechia spp. on, in Czechoslovakia 2457
*Shade*TM
radioprotective for *Hyphantria cunea*
granulosis virus 6266
UV-protectant for *Vairimorpha necatrix* 2869
Sharka virus (see Plum pox virus)
shastensis, *Kermes*
Sheep (*Ovis aries*)
arthropod pests of, losses caused by 4668
diazinon in, effects of 454
insect damage to pastures and grazing by 4977
pesticides in, effects on fertility of 3346
role in integrated control of *Senecio jacobaea* of 6002
Sheep feed, diazinon in, permissible levels of 454
Shelter-belt trees
pest control on
biological 3247
integrated 5100
Shelter belts
arthropod fauna of, population dynamics of 5831
Neuroptera in, in Ukraine 4881
Shevtchenkella, gen. nov., in Eriophyoidea 5737
Shevtchenkella aesculifoliae, taxonomy of, transferred from *Oxypleurites* 5737
Shevtchenkella asterogalli, taxonomy of, transferred from *Oxypleurites* 5737
Shevtchenkella neglectus, taxonomy of, transferred from *Oxypleurites* 5737
Shevtchenkella ulmi, taxonomy of, transferred from *Oxypleurites* 5737
shiraensis, *Pterasthenia*
Shirahoshizo insidiosus (see also *Acryptorrhynchus insidiosus*)
in Japan 878
on *Pinus densiflora*, in Japan 878
population dynamics of 878
Shirahoshizo pini
in Japan 878
on *Pinus densiflora*, in Japan 878
population dynamics of 878

Shirahoshizo rufescens

in Japan 878
on *Pinus densiflora*, in Japan 878
population dynamics of 878
shiraki, *Shirakiacris*
Shirakiacris shiraki
biology of 4400
food-plants of 4400
in Pakistan 4400
on rice
damage caused by 4400
in Pakistan 4400
Shorea robusta, *Antheraea mylitta* on, in India 2851
Short-horned grasshopper (see *Acridae*)
Shrew, masked (see *Sorex cinereus*)
Shrew, short-tailed (see *Blarina brevicauda*)
Shrubs, arthropod pests of, in British Columbia 344
sibirica, *Resseliella* (*Thomasiniana*)
sibirica, *Thomasiniana* (see *Resseliella*)
sibiricus, *Gomphoceris*
siccifolia, *Cyclopelta*
siculum, *Pachyneuron*
siculum, *Opius concolor* (see *O. concolor*)
Sida cordifolia, *Amblyseius bibens* on, searching behaviour of 1222
Sierra Leone, *Heteronychus oryzae* in, on rice 5441
Sifolinia karavajevi
in Sweden 4304
parasitising, *Myrmica rugulosa*, in Sweden 4304
sigillatus, *Grylodes*
signata, *Plusia*
signifer, *Endocrita* (*Phassus*)
signifer, *Phassus* (see *Endocrita signifer*)
Signiphora flavopalliatia
in New Zealand 718
parasitising, *Hemiberlesia rapax*, in New Zealand 718
sikkimensis, *Akkaia*
Silanol, triphenyl-, in *Tribolium castaneum*, not affecting larval development or digestive enzymes 3321
Silba pendula
control of
insecticides for 314
non-target effects of 314
in Brazil 314
on cassava, in Brazil 314
Silba pseudopendula
descriptions of 5063
in Colombia 5063
on *Capsicum annuum*, damage caused by 5063
Silene alba, insects on 1938
Silica, in rice, role in resistance to
Scirpophaga incertulas of 2004
Silica gel, against, *Neotermes bosei* in wood 4192
Silicate(2-), hexafluoro-, disodium, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 3734
silicula, *Autoba* (*Eublemma*)
silicula, *Eublemma* (see *Autoba*)
Silk
from *Antheraea* 2850, 2851, 2852
in *Samia cynthia*, effects of growth regulators on production of 2911
of *Bombyx mori* 515
effects of diet on 3782, 3783
Silk tree (see *Sapium aucuparium*)
Silphidae, in collection of Institute of Plant Protection Research, Eberswalde 3354
Silvanus
in India 2463
taxonomy of 2463
Silverleaf bitter apple (see *Solanum*)
silvestris, *Parasetigena* (see *P. agilis*)
Silvisar 510 (see *Arsenic acid*, dimethyl-) *Silybum marianum*, *Acanthophilus helianthi* on, in Iraq 824
simile, *Dolichosoma*
similis, *Chilena*
similis, *Corynis*
similis, *Diprion*
similis, *Epilachna*
similis, *Euproctis*
similis, *Melanotus*
similis, *Pauesia*
simillimus, *Ceutorhynchus*
simmondsi, *Painella*
simmondsi, *Pseudoscymnus*

- Simosyrphus grandicornis*
in Australia 343
preying on, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in South Australia 343
- simplex*, *Atherigona simplex*, *Dendroctonus simplex*, *Gonocephalum simplex*, *Leucostoma simplex*, *Ophiomyia simplex*, *Prothrinotermes simplex*, *Pyroderces* (see *Sathrobrotia simplex*)
- simplex*, *Sathrobrotia* (*Pyroderces*)
- simplex*, *Taeniothrips simplex*, *Tipula simplexella*, *Stomopteryx*
- Simsim* (see *Sesame*)
- simulans*, *Capsus* (see *C. cinctus*)
- simulans*, *Neorthacris* (*Orthacris*)
- simulans*, *Orthacris* (see *Neorthacris*)
- simulatrix*, *Aiolopus*
- Simulium*, in Alberta 2967
- Sinapis alba* (see *Mustard* (*Sinapis alba*))
- Sinella curviseta*, preyed on by, *Philonthus alumnus* 3128
- sinensis*, *Ceroplastes sinensis*, *Tenodera aridifolia sinensis*, *Thosea Singapore*, *Dichromothrips corbetti* in 2215
- singularis*, *Otiorynchus singularis*, *Sahlbergella sinhagadensis*, *Araneus sinica*, *Latoia* (*Parasa*)
- sinica*, *Parasa* (see *Latoia sinica*)
- Sinigrin* (see β -D-Glucopyranose, 1-thio, 1-[N-(sulfoxy)-3-butenimide], monopotassium salt)
- Sinodendron cylindricum*, preyed on by, *Boros schneideri* 1484
- Sinoxylon anale*
control of 5611
in India 5611
in structural timbers, in India 5611
- Sinoxylon crassum*
control of 5611
in India 5611
in structural timbers, in India 5611
- Sinoxylon perforans*
biology of 2047
control of 2047
in Italy 2047
on grapevine, damage caused by 2047
- sinuata*, *Pachnoda sinuatomarginata*, *Coccinella sinuosa*, *Hemipenthes* (see *Villa sinuosa*)
- sinuosa*, *Villa* (*Hemipenthes*)
- Sipcam* (see *Carbaryl*)
- Sipha argyropyrella* (see *S. elegans*)
- Sipha elegans*
biology of 3534
in West Germany 3534
on wheat, damage caused by 3534
- Sipha glyceriae*, rice giallume virus in, not transmitted 2657
- Siphonaptera*
in Alberta 2967
rearing of, diets for 1195
- siphonophorae*, *Pachyneuron*
- Sirex cyaneus*
biology of 5591
distribution of 5591
eggs of 1514
oviposition in 1514
- Sirex juvenis*
biology of 5591
distribution of 5591
eggs of 1514
oviposition in 1514
- Sirex longicauda*
in USA 5562
on *Libocedrus decurrens*, in California 5562
- Sirex noctilio*
biology of 5591
control of, biological 5591
distribution of 5591
eggs of 1514
in Australia 1514, 4559, 5591
in New Zealand 2218
on *Pinus*, damage caused by 1514
on *Pinus radiata*
damage caused by 2218
- Sirex noctilio* contd.
on *Pinus radiata* contd.
in Tasmania 4559
interactions of 1496
oviposition in 1514
- Siricidae*, in wood, in USA 4595
- Siris* (see *Albizia lebbek*)
- siro*, *Acarus*
- Sisso* (see *Dalbergia sissoo*)
- Sisyphus*, in dung, in Bulgaria 13
- Siteroptes athiasae*
descriptions of 5738
taxonomy of, transferred from *Pygmephorus* 5738
- Siteroptes flechtmani*
descriptions of 5738
taxonomy of, transferred from *Pygmephorus* 5738
- Siteroptes kneeboni*
descriptions of 5738
in New Zealand 5738
in mushroom compost, in New Zealand 5738
taxonomy of, transferred from *Pygmephorus* 5738
- Siteroptes mesembrinae*
descriptions of 5738
in New Zealand 5738
in Niue 5738
in mushroom compost, in New Zealand 5738
- Siteroptes microsaniae*
sp. nov., description of 5738
in New Zealand 5738
- Siteroptes morelliae*
associated with, *Morellia hortensia*, in Northern Territory 5738
descriptions of 5738
in Australia 5738
in New Zealand 5738
in cattle dung, in New Zealand 5738
- Siteroptes muscarius*
sp. nov., description of 5738
associated with, *Musca domestica*, in New Zealand 5738
in New Zealand 5738
in mushroom compost, in New Zealand 5738
- Siteroptes pacificus*
sp. nov., description of 5738
associated with, *Stomorphina discolor*, in Tonga 5738
in Tonga 5738
- Siteroptes portatus*
sp. nov., description of 5738
associated with, *Musca domestica*, in New Zealand 5738
in New Zealand 5738
in mushroom compost, in New Zealand 5738
- Siteroptoides*, in New Zealand 5738
- Sitobion*, parasitised by, *Trioxys angolensis*, in Angola 1007
- Sitobion akebiae*
in Japan 684
on maize, distribution pattern of 684
preyed on by, *Propylea japonica* 2612
- Sitobion avenae*
barley yellow dwarf virus in
not transmitted 3537
transmission of 2356
biology of 1952, 6030
Conidiobolus osmodes in, pathogenicity of 433
control of
biological 3912
growth regulators for 3324
insecticides for 979, 1861, 1952, 6030
integrated 5909
non-target effects of 3146
threshold for 6348
descriptions of 6030
Entomophthora spp. in, pathogenicity of 433
fundatrix of 3144
fungicides in, effects of 5871
hyperparasites of, in Yugoslavia 6032
in Bulgaria 1861, 1952
in Chile 3912
in China 1263
in East Germany 3150
in France 3533, 5909
in Pakistan 4348
- Sitobion avenae* contd.
in Peru 1874
in Sweden 6348
in UK 2356, 2946, 3146, 4343, 5905, 6030, 6036
in West Germany 3324, 3534
in Yugoslavia 6032
morphs of, seasonal abundance of 4343
on barley 1970
in Bulgaria 1952
in England 4343
resistance to 1573, 1575, 4342
on grain crops
in UK 5905
in Yugoslavia 6032
on oats
damage caused by 3150
in Bulgaria 1952
on rye, in Bulgaria 1952
on wheat
assessing infestations of 2946
effects of fertilizers on 1952
forecasting infestations of 1952
in England 6036
in Pakistan 4348
resistance to 1575, 4342
overwintering in 3144
parasites of
in Bulgaria 1952
in Yugoslavia 6032
population dynamics of 6036
predators of
in Bulgaria 1952
in Yugoslavia 6032
- Sitobion fragariae*
biology of 6030
control of, insecticides for 6030
descriptions of 6030
in UK 6030
on barley, resistance to 1969
- Sitobion luteum*
in Society Islands 2473
on orchid, in Tahiti 2473
- Sitobion miscanthi*
in India 3915, 3921, 4741
in Society Islands 2473
on barley, in Himachal Pradesh 3921, 4741
on Poaceae, in Tahiti 2473
on rye, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
on wheat, in Punjab 3915
preyed on by
Hippodamia variegata, in Himachal Pradesh 3921
Leucopis spp. 3868
- Sitodiplosis mosellana*
control of, integrated 5909
flight activity in 664
in East Germany 3911
in France 5909
in UK 5905
in West Germany 664, 665
on grain crops, in UK 5905
on wheat
in West Germany 664
varietal preferences of 665
parasites of, in East Germany 3911
- Sitona*
control of, insecticides for 2122
on lucerne, in Ukraine 4413
on pea, in Sweden 2122
- Sitona crinitus*
control of, integrated 6071
in Poland 2668
in USSR 1320, 6071
on fodder crops, assessing infestations of 1320
on *Onobrychis viciifolia*, in Poland 2668
on *Trifolium pratense*, damage caused by 6071
- Sitona cylindricollis*, distribution maps for 2963
- Sitona flavescens*
control of, integrated 6071
in USSR 6071
on *Trifolium pratense*, damage caused by 6071
- Sitona hispidulus*
biology of 1392
control of
insecticides for 1392
integrated 6071
in UK 1392

***Sitona hispidulus* contd.**

- in USA 2021
- in USSR 6071
- in West Germany 1327
- on leguminous crops, damage caused by 1392
- on lucerne, assessing infestations of 2021
- on *Trifolium*, in West Germany 1327
- on *Trifolium pratense*
 - assessing infestations of 2021
 - damage caused by 6071
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing
 - Hypera postica* and 4277
- wing dimorphism in 1327

Sitona humeralis

- biology of 3038
- control of 3038
- distribution of 3038
- in Australia 5832
- in New Zealand 3952, 5832
- in stored oranges, imported into New Zealand 5832
- on lucerne, in New Zealand 3952

Sitona lineatus

- biology of 1392
- control of
 - insecticides for 1392, 2887
 - integrated 6071
- in Czechoslovakia 2748
- in Netherlands 5832
- in Poland 2668
- in UK 1392
- in USA 2887
- in USSR 1320, 6071
- on carnation, imported into New Zealand 5832
- on fodder crops, assessing infestations of 1320
- on leguminous crops, damage caused by 1392
- on *Onobrychis viciifolia*, in Poland 2668
- on pea, resistance to 2748
- on *Trifolium pratense*, damage caused by 6071

Sitona lividipes

- biology of 5801
- in Egypt 5801

Sitona sulcifrons

- biology of 1392
- control of
 - insecticides for 1392
 - integrated 6071
- in UK 1392
- in USSR 6071
- in West Germany 1327
- on leguminous crops, damage caused by 1392
- on *Trifolium*, in West Germany 1327
- on *Trifolium pratense*, damage caused by 6071
- wing dimorphism in 1327

Sitona tibialis

- control of, integrated 6071
- in USSR 6071
- on *Trifolium pratense*, damage caused by 6071

Sitophilus

- control of, insecticides for 909, 5926
- in maize grain 2857
- in stored beans, in Nicaragua 4132
- rearing of, techniques for 3457.

Sitophilus granarius

- γ -BHC resistance in, in West Germany 5115
- control of
 - evaluation of 2301
 - fumigants for 2429
 - growth regulators for 416
 - insecticides for 1643, 2305, 3285, 3339, 4127, 5609
- energy budget of 5606
- growth regulators in, metabolism of 3410
- high-temperature acclimation in 1819, 1820
- in Denmark 1878
- in Pakistan 4348
- in Switzerland 5116
- in West Germany 5115
- in Yugoslavia 5114
- in maize grain, varietal preferences of 413
- in rice grain, varietal preferences of 413

***Sitophilus granarius* contd.**

- in sorghum grain, varietal preferences of 413
- in stored grain, effects of changes in storage conditions on 5116
- in wheat flour, residues of 6246
- in wheat grain, varietal preferences of 413
- insecticide avoidance by 2430
- insecticide resistance in 1535
- low-temperature acclimation in 3112
- malathion resistance in, in West Germany 5115
- natural enemies of, in Yugoslavia 5114
- reproduction in, at low temperature 6240
- seasonal abundance of 1878
- variation in 3112

Sitophilus oryzae

- adults of, handling of 5861
- Aspergillus flavus* in, in USA 4940
- γ -BHC resistance in, in West Germany 5115
- competing with, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 2859
- control of 4853
 - evaluation of 2301
 - fumigants for 394, 404, 2303, 2860, 2937, 5599, 6312
 - growth regulators for 5119
 - heating of grain for 5608
 - inert dusts for 2296, 4593
 - insecticides for 414, 661, 912, 913, 1539, 1636, 2303, 2305, 2433, 2855, 2856, 4125, 4127, 4592, 5123, 5206, 5609, 5663, 6241
 - resistant packaging materials for 1531
- energy budget of 5606
- high-temperature acclimation in 1819
- in Cuba 2303
- in East Germany 3259
- in Ethiopia 1527
- in India 1973, 5431, 5603, 5604
- in Israel 408
- in Jamaica 1527
- in Kenya 1527
- in Pakistan 4348
- in Peru 1527
- in Philippines 672
- in São Tomé and Príncipe 5601
- in Singapore 1527
- in Switzerland 5116
- in Trinidad and Tobago 1527
- in USA 913, 4940
- in West Germany 5115
- in Yugoslavia 5114
- in barley grain, effects of malting on 1540
- in grain storage structures, in Punjab 5603
- in maize grain
 - damage caused by 1973, 4123
 - development of 2299
- in Kansas 913
- resistance to 671
- varietal preferences of 413
- in pea seeds, development of 1527
- in rice grain
 - in Cuba 2303
 - varietal preferences of 413
- in sorghum grain
 - resistance to 1536, 2860
 - varietal preferences of 413, 3260, 5117
- in stored grain, effects of changes in storage conditions on 5116
- in wheat grain
 - damage caused by 2854, 4123
 - development of 2859
 - effects of 1534
 - in Israel 408
 - in Uttar Pradesh 5604
 - models of 4853
 - varietal preferences of 413, 2297, 3663, 5120
- in wheat-pulse mixtures, development of 1527
- insecticide resistance in 1535
- malathion resistance in, selection for 2298
- natural enemies of, in Yugoslavia 5114
- on maize, effects of husk characters on 672
- on wheat
 - in Punjab 5431

***Sitophilus oryzae* contd.**

- on wheat contd.
 - resistance to 661
 - 2-propenenitrile bioassay using 5845
 - reproduction in, at low temperatures 6239
 - sterilisation of, plant oils for 2913
- Sitophilus zeamais***
- Aspergillus flavus* in, not transmitted 1983
 - control of
 - fumigants for 918, 1533
 - insecticides for 698, 908, 1533, 4127
 - in Australia 3932
 - in Mexico 3112
 - in Philippines 672, 698
 - in USA 1983
 - in barley grain, development of 5596
 - in maize grain
 - development of 5596
 - imported into East Germany 3259
 - in Mexico 3112
 - resistance to 671, 1538
 - measuring of 3667
 - in sorghum grain, in Philippines 698
 - in triticale grain, development of 5596
 - insecticide resistance in 1535
 - on maize
 - damage caused by 1983
 - effects of husk characters on 672
 - resistance to 3932
 - on sorghum, in Philippines 698
 - β -Sitosterol (see Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
- Sitothrips arabicus***
- distribution of 4355
 - food-plants of 4355
 - in Turkey 4355
 - on wheat, in Turkey 4355
- Sitotroga*, parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp. 1948**
- Sitotroga cerealella***
- Aspergillus flavus* in, in USA 4940
 - control of
 - fumigants for 1533, 2303
 - growth regulators for 416, 5119, 5706
 - heating of grain for 5608
 - insecticides for 661, 1533, 2303, 3261, 4591, 6017
 - mating disruption for 3307
 - plant extracts for 6017
 - in Australia 3932
 - in Austria 4340
 - in Cuba 2303
 - in France 3289, 3293, 3314
 - in India 1973, 5431, 5602, 5603
 - in Pakistan 4348
 - in USA 4591, 4940
 - in grain storage structures, in Punjab 5603
 - in maize grain 2857
 - damage caused by 1973, 6244
 - resistance to, measuring of 3667
 - varietal preferences of 3257
 - in rice grain
 - in Cuba 2303
 - resistance to 2304, 4128
 - varietal preferences of 3664, 5602
 - in wheat grain, damage caused by 2854
 - insecticide resistance in 1535
 - in maize grain, in USA 4591
 - methoprene in, effects on egg-hatch of 5706
 - on maize, resistance to 3932
 - on wheat
 - in Punjab 5431
 - resistance to 661
 - parasites of, effects of insecticides on 2149, 2150
 - parasitised by
 - Chelonus inanitus* 3882
 - Trichogramma* spp. 596, 644, 2553, 3585, 3697, 4660
 - T. cacoeciae* 2321
 - T. pretiosum* 5074, 6177
 - preyed on by
 - Chrysopa* spp. 2389
 - C. carnea* 1206, 2388, 2551, 4864
 - Paratriphleps laeviusculus* 2771
 - rearing of, techniques for 114, 4660
 - sex attraction in, effects of food-plant on 3314
 - sex pheromone of, other species attracted by 5460

- Sitotroga cerealella* contd.
traps for 3289, 3293
- SJ-53** (see 2-Dodecenoic acid, 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester)
- sjostedti**, *Taeniothrips*
- SKF-525A** (see Proadifen)
- Skimmed milk, for control of virus-transmitting aphids 2164
- skuhrauae**, *Semudobia*
- Slavum wertheimae**
in Israel 2478
on *Pistacia*, galls of 2478
- Slug**
in USA, handbook on 5927
preyed on by, *Tetanocera* spp. 1910
- smaragdina**, *Oecophylla smaragdina*, *Prophantis smeathmani*, *Odontotermes*
- Smilax lasioneura**, *Neoprociphilus aceris* on, in Manitoba 5589
- Sminthurus viridis**
in New Zealand 3952
on lucerne, in New Zealand 3952
- smirnovi**, *Turanogonia* (see *T. chinensis*)
- smithi**, *Acyrthosiphon smithi*, *Aphidius smithi*, *Prosopaltella smyrnensis*, *Pachycephus*
- Snail**
in food chains 998
in USA, handbook on 5927
parasitised by, *Sciomyzidae*, in Asia 5451
- Soaps**, in endrin formulations, decreasing effectiveness 5659
- soccata**, *Atherigona*
- socialis**, *Aleurotrachelus*
- Society Islands, aphids in 2473
- sodalis**, *Evarthrus*
- Sodium**
ion (Na^{+})
in *Achaea janata* hemolymph, effects of *Serratia marcescens* on 2353
in *Bombyx mori* mid-gut 5293
in *Galleria mellonella* diet, tolerance of 1720
in *Manduca sexta* moulting fluid 3393
in *Pieris brassicae* flight muscles, localisation of 1117
in *Samia cynthia* mid-gut 5293
in *Schistocerca gregaria* nervous system effects of pyrethrins on 5385
effects of starvation on 5385
in *Selatosomus aeneus*, toxicity of 6297
- Sodium azide**, in *Acheta domesticus*, stimulating guanylate cyclase activity 1040
- Sodium chloride**
against, *Aceria guerreronis*, on coconut 2035
in *Corcyra cephalonica*, not activating plasmatocyte prophenol oxidase 49
in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* diet activating amylase 5234
effects on digestive enzymes of 2912
- Sodium fluoride**
in *Acheta domesticus*, not affecting guanylate cyclase activity 1040
in *Galleria mellonella*, inhibiting acid phosphatase 4758
- Sodium fluosilicate** (see Silicate(2-), hexafluoro-, disodium)
- Sogatella**
on rice, in Malaysia 4956
taxonomy of, characters for 4375
- Sogatella furcifera**
in China 1263
in India 1992, 2660
in Indonesia 1288, 3160
in Japan 4375, 4377
in Malaysia 4403, 4956
in South Korea 4946, 4947, 6050
in Sri Lanka 4377
in USSR 480
migration in 1855
on rice
damage caused by 2660
in Himachal Pradesh 1992
in Malaya 4403
in Malaysia 4956
resistance to 4968
outbreaks of 4956
- Sogatella furcifera** contd.
parasites of
in Japan 4377
in Sri Lanka 4377
preyed on by
spiders 1902
in South Korea 6050
sexual communication in 4380
taxonomy of, characters for 4375
- Sogatella longifurcifera**
Eleusine coracana mosaic virus in, transmission of 4941
migration in 1855
- Sogatella terryi**, migration in 1855
- Sogatella vibix**
biology of 3532
descriptions of 3532
- Soil**
aldrin in, residues of 2743
arthropods in
collecting of 1850
extracting of 5360
in Uttar Pradesh 4877, 5363
rearing of 2934
Bacillus popilliae in, recovery of spores of 3674
B. thuringiensis in, persistence of 945
BHC in
effects of fertilizers on 2443, 2444
residues of 2743
uptake by root crops of 5530
 γ -BHC in
determination of 4850
residues of 310, 2169
Carabidae in, as indicators of stress in urban areas 5219
Ceratomya trifurcata in, recovery of larvae of 3459
Costelytra zealandica in, extraction of 203
cypermethrin in, degradation of 2435
DDT in
residues of 310, 816, 3576
role of arthropods in breakdown of 1625
diazinon in, residues of 806
diflubenzuron in, residues of 6321
disulfoton in
effects on microflora of 4505
residues of 4013, 5891
fenitrothion in, degradation of 5681
fensulfothion in, effects on microflora of 4505
gossypure in, fate of 4200
Hypera postica in, detecting of 6060
insect viruses in, purification of 2346
insecticides in
determination of 968
persistence of 978
release from granules of 957
residues of 5212
kelevan in
determination of 3451
residues of 816
methidathion in, residues of 817
methoxychlor in, residues of 310
microarthropods in, vertical distribution of 1125
microorganisms in, effects of insecticides on 2763
N-2596 in
determination of 1836
residues of 994
Nomuraea rileyi in, movement of conidia of 424
parathion in, degradation of 1631
pesticides in
anaerobic degradation of 1655
biological activity of 5922
biological availability of 5921
effects of 5225
residues of 2438
phorate in, residues of 4013
pupae in, collecting of 601
pyrethroids in, insecticidal activity of 4690
quinalphos in, effects on microflora of 4505
UC-51762 in, persistence of 4676
WL-41706 in, degradation of 3342
Soil insects, insecticide resistance in 2883
sojae, *Melanagromyza*
- Solanaceae**
stolbur in 2170
Thrips tabaci on, in Bulgaria 6182
- solani**, *Aulacorthum*
- solani**, *Phenacoccus*
- Solanum**
Atherigona orientalis on, in Nigeria 5378
biological control of 606
Hypercompe cermelii on, in Venezuela 500
Megaselia spp. on, in Nigeria 5378
Stichotaenia fervida on, in Brazil 4516
Solanum americanum, *Leptoglossus gonagra* on, in Brazil 274
Solanum berthaultii, potato pests on, trapped by glandular hairs 2158
Solanum carolinense
insect enemies of, in Virginia 5993
Martyrhilda canella on, in Virginia 1254
Solanum cocarpus, *Chromacris speciosa* on, rearing of 135
Solanum elaeagnifolium, *Arvelius albopunctatus* on, not suitable for biological control 3516
Solanum melongena (see Eggplant)
Solanum nigrum, *Myzus persicae* on, in Jammu and Kashmir 1672
Solanum polyadenium, potato pests on, trapped by glandular hairs 2158
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato)
Solar, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 1432
- Solenopsis**
prey of, defensive secretions of 3777
preying on
Opsiphanes tamarindi, in Venezuela 3997
Pheidole dentata 1893
P. lamia 1216
virus-like particles in 136
- Solenopsis geminata**
Burenella dimorpha in, pathogenicity of 5138
in USA 284, 443, 4023, 4137
Microsporidia in, in USA 4137
mirex in, toxicity of 443
neogregarines in, in USA 4137
preying on
Anticarsia gemmatilis, in Florida 284
Pseudoplusia includens, in Florida 4023
tending, *Spissistilus festinus*, in Florida 4023
- Solenopsis invicta**
Burenella dimorpha in, pathogenicity of 5138
control of 3861
baits for 3724
growth regulators for 4305
insecticides for 443, 1215, 3724
de-alation in, induced by JH 3702
foraging in 151
in USA 151, 284, 443, 1215, 3488, 3861, 4137, 5807
literature on 3861
Microsporidia in, in USA 4137
mounds of, orientation of 3488
overwintering in 5807
prey of 151
preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284
yeast in, in USA 4137
- Solenopsis richteri**
Burenella dimorpha in, pathogenicity of 5138
in USA 4137
pathogens not found in, in USA 4137
- Solenopsis xyloni**
Burenella dimorpha in, pathogenicity of 5138
in USA 4137
pathogens not found in, in USA 4137
- Solenopsis xyloni** \times *S. geminata*
enzymes in 1684
in USA 1684
- Solgard** (see Pirimiphos-ethyl)
- solida**, *Tryphocharia*
- Solidago**
insect enemies of 170
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae on, in Maine 4894
- Solomon Islands**
agricultural entomology in 3037

Solomon Islands *contd.*

- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in, natural enemies of 4963
Papuana inermis in, on *Colocasia* 3214
Susumia exigua in, on rice 4963
Tarophagus proserpina in, on *Colocasia* 3214

solomoni, *Erythroneura solstitialis*, *Amphimallon soltau*, *Tychius*

Solvents

- in mouse, increasing lethality of viruses 5672

- interactions of insecticides and 462

Solvirex (see Disulfoton)

somnariaria, *Lamhdina fiscellaria*somnulentella, *Bedellia*sonchi, *Aphidius*sonchi, *Dactynotus* (see *Uroleucon sonchi*)sonchi, *Uroleucon* (*Dactynotus*)*Sonchus*, *Orthochaetes setiger* on 1464*Sonchus arvensis*, *Tephritis dilacerata* on, and biological control using 3810*Sonchus oleraceus*, *Acanthophilus helianthi* on, in Iraq 824

Song

- Acheta domesticus* 5342
Drosophila 4243
Platycleis 1162
Teleogryllus commodus 1804

sonorensis, *Campolepis*sophorae, *Brassolis*

Sorbic acid (see 2,4-Hexadienoic acid, (2E,4E)-)

sorbillans, *Exorista*

Sorbitol (see D-Glucitol)

Sorbus

- Cydia pomonella* on, development of 1146

- Gonioctena* spp. on, in Ukraine 87

- Pristiphora geniculata* on, in North America 6207

Sorbus aucuparia

- Cydia pomonella* on, oviposition by 1146

- Pristiphora geniculata* on

- in Europe 6207

- in North America 6207

Sorbus graeca, *Cydia pomonella* on,

- oviposition by 1146

Sorbus semiincaisa, *Cydia pomonella* on, in

- Hungary 1146

Sorbus torminalis, *Cydia pomonella* on, in

- Hungary 1146

sordidus, *Cosmopolites*sordidus, *Tychius**Sorex cinereus*, fenitrothion in, toxicity of

- 5695

sorghicola, *Contarinia*Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*)

- aphids on, in Spain 6028

- arthropod pests of, in Gambia 5967

- Atherigona erioclaoe* on, in Andhra Pradesh 2639

A. soccata on

- damage caused by 3164

- effects of fertilizers on 4408

- effects of leguminous intercrops on

- 5173

- effects of sowing date on 4971, 5454

- in Andhra Pradesh 2639

- in Delhi 3548, 6055

- in Kweichow Province 2008

- in Rajasthan 3549

- oviposition by 5458

- effects of insecticides on 3948

- resistance to 4972

- varietal preferences of 4625

- Autoba silicula* on, in Maharashtra 2663

- Bagrada hilaris* on, in Punjab 4339

- carbofuran in, effects on HCN and

- rhizosphere microflora of 4407

Chilo partellus on

- in Gujarat 2013

- in Haryana 6057

- in Punjab 6026

- in Rajasthan 194, 5454

- in Tamil Nadu 4640

- resistance to 1588, 3552, 4972

- C. sacchariphagus* on, damage caused by

- 4974

Chrotogonus trachypterus on, in Pakistan

- 1648

Sorghum *contd.**Contarinia sorghicola* on

- effects of plant spacing on 1300

- effects of planting date on 1300

- effects of sowing date on 2011, 4973,

- 5454

- in Brazil 196

- in Haryana 6057

- in India 2014

- in Karnataka 4406

- in Maharashtra 2012, 6056

- in Tamil Nadu 5455

- in Trinidad 4149

- resistance to 1301

- Creontiades pallidus* on, in Haryana

- 6057

- Cryptoblabes gnidiella* on, in Maharashtra

- 2663

- Decticoidea brevipennis* on, in Ethiopia

- 1946

- disulfoton in, toxicity of 3548

- endosulfan in, not toxic 194

- Haplothrips ganglbaueri* on, in Haryana

- 2007

- Heliothis armigera* on, in Haryana 6057

- H. virescens* on, assessing infestations of

- 5829

- Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* on, in Uttar

- Pradesh 2664

- Holotrichia* spp. on, in Gujarat 5420

- insect pests of

- in Andhra Pradesh 5727, 5728

- in Laos 5966

- resistance to 1595, 5727

- insecticides in, toxicity of 196, 4698

- intercropped with *Vigna* 6133

- Kraussaria angulifera* on, in Nigeria

- 5367

- Lepidoptera on, in Turkmenia 2575

- Locusta migratoria* on, feeding deterrents

- to 1302, 5714

- maize dwarf mosaic virus in, aphid

- transmission of 1945

- Melanaphis sacchari* on, in Punjab 2009

- Myloccerus* spp. on, in Bihar 5830

- M. undecimpustulatus* on, varietal

- preferences of, 5456

- Nola analis* on, in Maharashtra 2663

- Oligonychus indicus* on, effects of

- insecticides on 2013

- O. pratensis* on

- development of 561

- resistance to 697

- pest control on

- biological 108

- integrated 5454

- phorate in

- effects on HCN and rhizosphere

- microflora of 4407

- toxicity of 3548

- Ptyelus sexvittatus* on, in Punjab 3551

- quinalphos in, not toxic 194

- Rhyzopertha dominica* on, in Philippines

- 698

- Schistocerca gregaria* on, feeding by

- 1795

- Schizaphis graminum* on

- in Oklahoma 3163

- in Romania 5459

- in Texas 1957

- in USA 1264

- resistance to 657, 697

- Sesamia cretica* on, in Spain 3371

- S. nonagrioides* on, in Spain 3371

- Shirakiacris shiraki* on, development of

- 4400

- Sitobion avenae* on, in Yugoslavia 6032

- Sitophilus zeamais* on, in Philippines 698

- Spathosternum prasiniferum* on, feeding

- by 3485

- Spodoptera exempta* on, in Queensland

- 4914

- S. exigua* on, development of 1701

- S. litura* on, development of 3815

- sugar-cane mosaic virus in, aphid

- transmission of 1945

Sorghum bicolor (see Sorghum)

Sorghum fields

Hippodamia convergens in, mortality of

- 3550

- insects in, traps for 110

- parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides

- on 2014

Sorghum fields *contd.*

- predatory insects in, in Orissa 4310

Sorghum halepense

- Bagrada hilaris* on, in Punjab 4339

Contarinia sorghicola on

- in California 1300

- in Maharashtra 6056

- Eurygaster* spp. on, in Yugoslavia 6034

- insect enemies of, in Virginia 5993

- insects associated with, in Virginia 169

- maize chlorotic dwarf virus in, in Georgia

- (USA) 667

- maize dwarf mosaic virus in, not infective

- 3937

- Mandola manaliensis* on, in India 4719

- Spathosternum prasiniferum* on, feeding

- by 3485

Sorghum meal

- Corcyra cephalonica* in

- development of 3258

- rearing of 3032, 4129

Sorghum (stored grain)

- bait component for, Elateridae 3432

- fenitrothion in, persistence of 4702

- fumigants in, residues of 5211

- insect pests of

- in Nigeria 5722

- insecticide resistance in 1535

- insecticides in, residues of 4641

- pest control in, insecticides for 908

- phoxim-methyl in, persistence of 5214

- Rhyzopertha dominica* in

- in Philippines 698

- resistance to 2860

- varietal preferences of 3260, 5117

- Sitophilus granarius* in, varietal

- preferences of 413

- S. oryzae* in

- resistance to 1536, 2860

- varietal preferences of 413, 3260, 5117

- S. zeamais* in, in Philippines 698

- Tribolium castaneum* in

- in Philippines 698

- resistance to 2860

Sorghum straw, insecticides in, residues of

- 4641

Sorghum vulgare (see Sorghum)

Sound and ultrasound, *Lymantria dispar*

- responses to 4266

Soursop (see *Annona muricata*)

South Africa

- Acizzia russellae* in, on *Acacia* 98

- Adoretus ictericus* in, on pineapple 4001

- A. tessulatus* in, on pineapple 4001

- agricultural entomology in 606, 5733

- Agromyzidae in 3352

- Aonidiella aurantii* in, on *Citrus* 2073,

- 2076, 2722

- Asthenopholis subfasciata* in, on pineapple

- 4001

- Cecidothyrus pexa* in, on *Terminalia*

- 6224

- Cryptophlebia leucotreta* in, on *Citrus*

- 5011

- Empoasca* spp. in 8

- Eriophyes vitis* in, on grapevine 6085

- Erythroneura* spp. in 8

- eucalypts in, insect pests of 2288

- guava in, insect pests of 4468

- Heteronychus arator* in, on pineapple

- 4001

- Hippotion eson* in, natural enemies of

- 727

- Hodotermes mossambicus* in, natural

- enemies of 3512

- Loxostege frustalis* in, on *Pentzia* 3555

- Microcolona pantomima* in, on *Terminalia*

- 6224

- Monellia nigropunctata* in, on pecan

South Africa contd.

- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in natural enemies of 3564
on apple 3726
Tortricidae in, on *Burkea africana* 6223
Toxoptera citricida in, on *Citrus* 2719, 2722
Trioza erytreae in
on *Citrus* 248, 2719, 2722, 4458
on orange 2075
Trochilus politus in, on pineapple 4001
Vespula germanica in 16
wattle in, insect pests of 2288

South Australia

- Aphodius tasmaniae* in, in pastures 1317
Danaus plexippus in 847
Desiantha caudata in, on wheat 2646
Macrosiphum rosae in, on rose 343
Pseudococcus longispinus in 253
on *Citrus* 770

South Carolina

- Alternanthera philoxeroides* in, biological control of 1930
Anthonomus grandis in, on cotton 1445, 4529
Apamea arctica in 120
Cinara atlantica in, natural enemies of 1465
C. watsoni in, natural enemies of 1465
Deuterostimulatus yumanensis in, on soyabean 4022
Dynastes tityus in, on *Fraxinus* 392
Empoasca fabae in, on soyabean 4022
Heliothis spp. in, on cotton 1434
H. virescens in, on cotton 2782, 4529
H. zea in
on cotton 2782, 4529
on soyabean 4501
Sericothrips variabilis in, on soyabean 4022
Sitophilus zeamais in, on maize 1983
Solenopsis spp. in, natural enemies of 4137
soyabean in, insect pests of 2127
sweet potato in, insect pests of 5537
Trialeurodes abutilonea in, on soyabean 4022
Utetheisa ornatrix in, on *Crotalaria* 2631

South Dakota

- Choristoneura lambertiana* in 1501
Diabrotica undecimpunctata in 4252
D. virgifera in 1130

South Korea

- Ceroplastes rubens* in, on *Citrus* 2720
Chilo suppressalis in 2407
on rice 4402, 4946, 6052
Formica truncicola in 4874
fruit-piercing moths in 4435
Laodelphax striatella in
natural enemies of 6050
on rice 659, 4402, 6052
Lepidoptera in, on apple 760
Myzus persicae in 4454
Nephotettix cincticeps in
natural enemies of 6050
on rice 6052
Nilaparvata lugens in
natural enemies of 6050
on rice 4389, 4402, 4947
Noctuidae in 3025
Panonychus citri in, on *Citrus* 2720
Phyllocnistis citrella in, on *Citrus* 2720
Pieris rapae in 551
Sogatella furcifera in, natural enemies of 6050
Thecodiplosis japonensis in, on *Pinus* 858

South Pacific region

- Dacinae in 6073
Oryctes rhinoceros in, on coconut 3959

South-West Africa

- Spodoptera littoralis* in 1691
Tachardina spp. in, natural enemies of 7

Sowing date

- of carrot, effects on *Listronotus oregonensis* of 5059
of celery, effects on *Listronotus oregonensis* of 5059
of grain crops, effects on barley yellow dwarf virus of 6030
of maize
effects on *Oscinella frit* of 6041
effects on *Sesamia cretica* of 5437

Sowing date contd.

- of pea, effects on *Etiella zinckenella* of 6130
of rice, effects on insect pests of 5174
of sesame
effects on *Antigastra catalaunalis* of 4522
effects on *Asphondylia sesami* of 4522
of sorghum
effects on *Atherigona soccata* of 4971, 5454
effects on *Contarinia sorghicola* of 4973, 5454
of sugar-beet, effects on *Myzus persicae* of 6144
of tomato
effects on *Heliothis zea* of 6114
effects on *Spodoptera exigua* of 6114
of wheat, not affecting aphids 6036
Sowthistle yellow vein virus, in, *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, transovarial transmission of 4333

Soyabean (*Glycine max*)

- Acontia dacia* on, in Alabama 5523
Acrosternum hilare on, damage caused by 2754
Aetalion reticulatum on, in Peru 2617
Anticarsia gemmatilis on
assessing infestations of 2752
in Brazil 2753, 3602, 5046
in Florida 284
in USA 4026
aphids on, control of 4157
arthropod pests of, in Indiana 640
Baculovirus heliothis on, inactivation of 2776
Beauveria bassiana in, persistence of 3269
Bemisia tabaci on
in Punjab 2128
in Uttar Pradesh 5521
Biloba subseciella on 1391
in Madhya Pradesh 3601
carbaryl in, toxicity of 3601
carbofuran in
residues of 5525
uptake and translocation of 4484
Cerotoma trifurcata on, damage caused by 2751
Chauliops nigrescens on, in Himachal Pradesh 4813
Cynthia cardui on, feeding by, models of 6135
Dectes texanus on, effects of winter burial of stems on 281
Deuterostimulatus yumanensis on, trichome variations as affecting 4022
Diachrysia orichalcea on
development of 3769
in Uttar Pradesh 2130
Diacrisia obliqua on
damage caused by 3600
development of 3769, 4004, 4752, 5248
in Madhya Pradesh 802
diazinon in, residues of 806
disulfoton in, residues of 5525
Empoasca fabae on
assessing infestations of 5045
trichome variations as affecting 4022
Epicauta hirtipes on, resistance to 4499
E. mandibularis on, in Himachal Pradesh 1374
Epilachna varivestis on
development of 5040
in Delaware 2744
in Maryland 1403
resistance to 804
varietal preferences of 286
Epinotia aporema on, damage caused by 283
Euschistus heros on, in Brazil 4502
Ferrisia virgata on, in Madhya Pradesh 2091
Hedylepta indicata on, in India 5524
Heliothis armigera on, damage caused by 3600
H. virescens on, resistance to 804
H. zea on
insecticide susceptibility of 4501
oviposition by 3206
resistance to 804, 5049
insect pests of 4204

Soyabean contd.

- insect pests of contd.
assessing infestations of 1404
estimating defoliation caused by 803
in Brazil 1405
in Himachal Pradesh 5522
in Indonesia 3743, 5526
in Ontario 5509
in Queensland 4025
in Soviet Far East 5048
in Uttar Pradesh 1924
resistance to 1595
Lamprosema diemenalis on, in India 5524
Lecanium paradeformosum on, in Brazil 805
Lepidoptera on, in Illinois 1231
Melanagromyza sojae on, in Uttar Pradesh 1390, 5521
Myloccerus spp. on, in Bihar 5830
M. undecimpustulatus on, in Uttar Pradesh 5516
Nezara viridula on
damage caused by 4500
feeding preferences of 6128
in Brazil 2109, 4502
Nomuraea rileyi in, persistence of 3269
Obreva brevis on
effects of planting date on 2129
in Madhya Pradesh 2750
Ophiomyia phaseoli on, in Madhya Pradesh 2750
pest control on 4487, 5048
biological 285, 3509
effects of ecological conditions on 5526
insecticides for 4503
spray equipment for 2755
pest management on 1405, 3204, 5044
pests of, in New South Wales 3744
phorate in
residues of 5525
uptake and translocation of 4484
Piezodorus guildinii on, in Brazil 4502
Plathypena scabra on
assessing infestations of 5045
effects of larval density on food consumption 280
in Iowa 95, 4792, 5527
Pseudoplusia includens on
in Florida 4023
insecticide susceptibility of 4501
P. oo on, development of 5302
Rivellia quadrifasciata on, damage caused by 2751
Sericothrips variabilis on
assessing infestations of 5045
trichome variations as affecting 4022
soyabean yellow mosaic virus in, in Punjab 2128
Spissistilus festinus on, in Florida 4023
Spodoptera exigua on, damage caused by 3600
S. litura on
development of 3769
in Japan 1063, 2329
Tetranychus marianae on, in Brazil 4024
T. urticae on, in Brazil 4024
Trialeurodes abutilonea on, trichome variations as affecting 4022
UC-51762 in, not toxic 4676
Vairimorpha necatrix in, persistence of 3269
- Soyabean fields**
arthropods in, sampling of 3845
insecticides in, effects on entomophagous arthropods of 2127
Labidura riparia in, colonisation by 3205
Nomuraea rileyi in, overwintering of 282
predatory arthropods in, sampling of 5045
predatory insects in, sampling of 1404
- Soyabean flour**
Callosobruchus chinensis in, not developing 6237
culture-medium component for, *Actinomycetes* 3688
diet component for
Diatraea saccharalis 1197, 5852
Heliothis virescens 2560
H. zea 1197, 4860
Manduca sexta 5353
Spodoptera litura 3840, 3841

Subject Index

- Soyabean hydrolysate**
in *Dacus oleae* diet, requirement for 1737
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* diet, requirement for 1742
- Soyabean leaf meal**, diet component for, *Spodoptera litura* 3840, 3841
- Soyabean meal**
culture-medium component for, *Hirsutella thompsonii* 3691
diet component for
Bombyx mori 122
Heliothis zea 2558
Zeuzera pyrina 1845
in *Bombyx mori* diet, effects on silk of 3782
in *Heliothis virescens* diet, effects on enzymes of 5759
- Soyabean oil**
bait component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 3724
diet component for, *Manduca sexta* 5353
- Soyabean (stored seeds)**, *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, development of 6251
- Soyabean yellow mosaic virus**
in
Bemisia tabaci, transmission of 2128
soyabean, in Punjab 2128
- Spain**
Aelia spp. in, on wheat 4923
Aleurothrixus floccosus in, on *Citrus* 252, 2071, 2072
aphids in 717, 3373
on grain crops 6028
Bruchidae in 799
on leguminous crops 6126
Carpophilus spp. in 3660
Cedrobium laportei in 1503
Ceratitis capitata in, on peach 2410
Cnephias sinensis in, on *Citrus* 6107
Chrysodeixis chalcites in, natural enemies of 2336
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi in, on *Citrus* 768
Cnephias pumicana in, on grain crops 6027
Cryptorhynchus lapathi in, on *Populus* 1490
Cydia pomonella in
on apple 2052
on pear 2052
Ernobius spp. in 4216
forest entomology in 882
forest pests in, natural enemies of 3505
Formica spp. in 3117
F. nigricans in 3489
Formicidae in 5939
Ips acuminatus in, on *Pinus* 3251
mandarin in, arthropod pests of 6106
orange in, arthropod pests of 6106
Parlatoria pergandii in, on *Citrus* 768
Prays oleae in, on olive 2083
Pseudococcyx tessulata in, on
Tetraclinis articulata 6214
Rhizotrogus spp. in 3372
Rhodobium porosum in 1693
Saissetia oleae in, on *Citrus* 6107
Sesamia cretica in 3371
S. nonagrioides in 3371
Sparganthis pilleriana in, on grapevine 3302
Spodoptera littoralis in 4163
Subpandesma anysa in 1369
Thaumetopoea spp. in 2842
Trachyphloeus seidlitzii in, on beet 6142
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in 5496
- Spalangia**, parasitising, lucerne gall-midges, in Ukraine 4415
- Spalangia cameroni**
in Romania 1422
parasitising, *Delia antiqua*, in Romania 1422
- Spalangia nigra**, drilling activity in, effects of temperature on 1180
- Spanagonicus albofasciatus**
in USA 284
preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284
- Sparganthis pilleriana**
attractants for 3302
in Austria 3302
in France 3302
in Hungary 3302
- Sparganthis pilleriana** contd.
in Spain 3302
in Switzerland 3302
on grapevine, assessing infestations of 3302
- Sparrow**, house (see *Passer domesticus*)
- Sparrow**, tree (see *Passer montanus*)
- spartifoliella**, *Leucoptera*
- Spartina alterniflora**, sap-feeding insects on, in New Jersey 200
- Spartina patens**, sap-feeding insects on, in New Jersey 200
- Spartium junceum**
Apoestes spectrum on, in Italy 2794
Piezodorus lituratus on 2616
- Spathiini**, in China 1677
- Spathius**, in China 1677
- Spathius exarator**
descriptions of 1677
in China 1677
- Spathosternum prasiniferum**
control of, weed control for 3485
food-plants of 3485
hydrazinecarboxamide in, mutagenicity of 5295
in India 3485
- spatulifera**, *Forcipomyia*
- Spearmint** (see *Mentha spicata*)
- speciosa**, *Chromacris*
- speciosa**, *Diabrotica*
- speciosus**, *Isotomus*
- spectabilis**, *Dendrolimus*
- spectra**, *Cicadella* (see *Tettigella spectra*)
- spectra**, *Tettigella* (*Cicadella*)
- Spectriforma**
chromosomes in 1667
in Australia 1666
- spectrum**, *Apoestes*
- spectrum**, *Xeris*
- spectrus**, *Halictophagus*
- specularis**, *Blosyris* (see *Letis specularis*)
- specularis**, *Letis* (*Blosyris*)
- spencerii**, *Aedes*
- speratus**, *Reticulitermes*
- spermatophus**, *Megastigmus*
- speyeri**, *Mycophila*
- Sphaeranthus indicus**
Diacrisia obliqua on, in Madhya Pradesh 802
Orosius albicinctus on, development of 4524
- Sphaeridiinae**
in North America 4732
taxonomy of 4732
- Sphaeroceridae**, on cacao flowers 5076
- Sphaerolecanium prunastri** (see also *Eulecanium prunastri*)
biology of 3972
in Greece 3972
on almond, in Greece 3972
on cherry, in Greece 3972
on peach, in Greece 3972
parasites of
effects of insecticides on 3972
in Greece 3972
predators of
effects of insecticides on 3972
in Greece 3972
- Sphaerophoria indiana**, in India 4310
- Sphaerophoria menthastri**
in USSR 3869
preying on, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, in USSR 3869
- Sphaerophoria rueppellii**
in USSR 3120
preying on, *Aphis gossypii*, and biological control using, in USSR 3120
- Sphaerophoria scripta**
in Bulgaria 2102
in Yugoslavia 6032
parasitised by
Diaplon spp., in Yugoslavia 6032
Promethes dorsalis, in Yugoslavia 6032
preying on
Brevicoryne brassicae, in Bulgaria 2102
Sitobion avenae, in Yugoslavia 6032
- Sphecia bembeciformis**
biology of 1483
in Finland 1483
in Norway 1483
in Sweden 1483
- Sphecidae**
books on 479
in Turkmenia 2573
prey of 5274
venoms of 5274
- Sphenarches anisodactylus**
in India 5727
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Andhra Pradesh 5727
- Sphenophorus callosus**
control of, insecticides for 5432
in USA 5432
on maize, in Georgia (USA) 5432
- Sphenoptera clarescens**
biology of 5989
food-plants of 3897
in Iran 3897, 5989
on chicory, feeding by 3897
on *Chondrilla juncea*, in Iran 3897, 5989
on lettuce, feeding by 3897
- Spingidae**
in Neotropical region 5233
in Oman 3377
- spingivora**, *Masicera*
- Sphinx chersis**
enzymes in 1112
hemolymph in, JH binding and hydrolysis in 1112
- Sphinx ligustri**, growth regulators in, effects on development of 2891
- Spice plants**, pests and diseases of, in South-East Asia and Pacific region 4911
- Spices**, pest control in, fumigants for 6234
- spiculatus**, *Rhabdopterus* (see *R. praetextus*)
- Spider** (see Araneae)
- Spilanthus acmella**, insecticidal activity of extracts of flowers of 3523
- Spilartia imparilis** (see *Spilosoma imparilis*)
- Spilochalcis**, parasitising, *Opsiphanes tamarindi*, in Venezuela 3997
- Spilochalcis albifrons**
in Canada 3638, 3639
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella*, in British Columbia 3638, 3639
- Spilochalcis mariae**
in USA 1219
parasitising, *Callosamia* spp., in USA 1219
- Spilococcus cactearum**
distribution of 4218
food-plants of 4218
in Denmark 4218
- Spilonota laticana**
in USSR 2262
on *Larix*, in USSR 2262
- Spilonota ocellana**
biology of 3574, 3579, 5005
control of 3574, 3976
in Bulgaria 5005
in Canada 3187, 3976
in UK 3574
in USSR 3579
on apple
in British Columbia 3976
in Nova Scotia 3187
population dynamics of 3187
predators of, in Nova Scotia 3187
- Spilosoma imparilis**, larval development in, mortality and group size during 4257
- Spilostethus macilentus**
biology of 1783
in India 1783
on cotton, in Haryana 1783
on eggplant, in Haryana 1783
on lucerne, in Haryana 1783
on *Luffa acutangula*, in Haryana 1783
on okra, in Haryana 1783
on sugar-cane, in Haryana 1783
on tomato, in Haryana 1783
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Haryana 1783
- Spilostethus pandurus**, gut in 511
- spilotus**, *Dromius*
- Spinacea oleracea** (see Spinach)
- Spinach** (*Spinacea oleracea*)
malathion in, determination of 271
Pegomya hyoscyami on, damage caused by 6141
pests of 4329
toxaphene in, residues of 4195
- Spinach**, African (see *Amaranthus*)
- Spinach beet** (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*)
Empoasca fabae on, in California 4016
- spinidens**, *Ips* (*Pityokteines*)

- spinidens*, *Pityokteines* (see *Ips spinidens*)
spinifera, *Agrotis* (*Euxoa*)
spinifera, *Euxoa* (see *Agrotis spinifera*)
spiniferus, *Aleurocanthus*
spiniferus, *Amitus*
spiniger, *Geotrupes*
spinipennis, *Polyrhaphis*
spinki, *Stenotarsonemus*
Spinococcus calluneti
distribution of 4218
food-plants of 4218
in Denmark 4218
spinosus, *Jalysus*
spinulosus, *Phthorophloeus*
spinura, *Pseudothysanoes*
Spiraea latifolia, *Aphis spiraeophila* on, in Quebec 4894
spiraeicola, *Aphis* (see *A. citricola*)
spiraeophila, *Aphis*
Spirodela, *Argentinorhynchus bruchi* on, feeding by 5971
Spiroplasma citri
in
Citrus spp., in Israel 3561
Euscelidius variegatus, transmission of 2316
Euscelis plebeja, replication of 1547
Scaphytopius nitridus, transmission of 2074
Spirotrichonympha leidy, in, *Coptotermes formosanus*, role in amino acid synthesis of 4234
Spissistilus festinus
in USA 4023
tended by
Conomyrma insana, in Florida 4023
Solenopsis geminata, in Florida 4023
splendana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
splendana, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*)
Spodoptera
control of 3711, 5443
biological 4147, 5178
on cotton
forecasting infestations of 3711
in Antigua 5178
on maize, in Antigua 5178
on rice, damage caused by 5443
Spodoptera eridania
carbaryl in, solvents reducing toxicity of 462
control of
biological 4035
insecticides for 4035, 4676, 4684, 5071, 5901
enzymes in 462, 3774, 5257
in Barbados 5071
in USA 3613, 4035, 4676
on cotton, in Barbados 5071
on tomato
effects of staking on 3613
varietal preferences of 4035
Spodoptera exempta
biology of 611, 1872, 4914
chemoreceptors in 653
control of, insecticides for 4914
forecasting outbreaks of 3696
genitalia in 1691
in Australia 4914
in Kenya 1872
in Saudi Arabia 1691
in Uganda 3167
Nomuraea rileyi in, in Queensland 4914
on grasses
damage caused by 3167
in Queensland 4914
on maize
in Queensland 4914
phagostimulants for 3153
on sorghum, in Queensland 4914
on sugar-cane, in Queensland 4914
outbreaks of 3167
population biology of 3696
preyed on by, birds, in Uganda 3167
reproduction in 5315
research on 6361
sugar receptors in, effects of warburganal on 2453
taxonomy of, misidentified as *S. litura*, in Saudi Arabia 1691
Spodoptera exigua
adult diet as affecting 3816
biology of 5051
Spodoptera exigua contd.
control of
antifeedants for 2452
biological 2571, 4478
growth regulators for 463
insecticides for 275, 1446, 2571, 6114
threshold for 2571, 6114
ecdysones in, effects of 1437
enzymes in 3686
granulosis virus in, infectivity of 3687
in China 5051, 5149
in Colombia 1446
in Egypt 275
in India 6133
in Iran 4347
in Iraq 3874
in Kenya 1872
in Netherlands 1212
in USA 1131, 4478, 4512, 6114, 6144
in USSR 2570, 2571
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
effects on phosphatase activity of 3686
in China 5149
replication of 2880
on broccoli, in California 4478
on chrysanthemum, in Netherlands 1212
on cotton
in Colombia 1446
in Turkmenia 2570, 2571
on groundnut
development of 1701
in Kwangtung Province 5051
on *Hymenaea courbaril*, feeding deterrent to 2630
on lucerne, development of 1701
on *Luffa aegyptiaca*, in Egypt 275
on maize, development of 1701
on potato, in Ohio 4512
on rice, not developing 1701
on sesame, development of 1701
on sorghum, development of 1701
on soyabean, damage caused by 3600
on sugar-beet, damage caused by 6144
on tomato, effects of sowing date on 6114
on *Vigna radiata*
development of 1701
in Delhi 6133
on *Vigna unguiculata*, development of 1701
overwintering in 1131
parasites of, in Turkmenia 2570
parasitised by
Chelonus formosanus 2598
C. inanitus 3881, 3882
Tachinidae, in Iraq 3874
rearing of, techniques for 5359
seasonal abundance of 1131
Spodoptera frugiperda
attractants for 4202
Beauveria bassiana in, bioassay for 3269
biology of 3140
capsule virus in, not pathogenic 6342
chemoreceptors in 653
control of
biological 3929
growth regulators for 966, 5653
insecticides for 1315, 1446, 1975, 2650, 4190, 4676, 5178
integrated 3223
timing of measures for 1975
descriptions of 669
development in, effects of temperature on 3832
egg-masses of, collecting of 3929
genitalia in 1691
in Antigua 5178
in Bolivia 3223
in Colombia 1446, 4369
in Israel 1691
in Peru 1975, 2650, 3140
in Trinidad and Tobago 6022
in USA 109, 669, 1131, 1315, 3929, 4676
in pastures, in Florida 1315
Nomuraea rileyi in, bioassay for 3269
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
culture of 4605
infectivity of 3602
on cabbage, in Peru 3140
on cotton, in Colombia 1446
on lucerne, in Peru 3140
on maize
assessing infestations of 3929
Spodoptera frugiperda contd.
on maize contd.
effects of bean intercrop on 4369
in Antigua 5178
in Peru 2650, 3140
in USA 669
on *Pennisetum americanum*, resistance to 1287
on *Pennisetum clandestinum*, in Peru 3140
on sugar-cane, in Trinidad 6022
overwintering in 1131
oviposition in 1287
parasites of, in Peru 3140
preyed on by, *Calosoma alternans*, in Bolivia 3223
seasonal abundance of 1131
traps for 109, 4202
Spodoptera latifascia
control of, insecticides for 5071
in Barbados 5071
on cotton, in Barbados 5071
Spodoptera littoralis
ascorbic acid in, symptoms of deficiency of 2989
attractants for 2406, 4163
Baculovirus spp. in 2036
chemoreceptors in 653
control of 2945
antifeedants for 2942
evaluation of 2929
growth regulators for 4182
insecticides for 275, 851, 1432, 1633, 1634, 2183, 2929, 3734, 4045
mating disruption for 4707
development in
effects of food-plant on 4238
effects of temperature on 2542
diflubenzuron in, effects of 1623
distribution of 1691
enzymes in 2989, 3398, 3773, 5873
fecundity in, effects of food-plant on 4238
flight activity in, towards sex-pheromone source 576
food-plants of 851
genitalia in 1691
gossypol in, toxicity of 50
growth regulators in
interaction of insecticides and 4182
morphogenetic effects of 542
hemolymph in
effects of diet on proteins in 67
proteins in 68, 69, 70
in Cyprus 1806, 2945
in Egypt 275, 1596, 4527
in Greece 576, 5876
in India 4525
in Israel 2406, 4707
in Italy 851
in Kenya 1872
in Malagasy Republic 4535
in Spain 4163
in Tanzania 4273
insecticide resistance in
effects of diet on 67
in Egypt 1596
larvae of, characters for distinguishing instars of 5849
mating disruptors for, screening of 4707
mating in 2532
methoprene in, effects of 3326
natural enemies of, in Malagasy Republic 4535
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
bioassay for 3690
properties of 2880
on cotton
effects of gossypol on 3773, 4045, 4528
in Malagasy Republic 4535
on grapefruit, in Cyprus 2945
on lucerne, forecasting infestations of 5876
on *Luffa aegyptiaca*, in Egypt 275
on *Philodendron*, in Italy 851
on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
oxime carbamates in, toxicity of 5873
parasites of, in Egypt 4527
parasitised by, *Chelonus inanitus* 3881, 3882
phagostimulants for, in *Acoanthera spectabilis* 453

***Spodoptera littoralis* contd.**

- phosfolan susceptibility in, effects of gossypol on 4045
- plant growth regulators in, effects of 452
- preyed on by, *Acheta domesticus* 5800
- rearing of, techniques for 2933
- seasonal abundance of 4273
- taxonomy of 851
- traps for 1806, 5876

Spodoptera litura

- antifeedants for, in plants 3287
- attractants for 1070, 4163, 6327
- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, factors affecting susceptibility to 5134
- biology of 5051
- carbaryl in, metabolism of 1650
- chemoreceptors in 653
- control of
 - biological 1858, 2329, 4612
 - growth regulators for 2434
 - insecticides for 2431
 - mating disruption for 1070, 2408, 5637
 - threshold for 1072, 1423, 6159
 - traps for 4163
- diflubenzuron in, effects of 2434
- ecdysis in 3406
- EPPO data sheet on 4670
- fecundity in, effects of photoperiod on 5822
- fertility in, effects of photoperiod on 5822
- flight activity in 1063
- genitalia in 1691
- granulosis virus in
 - in China 5149
 - in Punjab 6253
- growth regulators in, effects of 5176
- hemolymph in, effects of diet on 3789
- in China 5051, 5149
- in India 1691, 2699, 4526, 6116, 6253, 6262
- in Indonesia 1691
- in Japan 818, 1063, 1070, 1072, 2329, 2408, 4163, 5194, 6159
- in Malaysia 1691, 4330
- in New Zealand 1858
- in Oman 1691
- in Sri Lanka 1691
- in Taiwan 4163
- larvae of, effects of γ -irradiation on 4248
- mating in 1063
- metabolic products of, distribution in model ecosystem of 998
- neurosecretory system in 3406
- Nomuraea rileyi* in
 - in Maharashtra 6262
 - pathogenicity of 6262
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
 - effects on feeding of 2867
 - effects on hemolymph of 2875
 - not affecting parasites 6116
 - not affecting rabbit 6116
 - pathogenicity of 4141, 4600, 6264
 - propagation of 2329
 - sunlight inactivation of 4612
- on apple, in Himachal Pradesh 2699
- on banana, feeding by 1089
- on *Boehmeria nivea*, damage caused by 4526
- on *Capsicum*, damage caused by 1423
- on castor
 - development of 3815
 - feeding by 1089
 - in Punjab 6116
- on cauliflower
 - development of 3815
 - in Punjab 6116
- on *Colocasia*, in Japan 4163
- on *Colocasia antiquorum*, assessing infestations of 6159
- on *Colocasia esculenta*
 - damage caused by 1072
 - in Japan 818
- on cotton, development of 3815
- on eggplant, damage caused by 1423
- on groundnut
 - in Kwangtung Province 5051
 - in Malaya 4330
- on maize, phagostimulants for 3153
- on okra, feeding by 1089
- on sorghum, development of 3815
- on soybean, development of 3769

***Spodoptera litura* contd.**

- on sweet potato
 - feeding by 1089
 - in Japan 4163
 - on tobacco, development of 3815
 - on tomato
 - development of 3815
 - feeding by 1089
 - on *Vigna radiata*, development of 3769
 - oocytes in, effects of feeding on maturation of 3788
 - parasitised by
 - Brachymeria lasus* 1228
 - Campoletis* spp., in Punjab 6116
 - Chelonus formosanus* 2598
 - Parasarcophaga misera*, in Punjab 6116
 - Tetrastichus israeli* 4285
 - plant extracts in, toxicity of 5323
 - polyhedrosis virus in, in Punjab 6253
 - pupae of, effects of γ -irradiation on 4248
 - pupation in, effects of growth regulators on 5258
 - rearing of
 - diets for 3840
 - techniques for 3841, 5850
 - seasonal abundance of 818
 - Serratia marcescens* in, pathogenicity of 5621
 - sex pheromone of
 - active space of 1662
 - electroantennogram responses to 1061
 - model of responses to 1071
 - receptors for 55
 - sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 5177
 - taxonomy of, *Spodoptera exempta* misidentified as, in Saudi Arabia 1691
 - traps for 604, 818, 1072, 5194, 6159
- Spodoptera mauritia***
- control of, insecticides for 188
 - in India 188
 - migration in 1855
 - on rice, in West Bengal 188
- Spodoptera ornithogalli***
- control of, insecticides for 1446, 3936
 - descriptions of 669
 - distribution maps of 1188
 - in Colombia 1446
 - in Puerto Rico 3936
 - in USA 669, 1231
 - on cotton, in Colombia 1446
 - on lucerne, in Illinois 1231
 - on maize
 - in Puerto Rico 3936
 - in USA 669
 - on soybean, in Illinois 1231
 - parasites of, in Illinois 1231
- Spodoptera praefica***
- in USA 2672
 - on lucerne, in California 2672
 - parasites of, competition among 2672
- Spodoptera sunia***
- control of
 - biological 2172
 - insecticides for 2172
 - in Peru 2172
 - on tomato, damage caused by 2172
- Spodoptera tritirata***
- attractants for 2907
 - in Kenya 1872
 - in Rhodesia 2907
- Spondias purpurea***
- Anastrepha* spp. on, in Brazil 3996
 - Letis specularis* on, in Brazil 3996
 - Ophisma* spp. on, in Brazil 3996
- Sporodiniella umbellata***
- descriptions of 5075
 - hosts of 5075
 - in, *Umbonia* spp., in Ecuador 5075
 - taxonomy of 5075
- Sporozoa** 4137
- Adelina mesnili* 3668
 - A. tribolii* 5114, 5622
 - Farinocystis tribolii* 5114
 - Mattesia dispora* 3668, 5114, 5636
 - M. grandis* 937
 - M. schwenkei* 1551
 - M. trogodermiae* 2295
 - Plasmodium* 1832
 - Pyxinia firmus* 2327
 - Rasajeyna nannyla* 2020, 5155
 - Steinitia coptotermi* 5148

Sprays

- analysis of droplet sizes from 3283
 - equipment for 266, 666
 - aerial 5565
 - atomisation equipment 2894
 - droplet size distribution of 4648
 - knapsack mist sprayers 6290
 - low-volume 4159
 - low-volume sprays for aircraft 4661
 - portable light-weight spray boom and backpack 2547
 - rotary stacked disc nozzle for controlled droplet application 5895
 - ULV 4159
 - techniques for
 - controlled droplet application 2897
 - ULV 1438
 - aquamol formulations for 3224
 - measuring droplet size distribution 5347
- spretulus, Ataenius***
- Spruce** (see *Picea*)
- Spruce, black** (see *Picea mariana*)
- Spruce budworm** (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*)
- Spruce, Colorado blue** (see *Picea pungens*)
- Spruce, eastern** (see *Picea orientalis*)
- Spruce, Engelmann** (see *Picea engelmannii*)
- Spruce, Japanese red** (see *Picea glehnii*)
- Spruce, Norway** (see *Picea abies*)
- Spruce, oriental** (see *Picea orientalis*)
- Spruce, Sitka** (see *Picea sitchensis*)
- Spruce, white** (see *Picea glauca*)
- spumarius, Philaenus**
- Spurge, leafy** (see *Euphorbia esula*)
- sputator, Agriotes**
- spyrothecae, Pemphigus**
- squalida, Agrotis** (see *Protexarnis squalida*)
- squalida, Protexarnis** (*Agrotis*)
- squameus, Echinocnemus**
- Squash** (including crookneck, cushaw, marrow, and pumpkin; see also *Cucurbita maxima*, *C. moschata*, and *C. pepo*)
- Acalymma vittatum* on 1385
 - Aphis gossypii* on, in Uttar Pradesh 796
 - Conocephalus semivittatus* on, feeding by 5303
 - Diabrotica virgifera* on 1385
 - Diaphania hyalinata* on, in Guadeloupe 4146
 - Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* on 3216
 - pests of 4329
 - Saissetia coffeae* on, rearing of 2064
 - Spodoptera littoralis* on, development of 4238
 - Tetranychus urticae* on, in Iraq 3874
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, parasitism of 627
 - watermelon mosaic virus in, in Uttar Pradesh 796
- Squash mosaic virus** 1395
- Sri Lanka**
- Baliothrips biformis* in, on rice 4397
 - coconut in, arthropod pests of 4986
 - Nephantis serinopa* in, natural enemies of 2034
 - Nilaparvata lugens* in
 - natural enemies of 4377
 - on rice 1996
 - Odontotermes redemanni* in 5833
 - Prospalta dolorosa* in 1941
 - Sogatella furcifera* in, natural enemies of 4377
 - Spodoptera litura* in 1691
 - Subpandesma anysa* in 1369
- stabulans, Muscina**
- Stachys, Eurhynpara hortulata** on, in Europe 3518
- stagnalis, Nymphula** (see *N. depunctalis*)
- Staking**, of tomato, effects on insect pests of 3613
- stali, Plautia**
- stanleyi, Metaphycus**
- Stannane, (acetyloxy)triphenyl-** (see Fentin acetate)
- Stannane, chlorotriphenyl-** (see Fentin chloride)
- Stannane, hydroxytriphenyl-** (see Fentin hydroxide)
- Stannane, tricyclohexylhydroxy-** (see Cyhexatin)

- staphylaea, Chrysolina**
staphyleae, Rhopalosiphoninus
Staphylinidae
 DDT in, metabolism of 1625
 in East Germany 3492
 in birch forests, in Komi ASSR 3444
 in cotton fields, in Turkmenia 2774
 in grassland
 effects of cutting on 1303
 in Ontario 207
 in marine pleuston 4870
 in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 303, 308
 in spruce forests, in Komi ASSR 3444
 in wheat fields, effects of parathion on 470
 preying on
Delia spp., in Kazakhstan 6121
 forest pests 5571
Phorodon humuli, in England 1943
 Tetranychidae, in India 4989
 taxonomy of 492
 toxins in 5272
- Staphylininae**
 in birch forests, in Komi ASSR 3444
 in spruce forests, in Komi ASSR 3444
- Staphylinus badipes**
 in Canada 3578, 5482
 preying on, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, in Ontario 3578, 5482
- Star-apple** (see *Chrysophyllum cainito*)
- Starch**
 diet component for, *Cydia pomonella* 115
 in *Abies balsamea*, variation in 2248
 in *Attageus megatoma* diet, effects on digestive enzymes of 26
 in *Heliothis zea* diet, hydrolysis of 518
 in insect diets, as agar substitute 115
 in maize grain, effects of *Sitotroga cerealella* on 6244
 in *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis*, ingestion of 3738
 in *Oxyrhachis tarandus*, ingestion of 3738
 in potato tubers, effects of insecticides on 311
 in *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, effects of *Orgyia pseudotsugata* on 2252
 in *Schistocerca gregaria* diet, digestion of 3116
 in Tetranychid diets, digestion of 5234
- Starling** (see *Sturnus vulgaris*)
- Starvation**
 in *Locusta migratoria*
 effects on digestive enzymes of 1053
 effects on hemolymph of 1707
 in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects on flight activity of 5290
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on nervous system of 5385
- Statistical methods**
 for analysing grain infestation data 106
 mathematical models in applied ecology 1182
 modelling of predator-prey systems 1183
 models for the control of pests and diseases 104
 models of intraspecific competition 580
- stebbingi, Drosicha**
steenisi, Semudobia
Stegasta capitella
 biology of 810
 descriptions of 810
 in Cuba 810
 in Puerto Rico 810
 in Venezuela 810
 on groundnut, damage caused by 810
- Stegobium paniceum**
 reproduction in 1078
 secondary sexual characters in 509
 sex pheromone of 1078
- steinbergi, Neococcidencyrtus**
Steinernema, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Neaplectana* and 857
Steinernema kraussei
 descriptions of 857
 in, *Cephalcia abietis*, in Czechoslovakia 857
- Steinernematidae**
 bacteria in 857
 descriptions of 857
- Steinina coptotermi**
 sp. nov., description of 5148
 in, *Coptotermes heimi* 5148
- Steiniomyia elata** (see *Hyleorus elatus*)
- Stellaria media**
Bathyplectes curculionis fecundity after feeding on 3172
 beet mild yellowing virus in, in East Germany 1250
- stellifera, Vinsonia**
- Stem borer**
 fenitrothion degradation products in, biological activity of 5681
 on rice
 in Malaya 4403
 in Thailand 4955
- Steneotarsonemus latipesus**
 control of, fumigants for 1463
 in UK 1463
 in narcissus bulbs, in UK 1463
- Steneotarsonemus madecassus**
Acrocyndrium oryzae in, transmission of 1295
 in Taiwan 1291, 1294, 1295, 1999
 on rice
 in Taiwan 1291
 sterility caused by 1294, 1999
- Steneotarsonemus pallidus** (see *Tarsonemus*)
- Steneotarsonemus spinki**
 biology of 3945
 control of 687
 in India 1298
 in Kenya 1298
 in Philippines 3945
 in Taiwan 687, 1298
 on rice
 damage caused by 1298, 3945
 grain sterility caused by 687
 in Philippines 3945
- steniella, Bissetia**
Stenocarus fuliginosus (see *S. umbrinus*)
- Stenocarus umbrinus**
 biology of 3038
 control of 3038
 distribution of 3038
- Stenocranus major**, rice giallume virus in, not transmitted 2657
- Stenodema virens**
 in Poland 182
 on rye, in Poland 182
 parasitised by, *Peristenus* spp., in Poland 182
- stenodemae, Peristenus**
- Stenodontes dasystomus dasystomus**
 in USA 3248
 on *Bursera simaruba*, in Florida 3248
 on *Casuarina*, in Florida 3248
- Stenodontes molarius**, endothermy in 28
- Stenolechia albiceps**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Parachronistis* 2457
- Stenolechia gemmella**
 biology of 2457
 in Czechoslovakia 2457
 taxonomy of 2457
- Stenolechia nigrinotella**
 biology of 2457
 in Czechoslovakia 2457
 taxonomy of 2457
- Stenolophus lecontei**
 control of, insecticides for 5434
 in USA 5434
 on maize, in Texas 5434
- Stenolophus rotundatus**
 in USA 4843
 in shortgrass prairie, responses to ecosystem stress of 4843
- Stenoma vacans**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Anadasmus* 3192
- stenoptyerus, Corynothrips**
- stenostigmus, Bathyplectes**
- Stenotaphrum secundatum**
Blissus insularis on, resistance to 4411
Haplaxius spp. on, rearing of 6074
H. crudus on, in Florida 5802
- Stephanitis**, on safflower, in Iraq 4039
- Stephanitis takeyai**
 in USA 2209
 parasitised by, *Anagrus takeyanus*, in Connecticut 2209
- Stephanitis typica**
 control of 214
 in India 214, 3866
- Stephanitis typica** contd.
 preyed on by, *Stethoconus praefectus*, in Tamil Nadu 3866
- stephensiana, Cnephasia**
stercorea, Typhaea
- Sterile-insect release** 437
 against
Ceratitis capitata 2410, 4569
Cydia pomonella 1146, 2704, 2707, 3794, 4437, 5638
Dacinae 6073
Dacus cucurbitae 2411
 models of 5195
D. oleae 775
D. tryoni 3795
Heliothis virescens 447
Lobesia botrana 5638
Pectinophora gossypiella 1441
Plodia interpunctella 3005
Rhagoletis pomonella 5006
 economics of 448
 models of 5336
 use in integrated control of 3286
- sternodontis, Sarcodexia**
- Steroids**
 cardenolide
 in *Asclepias*, processing by *Danaus plexippus* of 24
 in *Danaus plexippus*
 depletion during overwintering of 5308
 sequestration of 1041
 in *Lygaeus kalmii* and *Asclepias* 2632
 in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects on larval development of 1041
 in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *Asclepias* 2632
 hydroxy
 in *Acanthana spectabilis*, stimulating feeding by *Spodoptera littoralis* 453
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of growth regulators on 2936
 in plants, role in chemical defences of 963
- Sterols** (see *Steroids*, hydroxy)
- Stethoconus praefectus**
 in India 3866
 preying on
Naochila arete, in Tamil Nadu 3866
Stephanitis typica, in Tamil Nadu 3866
- Stethorus**
 fenitriamil in, toxicity of 5888
 in apple orchards, effects of insecticide-fungicide mixtures on 2701
 preying on, Tetranychidae, in India 4989
- Stethorus gilvifrons**
 biology of 4897
 in Iraq 1904, 4897
 preying on, *Tetranychus urticae*, in Iraq 1904, 4897
- Stethorus pauperculus**
 acaricides in, toxicity of 3615
 biology of 4320
 chaetotaxy of 4321
 in India 4320
 mouthparts in 4321
 preying on, Tetranychidae, in Karnataka 4320
- Stethorus picipes**
 in USA 6091
 preying on, *Panonychus ulmi*, in California 6091
- Stethorus punctillum**
 in Iraq 3874
 preying on, *Tetranychus urticae*, in Iraq 3874
- Stethorus punctum**
 in USA 3188
 preying on, *Panonychus ulmi*, in Pennsylvania 3188
 searching behaviour in 3188
- stettinensis, Phyllonorycter**
steyskali, Anastrepha
Sticholotidinae, taxonomy of 2949
Stichotaenia fervida
 descriptions of 4516
 in Brazil 4516
 on *Solanum*, in Brazil 4516
- sticticalis, Loxostege**
stigma, Eburia

- Stigmaeus**
in USSR 4721
taxonomy of 4721
- Stigmasta-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol**, (3 β ,24E)-, in *Trogoderma granarium* diet, utilisation of 1093
- Stigmast-5-en-3-ol** (3 β)-
in *Heliothis virescens* diet, not affecting attractiveness of females 44
in *Trogoderma granarium* diet, utilisation of 1093
- stigmatella**, *Caloptilia*
stigmatellus, *Elatophilus*
stigmaterus, *Hemerobius*
Stigmatium nakanei
attraction of, by prey aggregation pheromone 358
in Japan 358
preying on, *Taenioglyptes fulvus*, in Japan 358
- Stigmella**, taxonomy of, *Nepticula* as synonym of 5739
- Stigmella hemargyrella**
in Denmark 2809
on *Fagus*, distribution pattern of 2809
- Stigmella malella**
control of
biological 5920
insecticides for 5481
in Bulgaria 5481
in Netherlands 5920
on apple, in Bulgaria 5481
parasites of, in Bulgaria 5481
predators of, in Bulgaria 5481
- Stigmella septembrella** (see *Fomoria*)
- Stilobezzia**, on cacao flowers 5076
- Stilpnotia salicis** (see *Leucoma*)
- stimatias**, *Euxesta*
- Stipa viridula** 1314
- stipulatus**, *Amblyseius*
- Stiretrus anchorago**
biology of 3557
in USA 3557
preying on
Hypera postica, in Florida 3557
Trichoplusia ni 3557
- Stirofos** (see *Tetrachlorvinphos*)
- Stizus ruficornis**
biology of 2573
in USSR 2573
- Stizus transcaspicus**
biology of 2573
in USSR 2573
in lucerne fields, in Turkmenia 2573
- Stolas**
on *Ipomoea asarifolia*, in Brazil 4907
parasitised by, *Emersonella niveipes*, in Brazil 4907
- Stolbur**
causal agent
in, Solanaceae 2170
vectors of 2170
- Stomopteryx simplexella**
control of, insecticides for 4025
in Australia 4025
on soyabean, in Queensland 4025
- Stomopteryx subsecivella** (see *Biloba subsecivella*)
- Stomorphina**, in Australia 635
- Stomorphina discolor**
in Tonga 5738
Siteroptes pacificus associated with, in Tonga 5738
- stomoxidea**, *Tachinaephagus*
- Stomoxys calcitrans**, rearing of, techniques for 3457
- Stomoxys nigra**
in Mauritius 4210
in Uganda 4210
parasitised by
Tachinaephagus stomoxidea
in Mauritius 4210
in Uganda 4210
- Stone fruits**, pests of, in New South Wales 3744
- stonei**, *Lespesia*
- Stored products**
arthropod pests of
in Indiana 640
in Tasmania 5928
Bacillus thuringiensis, in persistence of 945
- Stored products contd.**
Coleoptera in, in Norway 100
insect pests of 4204
effects of changes in storage conditions on 5116
imported into USSR 6295
imported into West Germany 2908
in Denmark 3255
Lepisma spp. in, damage caused by 5392
mites in, in India 1529
pest control in 953, 6233, 6236
airtight packaging for 4586
environmental regulation for 5116
evaluation of insecticides for 588
insect pheromones for 1068
insect resistant packaging materials for 4122
integrated 4121
 γ -irradiation for 5638
manual on 4154
methacrifos for 5926
pyrethroids for 970
pests of
in New South Wales 3744
in West Germany 5932
Thermobia spp. in, damage caused by 5392
- Stork**, Abdim's, preying on, *Kraussaria angulifera*, in Nigeria 5367
- Stork**, marabou (see *Leptoptilos crumeniferus*)
- Strangalia pubescens**
in East Germany 3139
on *Digitalis purpurea*, mortality of 3139
- Strangervine** (see *Morrenia odorata*)
- Strategus aloeus**, endothermy in 28
- Strategus validus**
descriptions of 714
in Brazil 714
in soil, depth of penetration of 715
on coconut, damage caused by 714
- Strawberry**
Acleris comariana on, in Scotland 2361
aphids on, in Spain 717
Apiocalus spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 2464
arthropod pests of
in Quebec 710
in Scotland 2947
bromophos on, residues of 1652
Cercopidae on, in Norway 2679
Cicadellidae on, in Norway 2679
Cladius pectinicornis on 3519
clover phylloidy, causal agent in, infectivity of 5469
diazinon in, residues of 1652
Heliothis spp. on, damage caused by 3859
Myzus ascalonicus on, in Scotland 2361
Otiorynchus sulcatus on
damage caused by 719
in Denmark 2040
in France 6077
pests of 4329
pirimiphos-methyl in, residues of 1652
Scarabaeidae on, in Australia 2579
Sciaphilus asperatus on, damage caused by 610
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in South Africa 3564
T. urticae on
fecundity of 1571
in California 2680
in Scotland 2361
- Strawberry fields**
Auchenorrhyncha in, in Norway 2679
Carabidae in, in England 3829
Harpalus rufipes in, in England 950
Pardosa crassipalpis in, in South Africa 3564
Psylloidea in, in Norway 2679
spiders in, in East Germany 3375
- Streams**, fenitrothion in, residues of 5687
- Streams**, forest, permethrin in, non-target effects of 5673
- Street trees**, *Indarbela* spp. on, in India 2217
- strenua**, *Baris*
- Strepsiptera**, in Mongolia 4219
- Streptococcus**, in, *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on sex-pheromone production of 431
- Streptocycline** (see Chlortetracycline, with streptomycin)
- Streptomyces**, chitinase in 3693
- Streptomycin**
diet component for
Agrotis exclamationis 4858
A. segetum 4858
in *Batocera rufomaculata*, reducing activity of digestive enzymes 1087
in *Dacus oleae*, inhibiting larval development 5245
in *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, effects of 2413
with chlortetracycline, in potato, not affecting *Leucinodes orbonalis* 5534
- striata**, *Anastrepha*
striata, *Sesamia cretica*
striatella, *Laodelphax*
striaticorne, *Polynema*
striatus, *Acromyrmex*
striatus, *Miris*
strigatus, *Eumerus*
strigicollis, *Scelodonta*
striolata, *Phyllotreta*
strobi, *Pissodes*
Strobliomyia orbata (see *Peribaea orbata*)
- Stromatium barbatum**
control of 5611
in India 5611
in structural timbers, in India 5611
- Stromatium fulvum**
biology of 382
control of, insecticides for 382
descriptions of 382
in Iran 382
in wood, in Iran 382
- structor**, *Messor*
- Structural wood**, *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, in England 5612
- Strumeta**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Bactrocera* 1
- strunkovae**, *Craspedolepta*
- stultana**, *Platynota*
- Sturnus vulgaris**
Gilpinia hercyniae nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, passage through gut of 6272
Ornithonyssus bursa on, effects of 205
preying on
Costelytra zealandica
and biological control using, in New Zealand 205
in New Zealand 1310
Heterocampa manteo, in Maryland 2247
pasture pests, in New Zealand 1858
Tipula simplex, in California 2017
- stygius**, *Peristenus*
- Stylops pacifica**, antennae in, chemoreceptors on 534
- Stylotermitidae**, in Oriental region 3065
- styx**, *Acherontia*
suasa, *Lacanobia* (*Mamestra*)
suasa, *Mamestra* (see *Lacanobia suasa*)
suavis, *Rhagoletis*
subanticus, *Micromus*
subauratus, *Limoni*
subclavatus, *Endasy*
Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata
control of, insecticides for 1866
in Bulgaria 1866
on lucerne, in Bulgaria 1866
subcoleoprata, *Alophora* (*Phasia*)
subcoleoprata, *Phasia* (see *Alophora subcoleoprata*)
subdentata, *Crematogaster*
subdepressus, *Palorus*
Suberin, in raspberry, effects of *Resseliella theobaldi* on 2627
subfasciata, *Asthenopholis*
subfasciatus, *Rhynchaenus*
subfasciatus, *Zabrotes*
subflava, *Euproctis* (see *E. flava*)
subflexa, *Heliothis*
subfuscus, *Phygadeuon*
subhyalinus, *Macrotermes*
- Subject reviews**
acoustic communication in insects 5253
agromedical approach to pesticide management 3853
anticholinesterase mechanisms and structure-activity relationships 5906
arthropod pests of cassava 3853

Subject reviews *contd.*

- arthropod pests of lowland-tropical food crops 3470
- benzoylphenylureas as insecticides 3333
- biological control 5181, 5182
- biology and pest status of venomous wasps 3853
- biology and systematics of Sciomyzidae 3853
- biology of Phasmatodea 3853
- chemoreception and feeding behaviour in insects 1135
- chorion of insect eggs 5239
- competitive mate searching 3853
- defensive secretions of millepedes 5269
- development of growth regulators as insecticides 3331
- DNA in insect baculoviruses 4607
- ecology and food-plants of European Buprestidae 6197
- ecosystems with many stable states 1832
- Eleusine coracana* and *E. indica* 3541
- endocrine regulation of fat-body 3853
- environmental regulation of insect fecundity 3853
- epidemiology of maize streak virus 3853
- evolution of Heteroptera 2974
- fauna of hedges and copses, and of neighbouring agricultural land 5568
- fenitrothion in forests 1629
- forage losses caused by rangeland grasshoppers 5462
- fungi for control of insects 3853
- grain storage in the lowland tropics 3666
- insect control with attractants 2941
- insect flight metabolism 5253
- insect growth regulators for pest control 6325
- insect infestations as affecting plants 5866
- insect peptides 5253
- insect pests of rice in Bangladesh 5446
- insect pests of stored maize 2857
- insect pheromone systems 3853
- insect pheromones 3332
- insect pollination of cacao 2201
- insect proteinases and peptidases 4761
- insect visual pigments 5253
- insecticide resistance 3723
- insects in urban environments 3853
- laboratory synthesis of insect sex pheromones 2914
- long-chain methyl-branched hydrocarbons in insects 5253
- losses in stored grain and pulses 2864
- Lygus* on crops: damage and resistance 3892
- mathematical models in applied ecology 1182
- mating behaviour and sex pheromones in Lepidoptera 4823
- mating disruption for control of Lepidoptera 2926
- mechanism of oil inhibition of transmission of viruses by aphids 5912
- metabolism of γ -BHC 1630
- modes of action of Japanese insecticides 5667
- mutual attraction in social insects 3096
- nest construction by ants 3079
- nest construction by termites 3080
- nest construction by wasps 3078
- parathion degradation in soil and water 1631
- past and future of chlorinated insecticides 3329
- pest control using sex pheromones 1066
- pest management in multiple cropping systems 5646
- pest management on maize 3853
- pesticide resistance in Australia 3733
- pesticide use without pollution 3335
- phenothiazine as an insecticide and repellent 4171
- pheromonal communication in social and semisocial insects 1062
- photoperiodism in insects 1753
- phylogeny of Isoptera 3080
- plant chemicals affecting insect development 5865
- plant chemicals influencing insect behaviour 5864

Subject reviews *contd.*

- plant resistance to insects 5867
- progression of mechanisms of insecticide resistance 3330
- properties and replication of insect baculoviruses 4606
- pyrethroids for insect control 3853
- queen dominance in termites 3088
- reproductive dominance in social wasps 3087
- respiration and rhythmic outputs in insects 1104
- rice tungro virus 1988
- role of leaf surface in insect food selection 1141
- role of pesticides in American forest management 2417
- role of pesticides in preservation of stored grain and grain products 2417
- screening organisms for biological control of weeds 3900
- secondary effects of agricultural pesticides 3737
- sensory environment and coevolution of insects 1134
- serology for evaluating invertebrate prey-predator relationships 5842
- sex pheromones of moths 2984
- specificity of entomopathogenic fungi 4136
- Tachinidae as affected by host hormones 2508
- termite pheromones 2927
- toxins of Coleoptera 5272
- toxins of Heteroptera 5271
- toxins of Lepidoptera 5273
- trail pheromones in ants and termites 3042
- trehalose regulation 3853
- venoms and venom apparatus of Formicidae 5277, 5278
- venoms of Braconidae 5276
- venoms of Sphecidae, Pompilidae, Mutillidae and Bethyridae 5274
- venoms of spiders 5270
- Vespidae and their venoms 5275
- virus control in potato 2164
- whitefly-transmitted viruses 5617
- submarginatus*, *Parapoderus subnotata*, *Euproctis subobscura*, *Drosophila subpallidicornis*, *Rhinacloa Subpandesma anysa*
- distribution of 1369
- in USA (Hawaii) 1369
- on *Pithecolobium dulce*, in Hawaii 1369
- parasitised by, *Eucelatoria* spp., in Hawaii 1369
- subpiraticus*, *Pirata subretiniana*, *Choristoneura subsecivella*, *Biloba* (*Stomopteryx*) *subsecivella*, *Stomopteryx* (see *Biloba subsecivella*)
- subsignatus*, *Brachyxyetus* 5095
- substitutus*, *Leptocentrus substriatus*, *Scarites subterranea*, *Feltia subterranea*, *Mycetaea subterranea*, *Chnaurococcus subterraneus*, *Scarites subtilis*, *Lixus subvillosus*, *Pullus* (see *Scymnus*) *subvillosus*, *Scymnus* (*Pullus*)
- Sucrase (see *Fructofuranosidase*, β -)
- Sucrose (see α -D-Glucopyranoside, β -D-fructofuranosyl)
- Sudan**
- Aphis craccivora* in, on *Bougainvillea* 3808
- arthropod pests in 4205
- Atherigona soccata* in, on wheat 180
- Diparopsis watersii* in, on cotton 2779
- Empoasca lybica* in, on eggplant 6166
- Heliothis armigera* in 2983
- Hemiptera in 5227
- Microtermes tragardi* in, on sugar-cane 176
- Phyllocnistis citrella* in, on *Citrus* 771
- Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, on wheat 180
- Schistocerca gregaria* in 134
- Schizaphis graminum* in, on wheat 180
- Sesamia cretica* in 5708
- on wheat 180

Sudan *contd.*

- Spodoptera littoralis* in 1691
- Sudan Black**, marker for, *Adoxophyes* 4295
- Sudan III**, marker for, *Adoxophyes* 4295
- Sudan Red**, marker for, *Adoxophyes* 4295
- suffusa*, *Hypercompe*
- Sugar-beet** (*Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera*)
- Agrotis* spp. on, in West Germany 3891
- A. segetum* on
- damage caused by 1410
- in USSR 644
- aldicarb in, uptake and persistence of 290
- aphid control on, ethiofencarb for 5892
- Aphididae on 6143
- aphids on
- collecting of 592
- crawling by 1373
- forecasting infestations of 1921, 5914
- Aphis fabae* on
- damage caused by 1407, 5880, 5883
- effects of water sprinklers on 1409
- in Czechoslovakia 1411
- in East Germany 813
- in France 1375
- in UK 5892
- resistance to 1575
- arthropod pests of
- effects of cultural practices on 1413
- in France 288, 289
- Atomaria linearis* on, damage caused by 5880
- beet curly top virus in
- in California 1545
- leafhopper transmission of 2315
- beet mild yellowing virus in, in West Germany 1408
- beet yellows virus in
- aphid transmission of 1412
- effects of benzimidazole compounds on 5913
- in UK 5923
- in West Germany 1408, 2621
- γ -BHC in, residues of 3605
- Bothynoderes punctiventris* on
- in Bulgaria 3210
- in Romania 5055
- Conorhynchus mendicus* on, in Italy 2758
- Curculionoidea on, in Inner Mongolia 5056
- Discestra trifolii* on, damage caused by 6144
- Eretmocera impactellus* on, in Uttar Pradesh 2135
- heptachlor in, residues of 3605
- insect pests of
- forecasting infestations of 5880
- in USSR 6145
- in Uttar Pradesh 1241, 1924
- insecticides in, toxicity of 288, 813
- Lixus* spp. on, in Bulgaria 2136
- Loxostege sticticalis* on, in USSR 121
- Lygus disponi* on, interactions of 3480
- Lytta* spp. on 84
- Mamestra brassicae* on, in USSR 644, 6294
- Melolontha melolontha* on, resistance to 1576
- Myzus persicae* on
- damage caused by 5883
- effects of sowing date on 6144
- in England 1377
- in Sweden 3436
- in UK 5892
- resistance to 1575
- Neolittur tenellus* on, resistance to 6144
- Pegomya hyoscyami* on, damage caused by 5880, 6141
- Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, in Bulgaria 3209
- pest control on 2758, 6145
- biological 644, 3697, 4660
- calculating thresholds for 6294
- cartap for 5658
- evaluation of 3698
- insecticides for 5925
- low-volume sprays for 4158
- role of forecasting in 5880
- role of pesticides in 5923
- pests of, in UK 5923

Sugar-beet contd.

- Piesma quadratum* on, development of 3606
 polychlorpinene in, residues of 3605
Sclerotium rolfsii in, in India 4028
Spodoptera exigua on, damage caused by 6144

Sugar-beet fields

- aldicarb in, effects on soil microorganisms of 469
 arthropod fauna of, population dynamics of 5831
 phosmet in, persistence of 812

Sugar-beet pulp, diet component for,

- Zeuzera pyrina* 1845

Sugar Beet Yellow Warning System 4358**Sugar-cane** (*Saccharum officinarum*)

- Aeneolamia varia* on
 in eastern Caribbean 4150
 in Trinidad 99
 arthropod pests of
 in Kenya 6356
 in Zambia 6355
 temporal increase in diversity of 3907
Aulacaspis tegalensis on, in Mauritius 2613, 4338
Bissetia steniella on, in Punjab 1947
 borers on, in India 4337
Ceratovacuna lanigera on, in Philippines 6024
Chilo infuscatellus on, in Andhra Pradesh 1950
C. sacchariphagus on, in Tamil Nadu 5171
Conoderus exsul on 83
Cyclocephala tridentata on, in French West Indies 4903
Diatraea spp. on, in Brazil 1259
D. impersonatella on, in Guadeloupe 3906
D. saccharalis on
 assessing infestations of 2640
 damage caused by 6023
 distribution pattern of 1260
 in Brazil 4313
 in Cuba 4917
 in Guadeloupe 3906
 in Peru 1948
Elasmopalpus spp. on, in Peru 1948
E. lignosellus on, in Argentina 6023
Eoerysa flavocapitata on, in Taiwan 175
Heliothis spp. on, in Peru 1948
Holotrichia spp. on, in Gujarat 5420
H. serrata on
 in Andhra Pradesh 4918
 in Tamil Nadu 5163
 insect pests of
 in East Africa 611
 in Hawaii 3141
 in Laos 5966
 in Queensland 2641
 in Uttar Pradesh 1241, 1924
Ligyris cuniculus on, in French West Indies 4903
Marasmia trapezalis on, in Peru 1258
Melanaphis sacchari on
 in Philippines 6024
 in Tamil Nadu 1951
Metamasius spp. on, in Peru 2617
M. hemipterus on, damage caused by 1259
Microtermes tragardi on
 damage caused by 176
 relation of sugar content and susceptibility to 4325
Mocis latipes on, in Trinidad 6022
Mogannia minuta on, in Okinawa Prefecture 4825
Perkinsiella saccharicida on
 feeding by 3908
 varietal preferences of 2641
 pest control on, thiocyclam for 5898
Pulvinaria iceryi on, in Mauritius 3905, 4338, 4916
Pyrrilla spp. on, in Uttar Pradesh 3142
P. perpusilla on, in Maharashtra 1949
Rhabdoscelus obscurus on, resistance to 3141
Rhopalosiphum maidis on, in Tamil Nadu 1951
 Scarabaeidae on, in Australia 2579

Sugar-cane contd.

- Spilostethus macilentus* on, in Haryana 1783
Spodoptera exempta on, in Queensland 4914
S. frugiperda on, in Trinidad 6022
 sugar-cane mosaic virus in, in Tamil Nadu 1951
Uroleucon ambrosiae on, in Louisiana 1945

Sugar-cane Fiji disease virus

- in
Perkinsiella saccharicida, transmission of 3141
P. vitiensis, transmission of 3141

Sugar-cane mosaic virus

- in
 maize, in Venezuela 1979
Melanaphis sacchari, transmission of 1951
Rhopalosiphum maidis, transmission of 1951
 sugar-cane, in Tamil Nadu 1951
Uroleucon ambrosiae, transmission of 1945

Sugar-cane plantations, ants damaging

- irrigation tubing in, in Hawaii 3141

Sugar-cane powder, diet component for,

- Tetramoera schistaceana* 2554

Sugars

- bait component for, fruit-piercing moths 4435
 bait-spray component for, *Euxoa temera* 6065
 diet component for
 Alabama argillacea 5775
 Capnodis tenebrionis 1090
 Ceratitis capitata 6298
 Chrysopa carnea 2551
 Chrysopidae 2389
 Dacus dorsalis 116
 Delia brassicae 597
 Rhagoletis indifferens 1203
 Yponomeuta spp. 4659
 in *Abies balsamea*, variation in 2248
 in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and in food-plants 3790
 in *Dacus oleae* diet, requirement for 1737

- in Diptera, receptors for 2501, 2502
 in *Dysdercus intermedius*, receptors for 1717
 in maize grain, effects of *Sitotroga cerealella* on 6244
 in pomegranates, effects of insecticides on 264
 in potato tubers, effects of insecticides on 311
 in *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, effects of aldicarb on 5158
 in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, during reproductive cycle 1768
 in rice, effects of *Hydrellia philippina* on 4405
 in *Spodoptera*, receptors for 653
 in *Spodoptera exempta*, receptors for 2453
 in sugar-beet, effects of *Aphis fabae* on 1407
 in supplemental food sprays for predatory insects 4896
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis* 725

Sulcatol (see 5-Hepten-2-ol, 6-methyl-)**sulcatus**, *Cheiracrus***sulcatus**, *Gnathotrichus***sulcatus**, *Otiorynchus***sulcifrons**, *Sitona***Sulfanilamide** (see Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-)**Sulfotep** (thiodiphosphoric acid**(((HO)₂P(S))₂O** tetraethyl ester)**against**, *Thrips tabaci*, on cucumber 2384**in** *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 2399**Sulfur**

- against
Aceria phloeocoptes, on *Cotoneaster* 3629
Anthracoptes ribis, on currant 721
Brevipalpus phoenicis, on *Citrus* 5493
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on sesame 4643

Sulfur contd.

- against contd.
Pyemotes ventricosus 3564
Retracrus elaeis, on oil palm 1336
 Tetranychidae, on apple 3559
Varroa jacobsoni 4311
 with endosulfan, against, pests and diseases of okra 4629
 with phosphate rock, against, *Sitophilus oryzae* wheat grain 414
Sulfur dioxide, air pollution with, arthropods and 4672
Sulfur trioxide, air pollution with, arthropods and 4672
sulfurea, *Leptynoptera*
Sulfuric acid
 copper(2+) salt (1:1)
 antifeedant for
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 2923
 Pieris brassicae, on cabbage 2923
 in *Batocera rufomaculata*, reducing activity of digestive enzymes 1087
 in potato, not affecting *Leucinodes orbonalis* 5534
 with bacteria, to increase entomopathogenicity 2325
 diammonium salt, with *Neoapectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
 zinc salt (1:1), in orange groves, increasing degradation of parathion 4704
Sulfurous acid, 2-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxy]cyclohexyl 2-propynyl ester (see Propargite)
Sulprofos (*O*-ethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio)phenyl] 5-propyl phosphorodithioate)
 with azinphos-methyl, and chlordimeform, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 1434
Sultanas (see Raisins and sultanas)
Sumac (see *Rhus*)
sumatrana, *Lycosa*
Sumicidin (see Benzenecetic acid, 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
Sumioxon (see Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester)
Sumithion (see Fenitrothion)
Summer squash (see Squash)
sumomovora, *Caliroa*
Sundapteryx biguttula biguttula
 control of, insecticides for 2190
 in India 2190
 on cotton, in Haryana 2190
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*)
 aphids on, in USSR 3869
Aphis gossypii on, in Delhi 3616
 arthropod pests of
 in Kenya 6356
 in Tamil Nadu 4525
Baris strenua on 609
 Cerambycidae on, in Texas 4041
Chlosyne lacinia on, damage caused by 322
Cylindrocaptus adpersus on 609
Diacrisia obliqua on, development of 4752
Galeatus helianthi on
 damage caused by 6171
 in Turkey 6170
G. scrophicus on, in Karnataka 2768
 growth-regulator activity of extracts of 1430
Heliothis spp. on, damage caused by 3859
H. armigera on
 in Maharashtra 6172
 varietal preferences of 2179
Homoeosoma electellum on, resistance to 2769
 insect pests of, in West Bengal 2178
Loxostege sticticalis on, in Kazakhstan 3913
Megalonomus sabulicola on 4938
Mylocerus spp. on, in Bihar 5830
Oncopeltus fasciatus on, feeding by 6324
 pests of, in New South Wales 3744
Tetranychus macfarlanei on, in Rajasthan 1926
 tobacco leaf curl virus in, infectivity of 5543
Zygospila exclamationis on, in Texas 323

- Sunflower fields**, *Typhlodromus recki* in, in Greece 3508
- Sunflower oil**, insecticidal activity of 6250
- Sunflower (stored seeds)**, *Tribolium castaneum* in, effects of storage practices on 6235
- sunia**, *Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera*)
- sunia**, *Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)
- Sunn hemp** (see *Crotalaria juncea*)
- superans**, *Dendrolimus*
- Superstata**, taxonomy of 2462
- Supervised control**, of arthropods, orchard pests 5920
- Suphala**, with *Neoapectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
- suppressalis**, *Chilo*
- Supracide** (see *Methodathion*)
- Surecide** (see *Cyanofenphos*)
- Surfactants**, in low-concentration pesticide formulations 460
- Surinam cherry** (see *Eugenia uniflora*)
- surinamensis**, *Oryzaephilus*
- surinamensis**, *Pycnoscelus*
- Sus scrofa domestica** (see Pig)
- suspensa**, *Anastrepha*
- suspensus**, *Asaphes*
- suspiciosa**, *Podalonia tydei*
- Sustane-6** (see Phenol, 2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-methoxy-)
- Susumia exigua**
control of
biological 4963
insecticides for 4963
distribution maps of 1188
in Solomon Islands 4963
larvae of 4747
on rice, damage caused by 4963
- sutherlandi**, *Tetragnatha*
- suturalis**, *Adelphocoris* (see *A. ticinensis*)
- suturalis**, *Brumoides* (*Brumus*)
- suturalis**, *Brumus* (see *Brumoides suturalis*)
- suturalis**, *Eleodes*
- suturata**, *Clausicella*
- swaini**, *Neodiprion*
- Swallow**, preying on, *Aelia rostrata*, in Sicily 4925
- Swamps**, Coleoptera in, effects of reservoir construction on 3118
- Swascifix M-21**, as emulsifier for carbaryl 5663
- Swaziland**
entomological research in 6357
pest control in 833
- Swede** (*Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*)
arthropod pests of, in Scotland 2947
Brevicoryne brassicae on
damage caused by 780
in England 2365, 5539
in Tadzhikistan 4470
cauliflower mosaic virus in, not affected by pesticides 5539
chlorofenvinphos in, residues of 2165
Contarinia nasturtii on, in Norway 6344
Delia brassicae on
in England 2365
in Sweden 2165
D. floralis on
in Scotland 2364
in Sweden 2165
insect pests of
in Quebec 642
in UK 819
Myzus persicae on
in England 2365, 5539
in Scotland 5882
pest control on
role of pesticides in 5923
spray equipment for 266
pests of, in UK 5923
Phyllotreta spp. on
in England 2365
in Tadzhikistan 4470
P. nemorum on, development of 4007
trichloronate in, residues of 2165
turnip mosaic virus in, not affected by pesticides 5539
- Sweden**
Agrotis exclamatoris in, on potato 2133
A. segetum in
on carrot 2134
on potato 2133, 2134
aphid immigrants in 3436
- Sweden contd.**
Apis mellifera in, insecticide residues in 2437
apple in, arthropods associated with 2054
Archips podanus in 3291
Buprestis rustica in 5099
Coleoptera in, in rotting seeds 5128
Cydia spp. in 3291
C. pomonella in, on apple 3581
Delia brassicae in, on swede 2165
D. floralis in, on swede 2165
Elachistidae in 4720
forest pests in 1142
glasshouse crops in, biological control on 2382
Hyllobius abietis in, natural enemies of 2284, 4099
Ips typographus in, on *Picea* 359
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on potato 5060
Myriapoda in, on barley 3536
Myrmica rugulosa in, natural enemies of 4304
Oscinella frit in, natural enemies of 6339
Pemphigus bursarius in 2095
on lettuce 4005
Pterostichus cupreus in, in wheat fields 5333
P. melanarius in, in wheat fields 5333
Rhopalosiphum padi in, on grain crops 1955, 6348
Scolytidae in 879
Sitobion avenae in, on grain crops 6348
Sitona spp. in, on pea 2122
Sphacia bembeciformis in 1483
Symphyla in, on barley 3536
Tomicus piniperda in, on *Pinus* 359
Tortricidae in, on fruit trees 2447
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on poinsettia 2210
Sweet clover, white (see *Melilotus alba*)
Sweet clover, yellow (see *Melilotus officinalis*)
Sweet flag (see *Acorus calamus*)
Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*)
arthropod pests of 5054
in Solomon Islands 3037
Bedellia somnulentella on, development of 3806
Chelymorpha cassidea on, in Brazil 4907
Cylas formicarius on
in eastern Caribbean 4150
Omphisa anastomosalis stimulating infestation by 3743
Diacrisia obliqua on, development of 4752
in food chains 998
insect pests of
in Indonesia 3743
in South Carolina 5537
Ligyris ebenus on, in French West Indies 4903
Megastes grandalis on, in eastern Caribbean 4150
pest control on 5054
biological 4907
Spodoptera littoralis on, development of 4238
S. litura on
feeding by 1089
in Japan 4163
Tetranychus bastosi on, in Brazil 481
Sweet potato (cooked tubers), diet component for, *Dacus dorsalis* 116
Sweet potato (stored tubers)
arthropod pests of 5054
pest control in 5054
Sweetfern (see *Comptonia peregrina*)
swirskii, *Amblyseius*
Swiss chard (see Spinach beet)
- Switzerland**
Adelges laricis in, natural enemies of 2221
agricultural entomology in 1923
aphids in 449, 1921
apiculture in 3348
Argyresthia trifasciata in, on *Thuja* 385
Caloptilia fribergensis in, natural enemies of 2830
Cydia funebrana in, on plum 2712
C. janthinana in 3299
- Switzerland contd.**
Cydia contd.
C. pomonella in, on apple 761, 1353, 2704, 3308, 3309, 3982
Diprion pini in
natural enemies of 2223
on *Pinus* 384
Drosophilidae in, in wild fruits 651
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grapevine 725, 726, 2683, 6084
Exapatte duratella in, natural enemies of 2818
Formica lugubris in 2588, 3103
Liriomyza nitzkei in, on onion 6161
Lobesia botrana in, on grapevine 725, 726, 2683, 6084
Lycoriella auripila in, on mushroom 645
Mamestra brassicae in 1790
Oscinella frit in, on maize 2376
Ostrinia nubilalis in 5331
Phorodon humuli in, on hop 2376
Pristiphora geniculata in 6207
Sacchiphantes spp. in, natural enemies of 2221
Sparganothis pilleriana in, on grapevine 3302
stored-product insects in 5116
Tipula paludosa in, natural enemies of 2873
Zeiraphera diniana in
natural enemies of 2817
on *Larix* 883, 2838, 4112
- syces**, *Pachylia*
- sycophanta**, *Calosoma*
- sydneyensis**, *Anarhopus*
- Sylepta derogata**
control of, insecticides for 2099, 5369
digestive enzymes in 5279
gut in, pH in 5279
in India 2099
in Nigeria 5369
on cotton, in Nigeria 5369
on okra, in India 2099
parasitised by, *Brachymeria lasus* 1228
- syleptae**, *Apanteles*
- syvestrella**, *Dioryctria*
- syvestris**, *Cricotopus*
- Symmerista canicosta**
biology of 4560
in USA 3645, 4560
on *Quercus*, in Connecticut 3645, 4560
parasitised by
Telenomus spp., in Connecticut 3645
Trichogramma spp., in Connecticut 3645
- Sympetala**, Cecidomyiidae on, galls of 1027
- Symphorobius amicus**
in USA 223
in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 223
- Symphorobius sanctus**
in Turkey 5494
preying on, *Planococcus citri*, in Turkey 5494
- Symphyla**
control of, pesticides for 3536
in soil, vertical distribution of 1125
on barley, in Sweden 3536
- Symphylus caribbeanus**, in USA 2964
- Symphyta**
in Hungary 4729
parasitising, *Psylla* spp., in Yugoslavia 4447
- Sympiesis dolichogaster**
in Switzerland 2830
in UK 2830
parasitising
Caloptilia betulicola, in England 2830
C. fribergensis, in Switzerland 2830
C. leucapennella, in England 2830
C. stigmatella, in England 2830
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. xanthostoma* and 2830
- Sympiesis marylandensis**
in Canada 5483
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, in Ontario 5483
seasonal abundance of 5483
- Sympiesis sericeicornis**
in Bulgaria 5481
in Canada 5483

- Sympiesis sericeicornis** contd.
parasitising
Phyllonorycter blancardella
in Bulgaria 5481
in Ontario 5483
P. corylifoliella, in Bulgaria 5481
seasonal abundance of 5483
- Sympiesis viridula**, parasitising, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, and biological control using, in Nebraska 6039
- Sympiesis xanthostoma**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. dolichogaster* and 2830
- Sympiezomias**
in China 1020
taxonomy of 1020
- Symydobius oblongus**
in West Germany 3236
on *Betula verrucosa*, in West Germany 3236
trophic relations of *Formica* and 3236
- Synanthedon mesiaeformis**
biology of 3177
in Finland 3177
on *Alnus glutinosa*, in Finland 3177
- Synanthedon myopaeformis** (see also *Conopia myopaeformis*)
biology of 234
control of, insecticides for 234
in USSR 234
on apple, in USSR 234
- Synanthedon pictipes**
attractants for 243, 5491
in USA 38, 240, 243, 2063, 5491
on nectarine, in Florida 243
on peach
assessing infestations of 240
in Florida 243
seasonal abundance of 240
sex pheromone of 38
responses to 2063
traps for 5491
- Synanthedon quercus**, attractants for 1000
- Synanthedon salmachus**
biology of 2030
control of 2030
in UK 2030
- Synanthedon scitula**
in USA 38
sex pheromone of 38
- Synanthedon scoliaeformis** (see *Conopia*)
- Synanthedon tenuis**, attractants for 1000
- Synanthedon tipuliformis**
in Australia 2681
in New Zealand 6079
on black currant
assessing infestations of 6079
in Tasmania 2681
- Syndyas polita**
in USA 5089
in pine forests, in Texas 5089
- Synergists**
substances tested as:
alkyl-substituted cinnamates 3705
karanja oil 5199
piper analogues 4688
sesame oil 5199
- Synergus**, in *Disholcaspis* galls, in Ontario 4567
- Syngenespis parlitoriae**
distribution of 870
food-plants of 870
in Italy 870
on *Pinus nigra*, in Italy 870
- syngenesiae**, *Phytomyza*
- Syngrapha**, taxonomy of, *Anagrapha* as synonym of 5230
- Syngrapha egena** (see *Autoplusia*)
- Synharmonia conglobata**
in Bulgaria 6219
in Iraq 3874
prey of 6219
preying on
Brachycaudus spp., in eastern Mediterranean countries 2688
Monosteira buccata, in Iraq 3874
- Synharmonia octomaculata** (see *Harmonia*)
- synonyma**, *Phoracantha* (see *Trypocharia solida*)
- Syntermes obtusus**
control of, insecticides for 159
in Brazil 159
- Syntexis libocedrii**
in USA 5563
on *Libocedrus decurrens*, in California 5563
- Synthase, prostaglandin**
in *Acheta domesticus*, role in reproduction of 1050
in *Acheta domesticus* male reproductive system, properties of 4875
- Synthetase, fatty acid**, in *Ceratitis capitata*, activity pattern of 2493
- Syntomaspis druparum** (see *S. varians*)
- Syntomaspis varians**
biology of 3579
in Hungary 1146
in USSR 3579
- Synuchus**, in fodder fields, in USSR 2638
- Syria**
almond in
arthropod pests of 2688
insect pests of 3966
arthropod pests in 4205
poplar in, arthropod pests of 2826
- syringae**, *Podosesia*
- Syringopais temperatella**
biology of 1956, 4354
control of
insecticide-herbicide mixtures for 178
insecticides for 1956, 4354
threshold for 4354
timing of 4354
in Cyprus 1956
in Turkey 178, 4346, 4354
on barley, in Turkey 178, 4354
on wheat, in Turkey 178, 4346, 4354
- Syrphidae**
biological control using 1561
in Queensland 4749
in Turkmenia 3756
in apple orchards, in Sweden 2054
in hedgerows, in England 579
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 307
in rye fields, in Poland 2144
in soyabean fields, sampling of 5045
in sunflower fields, in USSR 3869
in wheat fields, effects of dimethoate on 3146
insecticides in, toxicity of 790
preyed on by, *Peucetia viridans* 3509
preying on
Acyrtosiphon kondoi, in Tasmania 6068
aphids
in Soviet Far East 2055
in Tadzhikistan 3617
in USSR 3120
Brevicoryne brassicae
in Bulgaria 2102
in England 2737
Homoptera, in Brazil 142
Labidomera clivicollis, in New York 3023
Psylla spp., in Yugoslavia 4447
Pterochloroides persicae, in eastern Mediterranean countries 2688
Sitobion avenae, in Bulgaria 1952
Toxoptera citricida, in Brazil 249
- Syrphus**, preying on, *Euphyllura olivina*, in Iraq 3874
- Syrphus balteatus** (see *Episyrphus balteatus*)
- Syrphus confrater** (see *Metasyrphus confrater*)
- Syrphus corollae** (see *Metasyrphus corollae*)
- Syrphus ribesii**
in Bulgaria 3209
preying on
Brachycaudus spp., in eastern Mediterranean countries 2688
Pemphigus fuscicornis, in Bulgaria 3209
- Systasis**
biology of 3588
parasitising, *Phyllodiplosis* spp., in Uttar Pradesh 3588
- Systasis encyrtoides**
biology of 1322
in France 1322
in USSR 4415
parasitising
Contarinia medicaginis, in France 1322
lucerne gall-midges, in Ukraine 4415
- Systema basalis**
in Cuba 2745
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Cuba 2745
seasonal abundance of 2745
- Systema elongata**
control of, insecticides for 5537
in USA 5537
on sweet potato, in South Carolina 5537
- Systox** (see *Demeton*)
- Syzygium**
Baridinae on, in Florida 3589
Insulaspis rubrovittata on 5078
Syzygium aromaticum (see *Clove*)
- Syzygium cumintii**, *Indarbela* spp. on, in Haryana 2027
- Syzygium jambas**, Baridinae on, in Florida 3589
- 2,4,5-T** ((2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)acetic acid) with azinphos-methyl, and 2,4-D 178 with 2,4-D, and diazinon 178
- t-insignita**, *Pardosa*
- tabaci**, *Bemisia*
- tabaci**, *Thrips*
- Tabanidae*, hosts of, in Venezuela 628
- tabaniformis**, *Paranthrene* (*Sciapteron*)
- tabaniformis**, *Sciapteron* (see *Paranthrene*)
- Tabanus**, control of, repellents for 5713
- tabidus**, *Trachelus*
- Tachardiaephagus**, parasitising, *Tachardina* spp., in southern Africa 7
- Tachardina**, parasites of, in southern Africa 7
- Tachina fallax** (see *Exorista fallax*)
- Tachina fera**
in USSR 2806
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Caucasus 2806
- Tachina praeceps**
in Turkey 3558
parasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 3558
- tachinae**, *Eupteromalus*
- Tachinaephagus**, taxonomy of 4210
- Tachinaephagus congoensis**
sp. nov., description of 4210
in Zaire 4210
- Tachinaephagus javensis**
sp. nov., description of 4210
in Indonesia 4210
parasitising
Haematobia spp., in Indonesia 4210
Musca spp., in Indonesia 4210
- Tachinaephagus malayensis**
sp. nov., description of 4210
in Malaysia 4210
parasitising, *Dacus dorsalis*, in Malaysia 4210
- Tachinaephagus stomoxida**
sp. nov., description of 4210
in Mauritius 4210
in Uganda 4210
parasitising
Stomoxys nigra
in Mauritius 4210
in Uganda 4210
- Tachinaephagus zealandicus**, taxonomy of, lectotype for 4210
- Tachinidae**
biology of 625
host hormones as affecting 2508
hosts of
in North America 5962
in South America 631
hyperparasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 6072
in Czechoslovakia 3875
in Iran 5344
in Queensland 4749
larvae of, recovery from pinned hosts of 4862
parasitising
Aelia rostrata, in Greece 4921
Agelastica alni, in West Germany 1481
Chrysomela scripta, in Mississippi 1466, 2821
Diptera, in Australia 4880
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, in Yugoslavia 144
E. similis, in Caucasus 2806
Eurygaster maura, in Greece 4921
Heliothis spp. 5955

- Tachinidae** *contd.*
parasitising contd.
Lymantria dispar
in Caucasus 2806
in USA 855
Monodontomerus aereus, in Turkey 6072
Orgyia pseudotsugata, in California 872
Prophantis smaragdina, in São Tomé 846
Spodoptera exigua, in Iraq 3874
preyed on by, *Peucea viridans* 3509
rearing of, techniques for 5858
respiration in 5344
- Tachyporinae**
in birch forests, in Komi ASSR 3444
in spruce forests, in Komi ASSR 3444
- Tachyporus**, preying on, *Phorodon humuli*, in England 1943
- Tachys turkestanicus** (see *Paratachys*)
- Tachysphex schmedeknehti**
biology of 2573
in USSR 2573
- Tachyura tetraspila** (see *Elaphropus tetraspilus*)
- taedana**, *Petrova*
- taeniatum**, *Doru*
- Taenioglyptes fulvus**
aggregation pheromone in 358
in Japan 358, 360
on *Pinus*, distribution pattern of 360
on *Pinus densiflora*, regulation of density of 358
preyed on by, *Stigmatium nakanei*, in Japan 358
- taeniorhynchus**, *Aedes*
- Taeniothrips**
on apple, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
on apricot, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
on peach, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
- Taeniothrips simplex**
control of, fumigants for 3228
energy budget of 6353
in East Germany 3228
on gladiolus, in East Germany 3228
- Taeniothrips sjostedti**
in Ghana 5041
on *Vigna unguiculata*
damage caused by 5041
resistance to 4495
- Tafidex** (see DDT)
- Tagetes indica**, *Heliothis armigera* on, in Tamil Nadu 2742
- Tahiti** (indexed under Society Islands)
- Tainania**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Antrocephalus* 1009
- Taiwan**
Alissonotum impressicollis in, natural enemies of 12
Aonidiella inornata in, on *Carica papaya* 5026
Astegopteryx bambusifoliae in 4915
Bradysia tritici in, on mushroom 6118
Caloglyphus mycophagus in, on lily 12
Chlorops spp. in 5735
Chrysomelidae in 5736
Drosophilidae in 5390
Eoerysia flavocapitata in 175
Ephesia caustella in 5122
grapevine in, insect pests of 5471
Henria spp. in, on mushroom 6119
Heteropeza pygmaea in, on mushroom 6119
Lipaphis erysimi in, on cabbage 1382
Matsumuratettix hiroglypticus in, natural enemies of 174
Melanotus tamsuyensis in, natural enemies of 12
Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 4386
on sugar-cane 175
Paurocephala psylloptera in, on mulberry 563
Phyllocnistis citrella in, on *Citrus* 2070
Pieris rapae in, on cabbage 1382
plant-hoppers in, natural enemies of 174
Plodia interpunctella in 5122
Plutella xylostella in, on cabbage 1382
Pseudaonidia duplex in, on tea 5558
Quernaspis lithocarpi in, on *Lithocarpus* 3250
Spodoptera litura in 4163
- Taiwan** *contd.*
Stenotarsus nemus madecassus in, on rice 1291, 1294, 1295, 1999
S. spinki in, on rice 687, 1298
Trichoplusia ni in, on cabbage 1382
Unkanodes sapporonus in, on rice 2660
Take-20 (see Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphorothioyl)thio]-, dimethyl ester)
takeyai, *Stephanitis*
takeyanus, *Anagrus*
Takju, bait component for, fruit-piercing moths 4435
talpa, *Schwiebea*
Talpicola ornata, in, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, in Turkmenia 4599
tamarack (see *Larix laricina*)
tamaricina, *Dasineura*
tamaricis, *Colposcena*
tamaricis, *Eteroligosita*
Tamarillo (see *Cyphomandra betacea*)
Tamarillo mosaic virus
in
Cyphomandra betacea, in New Zealand 6162
Myzus persicae, transmission of 6162
properties of 6162
Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*)
Oncideres spp. on, in Brazil 896
Tamarind (stored pulp), pest control in, fumigants for 6234
tamarindi, *Opsiphantes*
Tamarindus indica (see Tamarind)
Tamarisk salt tree (see *Tamarix articulata*)
Tamarix
Amblypalpis olivierella on, in Israel 1676
biological control of 6007
galls on 1459
insect enemies of 6007
Tamarix africana, *Colposcena sarda* on, in Sardinia 5416
Tamarix articulata, *Amitermes desertorum* on, in Egypt 355
Tamarix plumosus
Orgyia postica on, in Tamil Nadu 2206
Zygina spp. on, in Tamil Nadu 4064
Tamaron (see Methamidophos)
Tamarugo tree (see *Prosopis tamarugo*)
tamsi, *Trisuloides*
tamsuyensis, *Melanotus*
tanaceti, *Uroleucon*
Tanacetum vulgare
Chrysolina spp. on, in Ukraine 3904
Uroleucon tanaceti on, distribution pattern of 3017
tanajoa, *Mononychellus*
Tanaostigmodes
on *Cajanus cajan*, in India 809
parasites of, in Andhra Pradesh 5728
parasitised by, *Paraholaspis* spp., in India 809
Tangerine (see Mandarin and tangerine)
Tanglefoot 3850
Tannic acid (see Tannins)
Tannins, in *Rhagoletis pomonella* diet, inhibiting development 2706
Tansy (see *Tanacetum vulgare*)
Tanyecus dilaticollis
control of, insecticides for 673, 2651
diapause in 565
in Romania 2651
in USSR 673
on maize
in Romania 2651
in USSR 673
reproduction in 565
Tanyecus palliatus
in USSR 6145
on sugar-beet, in USSR 6145
Tanytelma (see Heteropelma)
Tanytarsus, in rice-fields, in California 690
Tanzania
Acanthomia spp. in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 4494
agricultural entomology in 611
crop pests in 4865
forest entomology in 611
Noctuidae in 4273
pest control in 4865
taoi, *Pharoscyrnus*
tapiacola, *Tucumania*
- Tapiroma erraticum**, brood carrying on nest disturbance in 3107
- Tapinoma indicum**
in India 2012
preying on, *Contarinia sorghicola*, in Maharashtra 2012
- tarandus**, *Oxyrhachis*
- Taranomis bivittata**
in USA 166
on *Prosopis glandulosa*, in Texas 166
- Taraxacum**, *Orthochaetes setiger* on 1464
- tarda**, *Semudobia*
- Taro** (see *Colocasia esculenta*)
- Taro alomae virus**
in
Colocasia esculenta, in Solomon Islands 3214
Tarophagus proserpina, transmission of 3214
- Taro bobone virus**
in
Colocasia esculenta, in Solomon Islands 3214
Tarophagus proserpina, transmission of 3214
- Tarophagus proserpina**
control of
biological 3037
insecticides for 3214
in Solomon Islands 3037, 3214
on *Colocasia*, in Solomon Islands 3037
on *Colocasia esculenta*, in Solomon Islands 3214
taro alomae virus in, transmission of 3214
taro bobone virus in, transmission of 3214
- Tarsonemida**, literature on 4206
- Tarsonemus fragariae** (see *T. pallidus*)
- Tarsonemus pallidus**
control of, acaricides for 346
descriptions of 346
food-plants of 346
in Bulgaria 1860
in USA 346
on *Saintpaulia*, damage caused by 346
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* and 346
- Tarsonemus waiti**
in New Zealand 1186
on tomato, in New Zealand 1186
- Tasmania**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in
natural enemies of 6068
on lucerne 2673
arthropod pests in 5928
Chlenias spp. in
natural enemies of 4559
on *Pinus* 4558
Coccinellidae in 2529
Epiphyas postvittana in, on apple 4999
insect pests in 608, 1210
Oncopera rufobrunnea in, in pastures 4977
Phthorimaea operculella in, on potato 4511
Priophorus morio in, on raspberry 6078
Synanthedon tipuliformis in, on black currant 2681
Vespula germanica in 16, 3491
- tasmaniae**, *Austromicromus* (*Micromus*)
- tasmaniae**, *Micromus* (see *Austromicromus tasmaniae*)
- Tasmanidromus**, subgen. nov. in *Typhlodromus* 1686
- tatarica**, *Cyrtacanthacris*
- taurica**, *Eochyletia*
- taurus**, *Onthophagus*
- Taxaceae**, insect growth regulator activity of compounds from 5865
- taxi**, *Taxomyia*
- Taxomyia taxi**
in UK 4568
on *Taxus baccata*, galls of 4568
- Taxonomy**, role in integrated control of 4722
- Taxus**
Fiorinia externa on 4076
Otiiorhynchus sulcatus on, in USA 2213
- Taxus baccata**, *Taxomyia taxi* on, galls of 4568
- TDE** (see DDD)
- Tea** (*Camellia sinensis*)

- Tea contd.**
Acaphyllisa parindiae on, in Tamil Nadu 4718
Apirocalus spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 2464
arthropod pests of, in India 2793
Chaetanaphothrips spp. on 1683
Euproctis spp. on, in Meghalaya 6184
Fiorinia theae on, in Florida 341
insect development inhibition by extracts of seeds of 3770
Oligonychus coffeae on
assessing infestations of 1458
damage caused by 6183
O. yothersi on, in Brazil 2205
pest control on 2793
Pseudaonidia duplex on, damage caused by 5558
- Tea, oil** (see *Camellia sasanqua*)
- Tea plantations**, arthropod pests of plants in, in India 3226
- Teak** (see *Tectona grandis*)
- Tebenna micalis**
in Réunion 1371
on artichoke, in Réunion 1371
- Techniques**
bioassay tests in insecticide research 4188
cockroach heart bioassay for insecticides 3453
for analysing insect census data 99
for anaesthetising insects 1839
for assessing pest populations from successive zero samples 5848
for biochemically detecting death in insects 105
for calculating the sum of effective temperatures 5847
for collecting arthropods in ground vegetation 598
for collecting arthropods in soil 1850
for collecting pupae from soil 601
for counting eggs of tephritids in fruit 3973
for detecting insecticide resistance 992
for detecting prey in predator gut contents 4847
for detecting prey proteins in predatory arthropods 213
for detecting radiophosphorus in insects 3838
for determining amount of venom injected by spiders 5405
for determining attractancy or repellency of insecticides to aphids 2423
for determining cyclodiene insecticides in presence of PCBs 4281
for determining instar numbers from head capsule measurements 3839
for determining organophosphate pesticides 4280
for determining very low rates of pest infestation 590
for estimating crop losses caused by insects 4358
for estimating insecticide-induced mortality of insects 4156
for estimating population density 1201
for examining metabolism and CO₂ excretion of ¹⁴C-labelled materials in insects 4762
for extracting arthropods from plant debris and soil 5360
for extracting scarabaeids from soil 203
for injecting, anaesthetising and bleeding insects 5354
for making small numbers to mark insects 4856
for measuring droplet size distribution in aerosols 5347
for monitoring insect populations 4358
for rearing and preserving parasites 603
for recovering Tachinid larvae from pinned hosts 4862
for sampling insects overwintering in forest litter 3033
for separating aphids from food-plants and counting them 4852
for studying fecundity of *Eurydema* on crucifers 5349
for testing the effects of pesticides on beneficial arthropods 3456
for transporting adult leaf hoppers 4296
- Techniques contd.**
for vital staining of insect hemocytes 4769
insufflation for preserving immature insects 2561
rapid determination of organophosphates 2938
removal sweeping for estimating insect populations 3168
simultaneous toluidine blue and PA/S technique 3852
X-ray energy spectrometry for distinguishing insect populations 4290
- Tectona grandis**, *Endoclitia gmelina* on, damage caused by 364
- tectus**, *Tychius*
- tedella**, *Epinotia*
- Tef** (see *Eragrostis abyssinica*)
- tegalensis**, *Aulacaspis*
- Tegolophus artocarp**
sp. nov., description of 4717
in Thailand 4717
on *Artocarpus integrifolia*, in Thailand 4717
- Tegonotini**, new tribe 5737
- Tegonotus**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Shevtchenkella* and 5737
- tehrana**, *Saturnia pyri*
- telarius**, *Tetranychus* (see *T. urticae*)
- Telea polyphemus**
enzymes in 1705
in USA 1173
programmed cell death in 1705
sex pheromone of
laboratory synthesis of 1173
rhythm of response to 1173
- telenomicida**, *Ooencyrtus*
- Telenominae**, biological control using 1561
- Telenomus**
parasitising
Aelia rostrata, in Spain 4923
Chilo infuscatellus, in India 4337
C. sacchariphagus, in India 4337
Chlenias spp., in Tasmania 4559
Chrysopa spp., in England 1913
Eurygaster integriceps, in USSR 5428
Heteroptera, in Italy 225
Hylesia spp., in Brazil 1932
Niesthea louisianica, in North Carolina 4063
Oebalus insularis, in Mexico 4961
Parnara guttata, in Japan 3942
Plautia stali, in Japan 3572
Scirpophaga incertulas, in Andhra Pradesh 4373
Symmerista canicosta, in Connecticut 3645
Tryporyza nivella, in India 4337
- Telenomus alsophilae**
biology of 4082
hosts of 3644
in USA 4082
parasitising
Abbottana clemataria 3644
Alsophila pomataria 3644
Oxydia trychialis, and biological control using, in Colombia 4082
- Telenomus beneficiens**, parasitising, *Tryporyza nivella*, and biological control using, in India 4337
- Telenomus dalmanni**
descriptions of 158
distribution of 158
in Chile 158
parasitising, *Orgyia antiqua*, in Chile 158
taxonomy of 158
- Telenomus dignoides**, parasitising, *Tryporyza nivella*, and biological control using, in India 4337
- Telenomus dignus**
in India 4337
parasitising, *Tryporyza nivella*, in India 4337
- Telenomus ichthyurae**
biology of 6087
in USA 6087
parasitising, *Datana integerrima*, in Texas 6087
- Telenomus laeviusculus**
in USSR 2055
parasitising, *Malacosoma neustria*, in Soviet Far East 2055
- Telenomus remus**
in Trinidad and Tobago 5178
insecticides in, toxicity of 6307
parasitising
Spodoptera spp.
and biological control using
in Antigua 5178
in Barbados 4147
S. frugiperda, and biological control using, in Florida 3929
S. litura 5850
and biological control using, in New Zealand 1858
- Telenomus rowani**
in India 4373
parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in Andhra Pradesh 4373
- Telenomus verticillatus**
in USSR 5100
microbial insecticides in, no ill effects from 5100
- Teleogryllus commodus**, sex pheromone of, responses to 1804
- Telenemia scrupulosa**
in India 4909
on *Lantana*, in Kerala 4909
- Telephone cables**, *Kaloterms flavicollis* in, damage caused by 2312
- Telodrin** (see Isobenzan)
- Telothion** (see Tetrachlorvinphos)
- Temephos** (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) bis(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)) against, *Agrotis ipsilon*, on maize 4367
- temera**, *Euxoa*
- Temnaspis nankinea**
in China 5094
on *Fraxinus chinensis*, in China 5094
- Temnorhinus mendicus** (see *Conorhynchus*)
- temperatella**, *Scythris* (see *Syringopais*)
- temperatella**, *Syringopais* (*Scythris*)
- Temperature**, in cages and emergence traps 1601
- Tenebrio molitor**
clofibrate analogues in, effects of 4176
digestive enzymes in 2976
ecdysteroids in, effects of 2910
electroretinogram of 2489
enzymes in 1715
hemolymph in
changes in pressure of 2987
thermal hysteresis of 5252
humidity responses in 1177
hydrocortisone in, effects on larval development of 2977
hygroreceptors in 1177
in Yugoslavia 5114
in model ecosystems 997
in rye grain, effects of fungal metabolites on 3677
integument in 1735
larval development in, high-temperature tolerance during 5321
lathrogenic amino acids in, effects of 1592
magnetic field detection in 5820
moulting hormones in, metabolism of 25
natural enemies of, in Yugoslavia 5114
nutrition of 5250
preyed on by
Harpalus spp. 1785
spiders 5405
rearing of, techniques for 3457
virus-like particles in 350
- Tenebrio obscurus**, rearing of, techniques for 3457
- tenebrioides**, *Zabrus*
- Tenebrionidae**
in Niger 585
in Soviet Central Asia 4724
on cotton, in Turkmenia 2774
parasitised by, *Sarcophagidae*, in Turkmenia 2576
toxins in 5272
- tenebrionis**, *Capnodis*
- Tenebroides**, keys to 2951
- Tenebroides mauritanicus**
in Pakistan 4348
in USSR 2806
in Yugoslavia 5114
in dried onions, development of 395
in wheat flour, development of 395
natural enemies of, in Yugoslavia 5114

- Tenebroides mauritanicus* contd.
preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Caucasus 2806
taxonomy of 2951
- tenebrosana*, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*)
tenebrosana, *Grapholita* (see *Cydia*)
tenellus, *Circulifer* (see *Neoliturus*)
tenellus, *Gelis*
tenellus, *Neoliturus* (*Circulifer*)
tenius, *Aceria*
Tennessee
Anthonomus grandis in, on cotton 85
Erythroneura spp. in 3745
- Tenodera aridifolia sinensis*, prey capture in 1163
- tenthredinis*, *Mesoleius*
Tenthredinoidea, in Italy 1687
Tenthredo, in Italy 1687
Tenthredopsis, in Italy 1687
tenuicaudus, *Trioxys*
tenuicornis, *Brachymeria*
tenuicornis, *Frankliniella*
tenuicornis, *Riptortus*
Tenuipalpidae
in Thailand 4221
on *Tamarix*, galls of 1459
- Tenuipalpus anacardi*
control of, acaricides for 734
in Brazil 734
on cashew, in Brazil 734
- tenuis*, *Cyrtopeltis* (*Nesidiocoris*)
tenuis, *Nesidiocoris* (see *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*)
tenuis, *Synanthedon*
Tepa (1,1',1''-phosphinylidynetris[aziridine])
in *Achaea janata*, effects on reproductive system of 2525
in *Tetranychus urticae*, effects of 5793
sterilant for
Dacus cucurbitae 3798
Ephestia kuehniella 1120
Locusta migratoria 4250
Popillia japonica 4249
Trogoderma granarium 4790
- Tephritidae
eggs of, methods of counting 3973
in India 4844
in Queensland 4749
in USSR 2961
trophic relations in 1150
- Tephritis dilacerata*
biology of 3810
descriptions of 3810
on *Sonchus arvensis*, and biological control using 3810
- TEPP (tetraethyl diphosphate)
in *Acheta domesticus*, effects on catecholamines of 1645
in man, toxicity of 2421
- tepperi, *Chironomus*
Terbam (see Phenol, 3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-, methylcarbamate)
- Terbufos (S-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Agriotes spp.
on maize 289
on potato 5894
A. obscurus, on potato 4508
Chaetopsis spp. 978
Colaspis janssensii, on groundnut 5529
Delia antiqua 977
Diabrotica longicornis 977, 978
Empoasca lybica, on eggplant 6166
Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 5529
Euxoa messoria 977, 978
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 977, 978
Leucoptera coffeella, on coffee 5557
Limoniun canus, on potato 4508
pests of sugar-beet 288, 289
pests of sweet potato 5537
Scutigerella immaculata, on maize 289
Sphenophorus callosus, on maize 5432
degradation kinetics of 4173
in barley grain, effects of 2440
in maize, effects on nematodes of 5432
in soil, persistence of 978
- terebrans, *Dendroctonus*
terebrans, *Diadegma* (*Eriborus*)
terebrans, *Eriborus* (see *Diadegma terebrans*)
terebrantis, *Orthogalumna*
- Teratophyllum*, preying on, *Homoeosoma vagella*, in Queensland 4996
Termes obesus (see *Odontotermes obesus*)
Terminalia, *Antheraea mylitta* on, in India 2852
Terminalia arjuna, *Antheraea mylitta* on, in India 2851
Terminalia muricata, *Atta colombica* on, in Panama Canal Zone 1891
Terminalia sericea
Cecidothyrus pexa on, galls of 6224
Microcolona pantomima on, galls of 6224
- Terminalia superba*
Doliopygus dubius on, in Nigeria 5725
D. paradiubius on, in Nigeria 5725
Orygia basalis on, in Nigeria 5725
Terminalia tomentosa, *Antheraea mylitta* on, in India 2851
- terminifera, *Chortoicetes*
Termite (see Isoptera)
Termitidae, in India 4550
Termopsidae, in Oriental region 3065
Terpenes
in *Pinus*, relation of *Pissodes* infestation and 4557
in plants, role in chemical defences of 963
- Terpinen-4-ol (see 3-Cyclohexen-1-ol, 4-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-)
 α -Terpineol (see 3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol, $\alpha,\alpha,4$ -trimethyl-)
- Terramycin (see Oxytetracycline)
terrestris, *Bombus*
terryi, *Sogatella*
tessellaris, *Halisidota*
tessulatana, *Pseudococcys*
tessulatus, *Adoretus*
testaceipes, *Lysiphlebus*
testaceus, *Laemophloeus* (see *Placonotus*)
testaceus, *Placonotus* (*Laemophloeus*)
testudinaria, *Eurygaster*
testudinea, *Hoplocampa*
testulalis, *Maruca*
Tetanocera elata
predatory behaviour in 1910
preying on, slugs 1910
Tetanocera plebeia
predatory behaviour in 1910
preying on, slugs 1910
- Tetrachlorvinphos ((Z)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Acanthoscelides obtectus, in stored beans 4587
Anarsia lineatella, on peach 6102
Attagenus megatoma 2902
Batrachedra amydraula, on date palm 5468
Bruchidae, in stored cowpeas 5723
Cydia pomonella, on apple 745, 4440
Earias insulana, on cotton 5547, 5549
Haplothrips ganglbaueri, on sorghum 2007
Heliothis armigera
on cotton 1431
on tomato 820, 1424
H. zea, on maize 2649
Lycia hirtaria, on apple 3580
Mamestra brassicae, on *Capsicum* 3632
Ostrinia furnacalis 976
O. nubilalis, on maize 3930
Palpita unionalis, on olive 261
pests of cotton 2190
Rhagoletis pomonella, on apple 3979
Rhyacionia buoliana, on *Pinus* 6189
Rhyzopertha dominica
in maize grain 908, 909
in sorghum grain 698, 908
Sesamia cretica, on maize 5435
Sitophilus spp., in maize grain 909
S. oryzae
in rice grain 2856
in wheat grain 2855
S. zeamais
in maize grain 908, 1533
in sorghum grain 698, 908
Sitotroga cerealella, in maize grain 1533
Tribolium castaneum
in maize grain 909
- Tetrachlorvinphos contd.
against contd.
Tribolium castaneum contd.
in sorghum grain 698
T. confusum 2902
formulations of, controlled release 2902
in apple, residues of 6318
in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 6095
in aqueous media, degradation of 1657
in *Chrysopa*, toxicity of 4895
in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 1431
in grapevine, residues of 6318
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, esterase inhibition by 4677
in maize grain, persistence of 908
in rice grain, residues of 2856
in sorghum grain, persistence of 908
with dinocap, and zineb, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 746
with malathion, against, *Musca domestica* 5198
- Tetraclinis articulata*, *Pseudococcys tessulatana* on, in Spain 6214
- Tetracosane
in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- Tetracycline, storage of *Vairimorpha necatrix* spores in solution of 6275
- 3,5-Tetradecadienoic acid, *Attagenus elongatulus* sex-pheromone component 1730
- 3,5-Tetradecadien-1-ol
acetate, (3E,5E)-, with (3Z,5E)-3,5-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Prionoxystus robiniae* 4766
acetate, (3Z,5E)-, with (3E,5E)-3,5-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Prionoxystus robiniae* 4766
- 9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol
acetate, (9Z,11E)-
attractant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2406, 5876
in *Spodoptera litura*, responses of pheromone receptors to 55
in *Spodoptera litura* sex pheromone, determining active space 1662
Spodoptera littoralis
electroantennogram responses to 4707
S. littoralis flight responses to 576
S. litura electroantennogram responses to 1061
with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl acetate
attractant for
Spodoptera littoralis 4163
S. litura 4163, 5194, 6327
formulations of 6327
in *Spodoptera litura*, responses of pheromone receptors to 55
Spodoptera litura electroantennogram responses to 1061
S. litura responses to 1071
acetate, (9Z,11Z)-, attractant for, *Adoxophyes orana* 3290
- 9,12-Tetradecadien-1-ol
acetate, (9Z,12E)-
attractant for, *Plodia interpunctella* 3315
in *Spodoptera litura*, pheromone receptors not responding to 55
mating disrupter for
Plodia interpunctella 3306, 3311
Spodoptera litura 1070, 2408, 5637
Spodoptera litura olfactory receptors not responding to 1061
synergist for, *Adoxophyes* spp. sex pheromone 2448
with (9Z,11E)-9,11-tetradecadienyl acetate
attractant for
Spodoptera littoralis 4163
S. litura 4163, 5194, 6327
formulations of 6327
in *Spodoptera litura*, responses of pheromone receptors to 55
Spodoptera litura electroantennogram responses to 1061
S. litura responses to 1071

9,12-Tetradecadien-1-ol contd.

- acetate, (9Z,12E)- contd.
 with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate,
 attractant for, *Adoxophyes* spp.
 2449
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate
 attractant for
Ephesia cautella 5122
Plodia interpunctella 5122
 formate, (9Z,12E)-, *Earias insulana*
 electroantennogram responses to
 4707

1-Tetradecanamine, N,N-dimethyl-, in
Xyleborus fornicatus diet, inhibiting
development 3770**Tetradecanoic acid,** methyl ester, in
Xylocopa virginica Dufour's gland
secretion 5264**1-Tetradecanol**

- in *Platynota flavedana* sex pheromone
 1114
 acetate
 in *Platynota flavedana* sex pheromone
 1114
Ostrinia nubilalis sex-pheromone
 component 1115
 with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and
 (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate,
 attractant for, *Archips breviplicana*
 528

11-Tetradecenal

- (E)-
 forest Lepidoptera attracted to 1482
 laboratory synthesis of 4705
 with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl
 attractant for, *Choristoneura*
fumiferana 3294
Choristoneura biennis sex pheromone
 1498
C. fumiferana sex pheromone 1498
C. occidentalis sex pheromone 1498

- (Z)-
 attractant for, *Choristoneura conflictana*
 3294
 mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura*
conflictana 3294
 with (E)-11-tetradecenyl
 attractant for, *Choristoneura*
fumiferana 3294
Choristoneura biennis sex pheromone
 1498
C. fumiferana sex pheromone 1498
C. occidentalis sex pheromone 1498

7-Tetradecenal, (Z)-, Prays citri sex
pheromone 1723**9-Tetradecenal**

- (Z)-
 in multi-component sex-attractant traps
 1598
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl
 attractant for, *Heliothis virescens*
 1598, 2409, 5829, 5856
 formulations of 2409

11-Tetradecen-1-ol

- (E)-, with (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol,
Platynota flavedana sex pheromone
 1114
 (Z)-, with (E)-11-tetradecen-1-ol,
Platynota flavedana sex pheromone
 1114
 acetate, (E)-
Choristoneura pinus sex pheromone
 1498
C. viridis sex pheromone 1498
 forest Lepidoptera attracted to 1482
 in *Platynota flavedana* sex pheromone
 1114
Ostrinia nubilalis sex-pheromone
 component 1115
 with dodecyl acetate, and (Z)-11-
 tetradecenyl acetate, *Argyrotaenia*
velutinana sex pheromone 473
 with dodecyl acetate, (Z)-9-tetradecenyl
 acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl
 acetate
Archips mortuanus sex pheromone
 40
A. argyrosipilus sex pheromone 40
 with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate
Archips breviplicana sex pheromone
 528, 1076
A. semifervans sex pheromone 41

11-Tetradecen-1-ol contd.

- acetate, (E)- contd.
 with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate contd.
 attractant for
Archips podanus 3290, 3291
Ostrinia nubilalis 1976, 3013,
 5196, 5331
 mating disrupter for
Archips argyrosipilus 1069
A. mortuanus 1069
A. podanus 2628
Argyrotaenia velutinana 1069,
 4992
Choristoneura rosaceana 1069
Ostrinia nubilalis 3312
Pandemis limitata 1069
Platynota idaeusalis 1069
Ostrinia nubilalis responses to,
 variation in 3298
 with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and
 tetradecyl acetate, attractant for,
Archips breviplicana 528
 acetate, (Z)-
 attractant for, *Archips podanus* 2447
 in *Platynota flavedana* sex pheromone
 1114
Ostrinia nubilalis sex-pheromone
 component 1115
 with dodecyl acetate, and (E)-11-
 tetradecenyl acetate, *Argyrotaenia*
velutinana sex pheromone 473
 with dodecyl acetate, (Z)-9-tetradecenyl
 acetate, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl
 acetate
Archips argyrosipilus sex pheromone
 40
A. mortuanus sex pheromone 40
 with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl
 acetate, attractant for, *Adoxophyes*
 spp. 2449
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate
Adoxophyes spp. sex pheromone,
 synergists for 2448
 attractant for
Adoxophyes spp. 2449
A. orana 3290, 5196
 Tortricidae 2450
 in *Adoxophyes*, role in species
 isolation of 526
 mating disrupter for, *Adoxophyes*
orana 2628
Pandemis limitata sex pheromone
 34
P. pyrusana sex pheromone 34
 with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate
Archips breviplicana sex pheromone
 528, 1076
A. semifervans sex pheromone 41
 attractant for
Archips podanus 3290, 3291
Ostrinia nubilalis 1976, 3013,
 5196, 5331
 mating disrupter for
Archips argyrosipilus 1069
A. mortuanus 1069
A. podanus 2628
Argyrotaenia velutinana 1069,
 4992
Choristoneura rosaceana 1069
Ostrinia nubilalis 3312
Pandemis limitata 1069
Platynota idaeusalis 1069
Ostrinia nubilalis responses to,
 variation in 3298
 with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and
 tetradecyl acetate, attractant for,
Archips breviplicana 528
5-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-, with (E)-7-
 tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for,
Euxoa auxiliaris 3319
7-Tetradecen-1-ol
 (Z)-, inhibitor of *Euxoa auxiliaris* response
 to sex pheromone 3319
 acetate, (E)-, with (Z)-5-tetradecenyl
 acetate, attractant for, *Euxoa auxiliaris*
 3319
 acetate, (Z)-
 inhibitor of *Euxoa auxiliaris* response to
 sex pheromone 3319
Xestia c-nigrum sex-pheromone
 component 1075

9-Tetradecen-1-ol

- (Z)-
 mating disrupter for, *Mythimna*
commoides 2451
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate,
 attractant for, *Sesamia cretica* 5708
 acetate, (E)-
Ostrinia nubilalis sex-pheromone
 component 1115
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate,
 attractant for, *Spodoptera triturrata*
 2907
 acetate, (Z)-
 inhibitor of *Apamea devastatrix*
 response to sex pheromone 471
 mating disrupter for
Earias insulana 4707
Heliothis armigera 4707
Spodoptera littoralis 4707
S. litura 1070
 with dodecyl acetate, (E)-11-
 tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-
 tetradecenyl acetate
Archips argyrosipilus sex pheromone
 40
A. mortuanus sex pheromone 40
 with (Z)-11-hexadecen-1-ol, and (Z)-11-
 hexadecenyl acetate, attractant for,
Mythimna commoides 2451
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate,
Mamestra configurata sex
 pheromone 1725
 with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl
 acetate
 attractant for
Ephesia cautella 5122
Plodia interpunctella 5122
 with (Z)-9-tetradecen-1-ol, attractant
 for, *Sesamia cretica* 5708
 with (E)-9-tetradecenyl acetate,
 attractant for, *Spodoptera triturrata*
 2907
 with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate
Adoxophyes spp. sex pheromone,
 synergists for 2448
 attractant for
Adoxophyes spp. 2449
A. orana 3290, 5196
 Tortricidae 2450
 in *Adoxophyes*, role in species
 isolation of 526
 mating disrupter for, *Adoxophyes*
orana 2628
Pandemis limitata sex pheromone
 34
P. pyrusana sex pheromone 34
 formate, (E)-, *Earias insulana*
 electroantennogram responses to
 4707
 formate, (Z)-
 mating disrupter for
Chilo suppressalis 2407
Earias insulana 4707
Heliothis armigera 4707
Spodoptera littoralis 4707
Tetradifon (1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-
 trichlorophenyl)sulfonyl]benzene)
 against
Panonychus ulmi, on apple 748
Tetranychus urticae, on rose 2383
 in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of
 2380, 2383
 resistance to, in *Tetranychus urticae*, in
 Czechoslovakia 991
 with omethoate
 against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on tomato
 2762
 in tomato, not toxic 2762
Tetradonema plicans, in, Sciaridae, and
 biological control using 6289
Tetragnatha japonica
 in Japan 695
 in rice-fields, in Japan 695
 seasonal abundance of 695
Tetragnatha sutherlandi
 in India 4962
 preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Andhra
 Pradesh 4962
Tetragnathidae
 in clover fields, in Egypt 709
 in cotton fields, in Peru 2770
 in rice-fields, in South Korea 6050

- Tetragona clavipes***
in Brazil 2087
on *Theobroma grandiflorum*, in Brazil 2087
- Tetraleurodes***, preyed on by, *Ocyptamus mentor*, in Brazil 142
- Tetramethrin*** ((1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) against, *Lymantria dispar* 4191
in crayfish, effects on nerve cord of 3722
in *Lymantria dispar*, relation of body weight and susceptibility to 4191
- Tetramoera schistaceana***
rearing of, diets for 2554
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 5202
- Tetramorium***, intruding into other ant nests 5942
- Tetramorium aculeatum***
in Ghana 4542
in Nigeria 4542
in cacao plantations, in Nigeria 4542
- Tetramorium bicarinatum***
in Cuba 2089
preying on, *Cosmopolites sordidus*, and biological control using, in Cuba 2089
- Tetramorium caespitum***
group recruitment in 3051
recruitment in 3101
- Tetramorium guineense* auct.** (see *T. bicarinatum*)
- Tetranera hirsuta*** (see *T. nigriabdominalis*)
- Tetranera nigriabdominalis***
in India 3866
preyed on by, *Paragus serratus*, in Tamil Nadu 3866
- Tetranera ulmi***
biology of 3038
control of 3038
distribution of 3038
- Tetranychidae**
control of
acaricides for 3559, 5888
thresholds for 5545, 5652
in Brazil 481, 504
in Thailand 4221
intrinsic increase rate of, estimating of 2548
on apple
in Romania 1867
in Uzbekistan 3559
on cotton, in Tadzhikistan 5545
on forest trees, in New Jersey 5588
preyed on by
Amblyseius sessor, in New Jersey 3807
Balaustium putmani 3420
Stethorus pauperculus, in Karnataka 4320
- Tetranychus***
acaricide resistance in, in Swaziland 833
control of
acaricides for 460, 5899
biological 4712
integrated 3617
threshold for 829
on cotton
assessing infestations of 829
in Tadzhikistan 3617
on passion fruit, in Hawaii 4712
preyed on by
Amblyseius hibens 1222
Phytoseiulus persimilis, in Greece 3508
- Tetranychus arabicus*** (see *T. urticae*)
- Tetranychus atlanticus*** (see *T. urticae turkestanii*)
- Tetranychus bastosi***
sp. nov., description of 481
in Brazil 481
on *Morus*, in Brazil 481
on sweet potato, in Brazil 481
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus***
biologically-active substances in 1637
control of
acaricides for 332, 988, 2099, 2399, 3198, 3726, 4628, 4629
biological 108, 1221, 2399, 4654, 4656
timing of 5068
cross-mating of, with
Tetranychus lombardini 3364
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* contd.**
cross-mating of, with contd.
Tetranychus contd.
T. urticae 3364
T. yusti 3364
development in, effects of humidity on 4267
digestive enzymes in 2912, 5234
Entomophthora thaxteriana in, effects of 4653
food-plants of 1926
fungi in 1357
gut in 5234
in Egypt 332
in France 2399
in India 1926, 2099, 3198, 4628, 4629
in Libya 1221, 1357
in Rhodesia 5068
in South Africa 3564, 3726
in USSR 4656, 5234
life history of 1357
on apple, in South Africa 3726
on cotton
damage caused by 5068
effects of insecticides on 332
on eggplant, in Rajasthan 1926
on okra
in India 2099
in Tamil Nadu 3198, 4628, 4629
on rose, in France 2399
predators of
effects of *Entomophthora thaxteriana* on 4656
effects of pesticides on 2399
preyed on by
Agistemus exsertus 1194
Amblyseius swirskii 2614
Pardosa crassipalpis, in South Africa 3564
rearing of, techniques for 108
S-5447 in, stimulating locomotion 2422
seasonal abundance of 1926
sex ratio in 4274
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* × *T. urticae*** 3364
- Tetranychus crataegi*** (see *T. viennensis*)
- Tetranychus cucurbitacearum*** (see *T. cinnabarinus*)
- Tetranychus cucurbitae*** (see *T. neocaledonicus*)
- Tetranychus evansi***
in Puerto Rico 3759
on tomato, in Puerto Rico 3759
- Tetranychus fijiensis***
biology of 4989
in India 4989
in Sri Lanka 4986
on *Areca catechu*, in India 4989
on coconut, in Sri Lanka 4986
predators of, in India 4989
- Tetranychus hydrangeae***
in Libya 1221
on *Ipomoea leari*, in Libya 1221
preyed on by, *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, in Libya 1221
- Tetranychus kanzawai***
acaricide resistance in 1635
development and inheritance of 2404
control of, acaricides for 1635, 1638
dicofol resistance in, and cross-resistance 1638
- Tetranychus lombardini***
control of, timing of 5068
cross-mating of, with
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3364
T. urticae 3364
T. yusti 3364
in Rhodesia 5068
on cotton, damage caused by 5068
- Tetranychus ludeni***
control of
acaricides for 988
timing of 5068
in Rhodesia 5068
on cotton, damage caused by 5068
- Tetranychus macfarlanei***
food-plants of 1926
in India 1926
on cucurbits, in Rajasthan 1926
on sunflower, in Rajasthan 1926
- Tetranychus marianae***
control of, acaricides for 1368
in Brazil 4024
- Tetranychus marianae* contd.**
in Fiji 1368
on passion fruit, in Fiji 1368
on soyabean, in Brazil 4024
- Tetranychus mcDanieli***
control of 3976
development in, effects of temperature on 5827
in Canada 3976
on apple, in British Columbia 3976
- Tetranychus neocaledonicus***
control of, acaricides for 3615
food-plants of 1926
in India 1926
in Malagasy Republic 4535
natural enemies of, in Malagasy Republic 4535
on cotton, in Malagasy Republic 4535
on eggplant, in Rajasthan 1926
predators of, effects of acaricides on 3615
seasonal abundance of 1926
- Tetranychus pacificus***
in USA 6090, 6091
on almond, effects of insecticides on 6091
on fruit trees, in California 6090
preyed on by
Amblyseius andersoni 3510
Phytoseiulus persimilis 3510
Typhlodromus persianus 769
- Tetranychus przhewalskii***
gut in 5234
in USSR 5234
- Tetranychus telarius*** (see *T. urticae*)
- Tetranychus tumidus***
in USA 5982
on *Eichhornia crassipes*, and biological control using, in USA 5982
- Tetranychus turkestanii*** (see *T. urticae turkestanii*)
- Tetranychus ulmi*** (see *Panonychus ulmi*)
- Tetranychus urticae***
aldicarb resistance in, in England 4545
Amorpha fruticosa fruit extracts not affecting 4913
artificial selection of 626
aryl formamides in, toxicity of 456
biology of 3630
chlordimeform in, metabolism of 456
control of 2400
acaricides for 332, 345, 834, 988, 1431, 2212, 2383, 2384, 2386, 2399, 2426, 2571, 2762, 3339, 3630, 3633, 4545, 5200, 5206, 5890, 6088, 6168
biological 108, 794, 960, 1221, 1234, 1376, 2212, 2369, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2399, 2680, 3347, 4015, 4654, 4655, 4656
genetic 2522
integrated 2775, 6088
threshold for 2571
timing of measures for 1615
cross-mating of, with
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3364
T. lombardini 3364
T. yusti 3364
cytochemistry of 4652
development in, effects of humidity on 4267
diapause in 89
ecdysones in, effects of 1437
ecdysteroids in, effects of 2910
Entomophthora thaxteriana in, effects of 4653
fecundity in, effects of food-plant on 1571
fertility in, effects of change of food-plant on 566
fungicides in, toxicity of 2386
histology of 4652
in Argentina 838
in Australia 2701, 3347, 4879
in Brazil 314, 4024
in Canada 4015
in China 1263
in Czechoslovakia 991
in Egypt 331, 332
in Finland 2381, 2400
in France 2212, 2399
in Hungary 1615
in India 4525, 6168
in Italy 2762

- Tetranychus urticae* contd.**
 in Libya 1221
 in Netherlands 2384
 in Norway 2380
 in Poland 2369, 2383, 4426
 in Romania 1234
 in Spain 6106
 in Sweden 2382
 in UK 1376, 2361, 2379, 3630, 4517, 4545
 in USA 345, 2680, 3633, 4052, 6088, 6090, 6091
 in USSR 794, 960, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2775, 4656
 life tables for 3027
 mating competitiveness in 2522
 meiosis in 74
 on almond
 effects of insecticides on 6091
 in California 6090
 on apple, in New South Wales 2701
 on *Capsicum annuum*, in Bihar 6168
 on carnation, damage caused by 853
 on cassava, effects of insecticides on 314
 on *Chamaedorea elegans*, in Florida 345, 3633
 on chrysanthemum, in England 4545
 on *Citrus*, damage caused by 6106
 on *Codiaeum variegatum*, in Norway 2380
 on cotton
 damage caused by 331
 effects of insecticides on 332
 in Armenia 2775
 in Turkmenia 2569, 2570, 2571
 resistance to 4052
 on cucumber
 effects of water sprinklers on 2400
 in British Columbia 4015
 in Netherlands 2384
 in Poland 2369
 in UK 2379
 resistance to 1572
 on *Dieffenbachia*, in Norway 2380
 on *Dracaena sanderiana*, in Florida 3633
 on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, damage caused by 3630
 on gherkin, in Netherlands 2384
 on nectarine, in California 6090
 on ornamental palms, in Florida 345
 on ornamental plants, in Poland 2369
 on peach, in California 6090
 on *Phaseolus*, in Romania 1234
 on plum, in California 6090
 on raspberry, effects of fertilizers on 4426
 on rose, in France 2212, 2399
 on *Solanum*, trapped by glandular hairs 2158
 on soyabean, in Brazil 4024
 on strawberry
 in California 2680
 in Scotland 2361
 on sunflower, in Tamil Nadu 4525
 on tobacco, in Argentina 838
 on tomato
 in Italy 2762
 in Netherlands 2384
 in Poland 2369
 in UK 2379
 on *Ulmus glabra*, in New South Wales 4879
 on walnut, in California 6088
 permethrin in, toxicity of 6306
 predators of
 effects of *Entomophthora thaxteriana* on 4656
 effects of insect growth regulators on 3325
 effects of insecticide-fungicide mixtures on 2701
 effects of insecticides on 2212, 2775, 6306
 effects of pesticides on 1234, 1431, 2386, 2399
 in Egypt 331
 in Turkmenia 2570
 preyed on by
Amblyseius fallacis 1844
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2385, 3843
 rearing of, techniques for 108
 silk secretion in 2498
 spinning behaviour in 47
- Tetranychus urticae* contd.**
 tepa in, effects of 5793
 tetradifon resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 991
 thiometon resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 991
- Tetranychus urticae* × *T. cinnabarinus***
 3364
- Tetranychus urticae turkestanii***
 alfalfa mosaic virus in, not transmitted 4520
 control of, timing of measures for 1615
 cucumber mosaic virus in, not transmitted 4520
 digestive enzymes in 5234
 gut in 5234
 in Hungary 1615
 in Iraq 1904, 2601, 3874, 4897, 5412
 in USSR 5234
 potato aucuba mosaic virus in, not transmitted 4520
 potato virus Y in, not transmitted 4520
 preyed on by
Orius albidipennis 2601, 5411
 in Iraq 1904, 5412
Paederus spp., in Iraq 3874
Scolothrips spp., in Iraq 1904
Scymnus spp., in Iraq 3874
Stethorus gilvifrons, in Iraq 1904, 4897
S. punctillum, in Iraq 3874
 tobacco mosaic virus in, not transmitted 4520
- Tetranychus urticae urticae***
 alfalfa mosaic virus in, not transmitted 4520
 cucumber mosaic virus in, not transmitted 4520
 potato aucuba mosaic virus in, not transmitted 4520
 transmitted 4520
 potato virus Y in, not transmitted 4520
 tobacco mosaic virus in, not transmitted 4520
- Tetranychus viennensis***
 acaricide resistance in, in Hopeh Province 982
 control of
 acaricides for 982
 timing of measures for 1615
 development in, effects of photoperiod on 4831
 in China 982
 in Hungary 1615
 in Sweden 2054
 in Turkey 1868
 in USSR 4831
 on apple, in Sweden 2054
 preyed on by, *Atractotomus mali*, in Turkey 1868
- Tetranychus yusti***
 cross-mating of, with
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3364
T. lombardini 3364
T. urticae 3364
- tetraonis, Indarbela***
Tetrableps raoi
 in India 611
 preying on, *Pineus* spp., and biological control using, in East Africa 611
- tetraspila, Tachyura* (see *Elaphropus tetraspilus*)**
- tetraspilus, Elaphropus* (*Tachyura*)**
- Tetrastichus***
 hyperparasitising, *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, in Mauritius 2613
 in sorghum fields, effects of insecticides on 2014
 parasitising
Adelencyrtus miyarae, in Mauritius 2613
 cereal stem sawflies, in Turkey 4353
Contarinia coloradensis, in Colorado 380
C. sorghicola
 in India 2014
 in Karnataka 4973
Datana integerrima, in Texas 6087
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, in Turkey 3558
 lucerne gall-midges, in Ukraine 4415
Orseolia oryzae
 in Java 6047
 in Karnataka 2000
- Tetrastichus* contd.**
 parasitising contd.
Pectinophora gossypiella, in Haryana 2193
Pseudaonidia duplex, in Taiwan 5558
Scirpophaga incertulas
 and biological control using, in China 1990
 in Andhra Pradesh 4373
- Tetrastichus atriclavus***
 parasitising
Chilo agamemnon 4336
Galleria mellonella 3499
 rearing of, techniques for 4336
 reproduction in 3499
- Tetrastichus brevicornis***
 in Cyprus 276
 parasitising, *Asphondylia* spp., in Cyprus 276
- Tetrastichus cecidophagus***
 sp. nov., description of 2796
 biology of 2796
 in USA 2796
 parasitising
Aciurina spp., in Idaho 2796
Procecidochares spp., in Idaho 2796
- Tetrastichus coccinellae***
 in Bulgaria 2051
 in Iraq 3874
 in Yugoslavia 6032
 parasitising
Adalia bipunctata, in Bulgaria 2051
Coccinella septempunctata
 in Iraq 3874
 in Yugoslavia 6032
C. undecimpunctata, in Iraq 3874
- Tetrastichus diplosidis* (see *Aprostocetus diplosidis*)**
- Tetrastichus incertus***
 competing with
Bathyleptis anurus 707
B. curculionis 707
 in Canada 3556
 in Iran 4416
 in USA 707, 4417
 parasitising
Hypera brunneipennis, in Iran 4416
H. postica
 in Ohio 707
 in Ontario 3556
 in USA 4417
- Tetrastichus israeli***
 parasitising
Anadevidia peponis 4887
Chilo agamemnon 4336
C. partellus 4285
Corcyra cephalonica 4887
Diaphania indica 4887
Nephantis serinopa 4887
Spodoptera litura 4285
 rearing of, techniques for 4285, 4336, 4887
 superparasitism by 4887
- Tetrastichus julis***
 in USA 2642
 parasitising, *Oulema melanopus*, in New Jersey 2642
- Tetrastichus neglectus***
 in Turkey 2031
 parasitising, *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, in Turkey 2031
- Tetrastichus nyemittawus*, group of** 6047
- Tetrastichus radiatus***
 in India 4730
 parasitising, *Diaphorina citri*, in India 4730
- Tetrastichus schoenobii***
 in India 4337, 4373
 parasitising
Chilo infuscatellus, in India 4337
Scirpophaga incertulas, in Andhra Pradesh 4373
- Tetrastichus semiauriteps***
 in USA 380
 parasitising, *Contarinia coloradensis*, in Colorado 380
- Tetrastichus thripophonus***
 in India 5398
 parasitising, *Schedothrips orientalis*, in Tamil Nadu 5398
- Tetrasul** (1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)thio]benzene)
 against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 748

- Tetratetracontane, 12,20-dimethyl-,** in
Popillia japonica hemolymph 2515
- Tetratriacontane**
in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- Tetrops**, keys to 1665
- Tetrops mongolicus**
sp. nov., description of 1665
in Mongolia 1665
on *Ulmus pumila*, in Mongolia 1665
- Tettigella spectra**
control of, insecticides for 2659, 4404
in India 1992, 2659, 6054
in Malaysia 6049
on rice
in Bihar 6054
in Himachal Pradesh 1992
in Tamil Nadu 2659
parasitised by, *Halictophagus spectrus*, in
Sarawak 6049
seasonal abundance of 6054
- Tettigonia**, in West Germany 3762
- Tettigoniidae**
in West Germany 3762
in lowland tropical monsoon forests,
factors affecting abundance of 5337
on *Rhus toxicodendron* 6009
parasitised by, *Macroteleia* spp. 2958
preyed on by, *Conocephalus semivittatus*
5303
- texana, Anomis**
texana, Atta
texana, Contarinia
texana, Xylocopa virginica
texanus, Chelonus (see *C. insularis*)
texanus, Dectes
texanus, Xylobiops
Texas
Aceria cynodonensis in, on *Cynodon*
dactylon 6011
Alabama argillacea in, on cotton 5069
Aleurothrixus floccosus in, on *Citrus*
252
Alternanthera philoxeroides in, biological
control of 6006
Anthonomus grandis in 1440
on cotton 973, 1847, 2184, 3220, 4532,
4534, 5067, 5072, 5665
ants in 443
Aonidiella aurantii in, on grapefruit
5017
Brevinnia rehi in, on *Panicum* 201
Cerambycidae in, on sunflower 4041
Contarinia texana in, natural enemies of
2132
Datana integerrima in, natural enemies of
6087
Dendroctonus frontalis in 3419
natural enemies of 3240
on *Pinus* 386, 860, 2251, 2283, 2814,
3241, 3636, 5104, 5107, 6227
Eleodes suturalis in, on maize 5434
Frankliniella fusca in, on groundnut
5053
Gyponoma haimbachiana in, on *Populus*
2820
Heliothis virescens in 447, 5856
on cotton 973, 2184, 4532, 5067, 5069,
5829
on sorghum 5829
H. zea in, on cotton 4532, 5065, 5067,
5069
Ips spp. in, on *Pinus* 5575
Kermes shastensis in, on *Quercus* 4581
Mesostenini in 5341
Oligonychus pratensis in 195
on maize 5438
Oncideres cingulata in, on *Prosopis*
glandulosa 166
Parlatoria pergandii in, on grapefruit
5017
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton
5069
Platypus flavicornis in 874
Pogonomyrmex californicus in, natural
enemies of 1229
Psallus seriatus in 3818
on cotton 973, 3624
on *Croton* 650
Quernaspis insularis in, on *Quercus* 3250
rangeland weeds in, biological control of
5976
- Texas contd.**
Schizaphis graminum in
on sorghum 1957
on wheat 1957, 4932
Solenopsis spp. in 1684
S. invicta in 3861
Stenolophus lecontei in, on maize 5434
Symphylus caribbeanus in 2964
Syndyas polita in, in pine forests 5089
Trialeurodes abutilonea in, on cotton
973
Trichoplusia ni in, on cotton 5069
Zygospila exclamationis in, on sunflower
323
- Textiles**
Lepisma spp. in, damage caused by 5392
Thermobia spp. in, damage caused by
5392
- Textiles, cotton**
Lepisma spp. in, damage caused by 5392
Thermobia spp. in, damage caused by
5392
Trogoderma granarium in, imported into
USSR 5124
- Textiles, wool**
mothproofing agents for, safety of 4703
pest control in
insecticides for 4583
organophosphates for 2293
permethrin for 905
pyrethroids for 970
repellents for 5110
resmethrin for 2292
- Textiles, wool-nylon, pest control in,**
permethrin for 905
- TH-6038** (see Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-N-
[[[4-chlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)
- TH-6040** (see Diflubenzuron)
- Thagana**
control of, insecticides for 3968
on cashew
damage caused by 2049
in Brazil 3968
- Thaia**, on rice, in Indonesia 1288
- Thaia oryzivora**, in Indonesia 3160
- Thailand**
Aculops knorri in, on *Lepisanthes*
rubiginosa 1291, 2499
Cheiracus sulcatus in, on rice 3542
Coccidae in, on *Citrus* 3193
Dichromothrips corbetti in 2215
Geococcus coffae in 4218
Orseolia oryzae in, on rice 692, 4398
rice in, pest control on 4955
rice tungro disease in 1988
Tegolophus artocarpus in, on *Artocarpus*
4717
Tenuipalpidae in 4221
Tetranychidae in 4221
Tuckerellidae in 4221
- thalassina, Bathycoelia**
thalassinus, Aiolopus
Thanasimus dubius
in USA 4292
traps for 4292
- Thanasimus femoralis**
attraction of, to host aggregation
pheromone 6208
in Norway 6208
taxonomy of, *Thanasimus rufipes* as
synonym of 493
- Thanasimus formicarius**
attraction of, to host aggregation
pheromone 6208
in Norway 6208
- Thanasimus rufipes**, taxonomy of, synonym
of *T. femoralis* 493
- Thanatephorus cucumeris**, in, *Vicia faba*,
inhibiting nodulation and nitrogen
fixation 5208
- Thanite** (see Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, 1,7,7-
trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester,
exo-)
- Thaumatomyia glabra**
in Bulgaria 3209
preying on, *Pemphigus fuscicornis*, in
Bulgaria 3209
- Thaumatomyia rufa**
in Bulgaria 3209
preying on, *Pemphigus fuscicornis*, in
Bulgaria 3209
- Thaumetopoea**, on man, skin ailments
caused by 5273
- Thaumetopoea herculeana**
in Spain 2842
on *Cistus*, in Spain 2842
on *Erodium*, in Spain 2842
on *Helianthemum*, in Spain 2842
- Thaumetopoea pinivora**
in Spain 2842
on *Pinus sylvestris*, in Spain 2842
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa**
distribution maps of 1188
in France 6212
in Morocco 4081
in Portugal 5844
in Spain 2842, 6212
on *Cedrus*, in Spain 2842
on *Cedrus atlantica*, in Morocco 4081
on *Pinus*
in Morocco 4081
in Spain 2842
on *Pinus pinaster*, damage caused by
6212
parasitised by, *Erigorgus* spp., in Portugal
5844
parasitism of, X-rays for detecting 5844
- Thaumetopoea processionea**
in Spain 2842
on *Quercus*, in Spain 2842
- Thaumetopoeidae**, taxonomy of 2842
- Thea sinensis** (see Tea)
- theae, Aphytis**
theae, Florinia
Thecabius, on *Populus deltoides*, resistance
to 2825
- Thecodiplosis japonensis**
enzymes in 532
hemolymph in, biochemical changes in
532
in South Korea 858
oviposition in 858
- Thelastoma skrjabini**, in, *Gryllotalpa*
gryllotalpa, in Turkmenia 4599
- Thelaxes**, on *Quercus*, in Iraq 3252
- Thelgetra latipennis**
biology of 2245
descriptions of 2245
in Brazil 2245
on *Eugenia*, in Brazil 2245
- Thelohania**
hosts of 2328
taxonomy of 2328
- Thelohania weiseri**, in, *Tortrix viridana*, in
Poland 2261
- Thelohaniidae**, fam. nov. 2328
- theobaldi, Resselia** (*Thomasiniana*)
theobaldi, Thomasiniana (see *Resselia*)
Theobroma cacao (see Cacao)
theobroma, Distantiella
Theobroma grandiflorum
Bathycoelia thalassina on, development of
1456
insects associated with, in Brazil 2087
- Theresimima ampelophaga**
biology of 6081
control of, insecticides for 6081
in USSR 6081
on grapevine, in Georgia (USSR) 6081
- Theretra alecto**
in Taiwan 5471
on grapevine, damage caused by 5471
- Theridiidae**, in cotton fields, in Peru 2770
- Theridion octomaculatum**
in Japan 695
in rice-fields, in Japan 695
seasonal abundance of 695
- Therioaphis maculata** (see *T. trifolii*
maculata)
- Therioaphis riehmii**
in France 1006
parasitised by, *Monoctonus gallicus*, in
France 1006
- Therioaphis trifolii**
biology of 2673, 2675
control of 2673, 2675, 6066
insecticides for 2674
threshold for 2674
illustrations of 2673
in Australia 2673, 2674, 2675, 4986,
6064, 6066, 6068, 6070
on lucerne
in New South Wales 6066
in Victoria 2674
resistance to 2675, 6070
on lupin, not found 6064

- Therioaphis trifolii** *contd.*
 preyed on by, *Leucopis* spp. 3868
- Therioaphis trifolii maculata**
 alarm pheromone in 46
 biology of 1323
 biotypes of 5330
 control of 2025
 insecticides for 1323, 1326
 in Australia 1323, 1326, 2025
 on lucerne
 in New South Wales 2025
 in Queensland 1326
 in Victoria 1323
 resistance to 1325, 5330
- Therion**
 hosts of 1909
 larvae of 1909
 parasitising, Lepidoptera 1230
 taxonomy of 1230
- Therion sassacus**, preying on, *Hyphantria cunea* 1907
- Thermobia**
 biology of 5392
 control of 5392
 in Canada 5392
- Theronia**, parasitising, *Opsiphanes tamarindi*, in Venezuela 3997
- Theronia maculosa**
 in Australia 4559
 parasitising, *Chlenias* spp., in Tasmania 4559
- Theronia viridicans** (see *T. maculosa*)
- Thiabendazole** (2-(4-thiazolyl)-1H-benzimidazole)
 antifedant for, *Myzus persicae*, on sugar-beet 5913
 in *Heliothis zea*, toxicity of 4694
 in *Pseudoplusia includens*, toxicity of 4694
 in sugar-beet, reducing transmission of beet yellows virus by *Myzus persicae* 5913
 in *Trichoplusia ni*, toxicity of 4694
- Thiallela**, preying on, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*, in Philippines 6024
- Thiamin**
 diet component for
 Opiliones 4286
 Phthorimaea operculella 5352
 in *Dacus cucurbitae* diet, requirement for 2990, 5778
 in *Diatraea saccharalis* diet, not required 5852
 in *Laodelphax striatella* diet, requirement for 51
 in *Tribolium castaneum* diet, effects on susceptibility to *Nosema whitei* of 6271
- Thimet** (see Phorate)
- Thimul** (see Endosulfan)
- Thiocyanates**, in crucifers, not related to
Delia brassicae oviposition preferences 1569
- Thiocyclam** (*N,N*-dimethyl-1,2,3-trithian-5-amine)
 against
 Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 5898
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 2623
 Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 5898
 Scirpophaga incertulas
 on rice 4615, 5898
 on sugar-cane 5898
 in *Apis mellifera*, effects of 3057
 in potato, not toxic 2623
 in rat, toxicity of 2623
- Thiodan** (see Endosulfan)
- Thiodemeton** (see Disulfoton)
- Thiodiphosphoric acid** $[(\text{HO})_2\text{P}(\text{S})_2\text{O}]_n$, tetraethyl ester (see Sulfotep)
- Thiofanox** (3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-2-butanone *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]o-xime)
 against
 Agriotes spp., on potato 5894
 Aulacorthum solani, on potato 2360
 Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 5050
 Leucoptera coffeella, on coffee 5557
 Macrosiphum euphorbiae, on potato 2360
 Myzus persicae, on potato 2360, 4031
- Thiofanox** *contd.*
 against *contd.*
 pests of potato 5893
 pests of sugar-beet 288
 Sacchiphantes abietis, on *Picea* 347
 in potato, effects on aphid feeding of 4031
 insecticidal activity of 3725
- Thiometon** (*S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
 against
 Aphis gossypii, on cotton 4536
 Brevicoryne brassicae, on mustard 2739
 Coccus viridis, on coffee 2789
 Cydia delineaana, on hemp 1447
 Drosicha mangiferae, on mango 5024
 fruit-piercing moths 4435
 Phytomyza horticola, on mustard 2111
 Tettigella spectra, on rice 4404
 Thrips tabaci, on onion 2168
 in man, toxicity of 2421
 in mustard, persistence of 2739
 in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, effects on reproduction of 1640
 resistance to, in
 Aphis fabae, in Czechoslovakia 1411
 Pyrrhocoris apterus, induction of 1644
 Tetranynchus urticae, in Czechoslovakia 991
 with endrin, against, *Tettigella spectra*, on rice 4404
- Thionazin** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate)
 in mushroom, effects of 3340
- Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide** $[(\text{H}_2\text{N})\text{C}(\text{S})_2\text{S}_2]$, tetramethyl- (see Thiram)
- Thiophanate** (diethyl [1,2-phenylenebis(iminocarbonothioyl)]biscarbamate)
 in *Aphidius matricariae*, toxicity of 1234
 in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 1234
 in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 1234
- Thiosol**, in apple, effects on mites of 745
- Thiotef** (see Thiotepa)
- Thiotepa** (1,1',1''-phosphinothioylidynetris[aziridine])
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, uptake and persistence of 1122
 in *Cydia pomonella*, effects on progeny of 3794
 in *Gryllus bimaculatus*, effects on adult pigmentation of 5790
 stability of, effects of pH on 5654
 sterilit for
 Dysdercus koenigii 4788
 Earias vittella 4787
 Spodoptera litura 5177
 Trogoderma granarium 4790
- Thiourea**, phenyl-, in *Coreya cephalonica*, effects on tanning of 3395
- Thiram** (tetramethylthioperoxydicarbonic diamide $[(\text{Me}_2\text{N})\text{C}(\text{S})_2\text{S}_2]$)
 in apple orchards, effect on arthropod fauna of 2054
 with aldrin, against, *Delia platura*, on *Phaseolus* 2092
 with isofenphos, against, *Oscinella frit*, on wheat 4931
 with trichloronate, against, *Oscinella frit*, on wheat 4931
- Thistle**, mycoplasma-like organisms in 926
- Thistle**, bull (see *Cirsium vulgare*)
- Thistle**, Canada (see *Cirsium arvense*)
- Thistle**, creeping (see *Cirsium arvense*)
- Thistle**, musk (see *Carduus nutans*)
- Thistle**, wavy-leaved (see *Cirsium undulatum*)
- Thomasiniana sibirica** (see *Resseliella*)
- Thomasiniana theobaldi** (see *Resseliella*)
- Thomisidae**
 in clover fields, in Egypt 709
 in cotton fields, in Peru 2770, 3217
 winter ecology of 632
- Thomisus cherapunjeus**
 in India 1971
 preying on, *Chilo partellus*, in Punjab 1971
- thompsoni**, *Lydella*
- Thomsoniella porrecta**
 in India 1992
 on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 1992
- Thomsonisca**, parasitising, *Pseudaonidia duplex*, in Taiwan 5558
- thoracica**, *Diopsis*
- Thosea aperiens**
 in India 2742
 on *Calotropis gigantea*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
 on *Lablab purpureus*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
 on *Ziziphus jujuba*, in Tamil Nadu 2742
- Thosea baibarana** (see *Narosa corusca*)
- Thosea sinensis**
 in China 5149
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in China 5149
- thrax**, *Erionota*
- L-Threonine**
 diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5776
 in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
- thripophonus**, *Tetrastichus*
- Thrips** (see Thysanoptera)
- Thrips**
 flight activity in 1275
 on apricot, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
 on bean, in Peru 1856
 on potato, in Peru 1856
 on wheat, in Yugoslavia 1275
- Thrips carthami**
 in India 6093
 on apple, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
 on plum, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
- Thrips flavus**
 in India 3915, 6093
 on apricot, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
 on pear, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
 on plum, in Himachal Pradesh 6093
 on wheat, in Punjab 3915
- Thrips imaginis**
 in Australia 828
 on cotton, damage caused by 828
 seasonal abundance of 828
- Thrips major**, *Entomophthora* spp. in, infectivity of 2401
- Thrips oryzae** (see *Baliethrips biformis*)
- Thrips tabaci**
 control of
 biological 2168
 insecticides for 1919, 2167, 2168, 2379, 2384, 2761, 4515, 4585
 distribution of 4355
Entomophthora spp. in, in Netherlands 2401
 food-plants of 4355, 6182
 in Australia 6064
 in Bulgaria 6182
 in Canada 4585
 in Chile 4515
 in Finland 2381
 in India 1919, 2167, 2168, 4020
 in Netherlands 2384, 2401
 in Peru 2761
 in Turkey 4355
 in UK 2379
 in USA 3807
 in USSR 2569, 2570
 on cabbage, damage caused by 4585
 on *Capsicum*, in Netherlands 2384
 on cotton, in Turkmenia 2569, 2570
 on cucumber
 in Netherlands 2384
 in UK 2379
 on lupin, damage caused by 6064
 on onion
 in Chile 4515
 in Maharashtra 2167
 in Peru 2761
 resistance to 2168
 on pea, varietal preferences of 4020
 on *Solanum*, trapped by glandular hairs 2158
 on wheat, in Turkey 4355
 parasites of, in Turkmenia 2570
 predators of
 in Finland 2381
 in Turkmenia 2570
 preyed on by, *Amblyseius sessor*, in New Jersey 3807

- Throscidae**, flight activity in 2275
thuiella, *Argyresthia*
Thuja
 Miridae on, in Pennsylvania 6199
 Scolytidae on, attraction of 1143
Thuja occidentalis
Argyresthia thuiella on, in West Germany 385
Pentamerismus canadensis on, in Ontario 490
Trisetacus thujivagrans on, in Ontario 490
thujivagrans, *Trisetacus*
Thujopsene
 in *Juniperus recurva* 3729
 insecticidal activity of 3729
thurberiella, *Bucculatrix*
Thuricide (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Thuricide HP (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
Thuricide HPC (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
Thuricide 16B (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
thwaitiei, *Amblyseius*
thyatroides, *Dasylophia*
thyellina, *Orgyia*
Thylacitinae (see *Brachyderinae*)
Thyme, creeping (see *Thymus serpyllum*)
Thymelicus lineola
 control of
 biological 202, 2342, 4090
 insecticides for 202
 dispersal of 3949
 in hay bales 1313
 in Canada 202, 1313, 2342, 3949
 in USA 1232
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenesis of 2342
 on *Phleum pratense*
 in Prince Edward Island 202
 in Quebec 3949
 predators of, in Michigan 1232
Thymol (see Phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-)
Thymus serpyllum, *Chrysolina* spp. on, in Ukraine 3904
Thymus vulgaris, *Crociodomia binotalis* on, in Madhya Pradesh 3227
Thyridomyia
 in cacao plantations, in Ecuador 1453
 on cacao, pollination by 844
Thysanoptera
 control of, insecticides for 5366
Entomophthora spp. in 2401
 in Romania 654
 in USA, handbook on 5927
 in grassland, effects of cutting on 1303
 on apple, in Sweden 2054
 on cotton
 damage caused by 1442
 in Tadzhikistan 3617
 in Tamil Nadu 3623
 on cucumber, in Norway 2380
 on fruit trees, in Norway 6346
 on *Polygonum*, in Florida 3894
 on rose, in France 2399
 on sunflower, in West Bengal 2178
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 5366
 on wheat, in Turkey 4355
 preyed on by
 Chrysopa spp., in Brazil 735
 Holopogon wilcoxi, in Arizona 4892
 preying on, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, in Soviet Far East 2055
 taxonomy of, type specimens in Illinois
 Natural History Survey 5231
 traps for 110
Thysanus, hyperparasitising, *Phenacoccus gossypii*, in Peru 2181
Thysanus flavopalliatius (see *Signiphora flavopalliatia*)
Thysanus merceti
 in New Zealand 718
 parasitising, *Hemiberlesia rapax*, in New Zealand 718
tibialis, *Blepharipa* (*Crossocosmia*)
tibialis, *Crossocosmia* (see *Blepharipa tibialis*)
tibialis, *Sitona*
Tibicen pruinosus
 in USA 1478
 oviposition sites of 1478
ticinensis, *Adelphocoris*
Tiger beetle (see *Cicindelidae*)
tigrense, *Apion*
tigrina, *Marpissa*
tigrinus, *Brachycarenum*
tigrinus, *Cleonus* (see *C. dealbatus*)
Til (see *Sesame*)
Tilia
Eucallipterus tiliae on
 distribution pattern of 2269
 in Czechoslovakia 5587
Gargaphia tiliae on, in Missouri 711
Hyphantria cunea on, in France 4086
Tilia americana, *Corythucha pallida* on, in Missouri 711
Tilia platyphyllos, *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae* on, in Italy 2211
Tilia × *vulgaris*, *Blepharidopterus angulatus* on, in Scotland 1670
tiliae, *Erythroneura* (*Flammigerioidea*)
tiliae, *Eucallipterus*
tiliae, *Flammigerioidea* (see *Erythroneura*)
tiliae, *Gargaphia*
tiliarius, *Eotetranychus* (*Schizotetranychus*)
tiliarius, *Schizotetranychus* (see *Eotetranychus tiliarius*)
tiliarum, *Typhlodromus*
Tilletia barclayana, in, rice, in Andhra Pradesh 2005
Timber pests, in New Zealand 5088
Timbers
 arthropod pests in, in Tasmania 5928
 insect pests in, in Australia 6359
 pest control in 6213
timidus, *Micromus*
Tinea pellionella, in Denmark 3255
Tineola bisselliella
 control of, insecticides for 2292, 4583
 enzymes in 4761
 in Denmark 1878
 seasonal abundance of 1878
Tingidae
 food-plants of 2467
 in Missouri 711
 in Peru 2467
Tingis ampliata
 on globe artichoke, development of 648
 on safflower, development of 648
Tinocallis caryaefoliae (see *Melanocallis fumipennellus*)
Tinopal-SFG, marker for, *Ceratitidis capitata* 555
Tinox (see *Demephion*)
Tiphia berbereti
 biology of 3112
 parasitising, *Phyllophaga anxia* 3112
Tipula
 on anemone, in UK 2216
 on grain crops, in UK 5905
 on maize, in France 1283
Tipula czizeki
 biology of 3950
 in East Germany 3950
 in grassland, damage caused by 3950
Tipula paludosa
 biology of 3950
 distribution maps of 1188
Entomophthora spp. in, in Switzerland 2873
 in East Germany 3950
 in Switzerland 2873
 in UK 2020, 3166
 in grassland, damage caused by 3950
 parasitised by, *Megaselia paludosa*, in England 3166
Rasajeyna nannyla in
 in England 2020
 seasonal abundance of 5155
Tipula simplex
 biology of 2017
 in USA 2017
 in pastures, damage caused by 2017
 preyed on by, birds, in California 2017
Tipula vittata
 in UK 2020
Rasajeyna nannyla in
 in England 2020
 seasonal abundance of 5155
Tipulidae
 in New Zealand 2968
 in Yugoslavia 3351
 on flax, in UK 6178
 on grain crops, in Scotland 2356
Tipulidae contd.
 on vegetable crops, in UK 2363
tipuliformis, *Synanthedon*
tiro, *Hypomicrogaster* (*Microgaster*)
tiro, *Microgaster* (see *Hypomicrogaster tiro*)
Tit, blue (see *Parus caeruleus*)
Tit, coal (see *Parus ater*)
Tit, long-tailed (see *Aegithalos caudatus*)
Titanium oxide (TiO₂), as radioprotective for *Heliothis* NPV 6285
titanus, *Scaphoideus*
tityus, *Dynastes*
tlaiiae, *Eriophyes*
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*)
Agrotis spp. on, in France 4153
Agrotis segetum on, in France 1410
 arthropod damage to, in USA 4668
 arthropod pests of, in Argentina 838
Autoplasia egena on, damage caused by 3225
Epitrix spp. on, damage caused by 839
Euxoa messoria on, in Canada 2895
Heliothis spp. on, damage caused by 3859
 insect pests of
 in Mauritius 3349
 in Quebec 643
 in South Africa 606
 leptocephos in, residues of 338
Manduca quinquemaculata on, damage caused by 837
M. sexta on, in North Carolina 4541
 Noctuidae on, in North America 4845
 oxamyl in, metabolism of 6323
 pest control on 838, 5733, 6355
 insecticides for 4059
 pesticides in, residues of 1451
 repellent activity of extracts of 5711
Rhizoglyphus echinopus on, feeding by 634
Spodoptera litura on, development of 3815
Thrips tabaci on, in Bulgaria 6182
 trap plant for, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 6360
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on
 in Georgia (USSR) 245
 rearing of 5183
Tobacco etch virus, in, *Capsicum annum*, effects of oil emulsions on aphid transmission of 822
Tobacco leaf curl virus
 in
 Bemisia tabaci
 effects of 5131
 transmission of 2174, 5543
 sunflower, infectivity of 5543
 tomato, in Punjab 2174
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, not transmitted 2199
Tobacco mosaic virus, in, *Tetranychus urticae*, not transmitted 4520
Tobacco plantations, *Chrysopa* spp. in, in Bulgaria 4895
Tobacco (stored)
 insecticides in, residues of 1449
Lasioderma serricornis in
 feeding preferences of 5555
 in Argentina 838
 in Israel 403
 pest control in
 fumigants for 2853
 insecticides for 4059
 pesticides in, residues of 1451
Tocopherols, diet component for, *Heliothis armigera* 591
α-Tocopherol, diet component for, *Coccinella septempunctata* 3458
TOCP (see Phosphoric acid, tris(2-methylphenyl) ester)
Togo
Aceria guerreronis in, on coconut 2035
Diopsis macrophthalma in, natural enemies of 3360
tokionis, *Agrotis* (see *Trachea tokionis*)
tokionis, *Trachea* (*Agrotis*)
Tokuthion (see *Prothiofos*)
Toluidine blue, for detecting acid mucopolysaccharides in insect tissues 3852
Tolyfluanid (1,1-dichloro-N-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-1-fluoro-N-(4-methylphenyl)methanesulfenamide)

Tolyfluaniid *contd.*

- against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
 with binapacryl, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
 with quinomethionate, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 747
- Tomato** (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)
 acaricides in, toxicity of 2762
Alternaria spp. in, in Tamil Nadu 4630
 aphids on, in France 2387
 arthropod pests of, in Queensland 4036
Arvelius albopunctatus on, feeding by 3516
Atherigona orientalis on, in Nigeria 5378
 beet curly top virus in, leafhopper transmission of 2315
Bemisia tabaci on
 in Cyprus 2945
 in Punjab 2174
 in Tamil Nadu 4630
 1,2-bis(ethylthio)ethane in, toxicity of 2429
 bromophos in, residues of 1426, 1652
Diacrisia obliqua on, attraction of 4002
 diazinon in, residues of 1652
 fenchlorphos in, residues of 1426
Heliothis spp. on, damage caused by 3859
H. armigera on
 damage caused by 6163
 in Punjab 4003
 in Turkey 1424
 in Uttar Pradesh 5510
 in Yemen 820
H. zea on
 effects of sowing date on 6114
 in Antigua 5178
 insect pests of
 effects of mulches on 3613
 effects of staking on 3613
 in Quebec 642
 resistance to 1595, 4035
Keiferia lycopersicella on 2173
 varietal preferences of 4035
Leptinotarsa decemlineata on
 in Crimea 3609
 in Ukraine 4034
Liriomyza bryoniae on
 in Denmark 2175
 in England 4517
L. sativae on, varietal preferences of 4035
Macrosiphum euphorbiae on
 effects of plant spacing on 317
 in Brazil 318
Manduca sexta on, feeding responses of 1099
Megaselia spp. on, in Nigeria 5378
Myzus persicae on
 in Brazil 318
 in Poland 2383
 oxamyl in, metabolism of 6323
Pardalaspis cyanescens on
 damage caused by 6163
 in Mauritius 2563
 pest control on
 in Netherlands 2384
 in UK 2379
 insecticides for 4144, 6307
 pests of 4329
 in New South Wales 3744
 in UK 1244
 pirimiphos-methyl in, residues of 1652
Pratylenchus delattrei in, in Tamil Nadu 4630
Rotylenchulus reniformis in
 effects of insecticides on 3612
 in Tamil Nadu 4630
Scrobipalpus absoluta on, development of 2171
Spilostethus macilentus on, in Haryana 1783
Spodoptera eridania on, varietal preferences of 4035
S. exigua on, effects of sowing date on 6114
S. littoralis on, development of 4238
S. litura on
 development of 3815
 feeding by 1089
S. sunia on, in Peru 2172
Tarsonemus waiti on, in New Zealand 1186

Tomato *contd.*

- Tetranychus evansi* on, in Puerto Rico 3759
T. urticae on
 in Italy 2762
 in Norway 2380
 in Poland 2369, 2383
 in UK 1376
 tobacco leaf curl virus in, in Punjab 2174
 tomato yellow leaf curl virus in, in Jordan 6164
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on
 assessing infestations of 5952
 development of 2397
 in England 2393, 2394
 in Finland 2381
 in Irish Republic 6360
 in Netherlands 2395
 in Norway 319, 6338
 in Poland 1425, 2383, 2392
 in Romania 1234
 in Scotland 5540
 in Spain 5496
 in Sweden 2382
 in UK 1376, 1427
 parasitism of 316, 627, 2397
 rearing of 5183
Tomato fields, insects in, traps for 110
Tomato leaf curl disease (India), caused by tobacco leaf curl virus 2174, 5131
Tomato (stored fruit), monochrotophos in, determination of 4849
Tomato, tree (see *Cyphomandra betacea*)
Tomato wilt (see also *Pseudomonas solanacearum*)
Tomato yellow leaf curl virus
 in
 Bemisia tabaci, transmission of 2945, 6164
 tomato, in Jordan 6164
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum, not transmitted 6164
tomentosicollis, *Acanthomia tomentosus*, *Bytanthus tomentosus*, *Protolachnus* (see *Schizolachnus pineti*)
Tomicus piniperda
 biology of 2228, 5592
 control of 359, 1142, 2228
 descriptions of 5592
 in France 2228
 in Morocco 4081
 in Portugal 5592
 in Sweden 359, 1142
 in USSR 3229
 on *Pinus*
 attack pattern of 6343
 damage caused by 2228
 in Morocco 4081
 in Portugal 5592
 on *Pinus sylvestris*
 damage caused by 359
 resistance to 3229
Tominotus
 control of, insecticides for 811
 on groundnut, in Brazil 811
tomis, **Forficula**
Tonga, Siteroptes spp. in 5738
tonsipes, *Atta colombica*
toombii, *Lasioptera*
 Topsis (see Thiophanate)
 Torak (see Dialifos)
 Torbidan (see DDT, with methyl-parathion, and toxaphene)
 Tori (see *Luffa acutangula*)
Tortricidae
 attractants for 4289
 control of 6281
 food-plant relationships of 5863
 in Soviet Far East 641
 on apple
 effects of integrated control on 239
 in Belgium 1922
 in Nova Scotia 759
 in Sweden 2054
 on *Burkea africana*, in South Africa 6223
 on fruit trees
 assessing infestations of 1611
 forecasting infestations of 1610
 preyed on by, *Formica lugubris*, in Quebec 3244

Tortricinae, species isolation in, sex-pheromone specificity for 40
tortricis, *Erynnia*

Tortrix

control of, insecticides for 4997
 on apple, in Denmark 4997

Tortrix viridana

- biology of 894
 control of
 biological 2845, 5101, 5139
 integrated 5100
 energy budget of 2260
 in Czechoslovakia 2845
 in Netherlands 894
 in Poland 2260, 2261
 in Portugal 5844
 in Romania 1831
 in USSR 1480, 5100, 5101
 in West Germany 137
 Microsporidia in, in Poland 2261
 on *Quercus*
 damage caused by 894
 effects of leafing date on 1480
 in Czechoslovakia 2845
 in Poland 2261
 in USSR 5100, 5101
 on *Quercus robur*, damage caused by 2260
 parasitised by
 Brachymeria intermedia, in Portugal 5844
 Hercus fontinalis 157
 Itopectis maculator, in Portugal 5844
 parasitism of, X-rays for detecting 5844
 pathogens in, interactions among 5139
 preyed on by, *Formica polyctena*, in West Germany 137
 seasonal abundance of 1831
Torula yeast (see *Candida utilis*)
Torymus
 in *Callirhytis* galls, in Ontario 4567
 parasitising
 Dryocosmus kuriphilus
 and biological control using 4432
 in China 4432
Toxaphene
 against
 Antilocbus coquebertii 3732
 Aphis gossypii 4540
 Brassolis sophorae, on coconut 4421, 4422
 Ceratomya trifurcata 5661
 Enneothrips flavens, on groundnut 4504
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 4195
 Musca domestica 972
 Opsiphanes tamarindi, on *Musa paradisiaca* 3997
 Orthops kalmii, on fennel 2094
 Oxycarenus hyalinipennis 4540
 pests of cotton 4539
 Spodoptera littoralis, on *Philodendron* 851
 components of 972, 3336
 in carrot
 effects of 4029
 residues of 4195
 in mouse, toxicity of 972
 in potato, residues of 4195
 in spinach, residues of 4195
 in *Tribolium confusum*, effects of sublethal doses of 1639
 with chlordimeform, and methyl-parathion against
 Heliothis spp., on cotton 1434
 pests of cotton 2782
 with chlordimeform, DDT, and fenitrothion, against, *Heliothis armigera*, on cotton 1446
 with DDT against
 Aphis gossypii 4540
 Lygus hesperus, on cotton 6173
 Oxycarenus hyalinipennis 4540
 pests of cotton 4539
 resistance to, in, *Heliothis armigera*, in Queensland 989
 with DDT, and methyl-parathion against
 Earias insulana, on cotton 5548, 5549
 Heliothis zea, on maize 2649

Toxaphene contd.

- with malathion, against, *Thagana* spp., on cashew 3968
- with methyl-parathion against
 - Agrotis segetum*, on potato 4195
 - Earias insulana*, on cotton 5549
 - in cotton fields, protection of *Apis mellifera* from 4046
- with monocrotophos against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, on soyabean 5046
- in *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, effects on fungi of 5046
- with phenthoate against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, on soyabean 5046
- in *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, effects on fungi of 5046

Toxares, taxonomy of 1672**Toxares macrosiphophagum**

- sp. nov., description of 1672
- in India 1672
- parasitising, *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, in Jammu and Kashmir 1672

Toxares zakai

- sp. nov., description of 1672
- in India 1672
- parasitising, *Myzus persicae*, in Jammu and Kashmir 1672

Toximul MP8, in mouse, increasing lethality of viruses 5672**Toxins**

- Aspergillus flavus* 5944
- A. parasiticus* 5944
- Bacillus thuringiensis* 6261
- Beauveria bassiana* 6261
- Coleoptera 5272
- Heteroptera 5271
- Lepidoptera 5273
- Nomuraea rileyi* 6261, 6263
- Pacillomyces fumoso-roseus* 6261
- plant 2978

Toxobakterin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)**Toxoptera aurantii**

- biology of 1455
- descriptions of 1455
- in India 4741
- in *Jasminum*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741

Toxoptera citricida

- attraction of, to coloured water-traps 250
- citrus tristeza virus in, transmission of 4459
- control of, insecticides for 2075, 2719, 2722, 4463
- in Argentina 4463
- in Brazil 142, 249, 250, 5492
- in South Africa 2075, 2719, 2722
- on Citrus, in Brazil 5492
- on orange, in South Africa 2075
- preyed on by
 - Leis conformis* 5959
 - Ocyptamus gastrostactus*, in Brazil 249
 - Syrphidae, in Brazil 142
- seasonal abundance of 5492

Toxoptera graminum (see *Schizaphis graminum*)**Toxoptera odinae**

- in Philippines 503
- on cashew, in Philippines 503

Toxotrypana australis

- in Uruguay 5991
- on *Morrenia odorata*, in Uruguay 5991

Toya propinqua, migration in 1855**Trachea tokionis**

- biology of 3805
- control of 3805
- in China 3805

Trachelus libanensis

- biology of 4353
- in Turkey 4353
- on wheat, damage caused by 4353

Trachelus tabidus

- biology of 4353
- in Romania 2643
- in Turkey 4353
- on wheat damage caused by 4353
- in Romania 2643

Trachelus troglodyta

- biology of 4353
 - in Turkey 4353
 - on wheat, damage caused by 4353
- Trachyloban-19-oic acid**
- in *Homoeosoma electellum*, inhibiting growth 1430
 - in sunflower 1430
- Trachymyrmex septentrionalis**
- in USA 443
 - mirex in, toxicity of 443
- Trachyphloeus seidlitzii**
- in Spain 6142
 - on beet, damage caused by 6142
- trachypterus, Chrotogonus**
- Trachysphyrus cleonis**
- in Peru 3140
 - parasitising
 - Heliothis zea*, in Peru 3140
 - Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Peru 3140

traegardhi, Pityophthorus**tragardhi, Microtermes****Tragocephala variegata**

- in Kenya 6356
- on lemon, damage caused by 6356

Trail pheromones**Anacanthotermes ahngerianus** 3048**Eriogaster lanestris** 5768**Formica** 2589**Formicidae** 3042**Isopteria** 3042**Monomorium pharaonis** 3044**Myrmica rubra** 3102, 5772**M. scabrinodis** 5772**Oecophylla longinoda** 1174**Pheidole dentata** 1893**Reticulitermes santonensis** 3047**social insects** 1062**Tetramorium caespitum** 3051**Trakephon** (see Phosphonic acid, [1-(butylamino)cyclohexyl]-, dibutyl ester)**tranquebarica, Cicindela****Transaminase, glutamic-oxaloacetic** (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)**Transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic** (see Aminotransferase, alanine)**transcaspicus, Stizus****transitella, Amyeloid (Paramyloid)****transitella, Paramyloid** (see Amyeloid)**Transpermethrin** ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl**(1RS-trans)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-****dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)****against****Anthonomus grandis** 973**Heliothis virescens** 973**in cotton, metabolism of** 6322**in Phaseolus vulgaris, metabolism of** 6322**transylvanicus, Asolcus** (see *Trissolcus*)**transylvanicus, Trissolcus** (*Asolcus*)**transversalis, Coccinella** (see *C. repanda*)**transversum, Apion****transversus, Gastrimargus****Trap, adhesive****for****Aleurothrix floccosus** 2071**Anastrepha suspensa** 4863**Cales noacki** 2071**Psila rosae** 4859**Trap-band****for****Cossus cossus** 234**Cydia pomonella** 1868, 2057, 3309, 3310**Drosicha mangiferae** 5024**Synanthedon myopaeformis** 234**Trap, Barber, for, Carabidae** 683**Trap, bucket****descriptions of** 4292**for, Dendroctonus frontalis** 4102, 4292**Trap, chemosterilising****for****Cydia pomonella** 5638**Lobesia botrana** 5638**Trap, clam, for, soyabean arthropods** 5045**Trap, coloured sticky, for, insects** 110**Trap, Delta****for****Lymantria dispar** 118**Pectinophora gossypiella** 118**Trap, electric grid****for****Heliothis virescens** 5829, 5856**Trap, electric grid contd.****for contd.****Trichoplusia ni** 5856**Trap, emergence****for****Empoasca fabae** 706**Oulema melanopus** 4283**Rhagoletis cerasi** 1613**temperature anomalies in** 1601**Trap, funnel, for, fall-out from insecticide-treated forest canopies** 3849**Trap, Gradwell****description of** 1851**for, wingless female moths** 1851**Trap, INRA****description of** 3289**for, Sitotroga cerealella** 3289**Trap, Leggett, for, Anthonomus grandis****1440, 1445, 1847, 3218****Trap, Malaise, for, Lymantria dispar****parasites** 855**Trap, McPhail****for****Dacus oleae** 1810, 3587**Lymantria dispar** parasites 855**history and use of** 113**Trap, mechanical, for, small active insects****1852****Trap, Mitchell, for, Anthonomus grandis****1847****Trap, Moericke, for, aphids** 2358**Trap, Pherocon AM, for, Rhagoletis spp.****4428****Trap, Pherocon 1-C, for, Sitotroga cerealella****3289****Trap, Pherocon 1C****for****Choristoneura fumiferana** 2848**Cydia janthinana** 5193**Synanthedon pictipes** 5491**Trap, Pherocon 1CP, for, Choristoneura****fumiferana** 2848**Trap, Pherotrap 1 C, for, Lymantria****monacha** 1843**Trap, pitfall****for****Aeolus mellillus** 3531**Agrotis ipsilon** 1285**Carabidae** 3583**Labidura riparia** 3205**vessels for** 3461**Trap, quick, for, spiders** 207**Trap, Sectar-I, for, Cydia pomonella** 3570**Trap, Sectar 1, for, Choristoneura****fumiferana** 2848**Trap, Sektar 1, for, Lymantria monacha****1843****Trap, sex-attractant****descriptions of** 5708**for****Acrolepiopsis assectella** 1151, 3316**Adoxophyes orana** 3290, 3574, 5010, 5196**Aegeria exitiosa** 5191**Anagrapta falcifera** 39**Anarsia lineatella** 5490**Anthonomus grandis** 1440, 1445, 2180, 3218, 3318, 4534, 5072**Archips breviplicana** 1076**A. podanus** 2447, 3290, 3291, 3574**Argyrotaenia velutinana** 5484**Cephalcia lariciphila** 4079**Chionodes psiloptera** 5460**Choristoneura** 1498**C. fumiferana** 2848**Cnephasia stephensiana** 5193**Costelytra zealandica** 1309**Cydia funebrana** 1331, 2447, 2712, 2714, 3291, 4289, 5196, 5478**C. janthinana** 3299, 5193**C. molesta** 242, 1189, 1331, 3030, 4436, 5010, 5478, 5490**C. nigricana** 3599, 5514, 6131**C. pomonella** 743, 745, 752, 761, 1331, 1344, 1868, 2052, 2057, 2447, 2710, 3291, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3570, 3581, 3976, 3982, 4433, 5196, 5478, 5484, 5638**C. tenebrosana** 2447, 3291**Diatraea saccharalis** 2640**Diparopsis castanea** 2374, 3851**Ephestia cautella** 5122**Epichoristodes acerbelli** 3292

Trap, sex-attractant *contd.*
for *contd.*

- Eupoecilia ambiguella* 1617, 5221
Hedya nubiferana 2447, 3291
Heliothis virescens 1598, 2409, 4667, 5829, 5856
Lepidoptera 1612
Lobesia botrana 218, 722, 1331, 1617, 3297, 3313, 5221, 5332, 5638
Lymantria dispar 2265, 3462, 3463, 5085, 5215
L. monacha 388, 1516, 4577, 5215
L. obfuscata 2905
Orgyia pseudotsugata 3646, 4106
Ostrinia nubilalis 1976, 3013, 3312, 3320, 5196
Pammene spp. 2447, 3291, 5193
Pardalaspis cyaneescens 6163
Pectinophora gossypiella 328, 826, 5071, 5192, 5550
Platynota stultana 255
Plodia interpunctella 3311, 5122
Plusia californica 39
Prays oleae 3194, 3295
Prionoxystus robiniae 4766
Pseudoplusia includens 1598, 5528
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 2053
Rhagoletis cerasi 5196
R. pomonella 5484
Rhyacionia frustrana 446
Sesamia cretica 5708
Sitotroga cerealella 3289, 3293, 3314
Sparganothis pilleriana 3302
Spodoptera frugiperda 4202
S. littoralis 1806, 2406, 4163, 5876
S. litura 604, 818, 1070, 1072, 1662, 4163, 5194, 6159
S. triturrata 2907
Synanthedon pictipes 38, 240, 243, 5491
S. scitula 38
Telea polyphemus 1173
Trichoplusia ni 1598
Zeiraphera diniana 4112

Trap, Steiner, for, *Dacus tryoni* 5855**Trap, sticky**

for

- Anthonomus grandis* 1196
Coleoptera 2275
Cydia nigricana 2906
Dendroctonus brevicornis 5585
Lymantria monacha 1843
Rhagoletis cerasi 2715
R. pomonella 235
Schizaphis graminum 1957
Scolytus multistriatus 2816, 2846
Spodoptera frugiperda 4202
Synanthedon pictipes 240

Trap, Story, for, *Anthonomus grandis* 3218**Trap, suction**

for

- aphids 318, 2358, 2359, 5881
Ephestia cautella 3254
 flying insects 579
Phthorimaea operculella 6156

Trap, water

for

- aphids 318
 pests of citrus 250

Trap, water-pan, for, *Spodoptera litura* 5194**Trap, water-pheromone**

for

- Heliothis zea* 109
Pseudoplusia includens 109
Spodoptera frugiperda 109
Trichoplusia ni 109

Trap, White

description of 1847

for, *Anthonomus grandis* 1847**Trap, window**

for

- Scolytidae* 1504, 2231
Xyloterus lineatus 903

Trap, KC-26, for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2848**Trap, yellow**

for

- Dacus oleae* 3587
Rhagoletis cerasi 1614

Trap, yellow sticky

for

- aphids 5424
Cicadellidae 5424
Rhagoletis cerasi 1613

Trap, yellow water

for

- Cicadellidae* 765
Delia brassicae 2735
Myzus persicae 1620
Nilaparvata lugens 4376
Psila rosae 4507

trapezialis, Marasmia**Traps**

for

- Anthonomus grandis* 3220, 4537, 4666
Conopia myopaeformis 3980
Cosmopolites sordidus 2088
Dacus tryoni 5855
Dendroctonus frontalis 5107
Lymantria dispar parasites 855
Rhagoletis mendax 6080

Trathala flavoorbitalis (see *Cremastus*)**Trechus quadristriatus**

- in Poland 2143
 in potato fields, in Poland 2143
 in rye fields, in Poland 2143
 seasonal abundance of 2143

Tree holes, *Dynastes titius* in, in Maryland 391**Tree sparrow** (see *Passer montanus*)**Tree tomato** (see *Cyphomandra betacea*)**Trees, arthropod pests of, in Tasmania** 5928**Trefoil, birdsfoot** (see *Lotus pedunculatus*)**Trehalase**

- in *Locusta migratoria*, effects of frontal ganglionectomy and starvation on 1053
 in *Spodoptera littoralis* eggs, properties of 3398

Trehalose (see α -D-Glucopyranoside, α -D-glucopyranosyl)**Trematoda** 3753**Trematodes, chromosomes in** 3753**tremula, *Chrysomela* (*Melasoma*)****tremulae, *Melasoma* (see *Chrysomela tremula*)****Tretamine** (2,4,6-tris(1-aziridinyl)-1,3,5-

triazine)

- in *Cydia pomonella*, effects on progeny of 3794

Triaccontanein *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515**Triadimefon** (1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-

dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-

butanone)

in *Metopolophium dirhodum*, effects of 5871in *Oulema melanopus*, effects of 5871in *Sitobion avenae*, effects of 5871**Trialeurodes abutilonea**

control of, insecticides for 326, 973

in USA 326, 973, 4022, 4052

methyl-parathion resistance in, in

Louisiana 326

monocrotophos resistance in, in Louisiana

326

on cotton, resistance to 4052

on soyabean, trichome variations as

affecting 4022

plant viruses in, transmission of 5617

Trialeurodes desmodii

in Iraq 823

on castor, in Iraq 823

preyed on by

Campylomma diversicornis, in Iraq

823

Clitostethus arcuatus, in Iraq 823**Trialeurodes lubia** (see *T. desmodii*)**Trialeurodes packardii**

in USA 1908

on *Impatiens pallida*, in New York 1908**Trialeurodes pallida**, parasites of,

interactions among 1908

Trialeurodes vaporariorum

bean curly dwarf mosaic virus in, not

transmitted 1395

bean mild mosaic virus in, not transmitted

1396

biology of 3630, 5496

Trialeurodes vaporariorum *contd.*

control of

- biological 141, 319, 1234, 1376, 1386, 1425, 1427, 2379, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 3673, 5183, 5184, 5496, 5540, 6338

fumigants for 2384

growth regulators for 4173

insecticides for 1386, 1426, 2210,

2426, 3630, 4173, 4299, 5496

integrated 5496

trap plants for 6360

descriptions of 5496

development in, effects of parasitism on 138

distribution of 1243, 5496

food-plants of 1243, 5496

hyperparasitised by, *Encarsia tricolor*, in

Italy 141

in Bulgaria 1386

in Finland 2381

in France 2396

in Irish Republic 6360

in Italy 141

in Japan 4299

in Mexico 4207

in Netherlands 2384, 2395, 2397, 5952

in Norway 319, 2392, 6338

in Poland 1425, 2383

in Romania 1234, 1426

in Spain 5496

in Sweden 2210, 2382

in UK 1376, 1427, 2379, 2393, 2394,

3630, 4517, 5540

in USA 151

in USSR 245, 3673, 5183, 5184

life-cycle of 138

on *Capsicum*, development of 2397

on cucumber

development of 2397

in Netherlands 2384

in UK 2379

on eggplant

development of 2397

in France 2396

on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, damage caused

by 3630

on *Lantana camara*, in Georgia (USA)

151

on poinsettia, in Sweden 2210

on *Solanum*, not trapped by glandular

hairs 2158

on tomato

assessing infestations of 5952

development of 2397

in Netherlands 2384

in Norway 319

in Poland 1425

in Scotland 5540

in UK 2379

varietal preferences of 316

on weeds, development of 1927

parasites of

effects of food-plants on 2397

effects of insecticides on 1425, 4517

effects of pesticides on 1234

host-feeding by adults of 2398

sampling of 5952

parasitised by

Amitus fuscipennis, in Mexico 4207*Encarsia formosa* 316*E. partenopea*, in Italy 141*E. tricolor* 627

in Italy 141

in Spain 5496

plant viruses in, transmission of 5617

population dynamics of 2395

preyed on by

Chrysopidae, in Spain 5496*Clitostethus arcuatus*, in Georgia

(USSR) 245

Solenopsis invicta, in Georgia (USA)

151

rearing of, techniques for 5183

tobacco leaf curl virus in, not transmitted

2199

tomato yellow leaf curl virus in, not

transmitted 6164

Trianthema monogyna, *Hymenia recurvalis*

on, in Haryana 3169

Triarimol (α -(2,4-dichlorophenyl)- α -phenyl-

5-pyrimidinemethanol)

Triarimol contd.

anti-ecdysone activity of analogues of 5201

Triatoma infestans, enzymes in 2981

Triatoma rubrofasciata

descriptions of 5740

distribution of 5740

in Jamaica 5740

Triatominae, in Jamaica 5740

1,3,5,2,4,6-Triazatriphosphorine, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro- (see Apholate)

1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-*N*-ethyl-*N'*-(1-methylethyl)- (see Atrazine)

1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N,N,N',N',N',N'*-hexamethyl- (see Hemel)

1,3,5-Triazine, 2,4,6-tris(1-aziridinyl)- (see Tretamine)

1*H*-1,2,4-Triazol-3-amine (see Aminotriazole)

1*H*-1,2,4-Triazole, 1-[diphenyl[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]- (see Fluotrimazole)

Triazophos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) phosphorothioate) against

Anticarsia gemmatilis, on soyabean 5046

Aphis gossypii, on cotton 4536

Apion vorax, on *Vicia* 1392

Dysdercus peruvianus, on cotton 2773

Psila rosae, on carrot 2139

Psylla spp., on pear 4447

Sitona spp., on legumes 1392

Tortricidae, on fruit trees 3574

attractant for, *Aulacorthum circumflexum* 2423

in *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, effects on fungi of 5046

in Chinese cabbage, residues of 4477 with dimethoate, against, *Cydia nigricana*, on pea 5886

Tribolium

biology of, books on 2518

control of

fumigants for 1530

insecticides for 4591, 5926

genetics of, books on 2518

in foodstuffs, in France 1530

in maize grain, in USA 4591

population dynamics of, models of 1827

Tribolium castaneum

antennae in, sensilla on 5751

γ -BHC resistance in, in West Germany 5115

biology of, books on 2518

bromomethane susceptibility in

effects of population density on 5668

variation in 5669

cannibalism in 1128, 3012

chromosomes in 3001

competing with, *Coreyra cephalonica* 5118

control of

fumigants for 915, 916, 918, 2303,

2860, 2937, 6234

growth regulators for 4167, 5119

inert dusts for 2296, 4593

insecticides for 698, 909, 912, 913,

914, 1539, 2303, 2935, 3347, 3705,

4127, 4132, 4179, 4592, 4695, 5123,

5199, 5609, 6241

protective atmospheres for 440

resistant packaging materials for 1531

DDT resistance in, inheritance of 4162

development in, in mixed-species cultures 1128

digestive enzymes in, effects of

antifeedants on 3321

dispersal behaviour in, genetic basis of

5792

dispersal of, effects of food level on 1793

energy budget of 3445, 5606

fecundity in, effects of sex ratio on 5306

fertility in, effects of sex ratio on 5306

genetics of, books on 2518

in Australia 2858

in Bulgaria 6235

in Cuba 2303

in East Germany 3259

in India 5603, 5604, 6248

in Israel 405

***Tribolium castaneum* contd.**

in Nicaragua 4132

in Pakistan 4348

in Philippines 698

in São Tomé and Príncipe 5601

in UK, in Roman times 4124

in USA 913

in West Germany 5115

in Yugoslavia 5114

in airtight laminated food pouches, survival of 4586

in dried onions, development of 395

in grain storage structures, in Punjab 5603

in maize grain, in Kansas 913

in rice grain, in Cuba 2303

in *Semecarpus anacardium* nuts, in India 6248

in sorghum grain

in Philippines 698

resistance to 2860

in stored beans, in Nicaragua 4132

in stored grain, in Western Australia 2858

in stored products, effects of storage practices on 6235

in wheat flour, development of 395

in wheat grain

damage caused by 2854, 6243

effects of 4126

in England 4124

in Israel 405

in Uttar Pradesh 5604

varietal preferences of 2862

inbreeding of 3792

insecticide avoidance by 2430

insecticide resistance in 1535

intraspecific competition in 5118

larval development in, effects of

antifeedants on 3321

lathrogenic amino acids in, effects of 1592

malathion resistance in 3347

and cross-resistance 2935

in Western Australia 2858

not causing resistance to growth

regulators 4167

malathion susceptibility in, not affected by

deodorising 980

natural enemies of, in Yugoslavia 5114

neem seed extracts in, restricting growth

and development 2921

Nosema transitellae in, pathogenicity of 928

N. whitei in, pathogenicity of, effects of

diet on 6271

oviposition in, by virgin females 3792

population dynamics of 4817

models of 4840

preying on

Coreyra cephalonica 4129

Lasioderma serricorne 4842

rearing of, techniques for 3457

reproduction in, effects of food level on

1793

sperm precedence in 5285

sterilisation of, plant oils for 2913

Tribolium confusum

Adelina tribolii in, effects on hormonal

balance of 5622

antennae in, sensilla on 5751

Aspergillus flavus in, in USA 4940

biology of, books on 2518

cannibalism in 1128

control of

fumigants for 394

growth regulators for 4167, 5119

insecticides for 912, 1539, 1643, 2305,

2429, 2902, 3339, 4127, 4592, 4695,

6241

protective atmospheres for 440

repellents for 476, 5110

development in

effects of animal food on 514

in mixed-species cultures 1128

dispersal of, effects of food level on 1793

genetics of, books on 2518

growth regulators in, determining

susceptibility to 981

in USA 4940

in West Germany 5115

in Yugoslavia 5114

in dried onions, development of 395

***Tribolium confusum* contd.**

in wheat flour, development of 395

insecticide resistance in 1535

insecticides in, effects of sublethal doses of

1639

malathion resistance in, not causing

resistance to growth regulators 4167

mutant strains of, reproduction in 2520

natural enemies of, in Yugoslavia 5114

Nosema whitei in, effects on hormonal balance of 5622

pheromones in, production and perception of 1726

population dynamics of 4817

models of 4840

preying on, *Plodia interpunctella* 514

rearing of, techniques for 3457

reproduction in, effects of food level on

1793

sperm precedence in 5285

Tribolium destructor

Adelina tribolii in, effects on hormonal

balance of 5622

Nosema whitei in, effects on hormonal

balance of 5622

Tribulus terrestris

Bagrada hilaris on, in Punjab 4339

Microletaria lareynii on

and biological control using, in USA

5992

in California 3902, 3903

M. lypriformis on, and biological control

using, in USA 5992

***Tribuphon* (see Butonate)**

Tricarboxylic acid cycle, in *Ephestia*

cautella 401

Tricaudatus polygona

in India 4741

on *Rumex hastatus*, in Himachal Pradesh

4741

Trichlorfon (see Trichlorphon)

Trichlormetaphos-3 (see Phosphorothioic

acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-

trichlorophenyl) ester)

Trichloronate (*O*-ethyl *O*-(2,4,5-

trichlorophenyl) ethylphosphonothioate)

against

Agrotis spp., on potato 5894

Delia brassicae, on swede 2165

D. floralis, on swede 2165

in swede, residues of 2165

with thiram, against, *Oscinella frit*, on

wheat 4931

Trichlorphon (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-

hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)

against

Aelia rostrata 1864

on wheat 4351

Agrotis ipsilon, on maize 4367

Alsophila pometaria, on *Ulmus* 3643

Antiochus coquebertii 3732

Aphis gossypii, on cotton 5552

Archips argyrospilus, on cherry 2713

Caliroa cerasi, on cherry 2711

Carpomyia vesuviana, on *Ziziphus*

sativa 4455

Ceratitidis capitata, on guava 4468

C. rosa, on guava 4468

Chrysomela tremula 4070

Chrysoteuchia culmella, in pastures

208

Cnephiasia pasiuana, on wheat 3526

Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum

4149

Cossus cossus, on apple 234

Cydia pomonella 984

on apple 1350, 4438

C. pyrivora, on pear 4449

C. tenebrosana, on *Rosa* 4546

Delia brassicae, on cabbage 4479

Erinnyis ello, on cassava 4514

Eupoecilia ambiguella, on grapevine

218

Eurygaster spp., on grain crops 5422

E. integriceps 1863, 4359

on wheat 1268, 1962, 1963, 4350

Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa 3865

Heliothis armigera, on tomato 820

Hidari irava, on coconut 4423

Hyphantria cunea 3971

Indarbela quadrinotata, on pomegranate

Trichlorphon contd.

against contd.

- Kakothrips pisivorus*, on *Vicia faba* 3596
- Lacanobia oleracea*, on *Capsicum* 2384
- Lampides boeticus*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2126
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 815, 5206 on potato 4030, 6149
- Lethrus apterus*, on maize 675
- Leucoptera scitella*, on apple 5481
- Liocoris tripustulatus*, on *Capsicum* 2384
- Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 218, 220, 3566
- Loxostege sticticalis* 121, 6308 on wheat 3913
- Lycia hirtaria*, on apple 3580
- Lygocoris pabulinus*, on *Capsicum* 2384
- Lymantria dispar* 2264
- Meligethes aeneus*, on cabbage 5034
- Merodon equestris*, on narcissus 2208
- Murgantia histrionica*, on crucifers 3202
- Musca domestica* 5206
- Mythimna convecta*, on barley 1277
- Opogona sacchari*, on banana 3998
- Opsiphanes tamarindii*, on *Musa paradisica* 3997
- Orgyia pseudotsugata* 4178
- Oscinella frit*, on rye 3151
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 3930, 4371
- Paleacrita vernata*, on *Ulmus* 3643
- pests of cabbage 789
- pests of lucerne 1866
- pests of shelter-belt trees 5100
- pests of turf 5463
- Phyllonorycter blancardella*, on apple 5481
- P. corylifoliella*, on apple 5481
- Pieris rapae*, on cabbage 4148
- Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 4148
- Rhagoletis cerasi*, on cherry 2711
- R. pomonella*, on apple 3979
- Rhopalosiphum padi* 979
- Schizaphis graminum* 5206
- Sesamia cretica*, on maize 5435
- Sesia apiformis*, on *Populus* 5102
- Sitobion avenae* 979
- Sitophilus oryzae* 5206
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, on maize 2650
- Stigmella malella*, on apple 5481
- Synanthedon myopaeformis*, on apple 234
- Syringopais temperatella*, on grain crops 1956
- Tetranychus urticae* 5206
- Thymelicus lineola*, on *Phleum pratense* 202
- Trichoplusia ni*, on cabbage 4148
- Yponomeuta malinellus*, on apple 756
- formulations of, enzyme-inhibiting impurity in 4685
- in *Agrotis segetum*, long-term effects of 3730
- in apple, causing premature fruit fall 3978
- in apple orchards, effect on arthropod fauna of 2054
- in carrot, effects of 4029
- in cherry, toxicity of 2713
- in *Chrysopa*, toxicity of 4895
- in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects on hemocytes of 4177
- in *Epulemus urozoanus*, toxicity of 2416
- in *Lolium perenne*, determination of 968
- in maize, toxicity of 2650
- in *Malacosoma neustria*, long-term effects of 3730
- in *Mamestra brassicae*, long-term effects of 3730
- in man, toxicity of 2421
- in soil, determination of 968
- in tobacco, residues of 1449
- in *Vicia faba*, inhibiting nodulation and nitrogen fixation 5208
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against

Trichlorphon contd.with *Bacillus thuringiensis* contd.

against contd.

- Hyphantria cunea* 3971
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 3609
- Lymantria dispar* 2264
- Yponomeuta malinellus*, on apple 756
- compatibility of 948
- with *Beauveria bassiana* against
- Cydia pomonella*, on apple 754, 4445
- C. pyrivora*, on pear 4449
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 3213
- with γ -BHC, against, Scolytidae 4084
- with 2,4-D 3913
- with dimethoate against
- Rhopalosiphum padi* 979
- Sitobion avenae* 979
- with dinocap, and zineb, against,
- Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 746
- with O-ethyl O-methyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate
- in *Agrotis segetum*, long-term effects of 3730
- in *Malacosoma neustria*, long-term effects of 3730
- in *Mamestra brassicae*, long-term effects of 3730
- with fertilizers 1963
- with herbicides 3151
- with oil emulsion, against, Coccoidea, on apple 3559
- with oxydemeton-methyl, against, aphids, on sugar-beet 2621
- with *Paeclomyces farinosus*, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 4445
- Trichodesma indicum**, *Orosius albicinctus* on, development of 4524
- Trichogramma**
- biological control using 3697, 3869, 4660, 4663
- in North America 4316
- in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 3946
- insect growth regulators in, effects of 3618
- male genitalia in 1697
- oxydemeton-methyl in, toxicity of 2149
- parasitising
- Agrotis segetum* and biological control using in Tadzhikistan 3617 in USSR 644
- Beralade proxima*, in Iraq 3874
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, and biological control using, in China 1990
- Corcyra cephalonica* 2556, 2557
- Cydia pomonella* and biological control using in Bulgaria 2057, 4440 in Siberia 1350 in Ukraine 4983 in USSR 754 in USSR 788
- Diopsis thoracica*, in Malawi 3946
- Heliothis armigera* and biological control using, in Tadzhikistan 3617 in Malagasy Republic 336
- H. virescens* 3618
- Leguminivora glycinivorella* 5048
- Lobesia botrana*, and biological control using, in Tadzhikistan 3566
- Mamestra brassicae** and biological control using in Bulgaria 5035 in USSR 644 in USSR 788
- Naranga aeneascens*, and biological control using, in China 1990
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, and biological control using, in Bulgaria 4371
- Pieris brassicae*, in USSR 788
- Sciomyzidae, in Asia 5451
- Symmerista canicosta*, in Connecticut 3645

Trichogramma contd.

- rearing of, techniques for 114, 596, 2553, 3697, 4660
- variability in 5325
- Trichogramma achaeae**
- enzymes in 1716
- taxonomy of 1716
- Trichogramma australicum**
- antifeedants in, not toxic 1001
- in India 5166
- in Mauritius 4338
- insecticides in, toxicity of 5167
- parasitising
- Chilo sacchariphagus*, and biological control using, in Tamil Nadu 5171
- Corcyra cephalonica* 1001
- Heliothis armigera*, in Mauritius 4338
- selection for tolerance to high temperatures in 5166
- Trichogramma beckeri**, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. fasciatum* 4316
- Trichogramma brasiliensis** in USA 2149
- oxydemeton-methyl in, toxicity of 2149
- Trichogramma brevicapillum** sp. nov., description of 4316
- taxonomy of, misidentified as *T. retortidum* 4316
- Trichogramma caecociae** in France 1917
- in USSR 2055, 3585
- Mamestra brassicae* nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, no effects from 2321
- parasitising
- Cydia molesta* and biological control using, in Ukraine 3585 in Ukraine 3585
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, in France 1917
- Trichogramma californicum**, oviposition in 3821, 4261
- Trichogramma chilotraeae** in India 1931
- parasitising, *Heliothis peltigera*, in Gujarat 1931
- Trichogramma dendrolimi**, parasitising, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, and biological control using, in Shantung Province 3538
- Trichogramma embryophagum** in USSR 488, 2055, 3585
- parasitising
- Bupalus piniarius*, in Ukraine 488
- Cydia molesta*, in Ukraine 3585
- Nycteola asiatica*, in Kazakhstan 488
- Rhyacionia buoliana*, in Ukraine 488
- thelytoky in 488
- Trichogramma euproctidis** biology of 4898
- in USSR 3585, 3869
- parasitising
- Cydia molesta*, in Ukraine 3585
- Loxostege sticticalis*, in USSR 3869
- taxonomy of, lectotype for 4316
- Trichogramma evanescens** 336
- DDT in, toxicity of 2150
- DDT resistance in 2148
- enzymes in 1716
- in France 2149
- in Malagasy Republic 4535
- in Poland 2148, 2149
- in USSR 1917
- methoxychlor in, toxicity of 2150
- methyl-demeton-S resistance in 2148
- oxydemeton-methyl in, toxicity of 2149, 2150
- parasitising
- Ephestia kuehniella* 2078
- Heliothis armigera*, in Malagasy Republic 4535
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, and biological control using, in France 1917
- Prays citri*, and biological control using, in Sicily 2078
- taxonomy of 1716
- Trichogramma exiguum** sp. nov., description of 4316
- taxonomy of, misidentified as *T. fasciatum* 4316
- Trichogramma fasciatum**
- fecundity in, breeding for increased 4885
- host preferences of 1948
- in Costa Rica 4316
- in Peru 1948

- Trichogramma fasciatum** contd.
parasitising
Corcyra cephalonica 4882
Diatraea saccharalis, in Peru 1948
superparasitism by 4882
taxonomy of
lectotype for 4316
misidentified as *T. minutum*, in Peru 1948
Trichogramma beckeri as synonym of 4316
T. exiguum misidentified as 4316
- Trichogramma japonicum**, insecticides in, toxicity of 5167
- Trichogramma kalkae**
sp. nov., description of 3360
in Malawi 3360
in Togo 3360
parasitising
Diopsis apicalis 3360
D. macrophthalma
in Malawi 3360
in Togo 3360
Sepedon spp. 3360
- Trichogramma maltbyi**
in USA 2642
parasitising
Oulema melanopus
in Virginia 2642
in West Virginia 2642
- Trichogramma minutum**
in Canada 4553
in India 4337
in USA 2149
oxydemeton-methyl in, toxicity of 2149
parasitising
Chilo auricilius, in India 4337
Sesamia inferens, in India 4337
sugar-cane borers, and biological control using, in India 4337
Zeiraphera fortunana, in Quebec 4553
taxonomy of
neotype for 4316
Trichogramma fasciatum misidentified as, in Peru 1948
- Trichogramma nubilale**
overwintering in 3122
parasitising, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 150, 3122
searching behaviour in 150
- Trichogramma ostrinae**, parasitising,
Ostrinia nubilalis, and biological control using, in Shantung Province 3538
- Trichogramma perkinsi**
in Peru 1948
parasitising, *Heliothis* spp., in Peru 1948
group of, parasitising, *Euselasia eucerus*, in Brazil 1473
- Trichogramma pinneyi**
sp. nov., description of 3360
in Malawi 3360
parasitising
Diopsis apicalis 3360
D. macrophthalma, in Malawi 3360
Sepedon spp. 3360
- Trichogramma pretiosum**
attraction of, to host kairomones 1729
diflubenzuron in, no effects from 4053
field release methods for 5074
in USA 2149
oxydemeton-methyl in, toxicity of 2149
parasitising
Heliothis spp., and biological control using, in USA 5074
H. virescens 4053
H. zea 1729
rearing of, techniques for 6177
release methods for 6177
taxonomy of
misidentified as *T. semifumatum* 4316
neotype for 4316
- Trichogramma retortidum**, taxonomy of,
Trichogramma brevicapillum
misidentified as 4316
- Trichogramma semifumatum**
fecundity in, not affected by host egg size 4886
parasitising, *Corcyra cephalonica* 4886
- Trichogramma semifumatum**
distribution of 4316
in Peru 1948
in USA 2149
oxydemeton-methyl in, toxicity of 2149
- Trichogramma semifumatum** contd.
parasitising, *Elasmopalpus* spp., in Peru 1948
taxonomy of
lectotype for 4316
Trichogramma pretiosum misidentified as 4316
- Trichogrammatidae**
parasitising
Chilo suppressalis, in Iran 688
Crociosema plebeiana, in Queensland 3625
- Trichogrammatoidea**
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 3946
parasitising
Cryptophlebia colivora, in São Tomé 846
Diopsis thoracica, in Malawi 3946
Prophantis smaragdina, in São Tomé 846
- Trichogrammatoidea flava**
in Australia 4996
in India 2563
parasitising
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, and biological control using, in Mauritius 2563
Homococoma vagella, in Queensland 4996
- Trichogrammatoidea fulva** 2563
- Trichogrammatoidea lutea**, rearing of, techniques for 3031
- Trichomalus**, parasitising, *Contarinia coloradensis*, in Colorado 380
- Trichomalus nanus**
in Sweden 6339
parasitising, *Oscinella frit*, in Sweden 6339
- Trichomitopsis termopsidis**
culture methods for 5144
in, *Zootermopsis* spp. 5144
- Trichophora**, gut in 511
- Trichoplusia ni**
attractants for 1598
Bacillus thuringiensis in assay for 2755
effects of antibiotics on 2348
evaluation of 2370
interaction of nuclear polyhedrosis virus and 428
pathogenicity of 6279
standardisation of 1621
cell cultures from
effects of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on 3680
insect virus assay in 430, 930
NPV replication in 3670
control of
antifeedants for 2452
biological 791, 2738, 4043, 4048, 4148, 4478, 6288
growth regulators for 325
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 4012
insecticides for 791, 1382, 2738, 4148, 4190, 4475, 4676, 4684, 5901
spray equipment for 266
traps for 109
- Entomophthora apiculata** in, penetration of integument by 2876
fungicides in, toxicity of 4694
glucose in, metabolism of 4762
granulosis virus in, infectivity of 3687
in Canada 266, 4012
in India 2734, 4475
in Jamaica 4148
in Madeira 4
in Puerto Rico 5856
in Taiwan 1382
in USA 109, 791, 1131, 1598, 2738, 3222, 4043, 4048, 4478, 4676, 5069
life tables for 4048
mating in, effects of γ -irradiation on 1170
3-nitropropanoic acid in, toxicity of 450
- Nomuraea rileyi** in
bioassay for 424
dislodging of conidia of 939
pathogenicity of 6258
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in culture of 4605
DNA in 3676
effects of X-irradiation on 938
infectivity of 3602
- Trichoplusia ni** contd.
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in contd.
interaction of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and 428
propagation of 2339
proteins in 3675
on broccoli, in California 4478
on cabbage
in Florida 791, 2738
in Georgia (USA) 2738
in Jamaica 4148
in Ontario 4012
in Rajasthan 2734, 4475
on cotton
forecasting infestations of 5069
in California 4043
resistance to 327
overwintering in 1131
parasites of
in California 4048
interactions among 4043
parasitised by
Apanteles plutellae, in Rajasthan 2734
Hyposoter exiguae, in California 4043
Litomastix truncatella, in California 4043
Microplitis brassicae, in California 4043
Trichogramma pretiosum 1729
pathogens of, in California 4048
precocene II in, metabolism of 451
predators of, in California 4048
preyed on by
Podisus maculiventris 285, 5044
Stiretrus anchorago 3557
rearing of, techniques for 2933
seasonal abundance of 1131, 5069
sex-pheromone gland in, hemocytes associated with basement membrane of 4224
sex pheromone of, effects of γ -irradiation on 1170
traps for 5069, 5856
- Trichopria**
parasitising
Anastrepha suspensa, in Puerto Rico 3759
Orseolia oryzae, in Java 6047
- trichops, Phygadeuon**
- Trichoptera**
fenitrothion in, inducing case-leaving 5696
in Finland 582
in USSR 582
- trichopterus, Barypeithes**
- Trichosanthes dioica**, *Apocynina saltator* on, in Gujarat 2116
- Trichosea champa**
in Taiwan 5471
on grapevine, damage caused by 5471
- Trichospiilus diatraeae**
parasitising, *Chilo agamemnon* 4336
rearing of, techniques for 4336
- Trichospiilus pupivora**
in India 215
parasitising
Nephantis serinopa 4890
in Kerala 215
rearing of, techniques for 4890
- trichosterna, Lepidiota** (see *L. crinita*)
- Trichouropoda australis**
in USA 4102
on *Dendroctonus frontalis*, effects on flight activity of 4102
- Tricladida**, food of, serology for investigating 5842
- Triclistus podagricus**
in Canada 4553
parasitising, *Zeiraphera fortunana*, in Quebec 4553
- tricolor, Encarsia**
- Tricosane**
in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
in *Macrotermes subhyalinus* soldier frontal glands 1734
in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- Tricosane, 9,13-dimethyl-**, in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- Tricosane, 11-methyl-**, in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- 7-Tricosen-11-one, (Z)-**, in *Carposina niponensis* 527
- tricuspidatus, Misumenops**

- 6,10-Tridecadienal**, 3,4,7,11-tetramethyl-, (6E,10Z)-, *Monomorium pharaonis* trail-pheromone component 3044
- 2,6-Tridecadienoic acid**, 7-ethyl-10,11-dihydroxy-3,11-dimethyl-
in *Sitophilus granarius*, metabolite of JH-I 3410
methyl ester
in *Bombus terrestris*, metabolite of JH-I 1748
in *Sitophilus granarius*, metabolite of JH-I 3410
- 4,7-Tridecadien-1-ol**
acetate, (4E,7Z)-, with (4E,7Z,10Z)-4,7,10-tridecatrienyl acetate, *Phthorimaea operculella* sex pheromone 1057
(4E,7Z)-
attractant for, *Phyllonorycter corylifoliella* 5486
inhibitor of *Phyllonorycter blancardella* response to sex pheromone 5486
- Tridecane**, in *Nezara viridula* dorsal abdominal gland secretion 5263
- 4,7,10-Tridecatrien-1-ol**
acetate, *Phthorimaea operculella* sex pheromone 42
acetate, (4E,7Z,10Z)-, with (4E,7Z)-4,7-tridecadienyl acetate, *Phthorimaea operculella* sex pheromone 1057
- 11-Tridecen-1-ol**
acetate, (E)-, with (Z)-11-tridecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Argyrotaenia velutinana* 473
acetate, (Z)-, with (E)-11-tridecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Argyrotaenia velutinana* 473
- Tridemorph** (2,5-dimethyl-4-tridecylmorpholine)
in barley, not toxic 5531
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, toxicity of 5531
in potato, not toxic 5531
- tridentata**, *Cyclocephala*
- Trielsi**, in Nearctic region 1898
- trifasciata**, *Argyresthia*
- trifasciatus**, *Closterocerus*
- Trifluralin** (2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine)
against, cauliflower weeds 792
with fonofos 792
with propachlor 792
- trifolii**, *Apion*
- trifolii**, *Discestra* (*Scotogramma*)
- trifolii**, *Scotogramma* (see *Discestra trifolii*)
- trifolii**, *Therioaphis*
- Trifolium**
Agrotis ipsilon on, development of 3195
aphids on, forecasting infestations of 1921
Apion spp. on, in East Germany 1004
Conocephalus semivittatus on, feeding by 5303
Empoasca sakii on, damage caused by 1318
Frankliniella intonsa on, in Romania 654
Graphognathus leucoloma on, fecundity of 1319
Haplothrips niger on, in Romania 654
mycoplasma-like organisms in 926
pasture pests as affected by 6058
Sitona spp. on, damage caused by 1392
Spodoptera spp. on, in Egypt 3711
Xestia c-nigrum on, development of 3195
- Trifolium alexandrinum**
Shirakiacris shiraki on, in Pakistan 4400
Spodoptera littoralis on, development of 4238
- Trifolium obtusiflorum**, *Acanthoscelides pauperculus* on, in California 4982
- Trifolium pratense**
Acyrtosiphon pisum on, in Switzerland 449
Apion apricans on, resistance to 1328
A. trifolii on, resistance to 1328
Costelytra zealandica on, susceptibility to 6019
Curculionidae on, in West Germany 1327
Goniocetena fornicata on, in Ukraine 87
Heteronychus arator on, resistance to 6063
insect pests of, in USSR 6071
- Trifolium pratense cont.**
Sitona hispidulus on, assessing infestations of 2021
- Trifolium repens**
Aphis craccivora on, development of 3808
Costelytra zealandica on, effects of mixed sowing with *Lotus pedunculatus* on 6062
Curculionidae on, in West Germany 1327
Goniocetena fornicata on, in Ukraine 87
Heteronychus arator on, development of 4978
resistance to 6063
Spodoptera litura on, in Japan 2329
- trifurcata**, *Cerotoma*
- trigemmatus**, *Leptotes*
- Trigonella foenum-graecum** (see *Fenugreek*)
- Trigonotylus ruficornis**
control of 2644
in Poland 306
in USSR 2644
in potato fields, effects of insecticides on 306
on wheat
assessing infestations of 2644
damage caused by 2644
- Trikhlormetafos-3** (see *Phosphorothioic acid*, O-ethyl O-methyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester)
- trilobitiformis**, *Pseudaonidia*
- trima**, *Darna*
- trimaculatus**, *Ceutorhynchus*
- Trinervitermes bettonianus**
chemical communication in 3050
in Kenya 3050
mating in 3050
- Trinervitermes geminatus**
energy budget of 3062
in Nigeria 5281
on grasses, feeding preferences of 5281
- Trinidad and Tobago**
Aeneolamia varia in, on sugar-cane 99
biological control in 2900
Cecidomyiidae in, on *Chromolaena odorata* 4331
Contarinia sorghicola in, on sorghum 4149
Dasyhelea borgmeieri in, on cacao 339
D. williamsi in, on cacao 339
Frankliniella brevicaulis in 4939
Meloidae in 3121
Mocis latipes in, on sugar-cane 6022
Plutella xylostella in 4145
Rhipiphoridae in 3121
Rhynchophorus palmarum in, on coconut 4151
Spodoptera frugiperda in, on sugar-cane 6022
Tachinidae in, hosts of 631
vegetables in, pesticide residues in 4152
- Trioctanol** (see *Octanoic acid*, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester)
- Triolein** (see 9-Octadecenoic acid, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester)
- Triona** (see *Oil emulsions*)
- Trionymus carcis**
in USA 5077
on *Andropogon*, in Alabama 5077
- Triops**, on rice-field weeds, and biological control using, in Japan 2662
- Triops cancriformis**
biology of 1994
in Japan 1994
in rice-fields, in Yamagata Prefecture 1994
- Triops granarius**
biology of 1994
egg-hatch in, effects of water temperature on 1181
in Japan 1181, 1994
in rice-fields, in Japan 1994
- Triops longicaudatus**
biology of 1994
in Japan 1994
in rice-fields, in Japan 1994
- 1,3,5-Trioxane**, 2,4,6-trimethyl-
with 10H-phenothiazine
against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 3506, 3872, 4311
in *Apis mellifera*, no effects from 2871
- Trioxys acalephae**
in Canada 4894
parasitising, *Aphis spiraeophila*, in Quebec 4894
- Trioxys angolensis**
sp. nov., description of 1007
in Angola 1007
parasitising, *Sitobion* spp., in Angola 1007
- Trioxys auctus**
in Canada 4894
parasitising, *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, in Quebec 4894
- Trioxys complanatus**
parasitising
Melanocallis fumipennellus 3568
Monellia costalis 3568
M. nigropunctata 3568
- Trioxys curvicaudus**, biological control using 5587
- Trioxys falcatus**
in Finland 3501
parasitising, *Periphyllus* spp., in Finland 3501
- Trioxys latgei**
sp. nov., description of 4894
in USA 4894
parasitising, *Sanbornia juniperi*, in Maine 4894
- Trioxys pallidus**
parasitising
Chromaphis juglandicola, and biological control using, in California 6088
Melanocallis fumipennellus 3568
Monellia costalis 3568
M. nigropunctata 3568
- Trioxys pterastheniae**
sp. nov., description of 1007
in Congo 1007
parasitising, *Pterasthenia shiraensis*, in Congo 1007
- Trioxys tenuicaudus**
sp. nov., description of 5587
biological control using 5587
in Czechoslovakia 5587
parasitising
Eucallipterus tiliae, in Czechoslovakia 5587
Myzocallis coryli, in Czechoslovakia 5587
- Trioxa apicalis**
biology of 814
in Norway 814
on carrot, damage caused by 814
on celery, oviposition by 814
on parsley, oviposition by 814
on *Picea*, in Norway 814
- Trioxa erytraea**
control of, insecticides for 247, 248, 2075, 2719, 2722, 4458
EPPO data sheet on 4670
in Rhodesia 247
in South Africa 248, 2075, 2719, 2722, 4458
on orange, in South Africa 2075
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing
Diaphorina citri and 1361
- Triphenithiol** (see *Chlorfenethol*, with chlorfensulphide)
- Triphleps** (see *Orius*)
- Triplochiton**
Apion spp. on, in Nigeria 5725
Diclidophlebia harrisoni on, in Nigeria 5725
- Triplochiton scleroxylon**, *Anaphe venata* on, in Nigeria 5725
- Triprenene** (S-ethyl (2E,4E)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienethioate) against, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on red currant 4419
- tripunctata**, *Geomyza*
- tripustulatus**, *Locoris*
- Triscolla**, in Nearctic region 1898
- Trisetacus chamaecypari**
sp. nov., description of 490
on Canada 490
on *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*, in British Columbia 490
- Trisetacus juniperinus** (see also *Trisetacus quadrisetus juniperinus*)
control of, acaricides for 4570
in Italy 4570
in USA 4570

- Trisetacus juniperinus* contd.
on *Cupressus sempervirens*, damage caused by 4570
- Trisetacus quadrisetus* 4570
- Trisetacus quadrisetus juniperinus* (see also *Trisetacus juniperinus*)
control of, acaricides for 6196
in Italy 6196
on *Cupressus sempervirens*, damage caused by 6196
- Trisetacus thujivagrans*
sp. nov., description of 490
in Canada 490
on *Thuja occidentalis*, in Ontario 490
- tristagnatus*, *Ceutorhynchus*
- Trisopis incisa*, in Trinidad and Tobago 4331
- Trissolcus*
descriptions of 2600
larval development in 2600
parasitising
Eurygaster integriceps, in Turkey 4350
Heteroptera, in Italy 225
phenology of 496
- Trissolcus basal*
in Australia 4036
in Spain 4923
parasitising
Aelia rostrata, in Spain 4923
Nezara viridula, in Queensland 4036
- Trissolcus djadetshkoi*
in Spain 4923
parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4923
- Trissolcus flavipes*
in Italy 2686
parasitising, *Gonocerus acuteangulatus*, and biological control using, in Italy 2686
- Trissolcus grandis*
in Lebanon 4924
parasitising, *Eurygaster integriceps*, in Lebanon 4924
- Trissolcus platythorax*, sp. nov., description of (in *Asolcus*) 496
- Trissolcus plautiae*
in Japan 3572
parasitising, *Plautia stali*, in Japan 3572
- Trissolcus rufiventris*
in Spain 4923
parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 4923
- Trissolcus seychellensis*
in India 3866
parasitising, Pentatomidae, in Tamil Nadu 3866
- Trissolcus transsylvanicus*, sp. nov., description of (in *Asolcus*) 496
- tristicolor*, *Orius*
- tristis*, *Ocyptamus*
- tristis*, *Perilampus*
- tristriata*, *Aceria* (Eriophyes)
- tristriatus*, *Cyphostethus*
- tristriatus*, Eriophyes (see *Aceria tristriata*)
- tristulcum*, *Aulonium*
- Trisuloides tamsi*
sp. nov., description of 3025
in South Korea 3025
on *Quercus acutissima*, in South Korea 3025
- Trite auricom*
feeding behaviour in 4323
hunting behaviour in 620
in New Zealand 4323
preying on, *Drosophila* spp. 4323
- Trite minax*, hunting behaviour in 620
- Trite planiceps* (see *T. minax*)
- Tritetracontane*, 11,19-dimethyl-, in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- 1,2,3-Trithian-5-amine*, N,N-dimethyl- (see Thiocyclam)
- Trithion* (see Carbophenothion)
- Triticale* (*Triticum* × *Secale*)
Schizaphis graminum on, resistance to 181
- Triticale* (stored grain), *Sitophilus zeamais* in, development of 5596
- tritici*, *Bradysia*
- tritici*, *Contarinia*
- tritici*, *Haplthrrips*
- tritici*, *Margarodes*
- tritica*, *Hyperdiplosis*
- Triticum aestivum* (see Wheat)
- Triticum durum* (see Wheat)
- Triticum* × *Secale* (see Triticale)
- Triton X-100*, as emulsifier for malathion 5663
- Tritox Extra* (see γ -BHC, with DDT, and methoxychlor)
- Tritriacotane*
in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
in *Popillia japonica* hemolymph 2515
- Tritriacotane*, 11,19-dimethyl-, in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
- Tritriacotane*, 13,21-dimethyl-, in *Heliothis virescens* pupal cuticle 3392
- triturtata*, *Spodoptera*
- Trochalis politus*
biology of 4001
in South Africa 4001
on pineapple, in South Africa 4001
taxonomy of, characters for 4001
- trochanteratus*, *Eriborus*
- troglydota*, *Trachelus*
- Trogoderma*
control of, insecticides for 4591
in maize grain, in USA 4591
sex pheromones of, interspecific responses to 475
- Trogoderma angustum*
in Netherlands 904
in dwellings, in Netherlands 904
- Trogoderma glabrum*
attractants for 2295
control of
biological 2295
resistant packaging materials for 1531
exposure-concealment behaviour in 5809
sex attraction in 5809
- Trogoderma granarium*
attractants for 6329
bromomethane susceptibility in, effects of temperature on 993, 3731
control of
fumigants for 993, 2863, 3731, 4196, 5599, 6234
insecticides for 5121, 5123
quarantine for 5124, 6295
diapause in 1129
digestive enzymes in 1093
distribution of 2969
fecundity in 1129
fumigant susceptibility in, effects of diapause and low temperature on 2863
in India 1799, 5121, 5603, 5604, 6295
in USA 5125
in cotton textiles, imported into USSR 5124
in grain storage structures, in Punjab 5603
in polyethylene, imported into USSR 5124
in rice grain, in India 5121
in stored grain, imported into USSR 6295
in wheat grain
damage caused by 2854, 5610, 6243
in Uttar Pradesh 5604
varietal preferences of 5120
insecticide resistance in 1535
mating competitiveness in, effects of metepa on 2524
nervous system in 4744
ovaries in, effects of *Acorus calamus* oil vapour on 5794
pest status of 2969
preyed on by, *Acaropsellina docta*, in India 1799
sex pheromone of
responses to analogues of 4260
responses to components of 4260
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 2524, 4790
plant oils for 2913
sterols in, utilisation of 1093
- Trogoderma inclusum*
exposure-concealment behaviour in 5809
sex attraction in 5809
- Trogoderma variabile*
calling behaviour in 43
control of, resistant packaging materials for 1531
distribution of 4589
economic importance of 4589
exposure-concealment behaviour in 5809
- Trogoderma variabile* contd.
in Australia 4986
in airtight laminated food pouches, survival of 4586
in rice mills
in Australia 6359
in New South Wales 4986
life history of 4589
sex attraction in 5809
sex pheromone of 43
- Trogoderma* (see 8-Hexadecenal, 14-methyl-)
- Trogossitidae*
in central Europe 2951
keys to 2951
- Trophic milieu*, pattern of signals from 1161
- tropicalis*, *Lachnus*
- Tropiconabis capsiformis*
in New Zealand 3952
in USA 284
in lucerne fields, in New Zealand 3952
preying on, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Florida 284
- Tropidurus*, preyed on by, *Acanthoscurria atrox*, in Brazil 5956
- Tropinota hirta* (see *Epicometis*)
- Trout*, steelhead (see *Salmo gairdnerii*)
- truncatella*, *Litomastix* (*Copidosoma*)
- truncatellum*, *Copidosoma* (see *Litomastix truncatella*)
- truncatus*, *Prostephanus*
- truncicola*, *Formica*
- Trybliographa daci*, parasitising, *Dacus cucurbitae*, and biological control using, in Mauritius 3349
- Trybliographa rapae*
in USSR 3593, 6121
in cabbage fields, effects of insecticides on 3593
parasitising
Delia brassicae
in Kazakhstan 6121
in Moldavia 3593
D. florilega, in Kazakhstan 6121
- trychiata*, *Oxydia*
- tryoni*, *Dacus*
- Trypactothrips mediosignatus*, taxonomy of, synonym of *Dendrothripoides ipomeae* 4733
- Tryphocharia solida*, metasternal gland in, secretion of 5766
- Trypodendron lineatum* (see *Xyloterus lineatus*)
- Trypophloeus populi* (see *Cryphalus populi*)
- Tryporyza incertulas* (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- Tryporyza nivella*
control of, biological 4337
in India 4337
parasitised by, *Telenomus* spp., in India 4337
- Trypsin*
in aphidophagous insects 521
in *Attagenus megatoma*, effects of diet on 26
in *Gryllobes sigillatus* gut 3400
in *Locusta migratoria*, effects of frontal ganglionectomy and starvation on 1053
- Trypsin inhibitor*
of maize, effects on *Ostrinia nubilalis* of 4170
of soyabean, effects on *Ostrinia nubilalis* of 4170
- Tryptamine*, 5-hydroxy- (see 1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
- L-Tryptophan*, diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5776
- Tsuga*
Eremocoris borealis on, in USA 2255
Fiorinia externa on 4076
Heterocampa guttivitta on, in Michigan 2237
Tsugaspidiotus tsugae on 4076
- Tsuga canadensis*
Fiorinia externa on
distribution pattern of 2239
effects of soil conditions on 2238
in Connecticut 375, 4076
Lymantria dispar on, development of 4562

- Tsuga canadensis* contd.
Tsugaspidiotus tsugae on, in Connecticut 4076
- Tsuga dumosa*
Lepidosaphes tsugaedumosa on, in Nepal 3249
Parlatoria tsugicola on, in Nepal 3249
- Tsuga heterophylla*
Gnathotrichus sulcatus on, in British Columbia 871
phenols in 2249
- tsugae*, *Pseudohylesinus tsugae*, *Tsugaspidiotus tsugaedumosa*, *Lepidosaphes tsugaspidiotus tsugae*
food-plants of 4076
in USA 4076
on *Tsuga canadensis*, in Connecticut 4076
- tsugicola*, *Parlatoria tuberculata*, *Bemisia tuberculata*, *Forcipomyia tuberculatus annulatus*
in Iraq 3252
on *Quercus*, in Iraq 3252
- Tuberculatus moerickei*
in Iraq 3252
on *Quercus*, in Iraq 3252
- tuberculatus*, *Zaprionus tuberculoides*, on *Quercus*, in Iraq 3252
- tuberculosa*, *Mygdonia tuberculatus salignus*
energetics of, effects of aggregation on 5757
in India 4741
on *Salix*, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Tubifex tubifex*, enzymes in 1715
- Tuckerellidae, in Thailand 4221
- Tucumania tapiacola*
biology of 3517
in Argentina 3517
on *Eriocereus martinii*, development of 3517
on *Opuntia aurantiaca*, and biological control using, in South Africa 3517
on *Opuntia imbricata*, development of 3517
on *Opuntia rosea*, development of 3517
- Tuff, insecticides formulated in granules of 6301
- tugaiensis*, *Mayrencyrus*
Tulip, *Aceria tulipae* on, in Bulgaria 1953
- Tulip breaking virus, control of, oil emulsions for 5912
- tulipae*, *Aceria tulipae*, *Hyperomyzus* (see *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipae*)
- tulipae*, *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae*
Tumacide (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester)
- tumidus*, *Tetranychus tumifex*, *Paradiplosis*
- Tur (see *Cajanus cajan*)
- Turanogonia chinensis*
in Pakistan 2901
parasitising, *Agrotis* spp., in Pakistan 2901
- Turanogonia smirnovi* (see *T. chinensis*)
- turanus*, *Cratomerus*
- Turbellaria 3753, 5842
- Turf
arthropod pests of
in Alberta 2967
in Tasmania 5928
Ataenius spretulus in, in Ohio 699
insect pests of, in Japan 5463
Oscinella frit in, in Virginia 4979
Scapteriscus vicinus in, in Georgia (USA) 1306
- turgaiensis*, *Nematus*
- turionellae*, *Coccygominus* (see *Pimpla turionellae*)
- turionellae*, *Pimpla* (*Coccygominus*)
turkestanii, *Tetranychus urticae*
turkestanicus, *Anacanthotermes turkestanicus*, *Paratichys* (*Tachys*)
turkestanicus, *Tachys* (see *Paratichys*)
- Turkey
Aelia rostrata in 1864
on wheat 4351
almond in, insect pests of 3966
Anisoplia austriaca in, on wheat 4360
- Turkey contd.
Apion spp. in, on forage crops 3554
Citrus spp. in, arthropod pests of 5494
Coccidae in, natural enemies of 2031
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 1868
Euproctis chrysorrhoea in, natural enemies of 3558, 6072
Eurygaster spp. in 1863
E. integriceps in, on wheat 4350
Galeatus helianthi in, on sunflower 6170, 6171
Heliothis armigera in, on tomato 1424
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on potato 815
Margarodes tritici in, on grain crops 4357
Pachytychius hordei in, on grain crops 4352
Panonychus ulmi in, natural enemies of 1868
pest control in 5652
Phyllonorycter blancardella in, natural enemies of 1868
poplar in, arthropod pests of 2826
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in, natural enemies of 1868
Siricidae in, natural enemies of 5591
Spodoptera littoralis in 1691
Syringopais temperatella in
on barley 4354
on grain crops 178
on wheat 4354
Tamarix spp. in, arthropod pests of 1459
Tetranychus viennensis in, natural enemies of 1868
Thysanoptera in, on wheat 4355
wheat in, insect pests of 4346, 4347, 4353
wheat products in, insecticide residues in 4361
Zabrus spp. in, on wheat 4356
- Turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*)
preying on, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 312
- turkmenicus*, *Microcerotermes*
- Turnip (*Brassica campestris* subsp. *rapifera*)
arthropod pests of, in Scotland 2947
Brevicoryne brassicae on
in Tadzhikistan 4470
in UK 780
Chrysomelidae on, in USSR 5500
insect pests of, in UK 819
Phyllotreta spp. on, in Tadzhikistan 4470
P. nemorum on, in Denmark 4007
- Turnip (chopped roots), bait component for, Elateridae 3432
- Turnip mosaic virus
in
Aphis craccivora, transmission of 5036
A. fabae, persistence of 3263
A. frangulae, persistence of 3263
A. gossypii, transmission of 5036
Brevicoryne brassicae, persistence of 3263
Chinese cabbage, in Hong Kong 2107
Lipaphis erysimi, transmission of 2107, 5036
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, persistence of 3263
Myzus persicae
persistence of 3263
transmission of 2107, 4474, 5036
rape, in Alberta 4474
swede, not affected by pesticides 5539
- Turnip rape (*Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera*)
Phyllotreta cruciferae on, damage caused by 782
- Turpentine, with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2833
- Tussilago farfara*, *Anuraphis farfarae* on, in USSR 3983
- tuttlei, *Tydeus*
- Tween 80
as emulsifier for aldrin 5663
as emulsifier for γ -BHC 5663
diet component for, *Phthorimaea operculella* 5352
- Tychiinae, food-plant relationships of 5863
- Tychius*
biology of 5039
food-plants of 5039
on lucerne, in Ukraine 4413
parasites of 5039
predators of 5039
- Tychius crassirostris*
in Italy 5834
on *Melilotus officinalis*, in Italy 5834
- Tychius flavus*
control of
biological 4414
insecticides for 3956, 4413, 4414
timing of 3956
in USSR 3956, 4413, 4414
on lucerne
damage caused by 3956
in Ukraine 4413, 4414
- Tychius irregularis*
in Italy 5834
on *Vicia tenuifolia*, in Italy 5834
- Tychius lineellus*
biology of 5039
in Canada 5039
in USA 5039
- Tychius prolixus*
biology of 5039
in USA 5039
- Tychius soltaui*
biology of 5039
in Canada 5039
in Mexico 5039
in USA 5039
- Tychius sordidus*
biology of 5039
in USA 5039
- Tychius tectus*
biology of 5039
in Canada 5039
in USA 5039
- tydei, *Podalonia*
- Tydeidae
on *Ulmus glabra*, in New South Wales 4879
preyed on by, *Amblyseius* spp., in New South Wales 487
- Tydeus tuttlei*, in Philippines 257
- Tympanoterpes gigas* (see *Quesada*)
- Tynacantha marginata*
in Brazil 320
in eggplant fields, in Brazil 320
- Typhaea stercorea*
in UK 1387
on cucumber, in Scotland 1387
- Typhaeus*, in dung, in Bulgaria 13
- Typhlocyba*, on apple, in Sweden 2054
- Typhlocyba maculifrons* (see *Zygina*)
- Typhlocyba pomaria*
control of 3976
insecticides for 5899
in Canada 3976
on apple, in British Columbia 3976
- Typhlocybinae
in India 4719
in UK 1669
keys to 1669
parasitised by, *Aphelopus* spp., in Wales 1018
- Typhlodromella nodosus*
taxonomy of
reduced to subspecies of *Typhlodromus caudigians* 3754
transferred to *Typhlodromus*. 3754
- Typhlodromips sessor* (see *Amblyseius sessor*)
- Typhlodromus*
in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 4727
keys to 1686
- Typhlodromus athenas*
sp. nov., description of 3494
descriptions of 1675
in Greece 3494
in Italy 1675
in lemon groves, in Italy 1675
in olive groves, in Italy 1675
- Typhlodromus atticus*
sp. nov., description of 3494
in Greece 3494
- Typhlodromus bakeri*, taxonomy of, *Anthoseius machaon* misidentified as, in Australia 1686
- Typhlodromus californicus*, rearing of, techniques for 108

- Typhlodromus caudiglans**
in USA 6090
in almond orchards, in California 6090
in nectarine orchards, in California 6090
in peach orchards, in California 6090
in plum orchards, in California 6090
- Typhlodromus caudiglans caudiglans**
in Canada 3754
taxonomy of 3754
- Typhlodromus caudiglans nodosus**
in Canada 3754
taxonomy of
reduced from specific rank 3754
transferred from *Typhlodromella* 3754
- Typhlodromus citri**
in USA 6090
in almond orchards, in California 6090
in nectarine orchards, in California 6090
in peach orchards, in California 6090
in plum orchards, in California 6090
- Typhlodromus exiliratus**
in Greece 3508
in avocado orchards, in Greece 3508
- Typhlodromus helenae**
immature stages of 237
in Australia 237, 2701
in apple orchards, effects of insecticide-fungicide mixtures on 2701
- Typhlodromus hellenicus**
sp. nov., description of 3508
in Greece 3508
- Typhlodromus kerkirae**
sp. nov., description of 3494
in Greece 3494, 3508
in fig orchards, in Greece 3508
in pear orchards, in Corfu 3494
- Typhlodromus kettanehi**
descriptions of 769
in Iran 769
- Typhlodromus longipalpus**
sp. nov., description of 3494
in Greece 3494
- Typhlodromus occidentalis**
biological control using 960
development in, effects of temperature on 5827
fentrifanil in, toxicity of 5888
in Canada 3976
in USA 6090
in almond orchards, in California 6090
in nectarine orchards, in California 6090
in peach orchards, in California 6090
in plum orchards, in California 6090
insecticide resistance in 1858
permethrin in, toxicity of 6306
prey consumption in 1351
preying on
Oligonychus pratensis, and biological control using, in Texas 5438
Tetranychus urticae, and biological control using, in Western Australia 3347
reproduction in 1351
- Typhlodromus persianus**
sp. nov., description of 769
in Iran 769
in citrus groves, in Iran 769
preying on, *Tetranychus pacificus* 769
- Typhlodromus psyllakisi**
sp. nov., description of 3494
in Greece 3494
in vineyards, in Greece 3494
- Typhlodromus pyri**
descriptions of 5588
in Greece 3508
in USA 5588
in forests, in New Jersey 5588
insecticide resistance in 1858
- Typhlodromus recki**
in Greece 3508
in beet fields, in Greece 3508
in sunflower fields, in Greece 3508
- Typhlodromus tiliarum**
in East Germany 6095
in apple orchards, effects of insecticides on 6095
preying on, *Panonychus ulmi*, in East Germany 6095
- Typhloseiopsis citri** (see *Typhlodromus citri*)
- typica**, *Stephanitis typographus*, *Ips*
- Tyria jacobaeae**
biology of 5998
in Netherlands 5998, 6001
on *Senecio jacobaeae*
and biological control using 5997
in California 6003
in Canada 5999, 6000
in Oregon 6002
interactions of 5998, 6001
population dynamics of 6001
- Tyroglyphoidea**, DDT in, metabolism of 1625
- Tyrophagus**
in potato fields, in Poland 2141
in rye fields, in Poland 2141
- Tyrophagus longior**
control of, acaricides for 2379
in UK 2379
on cucumber, in UK 2379
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae**
alarm pheromone in 1064
diflubenzuron in, no effects from 2302
in France 410
in stored rape seed, development of 410
in wheat grain, development of 410
- L-Tyrosine**
in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
in *Corcyra cephalonica*, metabolism of 1708
in *Laodelphax striatella*, inhibiting oviposition 3543
in *Tenebrio molitor* diet, not increasing weight gains 5250
- L-Tyrosine, N-β-alanyl-, in *Phyrex caudata*** 545
- L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy-, in *Corcyra cephalonica***, tyrosine metabolite 1708
- U-46855** (see Ethanimidothioic acid, N-[[[methyl(4-morpholinylthio)amino]carboxyl[oxyl]-, methyl ester)
- UC-51762** (see Ethanimidothioic acid, N,N'-[thiobis(methylimino)carbonyloxy]]bis-, dimethyl ester)
- Udumbaria nainiensis**
control of, insecticides for 2067
gut in 1688
in India 2067
on fig 1688
in Rajasthan 2067
- Uganda**
agricultural entomology in 611
forest entomology in 611
Macrotermes bellicosus in 4901
M. subhyalinus in 4901
Selenaspidus articulatus in, natural enemies of 5401
Spodoptera exempta in, on grasses 3167
Stomoxys nigra in, natural enemies of 4210
- ulianovi**, *Aphytis*
- ulmi**, *Eurytetranychus*
- ulmi**, *Lepidosaphes*
- ulmi**, *Oxypleurites* (see *Shevtchenkella ulmi*)
- ulmi**, *Panonychus* (*Tetranychus*)
- ulmi**, *Shevtchenkella* (*Oxypleurites*)
- ulmi**, *Tetraneura*
- ulmi**, *Tetranychus* (see *Panonychus ulmi*)
- Ulmus**
Aulonium trisulcum on, in UK 6187
Ceratocystis ulmi in, in France 6220, 6221
Hylurgopinus rufipes on
in New Brunswick 893
rearing of 2278
insect pests of, effects of drought on 4579
Sandalus niger on, in Kansas 1478
Scolytus multistriatus on, attraction of 2246
- Ulmus alata**, *Erythroneura* spp. on, in USA 5569
- Ulmus americana**
Ceratocystis ulmi in
in Michigan 4117
in North Dakota 1508
in Washington 5586
Magdalis spp. on, in Oklahoma 2276
Scolytus multistriatus on
in California 2846
in Washington 5586
- Ulmus campestris**, *Ceratocystis ulmi* in, in England 1520
- Ulmus carpinifolia**, *Ceratocystis ulmi* in, infectivity of 2847
- Ulmus davidiana**, *Eurytetranychus ulmi* on, in China 3748
- Ulmus glabra**
Ceratocystis ulmi in
in Scotland 1520
infectivity of 2847
- Panonychus ulmi** on, in New South Wales 4879
- Scolytus scolytus* on, in Scotland 1520
- Tetranychus urticae* on, in New South Wales 4879
- Tydeidae* on, in New South Wales 4879
- Ulmus procera**
Ceratocystis ulmi in, infectivity of 2847
Scolytus scolytus on, volatiles produced by 2287
- Ulmus pumila**
Alsophila pometaria on, in North Dakota 3643
- Ceratocystis ulmi* in, in North Dakota 1508
- Eurytetranychus ulmi* on, in China 3748
- Palaearctia vernata* on, in North Dakota 3643
- Tetrops monogolicus* on, in Mongolia 1665
- Ulmus rubra**, *Erythroneura* spp. on, in USA 5569
- Ultracid** (see *Methidathion*)
- Ultracide** (see *Methidathion*)
- Umbelliferae**, *Euleia heraclei* on, oviposition by 1159
- Umbonia**
on cacao, in Ecuador 5075
Sporodiniella umbellata in, in Ecuador 5075
- Umbonia crassicornis**
defense in 569
preyed on by, *Anolis carolinensis* 569
- umbratus**, *Phaeophorus*
- umbrinus**, *Stenocarus*
- Unaspis citri**
control of, biological 3037
in Solomon Islands 3037
- Unaspis yanonensis**
control of, insecticides for 254
in Japan 254, 5015, 5963
on *Citrus*, distribution pattern of 1360
on *Citrus depressa*, in Kagoshima Prefecture 5015
on *Citrus natsudaidai*, in Yamaguchi Prefecture 5015
parasites of
density dependence of 1360
oviposition by 1359
searching behaviour in 1358
predators of, in Ryukyu Islands 5963
preyed on by
Pseudoscyrmus hareja, in Kagoshima Prefecture 5015
Saula japonica, in Kagoshima Prefecture 5015
- uncatoides**, *Psylla*
- undalis**, *Hellula*
- Undecanal**
in *Galleria mellonella*, antennal receptors for 1100
with nonanal, attractant for, *Galleria mellonella* 3779
- 3-Undecanone**, in *Myrmica scabrinodis* mandibular-gland secretion 4764
- undecimnotata**, *Semiadalia*
- undecimpunctata**, *Coccinella*
- undecimpunctata**, *Diabrotica*
- undecimpustulatus**, *Mylocerus*
- Uden** (see *Propoxur*)
- ungaricus**, *Cheironitis*
- unicolor**, *Agathis* (see *A. unicolorata*)
- unicolorata**, *Agathis*
- unicostata**, *Monosteira*
- unicus**, *Proprioiseopsis*
- unifasciata**, *Comperiella*
- unifasciatus**, *Didesmococcus*
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics**
Abacarus compactus in, on *Festuca* 3535
Acalitus phloeocoptes in, on *Cotoneaster* 3629
Acanthococcus spp. in, natural enemies of 2637
- Aceria calamagrostis* in, on *Calamagrostis* 3535

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*

- Acmaeoderini in 4726
Acyrtosiphon pisum in, natural enemies of 3869
Aedes cantans in, natural enemies of 3267
A. dorsalis in, natural enemies of 3267
 agricultural entomology in 3848
Agrotis segetum in 3440, 4506, 6292
 natural enemies of 3123
 on sugar-beet 644
Ampedus spp. in 4725
Amphimallon solstitialis in 3856
Anacanthotermes turkestanicus in 2615
Anuraphis farfarae in 3983
Apamea anceps in, natural enemies of 3918
 aphids in
 natural enemies of 3869
 on potato 3611, 4032
Aphis gossypii in
 natural enemies of 3120
 on cucumber 5406, 5508
A. pomi in, natural enemies of 3975
Apis mellifera in, natural enemies of 153, 2868, 3872, 4311
 apple in
 insect pests of 3579
 pest control on 2696, 4441, 4444, 4983, 5000
Aradus cinnamomeus in, on *Pinus* 3229
Asphondylia mikii in, on lucerne 4415
Aulacorthum circumflexum in, natural enemies of 4651
Barypeithes trichopterus in, on *Aronia melanocarpa* 3974
 biological control in 1561, 4660, 4663, 5180
 biological control of weeds in 171
 Braconidae in 2578
Brevicoryne brassicae in
 natural enemies of 787
 on crucifers 4470
Bruchophagus roddi in, on lucerne 3956, 4414
Bruchus pisorum in, on pea 3598
Bupalus piniarius in, natural enemies of 488
 cabbage in, pest control on 789
Caliroa cerasi in, on cherry 2711
Capsus spp. in, on grasses 198
 Carabidae in 3739, 5743
 in broadleaved forests 6190
 in fodder fields 2638
 in forests 4549
 in vineyards 3567
Carpomyia vesuviana in, on *Ziziphus sativa* 4455
Carpophilus obsoletus in, in imported onions 4165
 Cecidomyiidae in, on lucerne 703
Cephus pygmaeus in, natural enemies of 3919
Ceutorhynchus spp. in 267
C. pallidactylus in, on cabbage 5034
 Cheyletidae in 4884
Chrysolina spp. in, on medicinal plants 3904
Chrysomela tremula in 4070
 Chrysomelidae in 2960
 on crucifers 5500
Chrysoteuchia culmella in, in pastures 208
Cnephiasia pasiuvana in, on wheat 3526
 Coccoidea in 3361
 natural enemies of 484
 on apple 3559
Coleophora spp. in 3374
Coniocleonus spp. in 4715
Contarinia medicaginis in
 natural enemies of 4415
 on lucerne 3170
Cossus cossus in, on apple 234
 cotton in
 arthropods associated with 2569, 2570, 2571, 2774
 pest control on 3617, 3619, 3620, 5545
Craspedolepta spp. in, on *Artemisia* 2952
Cydia molesta in
 natural enemies of 3585
 on fruit trees 3985

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*

- Cydia* *contd.*
C. pomonella in
 natural enemies of 788, 5140
 on apple 754, 1350, 2702, 3559, 4438, 4442, 4445, 4446, 5638
 on pear 5007
C. pyrivora in, on pear 4449 +
C. tenebrosana in, on *Rosa* 4546
Dasineura ignorata in, natural enemies of 4415
D. laricis in, on *Larix* 3243
Delia brassicae in
 natural enemies of 3593, 6121
 on cabbage 4479, 5505
D. coarctata in
 on rye 6037
 on wheat 3148
D. floralis in, on cabbage 5505
D. florilega in, natural enemies of 6121
 Delphacidae in 480
Dendrolimus superans in, on conifers 5098
Dialeurodes citri in, natural enemies of 245
Dioryctria spp. in, on conifers 5083
Diprion pini in, on *Pinus* 2263
Doclostaurus maroccanus in 2572
Dysaphis plantaginea in, natural enemies of 3975
Elaeagnus angustifolia in, stem-boring beetles on 2574
 Elateridae in 6297
 on field crops 4272
 Encyrtidae in 1019
Ennomos quercinaria in 3384
Euproctis similis in, natural enemies of 740, 2806
Eurydema spp. in, on crucifers 5349
Eurygaster integriceps in 3022
 on grain crops 3145
 on wheat 179, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 3149, 3530, 3914, 5428
Forficula tomis in 4794
 fruit trees in, pest control on 4427
 Geometridae in 5835
Gilpinia pallida in, on *Pinus* 2263
Gonioctena spp. in 87
 grapevine in, pest control on 4427, 4983
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa in 3865
 natural enemies of 4599
Haplothrips tritici in
 on grain crops 3527
 on wheat 3914
Heliothis armigera in, on cotton 5066
Hesperophanes griseus in, on grapevine 2682
Hybophanes spp. in 1911
Hyphantria cunea in 1562, 3971
 natural enemies of 4998
Idiogethes spp. in 3750
 insect pests in, in imported plant materials 6295
 integrated control in 3284
Ips typographus in 6206
 on *Picea* 4551
 Isoptera in, in pastures 3876
Jaapiella medicaginis in, on lucerne 4415
Lacanobia w-latinum in 4793
 Laemophloeini in 3363
 larch in, insect pests of 2262
Larix sibirica in, insect pests of 5082
 Lepidoptera in, on grain crops 2575
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in
 natural enemies of 1414, 5535, 6289
 on eggplant 3609
 on potato 1415, 1711, 3213, 3609, 3610, 4030, 4510, 4814, 5060
 on tomato 3609, 4034
Lethrus apterus in, on maize 675
Leucoma salicis in, on *Salix* 3640
Lobesia botrana in, on grapevine 224, 3559, 3566, 5638
Loxostege sticticalis in 121, 961
 natural enemies of 3869
 on lucerne 6308
 on maize 6308
 on wheat 3913
 lucerne in, insects pests of 4413
Lycia hirtaria in, on apple 755
Lymantria dispar in 2264, 2265, 3834, 6204

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*

- Lymantria dispar* in *contd.*
 natural enemies of 2806, 4088
L. monacha in 6205
Macrophya nizamii in, on *Fraxinus* 2799
 maize in, pest control on 673, 674
Mamestra brassicae in
 natural enemies of 788
 on cabbage 272, 5033
 on sugar-beet 644, 6294
Meligethes aeneus in, on cabbage 5034
Melolontha hippocastani in 3856, 5744
 natural enemies of 3272
M. medvedevi in 4724
Messor spp. in 2458
 Miridae in, on wheat 3914
Muscina krivosheinae in, on mushroom 5415
 Mycetophilidae in 14
Myzus persicae in, natural enemies of 4651, 4655
Nematus turgaiensis in, on *Betula* 2232
Neodiprion sertifer in, natural enemies of 3246
 Neuroptera in, in shelter belts 4881
Notostira spp. in 173
Numonia pirivorella in, on pear 3189
Nyctea asiatica in, natural enemies of 488
Operophtera brumata in, on *Quercus* 5101
 orchard pests in 232, 3573
 natural enemies of 2055
 Orthoptera in 3487
Oscinella frit in
 on grain crops 656, 1262
 on rye 3151
O. pusilla in, on grain crops 1262
Ostrinia scapularis in
 on hop 4364
 on maize 4364
Oulema lichenis in, on grain crops 3527
Panonychus citri in, natural enemies of 245
Parapudaspis zygophylli in, natural enemies of 167
 pear in, pest control on 2696
 pest control in
 integrated 6281
 microorganisms for 5641
 pesticide use in 4681
 legislation on 1624
 Phaeogenini in 4883
 Phasiinae in 3126
Phyllotreta spp. in, on crucifers 4470
 phytophagous insects in 641
Pieris brassicae in 4657
 natural enemies of 788
 on cabbage 272, 5033
P. rapae in 4657
 on cabbage 272
Plagiodis dolabraria in, on *Quercus* 4089
Plutella xylostella in, on cabbage 272
Popillia japonica in 5931
 potato in, pest control on 6149
 predatory mites in, natural enemies of 5133
Psylla praevia in, on *Salix* 2952
Pyrrhocoris apterus in 4835
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in 233
 natural enemies of 5487
 on apple 2702
 quarantine in 4165
Rhagoletis cerasi in, on cherry 2711
 Rhodacaridae in 4742
Rhyacionia buoliana in
 natural enemies of 488
 on *Pinus* 3229
 Sarcophagidae in 2576
 Scolytidae in
 natural enemies of 4087
 on *Picea* 5080
Sesia apiformis in, on *Populus* 5102
 shelter-belt trees in
 insect fauna of 3247
 pest control on 5100
Sitona spp. in, natural enemies of 1320
 soyabean in, insect pests of 5048
 Sphecidae in 2573
 Staphylinidae in, in forests 3444
Stigmaeus spp. in 4721
 sugar-beet in, insect pests of 6145

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*

- Synanthedon myopaeformis* in, on apple 234
- Syrphidae in 3756
- Tachinidae in 625
- Tephritidae in 2961
- termites in 1238
- Tetranychidae in, on apple 3559
- Tetranychus* spp. in, on cotton 829
- T. cinnabarinus* in 4656
- T. urticae* in 4656
- natural enemies of 2775
- on cucumber 794, 960
- T. viennensis* in 4831
- Tetrops* spp. in 1665
- Theresimima ampelophaga* in, on grapevine 6081
- Tomiscus piniperda* in, on *Pinus* 3229
- Tortrix viridana* in, on *Quercus* 1480, 5101
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in 3673, 5183, 5184
- natural enemies of 245
- Trifolium pratense* in, insect pests of 6071
- Trigonotylus ruficornis* in, on wheat 2644
- Trogoderma granarium* in, in imported stored materials 5124
- Tychius flavus* in, on lucerne 3956, 4414
- Viteus vitifoliae* in, on grapevine 723
- walnut in, stem-boring beetles on 2574
- Wyattella fungicola* in, on *Betula* 2244
- Yponomeuta* spp. in, on *Euonymus* 5079
- Y. malinellus* in
- natural enemies of 236, 4659
- on apple 756
- Y. padellus* in, natural enemies of 4659
- unionalis*, *Palpita*
- uniprossicae*, *Empoasca*
- unipuncta*, *Macrotheca*
- unipuncta*, *Mythimna* (*Pseudaletia*)
- unipuncta*, *Pseudaletia* (see *Mythimna*)
- United Arab Emirates, arthropod pests in 4205

United Kingdom

- Acarus siro* in, in stored rape seeds 5874
- agricultural entomology in 2456, 2946, 2947, 5224, 5225, 5731, 5732, 6236, 6358
- Agriotes* spp. in, on maize 676
- Allophyes oxyacanthae* in 5304
- Andricus quercuscalicis* in, on *Quercus* 1479
- anemone in, arthropod pests of 2216
- ants in 1894
- aphid control in 5916
- aphids in
- on grain crops 5226, 5917, 6030
- on lettuce 2096
- on potato 2357, 6151
- on wheat 5878
- Aphis fabae* in
- on sugar-beet 5880, 5883, 5892
- on *Vicia faba* 3597, 5512, 5914
- A. nerii* in, on imported *Nerium oleander* 4069
- Apion vorax* in, on *Vicia* 1392
- apple in
- arthropod pests of 5887, 5889
- insect pests of 2032
- Atomaria linearis* in, on sugar-beet 5880
- Autacorthum solani* in, on potato 2360
- Aulonium trisulcum* in, on *Ulmus* 6187
- Bibio hortulanus* in, on grain crops 6025
- B. johannis* in, on grain crops 6025
- Biston betularia* in 1179
- Blepharidopterus angulatus* in, natural enemies of 1670
- Brachycaudus helichrysi* in, on plum 3584
- Brevicoryne brassicae* in 780, 5900
- natural enemies of 2737
- on brussels sprouts 5891
- on swede 5539
- Caloptilia* spp. in, natural enemies of 2830
- Carabidae in, in strawberry fields 3829
- Cataplectica farreni* in 1406
- Cavariella aegopodii* in
- on carrot 292
- on parsley 292
- Cephalcia lariciphila* in, on *Larix* 4079

United Kingdom *contd.*

- Ceraphronoidea in 3635
- Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* in 819
- Chrysopa* spp. in, natural enemies of 1913
- Cladius pectinicornis* in, on *Galeobdolon luteum* 3519
- Coccidae in, on fruit crops 6029
- Coleoptera in, on *Pinus* 6217
- Contarinia pisi* in, on pea 2117, 6127
- cucumber in, pest control on 2379
- Cydia funebrana* in, on plum 4289
- C. nigricana* in, on pea 2117, 2906, 5514, 5886, 6127, 6131
- C. pomonella* in, natural enemies of 757
- Delia brassicae* in 819, 4480, 5900
- on cabbage 5885
- on cauliflower 792
- on cruciferous crops 5877
- D. coarctata* in 662
- on wheat 5335, 5869, 5870
- D. floralis* in, on swede 2364
- D. platura* in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2117, 6127
- Diptera in, on wheat 5878
- Diuraphis muehlei* in 3465
- Diurnea fagella* in 5304
- Dutch elm disease in 2847
- Dysaphis devecta* in, on apple 753
- Elachistidae in 4720
- Elatobium abietinum* in, on *Picea* 2242, 4580
- Ephestia kuehniella* in, in flour mills 1541
- Epitimerus pyri* in, on pear 3190
- flax in, arthropod pests of 6178
- forest entomology in 3648
- Formica lugubris* in 2270
- Formicidae in, in buildings 5396
- fruit crops in
- arthropod pests of 5467
- pest control on 5919
- stem-boring caterpillars on 2030
- Gastrophysa polygoni* in, on *Polygonum* 5226
- Gilletteella cooleyi* in, on *Pseudotsuga* 381
- Gilpinia hercyniae* in
- natural enemies of 348, 351, 856, 3238
- on *Picea* 6188
- glasshouse crops in, pests of 1244
- Glycyphagus destructor* in, in stored rape seeds 5874
- grain crops in
- arthropod pests of 2356
- insect pests of 5905
- pest control on 5910, 5911
- Harpalus rufipes* in, natural enemies of 950
- Heteropeza pygmaea* in, on cucumber 1387
- hop in, pest control on 5919
- horticultural entomology in 213
- Hylotrupes bajulus* in, in structural wood 5612
- Hypera arator* in, on *Dianthus plumarius* 5559
- insect pests in 5724
- insects in marine pleuston off 4870
- Lepidoptera in 2580, 2581, 2582
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, on potato 5060
- Liriomyza bryoniae* in, on tomato 4517
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, on potato 2358, 2360, 5881
- Megaselia halterata* in, natural enemies of 646
- Metopolophium dirhodum* in
- on barley 4343
- on wheat 6036
- Myzus persicae* in 1377, 3003
- on lettuce 5885
- on mustard 5882
- on plum 3584
- on potato 1418, 2160, 2358, 2359, 2360, 5881
- on sugar-beet 5883, 5892
- on swede 5539, 5882
- Nasonovia ribisnigri* in, on lettuce 5885
- Noctuidae in, on vegetable crops 776
- Oporoptera brumata* in 361
- on apple 3186

United Kingdom *contd.*

- Orthochaetes setiger* in, on *Cyclamen* 1464
- Oscinella frit* in
- in grassland 1305
- on maize 676, 6041, 6127
- Otiorthynchus* spp. in 610
- overseas aid from 4710
- Panolis flammea* in, on *Pinus* 1521
- Pegomya hyoscyami* in 6141
- on sugar-beet 5880
- pesticide use in 2366, 5644, 5645
- Philaenus spumarius* in, on cucumber 1387
- Phorodon humuli* in
- natural enemies of 1943, 3522
- on hop 1255
- on plum 3584
- Phylloctes gracilis* in, on raspberry 1338, 2041
- Phyllotreta* spp. in 819
- Proctotrupoidea in 3635
- Psila rosae* in, on carrot 2139, 3211
- raspberry in, arthropod pests of 2361
- Reesa vespulae* in, in stored grass seed 6249
- Resseliella theobaldi* in, on raspberry 2362, 4424, 4425
- Rhopalocera in 5381
- Rhopalosiphum padi* in, on wheat 6036
- Rhyacionia buoliana* in, on *Pinus* 6189
- root crops in, pest control on 5923
- Sarothamnus scoparius* in, insects associated with 3007
- Sciaphilus asperatus* in, on strawberry 610
- Sciara* spp. in, on poinsettia 3630
- Scolytus multistriatus* in, natural enemies of 349
- S. scolytus* in, on *Ulmus* 1520
- Sitobion avenae* in
- natural enemies of 3146
- on barley 4343
- on wheat 6036
- Sitona* spp. in, on leguminous crops 1392
- Stenocaronemus laticeps* in, in narcissus bulbs 1463
- stored-product beetles in, in Roman times 4124
- strawberry in, arthropod pests of 2361
- sugar-beet in, arthropod pests of 1413
- swede in, insect pests of 2365
- Taxomyia taxi* in, on *Taxus* 4568
- Tetranychus urticae* in 1376
- on chrysanthemum 4545
- on poinsettia 3630
- Tipula paludosa* in, natural enemies of 2020, 3166
- T. vittata* in, natural enemies of 2020
- tomato in, pest control on 2379
- Tortricidae in, on fruit trees 3574
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in 1376
- on poinsettia 3630
- on tomato 1427, 2393, 2394, 5540
- Typhaea stercorea* in, on cucumber 1387
- Typhlocybinae in 1669
- natural enemies of 1018
- vegetable crops in
- arthropod pests of 6115
- insect pests of 2363
- pest control on 777, 5918
- Vespa vulgaris* in 3504
- Zeuzera pyrina* in, on fruit trees 1347

United States of America (see also individual States)

- arthropod pests in 140
- losses caused by 4668
- biological control in 2900
- cotton in, pest control on 3710
- DDT use in 2887
- insect quarantine interceptions in 2909
- microbial insect control in 439
- new insect pests in 4846
- Noctuidae in, on maize 669
- pesticide legislation in 3715
- Plusiinae in 5230
- Sphaeridiinae in 4732
- Vespa germanica* in 16
- wood in, arthropod pests of 4595
- Xyletinus* spp. in 4734
- Unkanodes sapporonus*
- in China 2660
- in India 2660

- Unkanodes sapporonus** contd.
in Japan 2660
in Taiwan 2660
on rice, damage caused by 2660
- ununguis, Oligonychus**
- UOP-688** (see 1,4-Benzenediamine, *N*-(1-methylheptyl)-*N'*-phenyl-)
- Upper Volta**, insect fauna of 4217
- Urban areas**, insects in, review of 3853
- Urea**
in *Bombyx mori* larval excreta 1046
with insecticides 2764
with methyl-parathion 1963
with *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
with trichlorphon 1963
- Urea, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-** (see Linuron)
- Urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolidinyl)-**, in *Bombyx mori* larval excreta 1046
- Urease**, in *Chilena similis* gut, not found 5261
- Urena**, pest control on 6180
- Urena lobata**, pest control on 2198
- Urentius echinus** (see *U. hystricellus*)
- Urentius hystricellus**
biology of 6165
control of, insecticides for 2765
in India 2765, 6165
on eggplant
in Bihar 6165
in Punjab 2765
- Uresiphita maoralis**
control of, biological 5400
in New Zealand 5400
on lupin, in New Zealand 5400
preyed on by, *Podalonia tydei*, in New Zealand 5400
- Urocerus augur**
biology of 5591
distribution of 5591
eggs of 1514
oviposition in 1514
- Urocerus fantoma**
biology of 5591
distribution of 5591
eggs of 1514
oviposition in 1514
- Urocerus gigas**
biology of 5591
distribution of 5591
eggs of 1514
oviposition in 1514
- Urocerus gigas flavicornis**, in Canada 3857
- Urocerus sah**
biology of 5591
distribution of 5591
eggs of 1514
oviposition in 1514
- Uroleucon ambrosiae**
in USA 1945
maize dwarf mosaic virus in, transmission of 1945
sugar-cane mosaic virus in, transmission of 1945
- Uroleucon carthami**, plant extracts in, toxicity of 3523
- Uroleucon jaceae**
in Switzerland 449
outbreaks of, forecasting of 449
- Uroleucon sonchi**
in Iraq 4039
on safflower, in Iraq 4039
- Uroleucon tanacetii**
in East Germany 3017
on *Tanacetum vulgare*, distribution pattern of 3017
- Uroobovella formosana**
sp. nov., description of 5936
associated with, *Coptotermes formosanus* 5936
- Uroobovella marginata**
population density of, effects of restricted food supply on 615
preying on, nematodes 615
stage composition of, effects of restricted food supply on 615
- Uroplata girardi**, on *Lantana camara*, and biological control using 5996
- urozonus, Eupelmus**
- Urtica dioica**
Eurrhyncha hortulata on, in Europe 3518
- Urtica dioica** contd.
Microlophium carnosum on, in Switzerland 449
- Urtica urens**, *Myzus persicae* on, in Scotland 5882
- urticae, Aphidius**
- urticae, Tetranychus**
- urticariae, Aphidoletes**
- Uruguay**
Acromyrmex spp. in 2480
Morrenia odorata in, arthropod enemies of 5991
Oncideres guttulata in, on *Acacia* 1698
- ustulatus, Agriotes**
- Utah**
Cryphalus populi in, on *Populus* 4085
Phyllotrox canyonaceris in, on *Acer* 3232
Procryphalus mucronatus in, on *Populus* 4085
Salsola iberica in, *Coleophora parthenica* for biological control of 5987
- utahensis, Clypeadon**
- Utetheisa ornatrix bella**
in USA 2631
Nomuraea rileyi in, in South Carolina 2631
on *Crotalaria*, in South Carolina 2631
parasitised by, *Lespesia aletiae*, in South Carolina 2631
- Utetheisa pulchella**
control of
insecticides for 5711
repellents for 5711
development in, effects of *Dalbergia sissoo* extracts on 165
in India 3866
larval development in, effects of *Dalbergia sissoo* root extracts on 4169
on *Crotalaria juncea*, development of 5544
on *Dalbergia sissoo*, not feeding 165
on *Heliotropium indicum*, development of 5544
parasitised by, *Exorista fallax*, in Tamil Nadu 3866
pH in food-plants and 5254
- Utetheisa pulchelloides**
on *Echium plantagineum*, use of plant alkaloids by 1937
on *Heliotropium europaeum*, use of plant alkaloids by 1937
- utricularia, Geioica**
- uzbekistanicus, Aphidius**
- vacans, Anadasmus (Stenoma)**
- vacans, Stenoma** (see *Anadasmus*)
- vaccinii, Acalitus**
- Vaccinium**
Acalitus vaccinii on, in North Carolina 2042
Catocala spp. on, in North America 4868
- Vaccinium arkansanum, Acalitus vaccinii**
not found on 2042
- Vaccinium darrowi, Acalitus vaccinii** not found on 2042
- Vaccinium myrsinites, Acalitus vaccinii** not found on 2042
- Vaccinium myrtillus** (see Bilberry)
- Vaccinium stamineum, Acalitus vaccinii** not found on 2042
- Vaccinium tenellum, Acalitus vaccinii** not found on 2042
- Vaccinium uliginosum, Ericaphis latifrons**
in, in Iceland 2604
- vaccuella, Ochsenheimeria**
- vagabundus, Dinarmus**
- vagella, Homoeosoma**
- vagum, Gonocephalum**
- Vairimorpha necatrix**
bacterial contaminants of, control of 6275
in, soyabean, persistence of 3269
spores of
effects of UV and high temperatures on 2869
not affected by antibiotics 6275
persistence of 943
UV-susceptibility of 435
- Valexon** (see Phoxim)
- valida, Sagalassa**
- validirostris, Pissodes**
- validus, Strategus**
- l-Valine**
diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5776
in *Bemisia tabaci* 5292
in *Laodelphax striatella*, inhibiting oviposition 3543
- Vamidothion** (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-[[1-methyl-2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl]thio]ethyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Aphis fabae, on *Vicia faba* 800
Brevicoryne brassicae, on mustard 2739
Phyllocoptes gracilis, on raspberry 1338
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, on cotton 332
T. urticae, on cotton 332
in mustard, persistence of 2739
with *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, compatibility of 2003
- Vancouver Island, Apamea arctica** in 120
- Vanda**
Dichromothrips corbetti on, in Puerto Rico 2215
Parlatoria proteus on, in Puerto Rico 5345
- vandenboschii, Periphylus**
- vanderwulpi, Cadurcia** (see *C. lucens*)
- vanillana, Lobesia**
- Vanillin** (see Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-)
- vaporariorum, Trialeurodes**
- vara, Glycaspis**
- varia, Aeneolamia**
- variabile, Trogoderma**
- variabilis, Hypera** (see *H. postica*)
- variabilis, Pheidole**
- variabilis, Polistes**
- variabilis, Sericothrips**
- varians, Chrysolina**
- varians, Syntomaspis**
- varicornis, Leptocoris** (see *L. acuta*)
- variegata, Adonia** (see *Hippodamia variegata*)
- variegata, Cryptothelea** (see *Eumeta variegata*)
- variegata, Eumeta** (*Cryptothelea*)
- variegata, Hippodamia** (*Adonia*)
- variegata, Tragocephala**
- variegatum, Zagrammosoma** (see *Cirrospilus variegatus*)
- variegatus, Astylus**
- variegatus, Cirrospilus** (*Zagrammosoma*)
- variegatus, Euscelidius**
- variegatus, Niphades**
- variegatus, Zonocerus**
- varius, Chlorophorus**
- varius, Lygus**
- varius, Piezotrachelus**
- varivestis, Epilachna**
- Varroa**
control of, purified wax for 2868
parasitising, *Apis mellifera*, in USSR 2868
- Varroa jacobsoni**
biology of 932, 3506
control of
acaricides for 3506, 3872, 4311
evaluation of 932
fumigants for 436, 3872
quarantine for 4311
in Austria 3506
in USSR 153, 3872, 4311
parasitising
Apis mellifera 932
in Austria 3506
in Crimea 153
in USSR 3872, 4311
- Varroasin** (see 10*H*-Phenothiazine, with 2,4,6-trimethyl-1,3,5-trioxane)
- Vasates lycopersici** (see *Aculops lycopersici*)
- vastator, Nipaeococcus**
- vastator, Oscinella**
- vastatrix, Perkinsiella**
- Vatiga illudens**
control of, insecticides for 4514
in Guyana 4514
on cassava, in Guyana 4514
- VC-13** (see Dichlofenthion)
- Vegetable crops**
Agriotes spp. on, in France 4153

Vegetable crops contd.

- arthropod pests of
 - in Alberta 2967
 - in France 3854
 - in Gambia 5967
 - in Indiana 640
 - in Tasmania 5928
 - in UK 2946, 6115
- insect pests of 4204
 - in UK 2363
 - in Uttar Pradesh 1241, 1924
 - resistance to 5648
- insecticides in, toxicity of 5497
- Noctuidae on
 - in North America 4845
 - in UK 776
- pest control on
 - biological 4660
 - cartap for 5658
 - etrimfos for 2622
 - evaluation of 3698
 - in UK 777, 5644, 5645
 - insecticides for 4186, 5925
 - pyrethroids for 970, 5902, 5904
 - thresholds for 5652
 - ULV sprays for 2929
- pesticides in, residues of 2438
- pests of
 - in New South Wales 3744
 - in Swaziland 6357
 - in West Germany 5932
 - thrips on, in Romania 654
- Vegetable marrow** (see Squash)
- Vegetable marrow mosaic virus**, in, *Myzus persicae*, transmission of 3595
- Vegetables**
 - BHC in, residues of 2729
 - DDT in, residues of 2729
 - pesticide residues in, in Trinidad 4152
- Veigaia nemorensis**
 - Entomophthora* spp. in, in Siberia 5133
 - in USSR 5133
- Veitchia merrillii**
 - Haplaxius crudus* on, survival of 5802
 - Oncometopia nigricans* on, development of 1332
- velox, Oxya**
- velutinae, Erythroneura**
- velutinana, Argyrotaenia**
- venata, Anaphe**
- Vendex** (see Fenbutatin oxide)
- venerabilis, Agrotis**
- Venezuela**
 - blackberry in, arthropod pests of 720
 - Coccoidea in, on nursery plants 712
 - Dalbulus maidis* in, on maize 1979
 - Frankliniella brevicaulis* in 4939
 - Hypercompe cermelii* in, on cotton 500
 - insect quarantine interceptions in 2909
 - Opsiphanes tamarindi* in, on *Musa paradisiaca* 3997
 - parasitic Diptera in 628
 - Peregrinus maidis* in, on maize 1979
 - Plutella xylostella* in, on cabbage 6122
 - Rubus glaucus* in, insect pests of 3963
 - Sagallassa valida* in, on oil palm 2038
 - Stegasta capitella* in, on groundnut 810
- Venoms**
 - Araneae 5270
 - Bethylidae 5274
 - Bracon 48
 - B. hebetor* 2985
 - Braconidae 5276
 - Formicidae 5277, 5278
 - Mutillidae 5274
 - Naja mossambica* 1733
 - Pompilidae 5274
 - Sphecidae 5274
 - Vespidae 5275
- venosana, Bactra**
- venosatus, Proceras** (see *Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus*)
- Ventilago maderaspatana, Schedothrips orientalis** on, in Tamil Nadu 5398
- ventralis, Chrysopa**
- ventralis, Scolytus**
- vertricosus, Pyemotes**
- Venturia canescens**
 - competing with, *Bracon hebetor* 397
 - locomotion in, effects of host mandibular gland secretion on 4830
 - parasitising
 - Ephestia cautella* 397

Venturia canescens contd.

- parasitising contd.
 - Plodia interpunctella* 4830
- Venturia inaequalis**
 - control of, fungicides for 1352
 - in
 - apple
 - in Romania 1352
 - resistance to 5484
- Verania crocea** (see *Micraspis crocea*)
- Verania discolor** (see *Micraspis discolor*)
- Verania frenata** (see *Micraspis frenata*)
- Verania vineta** (see *Micraspis vineta*)
- verbasci, Campylomma**
- Verbenol** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-)
 - cis-Verbenol** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, (1 α ,2 β ,5 α)-)
- verberans, Melanotus**
- vercambrei, Raghuva**
- veredica, Craspedolepta**
- vermicula, Insulaspis** (*Lepidosaphes*)
- vermiculus, Lepidosaphes** (see *Insulaspis vermicula*)
- vermiformis, Cecidophyopsis**
- Vermont**
 - Coleomegilla maculata* in, natural enemies of 3776
 - Xenochalepus dorsalis* in, on *Robinia pseudacacia* 5090
- vernata, Palearctica**
- Veronica**, beet mild yellowing virus in, in East Germany 1250
- Verrallia aucta**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *V. virginica* and 4736
- Verrallia virginica**
 - in USA 5108
 - parasitising, *Aphrophora saratogensis*, in Maine 5108
 - taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *V. aucta* and 4736
- verreauxi, Rhopaea**
- versatilis, Chelonus**
- versicolor, Callitettix**
- versicolor, Meteorus**
- versicolor, Oxyecetonia**
- versicolor, Polistes**
- verticillata, Eurytoma**
- verticillatus, Telenomus**
- Verticillium lecanii**
 - against, *Coccus viridis*, on coffee 4544
 - culture methods for 432
 - formulations of 4544
 - in
 - Chloropulvinaria psidii*, and biological control using, in India 1559
 - Coccus viridis*, effects of weather on 5165
 - insects, in Poland 2874
 - Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, and biological control using 313
 - Myzus persicae*, and biological control using, in India 1559
 - insecticidal cyclodepsipeptides in 2916
- verutana, Bactra**
- Vespa orientalis**
 - filial attachment in 3072
 - ovarian development in 3073
 - venom gland in 48
- Vespidae**
 - biology of, review of 3853
 - colony development in, synchronisation of climate and 3082
 - digestive enzymes in 3053
 - literature on 5275
 - on *Cajanus cajan*, in Andhra Pradesh 807
 - pest status of, review of 3853
 - pheromones in 1062
 - preyed on by, *Peucectia viridans* 3509
- Vespiniae**
 - nests of, construction of 3078
 - reproductive dominance in 3087
 - yellow markings in, photoconductivity of 3074
- Vespula**, nests of, interspecific competition for 1175
- Vespula germanica**
 - biology of 3491
 - control of 3491
 - distribution of 16
 - foraging in 3052
 - illustrations of 3491

Vespula germanica contd.

- in Australia 3491
- in New Zealand 3491
- taxonomy of, characters for 16
- Vespula pensylvanica**
 - in USA 154
 - Pheromermis pachysoma* in, in California 154
 - taking over nests of *V. vulgaris* 1175
- Vespula vulgaris**
 - foraging in 3052, 3504
 - in Poland 3233
 - in UK 3504
 - nests of, taken over by *V. pensylvanica* 1175
 - preying on, *Leptura rubra*, in Poland 3233
- vespulae, Reesa**
- vestitus, Anthonomus**
- vesuviana, Carpomyia**
- Vetch, crown** (see *Corynilla varia*)
- Vetch fields**, crawling insects in, sampling of 1320
- vetusta, Orgyia**
- vexator, Phygadeuon**
- vibix, Sogatella**
- Viburnum opulus, Aphis fabae** on, in France 2118
- Viburnum tinus**
 - alfalfa mosaic virus in, in Italy 2214
 - Aphis citricola* on, in Italy 2214
 - A. craccivora* on, in Italy 2214
- Vicia**
 - aphids on, forecasting infestations of 1921
 - Apion vorax* on, damage caused by 1392
 - Bruchidae on, in Angola 3757
 - lathrogenic amino acids in, effects on insects of 1592
- Vicia faba**
 - Acyrtosiphon pisum* on 2023
 - comparative composition of 3790
 - damage caused by 2119
 - development of 798
 - effects of fungicides on 6092
 - in East Germany 4019
 - in Manitoba 1393
 - Agrotis ipsilon* on, oviposition by 1167
 - aphids on, crawling by 1373
 - Aphis craccivora* on, development of 3808
 - A. fabae* on 4157
 - damage caused by 800, 2119
 - effects of feeding site on 4756
 - effects of fungicides on 6092
 - energy budget of 4757
 - forecasting infestations of 2118, 5914
 - in East Germany 4019
 - in England 3597, 5512
 - in France 1375
 - in Iraq 3874
 - in Sweden 3436
 - male production by 1176
 - stimulating plant growth 800
 - bean leaf roll mosaic virus in, in East Germany 4019
 - bean yellow mosaic virus in, in East Germany 4019
 - in Manitoba 1393
 - Empoasca* spp. on, in Iraq 3874
 - Euscelidius variegatus* on, rearing of 4855
 - insecticides in, uptake and translocation of 1193
 - Kakothrips pisivorus* on, damage caused by 3596
 - Liriomyza huidobrensis* on, in Peru 1856
 - Locusta migratoria* on, not completing development 1795
 - maize stunt disease, causal agent in, symptoms of 2316
 - monocrotophos in, inhibiting nodulation and nitrogen fixation 5208
 - Myzus persicae* on, in East Germany 4019
 - pea leaf roll mosaic virus in, in East Germany 4019
 - pea nerve mosaic virus in, in East Germany 4019
 - pest control on, evaluation of 3698
 - Poekilocerus hieroglyphicus* on, feeding by 1795

Vicia faba contd.

- Spodoptera littoralis* on, development of 4238
- Trakephon in, effects on aphids of 5810
- trichlorphon in, inhibiting nodulation and nitrogen fixation 5208
- yellows-type diseases in, infectivity tests for 3266

Vicia faba fields, flying insects in, in England 579**Vicia sativa**, *Euxoa temera* on, in Italy 6065**Vicia sepium**, *Megoura viciae* on, in Switzerland 449**Vicia tenuifolia**, *Tychius irregularis* on, in Italy 5834

viciae, *Megoura*

vicina, *Calliphora*

vicinus, *Orius*

vicinus, *Scapteriscus*

Victoria

- Acyrtosiphon kondoi* in, on lucerne 6070
- A. pisum* in, on lucerne 6070
- Brevicoryne brassicae* in, on cabbage 2105
- Cydia molesta* in 3030
- Danaus plexippus* in 847
- Epiphyas postvittana* in
- natural enemies of 2060
- on grapevine 219
- Gryllidae in, in pastures 4160
- Myzus persicae* in 6303
- Nasutitermes exitiosus* in 637
- Phaulacridium vittatum* in 1776
- Therioaphis trifolii* in, on lucerne 1323, 2674, 6070

victoriensis, *Amblyseius***Vidkiller-D** (see 2,4-D)**viennensis**, *Tetranychus***Vietnam***Diaphorina citri* in, natural enemies of 4730*Trogoderma granarium* in 5124*vigintioctomaculata*, *Henosepilachna**vigintioctopunctata*, *Epilachna* (see*Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*)*vigintioctopunctata*, *Henosepilachna**(Epilachna)**Vigna*, Bruchidae on, in Angola 3757**Vigna aconitifolia***Acidodes collaris* on, damage caused by 1400

insect pests of, in Karnataka 1401

Vigna aconitifolia (stored seeds), *Callosobruchus maculatus* in, oviposition by 4597*Vigna catjang* (see *V. unguiculata*)*Vigna luteola*, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* on, in Florida 4026**Vigna mungo***Amsacta albistriga* on, in Andhra Pradesh 3604*Diacrisia obliqua* on, development of 4752*Euproctis scintillans* on, in Tamil Nadu 2742

insect pests of, in Delhi 6133

intercropped with *Pennisetum**americanum* 6045*Melanagromyza sojae* on, in Uttar

Pradesh 1390

Myllocerus undecimpustulatus on, in

Uttar Pradesh 5516

Polyoryctes hemirhoda on, in Tamil Nadu

2742

Vigna mungo (stored seeds)*Callosobruchus chinensis* in

development of 6251

not developing 6237

C. maculatus in, oviposition by 4597**Vigna radiata**

aldrin in, residues of 2743

Amsacta lactinea on, in Tamil Nadu

2742

Aphis craccivora on, in Rajasthan 5518

BHC in, residues of 2743

Biloba subscivella on 1391

carbofuran in, uptake and translocation of 4484

chlorfenvinphos in, effects of 2120

Cyrtosemia cognata on, in Rajasthan

5518

Vigna radiata contd.*Diachrysa orichalcea* on, development of 3769*Diacrisia obliqua* on

development of 3769, 4752

varietal preferences of 5515

disulfoton in, toxicity of 6134

Euchrysops cnejus on, varietal preferences of 5517*Euproctis scintillans* on, in Tamil Nadu

2742

Geococcus coffeae on, in Tamil Nadu

2742

insect pests of

in Delhi 6133

in Indonesia 3743

intercropped with *Pennisetum**americanum* 6045*Madurasia obscura* on, varietal

preferences of 5517

Melanagromyza sojae on, in Uttar

Pradesh 1390

Myllocerus undecimpustulatus on, in

Uttar Pradesh 5516

phorate in

toxicity of 6134

uptake and translocation of 4484

Spodoptera exigua on, development of

1701

S. litura on, development of 3769**Vigna radiata** (stored seeds)*Callosobruchus chinensis* in, development of 6251*C. maculatus* in, oviposition by 4597

malathion in, residues of 5613

pest control in, airtight storage for 6238

with wheat grain, *Sitophilus oryzae* in,

development of 1527

Vigna sinensis (see *V. unguiculata*)**Vigna** (stored seeds)

insect pests of 5598

pest control in, fumigants for 6234

Vigna umbellata*Biloba subscivella* on, in Karnataka

1391

Diacrisia obliqua on 3345*Melanagromyza sojae* on, in Uttar

Pradesh 1390

Vigna unguiculata*Acanthomia* spp. on, assessing infestations of 4494

aldrin in, residues of 2743

Amsacta albistriga on, in Andhra Pradesh 3604*A. lactinea* on, in Tamil Nadu 2742*A. lineola* on, development of 4797*Aphis craccivora* on, in Kerala 5042

arthropod pests of, resistance to 4490

BHC in, residues of 2743

cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus in

in Nigeria 4486

in Queensland 1402

cowpea mottle virus in, in Nigeria 5373

Cydia pythorha on

development of 4489

in Nigeria 2125, 4492, 5371

resistance to 4488, 4493

varietal preferences of 1399

Diacrisia obliqua on, development of

4752

Empoasca spp. on, resistance to 4491*Epilachna dodecastigma* on, in India

5043

Etiella zinckenella on, resistance to 279*Heliothis armigera* on, in Nigeria 2125

insect pests of

in Ghana 5041

resistance to 4495, 5720

insecticides in, toxicity of 4698

Lampides boeticus on

in Iran 2126

in Iraq 3874

resistance to 279

Maruca testualis on, in Nigeria 2125,

4492

Melanagromyza sojae on, in Uttar

Pradesh 1390

M. vignalis on, in Nigeria 5723*Mirperus jaculus* on, in Nigeria 2124*Myllocerus undecimpustulatus* on, in

Uttar Pradesh 5516

pest control on 4487

insecticides for 4497, 5366

Vigna unguiculata contd.

pest control on contd.

timing of sprays for 4496

phosphamidon in, residues of 4193

Piezotrachelus varius on, in Nigeria 5723

pod borer on, in Kerala 5042

Polyoryctes hemirhoda on, in Tamil Nadu

2742

Rhyzopertha dominica on, damage caused

by 5520

Riptortus spp. on, in Nigeria 2124*Spilostethus macilentus* on, in Haryana

1783

Spodoptera exigua on, development of

1701

S. littoralis on, development of 4238*Thosia aperiens* on, in Tamil Nadu 2742*Virachola antalus* on, in Nigeria 2125**Vigna unguiculata** meal, diet component for,*Pectinophora gossypiella* 4291**Vigna unguiculata** (stored seeds)*Callosobruchus maculatus* in 2749

development of 5596

oviposition by 4597

insect pests of, in Nigeria 5722

pest control in

fumigants for 4120, 6234

plant oils for 422

Prostephanus truncatus in, damage caused

by 4590

with wheat grain, *Sitophilus oryzae* in,

development of 1527

vignalis, *Melanagromyza**Villa sinuosa*

in USA 6203

parasitising, *Neodiprion pratti*, in Florida

6203

villosa, *Phaenoglyphis* (*Xystus*)*villosus*, *Xystus* (see *Phaenoglyphis villosa*)*viminalis*, *Goniocena**Vinca major*, *Aphis nerii* on 4069*Vinca rosea*

beet curly top virus in, no symptoms from

1546

maize stunt disease, causal agent in,

symptoms of 2316

periwinkle virescence, causal agent in,

leafhopper transmission of 1546

Vincetoxicum, *Aphis nerii* on 4069*vincta*, *Micraspis* (*Verania*)*vincta*, *Verania* (see *Micraspis vincta*)Vine, puncture (see *Tribulus terrestris*)

Vinegar, bait component for, fruit-piercing

moths 4435

Vineyards

Carabidae in, in Ukraine 3567

Chrysopa spp. in, in Bulgaria 4895

Chrysopidae in, in Pennsylvania 223

Hemerobiidae in, in Pennsylvania 223

Phytoseius finitimus in, in Greece 3508*Typhlodromus psyllakisi* in, in Greece

3494

Vinsonia stellifera

in Brazil 713

on cashew, in Brazil 713

on coconut, in Brazil 713

on *Genipa americana*, in Brazil 713

on mango, in Brazil 713

vinula, *Cerura**Viola*, *Myzus ascalonicus* on, in Chile 5836*violaceum*, *Apion*Violet, African (see *Saintpaulia*)**Virachola antalus**

control of, insecticides for 2125

in Ghana 5041

in Nigeria 2125

on *Vigna unguiculata*

damage caused by 5041

in Nigeria 2125

Virachola isocrates

control of 2723

in India 2723

on pomegranate, in India 2723

Virachola livia

control of, insecticides for 264

in Egypt 264

on pomegranate, in Egypt 264

Virelure (see 11-Hexadecenal, (Z)-, with

(Z)-9-tetradecenal)

virens, *Apion***virens**, *Stenodema***virescens**, *Heliothis***virescens**, *Nephotettix*

virgata, *Ferrisia*
virgifera, *Diabrotica*
virginica, *Carilia*
Virginia

- Apis mellifera* in, natural enemies of 1218
Bedellia somnulentella in, on *Calystegia* 3806
Cassida rubiginosa in, on *Carduus* 5985
Empoasca fabae in, on lucerne 3954
 grasses in, insects associated with 169
Martyrhilda canella in, on horsenettle 1254
Megaselia spp. in, on mushroom 1925
Oidaematophorus monodactylus in, on *Calystegia* 3901
Oscinella frit in 4979
Oulema melanopus in, natural enemies of 1966, 2642
 sedges in, insects associated with 169
 weeds in, insect enemies of 5993

virginica, *Diacrisia*
virginica, *Verrallia*
virginica, *Xylocopa*
virginicus, *Reticulitermes*
virguncula, *Euproctis*
viridana, *Eaomyia*
viridana, *Lytta*
viridana, *Tortrix*
viridans, *Peuceetia*
viridanus, *Mylocerus*
viridicans, *Theronia* (see *T. maculosa*)
viridiceps, *Melangyna*
viridigrisea, *Austroasca*
viridis, *Choristoneura*
viridis, *Coccus*
viridis, *Malachius*
viridis, *Sacchiphantes*
viridis, *Sminthurus*
viridula, *Nezara*
viridula, *Sympiesis*
viridum, *Monomorium*
virilis, *Drosophila*
virilis, *Orconectes*

Viruses and virus diseases

of arthropods

- Acheta domesticus* 5137
Acidalia spp. 5149
Adoxophyes orana 2703
Aedes cantans 3267
A. dorsalis 3267
Agrotis ipsilon 5149
A. segetum 5884, 6342
Ampelophaga rubiginosa 5149
Amsacta spp. 6253
A. albitriga 1554, 4611, 5170, 6139
Anomis flava 6176
Antheraea spp. 2850
Anticarsia gemmatilis 2753, 3602
Apamea anceps 3918
Aphis spp. 3689
Apis cerana 6278
Archips argyrospilus 3678
A. breviplicana 2332
Autographa californica 4530, 4608, 6256
Biston betularia 5489
Bombyx mori 951, 2323, 2346, 2354, 2880, 3276, 4140, 6268, 6273
Carposina niponensis 5477
Ceratomya trifurcata 3279
Chilo suppressalis 2879
Chlenias spp. 4559
Choristoneura fumiferana 1513
Coloradia pandora 947
Culcula panterinaria 5149
Cydia pomonella 750, 752, 3185, 3687, 5141
Diacrisia obliqua 6253
D. virginica 3275, 3681
Diatraea grandiosella 6256
Epiphyas postvittana 5631
Eumeta variegata 5149
Euproctis flava 2350
Galleria mellonella 2879, 2880, 6260
Gilpinia hercyniae 348, 351, 856, 3238, 6272
Glena bisulca 3682
Heliopsis spp. 1556
H. armigera 929, 934, 3672, 6181, 6253
H. zea 832, 1435
Heterocampa manteo 2247

Viruses and virus diseases contd.

of arthropods contd.

- Heteronychus arator* 2319
Hippotion eson 727
Hyphantria cunea 933, 1562, 2335, 2619, 3275, 3962, 5180, 6216, 6266
Lambdina fuscicollis 947
Latoia sinica 5149
Leucoma salicis 1558, 5149
Lymantria dispar 1548, 2264, 2835, 2880, 3270, 3282, 3811, 4605, 5087, 5180, 6204, 6255, 6287
Malacosoma neustria 5149
Mamestra brassicae 2321, 2625, 4010, 4282, 5141, 5149, 5180
Monema flavescens 5149
Mythimna separata 5627, 6253
M. unipuncta 2349, 3278, 3687
Narosa corusca 5149
Neodiprion lecontei 1512
N. sertifer 6341
Neophasia menapia 947
Nepytia freemani 947
Oncopera alboguttata 700
Orgyia pseudotsugata 854, 872, 2344, 2877, 5152, 6287
Oryctes rhinoceros 350, 716, 2036, 2563, 3349, 3562, 3959, 5379, 6076
Panonychus citri 5151
Pectinophora gossypiella 1550, 3671
Pentalonia nigronervosa 3689
Pieris brassicae 940, 2736, 3683, 5618, 6253
P. rapae 3687, 4012, 5136, 5149
Plodia interpunctella 1543
Plusia californica 430, 930, 936, 938, 2326, 2339, 2781, 2880, 3274, 3670, 3675, 3676, 3680, 4012, 4605
Plutella xylostella 1379
Pseudoplusia includens 3675, 3676
Pygaera anachoreta 5149
Pyrrharctia isabella 4134
Rachiplusia ou 3675, 3676
Scolytus scolytus 350
Solenopsis spp. 136
Spodoptera exigua 3686, 3687, 5149
S. frugiperda 4605
S. littoralis 2880, 3690
S. litura 2329, 2867, 2875, 4141, 4600, 4612, 5149, 5850, 6116, 6253, 6264
Thosea sinensis 5149
Thymelicus lineola 202, 2342
Trichoplusia ni 428, 3675, 3676, 4605
Yponomeuta malinellus 4658, 4659
Y. padellus 4659
 assay for 430, 930
 biological control using 4647
 books on 5135
 culture methods for 4605
 DNA in 4607
 environmental stability of 946
 identification of, specificity difference indices for 2320
 immunity to 423
 in aerial sprays, relation of virus numbers and droplet size 2282
 insect control using 439, 4090, 4604
 preparations of, standardisation of 1622
 purification from soil of 2346
 radioprotectives for 1379
 replication of 4606
 role of phospholipids in infectivity of 2349
 staining of polyhedra 5355
 UV-susceptibility of 435

of plants 4485

- aleurodid transmission of 5617
 aphid transmission of, effects of oil emulsions on 5912
 effects of oil on transmission of 822
 infectivity tests for yellows-type diseases 3266
 inhibition of transmission of 2164
 of vertebrates
 pesticide emulsifiers increasing lethality of 5672
 pesticide solvents increasing lethality of 5672
 pesticides increasing lethality of 5703

Vitacea polistiformis

- control of
 fumigants for 3181

Vitacea polistiformis contd.

- control of contd.
 insecticides for 3181
 descriptions of 3383
 in USA 3181, 4993
 on grapevine, in Georgia (USA) 3181, 4993
 reproduction in 4993
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Ageria exitiosa* and 3383
Vitamin A, diet component for, *Manduca sexta* 5353
Vitamin B, diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5776
Vitamin B₁₂
 diet component for
 Opiliones 4286
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
 in *Bombyx mori*, toxicity of 1091
 in *Diatraea saccharalis* diet, not required 5852
 in *Tribolium castaneum* diet, effects on susceptibility to *Nosema whitei* of 6271
Vitamin C (see L-Ascorbic acid)
Vitamin E
 diet component for
Capnodis tenebrionis 1090
Pectinophora gossypiella 4291
 in *Acheta domesticus* diet, effects on growth of 4236
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* diet, effects on lipid metabolism of 1741
Vitamin K, in *Acheta domesticus* diet, effects on growth of 4236
Vitamins
 diet component for
Agrotis exclamatoris 4858
A. segetum 4858
Dacus cucurbitae 2990
Eurygaster spp. 5356
Itoptelctis conquisitor 3846
Megastigmus bipunctatus 377
Ostrinia nubilalis 117, 600
 in *Laodelphax striatella* diet, requirement for 51
viteana, *Paralobesia*
vittellina, *Mythimna*
Vitellogenins
 in *Bombus terrestris*, JH I stimulating production of 1748
 in *Eurygaster integriceps* hemolymph, effects of parasites on 4785
 in *Formica worker* hemolymph 1772
 in *Hyalophora cecropia*, biosynthesis of 2509
Viteus vitifoliae
Beauveria bassiana in, effects of 3183
 control of
 cultural measures for 723
 soil fumigants for 723
 galls of, effects on *Popillia japonica* of 2045
 in USA 1339
 in USSR 723
Metarhizium anisopliae in, effects of 3183
 on grapevine, in Armenia 723
 on *Vitis riparia*, assessing infections of 1339
 on *Vitis rotundifolia*, resistance to 4427
Paecilomyces farinosus in, effects of 3183
Vitosterone E (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 25-(acetyloxy)-2,3,14,20,22-pentahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
vitiensis, *Perkinsiella*
vitifoliae, *Daktulosphaira* (see *Viteus*)
vitifoliae, *Viteus* (*Daktulosphaira*)
vitis, *Anaphothrips*
vitis, *Eotetranychus carpini*
vitis, *Eriophyes*
vitis hederacea, *Hippotion eson* on, in South Africa 727
vitis, *Planococcus*
vitis, *Pulvinaria*
Vitis riparia, *Viteus vitifoliae* on, assessing infections of 1339
Vitis rotundifolia, *Viteus vitifoliae* on, resistance to 4427
Vitis vinifera (see Grapevine)
Vitis vinifera (dried fruit) (see Raisins and sultanas)

- vitripennis*, *Mormoniella* (see *Nasonia*)
vitripennis, *Nasonia* (*Mormoniella*)
vittata, *Tipula*
vittatum, *Acalymma*
vittatum, *Phaulacridium*
vittella, *Earias*
vittula, *Phyllotreta*
Vogtia malloi, on *Alternanthera*
 philoxeroides, and biological control
 using, in USA 1248, 1930, 6006
 Volatun (see *Phoxim*)
 Vole, red-backed (see *Clethrionomys*
gapperi)
vollenweideri, *Atta*
volucripes, *Dictyna*
vorax, *Anthrenus* (see *A. flavipes*)
vorontzowi, *Ips* (*Pityokteines*)
vorontzowi, *Pityokteines* (see *Ips*
vorontzowi)
vuilleti, *Bruchocida*
vulgaris, *Asaphes*
vulgaris, *Chrysopa* (see *C. carnea*)
vulgaris, *Gryllotalpa* (see *G. gryllotalpa*)
vulgaris, *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*)
vulgaris, *Paravespula* (see *Vespula vulgaris*)
vulgaris, *Phryxe*
vulgaris, *Vespula* (*Paravespula*)
vulnerator, *Pristomerus*
 Vydate (see *Oxamyl*)
w-latinum, *Lacanobia*
Wachtliella dalmatica
 in USSR 703
 on lucerne, in USSR 703
wagneri, *Capsus*
Wagneria carbonaria (see *Periscepsia*)
wainsteini, *Cenopalpus*
waiteti, *Tarsonemus*
walleyi, *Exenterus* (see *E. affinis*)
 Walnut
Aceria tristriata on, damage caused by
 3569
 arthropod pests of, in California 6088
Chromaphis juglandicola on, damage
 caused by 4430
Corythucha juglandis on, in Missouri
 711
Cydia pomonella on
 development of 1346
 in California 1344
 in Hungary 1146
 varietal preferences of 2695
Oncopeltus fasciatus on, feeding by 6324
Pononychus ulmi on, damage caused by
 4430
 pest control on, integrated 6088
 pests of 4329
Rhagoletis completa on, in Missouri
 4428
R. suavis on, in Missouri 4428
 stem-boring beetles on, in Turkmenia
 2574
 Walnut, black (see *Juglans regia*)
 Walnut orchards, *Amblyseius* spp. in, in
 Greece 3508
 Warburganal, in *Spodoptera exempta*, effects
 on sugar receptors of 2453
 Warehouses
 pest control in
 integrated 4121
 pre-storage disinfection for 3661
 Warmkea, in cacao plantations, in Ecuador
 1453
 Washerman's nut (see *Semecarpus*
anacardium)
 Washington State
Anagrapha falcifera in 39
Caviarella aegopodii in, on carrot 2138
Chionodes psiloptera in, on *Poa* 5460
Choristoneura occidentalis in, on
Pseudotsuga 2226
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 4437
 DDT use in 2887
Gilletteella cooleyi in, on *Pseudotsuga*
 2243
Lambdina fiscellaria in, natural enemies of
 862
Myzus persicae in, on carrot 2138
Orgyia pseudotsugata in
 on *Abies* 3637
 on *Pseudotsuga* 2887, 3637
Plusia californica in 39
Scolytus multistriatus in, on *Ulmus* 5586
Sitona lineatus in, on pea 2887
 Water
 fenitrothion in, degradation of 5681
 gossypure in, fate of 4200
 in arthropods, books on 3000
 in *Liposcelis bostrychophilus*, turnover of
 2516
 in *Samia cynthia*, growth regulators
 increasing content of 2911
 parathion in, degradation of 1631
 Water foxtail (see *Alopecurus aequalis*)
 Water hyacinth (see *Eichhornia crassipes*)
 Water lettuce (see *Pistia stratiotes*)
 Water pollution, Ephemeroptera as
 indicators of 3026
 Water-*t*, in *Liposcelis bostrychophilus*,
 incorporation of label from 2516
 Water-¹⁸O-*t*, for energy budget studies on
 insects 5764
 Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*)
Dacus frontalis on, in Yemen 2114
 Watermelon mosaic virus
 control of
 protection crops for 4016
 vector control for 4016
 in
Aphis gossypii, transmission of 796
 cantaloupe, in California 4016
Myzus persicae, transmission of 4016
 squash, in Uttar Pradesh 796
 Watermelon mosaic virus 1, in *Liriomyza*
sativae, transmission of 5130
 Watermelon mosaic virus 2
 in
Aphis craccivora
 infectivity of 1384
 persistence of 3263
A. gossypii
 infectivity of 1384
 persistence of 3263
Liriomyza sativae, transmission of
 5130
Myzus persicae
 infectivity of 1384
 persistence of 3263
 Waters, natural
 fenitrothion in
 modelling of 5688
 recovery of 5680
 residues of 5687
 insecticides in, residues of 5213
 watersi, *Diparopsis*
watsoni, *Cinara*
 Waxes and waxy substances
 against, *Varroa* spp. 2868
 in leaves, responses of leaf-cutting ants to
 5313
 Weedazol (see *Aminotriazole*)
 Weeds
 biological control of 6359
 role in pest management of 1247
 Weevil (see *Curculionidea*)
weisei, *Colaspis* (see *Rhabdopterus*
praetextus)
Wendlandia myriatha, *Xylotrechus*
quadripes on, in China 845
wertheimae, *Slavum*
wertheimsteini, *Oporopsamma*
 Wesson's salts
 diet component for
Agrotis exclamationis 4858
A. segetum 4858
Eurygaster integriceps 1207
Ostrinia nubilalis 600
Phthorimaea operculella 5352
Tetramoera schistaceana 2554
 West Indies, Tachinidae in 5962
 West Virginia
Apion longirostre in, on hollyhock 1461
Hypera postica in, natural enemies of
 3174
Oulema melanopus in, natural enemies of
 1966, 2642
westernmanni, *Eumea*
 Western Australia
 agricultural entomology in 3347
Glycaspis spp. in, on *Eucalyptus* 3653
Halotydeus destructor in, on *Ornithopus*
compressus 1321
Heliothis punctigera in, on *Ornithopus*
compressus 1321
Mythimna convecta in, on barley 1277
 stored grain in, insect pests of 2858
Therioaphis trifolii in, not found 2675
 Western Australia contd.
Vespula germanica in 3491
 Western Hemisphere, *Heliothis* spp. in,
 natural enemies of 5955
 Western X-disease (see Peach western X-
 disease)
 weynberghiana, *Belvosia*
 Wheat, diet component for, *Heliothis zea*
 4860
 Wheat (*Triticum* spp.)
Aceria tulipae on, in Bulgaria 1953
Aelia spp. on, forecasting infestations of
 1865
A. acuminata on, in Spain 4923
A. cognata on, in Morocco 4920
A. germari on
 in Morocco 4920
 in Spain 4923
A. rostrata on
 damage caused by 1864, 4351, 4926
 in Greece 4921
 in Sicily 4925
 in Spain 4923
Aeolus mellillus on, in Saskatchewan
 3531
Agrotis spp. on, in France 4153
Agromyza spp. on, in France 1261
Agrotis ipsilon on, in Uttar Pradesh
 5425
A. segetum on
 in France 1410
 rearing of 3800
A. spinifera on, in Uttar Pradesh 5425
Anisoplia austriaca on, in Turkey 4360
Apamea anceps on, forecasting
 infestations of 3918
 Aphididae on, damage caused by 3920
 aphids on
 forecasting infestations of 1921
 in South Africa 606
 in Spain 6028
 population dynamics of 5878
 arthropod pests of, in Punjab 3915
Atherigona naqvii on, in India 1972
A. orientalis on, in Haryana 3916
A. simplex on, in Madhya Pradesh 5427
A. soccata on, in Sudan 180
Bagrada hilaris on, in Punjab 4339
 barley yellow dwarf virus in, effects of
 5917
Bibio hortulanus on, in England 6025
B. johannis on, in England 6025
 1,2-bis(ethylthio)ethane in, not toxic
 2429
Brachycarenum tigrinus on, in New Jersey
 4362
Cephus cinctus on
 damage caused by 2647
 resistance to 4810
C. pygmaeus on
 in Ukraine 3919
 varietal preferences of 2643
Cnephasia pasiuana on, in Ukraine 3526
Contarinia tritici on
 in West Germany 664
 varietal preferences of 665
Ctenicera destructor on, distribution
 pattern of 663
Decticoidea brevipennis on, in Ethiopia
 1946
Delia coarctata on
 effects of sowing date on 3148
 in East Germany 1271
 in England 662, 5335, 5869, 5905
 in Scotland 5870
 intraspecific competition in 3147
Desiantha caudata on, damage caused by
 2646
Dolycoris baccarum on, in Sicily 4925
 Elateridae on, in Romania 4928
Eurygaster spp. on
 damage caused by 1274
 effects of fertilizers on 1273
 forecasting infestations of 1272, 1865
 in Bulgaria 4341
 in Yugoslavia 6034
E. austriaca on, in Sicily 4925
E. integriceps on
 assessing infestations of 1270
 damage caused by 2644, 3914, 4350
 development of 1207, 3149
 effects of fertilizers on 179

Wheat contd.

- Eurygaster integriceps* on contd.
forecasting infestations of 1269, 1965, 3530
in Turkey 1863
in Ukraine 1267
in USSR 1268, 1962, 1963, 1964, 3145, 5428
resistance to 1266
- E. maura* on
in Greece 4921
in Hungary 4675
in Sicily 4925
- Haplodiplosis marginata* on, forecasting infestations of 2645
- Haplothrips tritici* on
damage caused by 3914, 4355
effects of fertilizers on 1273
in Romania 654
in USSR 3527
varietal preferences of 1958
- Hypolithus bicolor* on, distribution pattern of 663
- insect pests of
damage caused by 1274
flight periods of 1275
in Bulgaria 1861
in Iran 4347
in Laos 5966
in Pakistan 4347, 4348, 4349
in Turkey 4346, 4347
in Uttar Pradesh 1924
resistance to 1595, 3143
- Laodelphax striatella* on, in South Korea 659
- Lepidoptera on, in Turkmenia 2575
- Leptosphaeria nodorum* in, not affected by parathion 470
- Loxostege sticticalis* on, in Kazakhstan 3913
- Lytta* spp. on 84
- Macrosiphum* spp. on, in Uttar Pradesh 3917
- maize dwarf mosaic virus in, not infective 3937
- malathion in, residues of 3529
- Margarodes tritici* on, damage caused by 4357
- Mayetiola destructor* on
in Indiana 4344
resistance to 5430
- Mepachymerus* spp. on, in Haryana 3916
- methyl-parathion in, toxicity of 1265
- Metopolophium dirhodum* on
in England 4343, 6036
in Peru 1874
resistance to 1575, 4342
- M. longicaudatum* on, in Himachal Pradesh 4741
- Microtermes obesi* on, in Haryana 1959
- Miridae on, damage caused by 3914
- northern cereal mosaic virus in, infectivity of 4363
- Odontotermes obesus* on, in Uttar Pradesh 5429
- Oscinella frit* on
damage caused by 6021
development of 6021
in Denmark 4931
in West Germany 4930
- O. nigerrima* on
damage caused by 6021
development of 6021
- O. nitidissima* on, not surviving 6021
- Oulema* spp. on, damage caused by 3910
- O. lichenis* on
in East Germany 3910
in USSR 3527
- O. melanopus* on
in Bulgaria 1265
in East Germany 3910
in France 6035
in Virginia 2642
- Pachytychius hordei* on, damage caused by 4352
- Pentatomidae on
in Greece 1862
in Morocco 4927
in Sicily 1961
- pest control on
biological 108
cartap for 5658
in China 1263

Wheat contd.

- pest control on contd.
in tropics 1854
integrated 3284
ULV sprays for 1869
- Petrobia latens* on, assessing infestations of 5859
- protection crop for cantaloupe 4016
- Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Sudan 180
- R. padi* on
in England 6036
in France 3533
in Sweden 1955
- Rhoptromeris* spp. on, in Haryana 3916
- rice yellows virus in, aphid transmission of 2657
- Schizaphis graminum* on
effects of fertilizers on 1273
in Sudan 180
in Texas 1957, 4932
in USA 1264
in Yugoslavia 6033
resistance to 181
- Scolioththalmus micans* on, in Haryana 3916
- Sesamia cretica* on, in Sudan 180
- Sipha elegans* on, in West Germany 3534
- Sitobion avenae* on
assessing infestations of 2946
effects of fertilizers on 1952
forecasting infestations of 1952
in England 3146, 6036
in Peru 1874
in West Germany 3324
in Yugoslavia 6032
rearing of 3144
resistance to 1575, 4342
- Sitodiplosis mosellana* on
in West Germany 664
varietal preferences of 665
- Sitophilus oryzae* on
in Punjab 5431
resistance to 661
- Sitotroga cerealella* on
in Punjab 5431
resistance to 661
- Sogatella vibix* on, development of 3532
- Spathosternum prasinitum* on, feeding by 3485
- stem sawflies on, in Turkey 4353
- Syringopais temperatella* on, in Turkey 178, 4354
- Thysanoptera on, in Turkey 4355
- Trachelus tabidus* on, in Romania 2643
- Trigonotylus ruficornis* on
assessing infestations of 2644
damage caused by 2644
- Zabrus* spp. on, in Turkey 4356
- Z. tenebrioides* on, in Romania 4928
- Zygina maculifrons* on, in Madhya Pradesh 1960
- Zyginidia quyumi* on, in Pakistan 6031
- Wheat bran**
bait component for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 3734
diet component for, *Yponomeuta* spp. 4659
- Wheat bread**, fumigants in, residues of 5211
- Wheat fields**
Carabidae in, in USSR 2638
- Chondrilla juncea* in, biological control of 5988
- dimethoate in, non-target effects of 3146
- flying insects in, in England 579
- parathion in, effects on predatory arthropods of 470
- Pterostichus cupreus* in, sampling of 5333
- P. melanarius* in, sampling of 5333
- Wheat flour**
bait component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 3724
- Callosobruchus chinensis* in, not developing 6237
- Corcyra cephalonica* in, development of 907
- Ephestia kuehniella* in, development of 2307
- insect contamination of 2854
- insect pests of
competition among 5118
in São Tomé e Príncipe 5601

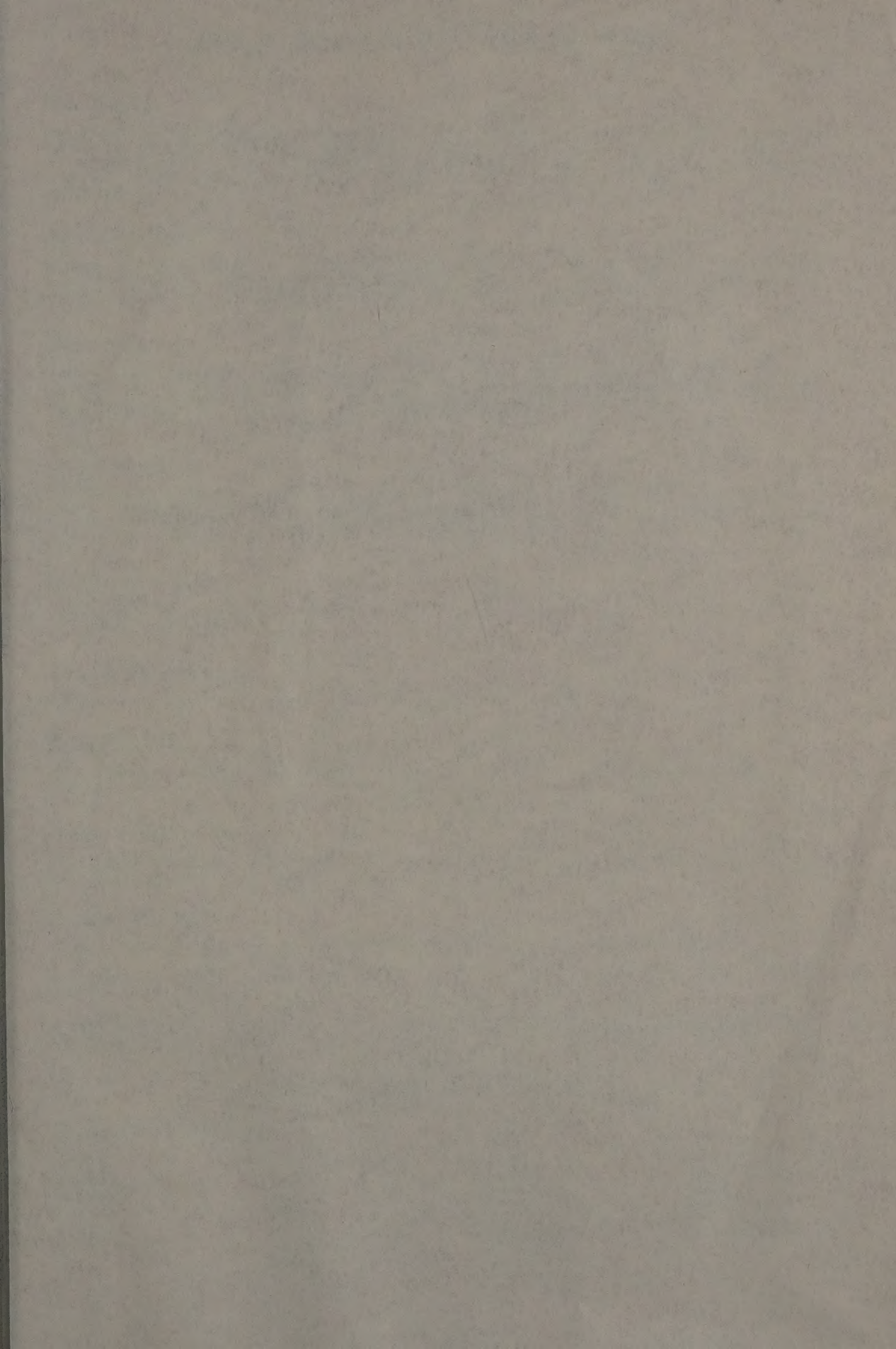
Wheat flour contd.

- insecticides formulated in 2861
- insecticides in, residues of 4361
- Lasioderma serricorne* in, development of 395
- Lepisma* spp. in, damage caused by 5392
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, development of 395
- Palemus dermestoides* in, in Malaya 4125
- pest control in
insect growth regulators for 5119
phosphine for 394
- Plodia interpunctella* in, development of 395
- Sitophilus granarius* in, residues of 6246
- Tenebroides mauritanicus* in, development of 395
- Thermobia* spp. in, damage caused by 5392
- Tribolium castaneum* in, development of 395, 3445
- T. confusum* in, development of 395
- Wheat germ**
diet component for
Agrotis exclamantis 4858
A. segetum 4858
Capnodis tenebrionis 1090
Diatraea saccharalis 1197, 5852
Eurygaster spp. 5356
E. integriceps 1207
Heliothis armigera 591
H. virescens 2560
H. zea 1197, 4860
Manduca sexta 5353
Ostrinia nubilalis 117, 600
Pectinophora gossypiella 4291
Rhagoletis indifferens 1203
- in *Heliothis virescens* diet, effects on enzymes of 5759
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* diet, effects on lipid metabolism of 1741
- Wheat-germ oil**
diet component for, *Heliothis virescens* 2560
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* diet, effects on lipid metabolism of 1741
- Wheat meal**, *Sitophilus granarius* in, residues of 6246
- Wheat products**, insect pests of, in Pakistan 4348
- Wheat starch**
diet component for, *Cydia pomonella* 115
- in insect diets, as agar substitute 115
- Wheat (stored grain)**
Acarus siro in, development of 410
- bait component for, Elateridae 1977, 3432
- γ -BHC in, residues of 3665
- Callosobruchus chinensis* in, not developing 6237
- Coleoptera in, in Roman Britain 4124
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus* in
development of 5606
extraction of 415
- DDT in, residues of 3665
- diet component for, *Eurygaster* spp. 5356
- Ephestia cautella* in
damage caused by 6243
- insecticide susceptibility of 2424
- fenitrothion in, persistence of 4702
- fumigants in
penetration of 915
residues of 5211
- infestation data for, multivariate statistical analysis of 106
- insect pests of
damage caused by 2854, 5604
- in Israel 405, 407, 408
- in Pakistan 4348
- in Uttar Pradesh 5604
- insecticide resistance in 1535
- insecticides in
determination of 3450
- poisoning of birds by 5870
- residues of 4361
- malathion in, not affecting germination 5123
- mites in, rate of colonisation by 6360
- pest control in 4853, 5604
- acephate for 914

- Wheat (stored grain) contd.**
 pest control in *contd.*
 chlorpyrifos-methyl for 4127
 evaluation of 2301
 fenitrothion for 3285
 heating for 5608
 insect growth regulators for 416, 5119
 insecticide formulations for 1539
 insecticide mixtures for 5609
 insecticides for 2305, 2855, 6241
 malathion for 3285
 protective atmospheres for 406
 rice-husk powder for 414
 phoxim-methyl in, persistence of 5214
 pirimiphos-methyl in
 persistence of 912
 residues of 4592
Prostephanus truncatus in, damage caused by 4590
Rhyzopertha dominica in
 development of 2859, 5606
 varietal preferences of 2297, 3663
Sitophilus granarius in
 development of 6240
 varietal preferences of 413
S. oryzae in
 damage caused by 4123
 development of 2859, 6239
 effects of 1534
 models of 4853
 varietal preferences of 413, 2297, 3663, 5120
 storage structures for 3662
Tribolium castaneum in
 damage caused by 6243
 effects of 4126
 varietal preferences of 2862
Trogoderma granarium in
 damage caused by 5610, 6243
 varietal preferences of 5120
Tyrophagus putrescentiae in
 development of 410
 not affected by insect growth regulators 2302
 with pulses, *Sitophilus oryzae* in, development of 1527
Wheat streak mosaic virus, in, *Aceria tulipae*, detection of 2314
White grub (see Melonitidae)
Whitely (see Aleocharidae)
wilcoxi, Holopogon
willei, Sennius
williamsi, Dasyhelea
willistoni, Drosophila
 Willow (see *Salix*)
 Willow, Caspian (see *Salix caspica*)
wiltshirei, Leucoma
 Wine cellars, *Drosophila* spp. in, USA 2306
 Winter crookneck (see Squash)
 Winter squash (see Squash)
Winthemia
 parasitising
 Heliothis zea, in Peru 3140
 Spodoptera frugiperda, in Peru 3140
Winthemia quadrata
 in South Africa 727
 parasitising, *Hippotion eson*, in South Africa 727
Wireworm (see Elateridae)
Wisconsin
 Choristoneura spp. in, on *Populus* 5560
 conifers in, arthropod pests of 4114
 Delia brassicae in 268
 Rhagoletis spp. in 230
 Synanthedon pictipes in 243
 on cherry 38
 S. scitula in, on cherry 38
Wisana, eggs of, electronic counting of 1202
WL-24073 (see Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-, O-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl] O-methyl ester)
WL-24794 (see Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-dimethyl S-[1-(5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)ethyl] ester)
WL-25735 (see Phosphonothioic acid, methyl-, O-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl] O-methyl ester)
WL-26738 (see Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-, O-[1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl] O-methyl ester)
WL-41706 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxypheyl)methyl ester)
WL-43467 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxypheyl)methyl ester)
WL-43479 (see Permethrin)
WL-43775 (see Benzenecetic acid, 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxypheyl)methyl ester)
Wofatox (see Methyl-parathion)
woglumi, Aleurocanthus
Wood
 arthropod pests of
 in Indiana 640
 in USA 4595
 X-ray detection of 4596
Hylotrupes bajulus in, damage caused by 4130
Incisitermes minor in, feeding preferences of 1918
 insect pests of
 damage caused by 5577
 in Denmark 3255
 in India 5611
 Isoptera in
 in India 4550
 succession of 3835
 pest control in
 permethrin for 920
 pyrethroids for 970
Reticulitermes spp. in, resistance to, evaluation of 162
R. flavipes in, in West Germany 5965
 stored-product pests in, imported into USSR 6295
Stromatium fulvum in, in Iran 382
Xyletinus spp. in, in North America 4734
Wood-chip stockpiles, insects in, in British Columbia 921
woodi, Acarapis
Woodland
 aerontomofauna in 2146
 ants in, effects of mirex on 443
 flying Diptera in 2154
 Formica lugubris in, distribution pattern of 3076
Woodland, beech, *Seiulus calabrae* in, in Sicily 1675
Woodland, oak, nocturnal insects in, factors affecting activity of 5574
Woodpecker, black (see *Dryocopus martius*)
Woodpecker, great spotted (see *Dryobates major*)
Wormseed (see *Artemisia cina*)
Wormwood (see *Artemisia absinthium*)
Wotexit (see Trichlorphon)
Wound tumour virus
 in
 Aceratagallia sanguinolenta, infectivity of 3265
 Agallia constricta, infectivity of 3265
 Agalliopsis novella, infectivity of 3265
 Dalbulus elimatus, not infective 3265
Wyattella fungicola
 sp. nov., description of 2244
 in USSR 2244
 on *Betula*, in Russian Republic 2244
Wyoming
 Aedes spp. in 1567
 Choristoneura lambertiana in 1501
 DDT use in 2887
 Dendroctonus rufipennis in, on *Picea* 1499
 Orgyia pseudotsugata in, on *Pseudotsuga* 2887
 Saltatoria in, in shortgrass prairie 4808
 Semudobia steenis in, on *Betula* 2843
X-rays
 effects of, on
 Bombyx mori 1758
 Delia antiqua 1778
 Piophilis casei 1119
 Plusia californica NPV 938
 Tetranychus urticae 74
 for detecting insect pests in wood 4596
 for detecting parasitised insects 5844
 for studying pupal development in
 Lymantria dispar 5246
xanthaspis, Exorista
Xanthine (see 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-)
Xanthium strumarium, Philaenus spumarius on, feeding by 1797
Xanthogaleruca luteola, ecdysteroids in, effects of 2910
Xanthopimpla punctata
 in India 5524
 parasitising
 Hedylepta indicata, in India 5524
 Lamprosema diemenalis, in India 5524
Xanthosoma, Ligyrus ebenus on, in French West Indies 4903
xanthostoma, Sympiesis
xanthostomus, Campoplex
Xenochalepus dorsalis
 in USA 5090
 on *Robinia pseudacacia*, in Vermont 5090
Xenococcus
 in South-East Asia 5340
 taxonomy of 5
Xeris spectrum
 biology of 5591
 distribution of 5591
 eggs of 1514
 oviposition in 1514
Xestia c-nigrum
 descriptions of 669
 development in, effects of food-plant on 3195
 flight activity in 5651
 in Canada 4866
 in Hungary 1602
 in Japan 1075
 in Madeira 4
 in Romania 1831, 5651
 in USA 669, 4319
 literature on 5382
Neoapectana spp. in, pathogenicity of 6158
 on maize, in USA 669
 parasitised by, *Dichrocheilus scedastes*, in Massachusetts 4319
 population dynamics of 4866
 seasonal abundance of 1831
 sex pheromone of 1075
 traps for 1602
Xestobium rufovillosum, control of, insecticides for 2308, 4594
Xiphinema index, preyed on by, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* 634
xuthus, Papilio
 Xylanase, *endo*-1,3-, in *Ergates faber* larval gut 2259
Xyleborus ferrugineus
 in USA 1500
 on *Quercus*, in Missouri 1500
Xyleborus fornicatus, development in, inhibitors of 3770
Xyleborus gravidus
 descriptions of 2466
 in India 2466
Xyleborus interjectus
 descriptions of 2466
 distribution of 353
 in India 2466
 in USA (Hawaii) 353
Xyleborus saxeseni
 in USA 1500
 on *Quercus*, in Missouri 1500
Xyleborus xylographus
 in USA 1500
 on *Quercus*, in Missouri 1500
Xylechinus pilosus
 in USSR 5080
 on *Picea abies*, in USSR 5080
Xylene (see Benzene, dimethyl-)
Xyletinus, in North America 4734
Xyleutes boisduvali
 defensive secretion in, composition of 4235
 in Australia 5579
 on *Eucalyptus grandis*, in New South Wales 5579
 preyed on by, *Calyptrorhynchus funereus*, in New South Wales 5579
Xylinophorus mongolicus
 in China 5056
 on sugar-beet, in Inner Mongolia 5056
Xylobiops texanus
 in USA 166
 on *Prosopis glandulosa*, in Texas 166

- Xylocopa**
control of 5611
in structural timbers, in India 5611
- Xylocopa virginica texana**
Dufour's gland in, identity and functions of secretion of 5264
on *Passiflora incarnata* 5264
- Xylocoris flavipes**, carbon dioxide in, toxicity of 5410
- xylographus**, **Xyleborus**
- xyloni**, **Solenopsis**
- Xylosandrus compactus**
control of, insecticides for 4066
in USA 4066
on *Cornus florida*, in Florida 4066
- xylosteanus**, **Archips**
- xylostella**, **Plutella**
- Xylotachina diluta**, in Czechoslovakia 3875
- Xyloterus lineatus**
attractants for 1731
in Belgium 903
in Canada 3857
on *Picea abies*, effects of felling date on 903
- Xylotrechus grayi**
biology of 845
control of
destroying infested material for 845
insecticides for 845
in China 845
on coffee, in China 845
- Xylotrechus grumi**
biology of 2574
in USSR 2574
on *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, in USSR 2574
- Xylotrechus pyrrhoderus**, control of, insecticides for 6086
- Xylotrechus quadripes**
biology of 845
control of
destroying infested material for 845
insecticides for 845, 4061
in China 845
in India 4061
on coffee
in China 845
in India 4061
- Xystodesmidae**, defensive secretions in 30
- Xystus villosus**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Phaenoglyphus* 3130
- yalensis**, **Carcelia**
- Yam** (*Dioscorea* spp.)
arthropod pests of 5054
Aspidiotus destructor on, in Hawaii 5538
pest control on 5054
- Yam** (stored tubers)
arthropod pests of 5054
Dasydes rugosella in, in Nigeria 3256
pest control in 5054
- yamamai**, **Antheraea**
- yanagicola**, **Lepidosaphes**
- Yarrow** (see *Achillea millefolium*)
- yasiyasi**, **Platypus**
- yasumatsui**, **Aulacaspis**
- yasumatsui**, **Elenchus**
- yasumatsui**, **Oligota**
- Yasumatsu**, **mimicus**
in India 1992
on rice, in Himachal Pradesh 1992
- Yeast**
diet component for
Agrotis exclamationis 4858
A. segetum 4858
Atherigona naqvii 1972
Dacus cucurbitae 2990
Delia brassicae 597
Heliopsis armigera 591
Lasioderma serricorne 411
Spodoptera litura 3840, 3841
Tetramoera schistaceana 2554
Tribolium castaneum 3445
Zeuzera pyrina 1845
in
grapes, effects of pesticides on 3179, 3180
Hylobius abietis, in Sweden 4099
Laodelphax striatella fat-body 1045
Lasioderma serricorne mid-gut 5242
Solenopsis invicta, in USA 4137
- Yeast autolysate**, diet component for, *Chrysopa carnea* 2551
- Yeast extract**, culture-medium component for, *Entomophthora virulenta* 5153
- Yeast hydrolysate**
diet component for
Chrysopidae 2389
Dacus cucurbitae 5776
D. dorsalis 116
Diatraea saccharalis 5852
Epichoristodes acerbelli 848
Heliopsis zea 4860
Rhagoletis completa 5777
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* diet, requirement for 1742
- Yeast, torula** (see *Candida utilis*)
- Yellow-shafted flicker** (see *Colaptes auratus*)
- Yellows-type diseases**, infectivity tests for 3266
- Yemen**
Aleurocanthus woglumi in, on orange 1362
Batrachedra amydraula in, on date palm 5468
Dacus frontalis in, on cucurbits 2114
Heliopsis armigera in, on tomato 820
- yessensis**, **Formica truncicola**
- Yew** (see *Taxus*)
- yoshidae**, **Coccophagus**
- yothersi**, **Oligonychus**
- youngana**, **Cydia** (*Laspeyresia*)
- youngana**, **Laspeyresia** (see *Cydia*)
- Yponomeuta**
calling in 5816
feeding behaviour in 1155
parasitised by
Ageniaspis fuscicollis, in Soviet Far East 2055
Agria mamillata, in Kirgizia 5100
Diadegma armillata, in Soviet Far East 2055
Herpestomus brunnicornis, in Soviet Far East 2055
preyed on by, *Agria mamillata*, in Soviet Far East 2055
sex attraction in 5782
sex pheromones of, speciation and 2928
taxonomy of 5782
- Yponomeuta cognatellus**
biology of 5079
descriptions of 5079
in USSR 5079
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 4658
on *Euonymus*, in USSR 5079
- Yponomeuta evonymellus**
in West Germany 952
Nosema yponomeutae in, in West Germany 952
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 4658
rearing of, techniques for 4659
- Yponomeuta irrorellus**
biology of 5079
descriptions of 5079
in USSR 5079
on *Euonymus*, in USSR 5079
- Yponomeuta malinellus**
biology of 756
control of
biological 236, 756
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 756
insecticides for 756
in Belgium 239
in Sweden 2054
in USSR 236, 756, 4658, 4659
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
in Latvia 4659
pathogenicity of 4658
on apple
effects of integrated control on 239
in Sweden 2054
parasitised by, *Ageniaspis* spp., in Azerbaidzhan 236
rearing of, techniques for 4659
- Yponomeuta padellus**
in USSR 4659
in West Germany 952
Nosema yponomeutae in, in West Germany 952
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Latvia 4659
rearing of, techniques for 4659
- Yponomeuta plumbellus**
biology of 5079
- Yponomeuta plumbellus** contd.
descriptions of 5079
in USSR 5079
on *Euonymus*, in USSR 5079
ypsilon, *Agrotis* (see *Agrotis ipsilon*)
- Yucca**, *Insulaspis vermicula* on, in Puerto Rico 5345
- Yugoslavia**
Asphondylia cytisi in, on *Cytisus supinus* 1246
Aspidiotus nerii in
on fig 4646
on *Nerium oleander* 4646
Carabidae in, in maize fields 683
Chrysomela grossa in, natural enemies of 5632
Coccus hesperidum in
on lemon 4646
on *Monstera deliciosa* 4646
Coleoptera in 6296
Conopia myopaeformis in, on apple 3980
Cydia deliniana in, on hemp 1447
Dasineura pyri in, on pear 764
Euproctis chrysorrhoea in, natural enemies of 144
Eurygaster spp. in 6034
field crops in, arthropod pests of 3038
Furchadiaspis zamiae in, on palm trees 4646
Gypsonoma aceriana in, natural enemies of 2820
Hyphantria cunea in 1564
on mulberry 3962
on *Platanus* 6215
Kaloterms flavicollis in 638
leaf-miners in 619
Lepidoptera in 505, 506, 6296
Loxostege sticticalis in 5933
Ostrinia nubilalis in 5331
on maize 1976
Phyllonorycter blancardella in, on apple 6096
Psylla pyri in, on pear 4447
P. pyrisuga in, on pear 4447
Pterochloroides persicae in, on peach 4451
Quadraspidotus nerii in, on pear 4646
Reticulitermes lucifugus in 638
Schizaphis graminum in, on grain crops 6033
Sitobion avenae in, natural enemies of 6032
stored-product insects in, natural enemies of 3668, 5114
Tipulidae in 3351
wheat in, insect pests of 1275
- Yukon**, forest pests in 387
- yumanensis**, **Deuterostomothrus**
- yusti**, **Tetranychus**
- Zabrotes**, on leguminous crops, in Spain 6126
- Zabrotes subfasciatus**
control of, insecticides for 4132
in India 6295
in Nicaragua 4132
in stored beans, in Nicaragua 4132
in stored legume seeds, imported into USSR 6295
- Zabrus**
biology of 4356
control of 4356
insecticides for 1861
on wheat
in Bulgaria 1861
in Turkey 4346, 4356
- Zabrus tenebrioides**
control of, insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 4928
in Romania 4928
- zacconius**, **Chilo**
- Zagrammosoma variegatum** (see *Cirrospilus variegatus*)
- Zaire**, **Palorus** spp. in 4728
- zakai**, **Toxares**
- Zambia**, agricultural entomology in 6355
- zamiae**, **Diaspis** (see *Furchadiaspis zamiae*)
- zamiae**, **Furchadiaspis** (*Diaspis*)
- Zapionus mascariensis**
chromosomes in 2471
descriptions of 2471
in Mauritius 2471
in Réunion 2471

- Zaprionus sepioides**
chromosomes in 2471
descriptions of 2471
distribution of 2471
on cacao, attraction of 2471
on *Ficus*, attraction of 2471
- Zaprionus tuberculatus**
chromosomes in 2471
descriptions of 2471
distribution of 2471
on cacao, attraction of 2471
on *Ficus*, attraction of 2471
complex of 2471
- zea, *Helicoverpa*** (see *Heliothis zea*)
- zea, *Heliothis*** (*Helicoverpa*)
- Zea mays** (see Maize)
- β -Zeaxanthene** (see β , ψ -Carotene, 7',8'-dihydro-)
- zeae, *Cicadulina*** (see *C. bipunctata bipunctata*)
- zeae, *Cicadulina bipunctata*** (see *C. b. bipunctata*)
- Zealachertus nothofagi**
gen. et sp. nov., description of 4113
in New Zealand 4113
parasitising, *Proteodes carnifex*, in New Zealand 4113
- zealandica, *Costelytra***
- zealandicus, *Tachinaephagus***
- zealus, *Eriophyes***
- zeamais, *Sitophilus***
- zebratus, *Metaphycus***
- Zectran** (see Mexacarbate)
- Zeiraphera canadensis**
in Canada 4553
on *Picea glauca*, in Quebec 4553
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Z. fortunana* and 4553
- Zeiraphera diniana**
dispersal of 883
flight activity in 4112
in Austria 2838
in France 2817, 2838
in Switzerland 883, 2817, 2838, 4112
in USSR 5082
on *Larix*, in Alps 2838
on *Larix decidua*, induced resistance to 1594
parasitised by
Phytodietus griseanae
in France 2817
in Switzerland 2817
population dynamics of 2817, 2838
variation in 883
- Zeiraphera fortunana**
biology of 4553
descriptions of 4553
in Canada 4553
on *Picea glauca*, in Quebec 4553
parasites of, in Quebec 4553
predators of, in Quebec 4553
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Z. canadensis* and 4553
- Zele chlorophthalma**
in Egypt 4527
parasitising, *Spodoptera littoralis*, in Egypt 4527
- Zemiotus**, parasitising, *Altica caerulea*, in Andhra Pradesh 6012
- Zemiotus deceptor** 6012
- zenia, *Ocyptamus***
- Zenillia libatrix**
in Turkey 6072
parasitising, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Turkey 6072
- Zeolites**, insecticides formulated in granules of 6301
- Zermizingia indocilisaria**
in New Zealand 3952
on lucerne, in New Zealand 3952
- Zeta** (see 9,12-Tetradecadien-1-ol, acetate, (9Z,12E)-)
- Zeteticontus**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Tachinaephagus* and 4210
- Zetzellia mali**
in USA 6090
in nectarine orchards, in California 6090
in peach orchards, in California 6090
in plum orchards, in California 6090
life-tables for 1351
prey consumption in 1351
rearing of, techniques for 1351
- Zetzellia mali** contd.
reproduction in 1351
- Zeuzera pyrina**
biology of 2030
control of 2030
in UK 213, 1347, 2030
on fruit trees, in England 213
rearing of, diets for 1845
- zimmermanni, *Phyllotreta***
- zimmermanni, *Pseudophacopteron***
- Zinc**, ion (Zn^{2+}), in *Locusta migratoria*, inhibiting cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase 2492
- Zinc**, [[1,2-ethanedithylbis[carbomodithioato]]-(2-)]- (see Zineb)
- Zinc**, [[(1-methyl-1,2-ethanedithyl)bis[carbomodithioato]](2-)]- (see Propineb)
- Zinc**, radioactive (^{65}Zn), *Delia brassicae* labelled with 5504
- zinckenella, *Etiella***
- Zineb** ([1,2-ethanedithylbis[carbomodithioato]](2-)]zinc)
against
Phytophthora infestans, in tomato 4034
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, on cucumber 1386
in grapefruit groves, not affecting parasitic insects 5017
in Phytoseiidae, toxicity of 1356
with dinocap, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 746
with dinocap, and phosalone, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 746
with dinocap, and tetrachlorvinphos, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 746
with dinocap, and trichlorphon, against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 746
with endosulfan, and copper chloride oxide hydrate, against, pests and diseases of sesame 5162
with fenthion, and copper chloride oxide hydrate, against, pests and diseases of sesame 5162
with insecticides 4034
with oil emulsion, against, *Trisetacus quadrisetus*, on *Cupressus* 6196
- Zingiber officinale** (see Ginger)
- Zinnia elegans**, *Zinnia* yellow net disease, causal agent in, in Uttar Pradesh 1462
- Zinnia yellow net disease**
causal agent
in
Bemisia tabaci, transmission of 1462
Zinnia elegans, in Uttar Pradesh 1462
- Ziziphus**
Nipaeococcus vastator on, in Iraq 4985
Scarabaeidae on, in Rajasthan 6293
- Ziziphus jujuba**
Eutetranychus orientalis on, in Rajasthan 1926
Phyllodiplosis spp. on, in Uttar Pradesh 3588
Thoesia aperiens on, in Tamil Nadu 2742
- Ziziphus mauritiana**
Indarbela spp. on, in Haryana 2027
Kerria lacca on, in Bihar 2225
- Ziziphus sativa**, *Carpomyia vesuviana* on, in Georgia (USSR) 4455
- Zodarium frenatum**
in Greece 1914
preying on, *Cataglyphis bicolor*, in Greece 1914
- Zolone** (see Phosalone)
- zonellus, *Chilo*** (see *C. partellus*)
- Zonocerus**, on cassava, feeding by 1589
- Zonocerus variegatus**
descriptions of 1031
flight activity in 5383
in Nigeria 1031, 1169, 5383
morphometrics of 1031
nymphal development in 129
on cassava, feeding by 1169
ouabain in, excretion by Malpighian tubules of 4239
pyrrolizidine alkaloids in, storage of 1771
wing dimorphism in 5383
- Zoothermopsis, *Trichomitopsis termopsidis*** in 5144
- zozana, *Rhyacionia***
- zozanae, *Glypta***
- ZR-0512** (see Hydroprene)
- ZR-0515** (see Methoprene)
- ZR-0520** (see 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, (2E,4E)-)
- ZR-0793** (see 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(cyclopropylmethyl) ester)
- ZR-0856** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, hexadecyl ester)
- ZR-0918** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1,4-phenylenebis(methylene) ester)
- ZR-1829** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1,4-cyclohexanediybis(methylene) ester, trans-)
- ZR-1859** (see Cyclopropanepropanoic acid, tetradecyl ester)
- ZR-1888** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1,10-decanediyl ester)
- Zucchini** (see Squash)
- zwoelferi, *Pyemotes***
- Zygina**
control of, insecticides for 4064
on *Tamarix plumosus*, in Tamil Nadu 4064
- Zygina maculifrons**
control of, insecticides for 2659
in India 1960, 2659
on *Coriandrum*, in Madhya Pradesh 1960
on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Madhya Pradesh 1960
on rice
in Madhya Pradesh 1960
in Tamil Nadu 2659
on wheat, in Madhya Pradesh 1960
- Zygina rhamni**, taxonomy of, characters for 2459
- Zygina schneideri**
in Norway 2679
in strawberry fields, in Norway 2679
on fruit trees, in Norway 2679
taxonomy of, characters for 2459
- Zyginidia manaliensis**
control of, insecticides for 3154
in India 1971, 3154, 3915
on maize, in Punjab 1971, 3154
on wheat, in Punjab 3915
preyed on by, spiders, in Punjab 1971
- Zyginidia quyumi**
biology of 6031
in Pakistan 6031
on *Arundo donax*, in Pakistan 6031
on maize, in Pakistan 6031
on wheat, in Pakistan 6031
- Zygotogramma exclamationis** (see *Zygosipila*)
- zygophylli, *Parapudaspis***
- Zygophyllum atriplicoides, *Parapudaspis***
zygophylli on, in Turkmenia 167
- Zygosipila exclamationis**
biology of 323
in USA 323
on sunflower, in Texas 323
- Zygrita diva**
in Australia 4025
on soyabean, in Queensland 4025
- 738** (see Benzene, 1-[(7-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy]-4-ethyl-)



CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1979 a total of 170,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 900,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to each journal may be leased for batch searching. The complete 1979 file may be leased for £5000; sample tapes on request.

Online Services

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible over ordinary telephone lines via Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Retrieval Service. On-line access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides an immediate and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73. CAB ABSTRACTS will soon be available in Europe on the ESA/RECON system.

CAB Search Services

CAB scientists who compile the CAB data base will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £25 plus £0.10 per reference retrieved.

Annotated Bibliographies

3000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

Other Publications

A wide range of review articles, technical communications, reports and books are published. Write for our catalogue.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB.

Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries; details from CAB. Member countries are listed below.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Member Countries of CAB

Australia
The Bahamas
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Fiji

The Gambia
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi

Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone
Sri Lanka

Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Dependent Territories

CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES 1979

	Frequency	No. of records per year	Annual rates (paper or microform) £	New subscriber rates £
Main abstract journals				
* Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	2500	45	27
* Animal Breeding Abstracts	M	6750	110	66
* Dairy Science Abstracts	M	8500	100	60
* Field Crop Abstracts	M	11000	130	78
* Forestry Abstracts	M	6000	100	60
* Forest Products Abstracts	M	3000	60	36
* Helminthological Abstracts. A – Animal Helminthology	M	6000	92	55
B – Plant Nematology	Q	1750	35	21
* Herbage Abstracts	M	5500	79	47.50
* Horticultural Abstracts	M	12000	140	84
* Index Veterinarius	M	20000	150	90
* Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews. A – Human & Experimental	M	9000	112	67
B – Livestock Feeds & Feeding	M	5500	95	57
* Plant Breeding Abstracts	M	12000	150	90
* Protozoological Abstracts	M	5000	60	36
* Review of Applied Entomology. A – Agricultural	M	7000	90	54
B – Medical & Veterinary	M	3500	45	27
* Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	3150	41	24.50
* Review of Plant Pathology	M	6300	98	58.50
Rural Development Abstracts	Q	2500	32	19
Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts	Q	2000	32	19
Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	1300	20	12
* Soils & Fertilizers	M	8200	118	70.50
* Veterinary Bulletin	M	8000	118	70.50
* Weed Abstracts	M	4700	64	38.50
* World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	8000	92	55
New Series of specialised abstract journals				
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	1600	25	15
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	8000	70	42
Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts	Q	1800	27	16.50
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	150	7	4.50
Ornamental Horticulture	M	2000	25	15
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	2000	29	17.50
Potato Abstracts	M	2000	29	17.50
Poultry Abstracts	M	3200	46	27.50
Rice Abstracts	M	2000	40	24
Seed Abstracts	M	2800	35	21
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	1000	20	12
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	1000	20	12
Soyabean Abstracts	M	1500	30	18
Triticale Abstracts	Q	200	12	7.50
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	1200	20	12
Other periodicals				
* Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q		41	24.50
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria	Q		6.50	
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A		5	
Distribution Maps of Pests	B		11.50	
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B		8	
Index of Fungi	B		7	
Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B		5	
A – Annual	B – Biennial	M – Monthly	Q – Quarterly	

* Available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LTD., THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, U.K.